CATALOGUE
OF THE
BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS AND DRAWINGS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM
(NATURAL HISTORY)

VOL. VIII
SUPPLEMENT
P–Z

LONDON
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

1940

[*All rights reserved*]

PRINTED IN
GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS
OXFORD
BY
JOHN JOHNSON
PRINTER
TO THE
UNIVERSITY

PREFACE

THE final letter of the alphabet is reached for the second time in this, the eighth volume of the whole series, and the third supplementary volume of the Museum Library Catalogue.

Thanks for assistance in the preparation of the volume are again due to those persons mentioned in the preface to Volume VII, and also to MESSRS. N. D. RILEY, C. WOOD, F. SAWYER, AND J. MUGFORD. Considerable assistance in the work of compilation and revision has also been given to the Librarian by MISS M. S. SMITH, Cataloguer in the General Library.

Some cross-references, especially in the earlier part of the volume, will be found referring to entries in a second, as yet unprinted, supplement of the Catalogue.

If circumstances allow, and if there appears to be a call for it, it is hoped to publish this second supplement at a future date.

C. FORSTER-COOPER.
Director.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)
8 *December* 1939.

CORRIGENDA

PAGE	COL.	ENTRY	LINE	
970	a	4	8	For '1753' read '1743'
981	a	7	6	Dele
981	a	7	7–10	Cancel present note and substitute: 'Wanting: Tom. **2**; Tom. **3**, *frontis. & port.*; Tom. **4**, pt. 1 (Histoire) *pp. i–cxxxv*, Mémoires *pp. 573–714*, plates 1, 15, 20; Tom. **5**, plate 14; Tom. **6**, pt. 1, pt. 2 *pp. 353–436*. Bulletin Linnéen *pp. 97–128.*'
1014	b	4	3	For 'Bd. **1**→' read 'Bd. **1–3.**', and for '1932→' read '1932–38.'
1014	b	4		Add after last line: 'Bd. **3.** Spezielle Genetik einiger Nager. *pp. ix, 1233-1451 : 2 pls., text illust.* 1938.'
1027	b	3 & 4		For 'Národního Musea' read 'Národní Museum.'
1039	a	1	19	Dele 'Wanting.'
1044	b	2	6	Dele 'Wanting.'
1044	b	3 & 6		Add note: 'Photostat reproduction in Library.'
1044	b	5	5	For 'Tom. **7**.' read 'Tom. **1**.'
1044	b	9	4	Add note: 'Photostat reproduction in Library.'
1060	b	3	12	Dele 'The second part (Abtheilung), nos. 287–400, is missing and'.
1101	a	7	2	For 'Vol. **1**→' read 'Vol. **1–69**', and for '1903→' read '1903–37.'
1104	b	7	6	Add note: 'Pt. 8 not published.'
1124	b	2	2	For 'Comptes Rendus, *&c.*' read 'Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Russie (— de l'URSS.).'
1140	a	2	1	For 'Ghosudarstvennui' read 'Ghosudarstvennuiĭ'
1161	b	7	4	Dele 'Wanting.'
1228	b	1	6	Dele 'Wanting.'
1262	a	7	5 & 11	Dele
1273	b	3	1	For '1937' read '1936.'

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, MAPS, &c.,

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

→ after a date or the number of a volume indicates that the set is in progress.
† in the same position implies that no more has been published.
[ ] encloses words, dates, etc., that have been supplied.
. . . denotes the omission of a word or words from the body of the title.
CLARENDON CAPITALS are only employed for the "author" name when the entry will rank *first* under the heading in the Catalogue and Supplement combined.

P., C. Hastings, Lewes, Rye and the Sussex marshes. By C. P. [*i.e.* Coventry Patmore.] *pp. 95.* 8⁰. *London*, 1887.

Reprinted from the *St. James's Gazette.*

P., J. The Six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier . . . through Turkey into Persia, and the East Indies, finished in . . . 1670 . . . Made English by J. P. [*i.e.* J. Philips], *&c.* *See* TAVERNIER (J. B.) fol. 1678 (1677).

PACÁK (OLDŘICH) Sopečné horniny na severním úpatí Bezkyd Moravských. [The Volcanic type of rock formation on the northern foot of the Moravian Beskids.] *pp. 232 : 1 map.* 8⁰. *v Praze*, 1926.

PACE (R. M.) *Mrs.* & (S.) Contributions from the Bureau of British Marine Biology . . . Series II, *&c.* No. 1 & 2† *See* BUREAU OF BRITISH MARINE BIOLOGY. 8⁰. 1910.

PACE (STEPHEN) & (R. M.) *Mrs.* Contributions from the Bureau of British Marine Biology . . . Series II. Bibliography and Review of Recent Publications. (Prepared by S. Pace and R. M. Pace.) No. 1 & 2† *See* BUREAU OF BRITISH MARINE BIOLOGY. 8⁰. 1910.

Pacheco (EDUARDO HERNÁNDEZ) *See* also HERNÁNDEZ-PACHECO Y ESTEBAN (E.)

PACIFIC COAST ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. *See* SAN FRANCISCO.

PACIFIC ENTOMOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication 1→ *See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 98; Occasional Papers, Vol. 9, no. 21→ 8⁰. 1932→

PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION. *See* VLADIVOSTOK.—PACIFIC OCEAN SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION.

PACK (HERBERT J.) Snakes of Utah, *&c.* *pp. 32 : text illust.* *See* LOGAN, *Utah.*—UTAH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin No. 221. 8⁰. 1930.

PACK (ROBERT WALLACE) [1885–] The Sunset-Midway Oil Field, California. Part I. Geology and Oil resources. *pp. 179 : 42 pls., 3 maps (geol. col.), text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper No. 116. 4⁰. 1920.

Pack (ROBERT W.) & **Anderson** (R.) Geology and Oil resources of the west border of the San Joaquin valley, north of Coalinga, California. *pp. 220 : 12 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 603. 8⁰. 1915.

Pack (ROBERT W.) & **English** (W. A.) Geology and Oil prospects in Waltham, Priest, Bitterwater, and Peachtree Valleys, California, with notes on Coal. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 581–D. 8⁰. 1914.

Packard (ALPHEUS SPRING) Insects injurious to Forest and Shade Trees. Revised and enlarged edition. *pp. vii, 957 : 40 pls. (col.), text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—ENTOMOLOGICAL COMMISSION. (Annual) Report, *&c.* No. 5. 8⁰. 1890.

Packard (ALPHEUS S.) & **Cockerell** (T. D. A.) Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of North America, *&c.* Pt. 3. *pp. ix, 516 : 113 pls. col., text illust.* *See* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (*Washington, D.C.*) Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **12**, no. 1. 4⁰. 1914.

Pt. 1 & 2 were by A. S. Packard alone, and appeared in Vol. **7** (1895) & **9** (1905) of the same serial.

PACKARD (CLYDE MONROE) [1889–] The Hessian Fly in California, *&c.* *pp. 26 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 81. 8⁰. 1928.

PACKARD (Earl Leroy) [1885–] The Trigoniae from the Pacific coast of North America. *pp. 58 [1] : 11 pls. See* Eugene, *Oregon.*—UNIVERSITY OF OREGON. University of Oregon Publications. Vol. **1**, no. 9. 8⁰. 1921.

Packard (Earl L.) An aberrant Oyster from the Oregon Eocene. *pp. 14 [1] : 4 pls. See* Eugene, *Oregon.*—UNIVERSITY OF OREGON. University of Oregon Publications. Vol. 2, no. 4. 8⁰. 1923.

PACKE (Christopher) *M.D.* [1686–1749] A Dissertation upon the surface of the Earth, as delineated in a specimen of a Philosophico-Chorographical Chart of East-Kent, herewith humbly presented to, and read before the Royal Society, Nov. 25, 1736. In a Letter to Cromwel Mortimer, *&c. pp. 18.* 4⁰. *London,* 1737.

The Chart in 4 sheets was published by a guinea subscription in 1743. Packe's Letters to Sir Hans Sloane, from 1737 to 1741, are in the British Museum. Add. Sl. MSS. 4055.

Packe (Christopher) *M.D. ΑΝΚΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ,* sive Convallium descriptio. In which are... expounded the origine, course and insertion; extent, elevation and congruity of all the valleys and hills, brooks and rivers (as an explanation of a new Philosophico-Chorographical Chart) of East-Kent. Occasionally are interspers'd some transient remarks that relate to the Natural History of the Country, *&c. pp. 110 [2].* 4⁰. *Canterbury,* 1753.

PADALKA (G. L.)

The serpentine zone and asbestos deposit of the 2nd Vagranskaia Dacha, *&c. pp. 104 : 4 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.*

Geological and petrographical explorations in the Upper-Tokraun region of the Kazakian A.S.S.R., *&c. pp. 140 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.*

See Russia.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 50, 245. 8⁰. 1932.

PADDOCK (George Harrie) A Catalogue of the Birds met with in the district of Church Stretton. *See* Campbell-Hyslop (C. W.) Church Stretton, *&c.* Vol. **2.** 8⁰. 1904.

Padua.—Regia Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Indice Generale . . . dei lavori letti alla R. Accademia . . . a pubblicati ne' suoi Atti dall'anno 1779 a tutto l'anno accademico 1899–1900, con brevi notizie biografiche. Compilato dai soci . . . M. Girardi a P. A. Saccardo, *&c. pp. 95.* 8⁰. *Padova,* 1901.

Padua.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 4⁰. *Padova,* 1912→

Padua.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Istituto Geologico.* Sopra un cranio d'*Ursus priscus* della Caverna del Pastore o Livrea in Liguria. [By] Ramiro Fabiani. *pp. 16 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Padova,* 1921.

Padua.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Orto Botanico.* Il R. Orto Botanico di Padova. *pp. 16 : text illust.* fol. *Milano,* [1917].

I Laboratori Scientifici Nazionale. Estratto da *La Scienza per Tutti.* N. 16. 1⁰. Giugno, 1917.

PADUROV (N. N.) Die kristallinen Schiefer des Irtyschgebirges, *&c. pp. 53 : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col. text illust. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 88. 8⁰. 1929.

PAECKELMANN (Werner) Das Oberdevon des Bergischen Landes. *pp. 356 : 6 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 70. 8⁰. 1913.

Paeckelmann (Werner) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Devons am Bosporus, insbesondere in Bithynien, *&c. pp. [i] 152 : 4 pls., 2 maps (geol. col.), text illust. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 98. 8⁰. 1925.

Paeckelmann (Werner) & **Sieverts** (H.) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Geologie, Palaeontologie und Petrographie der Umgegend von Konstantinopel. 1→ *See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 142→ 8⁰. 1932→

Pt.
1. Obersilurische und devonische Faunen der Prinzeninseln, Bithyniens und Thraziens. *pp. 79 [9] : 3 pls., 1 map.* 1932.

Paeckelmann (Werner) & **others.** Die Fauna des deutschen Unterkarbons. Tl. 1→ (3. Werner Paeckelmann: Die Brachiopoden. 2 Tl.) *See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 122, 136. 8⁰. 1930–31.

PAES LEME (Alberto Betim) *See* Betim Paes Leme (A.)

Paetel (Friedrich) [1812–88] Molluscorum Systema et Catalogus. System und Aufzählung sämmtlicher Conchylien der Sammlung von F. Paetel . . . Herausgegeben von . . . L. W. Schaufuss. *pp. [vi] xiv, 119.* 8⁰. *Dresden,* 1869.

PAFFENGHOL'TZ (K. N.) Daschkessan und Sagylk. Magneteisenerz- und Alunitlagerstätten im Kreise Gandsha, Azerbejdschan. *pp. 74 : 5 maps geol. col., 2 sects. col., text illust. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 170. 4⁰. 1928.

Paffenghol'tz (K. N.) Die Pyritlagerstätte von Tschiragi-dsor im Kreise Gandsha, Azerbejdschan, *&c. pp. [i] 39 : 3 maps (2 geol. col.), 1 sect. col. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 102. 8⁰. 1928.

Paffenghol'tz (K. N.)

Kedabek. Geological sketch of the region of the Kedabek copper ore deposits in Azerbaidjan Aut. S.S.R., *&c. pp. 63 [1] : 4 pls., 3 maps geol. col., 2 pls. of sects. col., text illust.*

Geological sketch of the Nakhichevan salt deposit, *&c. pp. 26 [2] : 1 map geol. col., 1 text illust.*

See Russia.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 218, 222. 8⁰. 1932.

PAFFENHOLZ (K. N.) *See* Paffenghol'tz (K. N.)

PAGDEN (H. T.) A preliminary account of three Rice Stem Borers, *&c. pp. [iv] 30 : 1 pl. col., text illust. See* Federated Malay States.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Special Bulletins. Scientific Series. No. 1. 8⁰. 1930.

Page (David) Advanced text-book of Geology, descriptive and industrial . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. *pp. 403 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh & London,* 1859.

—— Third edition, revised and enlarged. *pp. 447 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh & London,* 1861.

Page (David) Handbook of Geological Terms, Geology and Physical Geology. Second edition, *&c. pp. 506.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh & London,* 1865.

Page (David) Introductory text-book of Geology, *&c.* Seventh edition. *pp. 190 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh & London,* 1867.

Page (David) Chips and Chapters. A book for amateur and young geologists, *&c. pp. 303.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London,* 1869.

Pagenstecher (Arnold) [1837–1913] Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Amboina. *pp. 179 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Wiesbaden,* 1884.

Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. Jahrg. **37.**

[Considered by the author as Part I of :]

Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Malayischen Archipels. No. 2–6. 8°. *Wiesbaden,* 1885–90.

2. Heterocera der Insel Nias (bei Sumatra). 1885.
[*Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk.* Jahrg. **38,** *pp. 1–71 & 180 : 2 pls. col.*]
3. Heteroceren der Aru-Inseln, Kei-Inseln und von Südwest-Neu-Guinea. *pp. 92 : 1 pl.* 1886.
[*Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk.* Jahrg. **39,** *pp. 104–194.*]
4. Ueber die Calliduliden. 1887.
[*Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk.* Jahrg. **40,** *pp. 205–244 : 2 pls. col.*]
5. Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge von Amboina. *pp. 133.* 1888.
[*Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk.* Jahrg. **41,** *pp. 85–217.*]
6. Ueber Schmetterlinge von Ost-Java. *pp. 18.* 1890.
[*Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk.* Jahrg. **43,** *pp. 95–110.*]

Pagenstecher (Arnold) Libytheidae. *pp. ix, 17 [1]: text illust. See* Leipsic.—Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 14. Lepidoptera. 8°. 1901.

Pagenstecher (Arnold) Lepidoptera-Heterocera (Uraniidæ, Geometridæ, Noctuidæ, Pyralidæ, Thyrididæ, Tortricidæ, Tineidæ, Pterophoridæ) von Madagaskar, den Comoren und Ostafrika. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. 2, Hft. 2. 4°. 1907.

Pagenstecher (Arnold)
Callidulidæ. *pp. 14.*
Libytheidæ. *pp. 12.*
See Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 2 & 3. 8°. 1911.

Pagès (Léon) Bibliographie Japonaise depuis le XVI siècle jusqu'à nos jours (1859) . . . Supplément. *pp. 28. See* Wenckstern (F. von) A Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, *&c.* Vol. 2. 8°. 1907.

PAGÈS (R. Serra y) *See* Serra y Pagès (R.)

Paget (Charles John) & (*Sir* James) *Bart.* Sketch of the Natural History of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood, containing catalogues of the species of Animals, Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Insects, and Plants, at present known, *&c. pp. xxxii, 88.* 8°. *Yarmouth & London,* 1834.

Interleaved. MS. notes. With autograph letter from Sir James Paget to Thomas Southwall, Sept. 26, 1871 ; a cutting from the *Norwich Mercury,* Oct. 5, 1901, being a review of "Memoirs & Letters of Sir James Paget," by Stephen Paget, 1901 ; & an obituary notice from the *Transactions of the Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society,* Vol. **7,** pt. 1. *pp. 104–105.* 1900.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xxxii, 88.* 8°. *London,* 1834.

PAGET (Geoffrey Walter) Report on the scales of some Teleostean Fish. With special reference to their method of growth. *pp. 24 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Board of Agriculture, *&c.—Fishery Reports.—British Islands.* Fishery Investigations. Series II. Vol. 4, no. 3. 4°. 1920.

Paget (Geoffrey W.) Report on the Fisheries of Egypt for the year 1921→ *See* Egypt.—Ministry of Finance.—*Coastguards and Fisheries Service.* fol. 1922→

Paget (*Sir* James) *Bart.* & (C. J.) Sketch of the Natural History of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood, containing catalogues of the species of Animals, Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Insects, and Plants, at present known, *&c. See* Paget (C. J.) & (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* 8°. 1834.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1834.

PAHANG [*Maps.*]
Pahang, 1928. Scale, Four miles to one inch. [*i.e.* 1 : 253,440.] 4 *sh. col.* [*Kuala Lumpur,*] 1928.

Paige (Sidney) [1880–] Mineral resources of the Llano-Burnet region, Texas, with an account of the Pre-Cambrian Geology. *pp. 103 : 2 pls., 3 maps* (*2 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 450. 8°. 1911.

Paige (Sidney) Copper Deposits of the Tyrone district, New Mexico. *pp.* [*ii*] *53 : 4 pls., 6 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Professional Paper No. 122. 4°. 1922.

Paige (Sidney) Geology of the region around Lead, South Dakota and its bearing on the Homestake ore body, *&c. pp. iv, 58 : 11 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 765. 8°. 1924.

Paige (Sidney) & **others.** Rock Formations in the Colorado Plateau of southeastern Utah and northern Arizona, *&c. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Professional Paper. No. 132–A. 4°. 1923.

Shorter contributions to General Geology, 1923. (*pp. 1–23.*)

Paige (Sidney) & **others.** A reconnaissance of the Point Barrow region, Alaska. By Sidney Paige, W. T. Foran and James Gilluly. *pp. iv [1], 33 : 8 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 772. 8°. 1925.

Paijkull (Carl Wilhelm von) Om de lösa jordlagren i en del af Mälaredelan. Akademisk Afhandling, *&c. pp. 31 : text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1860.

PAINE (Ronald Wood) The Coconut Moth in Fiji. A history of its control by means of parasites. By J. D. Tothill . . . Assisted by . . . R. W. Paine, *&c. See* Imperial Bureau of Entomology. 8°. 1930.

PAISLEY NATURALISTS' SOCIETY.
[Founded 1911.]
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1–2.** 8°. *Paisley,* 1912–15.

PAISLEY PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTION.
[Founded 1808.]
Report, *&c.* 1884–85→ No. 77→ 8°. *Paisley,* 1885→

Paisley Philosophical Institution. Session 1886–87. Opening Address by the President, Sheriff Cowan, 19th October, 1886. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Paisley,* 1886.

PAITSON (Leonard W.) The Flora of Switzerland for the use of Tourists and Field-Botanists . . . Translated from the fifth edition, *&c. See* Gremli (A.) 8°. 1889.

PAIVA (Glycon de)
Rochas da bacia do Rio Branco (Estado do Amazonas), *&c. pp. 51–69.*
Valle do Rio Negro (Physiographia e Geologia), *&c. pp. 62 : 27 pls., 4 maps, 1 tab.*
Jazidas de minerios de Chumbo no Estado de S. Paulo, *&c. pp. 25 : 6 pls., 2 maps, 2 sects.*
See Brazil.—Serviço Geologico e Mineralogico. Boletim No. 37, 40, 42. 8°. 1929.

Paiva (Glycon de) Reconhecimento geologico de Rio Verde ao Araguaya (Estado de Goyaz), *&c. pp. 34 : 9 pls., 1 map, 2 sects. See* Brazil.—Serviço Geologico e Mineralogico. Boletim No. 59. 8°. 1932.

PAIVA TEIXEIRA (Glycon de) *See* Paiva (Glycon de)

Palacios (Pedro) Los terrenos Mesozoicos de Navarra. *pp. 155 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Spain.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, *&c.* Tom. **40.** 8°. 1919.

PALAEETHNOLOGISCHE KONFERENZ IN TUEBINGEN, 1911. Bericht über die . . . Konferenz, *&c.* *See* Schmidt (R. R.) 4°. 1912.

PALAEOBIOLOGICA. Palaeobiologica. Herausgegeben von Othenio Abel . . . Unter Mitwirkung von Fritz Drevermann . . . Otto Jaekel . . . Franz Baron Nopcsa . . . Jan Versluys, *&c.* Jahrg. **1→** Bd. **1→** *illust.* 8°. *Wien & Leipzig,* 1928→

PALAEOBOTANISCHE LITERATUR. Die palaeobotanische Literatur. Bibliographische Übersicht über die Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Palaeobotanik. Herausgegeben von W. J. Jongmans. 3 Bd. 8°. *Jena,* 1910–13.

Bd.
1. Die Erscheinungen des Jahres 1908. *pp. iv, 217.* 1910.
2. Die Erscheinungen des Jahres 1909 und Nachträge für 1908. *pp. 417.* 1911.
3. Die Erscheinungen der Jahre 1910 und 1911 und Nachträge für 1909. *pp. 569.* 1913.

PALAEOBOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Redigiert von H. Potonié. Bd. **1,** Hft. 1. *pp. 84 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1912.

Title from wrapper.

PALAEONTOGRAPHICA AMERICANA. Vol. **1→** *See* Ithaca.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. 4°. 1916→

Palaeontographical Society [Monographs] [contd.]

Arkell (W. J.) A Monograph of British Corallian Lamellibranchia. Pt. I.→ 1929→

Bulman (O. M. B.) A Monograph of British Dendroid Graptolites, *&c.* Pt. 1→ 1927→

Chandler (Marjorie E. J.) The Upper Eocene Flora of Hordle, Hants. 2 Pt. *illust.* 1925–26.

Dawkins (W. B.) *& others.* A Monograph of the British Pleistocene Mammalia. Vol. **2,** pt. 4. The Mustelidae. By S. H. Reynolds. *pp. 28 : 8 pls., text illust.* 1912.

Harmer (F. W.) The Pliocene Mollusca of Great Britain, being supplementary to S. V. Wood's Monograph of the Crag Mollusca. [q.v. infra.] [Preface by Alfred Bell.] 2 Vol. 1914–25.

Pocock (R. I.) *F.R.S.* A Monograph of the terrestrial Carboniferous Arachnida of Great Britain. *pp.* [*i*] *84 : 3 pls., text illust.* 1911.

Reed (F. R. C.)
The Lower Palæozoic Trilobites of Girvan (Ayrshire). Supplement. *pp. 56 : 8 pls.* 1914.
—— Supplement No. 2. Being a revision of some species previously described. *pp. 29* [*1*]. 1931.

Reed (F. R. C.) A Monograph of the British Ordovician and Silurian Bellerophontacea. 2 Pt. 1920–21.

Reynolds (S. H.) A Monograph of the British Pleistocene Mammalia. Vol. **3→** 1922.
For Vol. **1** & **2.** *See* supra: Dawkins (W. B.) *& others.*

Sahni (M. R.) A monograph of the Terebratulidæ of the British Chalk . . . Edited, with a preface, by A. Morley Davies . . . *pp. vi, 62 : 10 pls., text illust.* 1929.

Spath (L. F.) A Monograph of the Ammonoidea of the Gault. Pt. 1→ 1923→

Wood (S. V.) *See* supra : Harmer (F. W.)

Woods (Henry) A Monograph of the fossil Macrurous Crustacea of England. 7 Pt. 1924–31.

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* The Fossil Fishes of the English Chalk. 7 Pt. *pp. viii, 264 : 54 pls., text illust.* 1902–12.

PALAEONTOLOGIA HUNGARICA. Palaeontologia Hungarica. Editor: Stephanus Majer . . . Coeditores: Fr. de Nopsca . . . et . . . G. J. de Fejérváry, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 1921–23. 4°. *Budapest,* 1923–26.

The volume seems never to have been published, but a series of articles styled "reprints" was received in the Library in 1928 and 1929.

PALAEONTOLOGIA INDICA. *See* India.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 4°. 1861→

PALAEONTOLOGIA POLONICA. Redaktor Roman Kozłowski, *&c.* T. 1→ 1929→ 4°. *Warszawa,* 1929→

PALAEONTOLOGIA SINICA. *See* China.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 4°. 1922→

PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. *See* Berlin.

PALAEONTOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Bd. 1→ *See* Berlin.—PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 8°. 1913→

PALAEONTOLOGISCHES ZENTRALBLATT. *See* Geologisches Centralblatt. Geologisches Zentralblatt. Abteilung B: Palaeontologie. Palaeontologisches Zentralblatt, *&c.* Bd. **1→** 8°. 1932→

PALANZA (Alfonso) Flora della terra di Bari per A. Palanza, publicata [with a preface] . . . a cura di A. Jatta. *See* Bari, *Province of.* La Terra di Bari, *&c.* Vol. **3.** fol. 1900.

PALAU Y DULCET (Antonio) Manual del Librero Hispano-Americano. Inventario bibliográfico de la producción científica y literaria de España y de la América Latina desde la invención de la imprenta hasta nuestros dias, con el valor comercial de todos los artículos descritos, *&c.* 7 Tom. 4°. *Barcelona & Londres,* 1923–27.

PALÁU Y VERDÉRA (Antonio) Parte práctica de Botánica del Caballero Cárlos Linneo, que comprehende las clases, órdenes, géneros, especies y variedades de las Plantas, con sus caracteres genéricos y especificos, sinónimos mas selectos, nombres triviales, lugares donde nacen, y propiedades. Traducida del Latin en Castellano é ilustrada por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (Carl) [I.—*Works.*—1779.] 8°. 1784–88.

PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

[Founded in 1908 as a section of the *Geological Society of America,* and received into its ranks the members of the *American Society of Vertebrate Palaeontologists.*]

[Proceedings, *&c.*] *See* Geological Society of America. Bulletin, *&c.* [in the volumes of which the *Proceedings* are published.]

PALERMO.—Real Giardino Coloniale. Bollettino di Studi ed informazioni, *&c.* Vol. **1→** 8°. *Palermo,* 1914→

Palermo.—Real Giardino Coloniale. Studi sulla Flora e sulla vita delle Piante in Libria, *&c.* I. [Published by the R. Giardino Coloniale di Palermo.] *See* Borzì (A.) 8°. 1917.

PALERMO.—Reale Istituto Botanico. Contribuzioni alla Biologia Vegetale. Edite da Antonio Borzi. Vol. **1–4.**† 8°. *Palermo,* 1894–1909.

Palermo.—Regia Università degli Studi.— *Istituto Zoologico.*

[Founded 1860.]

Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **1→** *illust.* 8°. [*Palermo,*] 1918→

PALERMO.—Società dei Naturalisti Siciliani.

[Founded 1st Jan. 1897.]

See Naturalista Siciliano. Il Naturalista Siciliano. Giornale di Scienze Naturali. Organo della Società dei Naturalisti Siciliani, *&c.* [Ann. **15** & **16.**] Nuova Serie. Ann. **1–3,** no. 1. 8°. 1896–99.

Palermo.—Società di Scienzà Naturali ed Economiche. Bollettino . . . Anni 1919–20–21→ 8°. *Palermo,* 1922→

PALERMO.—Società Siciliana di Scienze Naturali.

[Founded 1909.]

See Naturalista Siciliano. Il Naturalista Siciliano. Organo della Società Siciliana di Scienze Naturali, *&c.* [Ann. **21→**] Nuova Serie. Vol. **1→** 8°. 1909→

PALESTINE. The Jerusalem Catalogue of Palestine Plants. [By J. E. Dinsmore] . . . Third edition, *&c.* (—Supplementum, *&c.*—Supplementum II, *&c.*—Catalogus O. Plantæ Palestinæ Oeconomicæ et Arbores Ornatæ in cultu.) *pp. 45* (*6, 6, 4*). 8°. *Jerusalem*, 1912 (-13).

Palestine. A Handbook of Syria (including Palestine). *pp. 723* [*1*]*: 14 pls., 1 tab. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. (Syria, *&c.*) 8°. [1920.]

PALESTINE, *Government of.* Geology and Water Resources of Palestine. By G. S. Blake, *&c. pp. 51 : 1 map.* fol. *Jerusalem*, 1928.

Palestine, *Government of.* The Mineral Resources of Palestine and Transjordan. By G. S. Blake, *&c. pp. 41.* fol. *Jerusalem*, 1930.
[*Publication*] No. 2.

Palestine.—*Government of.*—**Department of Agriculture & Forests.** Report of the Department . . . for the years 1927 to 1930→ *illust.* fol. *Jerusalem*, [1931→]

Paley (FREDERICK APTHORP) A list of four hundred wild Flowering Plants. Being a contribution to the Flora of Peterborough, *&c. pp. xxviii, 26.* 16°. *Peterborough*, [1860.]

PALÉZIEUX (PHILIPPE DE) Anatomisch-systematische Untersuchung des Blattes der Melastomaceen mit Ausschluss der Triben: Microlicieen, Tribouchineen, Miconieen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 83 : 3 pls. See* CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **7,** Appendix No. 5. 8°. 1899.

Pálfy (MÓRICZ) Az erdélyrészi érchegység Bányáinak földtani viszonyai és érctelérei. *pp. 260 : 7 pls.* (*1 col.*), *14 maps col., text illust.*
Geologische Verhältnisse und Erzgänge der Bergbaue des Siebenbürgischen Erzgebirges. *pp. 298 : 7 pls.* (*1 col.*), *14 maps col., text illust.*
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. **18,** füz. 4. 8°. 1911 (1912).

Palībin (ĪVAN VLADĪMIROVĪCH) Conspectus Floræ Koreæ. 3 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Petropoli*, 1898–1901.
Acta Horti Petropolitani. Vol. **17,** *pp. 1–128*, 1899; **18,** *pp. 147–198*, 1900; **19,** *pp. 101–151*, 1901.

PALIBIN (J.) *See* PALĪBĪN (I. V.)

PALIN (HUGH) The Birds of Cutch: being a descriptive account of their plumage, habits, and characteristics . . . Second edition. With 45 additions and corrections, *&c.*, *&c.*, by Captain C. D. Lester, *&c. pp. ix, 224.* 8°. *Bombay*, 1904.

PALIN (OLAUS) Disputatio Physica de Albedine, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . H. Vallerii . . . submittit O. Palin . . . d. 16 Decembr. An. 1699. *See* VALLERIUS (H.) 4°. [1699.]

PALISSY (BERNARD) [1510–1590] Resources: a treatise on "Waters and Springs." Written . . . in 1557. Translated by E. E. Willett, *&c. pp.* [*v*] *39.* 8°. *Brighton*, [1876.]

PALLA (EDUARD) Cyperaceen. *See* KOCH (W. D. J.) W. D. J. Koch's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte . . . Auflage, *&c.* Bd. **3.** 8°. [1904–05.]

Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus. Libri de re rustica a Nicolao Angelio . . . recogniti et typis excusi, cum indice & expositione omnium dictionum. Catonis. Varronis. Columellæ. Palladij quæ aliqua enucleatione indigebant . . . Palladii. Lib. XIIII. De duobus dierum generibus, simulq; de umbris & oris, quæ apud Palladium. *See* ANGELIUS (NICOLAUS) *Bucinensis.* 8°. 1515.

PALLARY (G.) *See* PALLARY (PAUL MAURICE)

Pallary (PAUL MAURICE) Exploration Scientifique du Maroc: organisée par la Société de Géographie de Paris, et continuée par la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc. Fasc. 2. Malacologie. (1912.) Par M. G. [*i.e.* Paul] Pallary. *pp. 108 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE. 4°. 1920.

Pallary (PAUL M.) Supplément à la Faune Malacologique terrestre et fluviatile de l'Égypte. *pp. 61* [*4*] *: 4 pls. See* CAIRO.—INSTITUT ÉGYPTIEN. Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **7.** 4°. 1924.

Pallary (PAUL M.) The Geography and Geology of Makalla (South Arabia). By O. H. Little . . . With two Appendices . . . 2. Note on some terrestrial Mollusca from the Hinterland of Makalla. By P. Pallary, *&c. See* EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[*Geological Reports.*] 8°. 1925.

Pallary (PAUL M.) Marie Jules-César Savigny. Sa vie et son œuvre, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* CAIRO.—INSTITUT ÉGYPTIEN. Mémoires, *&c.* [N.S.] Tom. **17, 20.** 4°. 1931, 1932.

Pt.	
1. La vie de Savigny. *pp. viii, 106* [*3*] *: frontis., 5 pls.*	1931.
2. L'œuvre de Savigny. *pp. viii, 112 : 1 pl., 1 text fig.*	1932.

Pallas (PETER SIMON) Abrégé du Système de la Nature de Linné, Histoire des Mammaires ou des Quadrupèdes et Cétacées. Contenant: . . . II°. l'extrait des observations de Buffon, Brisson, Pallas . . . Par le citoyen J. E. Gilibert, *&c. See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [II.—*Systema Naturæ.*—1788—139.] 8°. [An x. 1802.]

—— [Nouvelle édition.] 8°. An XIII. 1805.

Pallas (PETER S.) Some account of the Herbarium of Professor Pallas [sold by auction in London, May 1808]. By Aylmer Bourke Lambert, *&c. See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **10.** *pp. 256–265.* 4°. 1811.

Pallas (PETER S.) Addenda ad . . . Pallasii Zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam. 3 Fasc. *See* EVERSMANN (E. F.) 8°. 1835–42.

—— Reprint, *&c.* 3 Fasc. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. 1876.

Pallas (PETER S.) Epistolæ Nicolai Laurentii Burmanni ad Petrum Simonem Pallas, *Amstelœdami*, Martii 1771–15 Aprilis 1782. *See* BURMAN, *Family of.* Epistolæ Burmannorum ad Amicos [including Linnæus, father and son], ou, Collection de Lettres inédites de quelques membres de la famille Burman [1663–1825], publiée par J. G. Burman Becker. *pp. 53–82.* 8°. 1873.

PALLASIA. *See* ZOOLOGICA PALAEARCTICA. 8°. 1923–25.

PALLISER (HELEN LETITIA) *Miss.* Chætomiaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **3,** pt. 1. 8°. 1910.

PALM (JOHANN JACOB) [1750–1826] Catalogus Librorum ex Historia naturali, Botanica, Medicina, et Chirurgia, quos propriis sumtibus impressit Ioannes Iacobus Palm, Bibliopola Erlangensis. 1796. (Continuatio Catalogi, *&c.*) 2 Pt. *See* HOFFMANN (G. F.) Deutschlands Flora oder Botanisches Taschenbuch. Zweyter Theil für das Jahr 1795 (Neue . . . Auflage. Abt. 2. 1804). 12°. [1796, 1804.]

PALMA. Die Stadt Palma. Separatabdruck aus dem Werke: Die Balearen, *&c.* [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. 309 : 2 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1882.

PALMAERUS (Isacus) [1743–1787] Dissertatio Academica Oves breviter adumbrans, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . modeste subjicit Isacus Palmærus . . . d. xxx Octobris Anni MDCCLIV. *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1754.—61.] 4⁰. [1754.]

—— [Another edition.] *Ovis, &c. See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **4,** no. 58. 8⁰. 1759.

—— [Another edition.] Vol. **4,** no. 58. 8⁰. 1760.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8⁰. 1788.

Palmberg (Jonas Gustaf Wilhelm) [1838–1896] Smålands i Upsala Studerande Nations Historia. Några blad, *&c. pp. 98.* 8⁰. *Upsala,* 1877.

Palmén (Johan Axel) [1845–1919] Odo Morannal Reuter: som Zoologisk Forskare. Minnesord upplästa vid Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens . . . den 25 Maj 1914. *pp. 44 : 1 port. See* Helsingfors.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Tom. **46.** 4⁰. 1915.

PALMER (Alfred Herbert) The Life of Joseph Wolf, Animal Painter. *pp. xviii, 328 : 53 pls., text illust., port.* 8⁰. *London,* 1895.

PALMER (Chase) A deep well at Charleston, South Carolina . . . With a report on the Mineralogy of the water, by C. Palmer. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper No. 90–H.

PALMER (George Thomas) Epidemiology and Public Health . . . By Victor C. Vaughan . . . assisted by Henry F. Vaughan . . . and George T. Palmer, *&c. See* Vaughan (V. C.) 8⁰. 1922–24.

Palmer (George T.) & **others.** The Mineral content of Illinois waters. *pp. viii, 192 : text illust. See* Illinois, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 8⁰. 1909.

PALMER (Harold Schjoth) Geology of Kaula, Nihoa, Necker, and Gardner Islands, and French Frigates Schoal, *&c. pp. 35 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Honolulu.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Bulletin No. 35. 8⁰. 1927.

Tanager Expedition. *Publication.* No. 4.

Palmer (Harold S.) Geology of Molokini . . . With notes on the Flora of Molokini. By E. L. Caum. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* Honolulu.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Occasional Papers. Vol. **9,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1930.

PALMER (Katherine van Winkle) Foraminifera and a small Molluscan Fauna from Costa Rica, *&c. pp. 18 : 2 pls. See* Ithaca.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **10,** no. 40. 8⁰. 1923.

PALMER (Laurence J.) Progress of Reindeer grazing investigations in Alaska, *&c. pp. 37 : 18 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1423. 8⁰. 1926.

Palmer (Laurence J.) & **Hadwen** (S.) Reindeer in Alaska, *&c. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1089. 8⁰. 1928.

PALMER (Roundell) *1st Earl of Selborne* [1812–1895] Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne . . . With . . . a chapter on Antiquities, by Lord Selborne, *&c. See* White (Gilbert) 8⁰. 1875.

—— [Another edition.] 2 Vol. L. P. 4⁰. 1876.

Palmer (Shirley) Popular lectures on the Vertebrated Animals of the British Islands. Part first, On the British Mammifera, with a tabular view of them, arranged according to Blumenbach's system ; a synopsis of all the genera and species ; and an appendix, containing a sketch of extinct animals, *&c. pp. x, 96 : 1 tab.* 8⁰. *London,* 1832.

For what appears to be an earlier edition, *See Magazine of Natural History,* Vol. **5,** 1832, *p. 441.*

Palmer (Theodore Sherman) Chronology and Index of the more important events in American Game Protection, 1776–1911. *pp. 62. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Biological Survey.* Bulletin No. 41. 8⁰. 1912.

Palmer (Theodore S.) Game as a national resource. *pp. 48 : text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1049. 8⁰. 1922.

PALMGREN (Alvar) [1880–] Bidrag till kännedomen om Ålands Vegetation och Flora, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **34,** no. 1 & 5. 8⁰. 1910 (1912).

Palmgren (Alvar) *Hippophaës rhamnoides* auf Åland. *pp. 188 : 10 pls., 1 map. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **36,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1912.

Palmgren (Alvar) Studier öfver Löfängsområdena pä Åland: ett bidrag till kännedomen om Vegetationen och Floran pä torr och pä frisk kalkhaltig grund. *pp. [iii] 633 [1] : 2 maps (1 col.), 16 tab., 2 diags. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **42,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1915–17.

Palmgren (Alvar) Die Entfernung als pflanzengeographischer Faktor. *pp. 113 : 1 map. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **49,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1921.

Palmgren (Alvar) Die Artenzahl als pflanzengeographischer Charakter sowie der Zufall und die säkulare Landhebung als pflanzengeographische Faktoren. Ein pflanzengeographischer Entwurf, basiert auf Material aus dem åländischen Schärenarchipel . . . Eingegangen im September 1924. *pp. 142 : 2 maps (1 col.). See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta Botanica Fennica. Bd. **1,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1925.

Palmgren (Alvar) Die Einwanderungswege der Flora nach den Ålandsinseln . . . I. *pp. 198 [1]: 57 maps. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta Botanica Fennica. Bd. **2.** 8⁰. 1927→

PALMGREN (Axel) Sweden. A guide for tourists . . . Edited by A. Palmgren. *pp. xxviii, 590 : 1 map col., 2 plans, text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm,* 1929.

PALMGREN (C. M.) Värend och Virdarna, *&c. pp. 16 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Göteborg,* 1910.

PALMGREN (Johan Henrik Herman) [1865–] Medlemmar af Gestrike-Helsinge Nation i Upsala 1811–91. Biografiska notiser samlade och utgifna af Herman Palmgren, *&c. See* Upsala.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Nationen.*—GÄSTRIKE-HÄLSINGE. 8⁰. 1892.

Palmgren (Johan H. H.) Matrikel öfver Gästrike-Hälsinge Nation i Uppsala. 1811–1912. Enligt Nationens uppdrag utgifven under redaktion af Herman Palmgren. *See* Upsala.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Nationen.*—GÄSTRIKE-HÄLSINGE. 8⁰. 1913.

PALMGREN (Pontus) Zur Synthese Pflanzen- und Tierökologischer Untersuchungen, *&c. pp. 51. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta Zoologica Fennica. 6. 8°. 1928.

Palmgren (Pontus) Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Vogelfauna in den Wäldern Südfinnlands. Mit besonderer berücksichtigung Ålands, *&c. pp. 218* [*2*] *: 1 diag., text illust. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta Zoologica Fennica. 7. 8°. 1930.

PALMGREN (Rolf) Helsingfors-Traktens Fågelfauna. *pp. 224 : 6 pls., 1 map col. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **38**, no. 2. 8°. 1913.

Palmgren (Rolf) Till kännedomen om Fågelfaunan i Hvittis samt angränsande delar af Kumo socken och Kauvatsa kapell: en topografisk studie. *pp. 70 : 5 pls., 1 map col., 2 tab. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **40**, no. 1. 8°. 1915.

Palmgren (Rolf) Till kännedomen om abnormiteters nedärfning hos en del Husdjur. *pp. 22 : 3 pls. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **44**, no. 8. 8°. 1918.

Palmgren (Rolf) Högholmens Zoologiska Trädgård åren 1888–1918. *pp. 239* [*1*] *: 1 port., 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **47**, no. 1. 8°. 1920.

PALMGREN (Valfrid) *Miss.* Systematic List of the Literature in Swedish language on the Empire of Japan from the Middle Ages to the present day. *pp. 21. See* Wenckstern (F. von) A Bibliography of the Japanese Empire, *&c.* Vol. 2. 8°. 1907.

PALOMBI (Arturo) Résultats scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises [1929] . . . Turbellari della Nuova Guinea, *&c. pp. 14 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Brussels.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* Hors Série. Vol. 2, fasc. 8. 4°. 1931.

PALTZER (G.) Die Bohrungen von Buix bei Pruntrut und Allschwil bei Basel . . . Von C. Schmidt † . . . G. Paltzer, *&c. See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, *&c.* Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 10. 4°. 1924.

Pammel (Louis Hermann) & **others.** The Weed Flora of Iowa. *pp. xiii, 912 : text illust. See* Iowa, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1913.

PAMPANINI (Renato) [1875–] Plantæ Tripolitanæ ab auctore anno 1913 lectæ et repertorium Floræ Vascularis Tripolitaniæ. *pp. xiv, 334 : 9 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1914.

Issued as an appendix to *La Missione Franchetti in Tripolitania* published by the Società Italiana per lo Studio della Libia, 1914.

Pampanini (Renato) & **Vinciguerra** (D.) Raccolte di Piante e di Animali. *See* Filippi (Filippo de) *F.R.G.S.* Spedizione Italiana de Filippi nell'Himàlaia, Caracorùm e Turchestàn Cinese (1913–14), *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **10.** 4°. 1930.

PAMPLIN (William) [1806–1899] A Catalogue of the rarer species of indigenous Plants which have been observed growing in the vicinity of Battersea and Clapham, systematically arranged; with reference to the figures in "English Botany." [1790–1814.] *pp. 17.* 12°. *Clapham*, 1827.

PAMPLONA (Armando) Divulgação, pelo cinema, dos methodos de combate á Broca do Café no estado de São Paulo, *&c. pp. 104 : 26 pls. See* São Paulo, *State of.*—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERCIO E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira.* Publicação. No. 19. 8°. 1927.

PAN (Ismael del) Paleogeografía de los Mamíferos Cuaternarios de Europa y norte de África. *See* Madrid.—COMISION DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 21. 4°. 1918.

PAN-AFRICAN VETERINARY CONFERENCE. Report of the Proceedings of the Fifth Pan-African Veterinary Conference . . . Held at Nairobi from 6th to 14th April, 1923. *pp.* [*ii*] *128, ii : 4 pls.* fol. *Nairobi*, 1924.

PANAMA CANAL ZONE. [*Maps.*]

Soil Map. Reconnoissance Survey [Panama] Canal Zone. Scale 1: 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1½ miles about]. *1 sh. col. to show soils. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. The Agricultural possibilities of the Canal Zone, *&c.* 8°. & fol. 1912.

PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, SAN FRANCISCO, 1915. Imperial Geological Survey of Japan, with a Catalogue of articles exhibited at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, held at San Francisco . . . 1915. *See* Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHOSAJO. 8°. 1915.

PAN-AMERICAN GEOLOGIST. *See* American Geologist.

Panceri (Paolo) Commemorazione del . . . P. Panceri, *&c.* von E. Cornalia. *See* Cornalia (E.) 8°. 1877.

Panchić (Iosīf) Prvo Panchīćevo putovan'e sa Līt-zeitzīma po Srbīiī. [Panchić's first Lyceum journey in Servia.] *See* Belgrade.—MUZEI SRPSKE ZEML'E. 8°. 1914.

PANDELLÉ (Louis) Études sur les Muscides de France. Catalogue des Muscides de France. 4 Pt. *See* Caen.—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'ENTOMOLOGIE. 8°. 1888–1904.

PANGELLA (Giorgina) Di alcuni Passalidi, Cetoniini ed Elateridi dell'Uganda e del Ruwenzori. *See* Luigi Amedeo, *Duke of the Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. **1.** Zoologia. 8°. 1909.

PANICHI (Ugo) Contributo allo studio fisico e chimico dei Minerali che per riscaldamento sviluppano acqua. 2 Pt. *See* Florence.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, *&c.* Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1908, 09.

PANIZZI (*Sir* Anthony) *K.C.B., Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* [1797–1879]. The Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi, K.C.B. . . . by Louis Fagan. 2 Vol. *See* Fagan (L. A.) 8°. 1880.

PANNELL (Charles) A short account of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Haslemere, Surrey. *pp. 18. See* Haslemere Microscope and Natural History Society. Science Paper. No. 2. 8°. 1903.

PANNING (A.) Isopoda, *&c. See* Michaelsen (Johann Wilhelm) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Sudwestafrikas, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 3, *pp. 171–201.* 4°. 1924.

PAN-PACIFIC ENTOMOLOGIST, The. Vol. 1→ *See* San Francisco.—PACIFIC COAST ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1924→

PAN-PACIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTION. *See* HONOLULU.—PAN-PACIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTION.

PAN-PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS. First Pan-Pacific Scientific Conference. Under the auspices of the Pan-Pacific Union, Honolulu, Hawaii. August 2 to 20, 1920. Part 1. Organization. Proceedings. Resolutions. *pp. 46 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Honolulu*, 1920.

A pre-print of the first 46 pages of the *Proceedings of the First Pan-Pacific Conference*, 1921.

Pan-Pacific Science Congress. Proceedings, *&c.* 8°. *Honolulu, Melbourne, &c.*, 1921→

FIRST CONGRESS. Honolulu, August 2–20, 1920. 3 Pt. (Special Publication, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, No. 7, pt. 1–3.) *Honolulu*, 1921.
SECOND CONGRESS. Melbourne & Sydney, August 13–Sept. 3, 1923. 2 Vol. Edited by Gerald Lightfoot. *Melbourne*, 1924.
THIRD CONGRESS. Tokyo. Oct. 30th–Nov. 11th, 1926. 2 Vol. Edited by the National Research Council of Japan. [*Tokyo*], 1928.
FOURTH CONGRESS. Java. May–June, 1929. 4 Vol. [in 5.] *Bandoeng, Batavia*, 1930.

Pan-Pacific Science Congress. The Pacific. Russian Scientific Investigations. [By V. Akhmatov, An. Belobrow, L. Berg, V. Komarov, A. Kryshtofovich, P. Nikiforov, P. Schmidt, L. Sternberg, & W. Wiese. Edited by A. Fersman. With Bibliographies.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8°. 1926.

Prepared for the Third Pan-Pacific Congress, Tokyo, 1926.

Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 1926. [Third] Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 1926. Guide-Books. Excursions A-1—E-5. Oct. 18th–Nov. 19th, 1926. 25 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Tokyo*, 1926.

PAN-PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE. *See* PAN-PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS.

PAŃSTWOWE MUZEUM ZOOLOGICZNE. *See* WARSAW.—POLSKIE PAŃSTWOWE MUZEUM PRYZRODNICZE.

PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. *See* POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.

Pantel (José) [1853–1920] A propósito de un *Anisolabis* alado, *&c.*—A propos d'un *Anisolabis* ailé: contribution à l'étude des organes du vol et des sclérites thoraciques chez les Dermaptères, données pour l'intelligence du Macroptérisme exceptionnel. *pp. 160 : 6 pls.* SPAN. & FR. *See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES Y ARTES. Memorias, *&c.* (Tercera Época.) Vol. **14,** no. 1. 4°. 1917.

The Spanish translation is by J. M. Bofill y Pichot.

Pantocsek (Josef) [1846–1916] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns. 3 Tl. 8°. *Nagy-Tapolcsány*, 1886–1905.

Tl.
1. Marine Bacillarien. *pp. 74* [*32*] *: 30 pls.* 1886.
2. Brackwasser Bacillarien. Anhang: Analyse der marinen depôts von Bory, Bremia, Nagy-Kürtös in Ungarn; Ananino und Kusnetzk in Russland. *pp. 123* [*30*] *: 30 pls.* 1889.
3. Süsswasser Bacillarien. Anhang: Analysen 15 neuer depôts von Bulgarien, Japan, Mähren, Russland und Ungarn. *42 pls. with explanatory text.* 1905.

Title from cover.

—— Beschreibung neuer Bacillarien welche in der Pars III der *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Bacillarien Ungarns* abgebildet wurden. *pp. 118.* 8°. *Pozsony*, 1905.

PANTOLOGIA. Pantologia. A new Cyclopædia, *&c.* 12 Vol. *See* GOOD (J. M.) *F.R.S. & others.* 8°. 1813.

Panţu (Zacharia C.) Contribuţiune la Flora Bucegilor. *pp. 32* [*1*] *: 2 pls.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, *&c.* Memoriile secţiunii ştiinţifice. Ser. II, Tom. **29,** no. 9. 8°. 1907.

Panţu (Z. C.) Contribuţiuni la Flora Bucureştilor şi a imprejurimilor sale. 3 Pt. *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, *&c.* Memoriile secţiunii ştiinţifice. Ser. II, Tom. **31,** no. 1; **32,** no. 1 & 3. 8°. 1908–10.

Panţu (Z. C.) Contribuţiuni la flora Dobrogei Nouă adică a judetelor Caliacra şi Durostor, *&c.* *pp. 127.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, *&c.* Memoriile secţiunii ştiinţifice. Ser. III, Tom. **3,** Mem. 3. 8°. 1925.

Panţu (Z. C.) Viaţa şi operile Doctorului Dimitrie Brandza, 1846–95, *&c.* *pp. 39 : 2 ports.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, *&c.* Memoriile secţiunii ştiinţifice. Ser. III, Tom. **5,** Mem. 1. 8°. 1928.

Panţu (Z. C.)
Geraniaceele din România. Studiu monografic, *&c.* *pp. 142* [*1*] *: 12 pls.* [French summary.]
Contribuţiuni nouă la Flora Bucureştilor şi a imprejurimilor, *&c.* *pp. 13* [*2*]. [French summary.]
See BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, *&c.* Memoriile secţiunii ştiinţifice. Ser. III, Tom. **8,** Mem. **1,** 7. 8°. 1931.

PAOLI (Guido) Missione Stefanini-Paoli. Richerche Idrogeologiche, Botaniche ed Entomologiche fatte nella Somalia Italiana meridionale (1913), *&c.* *See* FLORENCE.—ISTITUTO AGRICOLO COLONIALE ITALIANO. Relazioni e Monografie agrario-coloniali. No. 7. 8°. 1916.

PAPAREL (Pierre Jean) Faune de la Lozère ou Catalogue de Zoologie, contenant les animaux libres et domestiques observés dans le département de la Lozère, *&c.* *pp. xxi* [*i*], *268* [*1*]. 8°. *Mende*, 1891.

The cover bears the date 1892.

PAPE (P.) Brachyceridæ. *pp.* **36.** *See* SCHENKLING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 16. 8°. 1910.

PAPEETE.—Musée. Catalogue du Musée de Papeete. No. 1→ 8°. *Papeete, Tahiti*, 1926→

The Museum is administered by the Société d'Études Océaniennes Papeete.

PAPEETE.—Société des Études Océaniennes. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. *Papeete, Tahiti*, 1917→

PAPIN (Louis) & **Kollmann** (Max) Études sur les Lémuriens. Anatomie comparée des fosses nasales et de leurs annexes, *&c.* *See* ARCHIVES. Archives de Morphologie, *&c.* No. 22. 8°. 1925.

Papp (Károly) [Fossils from the Caucasus.] *See* DÉCHY (M. von) Kaukasus: Reisen und Forschungen im kaukasischen Hochgebirge, *&c.* Bd. **3.** Paläontologie. 4°. 1907.

Papp (Károly) Trias-Korallen aus dem Bakony. *See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, *&c.* Bd. **1,** Thl. 1. (Palaeontologischer Anhang.) (Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. **1,** no. 5.) 8°. 1911.

Papp (Károly) Földtani Szemle . . . [Edited by] Dr. Papp Károly, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *See* BUDAPEST.—BUDAPESTI KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TUDOMÁNY-EGYETEM.—*Földtani Intézete.* 8°. 1921→

Papp (Károly) Geological Map of Hungary and the adjacent regions of the neighbouring countries. Designed on the basis of original surveys of Hungarian state geologists, and professors of geology, and several Austrian geologists. By Louis Lóczy . . . Budapest 1890–1910. Re-edited and supplemented by Charles Papp, *&c.* Scale 1: 900,000 *i.e.* 1 inch = 14½ miles. *See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. 2 *sh.*, 1922.

Papp (Károly) A Magyar Birodalom és a szomszédos országok határos területeinek Földtani Térképe. Mérték: 1: 900,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 14½ miles about.] . . . És újabb adatokkal kiegészitette Károly Papp, *&c.* *See* Budapest.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. s.sh. col. 1922.

PAPPENHEIM (Eugen Julius Adolph Paul) [1878–] [Fishes from China and Thibet.] *See* Filchner (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. **10**, [no.] 6. 8⁰. 1908.

Pappenheim (E. J. A. P.) Pisces. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, *&c.* Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1909.

Pappenheim (E. J. A. P.) Die Fische der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03. 2 Pt. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **13**, Hft. 2; **15**, Hft. 2. 4⁰. 1912, 1914.

Pappenheim (E. J. A. P.) & **Boulenger** (G. A.) *F.R.S.* [Fishes from German Central Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich, *Grand Duke of Mecklenberg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **5**, Lief. 2. 8⁰. 1914.

PAPUA, *Territory of.* Papua. Annual Report for the year ending 30th June, 1907→ *See* Australia.—PARLIAMENT. Annual Report on British New Guinea, *&c.* fol. 1908→

Papua, *Territory of.* Index to British New Guinea Annual Reports, 1886 to 1906. By J. H. P. Murray, *&c.* *See* Queensland.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. 8⁰. 1922.

PAPUA, *Territory of.*—**Geological Survey.** The Geology of Papua. By Evan R. Stanley . . . 1923 . . . To accompany the Geological Map of the Territory of Papua. *pp. 56 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* fol. *Melbourne*, 1924.

PAPUA. [*Maps.*]
North eastern division of Papua (British New Guinea) . . . 1908–12. Scale 1: 500,000 or 1 inch = 7·89 . . . miles. Published by the Royal Geographical Society. s.sh. [*London*], 1916.

From *The Geographical Journal.* 1916.

Paquier (Lucien Victor) Massif de . . . Diois, *&c.* *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eighth Session : Paris*, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 13 b. 8⁰. 1900.

PARAGUAY, *Government of.* Proyecto de Farmacopea Paraguaya. (Codex Medicamentarius Paraguayensis.) 2 Vol. 8⁰. *Asunción*, 1927, 1929.

PARAGUAY.—Departamento de Tierras y Colonias. Memoria correspondiente al año 1927. Presentada al Ministerio de Hacienda por Genero Romero, *&c.* *pp. 31.* 4⁰. *Asunción*, 1928.

PARAGUAY.—Departamento Nacional de Higiene y Asistencia Publica. Informe acerca del curso de Malariologia prestigiado por la Sociedad de las Naciones, Junio-Agosto de 1927. Por . . . Domingo Sanjurjo, *&c.* *pp. 57 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Asunción*, 1928.

PARAGUAY. [*Maps.*]
The Argentine Republic, Chile, Paraguay and Uruguay. Scale 1: 5,274,720. 83·25 . . . miles to 1 inch. s.sh. *col. London*, [*n.d.*]

PARANÁ.—Museo. Memorias, *&c.* Paleontología. No. 1→ 8⁰. *Paraná*, 1929→

PARAZĪTOLOGHĪCHESKIĬ SBORNIK. 1→ *See* St. Petersburg. — ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* 8⁰. 1930→

PARCHOMENKO (S.) *See* Parkhomenko (S. G.)

Pardé (Léon Gabriel Charles) Iconographie des Conifères. Livr. 1–6. *62 pls.* (*27 col.*) *with explanatory text.* fol. *Paris*, 1912–14.

PARDEE (Joseph Thomas)
The Garrison and Philipsburg Phosphate fields, Montana.
The Dunkleberg mining district, Granite County, Montana.
See United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 640–K & 660–G. 8⁰. 1917.

Pardee (Joseph T.)
Ore deposits of the northwestern part of the Garnet Range, Montana.
Geology and Mineral deposits of the Colville Indian Reservation, Washington.
Manganese at Butte, Montana.
Some Manganese deposits in Madison County, Montana.
See United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 660–F, 677, 690–E, 690–F. 8⁰. 1918.

Pardee (Joseph T.)
Phosphate Rock near Maxville, Granite County, Montana. *illust.*
Deposits of Manganese ore in Montana, Utah, Oregon and Washington. *illust.*
See United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 715–J, & 725–C. 8⁰. 1921.

Pardee (Joseph T.) Deposits of Chromite in California, Oregon, Washington, and Montana. *illust.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 725–A. 8⁰. 1922.

Pardee (Joseph T.) The Melrose Phosphate field, Montana, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 780—A. 8⁰. 1925.

Contributions to Economic Geology. 1925. Pt. 1. *pp. 1–32.*

Pardee (Joseph T.) & **Jones** (E. L.) Deposits of Manganese ore in Nevada. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 710–F. 8⁰. 1920.

Pardee (Joseph T.) & **others.** Geology of the Latah formation in relation to the Lavas of the Columbia Plateau near Spokane, Washington. By J. T. Pardee and Kirk Bryan. Flora of the Latah formation of Spokane, Washington, and Cœur d'Alene, Idaho. By F. H. Knowlton. *illust.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 140 A. 4⁰. 1926.

Shorter contributions to General Geology, 1925. *pp. 1–81.*

PARDILLO VAQUER (Francisco) Dades per a la Mineralogia de Catalunya, *&c.* *pp. 22 : 8 pls.* *See* Barcelona.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. Treballs, *&c.* Vol. **9**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1924.

Pardillo Vaquer (Francisco) Minerals de Bellmunt (Tarragona). I. Baritina. Formes accesòries i grau de complicació de les zones, *&c.* *pp. 22 : 2 tabs., text illust.* *See* Barcelona.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. Treballs, *&c.* Vol. **9**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1932.

PARDO (Luis) *See* Pardo García (L.)

PARDO GARCÍA (Luis)
Avance de un Catálogo de nombres vulgares de la Fauna Valenciana. *pp. 30* [*1*].
El Museo de Historia Natural del Instituto General y Técnico de Valencia. La sección escolar. *pp. 30* [*1*] *: text illust.*
See Valencia, *Spain.*—INSTITUTO GENERAL Y TÉCNICO. Anales, *&c.* 2. Laboratorio de Historia Natural. Trabajos. [No. 2, 3.] 8⁰. 1919.

Pardo García (LUIS) Las colecciones de Animales inferiores, Molluscos y Artrópodos del Museo de Historia Natural del Instituto de Valencia. *pp. 120 : 7 pls.* *See* VALENCIA, *Spain*.—INSTITUTO GENERAL Y TÉCNICO. Anales, *&c.* 2. Laboratorio de Historia Natural. Trabajos. No. 5. 8⁰. [1920].

Pardo García (LUIS) Las colecciones de Peces del Museo de Historia Natural del Instituto de Valencia. *pp. 125 [1] : 2 pls. & 1 map included in pagination.* *See* VALENCIA, *Spain*.—INSTITUTO GENERAL Y TÉCNICO. Anales, *&c.* 2. Laboratorio de Historia Natural. Trabajos. No. 9. 8⁰. 1921.

Title from wrapper.

PARDON (WILLIAM) A new general English Dictionary . . . To which is prefixed a compendious English Grammar . . . Together with a supplement of the proper names of the most noted Kingdoms, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Rivers, *&c.* throughout the known World . . . originally begun by the late Reverend Mr. Thomas Dyche . . . and now finished by William Pardon, Gent. The Twelfth edition, *&c.* *See* DYCHE (THOMAS) 8⁰. 1765.

PARÉJAS (ÉDOUARD) & **Collet** (L. W.) Géologie de la Chaîne de la Jungfrau . . . (Texte explicatif de la Carte géologique de la Jungfrau, Carte Spéciale No. 113), *&c.* *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. 63. 4⁰. 1931.

PARENT (H.) Monographie du Genre *Lychnus*. Par J. Repelin, avec la collaboration de H. Parent. *pp. 24 [i] : 6 pls.* *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 53. 4⁰. 1920.

PARENT (O.) *Abbé.* Diptera. Recueil d'études biologiques et systématiques sur les Diptères du globe par . . . M. Bezzi . . . O. Parent . . . réunies par E. Séguy. *See* ENCYCLOPEDIAS. [*French.*] Encyclopédie entomologique. Sér. B, no. 2. Tom. **1.** 8⁰. 1924–25.

Parent (O.) *Abbé.* Contribution à la Faune Diptérologique de l'Espagne. Dolichopodidæ, *&c.* *pp. 31 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. Treballs del Museu, *&c.* Vol. **11**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1928.

PARGA. Parga. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. xiii, 475 : 40 pls., 2 maps col., text illust.* fol. *Prag*, 1907.

Parga. Versuch einer Geschichte von Parga. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. vii, 219 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* fol. *Prag*, 1908.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1878.*
FINLAND.—Le Grand-Duché de Finlande. Notice Statistique. Par K. E. F. Ignatius . . . Traduit du Suédois par G. Biaudet, *&c.* *See* IGNATIUS (K. E. F.) 8⁰. 1878.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1889.*
MONACO.—Résultats des campagnes scientifiques du Yacht l' "Hirondelle." *pp. 31 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1889.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
BARI.—La Terra di Bari sotto l'aspetto storico, economico e naturale, *&c.* 3 Vol. *See* BARI, *Province of.* fol. 1900.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
FINLAND.—Commission Géologique de Finlande. Catalogue d'une collection de Cartes Géologiques, Roches, *&c.*, exposée . . . dans le Pavillon Finlandais, suivi d'un aperçu de la Géologie de la Finlande, *&c.* *pp. 84 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Helsingfors*, 1900.

Paris.—*Exposition Universelle, 1900.*
RUSSIA.—La Russie à la fin du 19e siècle. *See* KOVALEVSKIĬ (W. DE) 8⁰. 1900

Paris.—Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. Nouvelle Table des articles contenus dans les volumes de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris, depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770, dans ceux des Arts et Métiers publiés par cette Académie, & dans la Collection Académique. (Table chronologique de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris depuis son établissement en 1666 jusqu'en 1774.—Table des Noms des Académiciens et de leurs Correspondans, depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1770 inclusivement; dans laquelle on trouve le catalogue des ouvrages qu'ils ont fait imprimer, & la liste de leurs Mémoires ou Observations qui sont consignés dans les volumes de l'Académie.) Par M. l'Abbé Rozier. 4 Tom. [in 2]. 4⁰. *Paris*, 1775–76.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, *&c.* Narrative of a Voyage round the World in the *Uranie* and *Physicienne*, Corvettes, commanded by Captain Freycinet, during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, and 1820, on a scientific Expedition undertaken by order of the French Government in a series of Letters to a Friend . . . To which is prefixed, The Report made to the Academy of Sciences on the general results of the Expedition [by Humboldt, Cuvier, *&c.*—Translated from the French.] 2 Pt. *See* ARAGO (J. E. V.) 4⁰. 1823.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, *&c.* Recueil des Éloges Historiques lus dans les séances publiques de l'Institut de France [1800–32] par G. Cuvier. Nouvelle édition. 3 Tom. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1861.

Tom. **1.** (*pp. i–lv*) contains also:
Éloge Historique de G. Cuvier. Liste des ouvrages de M. Cuvier. Par M. Flourens.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, *&c.* Annuaire pour 1897→ 12⁰. *Paris*, 1897→

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, *&c.* La Montagne Pelée et ses éruptions, *&c.* *See* LACROIX (A. F. A.) 4⁰. 1904.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, *&c.* La Montagne Pelée après ses éruptions, *&c.* *See* LACROIX (A. F. A.) 4⁰. 1908.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, *&c.* Procès-Verbaux des Séances de l'Académie tenues depuis la fondation de l'Institut jusqu'au mois d'août 1835, *&c.* 10 Tom. 4⁰. *Hendaye* (*Basses-Pyrénées*), 1910–22.

Paris.—Académie des Sciences, *&c.* Inventaire des Périodiques Scientifiques des Bibliothèques de Paris. Dressé sous la direction de M. Alfred Lacroix . . . par M. Léon Bultingaire avec la collaboration des Bibliothécaires de Paris et le concours de M. Ad. Richard. 4 Fasc. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1924–25.

—— Fasc. 5→ Supplément 1→ 8⁰. *Paris*, 1929→

Paris.—Bibliothèque Nationale. La Bibliothèque Nationale. Aperçu historique par Th. Mortreuil, *&c.* *pp. 26 : 8 pls.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1924.

Paris.—Bibliothèque Nationale. Guide du Lecteur à la Bibliothèque Nationale. *pp. 31.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1926.

PARIS.—Bureau d'Études Géologiques et Minières Coloniales. La Géologie et les Mines de la France d'outre-mer. Recueil de conférences organisées au Muséum par les soins du Bureau . . . sous la haut patronage de M. A. Lacroix . . . avec le concours de MM. L. Bertrand, F. Blondel, J. Bourcart, A. Demay, M. Dreyfuss, L. Dubertret, P. Fallot, M. Glasser, H. Hubert, Ch. Jacob, L. Joleaud, A. Lacroix et L. Neltner. *pp. viii, 604 : 3 maps, illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1932.

Paris.—Club Alpin Français. Une excursion du Club Alpin au Musée Régional de Perpignan, *&c.* *See* Donnezan (Albert) 8⁰. 1895.

Paris.—École des Mines. Description méthodique du Cabinet de l'École Royale des Mines, *&c.* *See* Sage (B. G.) 8⁰. 1784.

Paris.—École des Mines. Études sur les Cosmocératidés des collections de l'École Nationale Supérieure des Mines, *&c.* *See* France.—service de la carte géologique détaillée.—[*Mémoires.*] 4⁰. 1915.

Paris.—Faculté des Sciences. Cours annexe de Paléontologie . . . Leçon d'ouverture. *See* Gaudry (J. A.) 8⁰. 1868.

PARIS.—Institut de Paléontologie Humaine. Archives, *&c.* Mémoire 1→ *illust.* 4⁰. *Paris*, 1927→

PARIS.—Institut Océanographique. *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique.—*Paris Branch.*

Paris.—Institut Pasteur.
Bibliothèque des Annales de l'Institut Pasteur.
(Leçons sur la Pathologie comparée de l'Inflammation, faites à l'Institut Pasteur en Avril et Mai 1891. Par Élie Metchnikoff, *&c.*) *pp. xi, 239 : 3 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1892.

Paris.—Institut Pasteur. Annales, *&c.* Tom. **1–7**; **46**→ 8⁰. *Paris*, 1888–93; 1931→

PARIS.—Laboratoire de Parasitologie Végétale de la Bourse de Commerce. *Ephestia kuehniella*, parasite des blés, des farines et des biscuits. Histoire naturelle du Parasite et moyens de le détruire. *See* Danysz (J.) 8⁰. 1893.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Bulletin, *&c.* (Réunion mensuelle des Naturalistes du Muséum. Année 1895. No. 1–Année 1928. No. 6.) Tom. **1–34.** 8⁰. *Paris*, 1895–1928.

—— Sér. ii, tom. **1**, no. 1→ 8⁰. *Paris*, 1929→

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Résultats scientifiques des voyages en Afrique [1880–97] d'Édouard Foà publiés sous les auspices du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Préface de M. Edmond Perrier. *pp. xli, 731 : frontis.* (*port.*), *12 pls. col., 5 maps, 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* 4⁰. *Paris*, 1908.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Nouvelles Archives, *&c.* Sér. v, tom. **1–6.** 4⁰. *Paris*, 1909 [*i.e.* 1910]–1914.

[*Continued as :*]

Archives, *&c.* Sér. vi, tom. **1**→ 4⁰. *Paris*, 1926→

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Premier (quatrième) rapport annuel sur le fonctionnement du Service de Botanique (Phanérogamie) du Muséum . . . Par . . . H. Lecomte. Année 1909–13. 4 Nos. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1910–14.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. [For a paper by C. D. Sherborn on the dates of issue of the publications of this Museum, from 1802 to 1850] *See* Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Ser. viii, vol. **13**, 1914, *pp. 365–368.* 8⁰. 1914.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Les Vélins du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. [Rédigés par] Léon Bultingaire. 4⁰. *Paris*, [1927→]

1. Fleurs Exotiques. Par Claude Aubriet, Madeleine F. Basseporte, Pancrace Bessa, Abeille de Fontaine, Jean Joubert, Le Sourd de Beauregard, Adèle Riché, P. J. Redouté, Nicolas Robert, & Gerard van Spaendonck. *pp.* [*x*]*i : 88 pls.* (*24 col.*), *including 1 port.* 1927.

With portrait of Jean Baptiste Colbert [1619–1683].

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Publications du Muséum, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. *Paris*, 1933→

No.
1. Contribution à l'étude de la différenciation des dents jugales chez les Mammifères. Essai d'une théorie de la dentition. Par M. Friant. *pp. ix, 132 : text illust.* 1933.
2. Lettres de Victor Jacquemont à Jean de Charpentier 1822–28. Avec une introduction de L. Bultingaire . . . et des notes de P. Maes. *pp. x* [*i*], *226 : 1 port.* 1933.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Botany.* [MS. catalogue, in the handwriting of Dryander, of plants in the Jardin Royal des Plantes at Paris.] *See* Dryander (J.) fol. [1777.]

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Botany.* Mutisiaceæ Japonicæ a Dom. Faurie collectæ a Herbariis Musei Parisiensis et Dom. Drake del Castillo expositæ. Auctore A. Franchet. *pp. 3 : 1 pl.* *See* Chambésy.—herbier boissier. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 14. 8⁰. 1900.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Botany.* Herbier du Muséum de Paris. Phanérogamie. Notulæ Systematicæ. Publiées par H. Lecomte. Tom. 1→ *See* Lecomte (H.) 8⁰. 1909→

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Botany.* —*Laboratoire de Cryptogamie.* Travaux Cryptogamiques dédiés à Louis Mangin. *pp.* [*i*] *xii, 480 : 34 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1931.

Extracts were issued under the title "Recueil des Travaux Cryptogamiques dédiés à Louis Mangin."

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Geology.* Cours de Géologie . . . Exposition publique et temporaire des Actualités Géologiques. (4e Série. 1904.) [By É. S. Meunier.] *pp. 50.* 8⁰. [*Paris*, 1904.]

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Mineralogy.* Guide dans la Collection des Météorites, avec le Catalogue des chutes représentées au Muséum. (Édition A. Labat.) *pp. iv, 58.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1909.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Mineralogy.* Collection de Minéralogie. Guide du Visiteur, par A. Lacroix. Troisième édition. *pp. 132 : 1 plan.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1915.

The first edition appeared in 1896.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Zoology.* Catalogue des Mammifères du Muséum, *&c.* [Par E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire.] *pp. 1–272.* 8⁰. [*Paris*, 1803.]

Without a title-page.
"Ouvrage inachevé" : Engelmann. *Bibl. Hist. Nat.* 1846, *p. 374.*
The work is made up of what are probably unpublished proof-sheets.
For the history of the work *See* Isidore Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire in *Magasin de Zoologie*, Ser. ii, 1839, Mamm., *p. 5.*

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Zoology.* Catalogue des Cetonides de la Collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. [By C. E. Blanchard.] *pp. 23.* 8⁰. [*Paris*,] 1842.

Wanting title-page.
See Hagen, *Bibliotheca Entomologica*, 1862, *pp. 55*, for authority that the above is Blanchard's work.
Extract from the *Catalogue des Collections Entomologiques du Muséum d'Hist. Nat. de Paris*, No. 1.

Paris.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.—*Zoology.* —*Laboratoire d'Entomologie.* Voyage de M. le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique orientale anglaise (1904–05). Résultats scientifiques. Animaux articulés. 2 Pt. *pp. xvii, 1041 : 2 maps, text illust.* 4⁰. *Paris*, 1922.

—— Atlas. *100 pls.* (*col.*)

PARIS.—Office Scientifique et Technique des Pêches Maritimes. Notes & Mémoires. No. 1–47. 8⁰. *Angers*, 1920–26.

[*Continued as :*]

Notes et Rapports. No. 48→ 8⁰. *Paris*, 1926→

Paris.—Office Scientifique et Technique des Pêches Maritimes. Rapport [par le directeur, L. Joubin] sur le fonctionnement de l'Office . . . 1922→ *See* supra: Notes & Mémoires. No. 23→ 8⁰. 1923→

Paris.—Office Scientifique et Technique des Pêches Maritimes. Mémoires. Série spéciale. No. 1–8. *illust.* 4⁰. *Paris,* [1924–28.]

No.
1. & 2. Catalogue illustré des animaux marins comestibles des côtes de France et des mers limitrophes. Avec leurs noms communs français et étrangers. Par. L. Joubin et É. Le Danois. 1924–25.
3. Recherches sur les fonds chalutables des côtes de Tunisie et d'Algérie. (Croisière du Chalutier " Tanche " en 1924.) Par E. Le Danois avec le concours de G. Belloc, R. Rallier du Baty et G. Ranson. 2 Pt. [1925.]
4. La pêche en Norvège (Notes de Mission). Par J. Le Gall. *pp. 87 : 1 map col., text illust.* [1926.]
5. La pêche sur les bancs de Terre-Neuve et autour des Îles de St. Pierre et Miquelon (Notes de Mission). Par R. Rallier du Baty. *pp. 132 : text illust.* [1926.]
6. Mémoires divers sur les moyens d'accroître la consommation du poisson (concours de l'Institut Océanographique). Par J. Noirot. *pp. 107 : text illust.* [1927.]
7. Terre-Neuve et Islande (Campagnes 1926). La pêche sur le banc de Terre-Neuve et autour des Îles St. Pierre et Miquelon. Par R. Rallier du Baty . . . Recherches océanographiques effectuées par l'aviso *Ville d'Ys* autour de l'Islande et sur le banc de Terre Neuve. Par J. Habert. *pp. 142 : 1 map, text illust.* [1927.]
8. Catalogue illustré des animaux marins comestibles des côtes de France et des mers limitrophes avec leurs noms communs français et étrangers. Par L. Joubin et É. Le Danois. Index alphabétique dressé par Mme G. Belloc. *pp. 133* [*1*]. 1928.

Paris.—Office Scientifique et Technique des Pêches Maritimes. Statistique des régions de Pêches. Année 1924→ *See* supra: Notes et Mémoires. No. 43, 46, 51→ 8⁰. 1925→

Paris.—Office Scientifique et Technique des Pêches Maritimes. Revue des Travaux de l'Office des Pêches Maritimes. Tom. **1**, fasc. 1→ *illust.* 4⁰. *Paris,* 1928→

PARIS.—Orleans Museum. The Orleans Natural History Trophies. A world-wide record of Big Game and an unrivalled work of British Taxidermy. By Frank Wallace. *pp. 19 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* [1929.].

Reprinted from *The Field.* July 27th, 1929.

PARIS.—Palais du Trocadéro. Livret-Guide du visiteur à l'exposition historique du Trocadéro, dressé par Philbert Breban. Nouvelle édition. *pp. iv, 133* [*i*]. 12⁰. *Paris,* 1878.

Paris.—Société Botanique de France. Liste des Plantes observées aux environs de Biskra & dans l'Aurès, publiée par le Comité local de la Société . . . Session de Biskra (Avril, 1892), *&c. pp. 26* [*1*] *: 1 map, vignette on title.* 8⁰. *Alger,* 1892.

Paris.—Société Botanique de France. Table générale des articles originaux contenus dans les quarante premiers volumes du Bulletin de la Société . . . (Années 1854–93). *pp. 240.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1899.

Paris.—Société Botanique de France.—*Congrès de Botanique, Paris,* 1889. Congrès de Botanique tenu à Paris du 20 au 25 aout 1889 (Actes). *pp. cclxxxviii : 18 pls.* 8⁰. [*Paris,*] 1889.

Bulletin Soc. Bot. France. Tom. **36**, 1889.

PARIS.—Société de Biogéographie. Compte Rendu sommaire des Séances, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. *Paris,* 1923–24→

Paris.—Société de Biogéographie. Histoire du Peuplement de la Corse. Étude biogéographique. Par P. Allorge, A. Ambrosi, P. de Beauchamp, L. Berland, J. Berlioz, J. Braun-Blanquet, H. Brolemann, L. Chopard, R. Despax, L. Fage, L. Germain, J. de Joannis, L. Joleaud, P. Lemoine, E. Passemard, L. Roule, J. Sainte Claire Deville. *pp. 262* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Paris,* 1926.

Title from cover.
Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de la Corse.

Paris.—Société de Biologie.
[Founded 1848.]
Comptes Rendus des Séances et Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **1–83.** 8⁰. *Paris,* 1850–1920.

[*Continued as :*]

Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses filiales: les réunions de Bordeaux, Marseille, Nancy, Petrograd, Lille, Barcelone, Strasbourg, Lyon, Buenos-Aires, Lisbonne, Athènes; les réunions Roumaine (Bucarest, Cluj et Jassy), Danoise et de Suède; la Société Belge de Biologie. Année 1921→ Tom. **84**→ 8⁰. *Paris,* 1921→

Paris.—Société de Biologie. Célébration du 75me anniversaire de la . . . Société, *&c. pp. 132.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1923.

Paris.—Société de Géographie. Exploration Scientifique du Maroc: organisée par la Société de Géographie de Paris (et continuée par la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc). Fasc. 1→ 4⁰. *Paris, Rabat,* 1913, 1920→

Fasc.
1. Botanique. 1912. Par C. J. Pitard [and others]. *pp. xxix, 187* [*1*] *: 9 pls.* 1913.
2. Malacologie. 1912. Par G. [*i.e.* Paul M.] Pallary. *pp. 108 : 1 pl., 1 map.* 1920.

PARIS.—Société de Pathologie Végétale de France.
[Founded 1914.
1923. *Société de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie agricole de France.*]
Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **1–9.** 8⁰. *Paris,* 1914–22.

[*Continued as :*]

Revue de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie agricole. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **10**→ 8⁰. *Paris,* 1923→

PARIS.—Société des Sciences Naturelles de France. [Bulletin, *&c.* Année 1835. 4⁰. *Paris,* 1835.]

Wanting.

Paris.—Société Entomologique de France. Société Entomologique de France. Livre du Centenaire. *pp. xii, 729 : frontis. col., 19 pls.* (*4 col.*), *13 ports., text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1932.

Paris.—Société Française de Minéralogie. Bulletin de la Société . . . Première table décennale des matières. Vol. **1–10.** 8⁰. *Paris,* 1888.

—— Deuxième table . . . Vol. **11–20.** 8⁰. *Paris,* 1900.

—— Troisième table . . . Vol. **21–30.** 8⁰. *Paris,* 1908.

—— Quatrième table . . . Vol. **31–40.** 8⁰. *Paris,* 1918.

PARIS.—Société Française de Physique.
[Founded 1873.]
Recueil de Données Numériques publié par la Société . . . Optique. 3 Pt. *See* Dufet (J. B. H.) 8⁰. 1898–1900.

Paris.—Société Française de Physique. Recueil de Constantes Physiques . . . Publié par H. Abraham . . . et P. Sacerdote. *pp. xvi, 753 : 5 pls.* 4⁰. *Paris,* 1913.

Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Ordonnance du Roi qui reconnaît la Société Géologique comme établissement d'utilité publique, et approuve le règlement de cette société. *pp. xvi.* 8⁰. *Paris,* [1832.]

Bulletin des Lois, 2ᵉ partie.—Ordonnances.—No. 155.—1ʳᵉ section, no. 4152.

Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. Tom. **1–25.** 4°. *Paris*, 1890–1923.

—— Mémoires, *&c.* Nouvelle Série. Tom. **1**→ *illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1924→

Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Compte-Rendu des Séances, *&c.* (1890)–1891–97. 8°. [*Paris*, 1891–98.]

Wanting the numbers for 1898–1912 inclusive. From 1891–95 the numbers formed part of the Society's *Bulletin* (Ser. III, Tom. **19–23**), those for 1896→ were issued separately, marked as belonging to the succeeding volumes of the *Bulletin*.

Compte-Rendu sommaire des Séances, *&c.* 8°. *Paris*, 1913→

Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Compte-Rendu de la réunion extraordinaire de la Société Géologique de France dans le Bordelais (23–28 Août 1920). (Liste des publications géologiques sur le Bordelais, 1817–1920.) Par A. P. Dutertre. *See* BORDEAUX.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENE, *&c.* Actes, *&c.* Tom. **72,** fasc. 2. 8°. 1920.

Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Les régions Jurassienne, Subalpine et Alpine de la Savoie. Réunion extraordinaire de la Société Géologique de France du 14 au 20 septembre 1921. *pp. 63* [*1*] *: 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1922.

Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Bibliographie des Sciences Géologiques publiée par la Société Géologique de France avec le concours de la Société Française de Minéralogie et de la Féderation des Sociétés Françaises de Sciences Naturelles. Secrétaire de rédaction: G. Cousin. Année 1923–29. 8°. *Paris*, 1923–29.

—— Deuxième Série. Tom. **1**→ (1930→) 8°. *Paris*, 1931→

Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Centenaire de la Société Géologique de France. Livre Jubilaire. 1830–1930. 2 Tom. *illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1930.

Paris.—Société Linnéenne. Mémoires (Histoire.—Mémoires.—Bulletin), *&c.* Tom. **1, 3–6.**† 8°. *Paris*, 1822–27(–28).

In the "Conditions d'Abonnement" in Tom. **5,** and on the cover of the same tome, the *Mémoires* are described as *Annales.*
Tom. **2** was apparently never published.
Wanting: Tom. **3,** Bulletin Linnéen *pp. 33–48*; Tom. **4,** pt. 1 (Histoire), Mémoires *pp. 573–714*, plates 1, 15, 40. Bulletin Linnéen *pp. 113–123*; Tom. **5,** Mémoires *pp. 1–564*, plates 1–11, 13, 15, Bulletin Linnéen *pp. 1–52*. Tom. **6.**

—— Fascicule de quatorze planches faisant partie du premier volume des Mémoires, *&c. frontis., 13 pls., with explanatory text.* 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

The frontispiece is a portrait of Linnæus, aged 60, by MM. Voïart et Le Forestier, copied from the portrait by A. Roslin, engraved by Cl. Bervic.
See TULLBERG (T. F. H.) Linnéporträtt. No. 181. 4°. *Stockholm*, 1907.

Paris.—Société Linnéenne. Relation de la première (-cinquième) Fête Champêtre célébrée par la Société le 24 Mai 1822 (–1826), jour anniversaire de la naissance de Linné. Par Arsenne Thiébaut-de-Berneaud, *&c.* 5 Pt. *pp. 318 : illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1822–26.

Paris.—Société Linnéenne. [For a photostat copy of the paper by A. N. Desvaux, entitled *Prodrome de la famille des Fougères*, appearing in Tom. **6** of the *Mémoires* of the Society, *pp. 171–337*, 1827.] *See* DESVAUX (A. N.) 8°. 1827.

Paris.—Société Mycologique de France. Contribution à la Flore Mycologique de la France . . . Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de la Société, *&c.* **1**→ *See* BOURDOT (H.) *Abbé* & GALZIN (A.) 8°. 1927→

Paris.—Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France. Revue d'Histoire Naturelle appliquée . . . Deuxième partie. L'Oiseau. Vol. **1–11.** Jan. 1920 (–Dec. 1930). 8°. *Paris*, 1920–30.

[*Continued as :*]

L'Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie. Vol. **1**→ Nouvelle Série. Ann. 1931→ 8°. *Paris*, 1931→

Paris.—Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France. Archives d'Histoire Naturelle. No. 1→ 8°. *Paris*, 1925→

No.
1. Recherches ornithologiques dans la province de Quangtri (Centre Annam) et quelques autres régions de l'Indochine Française. Par J. Delacour et P. Jabouille. *pp. xii, 197 : 28 pls.* (*9 col.*) 1925.
3. Recherches ornithologiques dans les provinces du Tranninh (Laos) de Thua-Thien et de Kontoum (Annam) et quelques autres régions de l'Indochine Française. Par J. Delacour & P. Jabouille. *pp. xii, 216 : 14 pls.* (*6 col.*), *2 maps.* 1927.
5. Le Monde des Oiseaux. Systématique scientifique des Ordres et des Familles. Par Maurice Boubier. *pp. 212.* 1930.
7. Le Ragondin. Par A. Maurice. *pp. 234 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 1931.
9. Les Rongeurs de France et la lutte contre les Rongeurs nuisibles. Par A. Chappellier. *pp. 138* [*6*] *: 4 pls.* (*2 col.*), *2 diags., text illust.* 1932.

Paris.—Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France. La Terre et la Vie. Revue d'Histoire Naturelle. Fondée par la Société, *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. *Paris*, 1931→

PARIS.—Société Ornithologique de France.

[Founded 1921.
1926. *Société Ornithologique et Mammalogique de France.*]

Revue Française d'Ornithologie . . . Bulletin de la Société Ornithologique de France. Ann. **13,** no. 147—Ann. **20,** no. 235. 8°. *Saint-Maixent & Paris*, 1921–28.

For previous issues *See* REVUE FRANÇAISE D'ORNITHOLOGIE, *&c.* 8°. 1909–21.
Apparently merged into *L'Oiseau et la Revue Française d'Ornithologie, q.v.*

Paris.—Société Ornithologique de France. Mémoires. No. 1→ 8°. *Paris*, 1928→

No. 1 & 2 form Tom. **3** & **5** of *Encyclopédie Ornithologique.*

PARIS.—Société Ornithologique et Mammalogique de France. *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ ORNITHOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE.

Paris.—Société Philomathique. Statuts et Règlement de la Société Philomathique de Paris reconnue d'utilité publique par décret du 25 mars 1879. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Paris*, 1923.

Paris.—Société Philomathique. Notice sur les origines et sur l'histoire de la Société Philomathique (1788–1888). Par Marcelin Berthelot. *See* supra: Bulletin, *&c.* Sér. X, tom. **17,** *pp. 11–28.* 8°. 1928.

PARIS.—Société pour l'Étude de la Flore Franco-Helvétique.

[1891. Founded as *Société pour l'Étude de la Flore Française.*
1893. *Société pour l'Étude de la Flore Franco-Helvétique.*]

Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1–16. 1891–1906. *See* CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **1–7,** 1893–99 (Appendices); Mémoires, *&c.* No. 20 B, 1900; Bulletin, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. **1–7,** 1901–07. 8°. 1893–1907.

Paris.—Société Zoologique de France. Tables du Bulletin et des Mémoires (et des Causeries Scientifiques) de la Société . . . Tom. **1**→ 8°. *Paris*, 1905→

Tom.
1. Années 1876 à 1895. 1905.
2. Années 1896 à 1905. 1919.

PARIS.—Union Coloniale Française.

[Founded 1893.]

La Quinzaine Coloniale: Organ de l'Union, *&c.* Année **31–81.** *See* QUINZAINE COLONIALE, LA. 4°. 1909–14.

PARIS (Charles) [MS.] Catalogue de la Collection d'Ossements fossiles recueillis près de Mitylini, dans l'île de Samos, du 25 février 1890 au 25 février 1892 par C. J. Forsyth Major. Dressé pour le Collège Galliard par Charles Paris, *&c. fol. 54.* fol. *Lausanne*, 1893.

Paris (Jean Édouard Gabriel Narcisse) [1827–1911] Collatio nominum Brotherianorum et Indicis Bryologici. *pp.* [*i*] *37.* 8⁰. *Parisiis*, [1909.]

Paris (John Ayrton) *F.R.S.* A biographical sketch of . . . William George Maton . . . Read at an evening meeting of the College of Physicians, *&c. pp. 32.* 4⁰. *London*, 1838.

Paris (Paul) Faune de France. 2. Oiseaux, *&c. pp. 473 : text illust. See* France.—FÉDÉRATION FRANÇAISE DES SOCIÉTÉS DE SCIENCES NATURELLES.—*Office Central de Faunistique.* Faune de France. Vol. **2.** 8⁰. 1921.

Paris (Paul) *See* Alauda. Alauda. Études et Notes Ornithologiques. Recueil publié par P. Paris, *&c.* Sér. I→ An. **1**→ No. 1→ 8⁰. 1929→

PARISH (John) A voyage to the Island of Mauritius . . . By a French Officer [*i.e.* J. H. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre] . . . Translated from the French by John Parish. *See* Mauritius. 8⁰. 1775.

PARK (J. W.) & **Cooper** (M. R.) The Peach situation in the southern states, *&c. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Department Circular. No. 420. 8⁰. 1927.

Park (James) A Text-book of Geology. For use in Mining Schools, Colleges and Secondary Schools, *&c. pp. xv, 598 : 86 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1914.

—— Second edition, revised and enlarged. *pp. xix, 527 : 88 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1925.
Griffin's Scientific Text-books.

Park (James) The Geology of the Oamaru district, North Otago (Eastern Otago division). *pp. viii, 124 : 13 pls.* (*1 col.*), *3 maps col., text illust. See* New Zealand.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series) No. 20. 4⁰. 1918.

Park (James) Geology and Mineral Resources of western Southland. *pp. iv, 88 : 8 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* New Zealand.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin (New Series) No. 23. 4⁰. 1921.

PARKE (Thomas Heazle) [1857–1893] My personal experiences in equatorial Africa, as medical officer of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, *&c. pp. xxvii, 526 : 17 pls., 1 map, 1 port.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1891.

PARKER (Eric) Hesketh Prichard . . . Hunter, Explorer, Naturalist, Cricketer, Author, Soldier. A memoir, *&c. pp. 271 : 2 pls., 6 ports.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

PARKER (Frances L.) & **Cushman** (J. A.) Recent Foraminifera from the Atlantic coast of South America, *&c. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **80,** art. 3. 8⁰. 1931.

Parker (George Howard) The Elementary Nervous System. *pp. 229 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Philadelphia & London*, (1919).
Monographs on Experimental Biology : Edited by J. Loeb . . . T. H. Morgan . . . W. J. V. Osterhout.

Parker (George H.) Smell, Taste, and allied senses in the Vertebrates. *pp. 192 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Philadelphia & London*, 1922.
Monographs on Experimental Biology : Edited by J. Loeb . . . T. H. Morgan . . . W. J. V. Osterhout.

Parker (George H.) & **others.** The Evolution of Man: a series of lectures delivered . . . By R. S. Lull . . . G. H. Parker . . . Edited by G. A. Baitsell. *See* New Haven, *Conn.*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi.* 8⁰. 1922.

PARKER (Hampton Wildman) [1897–] & **Noble** (G. K.) A synopsis of the Brevicipitid Toads of Madagascar, *&c. See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 232. 8⁰. 1926.

PARKER (Harry Lamont) [1893–] *Macrocentrus gifuensis* Ashmead, a Polyembryonic Braconid parasite in the European Corn Borer, *&c. pp. 63 : 1 pl., text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 230. 8⁰. 1931.

Parker (Harry L.) & **Thompson** (W. R.) The European Corn Borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* Hübner) and its controlling factors in Europe, *&c. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 59. 8⁰. 1928.

PARKER (J. Gordon) & **others.** Leather for Libraries. *See* Hulme (E. W.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1905.

PARKER (Job) Mannen som lärde svenskarne äta potatis. Apropå vårens stora potatisodlingskampanj. [Linnæus and Jonas Alströmer on the cultivation of potatoes.] *1 port., text illust. See* Hela Världen. Hela Världen. 1918. Midsommar. Nr. 11–12. *pp. 755–9.* 8⁰. 1918.

PARKER (John) *Captain, R.N.* A Voyage round the World, in the *Gorgon* Man of War: Captain John Parker. Performed and written by his Widow [Mary Ann Parker], *&c. See* Parker (M. A.) *Mrs.* 8⁰. 1795.

PARKER (John Bernard) [1870–] A revision of the Bembicine Wasps of America North of Mexico, *&c. pp. 155 : text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **52.** 8⁰. 1917.

Parker (John B.) A generic revision of the fossorial Wasps of the tribes Stizini and Bembicini, with notes and descriptions of new species, *&c. pp. 203 : 16 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **75,** art. 5. 8⁰. 1929.

PARKER (John B.) & **Böving** (A. G.) The Blister Beetle *Tricania sanguinipennis*—biology, descriptions of different stages, and systematic relationship, *&c. pp. 40 : 5 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **64,** art. 23. 4⁰. 1924.

PARKER (John Huntington) [1891–] & **Melchers** (L. E.) Rust resistance in Winter-Wheat Varieties. *pp. 32 : 11 pls.* (*3 col.*). *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1046. 8⁰. 1922.

PARKER (Mary Ann) *Mrs.* A Voyage round the World, in the *Gorgon* Man of War: Captain John Parker. Performed and written by his Widow [Mary Ann Parker], *&c. pp. xxxii, 149.* 8⁰. *London*, 1795.

PARKER (Matthew Archibald) [1871–] A Handbook to Winnipeg and the province of Manitoba, prepared for the 79th annual meeting of the British Association, *&c.* [1909. Edited by . . . Matthew A. Parker, *&c.*] *See* British Association, *&c.* 8⁰. 1909.

PARKER (Robert Luling) Ore deposits of magmatic origin. Their genesis and natural classification . . . Revised and supplemented throughout by Dr. Niggli and Dr. R. L. Parker, *&c.* *See* Niggli (P.) 8°. 1929.

PARKER (William Bell) [1885–] The life history and control of the Hop Flea-Beetle. *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 82, pt. 4. 8°. 1910.

Parker (William B.)
The Hop Aphis in the Pacific region. *pp. 43 : 10 pls., text illust.*
The Red Spider on Hops in the Sacramento Valley of California. *pp. 41 : 6 pls., text illust.*
See United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 111 & 117. 8°. 1913.

PARKES (Louis Coltman) Parasites which cause Disease in Man. *See* Royal Sanitary Institute.—PARKES MUSEUM. Descriptive Catalogue of Sections. 8°. 1912.

—— Third edition. Parasites and Flies which cause Disease of Man. 8°. 1921.

PARKES MUSEUM. *See* Royal Sanitary Institute.—PARKES MUSEUM.

PARKHOMENKO (S. G.) Compte-rendu d'un voyage dans le district de Viluisk . . . résumé en français. RUSS. *pp. 64 : 1 map.* *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Matériaux de la Commission pour l'étude de la République autonome S. S. Iakoute. Livr. 14. 8°. 1928.

PARKIN (E. A.) & **others.** A survey of the damage caused by insects to hardwood timbers in Great Britain. By R. C. Fisher . . . and E. A. Parkin, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.—*Forest Products Research Board.* Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1932.

PARKIN (Thomas) [1845–1932] The Great Auk. A record of sales of Birds and Eggs by public auction in Great Britain, 1806–1910. With historical and descriptive notes, *&c.* *pp. 36 : 5 pls.* *See* Hastings & St. Leonards Natural History Society. The Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist . . . Journal of the . . . Society. Vol. **1**, no. 6. Extra Paper. 8°. 1911.

PARKINSON (C. E.) A Forest Flora of the Andaman Islands. An account of the trees, shrubs and principal climbers of the Islands, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii*] *v, v, xiii* [*i*], *325 : frontis., pls. 1–6.* 8°. *Simla,* 1923.

PARKINSON (G. A.) & **others.** Progress Report of the Engineering Research Division of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology. By F. E. Geisecke . . . and G. A. Parkinson, *&c.* *See* Austin.—UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—*Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology.* 8°. 1922.

University of Texas Bulletin. No. 2215.

PARKINSON (John) *Geologist* [1872–] The Geology of the west coast of Africa: a note with reference to the occurrence of Petroleum. 4°. [*London,* 1909.]

Petroleum World. Vol. **6**, *pp. 260–261.*

Parkinson (John) *Geologist.* English Colonies on west coast of Africa and Liberia. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **7**, Abt. 6 a. 8°. 1913.

Parkinson (John) *Geologist.* The Geological Structure of West Africa, *&c.* *4 pls.* 8°. [*London,* 1913.]

Journal of the African Society, 1913. *pp. 14–22.*

Parkinson (John) *Geologist.* The British Isles . . . With an Appendix on the Channel Islands by J. Parkinson. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **3**, no. 1. 8°. 1917.

Parkinson (John) *Geologist.* Report on the Geology and Geography of the northern part of the East Africa Protectorate, with a note on the Gneisses and Schists of the district. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—COLONIAL OFFICE. Colonial Reports.—Miscellaneous No. 91. 8°. 1920.

Parkinson (John) *Geologist.* The Dinosaur in East Africa. An account of the giant reptile beds of Tendaguru, Tanganyika Territory, *&c.* *pp. 192 : 19 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London,* 1930.

Parkinson (John) *Geologist.* A note on the Geology of the country around Tendaguru, Lindi district, *&c.* *pp. 16 : 2 pls., 4 plans, 1 map.* *See* Tanganyika Territory.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Paper. No. 6. 8°. 1930.

PARKINSON (Richard) [1748–1815] General view of the Agriculture of the County of Rutland; with observations on the means of its improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c.* *pp. vii, 187* [*1*] *: 1 text illustn.* 8°. *London,* 1808.

Wanting the plates.

Parkinson (Richard) General view of the Agriculture of the County of Huntingdon. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c.* *pp. vii, 351 : 1 pl., 1 map col.* 8°. *London,* 1813.

PARKINSON (Stanfield) A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in His Majesty's Ship the *Endeavour.* Faithfully transcribed from the papers of the late Sydney Parkinson, *&c.* (Preface by the Editor . . . Stanfield Parkinson. Explanatory remarks on the Preface . . . by J. Fothergill.) L.P. *See* Parkinson (Sydney) 4°. 1773.

Parkinson (Sydney) [1745–1771] A Journal of a Voyage round the World in His Majesty's Ship *Endeavour* [under the command of Captain James Cook] in . . . 1768, 1769, 1770, and 1771; undertaken . . . at the desire of the Royal Society, *&c.* [Compiled by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks ? from the journal of S. Parkinson ? With a dedicatory letter from the Publisher, Thomas Becket, prefixed.] *See* Endeavour, *H.M.S.* 4°. 1771.

Parkinson (Sydney) A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas in His Majesty's Ship the *Endeavour* [1768–71, under the command of Captain James Cook]. Faithfully transcribed from the papers of the late Sydney Parkinson, draughtsman to Joseph Banks, Esq. on his late expedition, with Dr. Solander, round the World. Embellished with views and designs, delineated by the Author, and engraved by capital Artists. (Preface by the Editor . . . Stanfield Parkinson . . . Explanatory remarks on the Preface . . . by John Fothergill.) L.P. *pp. xxiii, 22, 212* [*2*] *: frontis.* (*port.*), *27 pls.* 4°. *London,* 1773.

In the "Explanatory Remarks" is a letter from Sir Joseph Banks to Dr. J. Fothergill on the disputes with the Executors of Sydney Parkinson, written about 1772.

Parkinson (Sydney) [Autograph Catalogue of the Drawings of Animals by Sydney Parkinson and others, in the Collection of Sir Joseph Banks.] *See* Dryander (Jonas) fol.

PARKS (Emerson M.) [1887–] & **others.** The Lignite field of northwestern South Dakota. *pp. 169 : 9 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 627. 8°. 1916.

Parks (William Arthur) Silurian Stromatoporoids of America (exclusive of Niagara and Guelph). *pp. 52 : 5 pls. See* Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 6. 8⁰. 1909.

Parks (William A.) Ordovician Stromatoporoids of America. *pp. 52 : 5 pls. See* Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 7. 8⁰. 1910.

Parks (William A.) Report on the Building and Ornamental Stones of Canada. Vol. **1**→ *illust. See* Canada.—department of mines. 8⁰. 1912.→

Parks (William A.) Palæozoic Fossils from a region south-west of Hudson Bay. A description of the Fossils collected by Joseph B. Tyrrell . . . in the district of Patricia, Ontario, and in northern Manitoba during the Summer of 1912, *&c. pp. 95 : 7 pls., text illust. See* Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 9. 8⁰. 1915.

Parks (William A.) The osteology of the Trachodont Dinosaur, *Kritosaurus incurvimanus. pp. 74* [2] *: 7 pls., text illust. See* Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 11. 8⁰. 1920.

Parks (William A.) *Parasaurolophus walkeri.* A new genus and species of crested Trachodont Dinosaur. *pp. 32 : 10 pls., text illust. See* Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 13. 4⁰. 1922.

Parks (William A.) *Corythosaurus intermedius.* A new species of Trachodont Dinosaur, *&c. pp. 57 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 15. 8⁰. 1923.

Parks (William A.) *Dyoplosaurus acutosquameus*, a new genus and species of armoured Dinosaur ; and notes on a skeleton of *Prosaurolophus maximus, &c. pp. 35 : 5 pls. See* Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 18. 8⁰. 1924.

Parks (William A.) *Thescelosaurus warreni*, a new species of Orthopodous Dinosaur from the Edmonton formation of Alberta, *&c. pp. 42 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 21. 8⁰. 1926.

Parks (William A.) *Champsosaurus albertensis*, a new species of Rhynchocephalian from the Edmonton formation of Alberta, *&c. pp. 48* [1] *: 2 pls., text illust. See* Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 23. 8⁰. 1927.

Parks (William A.)
Albertosaurus arctunguis, a new species of Therapodous Dinosaur from the Edmonton formation of Alberta, *&c. pp. 42 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Struthiomimus samueli, a new species of Ornithominidæ from the Belly River formation of Alberta, *&c. pp. 24 : 6 pls.*
See Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 25, 26. 8⁰. 1928.

Parks (William A.) Report on the oil and gas resources of the Province of Quebec, *&c. pp. 126 : 4 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 text illust. See* Quebec, *Province of.*—bureau of mines. Annual Report for . . . 1929. Part B. 8⁰. 1930.

Parks (William A.)
New species of Stromatoporoids, Sponges and Corals from the Silurian strata of Baie des Chaleurs, *&c. pp. 40* [2] *: 8 pls.*
New species of Dinosaurs and Turtles from the Upper Cretaceous formations of Alberta, *&c. pp. 33 : 10 pls., text illust.*
See Toronto.—university. Studies. Geological Series. No. 33, 34. 8⁰. 1933.

Parks (William A.) & **others.** The Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Toronto and vicinity. Part II. The Molluscoidea. By W. A. Parks and W. S. Dyer. Part III. Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, and Vermes. By W. A. Parks . . . assisted by Madeleine Fritz . . . Part VI. Stratigraphy. A. The stratigraphy and correlation of the Credit River section by W. S. Dyer, *&c. See* Stewart (Beatrice H.) 8⁰. 1922–25.

PARNASSIANA. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. No. 1→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Neubrandenburg*, 1930→

Parona (Carlo Fabrizio) Fauna del Neocretacico della Tripolitania. Molluschi. Parte I. Lamellibranchi (Rudiste). (Parte II. Lamellibranchi.) 2 Pt. *illust. See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Memorie per servire alla descrizione della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **8**, pt. 3 & 4. 4⁰. 1921, 1923.

Parona (Carlo F.) Torquato Taramelli. Cenni commemorativi, *&c.* [With a Bibliography, 1863–1921.] *pp. 37 : 1 port. See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **48**, no. 8. 8⁰. 1923.

Parona (Carlo F.) Ricerche sulle Rudiste e su altri fossili del Cretaceo superiore del Carso Goriziano e dell'Istria. *pp. 56 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Padua.—regia università degli studi.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **7.** 4⁰. 1928.

Parona (Carlo F.) & **others.** Fossili del Secondario e del Terziario. [Per] E. Fossa Mancini, C. F. Parona, *&c. See* Filippi (Filippo de) *F.R.G.S.* Spedizione Italiana de Filippi nell'Himàlaia, Caracorùm e Turchestàn Cinese (1913–14), *&c.* Ser. ii, vol. **6.** 4⁰. 1928.

Parona (Corrado) Il Tonno e la sua pesca. 3 Pt. *pp. 265 : 26 pls. (col.). See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria. No. 68. 8⁰. 1919.

PARR (Albert Eide)
Ceratioidea, *&c. pp. 34 : text illust.*
The Stomiatoid Fishes of the suborder Gymnophotodermi (Astronesthidæ, Melanostomiatidæ, Idiacanthidæ), with a complete review of the species, *&c. pp. 123 : text illust.*
See New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection, *&c.* Vol. **3**, art. 1 & 2. 8⁰. 1927.

Parr (Albert E.) A contribution to the theoretical analysis of the schooling behavior of Fishes, *&c. pp. 32 : text illust. See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Occasional Papers of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection. No. 1. 8⁰. 1927.

Parr (Albert E.) Deepsea Fishes of the order Iniomi from the waters around the Bahama and Bermuda Islands. With annotated keys to the Sudidæ, Myctophidæ, Scopelarchidæ, Evermannellidæ, Omosudidæ, Cetomimidæ and Rondeletidæ of the world, *&c. pp. 193 : text illust. See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection, *&c.* Vol. **3**, art. 3. 8⁰. 1928.

Parr (ALBERT E.) A contribution to the osteology and classification of the orders Iniomi and Xenoberyces. With description of a new genus and species of the family Scopelarchidæ, from the western coast of Mexico; and some notes on the visceral anatomy of *Rondeletia, &c. pp. 45 : text illust. See* NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Occasional Papers of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection. No. 2. 8º. 1929.

Parr (ALBERT E.) Notes on the species of Myctophine Fishes represented by type specimens in the United States National Museum, *&c. pp. 47 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **76**, art. 10. 8º. 1929.

Parr (ALBERT E.) On the osteology and classification of the pediculate Fishes of the genera *Aceratias, Rhynchoceratias, Haplophryne, Lævoceratias, Allector* and *Lipactis.* With taxonomic and osteological description of *Rhynchoceratias longipinnis,* new species, and a special discussion of the rostral structures of the Aceratiidæ, *&c. pp. 23 : text illust. See* NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Occasional Papers of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection. No. 3. 8º. 1930.

Parr (ALBERT E.) Teleostean shore and shallow-water Fishes from the Bahamas and Turks Island, *&c. pp. 148 : text illust. See* NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection, *&c.* Vol. **3**, art. 4. 8º. 1930.

Scientific Results of the Third Oceanographic Expedition of the *Pawnee*, 1927.

Parr (ALBERT E.)

Deepsea Fishes from off the western coast of North and Central America. With keys to the genera *Stomias, Diplophos, Melamphœs* and *Bregmaceros,* and a revision of the *Macropterus* group of the genus *Lampanyctus, &c. pp. 53 : text illust.*

A practical revision of the western Atlantic species of the genus *Citharichthys* (including *Etropus*). With observations on the Pacific *Citharichthys crossotus* and *C. spilopterus, &c. pp. 24 : text illust.*

See NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection, *&c.* Vol. **2**, art. 4; **4**, art. 1. 8º. 1931.

Vol. **2**, art. 4: Scientific Results of the Second Oceanographic Expedition of the *Pawnee*, 1926.

Parr (ALBERT E.) Deepsea Eels, exclusive of larval forms, *&c. pp. 41: text illust. See* NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection, *&c.* Vol. **3**, art. 5. 8º. 1932.

Scientific Results of the Third Oceanographic Expedition of the *Pawnee*, 1927.

Parr (ALBERT E.) A study of subspecies and racial variations in *Liparis liparis* Linneus [*sic*] and *Liparis kœfœdi,* n.sp., in Northern Europe and the European Arctic waters, *&c. pp. 53 : 1 pl., 8 tabs., text illust. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Årbok. 1931. Naturvidenskapelig Rekke. No. 6. 8º. 1932.

Parr (ALBERT E.) A geographic-ecological analysis of the seasonal changes in temperature conditions in shallow water along the Atlantic coast of the United States, *&c. pp. 90 : text illust. See* NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection, *&c.* Vol. **4**, art. 3. 8º. 1933.

PARR (SAMUEL WILSON) [1857–1931] Composition and character of Illinois Coals, *&c. pp. 86 : 3 maps col., text illust. See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 3. 8º. 1906.

Parr (SAMUEL W.) & **others.** The Mineral content of Illinois waters. *pp. viii, 192 : text illust. See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 8º. 1909.

PARROT (CARL) [–1911] Fam. Meropidæ. *pp. 17: 1 pl. col. See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Avium, &c. Pt. 14. Picariæ. 4º. 1911.

PARROTT (A. K.) Geological Map of the Country around Heidelberg. By A. W. Rogers . . . assisted by A. K. Parrott, and in portions of the southern border by L. T. Nel . . . Surveyed in 1918–21. *See* SOUTH AFRICA. *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1921.

PARRY (JOHN DOCWRA) A Guide to Woburn Abbey, *&c. pp. 137.* 8º. *Woburn,* 1831.

PARRY (THOMAS WILSON) Prehistoric Man and his early efforts to combat disease. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* 8º. [*London,*] 1914.

Reprinted from the *Lancet*, June 1914.

Parry (THOMAS W.) Trephination of the living Human Skull in prehistoric times. Being an address given before the Listerian Society of King's College Hospital on January 17th, 1923, *&c. pp. 10 : 4 pls.* 8º. *London,* 1923.

Reprinted from the *British Medical Journal*, March 17, 1923.

PARSHAD (BAINI) *See* PRASHAD (B.)

PARSHLEY (HOWARD MADISON) [1884–] Fauna of New England. 14. List of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *pp. 125 : 1 text illustn. See* BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Occasional Papers, *&c.* Vol. **7**. 8º. 1917.

Parshley (HOWARD M.) A Bibliography of the North American Hemiptera-Heteroptera, *&c. See* NORTHAMPTON, *Mass.*—SMITH COLLEGE. 8º. 1925.

Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

Parshley (HOWARD M.) General Catalogue of the Hemiptera . . . H. M. Parshley, Managing editor, *&c.* Fasc. 1→ *See* NORTHAMPTON, *Mass.*—SMITH COLLEGE. 8º. 1927→

PARSONS (ALFRED WILLIAM) [1847–1920] The Bamboo Garden . . . Illustrated by Alfred Parsons. *See* FREEMAN-MITFORD (A. B.) 8º. 1896.

PARSONS (CHARLES LATHROP) [1867–] Fuller's Earth. *pp. 38. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—BUREAU OF MINES. Bulletin No. 71. 8º. 1913.

Parsons (CHARLES L.) & **Moses** (A. J.) Elements of Mineralogy, Crystallography and Blowpipe Analysis . . . Fourth edition. *See* MOSES (A. J.) & PARSONS (C. L.) 8º. 1909.

PARSONS (MARY ELIZABETH) & **Buck** (M. W.) The Wild Flowers of California: their names, haunts, and habits. *pp. cvi, 487 : text illust.* 8º. *San Francisco,* 1909.

PARSONS (T. H.) Plants and Seeds List, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya. *pp. 28. See* CEYLON.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 31. 8º. 1917.

PARSONS (WILLIAM) *Sapper, R.E.* Geological Table, showing the British Fossiliferous Strata and their characteristic Fossils, arranged in the order of superposition or chronological succession. Compiled and arranged by Sapper W. Parsons, R.E. s.sh. *London,* [1869.]

PART (Gerald M.) & **Milner** (H. B.) Methods in practical Petrology. Hints on the preparation and examination of rock slices, *&c.* *See* Milner (H. B.) & Part (G. M.) 8^0. 1916.

PARTIK (C. R.) The South-American Swamp Beaver (Nutria). Care, feeding, breeding, and general management . . . Second edition . . . English version by C. R. Partik, *&c.* *See* Walther (A. R.) 8^0. 1931.

Partington (Charles Frederick) The British Cyclopædia of Natural History. Combining a scientific classification of Animals, Plants, and Minerals. With a popular view of their habits, economy, and structure by authors eminent in their particular department. Arranged and edited by Charles F. Partington, *&c.* 3 Vol. *illust.* 8^0. *London*, [1834–]1835–37.

Part 1 was reviewed in Edward Charlesworth's *Magazine of Natural History*, July 1834.

—— [Another copy. With the wrappers to the several monthly parts.]

Wanting the Introduction, the title-page to vol. **3** (for which an adapted copy of that for vol. **2** has been supplied), vol. **3** *pp. 769–844*, and the List of Plates.

—— [Another edition.] 3 Vol. *illust.*

In this copy vol. **1** & **2** are re-issues, with new title-pages dated 1842, while vol. **3** is of the first edition (1837). 8^0. *London*, 1837–42.

Partington (Charles F.) The British Cyclopædia of the Arts and Sciences, including Treatises on the various branches of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, the useful and fine Arts, Mathematics, Commerce, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1835.

Partington (Charles F.) The British Cyclopædia of Literature, History, Geography, Law, and Politics, *&c.* 3 Vol. *illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1836.

Partington (Charles F.) The British Cyclopædia of Biography. Containing the lives of distinguished men of all ages and countries, with portraits, residences, autographs and monuments. Edited by C. F. Partington, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1837–38.

Partsch (Paul Maria) [1791–1856] [Az ugy nevezett Ketske Kórmókröl a' Balaton partjann. [On *Congeria.*] *Budapest*, 1820.]

Tudományos Gyújtemény, 1820, *pp. 37–42.*
Wanting.

—— [Manuscript Notes in *Index Animalium* MSS., in letter from the Baron F. Nopcsa.] fol. *Budapest*, [1923.]

PARVELA (A. A.) Oulaisten pitäjän kasvisto. *pp. 78.* *See* Helsingfors.—Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **49**, no. 3. 8^0. 1921.

PASCH (Johannes) [1893–] Beiträge zur Energetik der gesamten Landwirtschaft, entwickelt aus einer Untersuchung über die Sonderstellung des Hafers unter den vier Hauptgetreidearten in Bezug auf die Bodenansprüche, *&c.* *pp. 86.* 8^0. *Hamburg*, 1923.

Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation. Printed March 1926.

Pascher (Adolf) Der Grossteich bei Hirschberg in Nord-Böhmen . . . I. Chrysomonaden (aus dem Hirschberger Grossteiche. Untersuchungen über die Flora des Hirschberger Grossteiches. I. Teil). *pp. 66 : 3 pls. col.* 4^0. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Monographien und Abhandlungen zur Internat. Rev. d. gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie. Hft. 1.

Pascher (Adolf) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz . . . Herausgegeben von . . . A. Pascher, *&c.* Hft. 1→ *illust.* 8^0. *Jena* (1913) 1914→

Hft.
1. Flagellatæ I. (Farblose Flagellaten.) *pp. iv, 138 : text illust.* 1914.
Allgemeiner Teil. Von A. Pascher. (Uebersicht der Ordnungen. Von E. Lemmermann.)
Pantostomatineæ. Von E. Lemmermann.
Protomastiginæ. Von E. Lemmermann.
Distomatinæ. (Anhang. Farblose Flagellaten unsicherer Stellung.) Von E. Lemmermann.
2. Flagellatæ II. *pp. iv, 192 : text illust.* 1913.
Chrysomonadinæ. Von A. Pascher.
Cryptomonadinæ. Von A. Pascher.
Eugleninæ. Von E. Lemmermann.
Chloromonadinæ. (Anhang. Gefärbte Flagellaten unsicherer Stellung.) Von A. Pascher.
3. Dinoflagellatæ (Peridineæ), bearbeitet von . . . A. J. Schilling. *pp. iv, 66 : text illust.* 1913.
4. Volvocales. Phytomonadinæ. Flagellatæ IV. Chlorophyceæ I. (Mit dem allgemeinen Teile zu den Chlorophyceen.) Bearbeitet von A. Pascher. *pp. vi, 506 : text illust.* 1927.
5. Chlorophyceæ II. Bearbeitet von E. Lemmermann, J. Brunnthaler und A. Pascher. *pp. iv, 250 : text illust.* 1915.
Schlüssel zur Bestimmung der zellulären, nicht fadenförmigen Grünalgen. Von A. Pascher.
Tetrasporales. Von E. Lemmermann.
Protococcales . . . J. Brunnthaler.
Einzellige Chlorophyceengattungen unsicherer Stellung. Von A. Pascher.
6. Chlorophyceæ III. Bearbeitet von W. Heering. *pp. iv, 250 ; text illust.* 1914.
7. Chlorophyceæ IV. Siphonocladiales, Siphonales. Bearbeitet von W. Heering. *pp. iv, 103 ; text illust.* 1921.
9. Zygnemales, Bearbeitet von O. Borge und A. Pascher. *pp. iv, 51 ; text illust.* 1913.
Allgemeiner Teil. Von A. Pascher.
Spezieller Teil. Von O. Borge.
—— Zweite Auflage. Bearbeitet von V. Czurda. *pp. iv[i], 232 : text illust.* 1932.
10. Bacillariales (Diatomeæ), bearbeitet von H. von Schönfeldt. *pp. iv, 187 : text illust.* 1913.
11. Heterokontæ, Phæophyta, Rhodophyta, Charophyta. Bearbeitet von A. Pascher, J. Schiller, W. Migula. *pp. iv, 250.* 1925.
12. Cyanophyceæ. Bearbeitet von L. Geitler. Cyanochloridinæ-Chlorobacteriaceæ. Bearbeitet von L. Geitler und A. Pascher. *pp. viii, 481.* 1925.
14. Bryophyta. (Sphagnales—Bryales—Hepaticæ.) Bearbeitet von C. Warnstorf, W. Mönkemeyer, V. Schiffner. *pp. iv, 222 : text illust.* 1914.
—— Zweite Auflage. Bearbeitet von H. Paul, W. Mönkemeyer, V. Schiffner. *pp. viii, 252 : text illust.* 1931.

Pascher (Adolf) & **Andersson** *afterwards* **Borge** (O. F.) Zygnemales. *See* Pascher (A.) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, *&c.* Hft. 9. 8^0. 1913.

Pascher (Adolf) & **others.** Heterokontae, Phæophyta, Rhodophyta, Charophyta. Bearbeitet von A. Pascher, J. Schiller, W. Migula, *&c.* *See* Pascher (A.) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, *&c.* Heft. 11. 8^0. 1925.

PASCOE (Sir Edwin Hall) The Oil-fields of Burma. *pp. x, 269, xxxix : 46 pls., 9 maps (6 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* India.—Geological Survey. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **40**, pt. 1. 8^0. 1912.

Pascoe (Sir Edwin H.) Geological notes on Mesopotamia with special reference to occurrences of Petroleum. *pp. vii, 90 : 11 maps (10 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* India.—Geological Survey. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **48.** 8^0. 1922.

Pascoe (Francis Polkinghorne) A summary of the Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species. *pp. [i] 16.* 8^0. *London*, 1891.

PASHLEY (H. N.) [1843–1925] Notes on the Birds of Cley, Norfolk, *&c.* (With a foreword by Dr. B. B. Riviere.) *pp. 138 : 2 ports.* 8^0. *London*, 1925.

PASSARGE (Louis) Resa i Sverige år 1865 . . . Öfversättning från Tyskan af G. Swederus, *&c.* *pp. [iii] 216 : 3 pls.* 8^0. *Stockholm*, 1868.

The German original appeared at Leipzig in 1867 under the title of "Schweden, Wisby und Kopenhagen. Wanderstudien," *&c.*

Passarge (Siegfried) & **Blanck** (E.) Die chemische Verwitterung in der ägyptischen Wüste . . . unter Mitwirkung von A. Rieser und F. Heide. *See* Hamburg.—Universitaet. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde. Bd. **17.** Reihe C. Naturwissenschaften. Bd. **6.** 8^0. 1925.

PASSAVANT (Hermann) Dinosaurier in Deutsch-Ostafrika. *illust.* 4⁰. *Berlin*, 1911.
Die Woche. No. 18, *pp. 753–758.*

Passerini (Carlo) Continuazione delle osservazioni nell'anno 1841 sulle larve di *Scolia flavifrons.* Lette in Firenze il 23 settembre 1841 alla Sezione di Zoologia del terzo Congresso degli Scienziati Italiani, *&c. pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 4⁰. *Firenze*, 1841.

Passerini (Giovanni) Cenni biografici sul prof. comm. Giovanni Passerini con ritratto [e elenco dell pubblicazioni]. *See* Parma.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.—*Reale Istituto Botanico.* Bollettino, *&c.* 1892–93. *pp. 3–16.* 8⁰. 1893.

PASSOS-FREITAS (Manoel Humberto dos) Birds observed by the ornithological expedition to the Delta of the Danube (Comparative Zoology Research) April–May 1922. *pp. 41.* 8⁰. *Bucarest*, 1922.

Pasteur (Louis) Ueber die Asymmetrie bei natürlich vorkommenden organischen Verbindungen . . . 2 Vorträge gehalten am 20 Januar und 3 Februar 1860 in der Société chimique zu Paris übersetzt und herausgegeben von M. und A. Ladenburg. Zweiter, durchgesehener Abdruck. *pp. 36.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1907.
Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften. Nr. 28.

Pasteur (Louis) The Life of Pasteur. By René Vallery-Radot. Translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. With an introduction by Sir William Osler, *&c. See* Vallery-Radot (R.) 8⁰. 1920.

Pasteur (Louis) Pasteur et son Œuvre. *See* Descour (L.) 8⁰. 1921.

Pasteur (Louis) A la gloire de Pasteur. Sa vie et son œuvre racontées par les monuments que la France lui a dédiés. Par René Vallery-Radot. *illust. See* Illustration, L'. L'Illustration. Journal universel. Le Centenaire de Pasteur. Ann. **80**, no. 4164. 23 déc. 1922. *pp. 625–642.* fol. 1922.

Pasteur (Louis) Pasteur and his Work. By L. Descour . . . Translated from the French by A. F. & B. H. Wedd. *See* Descour (L.) 8⁰. 1922.

PASTIME, The. Account of *The Pastime*, a Washington periodical, largely of natural history, published in 1883–85. By W. L. McAtee. *See* Biological Society of Washington. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **45**, *pp. 23–28.* 8⁰. 1932.

PASTORE (Franco) Estudio Geológico y Petrográfico de la Sierra del Morro, provincia de San Luis. *pp. 44 [1] : 12 pls. (col.), 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* Argentine Republic.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Sección Geología, &c.* Anales, *&c.* Tom. **11**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1915.

Pastore (Franco) Contribución a la Geología de la region comprendida entre el Río Negro y Arroyo Valcheta . . . Con una descripción petrografica de las Rocas Eruptivas y Metamórficas por el Dr. F. Pastore. *See* Argentine Republic.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Sección Geología, &c.* Anales, *&c.* Tom. **13**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1919.

Pastore (Franco) Informe geológico preliminar sobre el yacimiento de Magnetita de la Mina "Sarmiento" región de Characate, Sierra de Córdoba, *&c. pp. 16 : 2 pls. See* Argentine Republic.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Dirección General de Minas, Geología e Hidrología.* Publicación No. 10. 8⁰. 1925.

Pastore (Franco) Hoja 20i del mapa geológico de la Argentina. Región oriental media de la Sierra de Córdoba. Relevamiento geológico y explicación, *&c. pp. 67 : 18 pls., 2 maps* (1 geol. col.) *See* Argentine Republic.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Dirección General de Minas, Geología y Hidrología.* Boletin No. 36. 8⁰. 1932.

Patent Office. Subject list of works on Agriculture, Rural Economy, and allied sciences in the Library of the Patent Office. *pp. 424.* 8⁰. *London*, 1905.
Patent Office Library Series : No. 15.
Bibliographical Series : No. 12.

Patent Office. Subject List of works on Chemical Technology . . . in the Library of the Patent Office. *pp. iv, 171.* 8⁰. *London*, 1911.
Patent Office Library : New Series, YN–ZB.

Patent Office. Subject list of works on Mineral Industries in the Library of the Patent Office. 3 Pt. 8⁰. *London*, 1912.
Patent Office Library : Subject Lists. New Series. WN–XN39, XN40–XR, XS–YH.
Pt.
1. Geological Sciences—Coal Mining.
2. Iron Manufacture, Alloys and Metallography.
3. Metallurgy, Non-Ferrous and general, Assaying and Fuel combustion.

Patent Office. Subject list of the Periodical Publications in the Patent Office Library. *pp. xvi, 282.* 16⁰. *London*, 1924.
Patent Office Library Series : No. 8.

PATERSON (Daniel) [1739–1825] A new and accurate description of all the direct and principal Cross Roads in Great Britain, *&c.* (A Travelling Dictionary: or Alphabetical Tables of the distance, *&c.*) 2 Pt. 12⁰. *London*, 1771, 1772.
Part 1 is printed in double column.

PATERSON (John) [Birds of the Clyde area.] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

PATHAY (Victor Donatien de Musset) *See* Musset-Pathay (V. D. de)

PATMORE (Coventry Kersey Dighton) [1823–1896] Hastings, Lewes, Rye and the Sussex marshes. By C. P. [*i.e.* Coventry Patmore.] *See* P., C. 8⁰. 1887.

PATO Y QUINTANA (Manuel) Provincia de Murcia: descripción física. *pp. 158 : 1 map col. See* Spain.—COMISIÓN DEL MAPA GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, *&c.* Tom. **29.** 8⁰. 1909.

PATON (A. W.) British Association, Dundee 1912. Handbook and Guide to Dundee and district. Prepared for the . . . Association . . . A. W. Paton . . . Editor of Section I . . . A. H. Millar . . . Editor of Section II. *pp. xiv, 683 : 23 pls., 5 maps (col.), 1 plan, text illust.* 8⁰. [*Dundee*, 1912.]
Contains *inter alia :*
The Albert Institute of Literature, Science, and Art: its Libraries, Museums . . . By J. Duncan.
Fishing, Trawling, and Whaling. By . . . W. High.
Scientific and Literary Institutions. By J. Paul.
Charles Lyell and Forfarshire Geology. By Sir A. Geikie, K.C.B., *&c.*
George Don [Botanist]. By G. C. Druce.
Patrick Blair, M.D., F.R.S., Anatomist and Botanist. By A. P. Stevenson.
William Gardiner, Botanist. By A. P. Stevenson.
Patrick Matthew of Gourdiehill, Naturalist. By W. T. Calman.
Robert Brown and other Botanists. By . . . Sir D. Prain, *&c.*
Famous Men and Women of Forfarshire. By D. T. Sandeman.
The Foreland and the Hinterland of Dundee. By E. S. Valentine.
The Geology of the country around Dundee. By R. M. Craig . . . and D. Balsillie.
The Fossil Fishes of Dura Den. By A. S. Woodward.
The Flora of Forfarshire. By J. Brebner.
The Mosses of Forfarshire. By J. Fulton.
The Birds of the Estuary of the Tay. By J. B. Corr, *&c.*
Evolution of Races in Forfarshire. By D. Lennox, *&c.*

PATON (ALLAN PARK) Wilson the ornithologist: a new chapter in his life (embodying many letters hitherto unpublished), *&c.* *pp. 32.* 8⁰. *London*, 1863.

PATON (E. RICHMOND) The Birds of Hareshawmuir. Being a record of twenty years' bird-watching in the parish of Fenwick in the county of Ayr, with some notes on bird life in adjoining districts and a few references to the birds found at the head of Glen Afton . . . Revised and reprinted. *pp. 125 : 1 map (in text).* 8⁰. *Kilmarnock*, 1925.

Patouillard (NARCISSE) Essai taxonomique sur les familles et les genres des Hyménomycètes. Thèse, *&c.* *pp. 184 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1900.

PATRICK (AUSTIN LATHROP) & **others.** Soil Survey of the Belvidere Area, New Jersey. By A. L. Patrick . . . H. C. Smith and J. M. Snyder . . . C. C. Engle, L. L. Lee and H. A. Miller . . . H. H. Bennett, *&c.* *pp. 72 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 text fig.* *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.—*Division of Geology.* Bulletin No. 20 (Geologic Series). 8⁰. 1920.

Patrick (AUSTIN L.) & **others.** Soil Survey of the Millville Area, New Jersey. By C. C. Engle . . . L. L. Lee and H. A. Miller . . . A. L. Patrick, J. M. Snyder and H. C. Smith, *&c.* *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.—*Division of Geology.* Bulletin No. 22 (Geologic Series). 8⁰. 1921.

PATRICK (DAVID) Chambers's Encyclopædia. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edition. Edited by David Patrick . . . and William Geddie. 10 Vol. *See* CHAMBERS (WILLIAM) & (ROBERT) *Publisher.* 8⁰. 1923–27.

PATRINI (PLINIO) Sulla morfologia dei bacini del Ticino e dell'Oglio. *pp. 20 : 1 pl., 1 map.* *See* MILAN.—REALE ISTITUTO LOMBARDO DI SCIENZE. Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **21**, fasc. 6. 4⁰. 1914.

PATTE (ÉTIENNE)

Étude de quelques Fossiles Paléozoiques et Mésozoiques recueillis en Indochine et au Yunnan.
- I. Fossiles recueillis au cours de la Mission Jacob et Dussault au Laos (1921–22).
- II. Ammonites du Trias supérieur du Tonkin.
- III. Fossiles du Dévonien et du Trias recueillis au Yunnan par M. Fromaget.
- IV. Rhétien marin du Yunnan.

pp. [*i*] *71* [*7*] *: 3 pls.*
See INDO-CHINA, *French.*—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* Vol. **9**, fasc. 1. 8⁰. 1922.

Patte (ÉTIENNE) Notes sur le Préhistorique Indochinois. 4 Pt. *illust.* *See* INDO-CHINA, *French.*—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **12**, fasc. 1; **13**, fasc. 5; **14**, fasc. 1. 8⁰. 1923–25.

Patte (ÉTIENNE) Étude de l'Île des Cendres. Volcan apparu au large de la côte d'Annam, *&c.* *pp. 19 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* INDO-CHINA, *French.*—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **13**, fasc. 2. 8⁰. 1925.

Patte (ÉTIENNE) Études géologiques dans l'est du Tonkin, *&c.* *pp. 314 : 9 pls., 4 maps (3 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* INDO-CHINA, *French.*—SERVICE GÉOLOGIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **16**, fasc. 1. 8⁰. 1927.

PATTEISKY (KARL) Die Geologie und Fossilführung der Mährisch-Schlesischen Dachschiefer- und Grauwackenformation, *&c.* *See* TROPPAU.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. 4⁰. 1929.

Patten (CHARLES JOSEPH) [Birds of the Sheffield district.] *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* Handbook and Guide to Sheffield, *&c.* 8⁰. 1910.

Patten (WILLIAM) [1861–1932] The evolution of the Vertebrates and their kin. *pp. xxi, 486 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1912.

PATTERSON (ARTHUR HENRY) [1857–] The cruise of the "Walrus" on the Broads: a Broadland voyage in a North Sea ketch-boat. *pp. 175 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1923].

Patterson (ARTHUR H.) A Norfolk Naturalist. Observations on Birds, Mammals and Fishes, *&c.* *pp. xii, 209 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1930.

PATTERSON (AUSTIN McDOWELL) [1876–] A German-English Dictionary for Chemists. *pp. xvi, 316.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1917.

—— First edition, sixth printing, with Addenda, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 343.* 8⁰. *New York & London* [1928.]

Patterson (AUSTIN M.) A French-English Dictionary for Chemists, *&c.* *pp. xvii, 384.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, [1929.]

Patterson (FLORA WAMBAUGH) *Mrs.* & **Charles** (V. K.) *Miss.* Mushrooms and other common Fungi. *pp. 64 : 38 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 175. 8⁰. 1915.

PATTERSON (J. E.) The Pandora Moth (*Coloradia pandora* Blake), a periodic pest of western pine forests, *&c.* *pp. 20 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 137. 8⁰. 1929.

Patterson (J. E.) Control of the Mountain Pine Beetle (*Dendroctonus monticolæ* Hopk.) in Lodgepole Pine by the use of solar heat, *&c.* *pp. 20 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 195. 8⁰. 1930.

PATTERSON (JOHN HENRY) *D.S.O.* [1867–] The man-eating Lions of Tsavo, *&c.* *pp. 40 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Zoological Series. No. 7. 8⁰. 1925.

PATTERSON (THOMAS LEON) Investigations into the habits of certain Sarcophagidæ. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Technical Series. No. 19, pt. 3. 8⁰. 1911.

PATTERSON (W. H.) Short report on the San Thome Cocoa Pest. A warning to Gold Coast farmers, *&c.* *See* GOLD COAST.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8⁰. 1923.

PATTON (LEROY T.) The Geology of Potter County, *&c.* *See* AUSTIN.—UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—*Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology.* 8⁰. 1923.
University of Texas Bulletin. No. 2330.

Patton (WALTER SCOTT)

The development of the parasite of Indian Kala Azar. *pp. 38 : 1 pl.*

Studies on the Flagellates of the genera *Herpetomonas, Crithidia* and *Rhynchoidomonas.* No. 1. The morphology and life-history of *Herpetomonas culicis*, Novy, MacNea and Torrey. *pp. 21 : 1 pl., text illust.*

See SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 53 & 57. 4⁰. 1912.

Patton (Walter S.) & **Cragg** (F. W.) A Textbook of Medical Entomology. *pp. xxxiii [i], 764 : 89 pls., text illust.* 4°. *London, Madras & Calcutta*, 1913.

Patton (Walter S.) & **Evans** (A. M.) Insects, Ticks, Mites and venomous animals of Medical and Veterinary importance. Pt. 1→ 8°. *Croydon*, 1929→

Pt.
1. Medical. By Walter Scott Patton & Alwen M. Evans. *pp. x, 768 : 61 pls., 1 diag., text illust.* 1929
2. Public Health. By Walter Scott Patton. *pp. viii, 740 : 57 pls. (3 col.), 1 port., 1 diag., text illust.* 1931.

PATTY (Ernest N.) The Metal Mines of Washington. *pp. 366 : 8 maps, 1 pl. of sects., text illust. See* Washington, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 23. 8°. 1921.

Patty (Ernest N.) & **Glover** (S. L.) The Mineral resources of Washington. With statistics for 1919. *pp. 155 : 1 map col., text illust. See* Washington, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 21. 8°. 1921.

Patty (Ernest N.) & **Whitwell** (G. E.) The Magnesite deposits of Washington, their occurrence and technology, *&c. See* Washington, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 25. 8°. 1921.

PATZELT (Herbert) Dos Tremátodos parásitos de *Sardinella aurita* Cuv. & Val.: *Aphanurus stossichi* Mont. y *Hemiurus appendiculatus* Rud., *&c. pp. 23 : text illust. See* Madrid.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRAFÍA. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 45. 8°. 1930.

Pau (Carlos) Nueva contribución al estudio de la Flora de Granada. *pp. 74 : 10 pls. See* Barcelona.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. Memorias, *&c.* Sèrie Botànica. Vol. **1**, no. 1. 4°. 1922.

Pau (Carlos) Plantas del norte de Yebala (Marruecos), *&c. See* Madrid.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. **12**, mem. 5. 8°. 1924.

Pau (Carlos) Contribución a la Flora Española. Plantas de Almería, *&c. pp. 34 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Barcelona.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. Memorias, *&c.* Sèrie Botànica. Vol. **1**, no. 3. 4°. 1925.

PAUL (H. M.) Handbook of the hardy Primula. A treatise on their cultivation and uses, *&c. pp. vii, 79 : illust.* 8°. *Guildford*, 1911.

PAUL (Hermann) Sphagnales (Torfmoose). (Zweite Auflage.) *See* Pascher (A.) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, *&c.* Hft. 14. 8°. 1931.

PAUL (J. Harland) The last cruise of the Carnegie . . . with a foreword by J. A. Fleming, *&c. pp. xvii, 331 : frontis. col., text illust.* 8°. *Baltimore*, 1932.

PAUL (Robert Bateman) [1798–1877] Journal of a tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836, *&c. pp. xvii [i], 238 : frontis.* 8°. *London* [*Torquay printed*], 1836.

With a second engraved title-page.
Contains a biographical sketch of Linnæus. *pp. 217–220.*

Paul (William) *F.L.S.* Contributions to Horticultural Literature; being a selection of articles written for gardening periodicals, and papers read before various societies, from 1843 to 1892, *&c.* 3 Pt. *pp. xi [i], 565 : 3 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Waltham Cross, Herts*, 1892.

Paulin (Alphons) Uebersicht der in Krain bisher nachgewiesen Formen aus der Gattung *Alchemilla*, L. *pp. 19.* 8°. *Laibach*, 1907.

PAULLI (Simon) *second of the name* [1865–] & **Boas** (J. E. V.) The Elephant's Head. Studies in the comparative anatomy of the organs of the head of the Indian Elephant, and other Mammals . . . The Facial Muscles and the Proboscis. 2 Pt. *See* Boas (J. E. V.) & Paulli (S.) *second of the name.* fol. 1908, 1925.

PAULLIN (Charles O.) Atlas of the Historical Geography of the United States . . . Edited by J. K. Wright, *&c. pp. xv [i], 162 [1] : 166 pls. (col.)* fol. [*Washington,*] 1932.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 401.

PAULSEN (Ove Vilhelm) [1874–] Plankton-investigations in the waters round Iceland in 1903. *pp. 39 [i] : 2 maps, text illust. See* Denmark.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie Plankton. Bd. **1**, no. 1. 4°. 1904.

Paulsen (Ove V.) Studies on the vegetation of the Transcaspian Lowlands. [An official translation from the Danish "Traek af Vegetationen i Transkaspiens Lavland" (København 1911) revised and corrected by Dr. W. G. Smith.] *pp. [iii] 279 : 1 map, text illust. See* Denmark. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Second Danish Pamir Expedition*, 1898–99.] The Second Pamir Expedition, *&c.* [Pt. 1.] 8°. 1912.

Paulsen (Ove V.) Plankton and other Biological investigations in the sea around the Færoes in 1913. *pp. 27 : text illust. See* Denmark.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie Plankton. Bd. **1**, no. 13. 4°. 1918.

Paulsen (Ove V.) Studies in the vegetation of Pamir. *pp. [iii] 132 : 1 map, text illust. See* Denmark.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Second Danish Pamir Expedition*, 1898–99.] The Second Pamir Expedition, *&c.* [Pt. 2.] 8°. 1920.

Paulsen (Ove V.) Études sur le Microplancton de la mer d'Alboran, *&c. pp. 108 : text illust. See* Madrid.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRAFÍA. Trabajos No. 4. 4°. 1930.

Paulsen (Ove V.) & **Ostenfeld** (C. E. H.) Marine Plankton from the East-Greenland Sea (W. of 6° W. Long., and N. of 73° 30′ N. Lat.), collected during the "Danmark Expedition" 1906–08. I–IV. *See* Denmark.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **43**, no. 11, pt. 1–4. 8°. 1910–11.

Forms also Bd. **3**, no. 11 of the *Danmark Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst* 1906–08.

PAULSTICH (D.) Verzeichnis der im Kreise Hanau vorkommenden Schnecken und Muscheln. *See* Hanau.—WETTERAUISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER DIE GESAMMTE NATURKUNDE. Festschrift, *&c.* 8°. 1908.

PAUQUET ( ) *Artist.* Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères exotiques . . . Ouvrage orné de 200 figures peintes d'après nature par Pauquet et gravées sur acier. *See* Lucas (P. H.) 8°. 1835 [–36].

—— [Second edition.] (Chasse aux Papillons, *&c.*) 8°. 1845.

—— [Another edition.] (De la chasse . . . des Papillons, *&c.*) 8°. [1864.]

Pauquet ( ) *Artist.* Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux exotiques . . . Ouvrage orné de figures peintes d'après nature par Pauquet et gravées sur acier. *See* Lemaire (C. L.) 8°. [1835–]1836.

—— [Another edition.] Par F. Prévost . . . et C. L. Lemaire. (De la chasse et de la préparation des Oiseaux.) 8°. [1864.]

PAUTRÉ (MAURICE G. B.) *called* **Choisy**. Collection de Micrographies Licheniques. Pt. 1→ *illust.*
8⁰. *Lyon*, 1927→

Pavel (JÁNOS) & **others.** [Lepidoptera of Hungary.] *See* BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, *&c.* III. 1. 4⁰. 1900.

Pavesi (PIETRO) L'Abbate Spallanzani a Pavia. *pp. 68 : 1 port., text illust. See* MILAN.—SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Memorie, *&c.* Tom. **6,** no. 3. 4⁰. 1901.

Pavia.—Regia Università degli Studi. A quarant'anni dalla morte di Darwin. Discorso inaugurale dell'anno accademico 1923–24 nella R. Università di Pavia. [By] Luigi Montemartini. *pp. 19.* 8⁰. *Pavia*, 1923.

Pavillard (JULES) Recherches sur les Péridiniens du Golfe du Lion. *pp. 70 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Cette*, 1916.
Trav. Inst. Bot. Univ. Montpellier. Sér. Mixte, mém. no. 4.

Pavillard (JULES) Recherches sur les Diatomées Pélagiques du Golfe du Lion. *pp. 62 : 2 pls., text illust.*
8⁰. *Cette*, 1916.
Trav. Inst. Bot. Univ. Montpellier. Sér. Mixte, mém. no. 5.

Pavillard (JULES) Bacillariales, *&c. pp. 72: text illust. See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Oceanographical Expeditions,* 1908–10.] Report, *&c.* No. 9, vol. **2,** J. 4.
4⁰. 1926.

Pavillard (JULES) Phytoplankton (Diatomées, Péridiniens) provenant des campagnes scientifiques du Prince Albert 1er de Monaco, *&c. pp. 203 [5] : 3 pls. See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 82. 4⁰. 1931.

PAVLENKO (MĪKHAĪL NĪKOLAEVĪCH) Ruibui Zalīva Petr Velīkiĭ.—Fishes of Peter the Great Bay. *pp. 95 : 8 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. **42,** vuip. 2. 8⁰. 1910.

Pavlov (ALEKSYEĬ PETROVĪCH) Mammifères Tertiaires de la Nouvelle Russie . . . Avec un article géologique du Prof. A. P. Pavlow. 2 Pt. *illust. See* MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **17,** livr. 3 & 4. 4⁰. 1913–15.

Pavlov (ALEKSYEĬ P.) Gheologhīcheskiĭ ocherk okrestnosteĭ Moskvui, *&c.* [Geological sketch of the environs of Moscow.] *pp. 111 [1] : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Moskva*, 1914.]

Pavlov (ALEKSYEĬ P.) Pamyatī Th. N. Chernuisheva. *pp. xv.* [Memoir of T. N. Chernuishev.] 8⁰. *Moskva*, 1914.

Pavlov (ALEKSYEĬ P.) Yurskiya ī nīzhnemyelovuiya Cephalopoda syevernoĭ Sībīrī. [Cephalopoda from the Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of northern Siberia.] *pp. iv, 68 : 18 pls. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Zapīskī, *&c.* (Mémoires, *&c.*) Ser. VIII, Tom. **21,** no. 4. 4⁰. 1914.
Previously issued in 1913 as Livr. 4, Sect. C, Géologie, of the *Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition polaire russe en 1900–1903 sous la direction du Baron E. Toll.* St.-Petersburg, 1913.

Pavlov (ALEKSYEĬ P.) Essai de reconnaître l'ère préarchéenne dans l'histoire de la terre et son influence sur l'évolution ultérieure du géoîde, *&c. pp. 22.*
8⁰. [*Moscou*, 1922.]

Pavlov (ALEKSYEĬ P.) Dépôts néogènes et quaternaires de l'Europe méridionale et orientale. Stratigraphie comparée des couches d'eau douce. *pp. 215 : 8 pls., 1 tab., text illust. See* MOSCOW.—ĪMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĬ Ī ETNOGHRAFIĪ. Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Section Géologique. Livr. 5.
8⁰. 1925.

Pavlov (MAR'YA VASĪL'EVNA) Katalogh Kollektziĭ Gheologhīcheskagho Kabīneta Īmperatorskagho Moskovskagho Unīversīteta. Vuip. **1,** otd. 2. Mlekopītayushchiya. *See* MOSCOW.—ĪMPERATORSKIĬ MOSKOVSKIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET. 8⁰. 1910.

Pavlov (MAR'YA V.) Les Éléphants fossiles de la Russie. *pp. [ii] 56 [4] : 3 pls. See* MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **17,** livr. 2. 4⁰. 1910.

Pavlov (MAR'YA V.) Opīsanie īskopaemuikh ostatkov Mlekopītayushchīkh Troĭtzkosavsko-Kyakhtīnskagho Muzeya. Mammifères fossiles du Musée de Troïzkossawsk-Kiakhta. 8⁰. *S. Peterburgh*, 1911.
Trav. de la sous-section Troïtzkossawsk-Kiakhta, Section du pays d'Amour de la Soc. Imp. Russe de Géographie. Tom. **13,** livr. 1, 1910, *pp. 21–59 : 3 pls.*

Pavlov (MAR'YA V.) Mammifères Tertiaires de la Nouvelle Russie . . . Avec un article géologique du Prof. A. P. Pavlow. 2 Pt. *illust. See* MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES. Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **17,** livr. 3 & 4. 4⁰. 1913–15.

Pavlov (MAR'YA V.) Mammifères fossiles du gravier de Tiraspol, gouvernement de Kherson. *pp. 74 [2] : 5 pls. See* MOSCOW.—ĪMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĬ Ī ETNOGHRAFIĪ. Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Section Géologique. Livr. 3. 8⁰. 1925.

PAVLOV (N. N.) The Balega magnetite iron ore deposit in Transbaikalia, *&c. pp. 111 [1] : 2 maps, 2 pls. of sects.* [RUSS. with English summary.] *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT. Transactions of the Far Eastern Branch of the Geological and Prospecting Trust. Fasc. 1 (58). 8⁰. 1931.

PAVLOV (P. A.) The Manchurian Reptilia and Amphibia based upon collections stored in the M. R. S. Museum. *pp. 22 : 2 pls., text illust.* [RUSS. with English summary.] *See* HARBIN.—MANCHURIA RESEARCH SOCIETY. Miscellaneous Papers. Natural History Section. Ser. A, fasc. 13. 4⁰. 1926.
Reprinted from the *Manchuria Monitor.* No. 8. 1926.

Pavlović (PETER S.) Beiträge zur Fauna der Tertiärablagerungen in Alt-Serbien. *pp. 31 : 6 pls.*
8⁰. *Belgrad*, 1908.

Pavlović (PETER S.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Foraminiferen aus den II. Mediterranschichten in Serbien. *pp. 26 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Belgrad*, 1908.
Ann. Géol. Pénin. Balkanique. Tom. **6.**

Pavlović (PETER S.) Dīluvīialnī Mekushtzī īz okolīne Beoghrada, [Diluvial Mollusca from the environs of Belgrade.] *See* BELGRADE.—MUZEI SRPSKE ZEML'E.
8⁰. 1910.

Pavlović (PETER S.) Prīlozī poznavan'u Mekushatza īz Stare Srbīie ī Makedonīie. [Contribution to a knowledge of the Mollusca of Old Serbia and Macedonia.] *pp. 59. See* BELGRADE.—SRPSKA KRAL'EVSKA AKADEMĪIA. Ghlas (. . . Prvī razred No. 35.) 8⁰. 1911.
Whole series No. 85.

Pavlović (PETER S.) Mekushtzī īz Srbīie. I. Suvozemnī Puzhevī [Mollusca of Servia. I. Land Snails.] *pp. 140 : 2 pls., 1 map col.* 8⁰. *u Beoghradu*, 1912.

Pavlović (PETER S.) Pećīnckī Puzh *Lartetia serbica* n. spec. īz zapadne Srbīie. [On a cavern snail *Lartetia serbica*, n.sp. from western Serbia.] *See* BELGRADE.—SRPSKA KRAL'EVSKA AKADEMĪIA. Ghlas (. . . Prvī razred No. 33). 8⁰. 1913.
Whole series No. 91.

Pavlović (PETER S.) Donopontiski Mekushtzi iz okolinie Beoghrada, *&c.* *pp. 121, v [x] : 14 pls. text illust.* *See* BELGRADE.—SRPSKA KRAL’EVSKA AKADEMĪIA. Posebna Izdanja. Kniga 66. Prirodnachki i Matematichki Spisi. Kniga 17. 8°. 1927.

Pavlović (PETER S.) & **Radovanović** (S. A.) O tertzīieru Tīmochke Kraiīne, *&c.* [On the Timok Tertiaries of Krain.] *pp. 111 [i] : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* *See* BELGRADE.—SRPSKA KRAL’EVSKA AKADEMĪIA. Ghlas (. . . Prvī razred No. 12). 8°. 1891.

Whole series No. 29.

PAVLOVSKIĬ (E. N.) O faghotzītarnuikh orghanakh ī faghotzītozye u *Scorpio maurus*, L. [On phagocitic organs and phagocitosis in *Scorpio maurus*, L.) *pp. 44 : 2 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Petroghrad*, 1916.

Trudui Sel’skokhozyaĭstvenno-bakteriologhīcheskoĭ Laboratoriī. Tom. **6**, no. 4.

Pavlovskii (E. N.) Instruction for the arrangement, examination, and care of Gnats (Culicidæ), *&c.* *pp. 76 [iii] : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Instructions for the assembling of Zoological Collections, *&c.* No. 14. 8°. 1926.

Pavlovskii (E. N.) Gifttiere und ihre Giftigkeit, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 516 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1927.

Pavlovskii (E. N.) Die Tierischen Parasiten und einige Parasitäre Krankheiten des Menshen [*sic*] in Tadshikistan, *&c.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—VOLKSKOMMISSARIAT DER GESUNDHEITSPFLEGE DER TADSHIKISCHEN S. S. R. 8°. 1929.

Pavon (JOSÉ) Disertacion Botánica sobre los generos *Tovaria, Actinophyllum, Araucaria* y *Salmia*, con la reunion de algunos que Linneo publicó domo distintos. 4°. *Madrid*, [1797.]

Mem. R. Acad. Nac. de Med., Madrid, 1797, *pp. 191–208.* PRITZEL: *Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ*, 1872, gives the date as 1791, but COLMEIRO: *La Botanica y los Botanicos de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana*, 1858, *p. 181*, says that the article was inserted in the *Mem. R. Acad. Med. de Madrid* in 1797.

PAWLITSCHEK (ALFRED) Einige Eigenthümlichkeiten der bukowiner Insectenfauna, mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Schmetterlinge und Käfer. *pp. 21 [i].* 8°. *Czernowitz*, 1902.

Jahresb. K.K. Staatsgym. Czernowitz. 1901–02.

PAWLOW (M. W.) *See* PAVLOV (MAR’YA VASĪL’EVNA)

PAWŁOWSKI (BOGUMIŁ) [1898–] Geobotaniczne stosunki sądeczyzny. *pp. 342 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* CRACOW.—AKADEMJA UMIEJĘTNOŚCI. Prace Monograficzne Komisji Fizjograficznej. Tom. **1.** 8°. 1925.

PAWLOWSKI (ST.)

Mapa geologiczna rzeczypospolitej Polskiej . . . Na podstawie materjalów rkopiśmiennych Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego . . . oraz map niżowych St. Pawlowskiego, *&c.*

Carte géologique de la République Polonaise . . . Dressée à l’aide . . . de documents inédits de St. Pawlowski, *&c.* Skala: 1: 750,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = $11\frac{4}{5}$ miles about.]

See POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. fol. 1926.

PAWLOWSKY (E. N.) *See* PAVLOVSKIĬ (E. N.)

PAWNEE, *Exploring Yacht.* Bulletin of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection. Scientific Results of the First (Second→) Oceanographic Expedition of the *Pawnee*, 1925 (1926→). Vol. **1**, art. 1→ *See* NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* 8°. 1927→

Pax (FERDINAND ALBIN) Die Aktinien der Ostafrikanischen Inseln. *See* VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Hft. 4. 4°. 1909.

Pax (FERDINAND A.) Die Steinkorallen der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, *&c.* *See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, *&c.* Bd. **12**, Hft. 1. 4°. 1910.

Pax (FERDINAND A.) Les Actinies de la côte du Pérou recueillies par le Dr. P. Rivet. *pp. 28 [2] : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L’INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l’Armée . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **9**, fasc. 4. 4°. 1912.

Pax (FERDINAND A.) Schlesiens Pflanzenwelt. Eine pflanzengeographische Schilderung der Provinz. *pp. vi, 313 : 1 map (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1915.

Pax (FERDINAND A.) Pflanzengeographie von Rumänien, *&c.* *pp. 342 [1] : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Bd. **105**, No. 2. 4°. 1919.

Pax (FERDINAND A.) Die Tierwelt Schlesiens. *pp. viii, 342 : 5 maps (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1921.

Pax (FERDINAND A.) & **Arndt** (WALTHER) Die Rohstoffe des Tierreichs, *&c.* Lief. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1928→

Pax (FERDINAND A.) & **Tischbierek** (H.) Bibliographie der Schlesischen Zoologie, *&c.* *See* BRESLAU.—HISTORISCHE KOMMISSION FÜR SCHLESIEN.—Schlesische Bibliographie . . . Bd. **5**, *&c.* 8°. 1930.

Payer (JEAN BAPTISTE) Cours d’Histoire Naturelle fait en 1772 par M. Adanson . . . avec une introduction et des notes par M. J. Payer. 2 Tom. *See* ADANSON (M.) 8°. 1845.

Paykull (GUSTAV VON) *Baron.* Tal om Djur-Kännedomens Historia för Linnes tid. Hället . . . den 28 Maji, 1796 af Gustav Paykull, *&c.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1797.

PAYNE (CHARLES HARMAN) [1853?–1925] A short history of the Chrysanthemum . . . Reprinted from *The Journal of Horticulture.* *pp. 37.* 8°. *London*, 1885.

Payne (CHARLES H.) Répertoire de Couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits, publié . . . avec la collaboration . . . de . . . C. H. Payne, *&c.* *See* FRANCE.—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHRYSANTHÉMISTES. 8°. 1905.

Payne (CHARLES H.) La bibliographie du Chrysanthème, *&c.* *pp. 10.* 8°. *Londres*, 1908.

Journal de la Société Nationale d’Horticulture de France. Décembre 1907.

Payne (CHARLES H.) The Florist’s Bibliography. *pp. 80 : frontis.* 8°. *London*, 1908.

—— Second edition. (Supplement.) *pp. 112 : frontis.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

—— Second supplement. *pp. 40.* 8°. *London*, 1924.

PAYNE (FREDERICK WILLIAM) [1852–1927] Diatomaceæ. Liostephania and its allies, *&c.* *pp. 30 [4] : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1922.

PAYNE (GEORGE) An Archæological Survey of the County of Kent, *&c.* *See* SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. 4°. 1889.

PAYNE (Henry Mace) An examination and comparative study of the work of the Kentucky Geological Survey 1919–29, *&c. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. 8⁰. 1930.

PAZHĪTNOVA (Z. A.) Materialien zur Erforschung der Mikrofauna der Reisfelder und die Biologie der *Anopheles*-larve auf den Reisfeldern. *pp. 40 : 2 charts.* [russ. with German summary.] *See* Tashkent.—université de l'asie centrale. Acta, *&c.* Series viii a. Zoologia. Fasc. 10. 8⁰. 1929.

PAZ-SOLDÁN (Francisco Alayza) *See* Alayza y Paz-Soldán (F.)

PCELINCEV (V.) *See* Pchelīntzev (V. F.)

PCHELĪNTZEV (Vladīmīr Fedorovīch) The Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous Fauna of the Crimea and the Caucasus, *&c. pp. xvi, 320 : 9 pls. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 172. 4⁰. 1927.

Pchelīntzev (Vladīmīr F.) Gastropoda from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous beds of the Crimea, *&c. See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. 4⁰. 1931.

Pchelīntzev (Vladīmīr F.)
Some new data on the Jurassic Fauna of the Pamir, *&c. pp. 23* [*1*] *: 1 pl.*
Materials for the study of the Upper Jurassic deposits of the Caucasus, *&c. pp. 170 : 8 pls., 2 tabs.*
Hydrogeological investigations in the region of Tuapsai, Black Sea Coast, *&c. pp. 37 : 1 map.*
See Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 60, 91, 171. 8⁰. 1931.

Pchelīntzev (Vladīmīr F.) Geological prospecting works on the Kuchuk-Koi landslide in Crimea, *&c. pp. 86* [*2*]*: 8 pls., 1 plan, 2 pls. of sects., text illust. See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 118. 8⁰. 1932.

Pchelīntzev (Vladīmīr F.) Some data on the Fauna of the Upper Jurassic of the Kuban Province, *&c. pp. 40 : 3 pls., 1 text fig. See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 115. 8⁰. 1933.

Pchelīntzev (Vladīmīr F.) & **Mikhaĭlovskiĭ** (S. N.) Hydrogeological explorations in the Kuchuk-Koi and Kikeneiz regions of the southern coast of the Crimea. Hydrogeological explorations in the Lemeny region on the southern coast of the Crimea, *&c. See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 119. 8⁰. 1932.

PEABODY MUSEUM, *Salem, Mass. See* Salem, *Mass.*—peabody museum.

Peach (Benjamin Neeve) The Trilobites (—Crustacea.—Arthropoda) of the Silurian rocks of southwest Scotland. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Peach (Benjamin N.) & **Horne** (J.) Guide to the Geological Model of the Assynt Mountains. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. 8⁰. 1914.

Peach (Benjamin N.) & **Horne** (J.) Chapters on the Geology of Scotland, *&c. pp. xvi, 232 : 15 pls., 2 maps (1 col., 1 geol. col.), 1 sect. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1930.

Peach (Benjamin N.) & **others.** The Silurian Rocks in the south of Scotland. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Peacock (Richard Atkinson) What is, and what is not, the cause of activity in Earthquakes and Volcanos ?, *&c. pp. 23 : 1 map.* 8⁰. *London & New York,* 1877.

PEAIRS (Leonard Marion) [1886–] Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard, by E. Dwight Sanderson . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged by L. M. Peairs. *See* Sanderson (E. D.) 8⁰. 1921.

Peale (Titian Ramsay) [United States Exploring Expedition during . . . 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Mammalia and Ornithology. By T. R. Peale. *See* United States. [Voyages, *&c.—Wilkes Expedition.*] United States Exploring Expedition . . . 1838–42, *&c.* Vol. 8. 4⁰. 1848.]

Wanting.
This edition was suppressed.
There is a copy in the British Museum (Bloomsbury).
The plates (I–LXXXIV) do not appear to have been published.
In 1858 another edition, entirely re-written by John Cassin, was issued, together with an atlas.

Pearce (Francis) & **Duparc** (C. L.) Traité de Technique Minéralogique et Pétrographique . . . Pt. I. Les Méthodes Optiques. *See* Duparc (C. L.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1907.

PEARCE (Stephen Spencer) [Non-Marine Mollusca of Berkshire, with the assistance of the Rev. S. S. Pearce.] *See* Woodward (B. B.) & Holland (W.) 4⁰. [1906.]

PEARL, *H.M.S.* A Voyage to the South-Seas . . . from . . . September . . . 1740, to June 1744 by Commodore Anson, in His Majesty's Ship the *Centurion,* having under his command the . . . *Pearl, &c. See* Officer of the Fleet. 8⁰. 1744.

PEARL (Raymond) & **Clawson** (A. B.) Variation and correlation in the Crayfish. [*Cambarus propinquus* Girard.] With special reference to the influence of differentiation and homology of parts. *pp. 70 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.,* 1907.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 64.

Pearl (Raymond) & **others.** Variation and differentiation in Ceratophyllum. By R. Pearl, with the assistance of O. M. Pepper and F. J. Hagle. *pp. 136 : 1 diag., 1 graph, text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.,* 1907.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 58.

PEARSALL (William Harrison) Flora of Surrey. Being an account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Characeæ, with notes on the topography, climate and geology, and a history of the botanical investigation of the county . . . Edited by W. H. Pearsall. *See* Salmon (C. E.) 8⁰. 1931.

PEARSE (Albert) Abridged Report of a tour from Freetown to Monrovia through the Protectorate of Sierra Leone and Liberia. 2 Pt. 8⁰. [*London,* 1911.]

Reprinted from the *Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps,* March, 1911, *pp. 314–330* ; & April, 1911, *pp. 440–457.* Accompanied by two manuscript maps by Major Pearse.

PEARSE (Arthur Sperry) Habits of the Black Crappie in inland Lakes of Wisconsin. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* United States of America.—fishery reports.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* Report, *&c.* 1918. 8⁰. 1920.

Pearse (Arthur S.) Animal Ecology . . . First edition. *pp. ix, 417.* 8⁰. *New York & London,* 1926.

McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences.

PEARSE (Thomas Northmore Hart Smith-) *See* Smith-Pearse (T. N. H.)

PEARSON (Arthur Anselm) The Flora of Wimbledon Common. An address given to the Members of the John Evelyn Club on the 14th Dec., 1917. With list of species recently recorded. *pp. 17.* 8⁰. *London,* 1918.

Title from wrapper.

PEARSON (Gustav Adolph) Forest Types in the Southwest as determined by climate and soil, *&c. pp. 144: text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 247. 8⁰. 1931.

Pearson (Henry Harold Welch) The Annals of the Bolus Herbarium. Edited by H. H. W. Pearson. Vol. **1–2**, pt. 3. *See* Cape Town.—south african college.—*Bolus Herbarium.* 8⁰. 1914–17.

Pearson (Henry J.) Three summers among the Birds of Russian Lapland . . . With history of Saint Triphon's Monastery and appendices [including list of the Birds of Lapland]. *pp. xvi, 216 : 68 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1904.

Pearson (Joseph) A list of the Marine Copepoda of Ireland. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Ireland.*] Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland, *&c.* 1904, pt. 2, append. 3; 1905, pt. 2, append. 6. 8⁰. 1905–06(1906–07).

Pearson (Joseph) Bulletins of the Ceylon Fisheries. Edited by Joseph Pearson. Vol. **1**→ *See* Ceylon.—department of fisheries. 8⁰. 1922→

PEARSON (Karl) *F.R.S.* [1857–] The Grammar of Science . . . Second edition, *&c. pp. xviii, 548: text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1900.

Pearson (Karl) *See* Biometrika . . . Edited . . . by . . . K. Pearson, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. 1901→

Pearson (Karl) The Life, Letters and Labours of Francis Galton, *&c.* 3 Vol. [in 4]. *illust.* (*ports.*) 4⁰. *Cambridge*, 1914, 1924, 1930.

PEARSON (Mabel H.) *Miss.* Guide to the Nature Treasures of New York City. American Museum of Natural History, New York Aquarium, New York Zoological Park and Botanical Garden. Brooklyn Museum, Botanic Garden and Children's Museum. Prepared by G. N. Pindar, assisted by M. H. Pearson, *&c. See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. 12⁰. 1917.

PEARSON (Nathan Everett) The Fishes of the eastern slope of the Andes. 1. The Fishes of the Rio Beni Basin, Bolivia, collected by the Mulford Expedition, *&c. pp. 83 : text illust. See* Bloomington, *Ind.*—indiana university. Indiana University Studies. No. 64. 8⁰. 1924.

PEARSON (Ralph Sneyd) Commercial Guide to the Forest economic products of India. *pp. ix, 155, xiii : 6 pls., 1 map col.* 8⁰. *Calcutta*, 1912.

PEARSON (Thomas Gilbert) [1873–] & **others.** Birds of North Carolina. *pp. xxiii, 380 : 29 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map, text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.*—geological survey. [Reports.] Vol. **4.** 8⁰. 1919.

Pearson (William Henry) Catalogue of Hepaticæ (Anacrogynæ) in the Manchester Museum, *&c. See* Manchester.—owens college.—*Manchester Museum.—Museum Handbooks.* 8⁰. 1910.

PEART (Edward) [1756?–1824] On the composition and properties of Water, *&c. pp. iv, 150.* 8⁰. *London*, 1796.

Peary (Robert Edwin) The Peary Auxiliary Expedition of 1894, *&c. See* Bryant (H. G.) 8⁰. 1895.

Peary (Robert E.) Nearest the Pole. A narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. *Roosevelt*, 1905–06. *pp. xx, 411 : frontis. col., 62 pls., 2 ports., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *London*, 1907.

Peary (Robert E.) The North Pole . . . With an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. *pp. xii, 326 : 116 pls., 1 map col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1910.

PEARY ARCTIC CLUB. Nearest the Pole: a narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. *Roosevelt*, 1905–06. By R. E. Peary, U.S.N. *See* Peary (R. E.) 8⁰. 1907.

PEASE (*Sir* Alfred Edward) *Bart.* [1849–1920] Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: Major A. J. Arnold . . . A. E. Pease, *&c. See* Bryden (H. A.) 4⁰. 1899.

Pease (*Sir* Alfred E.) *Bart.* The Book of the Lion, *&c. pp. xix, 291 : 13 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1913.

Pease (*Sir* Alfred E.) *Bart.* Edmund Loder, Naturalist, Horticulturist, Traveller and Sportsman. A memoir. By Sir Alfred E. Pease, Bt. With contributions by St. George Littledale, Charles G. A. Nix, Lord Cottesloe, J. G. Millais & W. P. Pycraft, *&c. pp. x, 356 : 1 port.* 8⁰. *London*, 1923.

PEASE (Henry Joseph Robinson) [1864–] Catalogue of the [H. J. R.] Pease Collection of Birds in the Museum of the Literary and Philosophical Society, Royal Institution, Hull. *See* Hull Literary and Philosophical Society. 8⁰. 1896.

PEASE (Henry Thomas) *See* Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science, *The.* (Issued Quarterly.) Editors: H. T. Pease . . . ([afterwards as] . . . the Inspector-General . . . of the Indian Civil Veterinary Department). Vol. **1–7**, pt. 1†. 4⁰. 1906–12.

PEAT (A. H.) Guide to Chichester, with historical notes, *&c.* (Second edition.) *pp. 33 : 12 pls.* 8⁰. *Chichester*, 1908.

PEATTIE (Donald Culross) Flora of the Indiana dunes. A handbook of the flowering plants and ferns of the Lake Michigan coast of Indiana and of the Calumet district, *&c. pp. 432 : 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Chicago*, 1930.

PECK (A. V.) *See* Pek (A. V.)

PECK (Alexander Edward) Fungi of East Yorkshire. *See* Sheppard (Thomas) Handbook to Hull, *&c. pp. 517–523.* 8⁰. 1922.

PEDDIE (Robert Alexander) The English Catalogue of Books . . . 1801–36, edited . . . by R. A. Peddie, *&c. See* Low (S.) 8⁰. 1914.

PEELE (Robert) Mining Engineers' Handbook, written . . . under the editorship of R. Peele, *&c. pp. x, 2375 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1918.

PEI (W. C.) Mammalian remains from locality 5 at Chouk' outien, *&c. pp. 18* [*ii*] *: 1 pl., text illust. See* China.—*Geological Survey.* Palæontologia Sinica. Ser. c, vol. **7**, fasc. 2. 4⁰. 1931.

PEILE (Alfred James) [1868–] Index to articles dealing with Anatomy in *Proceedings of the Malacological Society.* Vol. **1–14.** [1893–1921.] Compiled by A. J. Peile. *See* Malacological Society of London. 8⁰. [1922.]

PEINE (Johannes Siegfried Otto) [1888–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Abscheidungen des kohlensauren Kalkes aus meerwasserähnlichen Lösungen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 41* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Weida i Thür.*, 1913.

PEIPING. *See* Peking.

PEK (A. V.) & **others.** Report of the geological explorations in the Khabarovsk district in the year 1930. [By] A. Leontovich . . . and A. Peck. *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 191. 8⁰. 1932.

PEKING.—Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. First [→] Annual Report . . . for the year 1928–29→ 8⁰. *Peiping* (*Peking*), 1929→

Peking.—Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *Peiping* (*Peking*), 1929→

Peking.—Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. Zoologia Sinica. Series A. Invertebrates of China. Vol. **9**, fasc. 1→ 4⁰. *Peiping*, 1932 (1930)→

Vol. Fasc.
9. 1. The Brachyuran Crustacea of North China. By Chia-Jui Shen. *pp. x, 320 [1] : 10 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1932.
11. 1. A manual of the Dragonflies of China. A monographic study of the Chinese Odonata. By J. G. Needham. *pp. [1] 344, 11 : 20 pls.* 1930.

PEKING.—Geological Society of China.
[Founded 1922.]
Bulletins, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 4⁰. *Peking*, 1922→

Peking.—Geological Society of China. Constitution of the Geological Society of China . . . and List of Members. *pp. 22.* 8⁰. *Peiping*, 1931.

PEKING.—National Library of Peiping. The National Library of Peiping and its activities. *pp. 16 : 4 pls., 3 plans.* 8⁰. *Peiping*, 1931.

PEKING.—Society of Natural History.
[Founded 1925.]
Bulletin. Vol. **1–4.** 8⁰. *Peking*, 1926–30.

[*Continued as :*]

Peking Natural History Bulletin. Vol. **5**→ 8⁰. *Peiping*, 1930→

Peking.—Society of Natural History. Educational Series. No. 1→ 12⁰. *Peking*, 1926→

No.
1. Flowers of Peitaiho. By R. Wickes. *pp. 83 [iv] : text illust.* 1926.

Peking.—Society of Natural History. Shells of Peitaiho. By A. W. Grabau and S. G. King. Second edition. *pp. vi, 279 [1] : 11 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Peking*, 1928.

Hand-Book No. 2.

PEKING.—Tsing Hua University. Science Reports of National Tsing Hua University. Series B. Biological and Psychological Sciences. Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *Peiping*, 1931→

PEKING.—Yenching University.—*Department of Biology.* Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 8⁰. *Peiping*, 1930.

After Vol. **1** this Bulletin was merged into the *Peking Natural History Bulletin*, a continuation of the *Bulletin of the Peking Society of Natural History, q.v.*

PEKING NATURAL HISTORY BULLETIN. *See* Peking.—SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8⁰. 1930→

Peklo (Jaroslav) Epifytické Mykorrhizy. [Epiphytic Mycorrhiza.] 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Prague.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **17**, čís. 5 ; **19**, čís. 35. 1908, 1910.

Peklo (Jaroslav) Mykorrhizy a humus. Význam mykorrhiz pro lesní hospodářství. [Mycorrhiza and Humus. On the signification of Mycorrhiza in Forestry.] *pp. 50.* *See* Prague.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **19**, čís. 36. 8⁰. 1910.

Peklo (Jaroslav) Studie o inaktivaci fotosynthetické assimilace a tvorby chlorofyllu. 4 Část. *See* Prague.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy. Třída II, roč. **22**, čís. 20 ; **23**, čís. 46 ; **24**, čís. 10. 8⁰. 1913–15.

PELAGHIAS (C. G.) Investigations into the Locust Plague in Cyprus, *&c.* *pp. 21.* *See* Cyprus.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin (Entomological Series) No. 1. 8⁰. 1929.

PELC (H.) O cevách ledvinných, *&c.* *pp. 42 [1] : text illust.* *See* Prague.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy. Třída II, roč. **25**, čís. 36. 8⁰. 1916.

PELIKAN (A.) Petrographische Untersuchung der Gesteinsproben [of the Antarctic regions] I. Theil. *pp. 49 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Belgium.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99, *&c.* Géologie. 4⁰. 1909.

Pellat (Edmond) & **Munier-Chalmas** (P.) Falaises Jurassiques du Boulonnais. *See* Congrès Géologique International. *Eighth Session : Paris,* 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 9 b. 8⁰. 1900.

PELLEGRIN (François) La Flore du Mayombe d'après les récoltes de M. Georges Le Testu, *&c.* *pp. 126 : 8 pls.* *See* Caen.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE NORMANDIE. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **26**, fasc. 2. 8⁰. 1924.

Pellegrin (Jacques) [1873–] [Fish from French Central Africa.] *See* Chevalier (A.) Mission Chari—Lac Tchad, 1902–04, *&c.* Appendix. 8⁰. 1907.

The wrapper is dated 1908.

Pellegrin (Jacques) Poissons de l'Équateur recueillis par M. le Dr Rivet. *See* France.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . en Amérique du Sud . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **9**, fasc. 2. 4⁰. 1911.

Pellegrin (Jacques) Missions Gruvel sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique (1905–12). Poissons. *pp. 99 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. **6**, fasc. 4. 4⁰. 1914.

Pellegrin (Jacques) Les Poissons des eaux douces de l'Afrique du Nord Française. Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie, Sahara. *pp. 216 : text illust.* *See* Rabat.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc. Tom. **1**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1921.

Pellegrin (Jacques) Les Poissons des eaux douces de l'Afrique occidentale (du Sénégal au Niger), *&c.* *pp. 373 : text illust.* *See* Dakar, *Senegal.*—COMITÉ D'ÉTUDES HISTORIQUES ET SCIENTIFIQUES DE L'AFRIQUE OCCIDENTALE FRANÇAISE. 8⁰. 1923.

Pellegrin (Jacques) Poissons [de Syrie]. *See* Gadeau de Kerville (H.) Voyage zoologique . . . en Syrie . . . (1908). Tom. **4.** 8⁰. 1923.

Pellegrin (Jacques) Les Poissons des eaux douces d'Asie-Mineure, *&c.*
—— Note Complémentaire, *&c.*
See Gadeau de Kerville (Henri) Voyage zoologique . . . en Asie-Mineure (Avril–Mai 1912). Tom. **2.** 8⁰. 1928.

PELLY (Stanley Augustus) Glossary and notes on Vertebrate Palæontology. *pp. vii [i], 113 : 1 tab.* 8⁰. *London*, 1918.

PELOTAS.—Centro de Cultura Scientifica. Revista. Ann. **1–2.** *illust.* 8⁰. *Pelotas*, 1918–19.
Only No. 2 of Ann. **1** is in the Library.

PELOURDE (FERNAND) Paléontologie Végétale: Cryptogames Cellulaires et Cryptogames Vasculaires . . . Préface de M. R. Zeiller. *pp. xxviii, 360 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1914.
Forming a volume of the *Encyclopédie Scientifique.*

Pelseneer (PAUL) L'exploration des Mers profondes. *pp. 96 : 7 pls.* 12⁰. *Paris & Verviers*, 1892.

Pelseneer (PAUL) [Amphineura, Gastropoda and Lamellibranchiata from the Antarctic Regions.] *pp. 85 : 9 pls. See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99, *&c.* Zoologie. 4⁰. 1903.

Pelseneer (PAUL) Recherches sur l'embryologie des Gastropodes. *pp. 167 : 22 pls. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires. Collection in 4⁰. Sér. II. Tom. **3,** fasc. 6. 4⁰. 1911.

Pelseneer (PAUL) Les variations et leur hérédité chez les Mollusques. *pp. 826 : text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires couronnés et (autres) Mémoires. Collection in 8⁰. Sér. II. Tom. **5.** 8⁰. 1920.

Pelseneer (PAUL) Os primeiros tempos da Idea Evolucionista, Lamarck, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire e Cuvier . . . Tradução de A. Ramalho. *pp. 73 : text illust. See* LISBON.—SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE SCIENCIAS NATURAIS. Colecção Natura. Vol. **1.** 8⁰. 1922.
Extraído do *Jornal de Sciências Naturais.* Vol. **2,** 1922.

Pelseneer (PAUL) La proportion relative des sexes chez les animaux et particulièrement chez les Mollusques, *&c. pp. 258. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires. Collection in 8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Sér. II. Tom. **8,** fasc. 11. 8⁰. 1926.

Pelseneer (PAUL) La variabilité relative des sexes d'après des variations chez *Patella, Trochus* et *Nassa, &c. pp. 52 [14] : 13 pls., text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires. Collection in 8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Sér. II. Tom. **10,** fasc. 1. 8⁰. 1928.

PELT LECHNER (A. A. VAN) "Oologia Neerlandica:" Eggs of Birds breeding in the Netherlands, *&c.* 3 Pt. *illust. col. with descriptive letterpress.* 4⁰. *The Hague*, 1911–12.

PELZELN (AUGUST VON) & **LORENZ** (L. VON) Typen der ornithologischen Sammlung des k. k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. 4 Tl. *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHES NATURHISTORISCHES HOFMUSEUM. Annalen, *&c.* Bd. **1,** no. 4; **2,** no. 3 & 4; **3,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1886–88.

PELZTIERZUCHT, Die. *See* LEIPSIC.—REICHSZENTRALE FUER PELZTIER- UND RAUCHWAREN-FORSCHUNG. 8⁰. 1927→

PEMBERTON (CYRIL EUGENE) [1886–] The Field Rat in Hawaii and its control, *&c. pp. [iii] 46 : 2 tabs., text illust. See* HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 17. 8⁰. 1925.

Pemberton (CYRIL E.) & **Back** (E. A.) The Melon Fly [*Bactrocera cucurbitæ*, Coq.] in Hawaii. *pp. 64 : 24 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 491. 8⁰. 1917.

Pemberton (CYRIL E.) & **Back** (E. A.)
The Mediterranean Fruit Fly in Hawaii. *pp. 118 : 21 pls. text illust.*
The Mediterranean Fruit Fly. *pp. 43 : text illust.*
See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 536 & 640. 8⁰. 1918.

Pemberton (CYRIL E.) & **Horton** (J. R.) Katydids injurious to Oranges in California. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 256. 8⁰. 1915.

PENARD (ARTHUR PHILIP) & (F. P.) De Vogels van Guyana (Suriname, Cayenne en Demerara). 2 Vol. *See* PENARD (F. P.) & (A. P.) 8⁰. (1908, 1910.)

PENARD (EUGÈNE). Sarcodinés. *pp. xii, 164 [1] : text illust. See* GENEVA.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 1. 8⁰. 1908.

Penard (EUGÈNE) Sarcodina. Rhizopodes d'eau douce. *See* SHACKLETON (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–9 . . . Reports, *&c.* Vol. **1,** pt. 6. 4⁰. 1911.

Penard (EUGÈNE) " Scotia " Collections. Further note on microscopic life on Gough Island, South Atlantic Ocean. Rhizopoda. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902–04, *&c.* Vol. **6,** no. 10. 4⁰. 1912.
Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. **18,** no. 4, 1912.

Penard (EUGÈNE) Rhizopodes d'eau douce [from the Antarctic Regions]. *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), *&c.* 4⁰. 1913.

Penard (EUGÈNE) *Physaliella collini* un Tentaculifère Parasite de *Callidina socialis, &c. pp. 5 : text illust. See* ZSCHOKKE (FRITZ) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 28. 4⁰. 1920 (1921).

Penard (EUGÈNE) Études sur les Infusoires d'eau douce. *pp. 331 : text illust.* 4⁰. *Genève*, 1922.

Penard (EUGÈNE) Les Protozoaires considérés sous le rapport de leur perfection organique. *pp. 95.* 8⁰. *Genève*, 1922.

Penard (EUGÈNE) & **Wailes** (G. H.) Rhizopoda [of Clare Island]. *pp. 64 : 6 pls. See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **31.** Clare Island Survey, Pt. 65. 8⁰. 1911.

PENARD (FREDERIK PAUL) & (A. P.) De Vogels van Guyana (Suriname, Cayenne en Demerara). 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Paramaribo* (1908, 1910).

Penck (FRIEDRICH CARL ALBRECHT) Das Durchbruchtal der Wachau und die Lösslandschaft von Krems. *pp. 19 [1] : 1 pl., text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session : Vienna*, 1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

Penck (F. C. A.) & **Richter** (E.) Glazialexkursion in die Ostalpen. *pp. 97 : 2 maps (col.), text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session : Vienna*, 1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* No. 12. 8⁰. 1903.

PENECKE (KARL ALPHONS)
Die untermiozänen Süsswasserablagerungen von Reun. *pp. 3.*
Exkursionen in das Paläozoikum der Umgebung von Graz. *pp. 9.*
See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session : Vienna*, 1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* No. 5. 8⁰. 1903.

Penecke (Karl A.) Die Curculioniden-(Rüsselkäfer)—Fauna der Bucovina, *&c.* *pp. 58.* 8°. *Cernăuţi*, 1928.
Buletinul Facultăţii de Ştiinţe din Cernăuţi. Bd. **2**, Heft. 2.

PENFOLD (Arthur Ramon)
Guide to the examination of commercial Eucalyptus Oils, *&c.* *pp. 30.*

—— (Revised edition.) Commercial Eucalyptus Oils, *&c.* *pp. 31.*

—— (Third edition.) *pp. 35.*
See Sydney.—technological museum. Bulletin No. 2.
8°. 1924, 1931, 1933.

Penfold (A. R.) Guide to the Extraction of Eucalyptus Oil in the Field. Revised edition. *pp. 30 : text illust.*
—— Third edition. *pp. 34 : text illust.*
See Sydney.—technological museum. Bulletin No. 4.
8°. 1925, 1932.

Penfold (A. R.) Grass Tree Resin, *&c* *pp. 20 : 1 pl.*
See Sydney.—technological museum. Bulletin No. 16.
8°. 1931.

Penfold (A. R.) & **Morrison** (F. R.)
Tung Oil (Chinese Wood Oil) from Australian grown trees of *Aleurites fordii* (Hemsley), *&c.* *pp. 21 : text illust.*

—— Revised edition. *pp. 21 : text illust.*

Uses of commercial Eucalyptus Oils, *&c.* *pp. 10.*
See Sydney.—technological museum. Bulletin No. 12, 17. 8°. 1931.

PENGELLY (Hester) A Memoir of William Pengelly, of Torquay, F.R.S., Geologist. With a selection from his correspondence. Edited by his daughter Hester Pengelly. With a summary of his scientific work by the Rev. Professor Bonney, *&c.* *pp. xi, 341 : 10 pls., 1 port.*
8°. *London*, 1897.

Pengelly (William) *F.R.S.* Antiquity of the Cave Men: a lecture delivered in . . . Glasgow on Wednesday, 24th January 1877, *&c.* *pp. 27 : text illust.*
8°. *London & Glasgow*, 1877.

Pengelly (William) *F.R.S* A Memoir of William Pengelly, of Torquay, F.R.S., Geologist. With a selection from his correspondence. Edited by his daughter Hester Pengelly. With a summary of his scientific work by the Rev. Professor Bonney, *&c.* *See* Pengelly (Hester)
8°. 1897.

Penhallow (David Pearce) Report on Tertiary Plants of British Columbia, collected by L. M. Lambe in 1906 . . . with a discussion of previously recorded Tertiary Floras, *&c.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. 4°. 1908.

PENLAKE (Richard) Photographic recipes and formulæ, *&c.* *pp. 72.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

PENNANT (David) [1764–1841] Outlines of the Globe, *&c.* [Vol. **3** & **4** edited by David Pennant.] *See* Pennant (Thomas) 4°. 1798–1800.

Pennant (Thomas) [Manuscript Catalogue of T. Pennant's Geological and Mineralogical collection.] 3 Vol.
4°. [*c.* 1757.]
Vol. **1** & **2** are lettered on the back "Native Fossils," and Vol. **3** "Extraneous Fossils."
Vol. **3** is entitled "Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, or a Catalogue of such bodies which were deposited in the Earth by the Deluge," *&c.*

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* The British Zoology. Class I. Quadrupeds. II. Birds, *&c.* [By T. Pennant.] *See* Cymmrodorion Society. fol. 1766.

British Zoology . . . Fourth edition. 4 Vol. *illust.*
8°. *Printed by W. Eyres : Warrington ;*
B. White : London, 1776, 1777.
Each volume has an additional engraved title-page : "London. Printed for Benj. White, 1776. (1777.)"
With the book-plate of John Blackburne, of Orford, son of the Botanist of that name [1690–1786], and with his MS. notes, showing the specimens in the Blackburne Collection in 1800–09.
Vol. **1** only bears "Fourth edition" on the printed title-page.
Vol. **1** & **2** are continuously paged, and with Vol. **3** contain the whole of the subject-matter of the second edition, the addenda in Vol. **4** of that edition having been inserted in their right places. The copy in the Tweeddale Library has "Additions & Corrections" (*8 pp.*) inserted before the index of Birds. Vol. **1**–**3** were published together in 1776, and probably then counted as the third edition, being simply reissued with the addition of Vol. **4** (Crustacea, Mollusca, Testacea), which appeared in 1777 to form the present edition.
Vol. **4**.
[Dedicated to Margaret Cavendish Harley, Duchess Dowager of Portland.] [Engraved title only.] Crustacea, Mollusca, Testacea. (Corrections of the spelling in the Welsh names of Reptiles and Fishes in vol. **3** . . . with some additions thereto, by Richard Morris, Esq.) *pp. viii [xi] 154 [2] : 93 pls.* 1777.
On the last page of Vol. **3** is an advertisement : In May next [1777] will be published : British Zoology. Class V. By Thomas Pennant, Esq., containing about ninety elegant plates of the Shell and Crustaceous Animals of Great Britain, with descriptions. N.B. This work will be published both in Quarto and Octavo.

—— [Another edition.] 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1818.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* A Tour in Scotland. MDCCLXIX. (—Supplement.) *pp. viii, 316 [18] : 18 pls.*
8°. *Chester*, 1771 (–72).

—— Second edition. *pp. viii, 331 : 18 pls.*
8°. *London*, 1772.

—— Third edition. *pp. xiii [i], 388 : 21 pls.*
4°. *Warrington*, 1774.
Horatio Walpole's copy.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. vi, 400 : 40 pls.*
4°. *London*, 1776.

—— [Another edition.]
See Pinkerton (J.) A general collection of . . . Voyages, *&c.* Vol. 3. 4°. 1809.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* Zoologia Britannica . . . Classis I. Quadrupedia. II. Aves . . . Brittische Thiergeschichte . . . Nach der neuen [second] englischen Ausgabe . . . in das Lateinische und Deutsche übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet von C. G. von Murr, *&c.* *pp. [i] 204 : 132 pls. (col.)*
fol. *Augsburg*, 1771[–78].
Lat. & Germ. in parallel columns.
There are 14 engraved figures on *p. 194.*
In an imperfect copy in the General Library is a manuscript list of the dates of publication of the various parts of the work.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* A Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides ; MDCCLXXII. [Pt. I.] *pp. viii, 379 [1] : 44 pls.* 4°. *Chester*, 1774.

A Tour in Scotland. MDCCLXXII. Pt. II. *pp. iv, 481 [1] : 47 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1776.

—— A Tour in Scotland and Voyage to the Hebrides, MDCCLXXII. Pt. I. Second edition. *pp. vii, 439 : 44 pls.*
4°. *London*, 1776.

—— [Another copy of the volume published in 1774, and of Pt. II, 1776.]
From the library of Horatio Walpole.
This copy of Pt. II contains : "Additions to the Tour in Scotland, 1769," and "Additions to the Voyage to the Hebrides, 1772." *pp. 34.*

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* The Journey from Chester to London. *pp. iv, 452 [6] : 22 pls.*
4°. *B. White : London*, 1782.
Wanting Pl. 20.

—— [Another edition.] With notes. *pp. viii, 622 : 6 pls.* L.P. 8°. *Wilkie & Robinson, &c. : London*, 1811.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* Thiergeschichte der Nördlichen Polarländer. Aus dem Englischen des Herrn Thom. Pennant, mit Anmerkung und Zusätzen durch E. A. W. Zimmermann, *&c.* 2 Thl. *illust.*
4°. *Leipzig*, 1787.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* Of London. *pp. vii, 439* [*8*] *: frontis., 11 pls.* L.P.
4°. *Robt. Faulder : London*, 1790.

—— [Another copy.]

—— Additions and corrections to the First Edition of Mr. Pennant's Account of London. *pp. 54.*
4°. *Robt. Faulder : London*, 1791.

This copy contains 5 plates which are not in the large paper copy. Three of them appeared in the second edition, but two representing "the entrance to Mr. Holden's family vault", and Gerard's Hall respectively, seem to have been interpolated.

Some account of London. Second edition. *pp. vi* [*i*], *479 : frontis., 13 pls., 1 map.*
4°. *Printed for Robt. Faulder : London*, 1791.

—— Third edition. *pp.* [*viii*] *iii–iv, iv* [*1*], *479* [*8*] *: frontis., 13 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1791.

With engraved title-page.

Some account of London. Third edition. *pp. vi* [*i*], *502* [*9*] *: frontis., 13 pls., 1 map.*
8°. *Robt. Faulder : London*, 1793.

The pictorial title-page is engraved. The plates are engraved by James Basire, Moses Griffith, Peter Mazel, and Samuel John Neele. With a portrait of the author, Gainsborough pinxt., Ridley sculp., May 31, 1799, inserted.

Some account of London . . . The Fifth edition, with considerable additions. *pp. viii, 660 : 131 pls., 1 map.*
8°. *London*, 1813.

With many additional plates relevant to the text inserted.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* The Literary Life of the late Thomas Pennant, Esq. By Himself. *pp.* [*iv*] *144 : 1 port., 1 pl.* 4°. *London*, 1793.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* The History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. *pp.* [*vii*] *172, 185–328 : 22 pls.* L.P. 4°. [*London*] 1796.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* The View of Hindoostan. (—of India extra Gangem, China and Japan.—of the Malayan Islands, New Holland and the Spicy Islands.) 4 Vol. [in 2.] *illust.* L.P. 4°. *London*, 1798–1800.

Vol. **3** & **4** were edited by David Pennant. In the "advertisement" to Vol. **1** the author refers to the work as part of his *Outlines of the Globe.*

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 Vol. [in 1.] *illust.*
4°. *London*, 1801.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* A Tour from Downing to Alston-Moor [1773]. *pp. viii, 195 : 27 pls.*
4°. *London*, 1801.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* A Tour from Alston-Moor to Harrowgate, and Brimham Crags. *pp.* [*iii*] *130 : 9 pls.*
8°. *London*, 1804.

Pennant (Thomas) *F.R.S.* Tours in Wales . . . With notes, preface, and copious index, by the editor, John Rhys, *&c.* 3 Vol. *illust.*
8°. *H. Humphreys : Caernarvon*, 1883.

PENNELL (Francis Whittier) [1886–] Eysenhardtia. *See* New York, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **24.** 8°. 1919.

Pennetier (Georges) Discours sur l'évolution des connaissances en Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* 4 Pt. *See* Rouen.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Actes, *&c.* Fasc. 14–30. 8°. 1911–26.

Partie
1. L'Antiquité & le Moyen Âge. 1911.
2. Renaissance. 1912.
3. XVIIe siècle. 1913.
4. i. XVII–XIX siècles. Aperçu général. Doctrines biologiques. 1913.
    ii. —— Géologie. Index bibliographique. 1915.
    iii. —— Botanique. 1916.
    iv. —— Zoologie. Progrès et découvertes. 1920.
    —— Zoologie (Suite). Science et Philosophie. Index biographique. 1922.
    v. —— Zoologie. Index bibliographique. Tables. 1924–26.

Pennetier (Georges) Naturalistes Normands (XVe–XXe siècles) *pp. 24.* 4°. *Rouen*, 1911.

PENNINGTON (Catherine Emma) [1876–] & **Feldkamp** (C. L.) List of the publications on Soils issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations of the United States through 1926, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 15. 4°. 1927.

PENNINGTON (Leigh H.) Temperate species of *Marasmius.* *See* New York, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **9,** pt. 4. 8°. 1915.

PENNSYLVANIA.—Botanical Society. *See* Botanical Society of Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin. Fourth Series. No. M 3→
4°. & 8°. *Harrisburg*, 1924→

Pennsylvania, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** The Pennsylvania Geological Survey. Administrative Report. By G. H. Ashley. *pp. 38.* 8°. *Harrisburg, Pa.*, 1931.

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 1924–26→
8°. *Harrisburg, Pa.*, 1926→

PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA, The, *&c.* (Edited by G. Long.) 27 Vol. *See* Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 4°. 1833–43.

—— Supplement, *&c.* (Edited by G. Long.) 2 Vol.
4°. 1845–46.

PENRICE (G. W.) Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: Major A. J. Arnold . . . G. W. Penrice, *&c.* *See* Bryden (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

PENTEGHOV (B. P.) [1887–] The utilisation of the Far Eastern Iodine containing Seaweeds, *&c.* *pp. 43* [*1*] *: 2 charts, text illust.* *See* Vladivostok.—PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION. Bulletins, *&c.* Vol. **3,** pt. 5. 8°. 1929.

Penteghov (B. P.) & **others.** Physico-chemical characteristic of breeding migration fast of Keta Salmon. By . . . B. P. Pentegoff, U. N. Mentoff and E. F. Kurnaeff. *pp. 64* [*2*] *: 2 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* Vladivostok.—PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION. Bulletins, *&c.* Vol. **2,** pt. 1. 8°. 1928.

PENTEGOFF. *See* Penteghov.

PENZA.—Penzenskiĭ Ghosudarstvennuĭ Oblastnoĭ Muzeĭ.—[*State Regional Museum.*] G. V. Dmītrīev. Zhukī-Plastīnchatousuie Penzenskoĭ Ghubernīī. (Coleoptera-Scarabæidæ) [of the Penza Province]. *pp. 22.* *See* infra: [Publications.] Vuip. [1.] 8°. 1926.

Penza.—Penzenskiĭ Ghosudarstvennuĭ Oblastnoĭ Muzeĭ.—[*State Regional Museum.*] [Publications.] Vuip. [1→] 8^{0}. *Penza*, 1926→

Numeration does not appear until Vuip. 2, 1927.

PENZA.—Penzenskoe Obshchestvo Lyubīteleĭ Estestvoznanīya ī Kraevedenīya.—[*Penza Society of the Friends of Natural History.*] Trudui, *&c.* Vuip. 1→ 1914→ 8^{0}. *Penza*, 1913→

Penza.—Penzenskoe Obshchestvo Lyubīteleĭ Estestvoznanīya ī Kraevedenīya. Vestnik. No. 1→ 8^{0}. [*Penza*] 1925→

PENZA.—Society of Friends of Natural History. *See* supra: PENZENSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANĪYA Ī KRAEVEDENĪYA.

PENZA.—State Regional Museum. *See* supra: PENZENSKIĬ GHOSUDARSTVENNUĬ OBLASTNOĬ MUZEĬ.

PENZER (NORMAN MOSLEY) [1892–] The Tin resources of the British Empire. *pp. x, 358 : 22 pls.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1921.

Raw Materials of Industry Series. No. 2.

Penzer (NORMAN M.) The Mineral Resources of Burma, *&c.* *See* FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES.—INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT. 8^{0}. 1922.

PEOPLE OF THE PERIOD: being a collection of the biographies of upwards of six thousand living celebrities, *&c.* (—Appendix.) 2 Vol. *See* PRATT (A. T. C.) 8^{0}. 1897.

PEPING. *See* PEKING.

PEPOON (H. S.) An annotated Flora of the Chicago area, *&c.* *pp. xxii, 554 : text illust.* *See* CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.—NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8^{0}. 1927.

PEPPER (F. W. C.) Papers and Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archæological Society . . . General Index to Volumes **1–10** (1885–1931), *&c.* *See* HAMPSHIRE FIELD CLUB. 8^{0}. 1932.

PEPPER (OLIVE M.) & **others.** Variation and differentiation in Ceratophyllum. By R. Pearl, with the assistance of O. M. Pepper, *&c.* *See* PEARL (R.) *& others.* 8^{0}. 1907.

PERACCA (MARIO GIACINTO) *Count.* Rettili ed Amfibii [of Ruwenzori]. *See* LUIGI AMEDEO, *Duke of the Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. **1.** Zoologia. 8^{0}. 1909.

Peracca (MARIO G.) *Count.* Reptiles et Batraciens de Colombie. *See* NEUCHATEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4^{0}. 1914.

Péràdeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.* Report, *&c.* 1881–1910–11. 4^{0}. [*Colombo*, 1882–1911.]

Forming part of Pt. 4 of the *Administration Reports.*
For reports on the Gardens subsequent to 1911, *See* CEYLON.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Report, *&c.* 4^{0}. [1913]→
Wanting the Reports for 1882, 1888, 1889, 1891–94, 1896–99.

Péràdeniya, *Ceylon.—Royal Botanic Gardens.* Circular, *&c.* Ser. I, no. 1–24. 8^{0}. *Colombo*, 1897–1901.

[*Continued as :*]

Circulars and Agriculture Journal, *&c.* Vol. **2–6**, no. 9. 8^{0}. *Colombo*, 1902–12.

Wanting No. 4 & 5 of Vol. **6.**
For continuations: *See* CEYLON.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1→ 8^{0}. 1912→

Peragallo (HIPPOLYTE) & **Tempère** (J. A.) Diatomées du Monde entier. Collection Tempère et Peragallo. (2^{e} édition.) (Texte.)

—— Tables.
See TEMPÈRE (J. A.) & PERAGALLO (H.) 8^{0}. [1907–15.]

—— The dates of publication of Tempère and Peragallo's "Diatomées du Monde entier," edition 2. [By] G. D. Hanna. *See* SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND MINERALOGISTS. Journal of Paleontology. Vol. **4,** no. 3, *pp. 296–7.* 8^{0}. 1930.

PERAK. [*Maps.*]
Perak, 1926. Scale 2 miles = 1 inch [*i.e.* 1: 126,720.] 4 *sh. col.* [*Kuala Lumpur*] 1926.

Perceval (SPENCER GEORGE) [1838–1922] "Journal of an Excursion to Eastbury and Bristol . . ." By Sir J. Banks . . . With Preface & Notes by S. G. Perceval. *See* BANKS (*Sir* J.) *Bart.* 8^{0}. [1889.]

Perceval (SPENCER G.) A Visit to Henbury in 1815. [Extract from the Diary of Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, 1815. Edited by Spencer G. Perceval.] *See* TREVELYAN (*Sir* W. C.) *Bart.* 8^{0}. [1903.]

PERCHE, *Exploring Yacht.* Croisière de la *Perche* en Méditerranée. Détail des opérations. Par H. Heldt. *pp. 15.* *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 389. 8^{0}. 1921.

Percheron (ACHILLE REMI) [For articles on Insecta] *See* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* 9 Tom. 4^{0}. 1833–39[–40].

—— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, *&c.* 48 Tom. 12^{0}. 1844–46.

Percival (JAMES GATES) Report on the Geology of the State of Connecticut. *See* CONNECTICUT, *State of.* 8^{0}. 1842.

Percival (JOHN) The Wheat Plant: a monograph. *pp. x, 463 : 71 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1921.

Percival (JOHN) & **Long** (H. C.) Common Weeds of the Farm & Garden. *See* LONG (H. C.) *&* PERCIVAL (J.) 8^{0}. 1910.

PEREIRA (CLEMENTE) *Myenchus botelhoi*, n.sp., curioso Nematoide parasito de *Limnobdella brasiliensis* Pinto (Hirudinea). (Mit einer deutschen Zusammenfassung), *&c.* *pp. 29 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8^{0}. *S. Paulo* [1931.]

Doctoral Dissertation. Faculdade de Medicina de São Paulo.

Pereira (CLEMENTE) & **Vaz** (Z.) Origem helminthica de uma epizootia de cabras, *&c.* [With English abstract.] 8^{0}. *São Paulo*, 1930.

Revista de Biologia e Hygiene. Vol. **2,** fasc. 2, *pp. 137–141*, 1930.

Pereira (JONATHAN) The Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics . . . Second edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1842.

PEREIRA (JOSÉ GIRAL Y) *See* GIRAL Y PEREIRA (J.)

PEREIRA COUTINHO (ANTONIO XAVIER) Eubasidiomycetes Lusitanici Herbarii Universitatis Olisiponensis, *&c.* *pp. 195.* 4^{0}. *Lisboa*, 1919.

—— Supplementum. *pp. 11* [*1*]. 4^{0}. [*Lisboa*] 1921.

PEREIRA DE SOUSA (FRANCISCO LUĪS) O Terremoto do 1^{0} de Novembro de 1755 em Portugal e um estudo demográfico. 2 Vol. *See* PORTUGAL.—COMMISSÃO DO SERVIÇO GEOLÓGICO. 4^{0}. 1919.

Pereyaslavtzeva (Sof'ya Mīkhaĭlovna) Materialui dlya kharakterīstīkī Florui Chernagho Morya. [Contributions towards the Flora of the Black Sea.] *pp. 39. See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, vol. **25**, no. 9. 4⁰. 1910.

PÉREZ (Charles) Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Fondé par A. Giard, et continué par . . . C. Pérez, *&c.* Tom. **43–50**.

[*Continued as :*]

Bulletin Biologique, *&c.* Tom. **51**→ *See* Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. 8⁰. 1909→

Pérez (Charles) Observations sur l'histolyse et l'histogénèse dans la métamorphose des Vespides (*Polistes gallica*, L.) *pp. 101* [*2*] *: 10 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Brussels.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE.—(*Classe des Sciences.*) Mémoires . . . in 4⁰. Sér. II, tom. **3**, fasc. 8. 4⁰. 1912.

PEREZ (Jorge V.) [–1920]. A selection of botanical and other papers, *&c. pp.* [*ii*] *53.* 8⁰. [*London,*] 1925.

PÉREZ DE BARRADAS (José) Études sur le Terrain Quaternaire de la Vallée du Manzanares (Madrid), *&c. See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Fourteenth Session, Madrid,* 1926. 8⁰. 1926.

PÉREZ DE PEDRO (Félix) Guía geológica de los alrededores de Toledo. Por Joaquín Gómez de Llarena. Apendice Petrográfico por . . . Felix Pérez de Pedro, *&c. See* Madrid.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALS. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Geológica. No. 31. 8⁰. 1923.

PEREZ DEL CARMEN (Pedro) Conclusiones públicas de Botánica, que en la escuela del Real Jardin de esta corte defendieron . . . Pedro Perez del Carmen . . . y . . . Jayme Miralles . . . el dia 11 de Julio . . . y Joseph Garriga . . . y Don Antonio Caiña . . . el dia 12 del mismo . . . baxo la direccion de . . . Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra . . . en el año de 1787. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [I.—*Works.*— 1779.] Parte práctica de Botánica . . . Traducida del Latin en Castellano é ilustrada por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra, *&c.* Tom. **8**. *pp. cxxvii–cliv.* 8⁰. 1788.

Pergande (Theodore) [–1916] The life history of the Alder Blight Aphis. *pp. 28 : text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Technical Series. No. 24. 8⁰. 1912.

PERICÁS (Bartolomé Darder) *See* Darder Pericás.

PERICAY (Juan Carandell y) *See* Carandell y Pericay.

PÉRIER (René de Saint-) *See* SAINT-PÉRIER (René de)

PERIN (Arrigo) Le Micosi Polmonari e generalità sui Miceti patogeni. *pp. viii, 294 : text illust. See* Pollacci (G.) Trattato di Micopatologia Umana, *&c.* Vol. **1**. 8⁰. 1925.

Péringuey (Louis) The Stone Age in South Africa.— A brief sketch of the South African Insect Fauna. *See* Flint (W.) Science in South Africa, *&c.* 8⁰. 1905.

PERIODICO DI MINERALOGIA. Diretto da F. Millosevich. Anno **1**→ 8⁰. *Roma,* 1930→

PERISHO (Ellwood Chappell) & **Visher** (S. S.) A preliminary report upon the Geography, Geology and Biology of Mellette, Todd, Bennett and Washabaugh Counties, south-central South Dakota, *&c. pp. 152 : 24 pls., 3 maps, 1 tab., text illust. See* South Dakota.— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8⁰. 1912.

Perkins (Janet Russell) *Miss.* Monimiaceæ. (Nachträge.) *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. 49. (IV. 101. Nachträge.) 8⁰. 1911.

The monograph itself (Hft. 4) was by Perkins and Gilg.

Perkins (Janet R.) *Miss.* [Monimiaceæ from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **8**, livr. 4. 4⁰. 1912.

Perkins (Janet R.) *Miss* & **Mildbraed** (J.) [Liliaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 1. 8⁰. 1910.

Perkins (Robert Cyril Layton) The Leaf-Hopper of the Sugar Cane. *pp. 38. See* Hawaii, *Territory of.*—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 1. 8⁰. 1903.

Perkins (Robert C. L.) Leaf-Hoppers and their natural enemies, *&c.* 10 Pt. *See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 1. 8⁰. 1905–06.

Perkins (Robert C. L.) Parasites of Leaf-Hoppers [of the Hawaiian Islands]. *See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 4. 8⁰. 1907.

Perkins (Robert C. L.)
[Hymenoptera (Supplement) ; Orthoptera (Supplement) ; Neuroptera (Supplement) ; and Diptera (Supplement) of the Sandwich Islands.]
[Strepsiptera of the Sandwich Islands.]
See Sharp (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. **2**, pt. 6 ; **3**, pt. 6. 4⁰. 1910.

Perkins (Robert C. L.)
Parasites of Insects attacking Sugar Cane. *pp. 27.*
Parasites of the Family Dryinidæ. *pp. 20 : 4 pls.*
See Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 10, 11. 8⁰. 1912.

Perkins (Robert C. L.) Introductory Essay on the Fauna [of the Sandwich Islands.] *See* Sharp (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. **1**, pt. 6. 4⁰. 1913.

Perkins (Robert C. L.) & **Swezey** (O. H.) The introduction into Hawaii of Insects that attack *Lantana, &c. pp.* [*ii*] *83 : text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 16. 8⁰. 1924.

Perkins (Robert C. L.) & **others.** [Coleoptera. IV. of the Sandwich Islands.] *See* Sharp (D.) Fauna Hawaiiensis, *&c.* Vol. **3**, pt. 6. 4⁰. 1910.

PERKINS (Walter Frank) [1865–] British and Irish Writers on Agriculture. Compiled by W. Frank Perkins, *&c. pp. vii. 142.* 8⁰. *Lymington,* 1929.

Perlini (Renato) In Memoria di Renato Perlini, *&c. See* Turati (Emilio) *Count.* 8⁰. 1925.

PERLIS. [*Maps.*]
Kedah and Perlis, 1926. Scale: Two miles to one inch. [*i.e.* 1: 126,720.] *See* Kedah. [*Maps.*] 4 *sh. col.* 1926.

PERM.—Université.—*Institut des Recherches Biologiques.* Bulletin de l'Institut des recherches biologiques et de la Station Biologique . . . rédigé par . . . V. Schmidt. Tom. **1**→ 8⁰. *Perm,* 1923→

Wanting Tom. 1, livr. 1 & 2. 1923.

Perm.—Université.—*Institut des Recherches Biologiques.* Travaux . . . rédigés par . . . V. Schmidt. Tom. **1**→ 8⁰. *Perm,* 1927→

PERMANENT WILD LIFE PROTECTION FUND OF NEW YORK.
[Founded 1913.]
Bulletin No. 1→ December 10, 1915→ *illust.*
8⁰. [*New York*] 1915→

Issued with *The Statement*, Vol. 2 (1915–16)→ 1917→ [*q.v.*]

Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund of New York. The Statement of the Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund. 1913–14→ Published biennially. Vol. **1**→ By William T. Hornaday. *illust.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1915→

PERNA (A. Y.) Upper Devonian Trilobites from the environs of the town Vierkhnie-Uralsk, *&c.* (With a résumé in English.) *pp.* [*1*] *58* [*5*] *: 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 138. 4⁰. 1915.

Perna (A. Y.) Die Korallen der Unterkarbonablagerungen am östlichen Abhange des Süd Urals . . . Vorwort v. N. Yakowlew. (With a bibliography.) *pp. 33* [*3*] *: 3 pls.* *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 175. 4⁰. 1923.

PERNA (E.) Die Ammoneen des Oberen Neodevon vom Ostabhang des Südurals, *&c. pp.* [*1*] *114* [*6*] *: 4 pls., text illust.* *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 99. 4⁰. 1914.

Perner (Jaroslav) Gastéropodes, par J. Perner. 3 Vol. *illust.* *See* Barrande (J.) Système Silurien du Centre de la Bohême. Tom. **4.** 4⁰. 1903–11.

Perner (Jaroslav) Trilobiti pásma D–d$_{1\gamma}$ z okolí Pražského. Rukopisná studie O. Nováka. K tisku upravil a doplňky opatřil J. Perner. (Die Trilobiten der Zone D–d$_{1\gamma}$ von Prag und Umgebung. Eine Manuskriptstudie des . . . O. Novák. Redigiert und mit Ergänzungen versehen von J. Perner), *&c.* [German summary.] *See* Prague.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Palæontographica Bohemiæ. Nr. 9. 4⁰. 1918.

Perner (Jaroslav) Die Gastropoden des baltischen Untersilurs. Von Ernst Koken . . . Fortgesetzt von Jar. Perner, *&c.* *See* St. Petersburg.—AKADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Classe Physico-Mathématique. Ser. VIII, tom. **37,** no. 1. 4⁰. 1925.

PERNETTY (Antoine Joseph) *See* Pernety (A. J.)

Pernety (Antoine Joseph) Journal historique d'un voyage fait aux Îles Malouïnes en 1763 & 1764, pour les reconnoître, & y former un établissement; et de deux voyages au Détroit de Magellan, avec une rélation sur les Patagons. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1769.

Péron (Alphonse) Terrains de la vallée de l'Yonne. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eighth Session : Paris*, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 15 b. 8⁰. 1900.

Perrier (Jean Octave Edmond) Traité de Zoologie. 10 Fasc. *pp. vii, 3610 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Paris*, [1890–92]–1893–1932.

A note on the cover of Fasc. 3 states that the date of Fasc. 1 is 1890. Lorenz : *Catalogue général de la Librairie française.* Tom. **19,** 1909, *p. 422*, states that the first 5 fascs. of the work appeared between 1892 and 1899.

Partie Fasc.
I. 1. Zoologie générale. 1893.
2. Protozoaires et Phytozoaires. 1893.
3. Arthropodes. [1893.]
For dates of publication of fasc. 3 see *Naturæ Novitates*, 1893, no. 21, *p. 471.*
II. 4. Vers (suite). Mollusques. 1897 [*i.e.* 1896.]
5. Amphioxus. Tuniciers. 1899.
6. Poissons. 1903.
7. Batraciens. Publié avec le concours de Rémy Perrier [who supervised the work until the last fascicule in 1932. The author died in 1921]. 1925.
8. Développement embryogénique des vertébrés allantoïdiens. Les Reptiles. 1928.
9. Les Oiseaux. 1931.
10. Les Mammifères. 1932.

Perrier (Rémy) *See* Perrier (J. O. E.) Traité de Zoologie. Fasc. 7–10 (Publié avec le concours de R. Perrier) [who supervised the work after the author's death in 1921.] 8⁰. 1925–32.

PERRIER DE LA BATHIE (H.) La Végétation Malgache. *pp. 268 : 4 maps (1 col.), text illust.* *See* Marseilles.—MUSÉE COLONIAL. Annales, *&c.* (Ann. **29.**) Ser. III, vol. **9.** 8⁰. 1921.

Perrier de la Bathie (H.) Les Mélastomacées de Madagascar, *&c. pp. 292 : 10 pls.* *See* Antananarivo.—ACADÉMIE MALGACHE. Mémoires, *&c.* Fasc. 12. 4⁰. 1932.

PERRIN (*Mrs.* Henry) *See* Perrin (I. S.)

PERRIN (I. S.) British Flowering Plants, illustrated by . . . coloured plates reproduced from drawings by Mrs. Henry Perrin [*i.e.* I. S. Perrin], with detailed descriptive notes and an introduction by Professor Boulger, *&c.* 4 Vol. *pp. xlv, viii, ix, viii : 300 pls., col., with descriptive letterpress.* 4⁰. *London*, 1914.

Perrot (Émile) & **Chevalier** (A.) Les Kolatiers & les Noix de Kola. *See* Chevalier (A.) & Perrot (É.) 8⁰. 1911.

Perrot (Émile) & **Gatin** (C. L.) Les Algues marines utiles et en particulier les Algues alimentaires d'Extrême-Orient. *pp. 101 : 10 pls., text illust.* *See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. **3,** fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1911.

PERRY (E. S.) Tripoli deposits of Oklahoma. *pp. 32 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 28. 8⁰. 1917.

Persia. [*Maps.*]
Map of eastern Turkey-in-Asia, Syria and western Persia. Scale 1: 2,000,000 or 1 inch [=] 31·56 stat. miles. *See* Royal Geographical Society. s.sh. [1919.]

Persia. [*Maps.*]
Bartholomew's Map of the Middle East (Turkey, Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia, *&c.*), *&c.* *See* Turkey, *in Asia.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. [1921].

PERSIAN GULF. [*Maps.*]
Map of Arabia and the Persian Gulf. Scale 1 inch = 32 miles, *&c.* 4 sh. *See* Arabia [*Maps.*] 1930.

PERSIUS FLACCUS (Aulus) [34–62] Persio tradotto in verso sciolto e dichiarato da F. Stelluti, *&c.* *pp.* [*22*] *218* [*20*] *: illust.* 4⁰. *Roma*, 1630.

The notes contain microscopical observations on the bee and the weevil.

PERSON (Christian Hendrik) *See* Persoon (C. H.)

Persoon (Christian Hendrik) Système Sexuel des Végétaux . . . Première édition française, calquée sur celles de Murray et de Persoon, augmentée . . . Par N. Jolyclerc, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.] 8⁰. an VI (1798.)

—— [Second edition.] Système Sexuel des Végétaux . . . Première interprétation française, calquée sur les éditions de Murray, de Person [*sic*] . . . Par N. Jolyclerc . . . Deuxième édition, *&c.* 8⁰. 1810.

Persoon (Christian Hendrik) Notes on the types of Polyporus in Persoon's Herbarium [in the Rijks Herbarium]. By H. A. A. van der Lek. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* *See* Leyden.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 18. 8⁰. (1913.)

PERSSON (Natan Peter Herman) [1893–]. Bladmossfloran i sydvästra Jämtland och angränsande delar af Härjedalen. *pp. 70 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. **14**, no. 3. 8°. 1915.

Perth, *Western Australia.*—**Western Australian Museum and Art Gallery.** List of Birds and Mammals found in Western Australia. [By Bernard H. Woodward.] 17 February, 1899. *fol. 15.* 8°. *Perth, W. A.*, 1899.

Corrected proof-sheets.

PERTUSIER (Charles de) [1779–1836] [Promenades pittoresques dans Constantinople et sur les rives du Bosphore, suivies d'une notice sur la Dalmatie. 3 Tom. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.

—— Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1817.]

Wanting.

Picturesque Promenades in and near Constantinople and on the waters of the Bosphorus, *&c. pp. viii, 132 : 7 pls. See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **8**, no. 1. 8°. 1820.

Peru.—Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas. El Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas y Aguas [An historical sketch], *&c. pp. 117 : 13 pls., 7 ports.* 8°. *Lima*, 1917.

Peru.—Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas. Anales del Congreso Nacional de la Industria Minera. Tom. **1–6** & Anexo. 8°. *Lima*, 1921.

Wanting Tom. **3.**

PERU.—Peru-Bolivia Boundary Commission, 1911–13. Reports of the British Officers of the Peruvian Commission . . . Edited . . . by the Royal Geographical Society of London. *pp. xi, 242 : 84 pls., & 3 pls. col., 7 maps* (*1 col.*), *1 text illust.* 4°. *Cambridge*, 1918.

PERU.—Sociedad Géologica del Peru. *See* Lima.

Peru. [*Maps.*] Map to show the work of the Peru-Bolivia Boundary Commission. 1911 to 1913 . . . Scale 1/2,000,000 or 1 inch = 31·56 . . . miles. Published by the Royal Geographical Society. s.sh. *col.* [*London*] 1916.

From *The Geographical Journal.* 1916.

Peru. [*Maps.*] Sketch map to illustrate the political history of the Peru-Bolivia boundary . . . 1903. Scale 1/5,000,000 or 1 inch = 79 . . . miles. Published by the Royal Geographical Society. s.sh. [*London*] 1916.

From *The Geographical Journal.* 1916.

Peru. [*Maps.*] Colombia, Ecuador and Peru. Scale 1: 5,274,720. 83·25 . . . miles to 1 inch. s.sh. *col. London* [*n.d.*]

Peru. [*Maps.*] [Map of the north-western part of Peru.] Escala de 1: 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 7·89 miles.] s.sh. *Paris* [*n.d.*]

Pervinquière (Léon) Sur quelques Ammonites du Crétacé Algérien. *pp. 86 : 7 pls., text illust. See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie No. 42. 4°. 1910.

Pervinquière (Léon) Étude de Paléontologie Tunisienne. II. Gastropodes et Lamellibranches des Terrains Crétacés. *See* Tunis, *Regency of.*—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE. 4°. 1912.

PERYASSÚ (Antonio Gonçalves) Os Culicideos do Brazil. *pp. vi, 407* [*1*] *: 28 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map, 8 tabs., text illust.* 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1908.

PESCH (A. J. van) The Antipatharia of the Siboga Expedition. *pp. iv, 258* [*6*] *: 8 pls., 1 tab., text illust. See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monograph 17. 4°. 1914.

PESTA (Otto) Crustacea I: Copepoda. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Bd. **2**, Lief. 1. 4°. 1916.

Pesta (Otto) Die Decapodenfauna der Adria. Versuch einer Monographie, *&c. pp. x, 500 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1918.

Pesta (Otto) Krebstiere oder Crustacea. 1: Ruderfüsser oder Copepoda. (1. Calanoida. 2. Cyclopoida.) (3. Ordnung), *&c. pp.* [*i*] *136 : 1 map, text illust. See* Dahl (C. F. T.) Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, *&c.* Tl. 9. 8°. 1928.

Pesta (Otto) Der Hochgebirgssee der Alpen. (Versuch einer limnologischen Charakteristik), *&c. pp. xi, 156 : 10 pls., text illust. See* Thienemann (August) Die Binnengewasser, *&c.* Bd. **8.** 8°. 1929.

Pesta (Otto) Krebstiere oder Crustacea. I: Ruderfüsser oder Copepoda. 3. Unterordnung: Harpacticoida (1. und 2. Hälfte), *&c. pp. 164 : text illust. See* Dahl (C. F. T.) Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, *&c.* Tl. 24. 8°. 1932.

PESTS. Medical Science and the Pests of War. 4°. *London*, 1918.

The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War. Part 215 Vol. **17**, *pp. 217–252 : text illust.*

PETCH (Tom) [1870–] The physiology & diseases of *Hevea brasiliensis*, the premier plantation Rubber Tree. *pp.* [2] *268 : 16 pls.* (*1 col.*) 8°. *London*, 1911.

Petch (Tom) The diseases and pests of the Rubber Tree, *&c. pp. x, 278 : 6 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1921.

Petch (Tom) Bibliography of books and papers relating to Agriculture and Botany [in Ceylon] to the end of the year 1915, *&c. pp.* [*i*] *256.* 8°. *Colombo*, 1925.

Peradeniya Manuals. III.

Peter (Gustav Albert) Wasserpflanzen und Sumpfgewächse in Deutsch-Ostafrika, *&c. pp. 129* [*1*] *: 19 pls.* (*5 col.*), *text illust. See* Gottingen.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Bd. **13,** no. 2. 8°. 1928.

Peter (Gustav A.) Flora von Deutsch-Ostafrika. Zusammenstellung der in Deutsch-Ostafrika beobachteten farnartigen Gewächse und Blütenpflanzen mit Literatur-Nachweisen, Angabe der Verbreitung auf der Erde und Bestimmungstabellen. Lief. 1→ *See* Repertorium. Repertorium Novarum Specierum Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Beihefte. Bd. **40,** 1→ 8°. *Berlin*, 1929→

Peter (Robert) A report of the chemical analysis of thirty-three Soils of Indiana, *&c. See* Indiana, *State of.* Report of a Geological Reconnaissance of Indiana, *&c.* 8°. 1862.

PÉTERFI (Márton) Adatok a Biharhegység Mohaflórájának ismeretéhez. [Contributions to a review of the Moss Flora of the Bihar mountains.] *pp. 74. See* Budapest.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Mathematikai és természettudományi Közlemények. Köt. 30, szám 3. 8°. 1908.

PETERHANS (Émile) [1899–] Étude du Lias et des Géanticlinaux de la Nappe des "Préalpes médianes" entre la vallée du Rhône et le Lac d'Annecy, *&c. pp. viii [i], 153 [1] : 3 maps, 3 tabs. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **62,** Abh. 2. 4⁰. 1926.

Peterhans (Émile) Algues de la famille des Solénoporacées dans le Malm du Jura bâlois et soleurois, *&c. pp. 15 [8] : 7 pls. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **49,** no. 1. 4⁰. 1929.

PETERHOF.—Institut des Sciences Naturelles. Travaux, *&c.* No. 1. 8⁰. *Peterhof,* 1925.

Petermann (August Heinrich) & **others.** Papers on the eastern and northern extensions of the Gulf Stream. From the German of . . . A. Petermann . . . W. von Freeden and . . . A. Mühry, *&c. See* United States of America.—hydrographic office. 8⁰. 1871.

PETERS (James Lee) Check-list of Birds of the World. Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *Cambridge [Mass.],* 1931→

PETERS (Karl) *of Schlettstadt.* Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Ausbildung der sexuellen Reproduktionsorgane bei *Convolvulus* and *Cuscuta.* Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 66 [2] : 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Zürich & Schlettstadt,* 1908.

Arbeiten aus dem Laboratorium für allgemeine Botanik und Pflanzenphysiologie der Universität Zürich. 12.

PETERS (Leo) & **Schwartz** (Martin) Krankheiten und Beschädigungen des Tabaks. *pp. 128 : text illust. See* Germany.—kaiserliche biologische anstalt fuer land- und Forstwirtschaft. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 13. 8⁰. 1912.

PETERSEN (Axel) [1877–] Bidrag til de Danske Simuliers Naturhistorie, *&c. pp. 105 [2] : 2 pls., text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Raekke viii, Bd. **5,** no. 4. 4⁰. 1924.

PETERSEN (Carl) Kort Afhandling, om Metallernes calcinationer i eld . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . den 13 Junii år 1761 . . . utgifven . . . af C. Petersen, *&c. See* Wallerius (J. G.) 4⁰. [1761.]

Petersen (Carl Georg Johan) Om Bændeltangens (*Zostera marina*) Aars-Produktion i de Danske Farvande. (English Summary.) *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 9. 4⁰. 1914.

Petersen (C. G. J.) On some Biological Principles, *&c. pp. 54. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **7,** no. 2. 8⁰. 1928.

Petersen (C. G. J.) & **Hjort** (J.) Short review of the results of the International Fisheries Investigations (mostly Norwegian and Danish). *pp. 43 : 1 pl., 9 maps (col.), text illust. See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Rapports, *&c.* Vol. **3,** append. G. 4⁰. 1905.

PETERSEN (Georg) *of Trier.* Die Schollen der norddeutschen Moränen in ihrer Bedeutung für die diluvialen Krustenbewegungen, *&c. pp. iv, 96 : 1 map. See* Soergel (Wolfgang) Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Hft. 9. 8⁰. 1924.

PETERSEN (Peter Esben) [1869–] Ørentviste, Kakerlakker og Græshopper (Orthopterer). *See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 6. 8⁰. 1909.

Petersen (Peter E.) Guldsmede, Døgnfluer, Slørvinger og Copeognather (Pseudoneuropterer). *See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 8. 8⁰. 1910.

Petersen (Peter E.) Fam. Raphididæ. *pp. 13 : 2 pls. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 154. Megaloptera. 4⁰. 1913.

Petersen (Peter E.) En Reliktfauna knyttet til Midtjyllands Bække og Aaer. Trichoptera, Ephemerida og Plecoptera. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 31. 4⁰. 1914.

Petersen (Peter E.) Notes concerning African Myrmeleonidæ. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **10,** no. 15. 8⁰. 1916.

Petersen (Peter E.) Vaarfluer. *pp. 218 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 19. 8⁰. 1916.

Petersen (Peter E.) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. 18. Neuroptera and Mecoptera. *pp. 37 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **11,** no. 26. 8⁰. 1918.

Petersen (Peter E.) Mecoptera. Monographic Revision. *See* Selys-Longchamps (M. E. de) *Baron.* Collections Zoologiques du Baron E. de Selys Longchamps. Fasc. 5, pt. 2. 4⁰. 1921.

Petersen (Peter E.) Netvinger og Skorpionfluer (Neuroptera & Mecoptera). *See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening.—Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 33. 8⁰. 1929.

Petersen (Wilhelm) Lepidopteren-Fauna von Estland mit Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Gebiete, *&c. pp. 217.* 8⁰. *Reval,* 1902.

Separatabdruck aus den *Beiträgen zur Kunde Est-, Liv-, und Kurlands,* herausgegeben von der Estländischen Literärischen Gesellschaft.

—— Lepidopteren-Fauna von Estland (Eesti) . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c.* 2 Tl. *pp. 588 [2].* 8⁰. *Tallinn-Reval,* 1924.

Petersen (Wilhelm) Die Formen der *Hydrœcia nictitans,* Bkh.—Gruppe, *&c. pp. 32 : 1 pl., text illust. See* St. Petersburg.—rosskoe éntomologhícheskoe obshchestvo. Trudui . . . Horæ Societatis, *&c.* Tom. **41,** no. 4. 8⁰. 1914.

PETERSENS (Carl Justus Fredrik af) [1851–] & **Malm** (Anders) Lunds Universitets Matrikel . . . Utgifven i April 1899. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. 8⁰. 1898–99.

PETERSON (Alvah) The head-capsule and mouth-parts of Diptera. *pp. 112 : 25 pls. See* Urbana.—university of illinois. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **3,** no. 2. 8⁰. 1916.

Peterson (Alvah) A biological study of *Trichogramma minutum* Riley as an egg parasite of the Oriental Fruit Moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* Busck), *&c. pp. 22 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 215. 8⁰. 1930.

Peterson (Alvah) & **Haeussler** (G. J.) The Oriental Peach Moth, *&c. pp. 28 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Circular No. 395. 8^{0}. 1926.

Peterson (Alvah) & **Haeussler** (G. J.) Life history of the Oriental Peach Moth [*Laspeyresia molesta* Busck] at Riverton, N.J., in relation to temperature, *&c. pp. 38 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 183. 8^{0}. 1930.

Petersson (Gustaf Walfrid) Die Erzfelder von Norberg. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 29. 8^{0}. 1910.

Petherick (Edward Augustus) *See* Torch. The Torch and Colonial Book Circular. Including classified lists of new publications, English, American and Colonial, in all departments of Literature, Science and Art. Edited by E. A. Petherick. Vol. **1.**† 8^{0}. 1887–88.

PETHYBRIDGE (George Herbert) [1871–]. [Fungi of the Dublin district.] *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook to the City of Dublin, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1908.

PETIT (Gabriel) Recherches anatomiques sur l'appareil génito-urinaire male des Siréniens, *&c. pp. iii, 326 : text illust. See* Archives. Archives de Morphologie, *&c.* No. 23. 8^{0}. 1925.

Petit (Gabriel) Contribution à l'étude de la Faune de Madagascar. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Gruvel (J. A.) Faune des Colonies Françaises, *&c.* Tome **3**, fasc. 1 & 4. 8^{0}. 1929.

Petit (Gabriel) L'industrie des pêches à Madagascar, *&c. See* Gruvel (J. A.) Bibliothèque de la Faune des Colonies Françaises, *&c.* Tom. **2.** 8^{0}. 1930.

Petit (Gabriel) & **Grandidier** (G.) Étude d'un Mammifère insectivore Malgache. Le *Geogale aurita* A.M.-E. et A. G. *See* Gruvel (J. A.) Faune des Colonies Françaises, *&c.* Tome **4**, fasc. 4. 8^{0}. 1930.

Petit (Gabriel) & **Grandidier** (G.) Zoologie de Madagascar, *&c. See* Grandidier (G.) & Petit (G.) 8^{0}. 1932.

Petit (Paul Charles Michel) [Diatoms from French Central Africa.] *See* Chevalier (A.) Mission Chari—Lac Tchad, 1902–04, *&c.* Appendix. 8^{0}. 1907.

The wrapper is dated 1908.

Petit (Paul C. M.) [Diatomaceæ of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* France.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Botanique. 4^{0}. 1908.

Petitclerc (Paul) Contributions à l'étude du Bajocien dans le nord de la Franche-Comté. Troisième partie. Supplément à la Faune du Bajocien Inférieur dans le nord de la Franche-Comté . . . Suivi d'une note de J. Lambert, sur quelques Oursins bajociens de Comberjon (Haute Saône). *pp. 284* [*1*] *: 7 pls.* 8^{0}. *Vesoul,* 1900.

Pt. 1 and 2, which are wanting, were issued as follows:

Pt.

1. Notice stratigraphique sur le Bajocien inférieur du Nord de la Franche-Comté. Par W. Kilian et P. Petitclerc. 1894.
2. La Faune du Bajocien inférieur dans le nord de la Franche-Comté. Par P. Petitclerc. (Notes géologiques sur le Jura du Doubs. Par W. Kilian. 6 partie; *Mém. Soc. Émul. Montbéliard,* Année 1894.)

Petitclerc (Paul) Le Callovien de Baume-les-Dames (Doubs): sa Faune. (Étude géologique et paléontologique) *pp. 96.* 8^{0}. *Vesoul,* 1906.

Petitclerc (Paul) Contribution à l'étude des terrains Jurassiques dans l'ouest de la France. Essai sur la faune du Callovien du Département des Deux-Sèvres et plus spécialement, de celle des environs de Niort. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Vesoul,* 1915.

Note sur plusieurs espèces d'Ammonites nouvelles, rares ou peu connues du Callovien moyen des environs de Niort (Deux-Sèvres) . . . Suivie de remarques sur certaines formes déjà décrites dans un précédent Mémoire, et sur quelques cas de difformite. *pp. 54 : 6 pls.* [*nos. 15–20*]. 8^{0}. *Vesoul,* 1918.

The numeration of the plates is continued from the work of 1915.

Description de quelques formes nouvelles d'Ammonites Calloviennes du Poitou. Suivie de considérations sur certaines espèces déjà connues. *pp. 20 : 1 pl.* [*no. 21.*] 8^{0}. *Vesoul,* 1921.

Continuation of the works published in 1915 and 1918.

Petitclerc (Paul) Note sur des Fossiles nouveaux, rares ou peu connus de l'est de la France . . . Suivie d'Études . . . par A. de Grossouvre. *pp. 78 : 11 pls.* 8^{0}. *Vesoul,* 1916–17.

Petitclerc (Paul) Sur une Rhynchonelle de L'Oxfordien Supérieur de la Pologne et du Poitou. *pp. 14 : 1 pl.* 8^{0}. *Vesoul,* 1922.

Petitclerc (Paul) Note sur la présence du *Nautilus julii* Baugier, dans le Bathonien des environs de Belfort; suivie de la description d'espèces nouvelles ou intéressantes du Callovien des Deux-Sèvres, de Maine-et-Loire, de l'Ardèche, *&c.*; et enfin de l'énumération de certaines Ammonites rares ou peu connues du Crétacé des Basses-Alpes, *&c. pp. 31 : 4 pls.* 8^{0}. *Vesoul,* 1926.

PÉTOURAUD (Ch.) & **Roman** (F.) Étude sur la faune du Bajocien Supérieur du Mont d'Or Lyonnais (Ciret) . . . I. Cephalopodes. *See* Lyons.—université.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. **9**, fasc. 11. 8^{0}. 1927.

PETRAK (Franz) Der Formenkreis des *Cirsium eriophorum,* (L.) Scop., in Europa. *pp. 92 : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Bibliotheca Botanica, *&c.* Hft. 78. 4^{0}. 1912.

Petrak (Franz) & **Sydow** (H.) Die Gattungen der Pyrenomyzeten, Sphaeropsideen und Melanconieen, *&c.* Teil 1→ *See* Repertorium. Repertorium Novarum Specierum Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Beihefte. Bd. **42**→ No. 1→ 8^{0}. 1926→

PETRASCHECK (Wilhelm) [1876–] & **Dathe** (E.) Geologische Uebersichtskarte des Nieder-Schlesisch-Böhmischen Beckens . . . Massstab 1: 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles about]. *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 74. s.sh. *col.* 1913.

PETRE (Robert James) *8th Baron Petre* [1713–1742] The eighth Lord Petre. *See* Britten (J.) 8^{0}. [1914.]

PETRENKO (A.) Geology of the north-eastern part of Orsk region (eastern slope of South Ural), *&c. pp. 75* [*1*] *: 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 250. 8^{0}. 1932.

Petri (Karl) Siebenbürgens Käferfauna auf Grund ihrer Erforschung bis zum Jahre 1911 . . . Herausgegeben, von Siebenbürgischen Verein für Naturwissenschaften, *&c. pp. ix* [*i*]*, columns 1–376.* 8^{0}. *Hermannstadt,* 1912.

In double column.

PETRI (LIONELLO) Gasterales, *&c.* *See* FLORENCE.—SOCIETÀ BOTANICA ITALIANA. Flora Italica Cryptogama. Pars I: Fungi. Fasc. 5. 8^{0}. 1909.

PETRIK (LAJOS) Ueber Ungarische Porcellanerden, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rhyolith-Kaoline. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. 8^{0}. 1887.

Petrik (LAJOS) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit der Rhyolithe für die Zwecke der keramischen Industrie. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. 8^{0}. 1888.

Petrik (LAJOS) Der Hollóházaer (Radványer) Rhyolith-Kaolin. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. 8^{0}. 1889.

Petrik (LAJOS) & **Matyasovszky Mátyásfalvi** (J.) Az Agyag-, Üveg-, Cement- és Ásványfesték-Iparnak szolgáló Magyarországi nyers anyagok részletes Katalogusa, *&c.* [Catalogue of the Hungarian Raw Materials employed in the Clay, Glass, Cement and Mineral-Colour Industries.] *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. 8^{0}. 1885.

PETROGRAD. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.

PETRONIJEVIĆ (BRANISLAV) [1875–] Slav achievement in advanced Science. (Translated from the French manuscript.) *pp. 32 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1917.

Petronijević (BRANISLAV) Novo o Arkheopteriksu. *pp. 7 : text illust.* 8^{0}. [*Zagreb*] 1920.

Priroda. Zagreb. God. **10,** 1920.

Petronijević (BRANISLAV) L'Évolution Universelle. Exposé des preuves et des lois de l'évolution mondiale et des évolutions particulières (inorganique, organique, intellectuelle et sociale). (Pt. 1. L'évolution mondiale, inorganique et organique.) *pp. viii, 212* [*1*]. 8^{0}. *Paris*, 1921.

Petronijević (BRANISLAV) Ueber das Becken, den Schultergürtel und einige andere Teile der Londoner Archaeopteryx. *pp.* [*i*] *31 : 2 pls.* 8^{0}. *Genf*, 1921.

Petronijević (BRANISLAV) Charles Darwin und Alfred Russel Wallace. Beitrag zur höheren Psychologie und zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte. 8^{0}. *Bruxelles* (1925.)

Isis. No. 21 (Vol. **7,** I.), *pp. 25–57*, 1925.

Petronijević (BRANISLAV) La colonne vertébrale et le coracoïde gauche de l'Archéoptéryx de Londres. *pp. 7 : 2 pls.* [French résumé.] 8^{0}. *Beoghrad-Zemun*, 1926.

Ghlas Srpske Kral. Akad. 125 : Prvi razred 57. 1927.

Petronijević (BRANISLAV) Nouvelles recherches sur l'ostéologie des Archæornithes, *&c.* *pp. 18* [*1*] *: 3 pls., text illust.* *See* ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, *&c.* Tom. **16,** fasc. 2. 4^{0}. 1927.

Petronijević (BRANISLAV) Note historique sur la nouvelle anatomie comparée de l'insula des Mammifères. *pp.* [*1*] *79 : 11 pls.* SERBO-CROAT [with French résumé]. *See* BELGRADE.—SRPSKA KRAL'EVSKA AKADEMIIA. Posebna Izdanja. Kniga 74. 8^{0}. 1930.

PETRONIEVICS. *See* PETRONIJEVIĆ.

PETROV (V. A.) V. A. Petrov. Flora Iakutiæ. Curante V. L. Komarov, *&c.* Fasc. 1→ *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Commission pour l'étude de la République S.S. Iakoute.* 8^{0}. 1930→

Petrow (A. M.) & **Schachowzewa** (E. S.) Zur Charakteristik des Nematoden aus dem Schafe, *Ostertagia turkestanica* Petrow und Schachowzewa, 1926. *pp. 4 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Hannover*, 1928.

Deutsch. Tierärztl. Wochr Jahrg. **36,** 1928, *pp. 527–528.*

PETROZAVODSK.—Karel'skiĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Īnstītut.—[*Karelian Scientific Research Institute.*] Ruibnoe khozyaĭstvo Karelīī, *&c.* [Karelian Fisheries.] Vuip. 1→
8^{0}. *Lenīnghrad & Moskva*, 1932→

PETRUNKEVITCH (ALEXANDER) *See* PETRUNKEWITSCH (A.)

Petrunkewitsch (ALEXANDER) A Synonymic Index-Catalogue of Spiders of North, Central and South America with all adjacent islands . . . *&c.* *pp. 791.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **29.** 8^{0}. 1911.

Petrunkewitsch (ALEXANDER) Organic Adaptation to Environment. By George E. Nichols . . . Alexander Petrunkevitch . . . Edited by Malcolm R. Thorpe. *See* NEW HAVEN, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY. 8^{0}. 1924.

Petrunkewitsch (ALEXANDER) Systema Aranearum, *&c.* *pp. 270.* *See* CONNECTICUT ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **29.** 8^{0}. 1928.

PETTERS (R.) Der Vogelfang für Wissenschaft und Vogelpflege . . . Mit den Beiträgen von . . . R. Petters, Die Vogelschutzgesetze und die gesetzlichen Bestimmungen für den Vogelpfleger. 3 Lief. *See* SUNKEL (W.)
8^{0}. 1927–29.

PETTERSEN (KARL) Geologiske Undersøgelser i Tromsø Omegn (Amt og tilgrændsende Dele af Nordlands Amt) i Aarene 1865–67. 4 Pt. 8^{0}. *Throndhjem*, 1868–74.

Kgl. Norske Vid. Selskabs Skrifter. Bd. **5,** Hft. 2; Bd. **6**; Bd. **7,** *pp. 103–176*; *pp. 260–444.*

Pettersson (SVEN OTTO) Über Meeresströmungen, *&c.* *pp. 68 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1908.

Veröffentlichungen des Instituts f. Meereskunde und des Geographischen Instituts an der Universität Berlin. Hft. 12.

Pettigrew (JAMES BELL) [1834–1908] Animal Locomotion; or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aeronautics. *pp. xiii, 264 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1873.

International Scientific Series. Vol. **7.**

Pettigrew (JAMES B.) Design in Nature illustrated by spiral and other arrangements in the Inorganic and Organic Kingdoms, *&c.* 3 Vol. *illust.* 4^{0}. *London, &c.*, 1908.

PETTIGREW (THOMAS JOSEPH) *F.R.S.* [1791–1865] A history of Egyptian Mummies, and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians; with remarks on the Funeral Ceremonies of different nations, and observations on the Mummies of the Canary Islands, of the ancient Peruvians, Burman Priests, *&c.* *pp. xxi, 264* [*1*] *: 13 pls.* (*4 col.*) 4^{0}. 1834.

PETTIT (RUFUS HIRAM) [1869–] & **McDaniel** (E.) The Lecania of Michigan. *pp. 35.*
8^{0}. *East Lansing, Mich.*, 1920.

Mich. Agr. Coll. Exper. Stat. Tech. Bull. **48.**

PETUNNĪKOV (ALEKSYEĬ NĪKOLAEVĪCH) Īllyustrīrovannaya Flora Moskovskoĭ ghuberniī . . . Pod redaktzieĭ A. N. Petunnīkova. [Illustrated Flora of the Moscow government . . . Under the editorship of A. N. Petunnīkov.] 3 Chast. *See* SUIREĬSHCHĪKOV (D. P.)
8^{0}. 1906–10.

PEYER (BERNHARD) Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen . . . E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltier-Reste der Baharîja-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 6. Die *Ceratodus*-Funde, *&c.* *pp. 23 : 2 pls.* *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe, *&c.* Bd. **30,** no. 5. 4^{0}. 1925.

Peyer (BERNHARD) Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen . . . E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. V. Tertiäre Wirbeltiere. 2. Die Welse des ägyptischen Alttertiärs nebst einer kritischen Übersicht über alle fossilen Welse, *&c.* *pp. 61 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe, *&c.* Bd. **32**, no. 3. 4°. 1928.

Peyer (BERNHARD) Die Triasfauna der Tessiner Kalkalpen. I. Einleitung . . . II. *Tanystropheus longobardicus* Bass. sp., *&c.* *pp. 110 [10] : 14 pls., text illust.* *See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **50**, no. 4, 5. 4°. 1931.

Peyerimhoff (HENRI DE) Supplément au catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace publié en 1880 et 1882, *&c.* *See* COLMAR.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin, *&c.* Ann. **24–26** (1883–85). *pp. 560–568.* 8°. 1885.

—— 2me Supplément, *&c.* *See* ibid. Nouv. Sér. Tom. **1.** *pp. 87–97.* 8°. 1891.

—— 3me Supplément, *&c.* *See* ibid. Nouv. Sér. Tom. **2.** *pp. 123–130.* 8°. 1894.

—— 3me édition. Première partie (Macrolépidoptères) revue et coordonnée par . . . Dr. Macker. (—Deuxième partie (Microlépidoptères) revue et coordonnée par A. Noiriel.) *See* ibid. Nouv. Sér. Tom. **10** (1909–10); **12** (1913); **14** (1916–17). 8°. 1910–17.

—— Note complémentaire du catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace (Macrolépidoptères) [Par Dr. Macker]. *See* ibid. Nouv. Sér. Tom. **13** (1914–15). *pp. 603–604.* 8°. 1915.

PEYERIMHOFF (P. DE) Mission Scientifique du Hoggar envoyée de Février à Mai 1928 par P. Bordes . . . Coléoptères. *pp. 172 [4] : frontis. col., 3 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* *See* ALGIERS, *Town of.*—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE L'AFRIQUE DU NORD. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 2. 8°. 1931.

PEYRONY (D.) Éléments de Préhistoire, *&c.* *pp. 148 [3] : text illust.* 8°. *Ussel*, 1914.

Peyrony (D.) Les Eyzies et les environs, *&c.* (Guide illustré du savant et du touriste.) *pp. 48 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Ussel*, 1922.

Peyrony (D.) Les gisements préhistoriques de Bourdeilles (Dordogne), *&c.* *pp. 98 [11] : 11 pls., text illust.* *See* PARIS.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mém. 10. 4°. 1932.

PEZANT (A.) Étude iconographique des Pleurotomes fossiles du bassin de Paris. *pp. 30 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 39. 4°. 1909.

PFALZ. *[Maps.]*
Geologische Uebersichtskarte von Württemberg und Baden, dem Elsass, der Pfalz und den weiterhin angrenzenden Gebieten . . . Fünfte . . . Auflage . . . im Massstab 1: 600,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 9·46 miles.] *See* GERMANY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1905.

PFANNENSTIEL (MAX) Die Fauna der Kirchberger Schichten von Lohn am Randen, *&c.* *pp. 19 : 1 pl.* *See* HEIDELBERG.—AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte . . . Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Jahrg. 1931, Abh. 1. 8°. 1931.

Beiträge zum Oberrheinischen Fossilkatalog No. 4.

Pfannenstiel (MAX) Gehirnkapsel und Gehirnfossiler Amphibien. Eine anatomisch-biologische Studie, *&c.* *pp. vii [i], 85 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* SOERGEL (W.) Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Ser. II, Hft. 6. 8°. 1932.

Pfeffer (GEORG JOHANN) Die Cephalopoden der Plankton-Expedition. Zugleich eine monographische Übersicht der Oegopsiden Cephalopoden. *pp. xxi, 815 : 48 pls.* *See* HENSEN (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. **2**, F. a. 4°. 1912.

Pfeffer (GEORG J.) Zur Kenntnis tertiärer Landschnecken, *&c.* *pp. 230 : 3 pls.* *See* PALAEONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **17,** Hft. 3. 4°. 1929.

Der ganzen Reihe Bd. 21.

PFEIFFER (FRANZ) [1815–1868] Das Buch der Natur . . . Die erste Naturgeschichte in deutscher Sprache. Herausgegeben von F. Pfeiffer. *See* ALEMANN (C. VON) *of Magdeburg.* 8°. 1861.

PFEIFFER (J. P.) De Houtsoorten van Suriname, *&c.* 2 Deel [with Atlases of plates.] *See* AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT. Mededeeling. No. 22. 8°. 1926–27.

Afdeeling Handelsmuseum. No. 6.

PFEIFFER (LUDOVICUS) *See* PFEIFFER (LUDWIG G. C.)

PFEIFFER (MAX ADOLF) Die Werke der Maria Sibylle Merian bibliographisch zusammengestellt, *&c.* *pp. 44 : frontis. engr.* 8°. *Meissen*, 1931.

No. 10 of an edition of 99 copies.

PFEIFFER (RUDOLPH) Die Mineralkohlen Oesterreichs. Eine Uebersicht des Vorkommens, der Erzeugungsmengen und der Absatzverhältnisse. Zusammengestellt im k. k. Ackerbau-Ministerium. [Edited by R. Pfeiffer.] *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHES ACKERBAU-MINISTERIUM. 8°. 1870.

PFENDER (JULIETTE) Les Mélobésiées dans les Calcaires Crétacés de la Basse-Provence, *&c.* *pp. 30 [1] : 10 pls.* *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **3,** fasc. 2, mém. no. 6. 4°. 1926.

PFITZNER (R.) & **Wagner** (H.) Hepialidae. *pp. 26.* *See* AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 4. 8°. 1911.

PFIZENMAYER (E. W.) Mammutleichen und Urwaldmenschen in Nordost-Sibirien, *&c.* *pp. 341 : 50 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1926.

PFLANZENAREALE, Die. Die Pflanzenareale. Sammlung kartographischer Darstellungen von Verbreitungsbezirken der lebenden und fossilen Pflanzen-Familien, -Gattungen und -Arten. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. L. Diels . . . und Dr. G. Samuelsson . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. E. Hannig . . . und Dr. H. Winkler, *&c.* Reihe I, Hft. 1→ 4°. *Jena*, 1926→

PFUHL (J. F.) & **others.** Sortenstudien bei Weizen und Futterrüben. Von . . . K. Snell . . . J. Fr. Pfuhl, *&c.* *See* GERMANY.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT FUER LAND- UND FORTWIRTSCHAFT. Mitteilungen. Hft. 39. 8°. 1930.

PFURTSCHELLER (PAUL) Über die Innenhaut der Pflanzenzelle nebst Bemerkungen über offene Communication zwischen den Zellen, *&c.* *1 pl.* 8° [*Wien*, 1883.]

Jahresber. des K. K. Franz-Joseph-Gymnasiums in Wien. IX, 1883, *pp. 40–64.*

Phalen (William Clifton) [1877–] Preliminary report of the Coal resources of the Pikeville Special Quadrangle of eastern Tennessee. *pp. 72 : 2 maps, text illust. See* Tennessee, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 9. 8⁰. 1911.

Phalen (William C.) Salt resources of the United States. *pp. 284 : 10 pls., 6 maps, text illust. See* United States.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 669. 8⁰. 1919.

Phalen (William C.) & **Martin** (L.) Mineral resources of Johnstown, Pennsylvania, and vicinity. *pp. 142 : 5 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 447. 8⁰. 1911.

PHAUP (A. E.) The Geology of the Antelope Gold Belt, *&c. pp. 119 : 2 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 2 pls. of sects. See* Rhodesia, *Southern*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 21. 8⁰. 1932.

Phelsum (Murk van) Natuurkundige verhandeling over de Wormen, welke veeltyds in de darmen der Menschen gevonden worden. *pp. xxxiv, 314 [1] : 4 pls.* 8⁰. *Leeuwarden*, 1763.

PHILADELPHIA.—Botanical Society of Pennsylvania. *See* Botanical Society of Pennsylvania.

PHILADELPHIA.—Commercial Museum.
[Founded 1897.]
Annual Report of the Philadelphia Museums (The Commercial Museum) for the year 1912.→ 8⁰. [*Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1913→]

Philadelphia.—Commercial Museum. The Commercial Museum and its work. *pp. 51 : text illust.* obl. 8⁰. [*Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1925.]

PHILADELPHIA ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Guide to the Garden of the Zoological Society . . . Second edition . . . by A. E. Brown, *&c. pp. 87 : 1 plan, text illust.* 12⁰. *Philadelphia* [*Pa.*], 1880.

PHILBY (Harry St. John Bridger) [1885–] The Empty Quarter, being a description of the Great South Desert of Arabia known as Rub' al Khali, *&c. pp. xxiv, 433 : frontis., 32 pls., 3 maps col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1933.

PHILIÀ (Méliton) Contributions au problème de l'Amidon . . . Thèse, *&c. pp. 41.* 8⁰. *Genève*, 1925.
Université de Genève.—Institut de Botanique. 10ème Série, Fasc. 10. Thèse No. 756.

PHILIP (Alexander John.) *M.B.E.* The Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries Year Book, 1914 . . . revised . . . by A. J. Philip, *&c. See* Greenwood (T.) 8⁰. [1913.]

Philip (George) & **Son.** Philips' Comparative Series of Wall Atlases. 4. Africa. [Scale 1: 9,000,000 *i.e.* 1 inch about = 145 miles] Edited by Prof. J. F. Unstead . . . & E. G. R. Taylor. *8 maps.* With Explanatory Handbook for Teachers. *s.sh. col.* 4⁰. *London*, 1921.

—— Handbook. *pp. 16.* 8⁰. *London*, 1921.

Philip (George) & **Son.** Philips' new handy general Atlas and Gazetteer. A geographical survey of the new era—its territorial changes, world relations, and commercial communications, with a gazetteer-index of over 100,000 names. Third edition revised to show the latest territorial changes. Edited by G. Philip, *&c. pp. viii : 100 maps col.* Census Returns, *&c.* Gazetteer Index. *pp. [iv] 315.* fol. *London & Liverpool*, 1930.

PHILIPP (Hans) *Geologist* [1878–] Ergebnisse der W. Filchnerschen Vorexpedition nach Spitzbergen 1910, mit einer von Dr. W. Filchner aufgenommenen, von O. Wand entworfenen und gezeichneten Karte sowie Beiträgen der Herren Dr. Barkow, Dr. Potpeschnigg und Dr. Przybyllok, herausgegeben ([with] Geologische Beobachtungen) von . . . H. Philipp. *pp. vi, 79 : 13 pls., 2 maps col., text illust. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzungsband 38 (No. 179). 8⁰. 1914.

Philipp (S.) Über Ursprung und Lebenserscheinungen der tierischen Organismen. Lösung des Problems über das ursprüngliche Entstehen organischen Lebens in unorganisierter Materie, *&c. pp. vi, 179. See* Darwinistische Schriften. Darwinistische Schriften, *&c.* Folge I, Bd. **14.** 8⁰. 1883.

Philippi (Emil Ludolf Adam) Vorlesungen von Dr. Phil. E. Philippi . . . im Auftrage seiner Mutter bearbeitet nach seinen hinterlassenen für das Kolleg bestimmten Aufzeichnungen von . . . Oswald Marschall, *&c. pp. xx, 250 : 1 port., text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1912.

Philippi (Rudolph Amandus) Ueber die Tertiärversteinerungen der Wilhelmshöhe bei Kassel. *pp. 38.* 4⁰. *Kassel*, 1841.
Program höheren Gewerbschule, Cassel. pp. 1–32 were reimpressed, with alterations on *p. 24* (a generic name being changed) in the author's "Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärversteinerungen des nordwestlichen Deutschlands," 1843 [*q.v.* infra].

Philippi (Rudolph A.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Tertiärversteinerungen des nordwestlichen Deutschlands. *pp. iii, 85 : 4 pls.* 4⁰. *Kassel*, 1843.
The wrapper is dated "Cassel, 1844." *pp. 1–23, 25–32* are a reimpression of the corresponding pages in the author's "Ueber die Tertiärversteinerungen der Wilhelmshöhe," 1841 [*q.v.* supra]. On *p. 24* the matter has been altered and a generic name changed.

Philippi (Rudolph A.) Elementos de Historia Natural, *&c. pp. 328.* 8⁰. *Santiago*, 1866.

Philippi (Rudolph A.) Dos palabras sobre al sinonomia de los Crustáceos, Decápodos, Braquiuros o Jaivas de Chile. *pp. 11.* 8⁰. *Santiago de Chile*, 1894.
Anales de la Universidad de Chile, **87**, 1894, *pp. 369–379.*

Philippi (Rudolph A.) Biografía del Dr. R. A. Philippi (1808–1904), *&c. See* Gotschlich (Bernardo) 8⁰. 1904.

PHILIPPINE AGRICULTURIST AND FORESTER. The Philippine Agriculturist and Forester. Organ of the Student Body of the Philippine College of Agriculture, *&c.* Vol. 1–2. *See* Los Banos, P.I.—PHILIPPINE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. 8⁰. 1911.

PHILIPPINE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.
[Founded in 1909.]
See Los Banos, P.I.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. El Archipiélago Filipino. Colección de datos geográficos, estadísticos, cronológicos y científicos . . . Por algunos padres de la misión de la Compañía de Jesús en estas islas. 2 Tom. *illust.* 4⁰. *Washington*, 1900.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. *See* also: Philippine Islands.—SCIENCE BUREAU.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. A Manual of Philippine Birds. By R. C. McGregor. 2 Pt. *See* McGregor (R. C.) 8⁰. 1909.
Monographic Publication Nos. 2 & 3.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Checklist of the species of Fishes known from the Philippine Archipelago. By D. S. Jordan and R. E. Richardson. *See* Jordan (D. S.) & Richardson (R. E.) 8⁰. 1910.
Monographic Publication No. 1.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. A Manual of Philippine Silk Culture. By C. S. Banks. *See* Banks (C. S.) 8⁰. 1911.
Monographic Publication No. 4.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. A Catalogue of Philippine Coleoptera. By W. Schultze. *See* Schultze (W.) 8⁰. 1915.
Monographic Publication No. 7.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. The Philippine Journal of Science, *&c.* Contents, and Index (Author and Subject). Vol. **1–10** (1906–15). *pp. 442.* 8⁰. *Manila,* 1917.

—— Second ten-year index . . . Volume **11** (1916) to Volume **28** (1925). Compiled by W. I. Kelly. *pp. 382.* 8⁰. *Manila,* 1931.
Monographic Publication No. 26.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Vegetation of Philippine mountains. The relation between the environment and physical types at different altitudes, *&c. See* Brown (W. H.) 8⁰. 1919.
Monographic Publication No. 13.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Index to the Genera of Birds. By R. C. McGregor. *See* McGregor (R. C.) 8⁰. 1920.
Monographic Publication No. 14.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Amphibians and Turtles of the Philippine Islands. By E. H. Taylor. *See* Taylor (E. H.) 8⁰. 1921.
Monographic Publication No. 15.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. The Lizards of the Philippine Islands. By E. H. Taylor. *See* Taylor (E. H.) 8⁰. 1922.
Monographic Publication No. 17.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Geology and mineral resources of the Philippine Islands. By W. D. Smith. *See* Smith (W. D.) 8⁰. 1924 [1925].
Monographic Publication No. 19.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Dengue. Its history, epidemiology, mechanism of transmission, etiology, clinical manifestations, immunity, and prevention. By J. F. Siler, M. W. Hall and A. P. Hitchens. *See* Siler (J. F.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1926.
Monographic Publication No. 20.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Gobies of the Philippines and the China Sea. By A. W. Herre. *See* Herre (A. W. C. T.) 8⁰. 1927.
Monographic Publication No. 23.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Recent Madreporaria of the Philippine Islands. By L. A. Faustino. *See* Faustino (L. A.) 8⁰. 1927.
Monographic Publication No. 22.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Pomacentridæ of the Philippine Islands. By H. R. Montalban. *See* Montalban (H. R.) 8⁰. 1927 (1928).
Monographic Publication No. 24.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Distribution of Life in the Philippines . . . In collaboration with E. D. Merrill, R. C. McGregor, W. Schultze, E. H. Taylor, and A. W. C. T. Herre. *See* Dickerson (R. E.) 8⁰. 1928.
Monographic Publication No. 21.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Summary of Philippine marine and fresh-water Mollusks. By L. A. Faustino. *See* Faustino (L. A.) 8⁰. 1928.
Monographic Publication No. 25.

Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science.—*Division of Mines.* *[Maps.]*
Geologic reconnaissance map of Mindanao. Geology by W. D. Smith. [Scale 1: 1,000,000, *i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles.] s.sh. *col.* [*Manila,* 1912.]

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. *[Maps.]*
Atlas de Filipinas. Colección de 30 mapas. Trabajados . . . bajo la dirección del P. J. Algué, *&c. pp. 24 : 30 maps col.* 4⁰. *Manila,* 1899.
U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. *Special Publication* No. 3. *Washington,* 1900.

Philippine Islands. *[Maps.]*
Map of the Philippine Islands . . . Scale 1: 1,115,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 17 miles about.] s.sh. *col. New York,* 1908.

Philippine Islands. *[Maps.]*
Geologic reconnaissance map of Mindanao, *&c.* [Scale [1: 1,000,000, *i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles.] *See* supra: bureau of science.—*Division of Mines. [Maps.]* s.sh. *col.* [1912.]

PHILIPPSEN (Heinrich) Geologische Bilder unserer schleswig-holsteinischen Heimat, *&c. pp. 67.* 8⁰. *Schleswig,* 1924.

PHILIPPSON (Alfred) Kleinasien. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **5**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1918.

PHILIPS (J.) The Six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier . . . Together with a New Relation of the present Grand Seignor's Seraglio, by the same Author. Made English by J. P. [*i.e.* J. Philips], *&c. See* Tavernier (J. B.) fol. 1678 (1677).

PHILIPS (Melville) In the Lena Delta . . . Edited by Melville Philips. *See* Melville (G. W.) 8⁰. 1884.

Phillip (Arthur) [The] Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay [1787]: with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island: compiled from authentic papers . . . to which are added the journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball & Capt. Marshall with an account of their new discoveries . . . third edition. ([Appendix] A list of convicts sent to New South Wales, in 1787. Appendix continued. The history of New Holland from its first discovery in mdcxvi, to the present time and a discourse on banishment, by . . . Lord Aukland. mdccxc.) *pp. i–xvi, xvii*–xix*, xvii–xxiv, 520 : 13 pls., 3 maps, 4 ports., 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Printed for John Stockdale : London,* 1790.

PHILLIPS (Alexander Hamilton) [1866–] Mineralogy: an introduction to the theoretical and practical study of Minerals. *pp. viii, 699 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York,* 1912.

PHILLIPPS (William John) Bibliography of New Zealand Fishes, *&c. pp. 68. See* New Zealand.—marine department. Fisheries Bulletin. No. 1. 8⁰. 1927.

PHILLIPS (Edwin Percy) A brief historical sketch of the development of Botanical Science in South Africa and the contribution of South Africa to Botany, *&c. pp. 44 : 1 diag.* 8⁰. [*Cape Town*] 1930.
Presidential Address to Section C of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, delivered July 9th, 1930. Printed on one side of the paper only.

Phillips (E. P.) An introduction to the study of the South African Grasses. With notes on their structure, distribution, cultivation, *&c. pp. 224 : 121 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. [*Cape Town*] 1931.
South African Agricultural Series. Vol. **6**.

PHILLIPS (Everett Franklin) [1878–] Bees. *pp. 48 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 447. 8⁰. 1911.

Phillips (Everett Franklin) & **White** (G. F.) Historical notes on the causes of Bee Diseases. *pp. 96.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 98. 8⁰. 1912.

PHILLIPS (James St. J.) Physical features of the Belfast district. *See* Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. A Guide to Belfast, *&c.* 8⁰. 1902.

Phillips (John) *F.R.S.* A Guide to Geology, *&c.* *pp. xii, 139 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1834.

—— Second edition. *pp. xiv, 168 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1835.

—— [Third edition.]
Wanting.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. xii, 211 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1854.

—— Fifth edition. *pp. xviii, 314 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1864.

Phillips (John) *F.R.S.* A Geological Intersector. Invented by Professor Phillips, F.R.S. . . . for reducing to the plane of stratification observations on the direction and dip of joints, cleavage, faults, dykes, veins, *&c.* Made with reference to the plane of the horizon; and for other problems in trigonometry. s.sh. *London*, 1836.

J. W. Lowry sculpt.
See the author's *Guide to Geology.* Third edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1836.

Phillips (John) *F.R.S.* A Treatise on Geology, forming the article under that head in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, *&c.* *pp. vi, 295 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

Also issued as Vol. **97** & **111** of Lardner's *Cabinet Encyclopædia*, 1837, 1839 [*q.v.*].

Phillips (John) *F.R.S.* Notices of Rocks and Fossils, in the University Museum, Oxford. *pp. 92.* 8⁰. *Oxford & London* [1863].

Phillips (John Arthur) A Manual of Metallurgy, *&c.* *pp. xx, 621 : 2 pls., text illust, engr. title.* 8⁰. *London & Glasgow*, 1859.

Phillips (John A.) Elements of Metallurgy, *&c.* *pp. xx, 764 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1874.

Phillips (John A.) & **Darlington** (J.) Records of Mining and Metallurgy, *&c.* *pp. vii [ii], 304 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1857.

PHILLIPS (John Charles) [1876–] A Natural History of the Ducks, *&c.* 4 Vol. *illust col.* 4⁰. *Boston & New York*, 1922–26.

Vol.
1. Plectropterinæ, Dendrocygninæ, Anatinæ (in part). 1922.
2. The Genus *Anas.* 1923.
3. Anatinæ (concluded) and Fuligulinæ (in part). 1925.
4. Fuligulinæ (concluded), Oxyurinæ, Merganettinæ and Merginæ. 1926.

Phillips (John C.) Wild Birds introduced in North America, *&c.* *pp. 64.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 61. 8⁰. 1928.

PHILLIPS (*Sir* Lionel) *Bart.* [1855–] Report of the Controller [Sir L. Phillips] of the Department for the development of Mineral Resources in the United Kingdom. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—ministry of munitions of war. 4⁰. 1918.

PHILLIPS (*Sir* Richard) [1767–1840] New Voyages and Travels; consisting of Originals, Translations, and Abridgments. [Edited by Sir Richard Phillips.] 9 Vol. *See* New Voyages and Travels. 8⁰. 1819–23.

Phillips (*Sir* Richard) Essay on the Physico-Astronomical Causes of the geological changes on the Earth's Surface and of the changes in Terrestrial Temperature, with notes . . . Republished, with a Preface by William Devonshire Saull, *&c.* *pp. viii, 72.* 8⁰. *London*, [1832.]

Originally appeared in the *Monthly Magazine*, 1811. Reprinted by the author with other essays in 1821.

Phillips (Robert) A Geological, historical, and topographical description of the borough of Reigate and surrounding district . . . Edited by T. R. Hooper. *pp. xii, 223 : illust.* 8⁰. *Redhill*, 1885.

Phillips (William Battle) [1857–1918] Texas Petroleum. *pp. viii, 102 : 15 pls., 2 maps.* *See* Austin.—university of texas.—*Mineral Survey.* Bulletin No. 1. 8⁰. 1901.

Phillips (William B.) Iron making in Alabama. Third edition. *See* Alabama, *State of.*—geological survey. 8⁰. 1912.

Phillips (William B.) & **others.** Coal, Lignite and Asphalt rocks [of Texas]. *See* Austin.—university of texas.—*Mineral Survey.* Bulletin No. 3. 8⁰. 1902.

PHILLIPS (William Jeter) [1879–] Studies on the life history and habits of the Jointworm Flies of the genus *Harmolita* (*Isosoma*), with recommendations for control. *pp. 27 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 808. 8⁰. 1920.

Phillips (William J.) & **Fox** (H.) The rough-headed corn Stalk-beetle, *&c.* *pp. 32 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1267. 8⁰. 1924.

Phillips (William J.) & **Webster** (F. M.) The Spring Grain-Aphis, or "Green Bug." *pp. 153 : 9 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 110. 8⁰. 1912.

PHILOSOPHER. The Philosopher. Vol. **7,** no. 1. Jan.–March 1929. *See* Philosophical Society of England. 8⁰. 1929.

Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.* Natural History of Canterbury. Issued by the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury. A series of articles on the early History of the province and on the History of Scientific Investigation, up till 1926, as well as on some results of this investigation. R. Speight, Arnold Wall and R. M. Laing, Honorary Editors. *pp. [x] 299 : 22 pls., 4 ports., 2 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Christchurch* [N.Z.], 1927.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. The Philosopher. Vol. **7,** no. 1. Jan.–March. 1929. 8⁰. *London*, 1929.

PHISALIX (Marie) Animaux Venimeux et Venins: la fonction venimeuse chez tous les animaux; les appareils venimeux, les venins et leurs propriétés; les fonctions et usages des venins; l'envenimation et son traitement. 2 Tom. *illust.* (*col.*) 8⁰. *Paris*, 1922.

PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.
[Founded 1876.]
Proceedings, *&c.* 1883–88. *See* Journal of Physiology. Vol. **4–9.** 8⁰. 1883–88.

PHYSIOPHILUS (Joannes) *pseud.* [*i.e.* Baron Ignaz von Born.] Joannis Physiophili Specimen Monachologiæ methodo Linnæana tabulis tribus æneis illustratum, cum adnexis thesibus e Pansophia p.p.p. Fast A.A. L.L. et Phil. Doctoris, Curati Primarii, Magistri Chori et Rectoris Ecclesiæ Metropolitanæ Viennensis ad S. Stephanum, quas Præside A. R. P. Capistrano a Mulo Antonii . . . xxvi Maji . . . defendent P. Tiburtius a Vulnere Theresiæ et P. Theodatus a Stigmatibus Francisci, Fratres Conventualium Minorum. [By Baron Ignaz von Born.] [*pp. xv, 32*] *: 3 pls.* L.P.
4⁰. *Sumtibus P. Aloysii Merz, Concionatoris Ecclesiæ Cathedralis : Augustæ Vindelicorum,* 1783.

With the Bookplate of Felix Bryk.
With newspaper cuttings from *Stockholms-Tidningen*, nr. 108 April 24, 1921, and *The Times*, London, February 24, 1930. *p. 10.*

—— [Another edition.] 4⁰. *Augustæ Vindelicorum,* 1783.

On leaf E 2 the misprint: XI. *Monachus Carmelita discalceatus* has been duly corrected to IX.

PHYTOLOGIA BRITANNICA. *Παμβοτανολογια*, sive Enchiridion Botanicum, or a Compleat Herball, *&c.* (An Index of the Latine names contained in the foregoing Herball, together with those that are synonymous . . . To which are added those that are in the *Phytologia Britannica* [by William How] (or grow wild in England) which are those that have not this marke *.) *See* Lovell (R.) 12⁰. 1659.

PHYTOPATHOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Phytopathologische Zeitschrift . . . herausgegeben von E. Schaffnit, *&c.* Bd. **1**→ 8⁰. *Berlin,* 1929→

PHYTOPATHOLOGY: official organ of the American Phytopathological Society. Vol. **1**→ *See* American Phytopathological Society. 8⁰. 1911→

PIA (Julius von) Untersuchungen über die Gattung *Oxynoticeras* und einige damit zusammenhängende allgemeine Fragen. *pp. iv, 179 : 13 pls., text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—kaiserlich-koenigliche geologische reichsanstalt. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **23**, Hft. 1. 4⁰. 1914.

Pia (Julius von) Die *Siphoneæ verticillatæ* vom Karbon bis zur Kreide. *pp. 263 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koenigliche zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **11**, Hft. 2. 8⁰. 1920.

Pia (Julius von) Untersuchungen über die Tektonik der Lessinischen Alpen und über die Verwendung statistischer Methoden in der Tektonik. Teil 1→ *See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koenigliches naturhistorisches hofmuseum. Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **2**→ (Geologisch-Palaeontologische Reihe **2**→) 4⁰. 1923→

Pia (Julius von) Pflanzen als Gesteinsbildner, *&c. pp. viii, 355 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin,* 1926.

PIAGET (Jean) Quelques Mollusques de Colombie. *See* Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4⁰. 1914.

Piaget (Jean) Introduction à la Malacologie Valaisanne. Thèse présentée à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Neuchâtel, *&c. pp. 101.* 8⁰. *Sion,* 1921.

PIATNITSKY (P.) *See* Pyatnītzkiĭ (P. P.)

PIAZ (Giambattista dal) *See* Piaz (Giovanni Battista dal)

Piaz (Giorgio dal) Gli Odontoceti del Miocene Bellunese. 4 Pt. *illust. See* Padua.—regia università degli studi.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **4** [no. 2 & 3]; **5** [no. 1 & 2]. 4⁰. 1916–17.

Piaz (Giorgio dal) Idrografia del bacino della Piave. Parte 1. Cenni geologici e struttura tettonica. *pp. 42.* 8⁰. *Venezia,* 1920.

R. Magistrato alle Acque. Ufficio Idrografico. Pubblicazione N. 74.

PIAZ (Giovanni Battista dal)
Il Basalto di Rio Schivanoia negli Euganei e i suoi inclusi. *pp. 24 : 1 pl.*
Geologia della Catena Herbetet – Grivola – Grand Nomenon, *&c. pp. vii, 82* [*1*] *: 2 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
See Padua.—regia università degli studi.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **7.** 4⁰. 1928.

Piaz (G. B. dal) I Mammiferi dell'Oligocene Veneto. *Trigonias ombonii, &c. pp. 63* [*20*] *: 20 pls., 1 text fig. See* Padua.—regia università degli studi.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **9.** 4⁰. 1930 (1931).

Piaz (G. B. dal) I Mammiferi dell'Oligocene Veneto. *Anthracochœrus* n.g. *A. stehlini* n.sp.—*A. fabianii* n.sp., *&c. pp. 36* [*5*] *: 5 pls., text illust. See* Padua.—regia università degli studi.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **9.** 4⁰. 1931.

Pic (Maurice) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes. Cahier 1–10.
8⁰. *Lyon & Saint-Amand* (*Cher*), 1891–1917.

Pic (Maurice) Catalogue bibliographique et synonymique (des Longicornes) d'Europe et des régions avoisinantes. Comprenant les régions suivantes: Région circaméditerranéenne. Région caucasique. Région transcaspienne. La Perse, le Turkestan, la Sibérie. *pp. 120* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Lyon,* 1900–17.

Extrait des *Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes.* Cahier 3, pt. 1—Cahier 10, pt. 2, 1900–17. [*q.v.* supra.]

Pic (Maurice) [Latridiidæ, Ptinidæ & Anthicidæ from Egypt & the White Nile.] *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, *&c.* Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8⁰. 1905.

Pic (Maurice) Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques, *&c.* Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. *Saint-Amand* (*Cher*) *& Moulins,* 1911→

Each fascicule is separately paged.

Pic (Maurice) [Melyridæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **3**, Lief. 11. 8⁰. 1911.

Pic (Maurice) [Anthicidæ and Longicornia from Persia.] *See* France.—ministère de l'instruction publique.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* Tom. **2**, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1912.

Pic (Maurice) [Meloidæ, Hylophilidæ & Anthicidæ of eastern Africa.] 2 Pt. *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères, 3 & 4. 8⁰. 1913–14.

Pic (Maurice) Coleoptera III: Malacodermata et Bruchidæ. *See* Michaelsen (J. W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Lief. 2. 4⁰. 1914.

Pic (Maurice) [Dascillidæ, Helodidæ, Scraptiidæ and Salpingidæ of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères. Vol. **1**, no. 9. 8°. 1914.

PICARD (Alfred) [1844–] & **others.** Le Mexique au début du xxe. siècle. Par . . . A. Picard, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* Bonaparte (R. N.) *Prince, & others.* 8°. [1905.]

PICARD (Charles Adrien) & **Glomy** (J. B.) Catalogue raisonné des Fossiles, Coquilles, Minéraux, Pierres précieuses, Diamants, Desseins des grands Maîtres des trois Écoles, & autres curiosités, qui composent le Cabinet de feu M. Babault. *pp. xxiii, 80 : frontis. engr.* 12°. *Paris*, 1763.
The sale prices have been added in ink.

PICARD (F.) Coléoptères. Cerambycidæ. *pp. vii, 166 [1] : text illust.* *See* France.—Fédération française des sociétés de sciences naturelles.—*Office Central de Faunistique.* Faune de France. Vol. **20.** 8°. 1929.

PICARD (Leo) Die fränkische Alb von Weissenburg i. Br. und Umgebung. Inaugural-Dissertation. *pp. 80 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Konstanz*, 1923.

Picard (Leo) Zur Geologie der Kischon-Ebene, *&c.* *pp. 72 : 4 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1928.
Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins. Bd. **51.** 1928.

Picard (Leo) Zur Geologie der Bēsān-Ebene, *&c.* *pp. 73 : 1 map geol. col., 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1929.
Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins. Bd. **52.** 1929.

Picard (Leo) Geological researches in the Judean Desert . . . with an introduction by . . . J. W. Gregory, *&c.* *pp. vii, 108 : 3 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 4°. *Jerusalem*, 1931.

Picard (Leo) Zur Geologie des mittleren Jordantales (zwischen *wādi el-'öschcshe* und Tiberiassee), *&c.* *1 map geol. col., 4 pls. of sects., 1 tab.* 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1932.]
Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins. Bd. **55.** 1932. *pp. 169–237.*

PICCOLOMINI (Aeneas Sylvius) *Cardinal, Bishop of Sienna.* *See* Pius II, *Pope* [Enea Silvio Piccolomini]

PICHOT (J. Bofill y) *See* Bofill y Pichot (J.)

PICINELLI (Filippo) [1604–] Mundus Symbolicus . . . idiomate italico conscriptus . . . nunc vero . . . auctus & in Latinum traductus a R. D. A. Erath, *&c.* 2 Vol. [in 1] *illust.* fol. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1715.
The Italian original was published at Milan in 1669.

PICKEL (Bento) *Rhizœcus lendea* n.sp. Parasita radicular do Cafeeiro em Parahyba e Pernambuco. *pp. 37 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Recife*, 1927.

Pickering (Charles) The Races of Man: and their geographical distribution, *&c.* *pp. 447 : 12 pls. col., 1 map col., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Wilkes Expedition.*] United States Exploring Expedition . . . 1838–42. Under the command of C. Wilkes. Vol. **9.** fol. 1848.

Pickering (Percival Spencer Umfreville) [1858–1920] & **Russell** (H. A.) *11th Duke of Bedford.* Science and Fruit Growing, *&c.* *See* Russell (H. A.) *11th Duke of Bedford* & Pickering (P. S. U.) 8°. 1919.

PICKERING (William Henry) [1858–] The origin of Meteorites. *pp. 10.* 8°. [*Northfield, Minn.*, 1909.]
Reprinted from *Popular Astronomy*, No. 165, 1909, *pp. 273–282.*

Pickering (W. H.) The chance of collision with a Comet, Iron Meteorites and Coon Butte, *&c.* *pp. 11.* 8°. [*Northfield, Minn.*, 1909.]
Reprinted from *Popular Astronomy*, No. 166, 1909, *pp. 329–339.*

Pickering (W. H.) Stationary Meteoric Radiants. The size of Meteors. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1909.]
Astrophysical Journ. Vol. **29**, *pp. 365–380.*

Pickering (W. H.) The orbits of Meteorites. *pp. 15 : text illust.* 8°. [*Northfield, Minn.*, 1910.]
Reprinted from *Popular Astronomy*, No. 175, 1910, *pp. 262–276.*

Pickering (W. H.) The size of Meteors. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1910.]
Astrophysical Journ. Vol. **31**, *pp. 88–89.*

PICKING (H. F.) Report of Ice and Ice movements in the North Atlantic Ocean . . . under the direction of H. F. Picking, *&c.* *See* Rodman (Hugh) 8°. 1890.

PICKWELL (Gayle B.) & **Worley** (L. G.) The Spiders of Nebraska, *&c.* *See* Lincoln, *Nebraska.*—University of Nebraska. University Studies, *&c.* Vol. **27.** 8°. 1927.

Pictet (François Jules) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des Phryganides, *&c.* *pp. iii, 235 [4] : 20 pls.* (*15 col.*) 4°. *Genève, &c.*, 1834.

Piddington (Henry) [1797–1858] A tabular view of the generic characters in Roxburgh's Flora Indica. *See* Asiatic Society of Bengal. Useful Tables, *&c.* Pt. 3. 8°. 1836.

—— [Another edition.] . . . Published as an Appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1836. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1836.
With an autograph letter from the Author to Theodore Cantor, M.D., May 13, 1857.

PIELTAIN (C. Bolívar y) *See* Bolívar y Pieltain (C.)

Piepers (M. C.) & **Snellen** (P. C. T.) The Rhopalocera of Java . . . With the collaboration of H. Fruhstorfer. 4 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *The Hague & London*, 1909–18.

Pierantoni (Umberto) Monografia dei Discodrilidæ. *pp. 28 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Naples.—Regia Università degli studi. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, *&c.* Nuova Serie, Vol. **3,** no. 24. 4°. 1912.

Pierce (Frank Nelson) The Genitalia of the group Geometridæ of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, *&c.* *pp. xxix, 88 : 48 pls.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1914.

Pierce (F. N.) & **Charnley** (J. R.) [Lepidoptera of the Southport district.] *See* British Association, *&c.* Southport: a handbook, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Pierce (F. N.) & **Metcalfe** (J. W.) The Genitalia of the group Tortricidæ of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, *&c.* *pp. xxii, 101 : 34 pls.* 8°. *Oundle*, 1922.

Pierce (William Dwight) Strepsiptera. *pp. 54 : 5 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 121. 4°. 1911.

Pierce (W. D.) Sanitary Entomology. The Entomology of Disease, Hygiene and Sanitation. Edited by W. D. Pierce. *pp. xxvi, 518 : text illust.* 8°. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1921.

Pierce (W. D.) & **Hunter** (W. D.) The Mexican Cotton-boll Weevil (a summary of the investigation of this Insect up to December 31, 1911). *See* Hunter (W. D.) & Pierce (W. D.) 8°. 1912.

Pierce (W. D.) & **others.** The Insect enemies of the Cotton Boll Weevil. *pp. 99 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 100. 8⁰. 1912.

PIERRE (CLAUDE) Diptera. Fam. Tipulidæ. Subfam. Tipulinæ, *&c.* *pp. 68 : 5 pls.* (*1 col.*) *See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 186. 4⁰. 1926.

Pietermaritzburg.—Natal Government Museum. Catalogue of a collection of Rocks and Minerals from Natal and Zululand, arranged stratigraphically. By F. H. Hatch. *pp.* [*iv*], *71.* 8⁰. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1909.

Pietermaritzburg.—Natal Government Museum. [Guide to the] Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg. *pp.* [*15*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. [*Pietermaritzburg, n.d.*]

PIETSCHMANN (VICTOR) Ichthyologische Ergebnisse einer Fischdampferreise nach Grönland, *&c.* *pp. 59* [*1*] *: text illust.* *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. 92, no. 3. 8⁰. 1932.

Piette (LOUIS ÉDOUARD STANISLAS) Déplacement des glaces polaires et grandes extensions des glaciers. [With a bibliography of the writings of E. Piette.] *pp. 36.* 8⁰. *Saint-Quentin*, 1906.

PIETZSCH (KURT) Die geologische Literatur über den Freistaat Sachsen aus der Zeit 1870–1920. *See* SAXONY.—KOENIGLICH-SAECHSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. 8⁰. 1922.

Pietzsch (KURT) Der Bau des erzgebirgisch-lausitzer Grenzgebietes. *pp. 28 : 1 map.* *See* SAXONY.—KOENIGLICH-SAECHSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Hft. 2. 8⁰. 1927.

PIETZSCH (W.) & **others.** Die Schmetterlinge der weiteren Umgebung der Stadt Hannover. Neubearbeitet und erweitert von B. Füge, W. Pietzsch, *&c.* *See* HANNOVER, *City of.*—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 8⁰. 1930.

PIGEONS. A Treatise on Domestic Pigeons . . . To which is added a . . . description of . . . the Almond Tumbler, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 144 : 14 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1765.

A special copy formerly the property of J. C. Lyell, by whom a number of illustrations, cut from various periodicals, have been appended.

PIGEONS. [A series of articles on the Archangel Pigeon, cut from *Pigeons* and mounted in book-form by J. C. Lyell.] 4⁰. [1908–11.]

PIGHINI (GIACOMO) Viaggi ed escursioni scientifiche di Lazzaro Spallanzani, *&c.* *pp. xvii, 441* [*1*] *: 6 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Bologna*, 1929.

PIGUET (E.) Oiseaux de Colombie. *See* NEUCHATEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4⁰. 1914.

Piguet (E.) Wasserbewohnende Oligochaeten der Nordschwedischen Hochgebirge. *See* HAMBERG (AXEL) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 7. 4⁰. 1919.

Piguet (E.) & **Bretscher** (K.) Oligochètes. *pp. viii, 214* [*1*] *: text illust.* *See* GENEVA.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 7. 8⁰. 1913.

PIHLMAN (JOHANNES) Dissertatio chemico œconomica de artificiosa fœcundatione immersiva seminum vegetabilium, quam . . . Præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . offert J. Pihlman . . . die 1 Junii anni MDCCLII, *&c.* *See* WALLERIUS (J. G.) 4⁰. [1752.]

PIKE (NICHOLAS) *U.S. Consul, Port Louis, Mauritius.* Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the Aphanapteryx. Personal experiences, adventures, & wanderings in and around the island of Mauritius, *&c.* *pp. xviii, 509 : 15 pls., 2 maps, 1 chart, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1873.

The first edition was published at New York in the same year.

PILAR (GEORGIO) *or* (GIOGIO) *See* PILAR (GJURO)

PILAR (GJURO) [–1893] Flora fossilis Susedana . . . Descriptio Plantarum fossilium quæ in lapicidinis ad Nedelja, Sused, Dolje, etc. in vicinitate civitatis Zagrebiensis hucusque repertæ sunt. *pp. viii, 163* [*1*] *: 15 pls.* CROAT & FRENCH. *See* AGRAM.—JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Djela, *&c.* Knj. 4. 4⁰. 1883.

PILÁT (ALBERT) Monographia Cyphellacearum Cechosloveniæ. 2 Pt. [French summaries.] *See* PRAGUE.—KARLOVA UNIVERSITA.—*Faculty of Sciences.* Spisy . . . Publications, *&c.* Rok 1925, Čís. 28 & 29. 8⁰. [1925.]

Pilger (ROBERT) [For contributions to the Botany of Portuguese South-West Africa.] *See* BAUM (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

Pilger (R.) & **others.** Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt (von W. Gothan). Pflanzengeographie (von R. Pilger), *&c.* *See* GOTHAN (W.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1913.

PILGREN (JOANNES) [1735–1789] Senium Salomoneum, quod . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit Johannes Pilgren . . . die [21] Febr. Anni MDCCLIX, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1759.—94.] 4⁰. [1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **5,** no. 90. *pp. 253–272.* 8⁰. 1760.

Holmiae.

—— Vol. **5,** no. 90. *pp. 253–272.* 8⁰. 1760.

Lugduni Batavorum.

—— Editio secunda . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, *&c.* Vol. **5,** no. 90. *pp. 253–272.* 8⁰. 1788.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) The Fossil Giraffidæ of India. *pp.* [*ii*], *29 : 5 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **4.** Memoir. No. 1. 4⁰. 1911.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) The Vertebrate Fauna of the Gaj Series in the Bugti Hills and the Punjab. *pp. ii, 83 : 30 pls., 1 map.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol **4.** Memoir. No. 2. 4⁰. 1912.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) The Geology of parts of the Persian provinces of Fars, Kirman, and Laristan, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii*], *115, xiii : 2 pls., 3 maps, 2 geol. col., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. 48, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1925.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) The Perissodactyla of the Eocene of Burma, *&c.* *pp. 32 : 2 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **8.** Memoir. No. 3. 4⁰. 1925.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) The fossil Suidæ of India, *&c. pp. ii, 104 : 1 tab., 19 pls. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **8.** Memoir. No. 4. 4°. 1926.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) A Sivapithecus Palate and other Fossils from India, *&c. pp.* [*i*], *26 : 1 pl., text illust. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **14.** 4°. 1927.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) The Artiodactyla of the Eocene of Burma, *&c. pp.* [*i*], *39 : 4 pls. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **13.** 4°. 1928.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) Catalogue of the Pontian Carnivora of Europe in the Department of Geology, *&c. See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Geology.*—[*Mammalia.*] 4°. 1931.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) The fossil Carnivora of India, *&c. pp. iii, 232* [*10*] *: 10 pls., text illust. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica. N.S. Vol. **18.** 4°. 1932.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) & **Hopwood** (A. T.) Catalogue of the Pontian Bovidæ of Europe in the Department of Geology, *&c. See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Geology.*—[*Mammalia.*] 4°. 1928.

Pilgrim (H. G. E.) & **West** (W. D.) The structure and correlation of the Simla Rocks, *&c. pp. iv* [*1*], *140, xix : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **53.** 8°. 1928.

Pilsbry (HENRY AUGUSTUS) Non-Marine Mollusca of Patagonia. *See* PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Reports of the . . . Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–99, *&c.* Vol. **3,** pt. 5. 4°. 1911.

Pilsbry (H. A.) The Sessile Barnacles (Cirripedia) contained in the collections of the U.S. National Museum; including a monograph of the American species. *pp. xi, 366 : 76 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 93. 8°. 1916.

PINCUSSEN (LUDWIG) [1783–] Photobiologie. Grundlagen, Ergebnisse, Ausblicke, *&c. pp. x, 543 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1930.

PINDAR (GEORGE N.) Guide to the Nature Treasures of New York City. American Museum of Natural History. New York Aquarium. New York Zoölogical Park and Botanical Garden. Brooklyn Museum, Botanic Garden, and Children's Museum. Prepared by G. Pindar, *&c. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 12°. 1917.

PINHEIRO.—Escola Superior de Agricultura e Medecina Veterinaria. Archivos, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Pinheiro, E. do Rio,* 1917→

PINILLA (CASTRO F.) & **Ballivián** (M. V.) Monografia de la Industria de la Goma Elastica en Bolivia. *See* BALLIVIÁN (M. V.) *&* PINILLA (C. F.) 8°. 1912.

PINKERT (ERNST) Führer durch den Zoologischen Garten zu Leipzig . . . Sechsunddreissigste Auflage. *See* LEIPSIC.—ZOOLOGISCHER GARTEN. 8°. [1900.]

Pinnock (WILLIAM) A Catechism of Entomology, or, A brief history of Insects, their transformations, habits, and instincts. Third edition. *pp. 71.* 8°. *London,* [1821.]

Pinnock (WILLIAM) Pinnock's Catechisms. A Catechism of Botany; being a pleasing and familiar description of the Vegetable Kingdom, in which the Linnæan classification of Plants has been adhered to, and suitable examples of each class given . . . Sixth edition. *pp. 72.* 12°. *London,* [1824.]

PINTO (CESAR) Ensaio monographico dos Reduvideos hematophagos ou "Barbeiros", *&c. pp. 118 : 1 tab., text illust.* 4°. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1925.

PIPER (ARTHUR MAINE) Ground water in southwestern Pennsylvania . . . With analyses by M. D. Foster and C. S. Howard, *&c. pp. viii, 406 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. W.1. 8°. 1933.

Piper (CHARLES VANCOUVER) & **Morse** (W. J.) The Soy Bean; history, varieties, and field studies. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 197. 8°. 1910.

PIPPING (HUGO EDVARD) [1895–] Myntreformen år 1865. Akademisk Avhandling, *&c. pp. xvii, 377 : text illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom om Finlands Natur och Folk, *&c.* Hft. 82. 8°. 1928.

PIPPING (JOACHIMUS WILHELMUS) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam decimam septimam Partis secundæ . . . publicæ offert censuræ C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente J. W. Pipping . . . die 10 Aprilis, 1839, *&c. pp. 257–272. See* SAHLBERG (C. R.) 8°. [1839.]

Series II. Pt. 17.

PIPPING (MÄRTA) Pflanzenphänologische Beobachtungen in Finland, 1918–23, *&c. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom om Finlands Natur och Folk, *&c.* Hft. **80,** no. 7–8. 8°. 1927.

For 1903–17 *See* BROTHERUS (V. F.)
For 1924→ *See* REUTER (MÄRTA)

Pirie (J. H. HARVEY) Notes on Antarctic Bacteriology. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia", *&c.* Vol. **3,** pt. 10. 4°. 1912.

Pirie (J. H. HARVEY) & **others.** The voyage of the "Scotia", *&c. See* BROWN (R. N. R.) *& others.* 8°. 1906.

PIRLOT (JEAN M.) Les Amphipodes Hyperides (à l'exception des Thaumatopsidæ et des Oxycephalidæ), *&c. pp. 54* [*1*] *: text illust. See* WEBER (MAX C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. 33a. 4°. 1930.

Pirlot (JEAN M.)
Les Amphipodes Hypérides recueillis dans l'Atlantique au cours de la croisière océanographique de l'*Armauer Hansen,* Mai–Juin 1922. Classification des Amphipodes Hypérides, *&c. pp. 196 : text illust.*
Les Amphipodes Gammarides recueillis dans l'Atlantique au cours de la croisière océanographique de l'*Armauer Hansen,* Mai–Juin 1922, *&c. pp. 18 : text illust.*
See LIÉGE.—SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. **15,** no. 6, 7. 8°. 1930.

Pirlot (JEAN M.) Les Amphipodes de l'expédition du Siboga. Deuxième partie. Les Amphipodes Gammarides. I.—Les Amphipodes Fouisseurs, Phoxocephalidæ, Œdicerotidæ, *&c. pp. 57 : text illust. See* WEBER (MAX C. W.) Siboga Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. 33b. 4°. 1931.

PIROCCHI (ANTONIO) Studi sperimentali sulla fecondazione artificiale. *pp. 18 : text illust.* 8°. *Milano,* 1915.

Annuario della Istituzione agraria dott. Andrea Ponti. Vol. **12.**

Pirotta (Romualdo) *See* Annali di Botanica, pubblicati dal Prof. R. Pirotta. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8⁰. 1903→

PIROUTET (Maurice) Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de Docteur ès Sciences naturelles. . . . 1re Thèse.—Étude stratigraphique sur la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 2e Thèse.—Propositions données par la Faculté. *pp. 313 [1] : 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* 8⁰. *Mâcon*, 1917.
Série A, No. 797. No. d'Ordre 1588.

Pirsson (Louis Valentine) [1860–1919] Rocks and Rock Minerals. A Manual of the elements of Petrology without the use of the microscope . . . Second edition, revised by A. Knopf, *&c. pp. vii [i], 426 : 36 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1926.

Pirsson (Louis V.) & **Schuchert** (C.) A Text-book of Geology . . . Part I. Physical Geology, by L. V. Pirsson . . . Part II. Historical Geology, by C. Schuchert. *pp. x, 1051 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1915.

—— Part I . . . Third edition, revised by W. M. Agar . . . A. M. Bateman . . . C. O. Dunbar . . . R. F. Flint . . . A. Knopf . . . C. R. Longwell . . . Revision edited by C. R. Longwell. *pp. vii, 488 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1929.

Pirsson (Louis V.) & **others.** Quantitative classification of Igneous Rocks, *&c. See* Cross (C. W.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1903.

PISHEL (M. A.) & **others.** Geology of the Standing Rock and Cheyenne River Indian reservations, North and South Dakota. *pp. 49 : 5 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 575. 8⁰. 1914.

PISSARRO (G.) & **Cossmann** (A. É. M.) Iconographie complète des Coquilles Fossiles de l'Éocène des environs de Paris. 2 Tom. *illust. See* Cossmann (A. É. M.) & Pissarro (G.) 4⁰. 1904–13.

PISSARRO (G.) & **Cossmann** (A. É. M.) The Mollusca of the Ranikot Series. Pt. I Cephalopoda and Gastropoda. —— (together with some species from the *Cardita beaumonti* beds.) (Pt. II Brachiopoda and Lamellibranchiata) . . . Revised by . . . E. Vredenburg, with an introduction and . . . notes by G. de P. Cotter.
A supplement to the Mollusca of the Ranikot Series. By . . . E. W. Vredenburg . . . Edited with notes by G. de P. Cotter.
See India.—geological survey. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **3**. Memoir No. 1; **10**, No. 2; **10**, No. 4. 4⁰. 1909, 1927, 1928.

PISSOT (Jean) & **Mayet** (L.) Abri-sous-Roche préhistorique de la Colombière près Poncin (Ain). *pp. 205 : 28 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—université. Annales, *&c.* Nouvelle Série, fasc. 39. 8⁰. 1915.

PITARD (Charles J.) & **Corbière** (L.) [Mosses from Morocco.] *See* Paris.—société de géographie. Exploration Scientifique du Maroc, *&c.* Fasc. 1. Botanique (1912), *&c.* 4⁰. 1913.

PITFEILD (Alexander) *F.R.S. See* Pitfield (A.) *F.R.S.*

PITFIELD (Alexander) *F.R.S.* Memoir's [*sic*] for a Natural History of Animals containing the anatomical descriptions of several creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. [By Claude Perrault.] Englished by Alexander Pitfeild, *&c. See* Paris.—académie des sciences, *&c.* fol. 1688.

—— [Another edition.] Done into English by a Fellow of the R.S. [Alexander Pitfield.], *&c.* fol. 1701.

PITMAN (Charles Robert Senhouse) [1890–] A Game Warden among his charges, *&c. pp. xvi, 336 : frontis., 48 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, [1931.]

PITT (Thomas) [1653–1726] The History of the Pitt Diamond: being an excerpt from "Documentary Contributions to a Biography of Thomas Pitt", prepared for issue by the Hakluyt Society. Edited by Colonel H. Yule. *See* Yule (*Sir* H.) *K.C.S.I.* 8⁰. 1888.

PITT (William) *of Pendeford & Wolverhampton* [1749–1823] General View of the Agriculture of the county of Stafford: with observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 168 : 1 map col.* 4⁰. *London*, 1794.

Pitt (William) *of Pendeford & Wolverhampton.* General view of the Agriculture of the County of Leicester; with observations on the means of its improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement . . . to which is annexed, a survey of the County of Rutland, by Richard Parkinson. *pp. viii, 401 [11] : 24 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1813.
Parkinson's Survey of the County of Rutland, 1808, is a separate work bound up with Pitt's survey of Leicester.

Pittier (Henri François) Kostarika: Beiträge zur Orographie und Hydrographie. *pp. 48 : 1 pl., 1 map col. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, *&c.* Ergänzungsband **37**, no. 175. 4⁰. 1912.

Pittier (Henri F.) Manual de las Plantas usuales de Venezuela, *&c. pp. xvi [ii], 458 : 36 pls., 6 ports.,* 8⁰. *Caracas*, 1926.

Pittman (Edward F.) The Coal resources of New South Wales, *&c. See* New South Wales.—department of mines. 8⁰. 1912.

Pittman (Edward F.) The Great Australian Artesian Basin and the source of its water, *&c. See* New South Wales.—department of mines. 4⁰. 1914.

Pittman (Edward F.) The Mineral Industry.—Artesian water.—The Coal Deposits [of New South Wales]. *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8⁰. 1914.

Pittman (Edward F.) The composition and porosity of the intake beds of the great Australian Artesian Basin, *&c. See* New South Wales.—department of mines. 8⁰. 1915.

PITTSBURGH.—Carnegie Institute. *See* Carnegie Institute, *Pittsburgh.*

PITTSBURGH.—Carnegie Museum. *See* Carnegie Institute, *Pittsburgh.—Museum.*

PIUS II, *Pope* [Enea Silvio Piccolomini]. [1405–1464.] Pii II. . . . Asiæ Europaéq̧ . . . descriptio, *&c. pp. [xii], 499.* 8⁰. [*Marburg* ?], 1531.

PIUS XI, *Pope* [Achille Ambrogio Damiano Ratti] [1857–] Climbs on Alpine Peaks. By Abate Achille Ratti, Mountaineer, (now Pope Pius XI). Translated by J. E. C. Eaton. With a Foreword by Douglas Freshfield, and an Introduction by the Right Rev. L. C. Casartelli, *&c. pp. 136 : 1 port., 15 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1923.

PIVETEAU (Jacques Henri Jean) Études sur quelques Amphibiens et Reptiles fossiles, *&c.* 2 Pt., *illust. See* Annales de Paléontologie, *&c.* Tom. **16**, fasc. 3; **17**, fasc. 2. 4°. 1927–28.

Piveteau (J. H. J.) Les Chats des phosphorites du Quercy, *&c. pp. 58* [*8*] *: 7 pls., text illust. See* Annales de Paléontologie, *&c.* Tom. **20**, fasc. 3. 4°. 1932.

Piveteau (J. H. J.) & **Arambourg** (C.) Les Vertébrés du Pontien de Salonique, *&c. See* Annales de Paléontologie, *&c.* Tom. **18**, fasc. 2–3. 4°. 1929.

Pizzetta (Jules) Dictionnaire populaire d'Histoire Naturelle et des phénomènes de la Nature . . . Ouvrage résumant les travaux de Buffon, Linné, Réaumur, Hauy, Jussieu, Lacépède, Cuvier, Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, Élie de Beaumont, Arago, Humboldt, Flourens, *etc., etc. pp. 719 : 1 pl., text illust.* fol. *Paris,* [1857.]

PJATAKOVA. *See* Pyatakova.

Planchon (François Gustave) Le Kermès du Chêne aux points de vue zoologique, commercial et pharmaceutique. *pp. 47.* 8°. *Paris & Montpellier,* 1864.

Planchon (François G.) Plantes qui fournissent le Curare. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 8°. [*Paris,* 1880.]
Journ. Pharm. & Chim. 1880.

Planchon (François G.) Nouvelles notes sur les *Strychnos* qui fournissent le Curare de l'Orénoque. *pp. 12.* 8°. [*Paris,* 1882.]
Journ. Pharm. & Chim. 1882.

PLANET, *S.M.S., German exploring vessel.* Forschungsreise S.M.S. "Planet", 1906–07, *&c.* 5 Bd. *See* Germany.—reichs-marine-amt. 4°. 1909.

PLANET (Louis Marie) Histoire Naturelle des Longicornes de France, *&c. pp. 386 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Encyclopaedias. [*French.*] Encyclopédie entomologique. Série A. No. 2. 8°. 1924.

PLANO CARPINI (Joannes de) *Archbishop of Antivari. See* Joannes, de Plano Carpini.

PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION OF MALAYA. The Agricultural Bulletin of the Federated Malay States. The organ of the . . . Association, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *See* Federated Malay States.—department of agriculture. 8°. 1912→

Plants. The Physiology of Plants; or the phenomena and laws of vegetation. [By John Murray, *F.L.S.*] *pp. xii, 298 : 2 pls., text illust.* 12°. *London,* 1833.

Plants. The Geography of Plants, *&c. pp. 192.* 16°. *London,* [1846.]

Plants. The Plants and Trees of Scripture, *&c.* [By A. Pratt.] *pp. 192.* 16°. *London,* [1846.]

PLASKITT (F. J. W.) Microscopic Fresh Water Life, *&c. pp. xi, 278 : 13 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1926.

Plate (Ludwig Hermann) [Ueber Bedeutung und Tragweite des Darwin'schen Selectionsprincips. *pp. 153.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1900.]
Wanting.
A reprint from the *Verh. d. deutschen zool. Ges. auf der 9. Jahresversammlg. zu Hamburg 1899.*

[Another edition entitled:—] Selektionsprinzip und Probleme der Artbildung. Ein Handbuch des Darwinismus . . . Vierte . . . Auflage. *pp. xv, 650 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin,* 1913.
Forms Bd. **1** of the series *Handbücher der Abstammungslehre. Herausgegeben von Prof. L. Plate, &c.*

Plate (Ludwig H.) Die Scaphopoden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, *&c. See* Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **10**, Hft. 1. 4°. 1908.

Plate (Ludwig H.) Die Solenoconchen der Valdivia-Expedition. *See* Germany. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. **9**, Lief. 3. 4°. 1908.

Plate (Ludwig H.) Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage von Ludwig Plate. Herausgegeben von R. Hesse, A. Hase, B. Klatt, V. Franz, E. Uhlmann, H. Hoffmann *&c. pp. viii, 588 : 14 pls.,* (*3 col.*)*, 1 port., text illust. See* Jena.—medizinisch-naturwissenschaftliche gesellschaft. Jenaische Zeitschrift, *&c.* Bd. **67.** (N.F. Bd. **60.**) 8°. 1932.

Plate (Ludwig H.) Vererbungslehre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Abstammungslehre und des Menschen . . . Zweite Auflage. Bd. **1**→ 8°. *Jena,* 1932→
Bd.
1. Mendelismus. *pp. x, 1–554 : text illust.* 1932.
2. Sexualität und allgemeine Probleme. *pp. xiv, 555–1232 : text illust.* 1933.

Plateau (Félix Auguste Joseph) Les Voyages des Naturalistes Belges, *&c. pp. 39.* 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1876.
Bulletins de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, 2^me^ série, tom. **42,** no. 12. décembre 1876.

Plateau (F. A. J.) Zoologie élémentaire, *&c. pp. viii, 526* [*i*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Mons,* 1880.

Plateau (F. A. J.) Les Insectes et la Couleur des Fleurs. 8°. *Paris,* [1907.]
L'Année Psychologique, Tom. **13**, *pp. 67–79.*

PLATNAUER (Henry Maurice) [1857–] Directory of Museums in Great Britain & Ireland; together with a section on Indian and Colonial Museums. Compiled by . . . H. M. Platnauer, *&c. See* Museums Association. 8°. 1911.

PLATONOV (N. K.) Les minéraux utiles de la Digorie. *pp. 56* [*1*] *: 3 pls., 4 maps, 1 pl. of sects. See* Rostov-on-Don.—nord-kaukasische association wissenschaftlicher institute. Trudui, *&c.* No. 62. 8°. 1929.

Platonov (N. K.) & **Chirvinskii** (P. N.) Ocherk gheologhicheskogho stroeniya i mestorozhdeniĭ zheleznuikh rud khoperskogho okr. nizhne-volzhskogho kraya po issledovaniyam 1928 ghoda. [A review of the geological structure and of iron ore deposits in the Khoper district of the Lower Volga region, after the investigations of 1928.] *pp. 27 : 11 pls., 2 maps, 1 sect. See* Russia.—comité géologique.—*North Caucasian Section.* [Publication] No. 1. 8°. 1928.

PLATT (Samuel Sydney) Notes on the Paving Stones used at Rochdale, *&c. pp. 14 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London,* 1891.
Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Incorporated Association of Municipal & County Engineers,* 1891. Vol. **17.**

Plattner (Carl Friedrich) The use of the Blowpipe in the examination of Minerals, Ores, Furnace-Products and other metallic combinations . . . Translated from the German, with notes, by James Sheridan Muspratt . . . With a preface by Professor [Justus] Liebig, *&c. pp. xviii, 364 : text illust.* 8°. *London, etc.,* 1845.

PLAVILSTSHIKOV (N. N.) Die *Agapanthia*-Arten der palaearktischen Region, *&c. See* Reitter (E.) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. No. 98. 8°. 1930.

Plavilstshikov (N. N.)
Cerambycidæ. 1 Teil. Cerambycinæ: Disteniini, Cerambycini 1. (Protaxina, Spondylina, Asemina, Saphanina, Achrysonina, Oemina, Cerambycina), *&c.*

—— 2 Teil. Cerambycinæ: Cerambycini 2. (Hesperophanina, Phoracanthina, Ibidionina, Callidiopina, Graciliina, Obriina, Psebiina, Thraniina, Molorchina, Eroschemina, Pyrestina, Prothemina, Pytheina, Deilusina), *&c.*
See Reitter (E.) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. No. 100, 102. 8⁰. 1931, 1932.

Playfair (John) Some account of the character and merits of the late Professor Playfair. [By F. Jeffrey.] *pp. 20.* 8⁰. (*Edinburgh*, 1819.)
Edinb. Mag. & Lit. Miscell. Aug., 1819. Attributed in a manuscript note by Lord Cockburn to "Jeffrey".

Playfair (John) Memoir of Professor Playfair. [By F. Jeffrey.] *pp. 31.* 8⁰. (*Edinburgh*, 1823.)
Suppt. to 4th–6th eds. of *Encyclopædia Britannica.* Vol. **6**.

PLAZZA (Michele Antonio) [1720–1791] La "Flora Sardoa" di M. A. Plazza da Villafranca redatta con i suoi manoscritti, *&c.* Pt. 1. *See* Turin.—Reale Accademia delle Scienze. Memorie, *&c.* Ser. ii, vol. **64**, no. 15; **65**, no. 13. 4⁰. 1914, 1916.

PLESIOSAURUS. *Plesiosaurus grandipinnis* Owen. [Printed illustration placed at the end of the volume of letters concerning type specimens received during the compilation of Woodward and Sherborn's *Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata.* The illustration also appears in S. Reed's *Guide to Whitby* (5th edition, c. 1858, *p. 93.*)]

Pleske (Thedor Dmītrievīch) Die Ornis Ehst-, Liv- und Curland's mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zug- und Brutverhältnisse . . . herausgegeben von T. Pleske, *&c.* *See* Russov (V. C. M.) 8⁰. 1880.

PLIENINGER (Felix) Pterosauria. *pp. 84.* *See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pars 45. 8⁰. 1930.

Plinius Secundus (Caius) Caii Plinii Secundi Veronensis Naturalis Historiæ Libri xxxvii, diligenti studio ex multorum obseruationibus auctorum in varietate lectionis. Emendatius q̄ vnq̄ antea in famigerabili Parhisiorum lyceo impressi & fidelius recogniti. [*pp. xxxv*], *ff. cclxii.* fol. *per Nicolaum de Pratis : Parisiis*, 1516.
With MS. notes.

Plinius Secundus (Caius) Joannes Frobenius Lectori S. D. En damus C. Plinii Secvndi divinum opus cui titulus, Historia Mundi, multo quam antehac unquam prodiit emaculatius: idqꝫ primum ex annotationibus eruditorum hominum, præsertim Hermolai Barbari: deinde ex collatione exemplariorum, quæ hactenus opera doctorum nobis quam fieri potuit emendatissime sunt excusa . . . Additus est Index, *&c.* [Edited by Desiderius Erasmus.] *pp. 671* [1]. Index in universum Naturalis Historiæ C. Plinii opvs, summa diligentia collectvs. *pp.* [*139.*]
fol. *apud Jo. Frobenium : Basileæ*, 1525.
With MS. notes.

Plinius Secundus (Caius)
C. Plinii Secundi Historia Mundi, denuo emendata, non paucis locis ex diligenti ad pervetvsta et optimæ fidei exemplaria collatione nunc primũ animadversis castigatisqꝫ, quemadmodum euidenter in Sigismundi Gelenij Annotationibus operi adnexis apparet. Adjunctus est Index copiosissimus. [With the dedicatory epistle of Erasmus, sexto Idus Februar. 1525.] *pp.* [*lxxxvi*], *671* [*1*]. Index in C. Plinii Secundi Naturalem Historiam, as exemplvm Io. Camertis, mutatis quibusdam quæ ad hanc æditionem non congruebant, nonnullis etiam adjectis. *pp.* [*131*].
fol. (*per Hieronymum Frobenium, Jo. Heragium, & Nicolaum Episcopium:*) *apud inclytam Basileam*, Anno 1535.

Plinius Secundus (Caius) C. Plinii Secvndi Historia Mundi Libri xxxvii. Opus . . . post ultimam defuncti . . . Jacobi Dalecampii . . . manum . . . repurgatum; variis quoque lectionibus, castigationibus & adnotationibus eruditissimis ornatum . . . Accessere itidem Indices, *&c.* *pp.* [*lxxxvi*], *792* [*171*].
fol. *sumptibus Caldorianæ Societatis : Aureliæ Allobrogum*, 1606.
The Index has a separate title-page: "Index in C. Plinii Secundi Naturalem Historiam copiosissimus".

Plinius Secundus (Caius) C. Plinii Secundi Historiæ Naturalis Libri xxxvii. [Edited by Joannes de Laet.] 3 tom. 12⁰. *ex officina Elzeviriana : Lugduni Batavorum*, 1635.
Tom. **2** is dated 1634.

Plinius Secundus (Caius) [Caii Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ Libri xxxvii, quos interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Harduinus . . . jussu . . . Ludovici Magni, in usum serenissimi Delphini. 5 Tom.
4⁰. *F. Muguet : Parisiis*, 1685.]
Wanting.

Caii Plinii Secundi Historiæ Naturalis Libri xxxvii., quos interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Harduinus . . . Editio altera emendatior et auctior. 2 Tom.
fol. *A. U. Coustelier : Parisiis*, 1723.

—— Editio nova emendatior & auctior. 3 Tom. *illust.*
fol. *Impensis Societatis* [*Jesu*] *: Parisiis*, 1741.

Plinius Secundus (Caius) Caii Plinii Secundi Historiæ Naturalis Libri xxxvii. Ex recensione Joannis Harduini. Præmittitur notitia literaria. Accedit Index, studiis Societatis Bipontinæ. 5 Vol.
8⁰. *Ex Typographia Societatis : Biponti*, 1783, 1784.
Wanting Vol. **1**.

Plinius Secundus (Caius) Caij Plinij Secundi . . . Natürlicher History fünff Bücher [books VII–XI on animals] . . . Newlich durch Heinrich von Eppendorff verteütscht. *pp. ccxxxv* [*4*].
fol. *bey Hans Schotten : Strassburg*, 1543.

Plinius Secundus (Caius) Caii Plinii Secvndi . . . Bücher und Schrifften [*i.e.* Libri vii–xi] von Natur, art und eygenschafft aller Creaturen oder Geschöpffe Gottes . . . Jetz undt widerumb mit sonderm fleiss durchsehen, mit vielen fürtrefflichen Historien gebessert und gemehrt, mit schönen neuwen Figuren gezieret, und mit einem nützlichen Register versehen . . . Allen Apoteckern, Haussvättern und Haussmüttern . . . sehr notwendig, nützlich und dienstlich [Translated by Johann Heyden, of Dhaun.] *pp.* [*x,*] *388* [*15*] *: text illust.*
fol. *in Verlegung Sigmund Feyerabends : Franckfort am Mayn*, 1584.

Plinius Secundus (Caius) The Historie of the World. Commonly called, The Naturall Historie of C. Plinius Secundus. Translated into English by Philemon Holland, *&c.* 2 Tome [in 1]. fol. *Adam Islip : London*, 1601.

—— [Second edition.] fol. *Adam Islip : London*, 1634.
Wanting the Title-page to Tome 2, and 10 introductory pages: To the Reader; and: A Briefe Catalogue of the Words of Art, with the Explanation thereof.

Plinius Secundus (Caius) Caii Plinii Secundi. Des wijtberoemden . . . Philosophi ende Natuer-kondighers

Boecken ende Schriften in vier deelen onderscheyden: Het eerste tracteert van de natuer . . . van de Menschen . . . Het tweede van de viervoetighe Dieren . . . Het derde van de Voghelen . . . van de . . . Slanghen . . . van . . . Emten . . . Het vierde van de Visschen . . . Nu nieuwelijck uyt den Hoochduytsche in onse Nederlantsche sprake overgeset, ende met schoone Figuren verciert. [Being extracts from Pliny's Natural History, Lib. vii–xi.] 2 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *Pieter Jansz : Hoorn,* [1620].

Plinius Secundus (Caius) L'Histoire du Monde . . . enrichie d'annotations en marge, servans à la conference & declaration des anciens & modernes noms des villes, régions, simples, & autres lieux & termes obscurs comprins en icelle. A quoi a esté adjousté un traicté des poids & mesures antiques, reduites à la façon des François. Avec deux Tables . . . Le tout mis en François par Antoine du Pinet, *&c.* 2 Tom. [in 1].
4°. *de l'Imprimerie de Jacob Stoer : Cologny,* 1625.

Plinius Secundus (Caius) De ordinibus Gemmarum verbis C. Plinii ex ejus Naturalis Historiæ libr. xxxvii, *&c.* *See* Hebenstreit (J. E.) 4°. [1747.]

Plinius Secundus (Caius) Histoire Naturelle de Pline. Traduite en François, avec le texte Latin . . . accompagnée de notes critiques pour l'éclaircissement du texte, & d'observations sur les connoissances des Anciens comparées avec les découvertes des Modernes [by L. Poinsinet de Sivry]. latin & french. 12 Tom.
4°. *Chez la Veuve Desaint : Paris,* 1771–82.

From the Library of Granville Leveson-Gower, first Marquis of Stafford [1721–1803].

Plinius Secundus (Caius) Pliny's Natural History in thirty-seven books. A translation on the basis of that by Dr. Philemon Holland. Ed. 1601. With critical and explanatory notes . . . Edited by the Wernerian Club. Vol. 1–2† *See* Wernerian Club. 8°. 1847–48.

PLOETZ (Carl) [Colonel Charles Swinhoe's set of copies (made by Horace Knight), of Carl Plötz's unpublished drawings of Hesperiidæ, Indo-Australian species and others. The descriptions were published in keys.
4°. [*London,* 1886.]

See Entom. Zeitung. Entom. Ver. Stettin, 1879–86.

Ploetz (Carl) On the species of Hesperidæ from the Indo-Malayan and African regions, described by Herr [Carl] Plötz. With descriptions of some new species. *See* Swinhoe (C.) 8°. [1908.]

Ploetz (Carl) [Copies made by Horace Knight and others for F. Du C. Godman of C. Plötz's unpublished drawings of American species of Hesperiidæ.] *306 drawings col.*
[c. 1912.]

Plön.—Biologische Station.

[1892. Biologische Station.
1917. Hydrobiologische Anstalt der Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft zu Plön.]

Forschungsberichte aus der Biologischen Station zu Plön . . . Von Dr. Otto Zacharias, *&c.* Thl. 1–12. *illust.*
8°. *Berlin & Stuttgart,* 1893–1905.

Thl. 1–4 were published at Berlin, & 5–12 at Stuttgart.

[*Continued as :*]

Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde. (Neue Folge der Forschungsberichte aus der Biologischen Station zu Plön.) Herausgegeben von Dr. Otto Zacharias. Bd. **1–11,** Hft. 3. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1905–16.

[*Continued as :*]

Archiv für Hydrobiologie. Herausgegeben von . . . Aug. Thienemann. Bd. **11,** Hft. 4—Bd. **13.**
8°. *Stuttgart,* 1918–22.

[*Continued as :*]

Archiv für Hydrobiologie. Organ der Internationalen Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie. Herausgegeben von Aug. Thienemann. Bd. **14**→
8°. *Stuttgart,* 1922→

—— Supplement-Band **1** (–**2**). Herausgegeben von . . . Otto Zacharias. (Bd. **2**→ von Aug. Thienemann.) *illust.*
8°. *Stuttgart,* 1911→

—— Litteratur-Supplement 1→ für das Jahr 1923→ Herausgegeben von . . . Aug. Thienemann.
8°. *Stuttgart,* 1925→

PLOSS (Heinrich) & **Bartels** (M.) Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. Anthropologische Studien . . . Neunte . . . Auflage. Neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . P. Bartels. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1908.

Plot (Robert) *F.R.S.* [1640–1696] The Natural History of Oxford-shire, being an essay towards the Natural History of England. *pp.* [*vii*], *358* [*12*] : *16 pls.*, *1 map.* L.P. fol. *The Theater : Oxford ; & at Mr. S. Millers : London,* 1677.

The author's name is given as : Robert Plot, LL.D.

—— [Another edition.] *pp.* [*vii*], *358* [*12*] : *16 pls.*, *1 map.* fol. *The Theatre : Oxford ; & at Mr. Moses Pits & at Mr. S. Millers : London,* [1677.]

The author's name is given as : Robert Plot, Doctor of Laws.

—— Second edition [edited by J. B., *M.A.*, *i.e.* John Burman.] . . . To which is prefix'd a short account of the author [by E. Lhwyd], *&c.* *pp.* [*x*], *366* : *16 pls.*, *1 map.* fol. *Oxford & London,* 1705.

Pluche (Noel Antoine) [1688–1761] [Le Spectacle de la Nature, ou Entretiens sur les particularités de l'Histoire Naturelle. [By N. A. Pluche.] 8 Tom. *illust.* *See* Spectacle. 8°. 1732–51.]

Wanting.

—— Spectacle de la Nature : or Nature display'd. Being discourses on . . . Natural History . . . Translated from the original French [of N. A. Pluche. Vol. 2 translated by Samuel Humphreys.] Second edition, *&c.* *See* Spectacle. 8°. 1735–36.

Vol. **2** & **3** are of the First edition.

—— [Vol. **1.**] Translated . . . by Mr. [Samuel] Humphreys. The Third edition, corrected. 2 Pt. *See* Spectacle.
8°. 1736.

—— [Vol. **1–3** & **5.**] The Fifth edition. (Vol. **4.** The Third edition, corrected.) *See* Spectacle. 8°. 1740, 1770.

—— [Vol. **1–3.**] Translated [Vol. **1–2**] . . . by Mr. [Samuel] Humphreys. The Sixth edition, corrected. (Vol. **4.** The Fourth edition. Translated by John Baptist de Freval.) *See* Spectacle. 8°. 1744, 1743.

—— [Vol. **2–4.**] (Vol. **2.** Translated by Samuel Humphreys. Vol. **4.** By John Baptist de Freval.) The Tenth edition. *See* Spectacle. 8°. 1766–70.

Wanting Vol. **1.**

PLUMMER (Frederick Byron) & **Moore** (R. C.) Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian Formations of north-central Texas, *&c.* *See* Austin.—university of texas. *Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology.* 8°. 1921.

University of Texas Bulletin. No. 2132.

PLUMMER (Helen Jeanne) Foraminifera of the Midway Formation in Texas, *&c.* *See* Austin.—university of texas.—*Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology.* 8°. 1926.

University of Texas Bulletin. No. 2644.

Plummer (Helen J.) Calcareous Foraminifera in the Brownwood Shale near Bridgeport, Texas, *&c.* *See* Austin.—UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—*Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology.* 8⁰. 1930.
University of Texas Bulletin. No. 3019.

PLUMSTEAD & DISTRICT NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Transactions . . . with Abstract of Proceedings, *&c.* 1927→ No. 1→
8⁰. *Plumstead*, 1930→

PLUTARCH [*c.* 46–120]. Sitne rationis aliqua in bestiis vis, tum utra animantiū plus huius habeant, terrestriane, an aquatica, Plutarchi libellus . . . S. Grynæo interprete, *&c.* LATIN & GREEK.
8⁰. *Basileæ, apud Io. Bebelium*, 1534.
Without pagination: 104 leaves of which the verso of the 1st, and the 56th are blank.
There is no signature *n*.

PLYMLEY (Joseph) General view of the Agriculture of Shropshire; with observations on the means of its improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c.* *pp. xxiv [i], 366, 2 : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
8⁰. *London*, 1813.

PLYMOUTH.—Devon & Cornwall Natural History Society. *See* Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society.

PLYMOUTH.—Municipal Museum and Art Gallery. Popular General Guide to the collections in the temporary premises at Beaumont House. Second edition, July, 1901. *pp. 60 : text illust.*
8⁰. [*Plymouth*, 1901.]

Plymouth.—Municipal Museum and Art Gallery. Guide. *pp. 74 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Plymouth*, 1912.
Date from wrapper.

PLYMOUTH AND DISTRICT FIELD CLUB.
[Founded 1902.]
Transactions No. 1–5. 1912–17. *illust.*†
8⁰. *Plymouth*, 1913–17.

Plzák (František) & **Baborovský** (J.) Elektrochemie. *See* Baborovský (J.) & Plzák (F.) 8⁰. 1905.
The wrapper is dated 1904.

POCH (Arturo Bofill y) *See* Bofill y Poch (A.)

Pocock (Reginald Innes) *F.R.S.* [Chilopoda, Diplopoda, and Arachnida from Christmas Island.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) A Monograph of Christmas Island, *&c.* 8⁰. 1900.

Pocock (Reginald I.) *F.R.S.* A Monograph of the terrestrial Carboniferous Arachnida of Great Britain. *pp. [i,] 84 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* Palaeontographical Society. 4⁰. 1911.

Pocock (Reginald I.) *F.R.S.* [On the origin and geographical distribution of the Mammalia, Arachnida (Opiliones and Acari excepted), Chilopoda, Diplopoda and Prototracheata of Central America and the faunistic divisions of the region.] *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Introductory Volume. 4⁰. 1915.

Pocock (Reginald I.) *F.R.S.* Evolution of the Elephant, *&c.* 4⁰. *London*, 1923.
Conquest. Vol. **4**, no. 39, *pp. 110–114.* Jan. 1923.

POCOCK (Roy Woodhouse) Tungsten and Manganese Ores. Third edition. By Henry Dewey and H. G. Dines . . . With contributions by . . . R. W. Pocock, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **1**. 8⁰. 1923.

Pocock (Roy W.) & **others.** Barytes and Witherite. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **2**. 8⁰. 1915.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1916.

—— Third edition. 8⁰. 1922.

Pocock (Roy W.) & **others.** Fluorspar. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **4**. 8⁰. 1916.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1917.

—— Third edition. (By R. G. Carruthers and R. W. Pocock.) 8⁰. 1922.

POCOCK (Theodore Innes) The Geology of the country around Oxford. By T. I. Pocock . . . With contributions by H. B. Woodward . . . and G. W. Lamplugh. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1908.

—— Second edition. By J. Pringle, *&c.* 8⁰. 1926.

Pocock (Theodore I.) & **others.** The Geology of the southern part of the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield. By . . . T. I. Pocock, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1908.

Počta (Filip) O mechovkách z korycanských vrstev. Pod kaňkem u kutné hory. (Über Bryozoen aus dem Cenoman am Fusse des Gangberges bei Kuttenberg), *&c.* *pp. 46 : 4 pls., text illust.* [German summary.] *See* Prague.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Palæontographica Bohemiæ. Nr. 2. 4⁰. 1892.

Počta (Filip) Geologische Karte von Böhmen . . . Section 5. Weitere Umgebung Prags, *&c.* *pp. 39 : 1 map geol. col.* *See* Prague.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. **12**, no. 6.
8⁰. 1903.

Počta (Filip) Filip Počta. [1859–1924. With bibliography, 1882–1923.] Avec le résumé français. *port.* *See* Matoušek (Otakar) 8⁰. 1924.

PODA (Nicolaus) *S.J.* [1723–1798] Insecta Musei Græcensis, quæ in ordines, genera et species juxta Systema Naturæ Caroli Linnæi digessit Nicolaus Poda . . . honoribus reverendissimorum, illustrissimorum, perillustrium, reverendorum, prænobilium, nobilium, ac eruditorum d. d. cum in . . . Universitate Græcensi prima ac suprema Philosophiæ laurea insignirentur, oblata anno 1761, die 3 septembris. *pp. [vii,] 127 [12] : 2 pls.*
8⁰. *Græcii*, [1761.]

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. *Græcii*, 1761.
With a different title-page.

Poda (Nicolaus) *S.J.* Descriptio Corporum terrestrium, et mineralium, quæ in Monte, vulgo, Aerzberg, Stiriæ superioris reperiuntur. [By Nicolaus Poda & Joannes Scopoli.] *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764.] Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L.B. e S.I. [*i.e.* G. L. Biwald, S.J.] *pp. 229–254.* 4⁰. 1766.

Poda (Nicolaus) *S.J.* Kurzgefasste Beschreibung der, bey dem Bergbau zu Schemnitz in Nieder-Hungarn, errichteten Maschinen, nebst XXII Tafeln zu derselben Berechnung; zum Gebrauch der, bey der Schemnitzer Bergschule, errichteten mechanischen Vorlesungen . . . Herausgegeben von Ignatz Edlen von Born, *&c.* *pp. [x,] xix [i], 84 [44] : text illust.*
8⁰. *in der Waltherischen Buchhandlung : Prag*, 1771.

PODA VON NEUHAUS (Nicolaus) *See* Poda (N.) *S.J.*

Podpěra (Josef) [1878–] Monografické studie o Českých druzích rodu *Bryum.* [Monographic study of the Bohemian representatives of the genus *Bryum.*] *pp. 85 : 3 pls. See* Prague.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, Roč. **10,** čís. 2. 8°. 1901.

Podpěra (Josef) Ad Bryophytorum cisuralensium cognitionem additamentum, *&c. pp. 42 : text illust.* 8°. *Brno,* [1921.]

Publications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université Masaryk. Rok. 1921, čís. 5.

POE (Edgar Allan) [1811–1849] The Conchologist's First Book: a system of Testaceous Malacology, arranged expressly for the use of Schools, in which the Animals, according to Cuvier, are given with the Shells, a great number of new species added, and the whole brought up, as accurately as possible, to the present condition of the Science . . . Second Edition. *pp. 166 : 12 pl.* 12°. *Philadelphia, Pa.,* 1840.

The first edition appeared about 1839.

POEPPEL (Ernst) [1869–] Untersuchungen über den Bau des *Strongylus armatus* s. *Sclerostomum equinum* (auctorum). Nebst einem Anhang über die Biologie desselben und das Aneurysma verminosum. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 57 [1] : 2 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1897.

POEVERLEIN (Hermann) & **others.** Flora exsiccata Rhenana. Fasciculus I. Nr. 1–100 . . . herausgegeben von . . . H. Poeverlein . . . W. Voigtlaender-Tetzner und F. Zimmermann. *pp. 28. See* Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift, *&c.* Jahrg. **15.** [Appendix.] 8°. 1909.

Poey (Felipe) Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey". Memorias, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *See* Havana.—SOCIEDAD, *&c.* 8°. 1915→

POGHREBĪTZKIĬ (E. O.) The Kok-Iangak. (Coal deposit in Central Asia), *&c. pp. 44 : 2 maps, 10 pls. of sects. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 146. 8°. 1932.

POGREBITSKI (E. O.) *See* Poghrebītzkiĭ (E. O.)

POGUE (Joseph Ezekiel) [1887–] Cid mining district of Davidson County, North Carolina. *pp. 144 : 19 pls., 3 maps & plans (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 22. 8°. 1910.

Pogue (Joseph E.) The Broad Pass region, Alaska . . . with sections on Quaternary deposits, Igneous Rocks and Glaciation, by J. E. Pogue. *pp. 80 : 6 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 608. 8°. 1915.

Pogue (Joseph E.) The Turquoise. A study of its history, mineralogy, geology . . . and technology. *pp. 206 : 23 pls. (2 col.), text illust. See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **12,** no. 3. 4°. 1915.

Pogue (Joseph E.) The Mineral Industries of the United States: Fertilizers, *&c.* (—Sulphur, *&c.*) 2 Pt. *illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 102, pt. 2 & 3. 8°. 1917.

Pogue (Joseph E.) & **Gilbert** (C. G.)
The Mineral Industries of the United States. Coal: the resource and its full utilization.
—— Power: its significance and needs.
—— Petroleum: a resource interpretation.
See United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 102, pt. 4–6. 8°. 1918.

Pogue (Joseph E.) & **Gilbert** (C. G.) The Energy Resources of the United States: a field for reconstruction. *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 102, Vol. **1.** 8°. 1919.

Contains the substance of pt. 4–6 of Bulletin 102 with additional matter.

POHL (Erwin Robert) [1904–] The Devonian of Wisconsin. Part I. Lamellibranchiata, *&c. pp. 100 : 14 pls., text illust. See* Milwaukee.—PUBLIC MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **11,** no. 1. 8°. 1929.

Pohl (Erwin R.) The Middle Devonian traverse group of rocks in Michigan. A summary of existing knowledge, *&c. pp. 34 : 2 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **76,** art. 14. 8°. 1930.

Pohlig (Hans) Aus dem Märchenlande von 1001 Nacht. Beobachtungen und Abenteuer eines Geologen im nördlichen Persien . . . Bd. **1** (Reise nach und in Aderbejdschan bis Tabris.) *pp. xii, 208 : 29 pls., 1 port.* 8°. *Leipzig,* [1909.]

Allgemeine Buchersammlung . . . (2 Folge) herausgegeben von G. Körner.

Pohlig (Hans) Zur Osteologie von Stegoden [of the Trinil-Expedition]. *See* Selenka (M. L.) *Frau.* Die *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908), *&c.* 4°. 1911.

POINSINET DE SIVRY (Louis) [1733–1804] Histoire Naturelle de Pline. Traduite en François, *&c.* [by L. Poinsinet de Sivry]. *See* Plinius Secundus (C.) 8°. 1771–82.

POIRÉ (Inna) Les Barytes du bassin de la rivière Soumbar en Turkménie. [Par] J. Nikchitch . . . articles supplémentaires: . . . II. Inna Poiré. The microscopical investigations of the Baryte veins of the Sumbar river basin. *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 113. 8°. 1926.

Poiré (Inna) The Krasnorgorsky fire-clay deposit in the northern Caucasus, *&c. pp. 35 [1] : 1 map, 1 sect., text illust. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 146. 8°. 1930.

Poiré (Inna) The Khodgent Salt deposits in Ferghana, *&c. pp. 75 [1] : 3 maps, 1 tab., 4 pls., of sects. See* Russia, —GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 100. 8°. 1931.

POIRIER (J.) Trématodes. (*Distomum clavatum.*) *See* Boutan (L.) Zoologie descriptive, *&c.* Tom. **1.** 8°. 1900 [*i.e.* 1899].

POISSON (Louis Henri) Recherches sur la Flore méridionale de Madagascar. *pp. 230 : 16 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1912.

Poisson (Louis H.) L'Autruche. Avec quelques compléments sur le groupe des Ratites (Nandous–Casoars–Emeus). Description des différentes espèces.—Histoire de l'élevage à Madagascar. Soins.—Maladies-Utilisations industrielles, *&c. pp. 203 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Encyclopædias. [*French.*] Encyclopédie Ornithologique. 2. 8°. 1926.

POITEVIN (Eugene) & **Graham** (R. P. D.) Contributions to the Mineralogy of Black Lake area, Quebec. *pp. ii, 103 : 13 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 27. (Geological Series, No. 35.) 8°. 1918.

POJARKOV (E.) *See* Poyarkov (É. Th.)

Pokorny (Alajos) [Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches, *&c.* 8°. *Wien*, 1856.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Pokornys Naturgeschichte des Tierreiches . . . Bearbeitet von M. Fischer . . . 27. Auflage, *&c. pp. v, 293 : 28 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map, text illust.* (*col.*). 8°. *Leipzig*. 1907.

POLA, *Exploring Vessel.* Expedition S. M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer, südliche Hälfte (1897–98), *&c. See* Austria-Hungary.—COMMISSION FUER OCEANOGRAPHISCHE FORSCHUNGEN. 4°. 1899.

POLAND.—Polski Instytut Geologiczny.—*Geological Survey of Poland.*
[Instituted 1919.]
Sprawozdania, *&c.* (Buletin, *&c.*) Tom. 1→ 8°. *Warszawa*, 1920→

Poland.—Polski Instytut Geologiczny. Bibljografja Geologiczna Polski. La Bibliographie Géologique de Pologne . . . Zebrala: R. Danysz-Fleszarowa. Nr. 1→ 1914–20→ 8°. [*Warszawa*, 1921→]

Poland.—Polski Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, *&c.* (Travaux, *&c.*) Vol. 1→ fol. *Warszawa* (*Varsovie*), 1921→

Poland.—Polski Instytut Geologiczny. Posiedzenia Naukowe Panstwowego Instytutu Geologicznego. Comptes-Rendus des Séances du Service Géologique de Pologne. Nr. 1→ 8°. *Warszawa*, 1922→

Poland.—Polski Instytut Geologiczny. [*Maps.*] Mapa geologiczna środkowe j części Gór Świętokrzyskich opracował Jan Czarnocki. (Carte géologique de la partie centrale des Montagnes de Święty Krzyż.) Échelle, 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1½ miles about.] s.sh. *geol. col. Warszawa*, 1919.

Poland.—Polski Instytut Geologiczny. [*Maps.*] Mapa geologiczna rzeczypospolitej Polskiej . . . Na podstawie materjalów rękopiśmiennych Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego, map rękopiśmiennych Karpat J. Nowaka i St. Weignera, oraz map niżowych St. Pawlowskiego i St. Lencewicza i innych materjalów uloży Cz. Kuźniar, *&c.* Carte géologique de la République Polonaise . . . Dressée à l'aide de documents inédits du Service Géologique de Pologne de cartes géographiques inédites des Carpathes par J. Nowak et St. Weigner et de documents inédits de St. Pawlowski, de St. Lencewicz et d'autres par Cz. Kuźniar, *&c.* Skala: 1 : 750,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 11⅘ miles about]. *4 sh. col.* fol. *Warszawa*, 1926.

—— Objasnienie, *&c.* Explication, *&c.* Texte français rédigé par E. W. Janczewski. *pp. 31.* POL. & FR. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1926.

POLAND.—Polski Instytut Geologiczny.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Borysław studyum geologiczne według materyałów zebranych przez kierownika stacyi, ś. p. Bolesława Kropaczka zestawił . . . Jósef Grzybowski, *&c.* [With French and German translations.] *pp. 41 :* [*Atlas :*] *1 map geol. col., 6 pls. col.* *obl.* fol. & 8°. *Kraków*, 1919.

Poland.—Polski Instytut Geologiczny.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Biuletyn 1→ 8°. *Borysław*, 1923→

Poland.—Polski Instytut Geologiczny.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.*
Geologiczna Konferencja Karpacka w Borysławiu 13–14 Maja 1923.
Conférence Géologique Carpathique à Borysław 13–14 Mai 1923. *pp. 40.*
See supra: Biuletyn 2. 8°. 1923.

Poland.—Polski Instytut Geologiczny.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Mémoire de la $1^{\text{ère}}$ Réunion de l'Association Karpatique en Pologne. *See* Association pour l'Avancement de la Géologie des Carpates.—*Première Réunion en Pologne.* 8°. 1926.

POLAND.—Service Géologique de Pologne. *See* supra: POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.

POLAR STAR, *Exploring Vessel. See* Stella Polare, *Exploring Vessel.*

POLEVOÏ (P. Ī.) The Anadyr region. Part I. The principal results of Anadyr Expedition. *pp.* [*ii,*] *136* [*ii*] *: 11 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. **140.** 4°. 1915.

Polevoĭ (P. Ī.) Useful Minerals of the Russian Far East, *&c. pp. 4* [*1*], *viii, 337* [*1*] *: 5 maps* (*4 col.*) RUSS. *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT. Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. 27. 8°. 1923.

Polevoĭ (P. Ī.) & **Tikhonovich** (M. N.) Rapports sur les recherches dans la partie nord de l'île Sakhaline. Geomorphological sketch of Russian Sakhalien, *&c. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. **120.** 4°. 1915.

Polevoy (P. Ī.) *See* Polevoĭ (P. Ī.)

POLIAKOVA (E. D.) *See* Polyakova (E. D.)

POLIMANTI (Osvaldo) *See* Rivista di Biologia. Direttori G. Brunelli [&] O. Polimanti. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1919→

POLISH COPERNICUS SOCIETY. *See* Lemberg.—POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO PRZYRODNIK IMIA KOPERNIK.

POLKANOV (A. A.) & **others.** Problema Kol'skoghe poluostrova. [The problem of the Kola peninsula. By] A. A. Polkanov, V. K. Kotul'skiī ī S. F. Malyavkīn. *pp. 56 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Lenīnghrad & Moskva*, 1933.

POLLACCI (Gino) Atti dell'Istituto Botanico dell'Università di Pavia redatti dal Dottor G. Pollacci. Ser. II, vol. **17**→ *See* Pavia.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. 8°. 1920→

Pollacci (Gino) Trattato di Micopatologia umana diretto dal Prof. G. Pollacci. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Siena*, 1925→
Vol.
1. A. Perin: Le Micosi Polmonari e generalità sui Miceti patogeni. *pp. viii, 294 : text illust.* 1925.
2. G. Bolognesi e G. A. Chiurco: Le Micosi Chirurgiche. *pp. vii, 1032 : text illust.* 1927–28.
3. V. Cavara: Le Micosi Oculari. *pp. iv, 494 : text illust.* 1928.

POLLARD (William) & **Strahan** (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* The Coals of South Wales, with special reference to the origin and distribution of Anthracite. By A. Strahan . . . and W. Pollard . . . Assisted by E. G. Radley. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England and Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1908.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1915.

POLLOCK (James Barkley) [1863–] Fringing and Fossil Coral Reefs of Oahu, *&c. pp. 56 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Honolulu.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Bulletin No. 55. 8°. 1928.

Pollonera (Carlo) Molluschi. Stylommatophora [of Ruwenzori]. *See* Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, *Duke of the Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. **1.** Zoologia. 8⁰. 1909.

Polo (Marco) [The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East: Translated and edited, with notes, by Colonel Sir Henry Yule . . . Third edition, revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries, by Henri Cordier . . . With a memoir of Henry Yule by his daughter, Amy Frances Yule. *pp. 1250, illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1903.]

Wanting.

—— [Reprint] 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1921.

Ser Marco Polo: Notes and Addenda to Sir Henry Yule's edition, containing the results of recent research and discovery. By Henri Cordier. *pp. x, 161 : frontis.* 8⁰. *London*, 1920.

POLOVĪNKĪNA (Y. I.) Contributions to the characteristics of the graphite-beds of the ravine Vlassovskaia (near Petrovo), *&c. pp. 35 [i] : 2 pls., text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 134. 8⁰. 1929.

Polovīnkīna (Y. I.) Two new occurrences of Charnockite Rocks in the Ukraine, *&c. pp. 45 [i] : 2 pls., text illust. See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 94. 8⁰. 1931.

Polovīnkīna (Y. I.) & **Alekseev** (A. K.) Geological survey of Krivoi Rog district. Scale 1 : 126,000. Description of Sheet xxvii—11 (Villages Novgorodka, Bratolubovka, Petrovo, Ustinovka and Dolinskaia Station). Supplement: Brief sketch of Graphite deposits of B. Vlasovskaia. By J. G. Dubiaga, *&c. See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 294. 8⁰. 1933.

Polovīnkīna (Y. I.) & **Meister** (A.) The central plateau of the Vitim Upland, *&c. See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 147. 8⁰. 1932.

POLSKA AKADEMJA UMIEJĘTNOŚCI. *See* Cracow.—akademija umiejętności.

POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. *See* Poland.

POLSKIE PAŃSTWOWE MUZEUM PRZYRODNICZE. *See* Warsaw.

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO ANATOMICZNO-ZOOLOGICZNE. *See* Warsaw.

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO BOTANICZNE. *See* Warsaw.

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO GEOLOGICZNE. *See* Cracow.

POLTAVA.—Korolenko Memorial Museum. *See* infra: poltavs'kiĭ derzhavniĭ muzeĭ im. v. g. korolenko.

POLTAVA.—Poltavs'kiĭ Derzhavniĭ Muzeĭ im. V. G. Korolenko. [V. G. Korolenko State Memorial Museum.] Zbirnīk (Almanach). Tom. **1**→ 8⁰. *Poltava*, 1928 [1927]→

Tom. **2** appeared in 1927.

POLTAVA.—Poltavskoiĭ Selsko-khozyaĭstvennoi Opitnoĭ Stantzii. [Poltava Agricultural Experiment Station].—*Section of Agricultural Entomology.* Trudui, *&c.* No. 1–15, & 18. 8⁰. *Poltava*, 1911–30.

POLYAKOVA (E. D.) Lazurites of southern Baikal Land, *&c. pp. 19 : 1 map, text illust. See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 244. 8⁰. 1932.

Pomel (Nicolas Auguste) Singe et Homme. *See* Algeria.—carte géologique de l'algérie. Paléontologie. Monographies. [No. 11.] 4⁰. 1896 (1897).

Pomel (Nicolas A.) Les Équidés. *See* Algeria.—carte géologique de l'algérie. Paléontologie. Monographies. [No. 12.] 4⁰. 1897.

Pomel (Nicolas A.) Les Ovidés. *See* Algeria.—carte géologique de l'algérie. Paléontologie. Monographies. [No. 13.] 4⁰. 1897 (1898).

POMEROY (Arthur W. Jobbins-) *See* Jobbins-Pomeroy (A. W.)

Pomet (Pierre) A Compleat History of Druggs . . . To which is added what is further observable on the same subject, from Messrs. Lemery, and Tournefort. Divided into three classes, Vegetable, Animal and Mineral; with their use in Physick, Chymistry, Pharmacy, and several other Arts . . . Done into English from the originals. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4⁰. *London*, 1712.

POMMERSCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. *See* Stettin.

POMONA COLLEGE. *See* Claremont, *California.*

POMONA JOURNAL OF ENTOMOLOGY. Vol. **1–4.** *See* Claremont, *California.*—pomona college. —*Department of Zoology.* 8⁰. 1909–12.

Pompeckj (Joseph Felix) [1867–1930] *See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Herausgegeben von J. F. Pompeckj, *&c.* Bd. **16–22.** 4⁰. 1913–31.

Pompeckj (Joseph F.) Das Meer des Kupferschiefers. *See* Schoendorf (F.) *& others.* W. Branca . . . Eine Festschrift, *&c.* No. 14. 8⁰. 1914.

Pompeckj (Joseph F.) *See* Centralblatt fuer Mineralogie Geologie und Palaeontologie . . . herausgegeben von . . . J. F. Pompeckj. Jahrg. 1918–29. 8⁰. 1918–29.

Pompeckj (Joseph F.) Festband J. F. Pompeckj zum 60. Geburtstage gewidmet von seinen Schülern und dem Verlag. Unter Redaktion von A. Born. *pp. viii, 687 : 42 pls.* (*1 col.*), *4 maps* (*2 col.*), *1 tab., 1 port. See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie. Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie. Beilage-Band **58.** Abt. B. Geologie und Palaeontologie. 8⁰. 1927.

20 papers by B. Beschoren, W. Biese, A. Born, A. Ebert, W. Ernst, O. Haupt, M. Hilzheimer, H. Jüngst, E. Kahrs, W. Kauenhowen, K. Leuchs, F. Löwe, G. F. Örtle, R. Potonié, W. Quenstedt, W. Rettschlag, E. Stach, R. Stappenbeck, W. Wetzel, & P. Woldstedt.

Pompeckj (Joseph F.) *See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia. Editus a J. F. Pompeckj. Pars 38–47. 8⁰. 1928–30.

Pompeckj (Joseph F.) Dem Andenken an Josef Felix Pompeckj. *pp. 29 : 1 port.* 8⁰. [*Berlin*, 1930].

[Appreciations by L. Riedel, E. Stach, F. Solger & O. Roethe. With a bibliography of Pompeckj's writings.]

Pompeckj (Joseph F.) Joseph Felix Pompeckj. 10.5.1867—8.7.1930. [Obituary notice.] *pp. x : 1 port. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **18,** Hft. 3. 4⁰. 1931.

Der ganzen Reihe Bd. **22.**

PONCINS (Edmond de) *Viscount.* Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: Major A. J. Arnold . . . Le Vicomte E. de Poncins, *&c.* *See* Bryden (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

POND (W. F.) & **Greene** (F. C.) The Geology of Vernon county, *&c.* *See* Missouri, *State of.*—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY & MINES. [Publications.] Ser. II, vol. **19.** 8°. 1926.

PONGRACZ (A.) *See* Pongracz (Sándor)

PONGRACZ (Sándor) Fossile Insekten aus Ungarn. I. Tertiäre Odonatenlarven von Tállya.—II. Die fossilen Insekten von Ungarn und ihre Beziehungen zur gegenwartigen Fauna, *&c.* *text illust.* *See* Palaeontologia Hungarica. Palaeontologia Hungarica. Editor: Stephanus Majer, *&c.* Vol. **1.** *pp. 63–76.* 4°. 1923.

Poni (Petru) [1841–1925] Fapte pentru a servi la descrierea mineralogică a României. Prelucrată de D. M. Cădere, *&c.* Pt. 1–4. *See* Bukarest.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, *&c.* Memoriile secțiunii științifice. Ser. III, tom. **3,** mem. 5; **4,** mem. 2, 5; **5,** mem. 6. 8°. 1925–28.

Pt.
1. Elemente și Lamprite. *pp. 45.* 1925.
2. Oxizi, Spineli, Carbonați. *pp. 47* [*1*]. 1926.
3. Silicații. *pp. 53.* 1927.
4. Borate, Nitroide, Gypsoide, Halite și Anthracide. *pp. 43* [*i*]. 1928.

PONS (Simon) & **Coste** (H. J.) Herbarium Rosarum . . . Préface et annotations par F. Crépin. Fasc. 1–5. 8°. *Ille & Millau,* 1895–1900.

Ponte (G.) La formazione vulcanica sottomarina di Capo Passero. *pp. 62: 4 pls., 1 map.* *See* Catania.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. V, vol. **9,** no. 14. 4°. 1916.

Ponte (G.) La formidabile esplosione dello Stromboli del 1916. *pp. 30: 8 pls., text illust.* *See* Italy.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. Memorie per servir alla descrizione della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **7,** pt. 4. 4°. 1921.

PONTING (Herbert George) The Great White South: being an account of experiences with Captain Scott's South Pole Expedition and of the Nature life of the Antarctic . . . with . . . an introduction by Lady Scott. *pp. xxvi, 305: 96 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London,* 1921.

POOLE (Francis) Queen Charlotte Islands: a narrative of discovery and adventure in the North Pacific. By Francis Poole, C.E. Edited by John W. Lyndon [pseud. *i.e.,* John Wyse]. *pp. xiv* [*i*], *347: 3 pls., 2 maps, 1 vignette.* 8°. *London,* 1872.

POOLE (Mary) Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Fourth Supplement . . . 1897 to . . . 1902. By W. I. Fletcher . . . and M. Poole, *&c.* *See* Poole (W. F.) 8°. 1903.

POORE (Edward) *F.R.S.* An authentic narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. Containing the Speeches at large of . . . Mr. Poore, *&c.* *See* Royal Society of London. 8°. 1784.

POPE (T. E. B.) & **Dickinson** (W. E.) The Amphibians and Reptiles of Wisconsin, *&c.* *pp. 138: 21 pls., text illust.* *See* Milwaukee.—PUBLIC MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **8,** no. 1. 8°. 1928.

Popofsky (A.) Die nordischen Acantharien. 2 Teil. *illust.* *See* Brandt (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* XVI. 8°. 1905–07.

Popofsky (A.) Die Radiolarien der Antarktis (mit Ausnahme der Tripyleen). *See* Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **10,** Hft. 3. 4°. 1908.

Popofsky (A.) Die Sphaerellarien des Warmwassergebietes der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03. *See* Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03. Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **13,** Hft. 2. 4°. 1912.

Popofsky (A.) Die Nassellarien des Warmwassergebietes der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03. *See* Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, *&c.* Bd. **14,** Hft. 2. 4°. 1913.

Popofsky (A.) Die Tripyleen Radiolarien der Plankton-Expedition. Coelodendridae (einschliesslich Coelographidae Haeckel), *&c.* *pp. 101* [*vi*]*: 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Hensen (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean . . . 1889 ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. **3,** L. h. 13. 4°. 1926.

POPOV (E. E.) Vestiges de Pliocène dans les districts de Birsk et d'Oufa du gouvernement d'Oufa. (Rapport préliminaire.) *pp. 17.* RUSS. *See* Kazan.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui, *&c.* Prilozheniya, No. 330. 8°. 1917.

POPOV (N. P.) Zur Kenntnis der Strongyliden der Pferde der Union S.S.R. *text illust.* *See* Skryabīn (K. Ī.) Sammlung helminthologischer Arbeiten . . . K. Ī. Skryabin . . . gewidmet, *&c.* *pp. 186–215.* 8°. 1928.

POPOV (V. Ī.) Materials to the history of ancient glaciation of the Pamir, Badakhshan and Darvaz, *&c.* *pp. 53: 3 pls.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 242. 8°. 1932.

Poppius (Bertil Robert) [1876?—1916] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coleopteren-Fauna des Lena-Thales in Ost-Sibirien. *See* Helsingfors.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. **47,** no. 16; **48,** no. 3; **49,** no. 2; **51,** Afd. A, no. 4. 8°. 1905–09.

Poppius (Bertil R.)
Zur Kenntnis der Miriden-Unterfamilie *Cylapina,* Reut. *pp.* [*i,*] *45* [*1*]*: 1 pl. col.*
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anthocoriden. *pp. 43.*
See Helsingfors.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Tom. **37,** no. 4, 9. 4°. 1909 (1910).

Poppius (Bertil R.) Die Coleopteren des arktischen Gebietes. *See* Roemer (F.) & Schaudinn (F.) Fauna Arctica, *&c.* Bd. **5,** Lief. 1. 4°. 1910.

Poppius (Bertil R.) [Miridæ, Anthocoridæ, Termatophylidæ, Microphysidæ & Nabidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Hemiptera, no. 4. 4°. 1910.

Poppius (Bertil R.)
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Miriden-Fauna von Ceylon. *pp. 36.*
Beiträge zur Miriden-Fauna Australiens. *pp. 16.*
Die Arten der Miriden-Gattung *Eurystylus,* Stål, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung. *pp. 20.*
See Helsingfors.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. **53,** Afd. A, no. 2, 3, & 4. 8°. 1911.

Poppius (Bertil R.) Beiträge zur postglazialen Einwanderung der Käfer-Fauna Finlands. *pp. 58* [*1*]. *See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **34,** no. 9. 8°. 1911 (1912).

Poppius (Bertil R.) Die Miriden der Äthiopischen Region I–II. Mirina, Cylapina, Bryocorina. *See* Helsingfors.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta. Tom. **41,** no. 3; **44,** no. 3. 8°. 1912–14.

Poppius (Bertil R.) Neue Miriden aus dem russischen Reiche. *pp. 26.* Zur Kenntnis der indo-australischen Bryocorinen. *pp. 27. See* Helsingfors.—Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. **54,** Afd. A, no. 29, 30. 8⁰. 1912.

Poppius (Bertil R.) Lepidoptera aus dem Sarekgebirge . . . Mit einem Nachtrag von Yngve Sjöstedt. *See* Hamberg (Axel) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 7. 4⁰. 1919.

Poppius (Bertil R.) & **Reuter** (O. M.) Monographia Nabidarum orbis terrestris . . . Pars Prior. *pp. 62 : 1 pl. col. See* Helsingfors.—Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. Acta, *&c.* Tom. **37,** no. 2. 4⁰. 1909 (1910).

Poppius (Bertil R.) & **others.** Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna des äussersten Nordens von Siberien. *pp. 66 : 1 pl. col. See* St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. **18,** no. 9. 4⁰. 1910.

POPULÄRVETENSKAPLIGA AFHANDLINGAR. Nr. 31. 8⁰. *Stockholm,* 1908.

PORADNIK DLA SAMOUKÓW. *See* Warsaw.—Instytutu Popierania Polskiej Twórczości Naukowej.

PORCHĪNSKIĬ (Iosīf Alloīzovīch) Diptera [of Walouyki]. *pp. 16. See* Velīchkovskiĭ (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouyki, *&c.* Fasc. 3. 8⁰. 1901.

PORCIUS (Florian) Flora din fostulŭ districtŭ Romanescŭ alŭ Năsĕuduluĭ în Transilvania de F. Porcius . . . Urmatŭ de respunsulŭ d-luĭ P. S. Aurelianu. *pp. 140. See* Bukarest.—Academia Română. Analele, *&c.* Ser. II, tom. **7,** sect. 2. 4⁰. 1885.

Porcius (Florian) Diagnosele Plantelorŭ Fanerogame și Criptogame Vasculare carĭ crescŭ spontaneŭ in Transilvania și nu sunt descrise in opulŭ luĭ Koch : "Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ". *pp. 354. See* Bukarest.—Academia Română. Analele, *&c.* Ser. II, tom. **14.** 4⁰. 1893.

PORFĪR'EV (V.) Structural map of the oil field in the western part of Cheleken Island, *&c. pp. 29 : 1 map, 4 sects., text illust. See* Russia.—Geological & Prospecting Service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 85. 8⁰. 1931.

Porro (Carlo) Catalogus Conchyliarum terrestrium fluviatiliumque Europæ collectionis C. Porro. 1839. *pp. 4.* 8⁰. [*Milan,* 1839.]

With manuscript additions.

Porsch (Otto) [1875–] Der Spaltöffnungsapparat im Lichte der Phylogenie. Ein Beitrag zur "phylogenetischen Pflanzenhistologie", *&c. pp. xv [i], 196 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena,* 1905.

PORSILD (Morten P.) [1872–] Alien plants and Apophytes of Greenland, *&c. pp. 85 : 2 maps, text illust. See* Greenland.—Commissionen for Ledelsen af de Geologiske og Geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **92,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1932.

PORT (Jaan) Untersuchungen über die Plasmakoagulation von *Paramœcium caudatum, &c. pp. 52 : text illust. See* Dorpat.—Kaiserliche Universitaet. Acta et Commentationes, *&c.* A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. **13,** no. 5. 8⁰. 1928.

Aus dem pflanzenphysiologischen Laboratorium der Universität Tartu.

PORT ELIZABETH.—Port Elizabeth Museum. Visitors' Guide to the typical exhibits in the . . . Museum . . . by the Director, F. W. Fitzsimons. *pp. 82 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Port Elizabeth,* 1913.]

Title from wrapper.

Port Elizabeth.—Port Elizabeth Museum. Director's Report, for the year ended 31st December, 1913. *pp. 8 [1] : text illust.* 8⁰. *Port Elizabeth,* [1914.]

Title from wrapper.
Printed in double column.

Port Elizabeth.—Port Elizabeth Museum. The House Fly a carrier of Disease and Death. By F. W. Fitzsimons. *pp. 16 : text illust.* 12⁰. *Port Elizabeth,* [1918.]

Port Elizabeth.—Port Elizabeth Museum. Visitors' Guide . . . Official opening of the new Museum Buildings . . . Souvenir copy. *pp. 20 : text illust.* 12⁰. *Port Elizabeth,* 1919.

Port Elizabeth.—Port Elizabeth Museum. The Snake Park. By F. W. Fitzsimons. *pp. 23 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Port Elizabeth,* 1921.

PORT ERIN.—Marine Biological Station. [For Annual Reports of the Station] *See* Liverpool Biological Society. Proceedings, *&c.* [in which the Reports of the Port Erin Station appear].

PORT OF LONDON AUTHORITY. *See* London.

PORT RICHMOND, *N.Y.*—**American Fern Society.** *See* American Fern Society.

Porta (Antonio) Acantocefali della Nuova Caledonia e delle Isole Loyalty. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* A. Zoologie. Vol. **1,** no. 4. 4⁰. 1913.

PORTAL (Maurice) & **Collinge** (W. E.) Partridge disease and its causes, including the report and suggestions of the Country Life Committee of Enquiry into the Diseases of Partridges during the season 1931–32. Edited by M. Portal . . . and W. E. Collinge, *&c. pp. ix, 96 : frontis. col., 6 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1932.

Portal (Maurice) & **others.** The Gun at home and abroad. British Deer & Ground Game, Dogs, Guns & Rifles, *&c. See* Millais (J. G.) *& others.* 4⁰. 1913.

PORTCHINSKY (Joseph) *See* Porchīnskiĭ (I. A.)

PORTENGER (Henderick) Narrative of the sufferings and adventures of Henderick Portenger, a private soldier of the late Swiss Regiment de Mueron, who was wrecked on the shores of Abyssinia, in the Red Sea. By R. de May. *pp. 27. See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **2,** no. 4. 8⁰. 1819.

Porter (Carlos Emilio) Estudios elementales de Zoolojía. I. Introduccion al estudio de los Miriópodos. Resúmenes de Morfolojía, Biolojía, Sistemática i Zoolojía aplicada. Catálogo de las especies Chilenas. Bibliografia. *pp. 68 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Santiago de Chili,* 1911.

Porter (Carlos E.) Notas sobre la Helmintologia Chilena, *&c. pp. 14.* 8⁰. *Santiago de Chili,* 1912.

Actes Soc. Scient. Chili, 1911.

Porter (Carlos E.) Hoja de servicios y actuacion cientifica del Prof. . . . Carlos E. Porter, *&c. pp. 7.* 8⁰. *Santiago de Chile,* 1924.

PORTER (George Shepheard) The days or periods of Creation ; an answer to Mr. [C. W.] Goodwin's Essay *On the Mosaic Cosmogony* in *Essays and Reviews, &c. pp. 40.* 8⁰. *Cambridge & London,* 1862.

PORTER (JOHN BONSALL) [1861–] & **Durley** (R. J.) An investigation of the Coals of Canada, *&c.* 7 Vol. *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1912[–15].

PORTER (WILLIAM SMITH) Handbook & Guide to Sheffield. Prepared for the members of the "British Association for the Advancement of Science", on the occasion of their visit to Sheffield [1910], under the direction of the local Publications Sub-committee. William S. Porter, M.D., Editor, *&c. pp. iv, 502 : 4 maps* (*3 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Sheffield*, 1910.

PORTEVIN (ALBERT) Le Basalte fondu. *pp. 37: 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1928.

Extrait des *Mém. Soc. Ingénieurs Civils de France* (*Bulletin de janvier–février 1928*), [9ième série, 81e année, *pp. 266–302*].

PORTEVIN (G.) Les grands Nécrophages du globe. Silphini–Necrodini–Necrophorini, *&c. pp. 270. text illust. See* ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. [*French.*] Encyclopédie entomologique. Série A. No. 6. 8°. 1926.

Portevin (G.) Tableaux dichotomiques pour la détermination des Longicornes de France, *&c. pp. 53. See* ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. [*French.*] Encyclopédie entomologique. Sér. A. No. 2. Supplément. 8°. 1927.

Portevin (G.) Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Tome **1**→ *See* ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. [*French.*] Encyclopédie entomologique. Sér. A. No. 12→ 8°. 1929→

Portici.—Regia Scuola Superiore di Agricoltura.

[Founded 1872.]

Annuario, *&c.* Vol. **1–7.** *illust.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1878–98.

Wanting Vol. 4–7.

[*Continued as :*]

Annali, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **1**→ *illust.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1899→

Portici.—Regia Scuola Superiore di Agricoltura. Atti del convegno per i festeggiamenti del 40° anniversario della fondazione della Scuola e per le onoranze ad O. Comes. Raccolti ed ordinati per cura del Prof. Giacomo Rossi. *pp. 767 : 11 pls., text illust. See* supra : Annali, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **12.** 8°. 1914.

Portis (ALESSANDRO) Intorno ad alcune impronte eoceniche di Vertebrati recentemente scoperte in Piemonte, *&c. pp. 10 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Torino*, 1879.

PORTLAND, *Duchess of. See* BENTINCK (M. C.), *Duchess of Portland.*

PORTLAND MUSEUM. A Catalogue of the Portland Museum . . . sold by Auction . . . the 24th of April 1786, *&c. See* BENTINCK (M. C.), *Duchess of Portland.* 4°. [1786.]

PORTLAND SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY.

[Founded 1843.]

Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Portland* [*Me.*], 1862→

Portland Society of Natural History. Journal, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 1.† 8°. *Portland* [*Me.*], 1864.

PORTMANN (WILHELM) Tiefenverhältnisse von mecklenburgischen Seentypen. *pp. 35 : 1 map col. See* MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN.—GROSSHERZOGLICH-MECKLENBURGISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Mittheilungen aus der . . . Landesanstalt. No. 25. 4°. 1913.

PORTO MAURIZIO.—Associazione Scientifica Ligure.

[Founded 1895.]

Bullettino, *&c.* Ann. **1**† *pp. 48.* 8°. *Porto Maurizio*, 1895.

Contains, *inter alia*, Art. 3 of G. R. Sulliotti's "Contribuzione allo studio delle Cypraeidae", and Art. 4 (1911) of this series has been inserted at the end of the volume.

PORTO RICO.—Departamento de Agricultura y Comercio.—*Estación Experimental Insular, Río Piedras. See* infra : DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOUR.—*Insular Experiment Station, Río Piedras.*

PORTO RICO.—Department of Agriculture and Labour.—*Insular Experiment Station, Río Piedras.* The Journal of the Department of Agriculture and Labor, *&c.* Vol. **5**, no. 4→ 8°. [*San Juan, P.R.,*] 1921→

Porto Rico.—Department of Agriculture and Labour.—*Insular Experiment Station, Río Piedras.* Annual Report of the . . . Station, *&c.* 1924–25→ 8°. *San Juan, P.R.*, 1926→

Porto Rico.—Department of Agriculture and Labour.—*Insular Experiment Station, Río Piedras.* Boletín No. 37→ 8°. *San Juan, P.R.*, 1931→

Porto Rico.—Department of Agriculture and Labour.—*Insular Experiment Station, Río Piedras.* Circular No. 94→ 8°. *San Juan, P.R.*, 1931→

PORTO RICO. [*Maps.*]

Porto Rico. Scale Statute Miles 12 = 1 inch. s.sh. *col.*

Portugal.—Commissão do Serviço Geologico.—[*Mémoires : Paléozoïque.*] Étude sur les Fossiles des Schistes à Néréites de San Domingos et des Schistes à Néréites et à Graptolites de Barrancos, . . . par J. F. Nery Delgado. *pp. viii* [*i*], *68 : 51 pls.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1910.

Portugal.—Commissão do Serviço Geologico.—[*Publications diverses.*] Études sur le Séisme du Ribatejo du 23 avril, 1900, par P. Choffat et A. Bensaude. *pp. 146 : 4 pls., 4 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4°. *Lisbonne*, 1911.

Portugal.—Commissão do Serviço Geologico. O Terremoto do 1° de Novembre de 1755 em Portugal e um estudo demográfico. Por F. L. P. de Sousa. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1919.

Portugal.—Commissão do Serviço Geologico. Communicaçoes, *&c.* [Contd.]

—— Indice geral dos Tomos **1** a **12**, 1883–1918. Redigido por Jules Choffat e revisto por Paul Choffat. (Suplemento ao tomo xii.) *pp. 123* [*2*]. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1920.

Portugal.—Commissão do Serviço Geologico. [*Maps.*]

Cartas de Cortes Geologicos feitos debaixo da direcção de Paul Choffat. Distritos de Leira e Coimbra. *pp.* [*ii*] *: 2 maps & 3 sh. of sects. geol. col.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1927.

Portugal.—Commissão do Serviço Geologico. [*Maps.*]

Carta e Cortes Geologicos dos arredores de Torres Vedras feitos debaixo da direcção de Paul Choffat. *pp.* [*1*] *: 2 pls. col.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1928.

PORTUGAL.—Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies. Herpétologie d'Angola et du Congo . . . Par J. V. Barboza du Bocage, *&c. pp. xx, 203 : 19 pls.* 8°. *Lisbonne*, 1895.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA. [*Maps.*] Portuguese East Africa. Based on "Carta de Moçambique 1903" with additions and corrections. Scale 1 : 3,000,000 or 1·014 inches to 48 miles. s.sh. [*London,*] 1919.

PORUMBARU (R. C.) Étude géologique des environs de Craïova, parcours Bucovatzu-Cretzesci. Pt. 1. *pp. 42 : 9 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

POSCHARSKY (FR.) Verzeichniss derjenigen Staudengewächse, welche gegenwärtig bei dem Handelsgärtner Fr. Poscharsky . . . zu haben sind. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1827.

POSEN.—University. Prace Naukowe Uniwersytetu Poznańskiego. Sekcja Matematyczno-Przyrodnicza. (Travaux de l'Université de Poznań. Section des Sciences.) Nr. 1–4. 8^{0}. *Poznań*, 1921–22.

POSER (Hans) Einige Untersuchungen zur Morphologie Ostgrönlands, *&c. pp. 55 : text illust. See* Denmark.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **94,** nr. 5. 8^{0}. 1932.

POSNANSKY (Arthur) L. Sundt y la Geologia Boliviana: rectificaciones. *pp. 18.* 8^{0}. *La Paz*, 1911.

Posnansky (Arthur) Tihuanacu y la civilización prehistórica en el altiplano Andino. *pp. 32.* obl. 8^{0}. *La Paz*, 1911.

Posnansky (Arthur) Comentarios preliminares a la "Esfinge Indiana". "Instituto Tihuanacu de Antropologia, Etnografia y Prehistoria", Montículo, La Paz. *pp. 41 : 7 pls.* 8^{0}. *La Paz*, [1926.]

POSPELOV (Vladimir P.) [1872–] *See* St. Petersburg.—BUREAU OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.—*Agricultural Scientific Committee.* Reports . . . Edited by V. P. Pospjelow. Vol. **1–4.** 8^{0}. 1921–29.

POSPJELOW (V. P.) *See* Pospelov (Vladimir P.)

Post (Ernst Jacob Lennart von) Stratigraphische Studien über einiger Torfmoore in Närke. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 13. 8^{0}. 1910.

Post (E. J. L. von) Ueber stratigraphische Zweigliederung Schwedischer Hochmoore. *pp. 52 : text illust. See* Sweden.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 248. [= Årsbok **6** (1912), no. 2.] 8^{0}. 1913.

Post (E. J. L. von) Einige Aufgaben der regionalen Moorforschung, *&c. pp. 41 : text illust. See* Sweden.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 337. [= Årsbok **19** (1925), no. 4.] 8^{0}. 1926.

Post (E. J. L. von) & **Granlund** (E.) Södra sveriges Torvtillgångar. I, *&c. pp. 127 : 26 pls.* (*4 col.*), *9 maps* (*8 col.*), *text illust. See* Sweden.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 335. [= Årsbok **19** (1925), no. 2.] 8^{0}. 1926.

Post (E. J. L. von) & **Sernander** (J. R.) Pflanzenphysiognomische Studien auf Torfmooren in Närke. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 14. 8^{0}. 1910.

Post (E. J. L. von) & **others.** Gotlands geologi. En översikt. Av Henr. Munthe . . . Lennart von Post, *&c. See* Sweden.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 331. [= Årsbok **18** (1924), no. 3.] 8^{0}. 1925.

Post (George Edward) Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai. A handbook of the flowering plants and ferns native and naturalized, from the Taurus to Ras Muhammad and from the Mediterranean Sea to the Syrian desert . . . Second edition . . . revised and enlarged by J. E. Dinsmore, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 8^{0}. *Beirut*, 1932.

pp. 1–216 printed between Feb. 24 & June 17, 1931,
pp. 217–432 between June 18 & Nov. 4, 1931,
pp. 433–638 between Jan. 8 & April 6, 1932.
American University of Beirut. Publications of the Faculty of Arts & Sciences. Natural Science Series No. 1.

POSTELSIA. Postelsia: The Year-Book of the Minnesota Seaside Station, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* St. Paul, *Minnesota.*—MINNESOTA SEASIDE STATION. 8^{0}. 1901, 1906.

POSTHUMUS (Oene) [1898–] Inversicatenales. (Botryopterideæ et Zygopterideæ.), *&c. pp. 56. See* Jongmans (W. J.) Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ, *&c.* Pars 12. 8^{0}. 1926.

Posthumus (Oene) The Ferns of Surinam and of French and British Guiana, *&c. pp.* [*ii*], *196.* 8^{0}. *Malang, Java*, 1928.

Posthumus (Oene) Catalogue of the fossil remains, described as fern-stems and petioles, *&c. pp. 234.* 8^{0}. *Malang, Java*, 1931.

Postlethwaite (John) [1840–1925] Mines and Mining in the Lake district. Third edition, *&c. pp.* [*x*], *164 : 11 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8^{0}. *Whitehaven*, 1913.

POTOCKI (Joseph) *Count.* A Trip to Pilawin, the Deer-Park of Count Joseph Potocki in Volhynia, Russia. By R. Lydekker. *See* Lydekker (R.) 8^{0}. 1908.

POTONIÉ (Georg Edmund Henry) *See* Potonié (Henry)

Potonié (Henry) Das Skelet der Pflanzen, *&c. pp. 40 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1881.

Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, herausgegeben von R. Virchow und Fr. von Holtzendorff. XVI Serie, Hft. 382.

Potonié (Henry) Pflanzenreste aus der Juraformation [of Asia]. *See* Futterer (K.) Durch Asien, *&c.* Bd. **3**, Lief. 1. 8^{0}. 1903.

Potonié (Henry) [Ein Blick in die Geschichte der botanischen Morphologie und die Perikaulom-Theorie. *pp. vii, 259 : illust.* *Jena*, 1912.]
Wanting.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. (Grundlinien der Pflanzen-Morphologie im Lichte der Palaeontologie.) *pp. v* [*i*], *259 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Jena*, 1912.

Potonié (Henry) *See* Palaeobotanische Zeitschrift. Redigiert von H. Potonié. Bd. **1**, **Hft. 1**† 8^{0}. 1912.

Potonié (Henry) Lehrbuch der Paläobotanik . . . Zweite Auflage, umgearbeitet von . . . W. Gothan. Mit Beiträgen von . . . P. Menzel und J. Stoller, *&c. pp. vi* [*i*], *537* [*1*] : *1 pl., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1921.

POTONIÉ (Robert) Einführung in die allgemeine Kohlenpetrographie, *&c. pp. x, 285 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1924.

POTOULOVA (N.) *See* Potulova (N.)

POTT (Johann Heinrich) D. Johannis Henrici Pott . . . Chymische Untersuchungen, welche fürnehmlich von der Lithogeognosia oder Erkäntniss und Bearbeitung der gemeinen einfacheren Steine und Erden ingleichen von Feuer und Licht handeln. *pp. vi, 88.* 4^{0}. *Potsdam*, 1746.

—— Fortsetzung, *&c. pp. vi, 120.* 4^{0}. *Berlin und Potsdam*, 1751.

—— Zweyte Fortsetzung, *&c.* (Tabellen, *&c.*) *pp. xii, 148 : frontis.* 4^{0}. *Berlin*, 1754.

—— Zweyte Auflage . . . mit einem neuen Anhange vermehret . . . wie auch einem Register, *&c.* 3 Pt. 4^{0}. *Berlin*, 1757.

POTT (Paul von) Expedition S. M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer, nördliche Hälfte . . . Verfasst von . . . P. von Pott. *See* Austria-Hungary.—COMMISSION FUER OCEANOGRAPHISCHE FORSCHUNGEN. 4^{0}. 1898.

Pott (Paul von) (contd.)
Expedition, *&c.* (contd.)
—— Südliche Hälfte, *&c.* 4⁰. 1899.

POTTER (Margie) & **Hassall** (A.) Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology . . . Pt. 1→ *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8⁰. 1932→

POTT-LEENDERTZ (Reno) *Mrs.* *See* Leendertz (R. P.) *Mrs.*

POTTS (William Herbert) Guide to the study of Tsetse-Flies. By . . . R. Newstead . . . With the collaboration of . . . W. H. Potts, *&c.* *See* Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoirs. New Series. No. 1. 4⁰. 1924.

POTULOVA (N.) Les grès à *Obolus* et les schistes argileux à *Dictyonema* du gouvernement de Léningrad. *pp. 51 [1] : 1 map, text illust.* *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 68. 8⁰. 1927.

POU (Joaquín Gómez de Llarena y) *See* Gómez de Llarena y Pou.

POUECH (   ) *Abbé.* Réponse à la note de M. l'Abbé Pouech sur la Grotte Ossifère de l'Herm. Encore un mot sur la Caverne de Lherm, *&c.* *See* Rames (J. B.) 8⁰. 1863.

POULSEN (Christian Henrik Otto) [1896–] Om Dictyograptusskiferen paa Bornholm . . . With an English summary of the contents. *pp. 28 : text illust.* *See* Denmark.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række iv, Bd. **1**, nr. 16. 8⁰. 1922.

Poulsen (C. H. O.) Bornholms Olenuslag og deres Fauna, *&c.* *pp. 83 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* Denmark.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række ii, nr. 40. 8⁰. 1923.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Copenhagen.—KJØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Paléontologiques. No. 20. 8⁰. 1923.

Poulsen (C. H. O.) The Lower Cambrian faunas of East Greenland, *&c.* *pp. 66 [15] : 14 pls., text illust.* *See* Denmark.—COMMISSION FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **87**, nr. 6. 8⁰. 1932.

POULSEN (Erik Mellentin) [1900–] Om Hummeren og Hummerfiskeriet i de Danske Farvande, *&c.* *pp. 42 : text illust.* *See* Denmark.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Skrifter, *&c.* No. 10. 8⁰. 1927.

Poulsen (Erik M.)
Biological investigations upon the Cod in Danish waters, *&c.* *pp. 148 [2] : text illust.*
On the spawning places of the Herring in certain parts of the North Sea, the Skagerak, and the Kattegat in the autumn of 1930 and some earlier years, *&c.* *pp. 17 : text illust.*
See Denmark.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. **9**, no. 1, 4. 4⁰. 1931.

Poulton (Edward Bagnall) *F.R.S.* Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological problems . . . Authorised translation. Edited by E. B. Poulton . . . S. Schönland . . . and A. E. Shipley, *&c.* *See* Weismann (F. L. A.) 8⁰. 1889.

—— [Second edition.] 2 Vol. 8⁰. 1891–92.

Poulton (Edward B.) *F.R.S.* Suggestions as to the meaning of the shapes and colours of the Membracidæ in the struggle for existence. *See* Buckton (G. B.) A Monograph of the Membracidæ, *&c.* 4⁰. 1901–03.

Poulton (Edward B.) *F.R.S.* Five years' observations and experiments (1896–1901) on the Bionomics of South African Insects . . . With a discussion of the results and other subjects suggested by them, by E. B. Poulton, *&c.* *See* Entomological Society of London. The Transactions . . . 1902. Pt. 3. *pp. 287–584.* 8⁰. 1902–03.

Poulton (Edward B.) *F.R.S.* Fifty Years of Darwinism. *See* American Association for the Advancement of Science. Fifty Years of Darwinism: modern aspects of Evolution, *&c.* 8⁰. 1909.

Poulton (Edward B.) *F.R.S.* Butterfly-hunting in many lands . . . with a note by E. B. Poulton. *See* Longstaff (G. B.) 8⁰. 1912.

Poulton (Edward B.) *F.R.S.* Science and the Great War . . . (The Romanes Lecture, 1915) delivered . . . December 7, 1915. *pp. 47 : illust.* 8⁰. *Oxford,* 1915.

Poulton (Edward B.) *F.R.S.* A Naturalist in Borneo . . . Edited with a Biographical Introduction, by E. B. Poulton. *See* Shelford (R. W. C.) 8⁰. [1916.]

POUQUEVILLE (François Charles Hugues Laurent) [1770–1838] [Voyage dans la Grèce, *&c.* 5 Tom. 8⁰. *Paris,* 1820–21.]
Wanting.
Travels in Epirus, Albania, Macedonia, and Thessaly, *&c.* *pp. iv, 122 : 4 pls.*
Travels in southern Epirus, Acarnania, Aetolia, Attica, and Peloponesus, or the Morea, *&c., &c.,* in the years 1814–16, *&c.* *pp. 128 : 2 pls.*
See New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 3; vol. **7**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1820, 1822.

POURQUOI-PAS ?, *Le.—French Exploring Vessel.* Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10) commandée par . . . J. Charcot [on the "Pourquoi-Pas ?"] *&c.* *See* France.—[Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic.*] 4⁰. 1911→

POUSTOVALOFF (L. V.) *See* Pustovalov (L. V.)

POWELL (Alan Richard) & **Schoeller** (W. R.) The Analysis of Minerals and Ores of the rarer Elements, *&c.* *See* Schoeller (W. R.) & Powell (A. R.) 8⁰. 1919.

Powell (John Wesley) Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872 [by J. W. Powell], *&c.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. 4⁰. 1875.

POWELL (Samuel Arthur) [–1926] & **Kohiyar** (A.J.) Lessons in practical Biology for Indian students . . . Fifth edition. *pp. [iii,] 449 : 25 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Bombay,* 1926.

POWER (Frederick Douglas) Ornithological notes from a South London Suburb, 1874–1909. A summary of 35 years' observations, with some facts and fancies concerning Migration, *&c.* *pp. 60 : 5 pls., 1 tab.* 8⁰. *London,* [1910.]

POWER (Henry) *M.D.* [1623–1668] Experimental Philosophy, in Three Books: Containing New Experiments: Microscopical, Mercurial, Magnetical. With some Deductions, and Probable Hypotheses, raised from them, in Avouchment and Illustration of the now famous Atomical Hypothesis. *pp. xx, 193 : 1 pl.* 4⁰. *John Martin & James Allestry : London,* 1664.
From the Library of Henry Benjamin Wheatley [1839–1917].

Powys (Thomas Littelton) *4th Baron of Lilford.* The Country Month by Month. By J. A. Owen . . . and G. S. Boulger . . . A new edition with notes by the late Lord Lilford. *See* Owen *afterwards* Visger (J. A.) & Boulger (G. S.) 8⁰. 1902.

Powys (Thomas L.) *4th Baron of Lilford.* Lord Lilford on Birds: being a collection of informal and unpublished writings, *&c.* Edited by Aubyn Trevor-Battye. *See* Trevor-Battye (A. B. R.) 8⁰. 1903.

Powys (Thomas L.) *4th Baron of Lilford.* Handbook to Lord Lilford's coloured figures of the Birds of the British Islands. *See* Gladstone (H. S.) 8⁰. 1917.

POYARKOV (Érast Thedorovīch) Opuit teoriī kukolkī nasyekomuikh s polnuim prevrashcheniem.—Essai d'une théorie de la nymphe des Insectes holométaboles. *pp. 51. See* St. Petersburg.—RUSSKOE ÉNTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Trudui, *&c.* Tom. **41**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1914.

POZNAŃ. *See* Posen.

PRACH (Frant. Karel) Plazové a obojživelníci země České. [Reptiles and Amphibians of Bohemia.] *pp. 58 : text illust.* 8⁰. *v Praze*, 1861.

Originally published in *Ziva*, Prag, 1861, *pp. 144–162 & 348–388.*

PRACTICAL NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. The Naturalist's World. Vol. **1–4**.† 4⁰. *London, Ilkley, &c.*, 1884–87.

Praeger (Robert Lloyd) Vegetation-Study in the Dublin district. *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook to the City of Dublin, *&c.* 8⁰. 1908.

Praeger (Robert L.) Phanerogamia and Pteridophyta [of Clare Island]. *pp. 112 : 5 pls., 1 map. See* Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **31.** Clare Island Survey. Pt. 10. 8⁰. 1911.

Praeger (Robert L.) Clare Island Survey . . . General introduction and narrative.—General summary. *See* Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **31.** Clare Island Survey. Pt. 1 & 68. 8⁰. 1915.

Praeger (Robert L.) & **others.** Contributions to the Natural History of Lambay, County Dublin. [By R. Ll. Praeger, H. J. Seymour, C. Baring, & others.] *pp. 112 : 25 pls., text illust. See* Irish Naturalist. The Irish Naturalist. Vol. **16**, no. 1 & 2. 8⁰. 1907.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. *Dublin*, [1907.]

PRAESENT (Hans) [1888–] Geologie und Paläontologie. Bearbeitet von Dr. Hans Praesent . . . Das Schrifttum des Jahres 1924. *pp. 99.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1925.

Jahresberichte des Literarischen Zentralblattes . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Wilhelm Frels. Jahrg. 1. Bd. **21.** 1924.

PRAGUE.—Académie des Sciences de l'Empereur François Joseph. *See* infra: ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.*

Prague.—Beide Comités fuer die Landesdurchforschung von Boehmen. Archiv für die naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, *&c.* Bd. **1–16**, no. 1. 8⁰. *Prag*, 1869–1914 (1920).

[*Continued as :*]

Archiv pro přírodovědecký výzkum Čech. Bd. **16**, no. 2→ 8⁰. *Praha*, 1915→

Bd. **1–3** are divided into separately-paged Abtheilungen according to subject. In Bd. **4**→ each paper is separately paged.

Prague.—Česká Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa, *&c.* Palæontographica Bohemiæ. Nr. 1→ 4⁰. *v Praze*, 1892→

No.
1. Foraminifery Českého cenomanu. (Über die Foraminiferen des böhmischen Cenomans.) [By] Jaroslav Perner. [German summary.] *pp. 65* [*x*] *: 10 pls., text illust.* 1892.
2. O mechovkách z korycanských vrstev. Pod kaňkem u kutné hory. (Über Bryozoen aus dem Cenoman am Fusse des Gangberges bei Kuttenberg.) [By] Filip Počta. [German summary.] *pp. 46 : 4 pls., text illust.* 1892.
6. O některých problematických zkamenělinách Českého Cambria a spodního siluru. [By] V. Vlček. *pp. 9* [*ii*] *: 2 pls.* 1902.
7. Nové ryby Českého útvaru křídového. I. [By] A. Frič and F. Bayer. *pp. 18* [*iii*] *: 3 pls., text illust.* 1902.
8. Gastropoda Českého křídového útvaru. [By] V. Weinzettl. *pp. 56* [*vii*] *: 7 pls.* 1910.
9. Trilobiti pásma D–$d_{1\gamma}$ z okolí Pražského. Rukopisná studie O. Nováka. K tisku upravil a doplňky opatřil J. Perner. (Die Trilobiten der Zone D–$d_{1\gamma}$ von Prag und Umgebung. Eine Manuskriptstudie des O. Novák. Redigiert und mit Ergänzungen versehen von J. Perner.) [German summary.] *pp. 51* [*iv*] *: 4 pls., text illust.* 1918.
10. Atremata z Krušnohorských vrstev–d_{α}. (Les Atrémates des couches de Krušná Hora–d_{α}.) [By] Jan Koliha. [French summary.] *pp. 61* [*ii*] *: 2 pls., text illust.* 1924.
11. Revise Českých Paleozoických Konularií. (Révision des Conulaires Paléozöiques de la Bohême.] [By] B. Bouček. CZECH & FR. *pp. 108* [*xiv*] *: 7 pls., text illust.* 1928.
12. Revise karbonské a permské květeny Středčeských pánví uhelných. (A revision of the Carboniferous and Permian flora of the coal-districts in Central Bohemia. (Preliminary work to a monograph of the flora of the coal-basins in Bohemia worked out chiefly on the basis of the palaeobotanical material of the collections in the National Museum, Prague.)) [By] F. Némejc. CZECH & ENG. *pp. 82* [*x*] *: 10 pls.* 1928.
13. Revise Hyolitů z vrstev d_{γ}. Pracováno v Barrandeu Národního Musea v Praze a v Geologicko-Palaeontologickém Ústavu University Karlovy. (Revision of the Hyolithi from d_{γ}. Prepared in the Barrandeum, Národní Museum, Prague, and in the Geologico-Palaeontological Institute of the Charles University.) [By] V. Zázvorka. CZECH & ENG. *pp. 44* [*vi*] *: 3 pls., text illust.* 1930.
14. Brandovská kamenouhelná (antracitová) pánev v Rudohoří. (The Carboniferous coal district of Brandov in the Rudohoří mountains (Erzgebirge), Bohemia.) I. Část Geologická (Geology). [By] C. Purkyně. II. Část Paleontologická (Palaeontology). [By] F. Němejc. *pp. 123* [*13*] *: 13 pls., 1 map, text illust.* CZECH & ENG. 1930.
15. Revise Českých Devonských Fenestellid. (Révision des Fenestellidés du Dévonien de la Bohême.) [By] F. Prantl. *pp. 70* [*10*] *: 5 pls., text illust.* CZECH & FR. 1932.

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, *&c.* Miscellanea Silurica Bohemiæ. Příspevky k poznání českého siluru. Sepsal J. Perner . . . Díl 1, *&c. See* Perner (J.) 4⁰. 1900.

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, *&c.* Sborník přírodovědecký, *&c.* Svazek 1→ 8⁰. *v Praze*, 1925→

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, *&c.* Fauna et Flora Čechoslovenica. 1→ 8⁰. *v Praze*, 1926→

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, *&c.* Úvod do geofysiky, *&c. See* Láska (V.) 8⁰. 1927.

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, *&c.* Krystalografie. I. Krystalografie popisná, *&c. See* Rosický (V.) 8⁰. 1929.

Prague.—Českà Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, *&c.* Studie o Biolithogenesi, *&c. See* Prát (S.) 8⁰. 1929.

Prague.—Česká Akad. Cís. Františka Josefa, *&c.* Archaiophyta a Algophyta . . . Napsal J. Vilhelm. *See* Vilhelm (J.) 8⁰. 1931.

Nová Encyklopedie Přírodních Věd.

PRAGUE.—Česká Akademie věd a Umění. *See* supra: ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.*

PRAGUE.—Česká Botanická Společnost. Preslia. Věstník České Botanické Společnosti. Ročník 1→ 8⁰. *Praha*, 1914→

Prague.—Česká Botanická Společnost. Věstník I Sjezdu Československých Botaniků v Praze. Bulletin du 1er Congrès des Botanistes Tchécoslovaques à Prague. Reports of the First Congress of the Czechoslovak Botanists in Prague, *&c.* *pp. 114.* 8⁰. *Praha*, 1923.

PRAGUE.—Česká Společnost Entomologická. Časopis, *&c.* Ročník 1→ 8⁰. *Praze*, 1904→

PRAGUE.—Československé Zemědělské Museum. Vestník Československého Zemědělského Musea. Řídí Jos. Kazimour. Ročník 1→ 8⁰. *Praze*, 1928→

PRAGUE.—Charles University. *See* infra: KARLOVA UNIVERSITA.

PRAGUE.—Deutsche Universitaet. *See* infra: KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE DEUTSCHE KARL-FERDINAND-UNIVERSITAET.

Prague.—Deutscher Naturwissenschaftlich-Medicinischer Verein fuer Boehmen "Lotos". Lotos. Zeitschrift, *&c.* 8⁰. *Prag*, 1851→

—— General Register zu den Bänden 1–60 (1850–1912). 8⁰. *Prag*, 1915.

Prague.—Deutscher Naturwissenschaftlich-Medicinischer Verein fuer Boehmen "Lotos". Naturwissenschaftliche Schriften, *&c.* Nr. 1. 8⁰. *Prag*, 1915.

PRAGUE.—Deutscher Verein zur Verbreitung Gemeinnütziger Kenntnisse. Sammlung gemeinnütziger Vorträge. No. 506→ Juli–August 1921→ 8⁰. *Prag*, 1921→

Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer Physiokratie. Catalogus Insectorum Faunæ Bohemicæ. Verzeichniss der Insekten Böhmen's, *&c.* No. 1–7. 8⁰. *Prag*, 1892–1905.

[*Continued as* :]

Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 1–5, 7–8. 8⁰. *Prag*, 1905–13.

Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer Physiokratie. Mittheilungen, *&c.* Hft. 1→ 8⁰. *Prag*, 1892→

Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer Physiokratie. Botanisch-phaenologische Beobachtungen in Böhmen für . . . 1907 . . . Redigiert von A. Liebus. Hft. 1→ 8⁰. *Prag*, 1909→

Wanting Hft. 5.

PRAGUE.—Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Deutsche Karl-Ferdinand-Universitaet.—*Botanischer Garten.* Der botanische Garten der k.k. deutschen Universität in Prag. *See* GOTTWALD (ADOLF) 8⁰. [1899.]

PRAGUE.—Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Deutsche Karl-Ferdinand-Universitaet.—*Geographisches Institut.* Arbeiten des geographischen Instituts der deutschen Universität in Prag. Neue Folge, Hft. 1→ 8⁰. *Prag*, 1921→

PRAGUE.—Karlova Universita.—*Faculty of Sciences.* Spisy vydávané Přírodovědeckou Fakultou Karlovy University . . . Publications de la Faculté des Sciences, *&c.* Rok 1923→ 8⁰. *Praha*, [1923→]

Prague.—Karlova Universita.—*Plant Physiological Laboratory.* Studies . . . Edited by . . . B. Němec, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Prague*, 1923→

Prague.—Koeniglich-Boehmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Jahresbericht (Výroční Zpráva), *&c.* 1876–1917. 8⁰. *Prag*, 1876–1917.

[*Continued as* :]

Výroční Zpráva Královské České Společnosti Nauk za Rok 1918→ Résumé du Compte-Rendu annuel de la Société Royale des Sciences de Bohême. 8⁰. *v Praze*, 1919→

Prague.—Koeniglich-Boehmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. [Sitzungsbericht, *&c.* Jahrg. 1859–85.] [Cont.]

Sitzungsberichte . . . Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe (Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká.) Jahrg. 1886–1917. 8⁰. *Prag*, 1887–1918.

Jahrg. 1889 and 1890 are each in two separately-paged volumes. From Jahrg. 1893 each paper is separately paged.

[*Continued as* :]

Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. (Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Bohême.) Roč. 1918→ 8⁰. *v Praze*, 1919→

PRAGUE.—Musée National. *See* infra: NÁRODNÍHO MUSEA.

PRAGUE.—Národního Musea.—*Entomological Section.* Sborník, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Pražské*, 1923→

PRAGUE.—National Museum. *See* supra: NÁRODNÍHO MUSEA.

PRAGUE.—Praemonstratensian Canonry, *Strahow.—Library.* Historico-philosophica Descriptio picturæ novæ Bibliothecæ fornici inductæ in Canonia Strahoviensi Canonicorum Præmonstratensium Pragæ in Monte Sion ab Antonio Maulbertsch . . . cura et impendiis Wenceslai Josephi Mayer, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii*,] *54 : 2 pls.* 4⁰. *Pragœ*, 1797.

Prague.—Praemonstratensian Canonry, *Strahow.—Library.* Geschichte und Beschreibung der königl. Stift Strahöwer Bibliothek. Von Erwin Weyrauch. *pp. 41.* 8⁰. *Prag*, 1858.

Prague.—Praemonstratensian Canonry, *Strahow.—Library.* Vznik filosofského sálu knihovny Premonstrátů na Strahově. (Na pamět 800letého jubilea založení tohoto řádu.) Napsal Cyril Straka, *&c.* *pp. 16.* 8⁰. *v Praze*, 1920.

Otisk z časopisu *Knihy a knihovny.*

PRAGUE.—Société Royale des Sciences de Bohême. *See* supra: KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

PRAGUE.—Syndicat d'Initiative Tchécoslovaque. Praha. Guide pratique. Renseignements utiles. *pp. 106 : 15 pls., 1 map col.* 12⁰. *Prague*, 1924.

Prain (*Sir* DAVID) *C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S.* A note on the Mustards cultivated in Bengal. *pp. 78 : 10 pls., 4 maps.* *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & AGRICULTURE. The Agricultural Ledger. 1898, no. 1. 8⁰. 1898.

Prain (*Sir* DAVID) *C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S.* Bengal Plants. A list of the Phanerogams, Ferns and Fern-allies indigenous to, or commonly cultivated in, the Lower Provinces and Chittagong, *&c.* 2 Vol. *pp. 1319.* 8⁰. *Calcutta*, 1903.

Prain (*Sir* DAVID) *C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S.* Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Tertium . . . ab initio anni 1901 usque ad finem anni 1905 complectens ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis Curatores. *See* JACKSON (B. D.) 4⁰. 1908.

—— Supplementum Quartum . . . ab initio anni 1906 usque ad finem anni 1910, *&c.* 4⁰. 1913.

—— Supplementum Quintum . . . ab initio anni 1911 usque ad finem anni 1915, *&c.* 4⁰. 1921.

Prain (*Sir* David) *C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S.* Robert Brown and other Botanists. By . . . Sir D. Prain, *&c.* *See* Paton (A. W.) British Association, Dundee 1912. Handbook and Guide, *&c.* 8⁰. [1912.]

PRAKOPOV (K.) Geologische Forschungen im Erdölgebiet von Kuban. Blätter: Werchnebakanskaja und Kesslerowo Warenikowskaja, *&c. pp. iv [i], 201 [3] : 1 pl., 1 sh. of sects., 1 map geol. col. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. **92.** 4⁰. 1914.

PRANTL (Ferdinand) Revise Českých Devonskych Fenestellid. (Révision des Fenestellidés du Dévonien de la Bohême.) *pp. 70 [10] : 5 pls., text illust.* CZECH & FR. *See* Prague.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Palæontographica Bohemiæ, *&c.* Nr. 15. 4⁰. 1932.

Prantl (Karl Anton Eugen) Lehrbuch der Botanik für Mittelschulen. Bearbeitet unter Zugrundelegung des Lehrbuchs der Botanik von J. Sachs. *pp. viii, 240 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1874.

PRASHAD (Baini) [1894–] The anatomy of an Indian Earthworm, *Pheretima posthuma, &c. pp. ii, ii, 29 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. [*Lahore*,] 1916.

Prashad (Baini) The Lamellibranchia of the Siboga Expedition. Systematic part. II. Pelecypoda (exclusive of the Pectinidæ), *&c. pp. 353 [9] : 9 pls., 1 map. See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie, *&c.* Monog. 53 c. 4⁰. 1932.

PRÁT (Silvester) Studie o Biolithogenesi. Vápenité řasy a Cyanophyceæ a jejich význam při tvoření travertinů. *pp. [i,] 187 : 13 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *v Praze*, 1929.

PRATJE (Otto) Geologischer Führer für Helgoland und die umliegenden Meeresgründe, *&c. pp. vii [i], 128: 8 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* Krenkel (E.) Sammlung geologischer Führer, *&c.* No. 23. 8⁰. 1923.

Pratje (Otto) Die Juratransgression im Bereiche von Schwarzwald und Vogesen. Eine paläogeographische Studie der Rhät- und Liasschichten, *&c. pp. 57 : 1 sh. of maps.* 8⁰. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1924.

Cf. *Mitt. Bad. Geol. Landesanstalt.* Bd. **11**, Hft. 1. 1922.
Geolog. Archiv. Bd. **1**, Hft. 4–5. 1923.

Pratje (Otto) Die Sedimente der Deutschen Bucht. Eine regional-statistische Untersuchung, *&c. pp. 126 : 14 pls. See* Germany.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, *&c.* N.F. Abt. Helgoland. Bd. **18**, Abhand. 6. 4⁰. 1931.

PRATT (Alfred T. Camden) People of the Period, *&c.* (—Appendix.) 2 Vol. [in 1.] 8⁰. *London*, 1897.

Pratt (Anne) *Miss* afterwards **Pearless,** *Mrs.* The Plants and Trees of Scripture, *&c.* [By A. Pratt.] *See* Plants. 16⁰. [1846 ?]

PRATT (Edward Roger) The variations of *Salix alba, &c. 15 pls.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1907.]

Quarterly Journal of Forestry. Vol. **1**, no. 4, October, 1907, *pp. 320–336.*

PRATT (Frederick Charles) & **Titus** (E. S. G.) Catalogue of the exhibit of Economic Entomology at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition . . . 1904. *pp. 155. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 47. (Revised edition.) 8⁰. 1904.

Pratt (Frederick C.) & **others.** The principal Cactus Insects of the United States. *pp. 71 : 7 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 113. 8⁰. 1912.

PRATT (H. C.) Surra in the Federated Malay States. By Henry Fraser . . . and S. L. Symonds . . . With a note on the distribution of certain species of Biting Flies in the Federated Malay States. [Tabanidæ and *Stomoxys.*] By H. C. Pratt. *pp. 38 : 4 pls., 1 map, 3 charts. See* Institute for Medical Research.—*Federated Malay States.* Studies, *&c.* No. 9. 8⁰. 1908.

Pratt (H. C.) The Malayan Locust. (*Pachytylus* sp.), *&c. pp. [i,] 42 : 12 pls. (col.), 1 map (col.), text illust. See* Federated Malay States.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 24. 8⁰. 1915.

Pratt (Henry Sherring) A manual of the common Invertebrate Animals exclusive of insects, *&c. pp. [vii,] 737 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Chicago*, 1916.

Pratt (Joseph Hyde) The Mining Industry in North Carolina during 1911 and 1912. *pp. 336 : 23 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Economic Paper. No. 34. 8⁰. 1914.

Contains *inter alia* :
Coal on Dan River. North Carolina. By R. W. Stone.
Graphite. By E. S. Bastin.
Feldspar and Kaolin. By A. S. Watts.

Pratt (Joseph H.) Zircon, Monazite and other minerals used in the production of chemical compounds employed in the manufacture of lighting apparatus, *&c. pp. 120 : 3 pls. See* North Carolina, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 25. 8⁰. 1916.

Pratt (Joseph H.) & **Lewis** (J. V.) Corundum and the Peridotites of western North Carolina. *pp. 464 : 38 pls., 7 maps (col.), text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Reports, *&c.*] Vol. **1.** 8⁰. 1905.

PRAVDĪN (Ī. F.) Morphometrical characteristics of the West Kamchatka Humpback Salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* Walbaum), *&c. pp. 151 [i] : 2 pls., text illust. See* Vladivostok.—PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION. Bulletins, *&c.* Vol. **4**, pt. 1. 8⁰. 1929.

Pravoslavlev (Pavel Aleksandrovīch) K poznaniyu gheologhīcheskagho stroeniya okrestnosteĭ Eltonskagho Ozera. (Zur Kenntniss des geologischen Baues der Umgebung des Elton-Sees.) *pp. 72 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Varshava*, 1902.

Īz Gheologhīcheskagho Kabīneta Varshavskagho Unīversīteta.

Pravoslavlev (Pavel A.) K Gheologhiī okrestnosteĭ Baskunchakskagho Ozera. (Zur der Geologie der Umgebung des Baskuntschak-Sees.) *pp. [i,] 148 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Varshava*, 1903.

Īz Gheologhīcheskagho Kabīneta Varshavskagho Unīversīteta.

Pravoslavlev (Pavel A.) K Īzucheniyu lednīkovuikh obrazobaniī syevernoĭ chastī tzarstva Pol'skagho. (Zur Erlernung Glacialbildungen des nördlichen Theils v. Polen.) *pp. [i,] 95, ii : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Varshava*, 1905.

Īz Gheologhīcheskagho Kabīneta Varshavskagho Unīversīteta.

Pravoslavlev (Pavel A.) Materialui k poznaniyu Nīzhnevolzhskīkh Kaspiĭskīkh otlozheniĭ. (Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kaspischen Ablagerungen im Gebiete der unteren Wolga.) Chast. 1. *pp. [iv,] 464, 1 tab.: 8 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Varshava*, 1908.

Īz Gheologhīcheskagho Kabīneta Varshavskagho Unīversīteta.

Pravoslavlev (Pavel A.) Kaspiĭskie osadkī po r. Uralu.—Caspiens sediments dans la région de la rivière d'Oural. *pp. 60 : 1 diag., text illust.* 8°. *Novocherkassk*, 1913.
Īzvyest. Aleks. Don. Polītekhnīch. Īnst. Tom. **2**, *pp. 565–624.*

Pravoslavlev (Pavel A.) K gheotektonīkye Īnderskagho raĭona.—Sur Géotectonique de la région du lac d'Inder. *pp. 40 : 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Novocherkassk*, 1913.
Īzvyest. Aleks. Don. Polītekhnīch. Īnst. Tom. **2**, *pp. 625–664.*

Pravoslavlev (Pavel A.) [Northern Dwina Excavations of . . . V. P. Amalītzkī. Pt. 3–4. Gorgonopsidæ by P. A. Pravoslavlev.] *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8°. 1927.

Pravoslavlev (Pavel A.) To the Hydrogeology of the Kuban Steppe plain, *&c. pp. 71 : 1 map. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 188. 8°. 1932.

Preble (Edward Alexander) Report on condition of Elk in Jackson Hole, Wyoming, in 1911. *pp. 23 : 5 pls., 2 maps. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Biological Survey Division.* Bulletin No. 40. 8°. 1911.

PREDA (Agilulfo) Bibliografia Algologica.—Introduzione alle Alghe.—Florideæ. 3 Pt. *See* Florence.—SOCIETÀ BOTANICA ITALIANA. Flora Italica Cryptogama. Pars. II Algae. Fasc. 1–3. 8°. 1908–09.

PREHISTORIC SOCIETY OF EAST ANGLIA. [Founded 1908.]
Proceedings, *&c.* 1908–9 & 1909–10→ Vol. **1**→ *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1911→

PREIS (J. Fr.) *Baron.* Ett originalbref af Linné [to Baron J. Fr. Preis. Sept. 22, 1752. Edited with notes by T. W. *i.e.* J. T. Westrin]. *See* Stockholm.—SVENSKA HISTORISKA FÖRENINGEN. Historiska Tidskrift, *&c.* Årg. **14**, hft. 3. *pp. 262–266.* 8°. 1894.

PREISWERK (Gustav) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schmelzstructur bei Säugethieren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ungulaten . . . Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 156 : 9 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Basel*, 1895.

PRELL (Heinrich) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise einiger Pantopoden. *pp. 30 : text illust. See* Bergen.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Bergens Museums Aarbok. 1909, no. 10. 8°. 1911.

Prell (Heinrich) Das Chitinskelett von *Eosentomon*, ein Beitrag sur Morphologie des Insektenkörpers. *pp.* [*i*,] *58 : 6 pls. See* ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **25**, Hft. 64. 4°. 1913.

Prell (Heinrich) *Anopheles* und die Malaria. Betrachtungen über die Gefahr der Malariaeinschleppung nach Deutschland und ihre Verhütung, *&c. pp. 61 : text illust. See* Tharandt.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Flugschriften, *&c.* No. 9. 8°. 1919.

PRENANT (Marcel) Recherches sur le parenchyme des Plathelminthes. Essai d'Histologie comparée, *&c. pp. 174* [*i*] *: 8 pls.* (*2 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1922.
Archives de Morphologie Générale et Expérimentale. No. 5.

Prenant (Marcel) & **Teissier** (G.) Notes éthologiques sur la Faune marine sessile des environs de Roscoff. Cirripèdes, Bryozoaires, Hydraires, *&c. pp. 49 : text illust. See* Roscoff.—STATION BIOLOGIQUE. Travaux, *&c.* Fasc. 2. 4°. 1924.

PRENTISS (Henry Mellen) The Great Polar Current. Polar Papers old and new. *pp.* [*viii*,] *153.* 12°. *Cambridge*, 1897.

PREOBRAJENSKY. *See* Preobrazhenskiĭ.

PREOBRAZHENSKIĬ (Ī. A.) Éboulement d'Ousoï (Pamir). *pp. 20* [*ii*] *: 9 pls. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 14. 8°. 1920.

Preobrazhenskiĭ (Ī. A.)
Limuri river goldbearing region. A preliminary report on the geological researches in the year 1923, *&c. pp. 21 : 1 map.*
Balaya Gora (White Mountain) and Kol river goldbearing region. A preliminary report on the geological researches in the year 1923. *pp. 8 : 1 map.*
See Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT. Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. 33, 34. 8°. 1924.

Preobrazhenskiĭ (Ī. A.) Hargu gold ore deposit. Report on the geological researches in 1925. *pp. 82* [*ii*] *: 5 maps* (*3 geol. col.*). *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT. Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. 48. 8°. 1926.

Preobrazhenskiĭ (Ī. A.) The littoral of the Sea of Japan. A preliminary report on the geological investigations in 1926, *&c. pp. 37* [*ii*] *: 1 map geol. col. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT. Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. 51. 8°. 1927.

PREOBRAZHENSKIĬ (N. A.) Geological investigations within the central part of the 58th division of the map of the European part of USSR. *pp. 35 : 1 map, 1 text illustn. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 281. 8°. 1933.

PREOBRAZHENSKIĬ (P. Ī.) Matériaux concernant l'étude de la région salifère de la Kama, Livraison I . . . Compte-rendu préliminaire des travaux de recherches dans la région de Solikamsk pour la période du 1 octobre 1925 au 1 octobre 1926, *&c. pp. 94 : 2 maps, 2 sects. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 104. 8°. 1927.

Preobrazhenskiĭ (P. Ī.) Matériaux concernant l'étude de la région salifère de la Kama. Livraison III. I. [Par] P. Préobrajensky. Quelques données sur la hydrogéologie de la région salifère de la Kama . . . II. [Par] A. Varov. Travaux hydrochimiques dans la région salifère de la Kama en été 1927. *pp. 55 : 1 map. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 106. 8°. 1928.

Preobrazhenskiĭ (P. Ī.) Matériaux concernant l'étude de la région salifère de la Kama. Livraison VI. Recherches géologiques et prospections pour sels potassiques exécutées durant l'exercice 1926/27 dans les régions de Solikamsk et de Berezniki. *pp. 79 : 26 pls.* (*20 col.*) *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 126. 8°. 1929.

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, *Madras. See* Madras, *City of.*—PRESIDENCY COLLEGE.

PRESLIA. Preslia. Věstník České Botanické Společnosti. Ročník **1**→ *See* Prague.—ČESKÁ BOTANICKÁ SPOLEČNOST. 8°. 1914→

PRESNYAKOV (E. A.) & **others.** Matériaux de la Géologie de la Transbaïkalie Orientale. [Par] Schoenmann, G. . . . Presniakov, E., *&c.* *See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 37. 8°. 1931.

PRESTON (Henry) Romano-British Remains at Saltersford. Being a lecture by Mr. Henry Preston, F.G.S., to the Members of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union . . . Nov. 18th, 1915. *See* Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union. 8°. 1915.

PRESTON (Hugh Berthon) [1871–] The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma . . . Mollusca. (Freshwater Gastropoda & Pelecypoda.) *See* Blanford (W. T.) The Fauna of British India, *&c.* 8°. 1915.

PRESTON SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.
[Founded 1893.]
Flora of Preston & Neighbourhood. Compiled by the Members of the Botanical Section of the . . . Society during the years 1897–1902. *pp. 62.* 12°. [*Preston*, 1903.]
Publication No. 1.

Preston Scientific Society. The Birds of the Ribble Estuary. By J. R. Charnley . . . and W. H. Heathcote *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *16 : 1 pl.* 12°. *Preston*, 1909.

Forms *Publication* No. 2 of the Society.
Originally appeared in the *Lancashire Naturalist.* Vol. 2, 1909.

Prestwich (Grace Anne) *Lady* [1832–1899] Essays Descriptive and Biographical. By Grace, Lady Prestwich With a Memoir by her sister, L. E. Milne. *pp. viii* [*iv*], *266 : 3 pls., 5 ports.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1901.

Prestwich (*Sir* Joseph) *F.R.S.* A letter on the Oxford Water-supply and the effect of the proposed Thames Valley Drainage Works on the Hincksey Lake and on the methods of further opening out the subsoil springs which feed the Lake. *pp. 16 : 1 pl., 1 map.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1884.

PRETORIA.—National Herbarium. Bothalia. A record of contributions from the National Herbarium, Union of South Africa . . . Edited by I. B. Pole Evans, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8°. *Pretoria*, 1921→

PRETORIA.—National Zoological Gardens of South Africa. *See* infra: transvaal museum and zoological gardens.

PRETORIA.—South African Central Locust Bureau.
[Founded in 1906.]
Annual Report of the Committee of Control, *&c.* No. 1–4. 8°. *Pretoria*, 1907–10.

Pretoria.—Transvaal Museum and Zoological Gardens.
[1913. National Zoological Gardens of South Africa.]
Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. By A. J. T. Janse. *pp. 219, xii.* 8°. *Pretoria*, 1917.

Pretoria.—Transvaal Museum and Zoological Gardens. Official Guide to the National Zoological Gardens of South Africa. (Offisieële Gids van die Suidafrikaanse Nasionale Dieretuin.) By R. Bigalke, *&c.* *pp. 53 : text illust.* eng. & afrikaans. 8°. *Pretoria*, 1928.

—— Second edition, new series. *pp. 68 : text illust.* 8°. *Pretoria*, 1933.

Pretoria.—Transvaal Museum and Zoological Gardens. A Check-list of the Sphegidæ of the Ethiopian Region. By Dr. G. Arnold. *pp. 21.* 8°. *Pretoria*, 1930.

Preudhomme de Borre (François Paul Charles Alfred) Tentamen Catalogi Glomeridarum hucusque descriptarum, *&c.* *pp. 12.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique. Tome **28**.

Preudhomme de Borre (F. P. C. A.) Tentamen Catalogi Lysiopetalidarum, Julidarum, Archiulidarum, Polyzonidarum atque Siphonophoridarum hucusque descriptarum, *&c.* *pp. 41.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1884.
Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique. Tom. **28**.

Preudhomme de Borre (F. P. C. A.) Catalogue des Trogides décrits jusqu'à ce jour, précédé d'un synopsis de leurs genres et d'une esquisse de leur distribution géographique, *&c.* *pp. 29 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Gand*, 1886.
Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique. Tom. **30**.

PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. *See* Berlin.—koeniglich-preussische akademie der wissenschaften.

PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt und bergakademie.

Prever (Pietro Lodovico) La Fauna a Nummuliti e ad Orbitoidi dei terreni Terziarii dell'alta valle dell'Aniene. *pp. xii, 258* [*1*] *: 14 pls., text illust.* *See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Memorie per servire alla descrizione della Carta Geologica d'Italia, *&c.* Vol. **5**, pt. 2. 4°. 1912.

PREYER (W.) Über die Erforschung des Lebens. *pp. vii, 69.* 8°. *Jena*, 1873.

PRICE (Emmett William) [1896–] The Trematode parasites of marine mammals, *&c.* *pp. 67* [*1*] *: 12 pls.* *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **81**, art. 13. 8°. 1932.

PRICE (Paul Holland) Pocahontas County, *&c.* *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8°. 1929.

Price (Paul H.) & **others.** Pendleton County. By John L. Tilton . . . P. H. Price, *&c.* *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8°. 1927.

PRICE (William Armstrong) *Jr.* [1889–] Kanawha County. By C. E. Krebs . . . and D. D. Teets . . . Part 4—Paleontology, by W. Armstrong Price, *&c.* *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8°. 1914.

Price (William A.) *Jr.* Logan and Mingo Counties. By R. V. Hennen . . . and D. B. Reger . . . Part 4—Paleontology, by W. Armstrong Price. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8°. 1914.

Price (William A.) *Jr.* Preston County. By R. V. Hennen . . . and D. B. Reger . . . Part 4—Paleontology, by W. Armstrong Price. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8°. 1914.

Price (William A.) *Jr.* Boone County. By C. E. Krebs . . . and D. D. Teets . . . Part 4—Paleontology, by W. Armstrong Price. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8°. 1915.

Price (William A.) *Jr.* Nicholas County. By D. B. Reger . . . assisted in field by W. Armstrong Price, *&c.* *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8°. 1921.

Price (William A.) *Jr.* Tucker County. By D. B. Reger . . . assisted in field by W. Armstrong Price, *&c.* *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8°. 1923.

Prichard (Hesketh Vernon Hesketh) [1876–1922] Hunting Camps in Wood and Wilderness . . . With a foreword by F. C. Selous. *pp. xiv, 274 : 1 port., 54 pls. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1910.

Prichard (H. V. H.) Sport in wildest Britain . . . Illustrated from water-colour paintings by Dr. E. A. Wilson. *pp. xi, 134 : 12 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1921.

Prichard (H. V. H.) Hesketh Prichard . . . Hunter, Explorer, Naturalist, Cricketer, Author, Soldier. A Memoir, *&c.* *6 ports.* *See* Parker (Eric) 8°. 1924.

Prichard (James Cowles) *F.R.S.* Researches into the Physical History of Man . . . Second edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1826.

Prichard (J. C.) *F.R.S.* Biographical sketch of J. C. Prichard, *&c.* *See* Hodgkin (T.) 8°. 1849.

PRICK VAN WELY (F. P. H.) Engelsch Handwoordenboek (Engelsch-Nederlandsch—Nederlandsch-Engelsch). 2 Deel. 8°. *Gouda & Den Haag*, 1929, 1930.

Deel
1. Engelsch-Nederlandsch. Derde . . . Druk. 1930.
2. Nederlandsch-Engelsch. Tweede . . . Druk. 1929.

PRICKLY PEAR EXPERIMENT STATION, *Dulacca.* *See* Queensland.—department of public lands.—*Prickly Pear Experimental Station, &c.*

Priem (Fernand) [–1919] Poissons fossiles de Perse. (Mission de Morgan.) *See* France.—ministère de l'instruction publique.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* Tom. **1**, pt. 1. 4°. 1908.

Priem (F.) Étude sur le genre *Lepidotus.* *pp. 19 : 2 pls.* *See* Annales de Paléontologie, *&c.* Tom. **3**. 4°. 1908.

Priem (F.) Étude des Poissons fossiles du bassin Parisien. (Supplément.) *pp. 44 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Annales de Paléontologie, *&c.* Tom. **6**, fasc. 1. 4°. 1911.

The original work appeared as a separate monograph also published by the *Annales.*

Priem (F.) Sur des Poissons fossiles et en particulier, des Siluridés du Tertiaire supérieur et des couches récentes d'Afrique. (Égypte et du région du Tchad.) *pp. 13 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Paris.—société géologique de france. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 49. 4°. 1914.

Priem (F.) Sur des Poissons fossiles des terrains Tertiaires d'eau douce et d'eau saumâtre de France et de Suisse. *pp. 17 : 4 pls.* *See* Paris.—société géologique de france. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 50. 4°. 1914.

PRIESNER (Hermann) Die Jugendstadien der malayischen Thysanopteren, *&c.* *pp. 264 [xvi] : 16 pls.* *See* Buitenzorg.—'s lands plantentuin. Treubia, *&c.* Vol. **8**. Supplément. Juillet 1926. 8°. 1926.

Priesner (H.) Die Thysanopteren Europas, *&c.* 4 Abt. *pp. 755 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1926–28.

Abt.
1 & 2. 1926.
3. 1927.
4. 1928.

PRIEST (Cecil D.) A guide to the Birds of Southern Rhodesia and a record of their nesting habits, *&c.* *pp. xix, 233 : 14 pls. col., 1 diag., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1929.

Priest (C. D.) The Birds of Southern Rhodesia, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *London & Beccles*, 1933→

PRIESTLEY (Joseph Hubert) & **Swingle** (C. F.) Vegetative propagation from the standpoint of Plant Anatomy, *&c.* *pp. 99 : 24 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 151. 8°. 1929.

Priestley (Raymond Edward) Antarctic Adventure: Scott's Northern Party. *pp. 382 : frontis., 98 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London & Leipsic* (1914).

Priestley (R. E.) & **David** (*Sir* T. W. E.) Glaciology, Physiography, Stratigraphy, and Tectonic Geology of South Victoria Land. By . . . T. W. E. David . . . and R. E. Priestley . . . With short notes on Palæontology, by T. G. Taylor . . . and . . . E. J. Goddard. *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–9 [in the Nimrod] . . . Reports, *&c.* Geology. Vol. **1.** 4°. 1914.

Priestley (R. E.) & **Rastall** (R. H.) The Slate-Greywacke Formation of Robertson Bay. *See* British Museum (Natural History) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Geology. Vol. **1**, no. 4^{b}. 4°. 1921.

Priestley (R. E.) & **Smith** (W. C.) The Metamorphic Rocks of South Victoria Land. (The Metamorphic Rocks of the Terra Nova Bay Region.) *See* British Museum (Natural History) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Geology. Vol. **1**, no. 5^{b}. 4°. 1921.

PRĪGHOROVSKIĬ (M. M.) Sur la houille et autres matières minérales utiles du bassin carbonifère de Moscou. 2me édition. *pp. [i,] 91 : 8 pls., frontis., text illust.* *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 30. 8°. 1918.

Prīghorovskii (M. M.) Travaux de recherches sur la houille dans le bassin carbonifère de Moscou durant du mois d'août 1918 au mois de mai 1919. *pp. 23 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 54. 8°. 1919.

Prīghorovskii (M. M.) Réserves de houille de l'U.R.S.S. I. État dressé par la section de houille du Comité Géologique de l'U.R.S.S. au 1 Janvier 1927 . . . II. Exposé explicatif de l'état des réserves de houille de l'U.R.S.S. *pp. 56.* *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 111. 8°. 1927.

PRIGOROVSKY (M. M.) *See* Prīghorovskiĭ (M. M.)

PRĪNADA (B. D.) *See* Prīnada (V. D.)

PRĪNADA (V. D.) Contribution towards the knowledge of the Mesozoic flora of Central Asia, *&c.* *pp. 59 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 122. 8°. 1931.

Prīnada (V. D.) Jurassic plants from the Tkvarcheli Carboniferous basin in Transcaucasia, *&c.* *pp. 39 [1] : 4 pls.* *See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 261. 8°. 1933.

Prīnada (V. D.) & **others.** Report of the geological explorations in the Khabarovsk district in the year 1930. [By] A. Leontovich, B. Prinada, *&c.* *See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 191. 8°. 1932.

Prinada (V. D.) & **others.** Geological investigations in the Upper Amur region. Symposium. [By] A. I. Khlaponin . . . and B. D. Prinada. *See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 231. 8^{0}. 1932.

PRINCE (Edward Ernest) [1858–] A great Scottish Naturalist. Notes on the scientific labours of Professor [W. C.] McIntosh, F.R.S., of St. Andrews, *&c. pp. 13 : 1 port.* 8^{0}. *Leeds,* 1893.

Prince (E. E.) The Fish and Fisheries of Manitoba. *See* British Association, *&c.* A Handbook to Winnipeg, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1909.

Princesse-Alice, *Exploring Yachts.* [For descriptions of scientific results of the Prince of Monaco's voyages on his yachts "Princesse-Alice I" (1891–97); and "Princesse-Alice II" (1898–1910).] *See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. XIII→ 4^{0}. 1899→ *See also,* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique. [*Continued as :*] Bulletin de l'Institut, *&c.* No. 1→ 8^{0}. 1904→

Princeton.—Princeton University. [Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–99. Edited by W. B. Scott (contd.)]

Vol.
2. Ornithology.
  Pt. 3. Charadriidæ—Anatidæ. By W. E. D. Scott, associated with R. Bowdler Sharpe. *pp. 345–504.* 1912.
  4. Anatidæ—Tytodidæ. By W. E. D. Scott, associated with R. Bowdler Sharpe. *pp. 505–718.* 1915.
  5. Psittacidæ—Icteridæ. By Witmer Stone. *pp. 719–857.* 1927.
3. Zoology.
  Pt. 5. Non-marine Mollusca of Patagonia. By H. A. Pilsbry.
  6. Crustacea of Southern Patagonia. By A. E. Ortmann.
  7. Hirudinea of Southern Patagonia. By J. P. Moore. 1911.
6. Palæontology III. Mammalia of the Santa Cruz Beds.
  Pt. 1. Typotheria. By W. J. Sinclair. *pp. 1–110.* 1909.
  2. Toxodonta.
  3. Entelonychia. By W. B. Scott. *pp. 111–300.* 1912.
  4. Astrapotheria.
  5. Primates. By W. B. Scott. *pp. 301–351.* 1928.
7. Palæontology IV.
  Pt. 2. Aves of the Santa Cruz Beds. By W. J. Sinclair and M. S. Farr. *pp. 157–191 : pls. 21–35.* 1932.
  3. Nature and origin of the Santa Cruz Fauna. By W. B. Scott. *pp. 193–238 : pls. A–K.* 1932.
8. Botany. Supplement. Revision of Flora Patagonica. By G. Macloskie and P. Dusén, with further notes by C. Skottsberg. *pp. 307 : 4 pls.* 1914.

Princeton.—Princeton University. Contributions from the Biological Laboratories, *&c.* Vol. 3→ 8^{0}. *Princeton, N.J.,* 1912→

A series of reprints from various serials retaining the original pagination.

Princeton.—Princeton University. Princeton University Contribution to the Geology of Newfoundland. No. 1→ 8^{0}. [*Princeton, N.J.,*] 1915→

A series of reprints from the *Journal of Geology* and other periodicals.

PRINCETON.—Princeton University.—*Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation.* A Critique of the Theory of Evolution. By Thomas Hunt Morgan . . . Lectures delivered at Princeton University . . . 1916. *pp. x, 197 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Princeton, N.J., & London,* 1919.

Princeton.—Princeton University.—*Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation.* Mind and Heredity. By Vernon L. Kellogg. *pp.* [*iv*] *v, 108.* 8^{0}. *Princeton, N.J., & London,* 1923.

PRINCIPI (Paolo) Le Dicotiledoni fossili del giacimento oligocenico di Santa Giustina e Sassello in Liguria. *pp. 294 : 85 pls. See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Memorie per servire alla descrizione della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **6,** pt. 1. 4^{0}. 1916.

Principi (P.) Itinerari Geologici nella Tripolitania Occidentale dell'Ing. D. Zaccagna. Con Appendice Paleontologica dei Prof. P. Principi, *&c. See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Memorie descrittive della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **18.** 8^{0}. 1919.

Principi (P.) Nuovo contributo allo studio delle Tallofite, Pteridofite, Gimnosperme e Monocotiledoni fossili del giacimento oligocenico di Santa Giustina e Sassello in Liguria. *pp. 87* [*1*] *: 7 pls., text illust. See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Memorie per servire alla descrizione della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **7,** pt. 3. 4^{0}. 1921.

Principi (P.) La Flora Oligocenica di Chiavon e Salcedo, *&c. pp. 127* [*ii*] *: 11 pls. See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Memorie per servire alla descrizione della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **10.** 4^{0}. 1926.

Prindle (Louis Marcus) The Mount Mckinley region, Alaska, by A. H. Brooks, with descriptions of the Igneous Rocks and of the Bonnifield and Kantishna districts, by L. M. Prindle. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 70. 4^{0}. 1911.

Prindle (L. M.) A geologic reconnaissance of the Circle Quadrangle, Alaska. *pp. 82 : 11 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 538. 8^{0}. 1913.

Prindle (L. M.) & **Katz** (F. J.) A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska . . . With a detailed description of the Fairbanks district by L. M. Prindle and F. J. Katz and an account of lode mining near Fairbanks by P. S. Smith. *pp. 220 : 17 pls., 5 maps* (*2 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 525. 8^{0}. 1913.

PRINGLE (Andrew) General View of the Agriculture of the county of Westmoreland, with observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 55.* 4^{0}. *Edinburgh,* 1794.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Bailey (J.) & Culley (G.) General view of the Agriculture of the county of Northumberland, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1797.

PRINGLE (John) Lignites, Jets, Kimmeridge Oil-shale, Mineral Oil, Cannel Coals, Natural Gas, Part I. England and Wales. By A. Strahan . . . With contributions by J. Pringle. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **7.** 8^{0}. 1918.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1920.

Pringle (J.) The Geology of the country around Oxford. By T. I. Pocock . . . With contributions by H. B. Woodward, *F.R.S.*, and G. W. Lamplugh, *F.R.S.* Second edition. By J. Pringle. With contributions by K. S. Sandford . . . & C. J. Bayzand, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1926.

Pringle (J.) & **others.** Bedded Ores of the Lias, Oolites and later formations in England. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **12.** Iron Ores. 8^{0}. 1920.

Pringle (J.) & **others.** The concealed Mesozoic Rocks in Kent. By G. W. Lamplugh . . . F. L. Kitchin . . . and J. Pringle. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1923.

PRINTZ (HENRIK) *See* PRINTZ (KARL HENRIK OPPEGAARD)

PRINTZ (KARL HENRIK OPPEGAARD) Kristianiatraktens Protococcoideer. *pp. 123 : 7 pls. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *&c.* 1913, no. 6. 8°. 1914.

Printz (K. H. O.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Chlorophyceen und ihre Verbreitung in Norwegen. *pp. 76 : 4 pls. See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1915, no. 2. 8°. 1915.

Printz (K. H. O.) Contributiones ad Floram Asiæ interioris pertinentes edidit H. Printz, *&c.* 3 Pt. *See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1915, no. 4; 1918, no. 2. 8°. 1915, 1918.

Pt. 3 was issued as a separate work in 1921.
Pt.
1. Die Chlorophyceen des südlichen Sibiriens und des Uriankailandes. Von H. Printz. *pp. 52 [14]: 7 pls.* 1915.
2. Einige Bryophyten aus dem südlichsten Sibirien und dem Urjankailande. Von B. Kaalaas. *pp. 13 [2]: 2 pls., text illust.* 1918.
3. The vegetation of the Siberian-Mongolian frontiers (The Sayansk region). *pp.* [*i,*] *458: 16 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 4°. *Trondhjem*, 1921.

Printz (K. H. O.) Subaërial Algæ from South Africa, *&c. pp. 41 : 14 pls. See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1920. Nr. 1. 8°. 1921.

Printz (K. H. O.) The Vegetation of the Siberian-Mongolian Frontiers (The Sayansk Region). *See* supra, Contributiones ad Floram Asiæ interioris pertinentes, *&c.* Pt. III. 4°. 1921.

Printz (K. H. O.)
Det vegetative skuds anatomiske byging hos *Phelipœa lanuginosa* C. A. Meyer . . . Mit deutschem Résumé. *pp. 49 : 4 pls., text illust.*
Über den Generationswechsel bei den Alarien den norwegischen Westküste, *&c. pp. 27 : text illust.*
Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. Nr. 15.
See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1921, No. 2; 1922, No. 1. 8°. 1922.

Printz (K. H. O.) Die Algenvegetation des Trondhjemsfjordes, *&c. pp. 273 [1] : 10 pls., 1 map. See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1926. No. 5. 8°. 1926.

Printz (K. H. O.) Forarbeider till en Norsk Løvmosflora. XXI. Pottiaceæ. (Partiellement en français.) Av I. Hagen†. Ved Henrik Printz. *See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1928. No. 3. 8°. 1929.

Prinz (GYULA)
Őslénytani adatok Belső-Ázsiából. Prinz G. . . . belső azsiai utazásainak őslénytani eredményei . . . Irta Vadász M.E.
Paläontologische Studien aus Zentralasien. Die paläontologischen Ergebnisse der Reisen von . . . G. Prinz in Zentralasien. Von . . . M. E. Vadász.
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. **19,** füz. 2. 8°. 1911.

Prinz (G.) Kőzettani adatok Belső-Ázsiából . . . Dr. Prinz Gyula belső-ázsiai utazásainak kőzettani eredményei. Irta Dr. Szentpétery Zsigmond. Beiträge zur Petrographie Zentralasiens . . . Die petrographischen Resultate der Reisen von Dr. Gyula Prinz in Innerasien. Von Dr. Siegmund v. Szentpétery. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. **21,** füz. 9. 8°. 1913, 1915.

Prinz (G.) El jegesedéstani adatok Belső-Ázsiából. A Közép-Tienshán, Keleti-Pamir és Nyugati-Kuenlűn Pleisztocén el jegesedése és a Jégkorszak után bekövetkezett klimaváltozás. [Contributions to the glaciation of Central Asia, *&c.*] *pp. 189 : 2 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, *&c.* Köt. **24,** füz. 2. 8°. 1916.

PRINZ (W.) Les Cristallisations des Grottes de Belgique. *pp. 90 : text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE GÉOLOGIE, DE PALÉONTOLOGIE & D'HYDROLOGIE. Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Série in 4°. Mém. [No. 2.] 4°. 1908.

Prior (GEORGE THURLAND) *F.R.S.* Index to Mineralogical and Petrographical Papers, 1888. By H. A. Miers . . . and G. T. Prior. *See* MIERS (*Sir* H. A.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1888.

Prior (G. T.) *F.R.S.* Report on the Rock-Specimens collected during the *Discovery* Antarctic Expedition, 1901–04. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) National Antarctic Expedition, 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **1.** Geology, *&c.* 4°. 1907.

PRIOR (*Sir* JAMES) *R.N.* [1790?–1869]. Voyage along the Eastern Coast of Africa, to Mosambique, Johanna, and Quiloa; to St. Helena; to Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, and Pernambuco in Brazil, in the *Nisus* Frigate. *pp. v, 114 : 1 pl., 1 map., 1 chart. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **2,** no. 7. 8°. 1819.

Prior *Sir* (J.) *R.N.* Voyage in the Indian Seas in the *Nisus* Frigate . . . during the years 1810 and 1811. *pp. iv, 114. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **1,** no. 2. 8°. 1820.

Wanting 3 plates and a chart.

PRĪRODA. Prīroda. Populyarnuiĭ Estestvenno-Īstorīcheskiĭ Sbornīk. [Nature. Popular Natural History Magazine.] Kniga 1. 1873—Kniga 4. 1875. 4°. *Moskva*, 1873–75.

PRIRODA. Priroda. Popularni Časopis Hrv. Prirodoslovnog Društva u Zagrebu, *&c.* God. **8**→ *See* AGRAM.—HRVATSKO NARAVOSLOVNO DRUŠTVO. 8°. 1918→

PRIRODA. Priroda. [Nature.] Vol. **14,** no. 7–9. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8°. 1925.

PRISHTINA. [*Maps.*]
See YUGOSLAVIA [*Maps.*] Priština [Prishtina], *&c.* *s.sh.* 1924–25.

PRIŠTINA. *See* PRISHTINA.

PRITCHARD (A. L.) & **others.** The Fishes of the Canadian waters of Lake Ontario. By J. R. Dymond . . . A. L. Pritchard, *&c. See* TORONTO.—UNIVERSITY. Toronto University Studies. Biological Series. No. 33. 8°. 1929.

PRITTIE (*Hon.* FRANCIS REGINALD DENIS) The Fauna of the country near the Uganda-Congo border. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—UGANDA-CONGO COMMISSION, 1906–08. Official Report, *&c.* 4°. 1909.

Pritzel (GEORG AUGUST) Iconum Botanicarum Index Londinensis sive G. A. Pritzelii Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus emendatus auctus et ad annum MCMXX productus auspiciis sumtibusque Regiæ Societatis Horticulturæ Londinensis in tutela ac præsidio Regii Horti Botanici Kewensis confectus curante O. Stapf. 6 Tom. 4°. *Oxonii*, 1929–31.

There is a second title-page reading as follows: Index Londinensis to illustrations of flowering plants, ferns, and fern allies being an emended . . . edition continued up to the end of the year 1920 of Pritzel's . . . register of representations of flowering plants and ferns. Compiled from botanical and horticultural publications of the XVIIIth and XIXth centuries, *&c.*

PRJANISCHNIKOW (D. N.) Spezieller Pflanzenbau. Der Anbau der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen . . . Nach der siebenten russischen Auflage herausgegeben von E. Tamm, *&c. pp. xii, 719 : 15 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1930.

PROCHÁZKA (JAN SVATOPLUK) Katalog českých rozsivek. (Catalogus Diatomacearum Bohemiæ), *&c. pp. 114. See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. **17**, no. 2. 8°. 1923.

The cover bears the date 1924.

PROCTER (JOHN ROBERT) [1844–1903] Madison County . . . Geology by J. R. Procter . . . Scale: 1 inch = 2 miles. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *geol. col.* [1890.]

PROCTER (WILLIAM) Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region. Conducted by William Procter. Part 1→ *See* WISTAR INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY AND BIOLOGY. Mount Desert Island (Maine) Biological Laboratory. 8°. 1927→

PROGRESSUS. Progressus rei Botanicæ . . . redigiert von . . . J. P. Lotsy. *See* ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES BOTANISTES. 8°. (1906–)1907–17.

PROHASKA (KARL) Beitrag zur Mikrolepidopteren-Fauna von Steiermark und Kärnten. 8°. [*Graz*, 1905.]

Jahresbericht d. K. K. ersten Staats-Gymnasiums in Graz, 1905, *pp. 3–29.*

PROKHOROV (M. G.) Īnstruktzīya dlya raskopok, preparīrovkī ī montīrovkī īskopæmuikh Pozvonochnuikh. [Instructions for preparation and excavation of Fossil Vertebrates.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Géologique.* 8°. 1929.

PROKOPOV (C.) *See* PROKOPOV (K. A.)

PROKOPOV (KONSTANTĪN ANDREEVĪCH)
Geological explorations in the oil fields of the Kuban district. Folios Abin and Erivan, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *95 : 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects. col.*
Novo-Grozny (Aldy) oil field. (Explorations of 1914), *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *171 : 1 map geol. col., 2 tabs., 1 plan, 2 pls. of sects.*
See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 112, 134. 4°. 1922.

Prokopov (K. A.) Explorations in the Datykh region in 1925 and 1926, *&c. pp. 41 : 1 map geol. col., 1 sect. col. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 57. 8°. 1931.

Prokopov (K. A.) Review of geological structure and oil-bearing capacity of the Kaluzhski region in the Kuban oil-district, *&c. pp. 62 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., 1 sect. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 88. 8°. 1932.

Proost (ALPHONSE) Les Naturalistes Philosophes en Angleterre (Charles Darwin, T. H. Huxley, & Herbert Spencer), *&c. pp. 70.* 8°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1879.

PRÓSPER (EDUARDO REYES) *See* REYES Y PRÓSPER (E.)

Prosser (CHARLES SMITH) [1860–1916] The Devonian and Mississippian formations of northeastern Ohio. *pp. ix, 374 : 32 pls., text illust. See* OHIO, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series, Bulletin 15. 8°. 1912.

PROTOPLASMA. Internationale Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie des Protoplasten . . . Unter besonderer Mitwirkung von Robert Chambers . . . und William Seifriz . . . Herausgegeben von Josef Spek . . . und Friedl Weber, *&c.* Bd. 1→ 8°. *Leipzig*, 1926→

PROUST (GEORGES P.) L'Or: prospection, gisement, extraction. *pp. 319 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1920.

PROUT (EBENEZER) Memoirs of the life of the Rev. John Williams, missionary to Polynesia. *pp. viii, 618 : 3 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1843.

A portrait and an autograph have been inserted.

Prout (LOUIS BEETHOVEN) Fam. Geometridæ: subfam. Hemitheinæ. *pp. 274 : 5 pls. (col.), text illust. See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 129. 4°. 1912.

Prout (L. B.) Geometridæ: Brephinæ, Œnochrominæ. *pp. 94. See* AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 8. 8°. 1912.

Prout (L. B.) Geometridæ: subfam. Hemitheinæ. *pp. 192. See* AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 14. 8°. 1913.

PROUTY (WILLIAM FREDERICK) [1879–] Roads and road materials of Alabama. *pp. 148 : 1 tab., 19 pls., 1 map col., 2 text illustns. See* ALAMBA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 11. 8°. 1911.

Prouty (W. F.) Map of the Coosa Coal field, *&c.* [Scale 1 inch = 1½ miles.] *See* ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1912.

Prouty (W. F.) Preliminary Report on the Crystalline and other Marbles of Alabama. *pp. 212 : 40 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 18. 8°. 1916.

Prouty (W. F.) Geology and Mineral Resources of Clay County. With special reference to the Graphite industry. *pp. 190 : text illust. See* ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. County Report. No. 1. 8°. 1923.

Prouty (W. F.) & **others.** Pendleton County. By John L. Tilton . . . William F. Prouty, *&c. See* WEST VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. County Reports, 1927. 8°. 1927.

PROVENCHER (LÉON) *See* PROVANCHER (L.)

PROVENCHER SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY OF CANADA. *See* SOCIÉTÉ PROVENCHER D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DU CANADA.

PROVENZALE (FRANCESCO) Piante raccolte ne Somalia meridionale da . . . F. Provenzale. *See* FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, *&c.* Pubblicazioni . . . Museo ed Erbario Coloniale. CHIOVENDA (E.) *& others.* Resultati scientifici della Missione Stefanini-Paoli nella Somalia Italiana. Vol. **1**, Appendice. 8°. 1916.

PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, *Lucknow. See* LUCKNOW.—NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH PROVINCIAL MUSEUM.

Prowazek (STANISLAUS JOSEF MATHIAS VON) *See* ARCHIV FUER PROTISTENKUNDE. Herausgegeben von . . . S. von Prowazek. Bd. **8**→ 8°. 1906→

PROYECTO. Proyecto de Farmacopea Paraguaya. 2 Vol. *See* PARAGUAY, *Government of.* 8°. 1927, 1929.

Prussia.—Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt und Bergakademie.

[1919. Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt.]

Einführung in das Verständniss der geologisch-agronomischen Specialkarten des Norddeutschen Flachlandes. Eine Erläuterung ihrer Grundlagen und ihres Inhalts . . . verfasst von . . . K. Keilhack. *pp. 79 : 14 maps (col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1901.

For new editions of *pp. 60–79, See* infra Kurze Einführung, *&c.* 1903, 1913.

Kurze Einführung in das Verständnis der geologisch-agronomischen Karten des Norddeutschen Flachlandes . . . Neue Ausgabe, *&c. pp. 24 : text illust. (col.)* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1903.

—— Neue Ausgabe, *&c. pp. 24 : text illust. (col.)* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1913.

The above are new editions of *pp. 60–79* of "Einführung in das Verständniss der geologisch-agronomischen Specialkarten des Norddeutschen Flachlandes," 1901. [*q.v.* supra.]

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Erläuterungen zur Geologisch-agronomischen Karte [of Prussia], *&c.* 1909–13. 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1909–13.

A series of unnumbered parts, each describing a separate section, and accompanied by the maps.

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 1→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1910→

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Kurze Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Übersichtskarte der Gegend von Scharnikau (Provinz Posen), bearbeitet von A. Jentzsch, *&c. pp. 72.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1910.

The map was published in 1909, *See* infra [*Maps*].

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Entwurf zu einem Geologischen Führer durch die Gerolsteiner Mulde. Von H. Rauff. *pp. 54 : 2 pls. (1 geol. col.), 1 map geol. col.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1911.

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Geologische Literatur Deutschlands. A. Jährlicher Literaturbericht. Herausgegeben von den Deutschen Geologischen Landesanstalten, *&c.* 1909→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1911→

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Geologische Litteratur Deutschlands. B. Litteratur über einzelne Gebiete. Herausgegeben von den Deutschen Geologischen Landesanstalten. E. Schulze: Repertorium der Geologischen Litteratur über das Harzgebirge. *pp. viii, 601.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1912.

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Geologie von Proskau. Geologisch-agronomische Darstellung der Umgegend der Königlichen Lehranstalt für Obst- und Gartenbau Proskau bei Oppeln in Oberschlesien . . . Bearbeitet von R. Michael und W. Quitzow. *pp. 99* [*1*] *: 2 maps (1 geol. col.).* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1912.

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Beyschlag-Festband. In den Sitzungen der Anstalt von den wissenschaftlichen Beamten vom Januar bis April 1926 gehaltene Vorträge, *&c. See* infra: Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1926.

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* Heft 1→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1926→

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Zusammenstellung der im Geologischen Landesmuseum zu Berlin aufbewahrten Originale. I. Paläozoologischer Teil von P. Dienst. II. Paläobotanischer Teil von W. Gothan. III. Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Arten beider Teile. *pp.* [*ii,*] *228.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1928.

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Geologische Karte der Erde . . . Bearbeitet mit Unterstützung durch die Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt. *See* Beyschlag (F.) 12 sh. 1929–32.

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie Deutschlands herausgegeben von der . . . Landesanstalt. Alluvium. Bearbeitet von W. Ahrens, A. Bentz, K. von Bülow, W. Dienemann, R. Grahmann, Fr. Kühne, C. Heykes, H. Reich, O. M. Reis, C. Schnarrenberger, K. Staesche, K. Stockfisch, J. Stoller, E. Zimmermann II. Schriftleitung J. Stoller unter Mitwirkung von K. von Bülow und W. Dienemann, *&c. pp. xii, 424 : 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1931.

PRUSSIA.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.—Institut für Paläobotanik und Petrographie der Brennsteine.* Arbeiten aus dem Institut, *&c.* Bd. 1→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1929→

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* [*Maps.*]
Geologische Uebersichtskarte der Umgegend von Berlin im Massstab 1:100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1·57 miles.] [Second edition.] *See* Berlin [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1899.

—— Erläuterung, *&c. See* Berendt (G. M.) Geognostische Beschreibung der Umgegend von Berlin . . . Zur Erläuterung einer zweiten Auflage der geologischen Uebersichtskarte, *&c.* 8⁰. 1899.

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* [*Maps.*]
Geologische Übersichtskarte der Gegend von Scharnikau (Provinz Posen). Bearbeitet von A. Jentzsch. Massstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1·57 miles.], *&c.* s.sh. *geol. col. Berlin*, 1909.

For explanatory text, *See* supra, "Kurze Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Übersichtskarte," *&c.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1910.

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* [*Maps.*]
Karte der Nutzbaren Lagerstätten Deutschlands. Gruppe: Preussen und benachbarte Bundesstaaten. Leitung: F. Beyschlag, *&c.* Lief. 1→ [Scale: 1 : 200,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 3 miles about.] fol. *Berlin*, 1911→

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* [*Maps.*]
Geologische Übersichtskarte der Umgebung von Berlin. Hochschul-Exkursionskarte. Nr. 1. Massstab: 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1·57 miles]. s.sh. *col. Berlin*, 1925.

—— Erläuterung . . . von Professor Dr. Wolff. *pp. 16.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1926.

Prussia.—K.-Preuss. Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* [*Maps.*]
Kleine geologische Karte von Europa. Bearbeitet von F. Beyschlag und W. Schriel. Herausgegeben von der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt . . . Massstab 1 : 10,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 157·82 miles]. s.sh. *col. Berlin*, 1925.

—— Tektonisches Bild von Europa. Deckblatt . . . Die Namengebung nach Prof. Dr. Stille, *&c.* s.sh. *Berlin*, [1925.]

PRUSSIA.—Koenigliche Landesanstalt fuer Wasserhygiene. Mitteilungen . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Abel . . . und Dr. C. Günther. Heft 18. 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1914.

Contains *inter alia*:
Ueber das Vorkommen von Insektenschuppen in natürlichen Wässern. Von E. Nitardy. Morphologisch-biologische Notizen über Gammariden der Unstrut (Thüringen). Von H. Helfer.

PRUVOST (Pierre) Observations sur la structure du Cap Gris-Nez et sur les mouvements qui ont affecté le pays Boulonnais après le dépôt du Jurassique, *&c. pp. 71 [1] : 4 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* France.—service de la carte géologique detaillée. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **28**, no. 156. 8⁰. 1925.

Pruvost (Pierre) & **Fournier** (G.) Description des Poissons Elasmobranches du Marbre noir de Denée, *&c. See* Lille.—société géologique du nord. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **9**, mem. 2. 4⁰. 1928.

PRUVOT (Georges Florentin) *See* Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale . . . Publiées sous la direction de . . . G. Pruvot, *&c.* Tom. **26**→ (Sér. iii, Tom. **6**→) 8⁰. 1898→

Pruvot (Georges F.) Néoméniens. (*Paramenia impexa.*) *See* Boutan (L.) Zoologie descriptive, *&c.* Tom. **2**. 8⁰. 1900 [*i.e.* 1899.]

Pruvot (Georges F.) Recherches effectuées au cours des croisières de l'*Orvet* dans la Méditerranée en 1921–22. *pp. 47 : 3 maps, text illust. See* Paris.—office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes. Notes & Mémoires. No. 27. 8⁰. 1923.

PRYNADA (B.) *See* Prīnada (V. D.)

Przheval'skii (Nīkolaĭ Mīkhaĭlovīch) Tret'e Puteshestvie v'Tzentral'noĭ Aziī, *&c.* [Third Journey in Central Asia. From Zaisan through Khami into Tibet and to the sources of the Yellow River.] *See* St. Petersburg.—īmperatorskoe russkoe gheoghrafīcheskoe obshchestvo. 4⁰. 1883.

Przheval'skii (N. M.) Chetvertoe Puteshestvie v'Tzentral'noĭ Aziī, *&c.* [Fourth Journey in Central Asia. From Kyakhta to the sources of the Yellow River, exploration of the Northern Borderland of Tibet, and the route through Lob-Nor along the basin of the Tarim.] *See* St. Petersburg.—īmperatorskoe russkoe gheoghrafīcheskoe obshchestvo. 4⁰. 1888.

Przheval'skii (N. M.) Nauchnuie Rezul'tatui puteshestviĭ N. M. Przheval'skagho po Tzentral'noĭ Aziī, *&c.*—Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von N. M. Przewalski nach Central-Asien unternommenen Reisen, *&c.* [continued.] *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. 4⁰. 1888–1912.

Przibram (Hans) Experimental-Zoologie. Eine Zusammenfassung der durch Versuche ermittelten Gesetzmässigkeiten tierischer Formen und Verrichtungen. Bd. **1–7**. 8⁰. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1907–30.

1. Embryogenese (Ei-Entwicklung). *pp. viii, 125 : 16 pls.* 1907.
2. Regeneration (Wieder-Erzeugung). *pp. viii, 338 : 16 pls.* 1909.
3. Phylogenese (Art-Bildung). *pp. viii, 315 : 23 pls.* 1910.
4. Vitalität (Lebenszustand). *pp. viii, 179 : 10 pls.* 1913.
5. Funktion (Verrichtung). *pp. viii, 162 : 12 pls.* 1914.
6. Zoonomie. *pp. viii, 431* [28] *: 16 pls. (4 col.)* 1929.
7. (Schlussband.) Zootechniken. (Fragestellung, Versuchsführung, Bearbeitung.) *pp. viii, 269 : 10 pls.* 1930.

Przibram (H.) Methodik der Experimentalzoologie. *pp. 96. See* Abderhalden (Emil) Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden . . . Abt. ix, Tl. **1**, Hälfte 1, Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1921.

Przibram (H.) Connecting Laws in Animal Morphology. Four lectures held at the University of London, March 1929, *&c. pp. 62 : 8 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1931.

PSYKE. Tidskrift för Psykologisk Forskning. Utgifven af Sydney Alrutz, *&c.* Arg. **2**. *pp. 287* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1907.

Contains, *inter alia*: "Carl von Linné och slagrutans problem. Af Sydney Alrutz." *pp. 127–149.*

PTERODACTYL. Aberdeen. British Association [Meeting]. 1885. Notes by a Cheerful Pterodactyl. *pp. 16 : text illust.* 4⁰. [*Aberdeen*, 1885.]
Lithographed.

PUARE (I. V.) *See* Poiré (Inna)

PUCCIONI (N.) & **Stefanini** (G.) Notizie preliminari sui principali resultati della Missione della R. Società Geografica in Somalia (1924). *See* Stefanini (G.) & Puccioni (N.) 8⁰. 1925.

PUCHER (George Walter) & **others.** Chemical investigations of the Tobacco Plant. By H. B. Vickery, G. W. Pucher, *&c. See* Vickery (H. B.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1933.

PUERTO RICO. *See* Porto Rico.

PUETTER (August) Vergleichende Physiologie, *&c. pp. viii, 721 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1911.

PUFAHL (Otto) [1855–1924]. Die nutzbaren Mineralien . . . Mit Beiträgen von . . . O. Pufahl, *&c.* Bd. **1–2**. *See* Dammer (B.) & Tietze (O.) 8⁰. 1913–14.

PUGET SOUND BIOLOGICAL STATION. *See* Seattle.—university of washington.—*Puget Sound Marine Station.*

PUGET SOUND MARINE STATION. *See* Seattle.—university of washington.—*Puget Sound Marine Station.*

PUGSLEY (Herbert William) [1868–] The Genus *Fumaria* L., in Britain, *&c. pp. 76 : 1 pl. See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, *&c.* Vol. **50**. Suppt. Jan. 1912. 8⁰. 1912.

Pugsley (Herbert W.) *Narcissus poeticus* and its allies. *pp. 44 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1915.
Issued as a Supplement to *Journ. Botany*, 1915.

PULKKINEN (Asko) Myrkkypistiäiset. Hymenoptera aculeata. I. Petopistiäiset, Sphecidæ, *&c. pp. 168 : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—societas zoologica-botanica fennica vanamo. Suomen Eläimet. Animalia Fennica. 1. 8⁰. [1931.]

Pullar (Laurence) & **Murray** (*Sir* J.) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* Bathymetrical Survey of the Scottish freshwater Lochs, conducted under the direction of Sir John Murray . . . and Laurence Pullar . . . during the years 1897 to 1909. Report on the scientific results. 6 Vol. *See* Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.*, & Pullar (L.) 8⁰. 1910.

Pulle (August Adriaan) Flora of Surinam (Dutch Guyana). Edited by Dr. A. Pulle, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *See* Amsterdam.—koloniaal instituut. Mededeeling. No. 30→ 8⁰. 1932→

Afd. Handelsmuseum No. 11→
Vol.
1. Gnetaceæ—Loranthaceæ—Amarantaceæ—Balanophoraceæ—Ulmaceæ. *pp. 48.* 1932.
2. Euphorbiaceæ—Rhamnaceæ—Monimiaceæ. *pp. 112.* 1932.
3. Malvaceæ—Bombacaceæ—Sterculiaceæ—Tiliaceæ—Elæocarpaceæ. *pp. 64.* 1932.
4. Apocynaceæ—Convolvulaceæ—Loganiaceæ—Pedaliaceæ. *pp. 112.* 1932.

PULLMAN, *Washington.*—**State College of Washington.** Research Studies, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 1→ 8⁰. *Pullman, Washington*, 1929→

Pullman, *Washington.*—**State College of Washington.**—*Charles R. Conner Museum.* Occasional Papers of the Charles R. Conner Museum. No. 1→ 8⁰. [*Pullman,*] 1928→

Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* [Dissertatio . . . de Cinchona officinali Linnæi sive cortice Peruviano, *&c. pp. 60 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Edinburgi*, 1764.]

Wanting.
Pritzel 7364.

Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire. From the new and enlarged edition of Mr. [John] Hutchins's History of that county. *pp. 92 : 1 port.* fol. *London*, 1799.

The portrait, " painted by T. Beach, engraved by J. Basire, from a picture presented by Mrs. Pulteney to the Linnean Society of London," was published by J. Nichols, April 3, 1804, in his " History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester." 4 Vol. 1795–1815.
With photographic copy of Thomas Rackett's note, May 24, 1813, in his 1813 edition of this work, in the Library of the Linnean Society of London.

—— [Another edition.] With additions, and a brief memoir of the author [by T. Rackett]. *pp. iv, 110 : 24 pls., 1 port.* fol. *London*, 1813.

The Molluscan plates numbered i–xxiii are reprints of those in E. Mendes da Costa's " Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ," 1778, revised and altered, and augmented by six new ones, viz. pls. i, iv, v, xiii, xviii, & xix.
With photographic facsimiles of T. Rackett's note as to the first edition, and of his autograph presentation inscription on the flyleaf of the copy in the Library of the Linnean Society of London.

Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* [A coloured set of the seventeen plates to Mendes da Costa's " Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ ", 1778, and six others by Peter Mazell, as adapted by T. Rackett to illustrate the second edition of Pulteney's " Catalogues ", 1813.] *23 pls., col.* 4⁰. [1807.]

It had been intended to reissue Mendes da Costa's plates with seven others by P. Mazell under the title " Triton Britannicus " (Pulteney's " Catalogues," 1813, *pp. 24*), but the project was not carried out, and these plates were utilized and adapted by Rackett, as shown in this draft set, by cutting up and distributing the figures of Mazell's seventh plate in spaces on the Mendes da Costa plates, or in lieu of original figures which represented shells not occurring in Dorset.
The accompanying manuscripts are on paper watermarked " 1805," whilst the blank paper inserted between the plates is dated " 1807."
The plates completed from this draft set were cited by W. G. Maton and T. Rackett in their " Descriptive Catalogue of the British Testacea " (*Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* Vol. **8.** 1807) and copies were circulated with the reprints of that paper.
Cf. A. Reynell: *Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.*, Vol. **12.** 1916, *pp. 43–44*, and an additional note by B. B. Woodward on *p. 200*.

Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* [A Catalogue of a portion of the Natural History Collections [including R. Pulteney's Shells & Fossils] of the Linnean Society of London . . Sold by Auction, by Mr. J. C. Stevens . . . the 10th day of November, 1863, *&c.*] *See* Stevens (J. C.) 8⁰. [1863.]

F. M. J. Welwitsch's copy containing MS. notes by him.

Pumpelly (Raphael) [1837–1923] Explorations in Turkestan, with an account of the basin of eastern Persia and Sistan. Expedition of 1903, under the direction of R. Pumpelly. *pp. xii, 324 : 2 pls.* (*1 col.*), *4 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1905.

Archæological and Physico-geographical reconnaissance in Turkestan. By R. Pumpelly.
A journey across Turkestan. By W. M. Davis.
Physiographic observations between the Syr Darya and Lake Kara Kul, on the Pamir, in 1903. By R. W. Pumpelly.
A geologic and physiographic reconnaissance in central Turkestan. By E. Huntington.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 26.

Pumpelly (Raphael) Explorations in Turkestan. Expedition of 1904. Prehistoric civilizations of Anau, *&c.* 2 Vol. *pp. xxxv, 494, x : 93 pls.* (*col.*), *4 maps, text illust.* 4⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1908.

Ancient Anau and the Oasis-World, and general discussion of results. By R. Pumpelly.
Archæological Excavations. By H. Schmidt.
Note on the occurrence of Glazed Ware, *&c.* By H. H. Kidder.
Description of the Kurgans of the Merv Oasis. By E. Huntington.
Chemical analyses of Metallic Implements. By F. A. Gooch.
Physiography of Central-Asian Deserts and Oases. By R. W. Pumpelly.
Animal remains from the excavations in Anau, and the Horse of Anau in its relation to the races of domestic Horses. By J. U. Duerst.
Description of some Skulls from the North Kurgan, Anau. By G. Sergi.
Some Human remains found in the North Kurgan, Anau. By T. Mollison.
Wheat and Barley from the North Kurgan, Anau. By H. C. Schellenberg.
Stone Implements and Skeletons excavated in Anau. By L. Warner.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 73.

Pumpelly (Raphael) My Reminiscences. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1918.

Pungur (Gyula) [Orthoptera of Hungary.] *See* Budapest.—Királyi Magyar Természettudományi Társulat. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, *&c.* III. Arthropoda. 4⁰. 1900.

Punnett (Reginald Crundall) *F.R.S.* *See* Journal of Genetics. Vol. **1**→ Edited by . . . R. C. Punnett. 8⁰. 1910→

Punnett (R. C.) *F.R.S.* Mendelism . . . Third edition. *pp. xiii* [*i*], *176 : 6 pls.* (*5 col.*), *1 port., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1911.

Punnett (R. C.) *F.R.S.* Mimicry in Butterflies. *pp. viii, 188 : 16 pls.* (*col.*), *1 text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1915.

PURCELL (William Frederick) Notes on South African Land and Freshwater Invertebrates, exclusive of Molluscs and Insects. *See* Flint (W.) Science in South Africa, *&c.* 8⁰. 1905.

Purchas (Samuel) Hakluytus posthumus: or Purchas his Pilgrimes, *&c.* Vol. **1–20.** *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c. Extra Series* [II]. 8⁰. 1905–07.

Purdue (Albert Homer) [1861–1917] The Zinc deposits of northeastern Tennessee. *pp. 69 : 1 map, text illust. See* Tennessee, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin 14. 8⁰. 1912.

Purdue (A. H.) Administrative Report of the State Geologist, 1914. *pp. 15 : 1 tab. See* Tennessee, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin 18. 8⁰. 1914.

Purdue (A. H.) & **Miser** (H. D.) Gravel deposits of the Caddo Gap and De Queen Quadrangles, Arkansas. *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 690 B. 8⁰. 1918.

Purdue (A. H.) & **Miser** (H. D.) Asphalt deposits and Oil conditions in south-western Arkansas. *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin 691–J. 8⁰. 1918.

Purdue (A. H.) & **Miser** (H. D.) Geology of the De Queen and Caddo Gap Quadrangles, Arkansas, *&c. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 808. 8⁰. 1929.

Purdy (John) Memoir descriptive and explanatory of the northern Atlantic Ocean ; and comprising instructions . . . for the navigation of that Sea . . . revised by A. G. Findlay. Fourth edition. *pp. xii, 735 : 11 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1861.

PURDY (Ross C.) [1875–] & **others.** Paving Brick, and Paving Brick Clays, of Illinois. *pp. xiii, 316* [*2*] *: 3 pls., text illust. See* Illinois, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 9. 8⁰. 1908.

Purkyně (CYRIL) Brandovská kamenouhelná (antracitová) pánev v Rudohoří. The Carboniferous coal district of Brandov in the Rudohoří mountains (Erzgebirge), Bohemia . . . I. Část Geologická (Geology), *&c. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CISAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Palæontographica Bohemiæ. No. 14. 4^{0}. 1930.

PURNELL (CHRISTOPHER JAMES) [1878–] & **Wright** (C. T. H.) Catalogue of the London Library, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* LONDON LIBRARY. 4^{0}. 1913–14.

—— Supplement. 1913–20, *&c.* 4^{0}. 1920.

—— Supplement. 1920–28, *&c.* 4^{0}. 1929.

Pusa.—Agricultural Research Institute, *&c.* [For works edited with the assistance of an advisory Committee of the Staff of the Institute.] *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Pusa.—Agricultural Research Institute, *&c.* Indian Insect Life: a manual of the Insects of the plains (tropical India). By H. Maxwell-Lefroy . . . Assisted by F. M. Howlett. *pp. xii, 786 : 84 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map, text illust.* 8^{0}. *Calcutta, &c.*, 1909.

Pusa.—Agricultural Research Institute, *&c.* Tetriginæ (Acridiinæ) in the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, Bihar, with descriptions of new species. *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, *&c.* Entomological Series. Vol. **4**, no. 2. 8^{0}. 1912.

Pusa.—Agricultural Research Institute, *&c.* One hundred notes on Indian Insects, by T. B. Fletcher. *pp. v* [*i*], *39 : text illust. See* supra, Bulletin No. 59. 8^{0}. 1916.

Second hundred notes on Indian Insects. *pp. v, 102 : 32 pls. See* supra, Bulletin No. 89. 8^{0}. 1919.

Pusa.—Agricultural Research Institute, *&c.* Report of the Proceedings of the Second(–Fifth) Entomological Meeting held at Pusa . . . 1917(–1923). *illust.* (*col.*). *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8^{0}. 1917–1924.

Pusa.—Agricultural Research Institute, *&c.* List of Publications on Indian Entomology, 1920–21(→). Compiled by the Imperial Entomologist. *See* supra: Bulletin, *&c.* No. 139→ 8^{0}. 1922→

PUSTET (AUGUST) [1891–]
Grundfragen der Bisamrattenbekämpfung, *&c. pp. 12.*
Ausbau und Ergebnisse der Bisamrattenbekämpfung in Bayern in den Jahren 1926 und 1927, *&c. pp. 39 : text illust.*
See MUNICH.—BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT FUER PFLANZENBAU UND PFLANZENSCHUTZ. Arbeiten, *&c.* Hft. 3, 6. 8^{0}. [1928.]

PUSTOVALOV (Ī. F.) The hydrology of the environs of the town of Derbent, *&c. pp. 56 : 1 sect., 1 map, text illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 20. 8^{0}. 1930.

PUSTOVALOV (L. V.) New data on the origin of Lipetsk and Tula iron ores, *&c. pp. 69 : 2 pls., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 202. 8^{0}. 1932.

Pustovalov (L. V.) The genesis of the Lipetzk and Tula iron ores in the light of the geochemical history of the southern part of the Moskow Basin. (The essay of lithogenic investigation of the sedimentary rocks.) (In collaboration with: B. V. Balshin, G. J. Borissenkoff, G. E. Vassilieff, P. S. Vinogradoff, A. I. Pokrovsky, A. I. Ponomareff and S. V. Siromiatnikoff.) *pp. 440* [*1*] *: 27 pls., 7 maps, 3 sects., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 285. 8^{0}. 1933.

PUTSCH (ALBERT) Die Mineralien der Eifel und der angrenzenden Gebiete. Dissertation, *&c. pp. xvi, 115.* 8^{0}. *Aachen*, 1905.

PUTTERILL (V. A.) The biology of *Schizophyllum commune* Fries with special reference to its parasitism. *pp. 35 : 5 pls., text illust. See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Science Bulletin. No. 25. 8^{0}. 1922.

PYATNĪTZKII (P. P.)
Geological explorations in the emerald district in the Urals. To the question of the genesis of emeralds. *pp. 71.*
Geological explorations in the emerald region of the Urals. III. Geological conditions of the emerald occurrence out of U.S.S.R. *pp. 46* [*2*] *: 1 sect., text illust.*
See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 75, 189. 8^{0}. 1932.

Pycraft (WILLIAM PLANE) The Bats and Insect-eating Mammals.—Tapirs and Hydrax.—Domesticated Horse, Asses and Mules.—The Camel Tribe and the Chevrotains.—The Sloths, Ant-eaters and Armadillos.—Birds.—Fishes. *See* CORNISH (C. J.) The living Animals of the world, *&c.* Vol. **1** & **2.** 4^{0}. [1901–02.]

Pycraft (W. P.) On some points in the anatomy of the Emperor and Adélie Penguins. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) National Antarctic Expedition. 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **2,** Vertebrata, no. 3. 4^{0}. 1907.

Pycraft (W. P.) On the systematic position of the Petrels. *See* GODMAN (F. DU C.) A Monograph of the Petrels, *&c.* 4^{0}. 1907–10.

Pycraft (W. P.) The Courtship of Animals. *pp. xvi, 318 : 40 pls.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1913.

Pycraft (W. P.) Report on the Human Crania collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. *See* GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **1,** no. 1. 4^{0}. 1916.

Pycraft (W. P.) Birds in flight . . . illustrated by Roland Green. *pp. x, 133 : 29 pls.* (*12 col.*) 4^{0}. *London*, 1922.

Pycraft (W. P.) Edmund Loder, Naturalist, Horticulturist, Traveller and Sportsman. A memoir. By Sir Alfred E. Pease, Bt. With contributions by . . . W. P. Pycraft. *See* PEASE (*Sir* A. E.) *Bart.* 8^{0}. 1923.

Pycraft (W. P.) Camouflage in Nature . . . Second revised edition. *pp. xiv, 280 : 38 pls.* (*4 col.*). 8^{0}. *London*, [1926.]

Pycraft (W. P.) Random Gleanings from Nature's Fields, *&c. pp. xiv, 209* [*1*] *: 40 pls.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1928.
Reprinted from the *Illustrated London News.*

Pycraft (W. P.) More Gleanings from Nature's Fields. *pp. xiv, 203* [*1*] *: frontis., 39 pls.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1929.

Pycraft (W. P.) The Standard Natural History. From Amœba to Man. Contributors: G. J. Arrow . . . M. Burton . . . W. T. Calman . . . J. G. Dollman . . . F. W. Edwards . . . C. C. A. Monro . . . J. R. Norman . . . H. W. Parker . . . W. P. Pycraft . . . N. D. Riley . . . G. C. Robson . . . T. H. Savory . . . Edited by W. P. Pycraft, *&c. pp. xiv, 942* [*2*] *: 12 pls. col., text illust.* 8^{0}. *London & New York*, 1931.

QUADRUPEDS. A General History of Quadrupeds. The figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick. [The text by R. Beilby.] *pp. viii, 456 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1790.
From the Library of Dr. John Graham, 1794–1865, Bishop of Chester.

—— [Second edition. 8⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1791.]
Wanting.

—— Third edition. *pp. x, 483 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne & London*, 1792.

—— [Fourth edition. 8⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1800.]
Wanting.

—— [First American edition, with an appendix, containing some American animals not hitherto described. 8⁰. *New York*, 1804.]
Wanting.

—— Fifth edition. *pp. x, 525 : text illust.* L.P. 8⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1807.

—— [Sixth edition. 8⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1811.]
Wanting.

—— Seventh edition. *pp. x, 528 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne, London & York*, 1820.

—— [Eighth edition. 8⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1824.]
Wanting.

[The Figures of Bewick's Quadrupeds, *i.e.* of "A General History of Quadrupeds," with wood-cuts by T. Bewick. 4⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1818.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. *224 vignettes.* 4⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1824.

Quaintance (Altus Lacy) The Cotton Bollworm, *&c.* *pp. 24 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 191. 8⁰. 1904.

Quaintance (A. L.) Fam. Aleyrodidæ. *pp. 11: 2 pls. (col.)* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 87. Homoptera. 4⁰. 1908.

Quaintance (A. L.) & **Baker** (A. C.) Classification of the Aleyrodidæ. 2 Pt. *pp. xi, 114 : 48 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Technical Series. No. 27. 8⁰. 1913, 14.

Quaintance (A. L.) & **Baker** (A. C.) Control of Aphids injurious to orchard fruits, Currant, Gooseberry and Grape. *pp. 48 : 4 pls. col., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 1128. 8⁰. 1920.

Quaintance (A. L.) & **Brues** (C. T.) The Cotton Bollworm. *pp. 155 : 23 pls., 2 maps (1 col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 50. 8⁰. 1905.

Quaintance (A. L.) & **Geyer** (E. W.) Life history of the Codling Moth in the Pecos valley, New Mexico. *pp. 90 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 429. 8⁰. 1917.

Quaintance (A. L.) & **Scott** (W. M.) The more important Insect and Fungous enemies of the fruit and foliage of the Apple. *pp. 48 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 492. 8⁰. 1912.

Quaintance (A. L.) & **Shear** (C. L.) Insect and Fungous enemies of the Grape. *pp. 75 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1220. 8⁰. 1921.

Quaintance (A. L.) & **Siegler** (E. H.) The more important Apple Insects. *pp. 95 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1270. 8⁰. 1922.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Index to the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Vols. **29–61** inclusive : July, 1888, to July, 1916, inclusive. *pp. 40.* 8⁰. *London*, 1916.

QUARTERLY REVIEW OF BIOLOGY. The Quarterly Review of Biology. Raymond Pearl: Editor. Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *Baltimore, Md.*, 1926→

Quatrefages de Bréau (Jean Louis Armand de) The rambles of a Naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily . . . Translated [from "Souvenirs d'un Naturaliste," 1854] (with the Author's sanction and co-operation) by E. C. Otté. 2 Vol. 8⁰. *London*, 1857.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. de) The Human Species . . . Second edition. *pp. x, 498.* 8⁰. *London*, 1879.
International Scientific Series. Vol. 26.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. de) Histoire générale des Races Humaines. Introduction à l'étude des races humaines. (Seconde partie. Nomenclature et classification. Migrations et mélanges des races humaines.) *pp. xxxiii [i], 285–618 : 2 pls., 5 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1889.
Bibliothèque Ethnologique, publiée sous la direction de MM. A. de Quatrefages & E. T. Hamy.

Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A. de) A la mémoire de Jean Louis Armand Quatrefages de Bréau. 10 fevrier 1810–12 janvier 1892. [Biographical sketch. By A. E. Malard, *&c.*] *pp. 111 [5] : 8 pls., 1 port.* 4⁰. *Lille*, [1892.]

QUAYLE (Henry Josef) [1876–] Citrus Fruit Insects in Mediterranean countries. *pp. 35 : 10 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 134. 8⁰. 1914.

QUEBEC, *City of.*—**Université Laval.** Station Biologique du St-Laurent à Trois-Pistoles. Premier [→] Rapport Annuel. 1931→ 8⁰. [*Quebec,*] 1931→

QUEBEC, *Province of.*—**Bureau of Mines.** Geological sketch and economic Minerals of the Province of Quebec, Canada. A compilation of information from official sources. *pp. 92 : 19 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *Quebec*, 1927.

Quebec, *Province of.*—**Bureau of Mines.** Annual Report of the Quebec Bureau of Mines for . . . 1929→ 8⁰. *Quebec*, 1930→

Quebec, *Province of.* [*Maps.*]
Map of the eastern townships and adjacent portions of the province of Quebec . . . By R. Barlow. [Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.] 4 sh. *Toronto*, 1875.

Queensland. The Queensland Flora, *&c.* 7 Pt. *illust.* *See* Bailey (F. M.) 8⁰. 1899–1905.

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.—The Queensland Agricultural Journal, issued by direction of the . . . Secretary for Agriculture. Vol. **1–9**, pt. 1; Vol. **33**→ 8⁰. *Brisbane*, 1897–1901; 1930→

Queensland.—Department of Agriculture.—*Division of Entomology & Plant Pathology.* Pests and Diseases of Queensland Fruits and Vegetables. By Robert Veitch . . . and J. H. Simmonds, *&c. pp. 198 : 64 pls.* (*6 col.*) 8⁰. *Brisbane,* 1929.

Queensland.—Department of Public Lands.—*Prickly Pear Experimental Station, Dulacca.* Reports up to 30th April, 1914 [—30th June, 1916]. By J. White (J. White-Haney). 3 Pt. 8⁰. *Brisbane,* [1914–16.]

Reprint of Appendix 4 of *Annual Report. Dep. Public Lands.* 1912–15.

Queensland.—Department of Public Lands.—*Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission.* Report of the Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission, 1st November, 1912—30th April, 1914. By T. H. Johnston . . . and H. Tryon. *pp. xx, 131 : 28 pls.* 4⁰. *Brisbane,* 1914.

Queensland.—Geological Survey. Publications. No. 1→ 4⁰. & 8⁰. *Brisbane,* 1879→

These " Publications " are separately-paged papers which are grouped into volumes each with its own Index. The " New Series " replaces the former method of issuing " Annual Progress Reports," " Bulletins", and various other " Reports " of different sizes, to the number of 176, that latterly bore numbers indicative of their order of publication.

Queensland.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Map of the Etheridge Goldfield . . . Scale 1 mile to an inch, *&c.* 4 sh. *Georgetown,* 1898.

Publication No. 137.

Queensland.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of Charters Towers Goldfield . . . Scale 4 chains to an inch. Second edition, *&c.* 6 sh. *col. Brisbane,* 1898.

Publication No. 142.

Queensland.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of part of Gympie Goldfield. By W. H. Rands . . . Scale 4 chains to an inch. 3 sh. *col. Brisbane,* 1899.

Queensland.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Geological and Topographical Atlas . . . of the Gympie Goldfield and environs. *36 sh. col.* fol. [*Brisbane,*] 1910–11.

Publication No. 221 A, 221 B.

Queensland.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Sketch Map of Cape York Peninsula Gold and Mineral Fields. (Palmer, Cooktown, Starcke, Alice River, Hamilton, Coen, Rocky River, Bowden, Potallah, Lochinvah & Hayes Creek.) Prepared . . . By W. H. Greenfield. Scale [1 inch = 6 miles], *&c.* s.sh. *col. Brisbane,* 1911.

Publication No. 233.

Queensland.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Sketch Map of the Croydon & Etheridge Goldfields, prepared . . . by W. H. Greenfield. [Scale 1 inch = 6 miles about.] s.sh., *Brisbane,* 1911.

Publication No. 230.

Queensland.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Sketch Map of Goldfields in the vicinity of Charters Towers. (Charters Towers, Ravenswood, Windsor, Carrington, Strathalbyn, Piccadilly, and part of Star River Mineral Field.) [Scale 1 inch = 4 miles.] s.sh. *col., Brisbane,* 1911.

Queensland.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of Charters Towers and environs. To accompany Report . . . G.S.Q. Pub. No. 256, by John H. Reid . . . 1916 . . . Geologically surveyed by John H. Reid and Cecil C. Morton, with the exception of a small area to the east of the city taken from a former survey by R. L. Jack, the late W. H. Rands and A. Gibb Maitland, *&c.* 6 sh. *col.* [*Brisbane,*] 1919.

Publication No. 244.

Queensland.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Ipswich Coalfield.
(Ipswich Coalfield Sections.)
Geologically surveyed by W. E. Cameron. Map no. 1 & 2. Scale : 20 chains to 1 inch. 8 s.sh. *col.* [*Brisbane,* 1921.]

To accompany Report no. 271.

QUEENSLAND. — Government Intelligence and Tourist Bureau. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia. A popular account of its general nature, compiled by the Great Barrier Reef Committee, Brisbane, 1923. *pp. 32 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Brisbane,* 1923.

Queensland.—Houses of Parliament. Index to British New Guinea Annual Reports 1886 to 1906. By J. H. P. Murray. *pp. 44.* 8⁰. *Port Moresby,* 1922.

Queensland Agricultural Journal, The. Vol. 1–9, pt. 1: Vol. 33→ *See* QUEENSLAND.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8⁰. 1897–1901. 1930→

QUEENSLAND NATURALIST, The. The Organ of the Field Naturalists' Club and its branches. Vol. 1→ *See* FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB (*Brisbane*). 8⁰. 1908→

QUEIROZ TELLES (ADALBERTO DE) & **others.** A Broca do Café. [By] Arthur Neiva . . . A. de Queiroz Telles. *See* SÃO PAULO, *State of.*—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERCIO E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira.* Publicação. No. 2. fol. 1924.

Queiroz Telles (A. DE) & **others.** Instrucções para o combate á Broca do Café. [By] Arthur Neiva . . . A. Queiroz Telles. 2a. Edição.
A Broca do Café. Collectanea de communicados á imprensa Agosto–Dezembro de 1924. [By] Arthur Neiva . . . A. de Queiroz Telles.
A Broca do Café. (2a. Collectanea de communicados á imprensa—Janeiro–Junho de 1925.) [By] Arthur Neiva . . . Adalberto Queiroz Telles.
See SÃO PAULO, *State of.*—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERCIO E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira.* Publicação. No. 3, 6, & 11. 8⁰. 1925.

Quekett (JOHN THOMAS) Descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the Histological Series contained in the Museum, *&c.* [By J. T. Quekett.] 2 Vol. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. 4⁰. 1850–55.

Quekett (J. T.) Catalogue of the contents of the Museum . . . Pt. 1. Plants and Invertebrate Animals in the dried state. [Edited by J. T. Quekett.] *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. 4⁰. 1860.

Quekett (J. T.) Catalogue of Coal Sections. Made by Prof. Quekett and now in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. 1870. *See* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND. 8⁰. [1870.]

Quekett Microscopical Club. Catalogue of the Microscopical Preparations bequeathed to the . . . Club by G. Williams, Esq. *pp. 18.* 8⁰. *London,* 1894.

Quekett Microscopical Club. Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ in the Cabinet of the . . . Club and of the Hailes Collection of Foraminifera. *pp. 29.* 8⁰. *London,* 1895.

Quekett Microscopical Club. Catalogue of the Botanical Preparations, Chemical Preparations, Minerals and Rock Sections in the Cabinets of the . . . Club. *pp. 22.* 8⁰. *London,* 1897.

Quekett Microscopical Club. Catalogue of the Zoological Preparations in the Cabinets of the . . . Club. *pp. 46.* 8⁰. *London*, 1902.

Quekett Microscopical Club. Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the . . . Club. *pp. 72.* 8⁰. *London*, 1904.

—— New . . . edition. *pp. 105.* 8⁰. *London*, 1915.

Quelch (John J.) Report on the control of the Small Moth-Borers, *Diatræa saccharalis* and *Diatræa canella* of the Sugar Cane, with some general notes, *&c. pp. 15.* 8⁰. *Demerara*, 1914.

Title from wrapper.

QUENSTEDT (Werner) Mollusken aus den Redbay- und Greyhookschichten Spitzbergens, *&c. pp. 107 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Norway.—kongelige departement for handel, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 11. 8⁰. 1926.

Quenstedt (W.) Die Anpassung an die grabende Lebensweise in der Geschichte der Solenomyiden und Nuculaceen, *&c. pp. 119 [6] : 3 pls. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **18**, Hft. 1. 4⁰. 1930.

Der ganzen Reihe Bd. 22.

Quenstedt (W.) Fossilium Catalogus. I: Animalia. Editus a W. Quenstedt. Pars 48→ *See* Frech (F. D.) 8⁰. 1931→

QUERCI (Orazio) Contributo alla conoscenza della Biologia dei Rhopaloceri Iberici, *&c. pp. 269. See* Barcelona.—museu de ciències naturals. Treballs del Museu, *&c.* Vol. **14.** 8⁰. 1932.

QUERVAIN (Fritz de) [1868–] & **others.** Chemismus schweizerischer Gesteine . . . Von P. Niggli, F. de Quervain, *&c. See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. **14.** 4⁰. 1930.

QUEST, *Exploring Vessel.* Shackleton's last voyage [1921–22]. The story of the *Quest. See* Wild (F.) *C.B.E.* 8⁰. 1923.

QUIDOR (A.) [Copepoda from the Antarctic regions.] *See* France. [Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Crustacés. 4⁰. [1906.]

Quidor (A.) Copépodes parasites [collected on the "Pourquoi-Pas ?"]. *See* France.—[Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences naturelles, *&c.* 4⁰. 1913.

QUIGGIN (A. Hingston) Man: past and present . . . Revised, and largely re-written, by A. H. Quiggin, *&c. See* Keane (A. H.) 8⁰. 1920.

QUIGGIN (J.) Quiggin's Illustrated Guide and visitor's companion through the Isle of Man. (The Natural History of the Island, by E. Forbes.) Third edition. *pp. iv, 164 : 13 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Douglas*, 1848.

With a second engraved & coloured title-page.

QUINET ( ) *M. le Docteur.* Remarques sur les Notes de M. . . . Quinet. *See* Herman (O.) 8⁰. 1906.

QUINTANA (Manuel Pato y) *See* Pato (Manuel)

QUIRING (H.) Die Manganerzvorkommen in den krystallinen Schiefern der bukowinischen Waldkarpathen. *pp. vi, 62 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 30. 8⁰. 1922.

Quiring (H.) Das Gesetz des Einschiebens und der Vertaubung der Spateisenstein- und Eisenglanzgänge des Siegerlandes. *pp. [i,] 55 [1] : 6 pls. (1 col.), text illust. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 33. 8⁰. 1924.

QUIRKE (Terence Thomas) [1886–] Espanola district, Ontario. *pp. iii, 92 : 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 102. No. 85, Geological Series. 8⁰. 1917.

Quirke (T. T.) & **Collins** (W. H.) The disappearance of the Huronian, *&c. pp. iv, 129 : 8 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 160. 8⁰. 1930.

Quirke (T. T.) & **others.** Michipicoten Iron Ranges. By W. H. Collins, T. T. Quirke, *&c. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 147. 8⁰. 1926.

QUITZOW (Wilhelm) [1881–] *See* Geologe, *Der* . . . Herausgegeben von . . . W. Quitzow. 13 Nos. 8⁰. 1910–14.

Quitzow (W.) *See* Geologen-Kalender . . . Bearbeitet von . . . W. Quitzow. Jahrg. **9** & **10.** 8⁰. 1911, 1913.

Quitzow (W.) & **Michael** (R.) Geologie von Proskau, *&c. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* 8⁰. 1912.

QVIGSTAD (Just Knud) [1853–] Navne paa Dyr og Planter i nordnorske stedsnavne, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* Tromso.—museum. Årshefter **45.** 1922, nr. 1; **46.** 1923, nr. 1. 8⁰. 1922–23.

Qvigstad (J. K.) Spitsbergens stedsnavne før 1900, *&c. pp. 80. See* Tromso.—museum. Årshefter **49.** 1926, nr. 2. 8⁰. 1927.

Qvigstad (J. K.) Festskrift til Rektor J. Qvigstad. 1853—4 April 1928. [Includes Biographical sketch, with a Bibliography, 1881–1927, by Kristian Nissen.] *pp. xvi, 374 [2] : 6 pls., 1 port., text illust. See* Tromso.—museum. Skrifter. Vol. **2.** 4⁰. 1928.

Qvigstad (J. K.) & **Wiklund** (K. B.) Bibliographie der Lappischen Litteratur, *&c. pp. 162 [1].* 8⁰. *Helsingfors*, 1899.

Suomalais-Ugrilaisen Seuran Toimituksia. 13.

R** Herr Archiaterns och Riddarens D. Carl von Linné's Indelning i Ört-riket, efter Systema Naturæ. På swenska öfwersatt af Johan J. Haartman . . . Och nu andra gången uplagd, ändrad och tilökt efter 13de uplagen af Systemet [1767–70. Preface on verso of title-page is signed: R**.], *&c. See* Linnæus (Carl) [II.—*Systema Naturæ.*—Eighth edition. 1753.] 8⁰. 1777.

R., A. A Manual of the Mollusca: a treatise on recent and fossil shells . . . With numerous illustrations by A. N. Waterhouse and J. W. Lowry. Second edition. [Edited by A. R., *i.e.* A. Ramsay.] *See* Woodward (S. P.) 12⁰. 1866.

R., G. Stockholms Nation [i Uppsala]. Höstterminen 1902. [Edited by G. R. *i.e. Friherre* Ture Gustaf Alexander Reinhold Rudbeck. With portraits.] *pp. 80 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1903.

R., G. Kantat vid K. Vetenskapsakademiens Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linne den 25 Maj, 1907. (Musiken komponerad af Karl Valentin.) [Words by G. R. *i.e.* M. G. Retzius.] *See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8°. 1907.

R., G. Carl Linné. [Av] G. R. *See* Nylén (Einar) Hemmets Uppslagsbok. Under redaktion av . . . Einar Nylén. Bd. **2.** Stora—Rika—Berömda. *pp. 147–151.* 8°. 1929.

R., H. N. The Botanists of Penang. By H. N. R. [*i.e.* H. N. Ridley.] *See* Curtis (Charles) A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found growing wild in the Island of Penang. 8°. [1894.]

R., J., *Supercargo.* Diary of a journey overland through the Maritime Provinces of China from Manchao on the south coast of Hainan to Canton in the years 1819 and 1820. [By J. R., *Supercargo.*] *pp. ii, 116.* *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **6,** no. 4. 8°. 1822.

R., L. *M.D. & Prof.* B.C.D. Vegetabilium cum Animalibus comparatio disceptata coram alumnis regiis magnatum aliorumque civium, Ann. 1737, die 23. Nov. Upsaliæ, L.R., M.D., & Prof. [*i.e.* Laurentius Roberg] Upsaliæ, 1737. Privately printed in facsimile by B. Daydon Jackson. *pp. [6] : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1923.

B.C.D.=Bono cum Deo.

RABAK (Frank) Wild Volatile-Oil Plants and their economic importance: I.—Black Sage; II.—Wild Sage; III.—Swamp Bay. *pp. 37 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 235. 8°. 1912.

RABANUS (Adolf) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Periodizität und der geographischen Verbreitung der Algen Badens. *pp. 158 : 2 diags.* *See* Freiburg in Breisgau.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. **21,** Hft. 1. 8°. 1915.

RABANUS (Karl) Ueber das Skelett von *Voeltzkowia mira,* Bttgr. Ein Beitrag zur Osteologie der Eidechsen. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Hft. 3. 4°. 1911.

RABAT, *Morocco.*—**Direction Générale de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et de la Colonisation.** La lutte contre les Cochenilles nuisibles aux Aurantiacées. *See* Bouhelier (R.) *& others.* 8°. 1932.

RABAT, *Morocco.*—**Institut Scientifique Chérifien.** Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc. Tom. **1,** no. 1→ 8°. *Rabat & Paris,* 1921→

Rabat, *Morocco.*—**Institut Scientifique Chérifien.** Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc. Tom. **1,** no. 1→ 8°. *Rabat & Paris,* 1921→

Rabat, *Morocco.*—**Institut Scientifique Chérifien.** Variétés scientifiques recueillies par la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc. Tom. **1,** no. 1→ 8°. *Rabat & Paris,* 1921→

RABAT, *Morocco.*—**Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.** Un Muséum marocain d'Histoire Naturelle. [By C. A. Alluaud.] *See* Morocco.—PROTECTORAT FRANÇAIS. Empire Chérifien. Protectorat de la République Française au Maroc. Bulletin de l'Enseignement Public. Janvier 1921. 8e Année. No. 27. *pp. 16–18.* 8°. 1921.

RABAT, *Morocco.*—**Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc.** [For the *Bulletin, Mémoires,* and other publications of this Society.] *See* supra: INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN.

Rabat, *Morocco.*—**Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc.** Exploration Scientifique du Maroc: organisée par la Société de Géographie de Paris (et continué par la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc). Fasc. 1→ *See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE. 4°. 1913, 1920→

RABAUD (Étienne) [1868–] Recherches sur l'Hérédité et la Variation. Étude expérimentale et théorie physiologique. *pp. 313.* *See* Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément 1. 8°. 1919.

Rabaud (É.) Les phénomènes de Convergence en Biologie, *&c.* *pp. 165 : text illust.* *See* Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément No. 7. 8°. 1925.

RABE (Heinrich) Deutsch-französisches Satzlexikon für Praxis und Unterricht. Nach Sammlungen von Charles Rieffel ergänzt und bearbeitet von . . . Heinrich Rabe. *See* Rieffel (Charles) 4°. 1922.

Rabe (H.) Deutsch-englisches Satzlexikon der allgemeinen und wirtschaftlichen Sprache, *&c.* *pp. xiii [i], 807.* 4°. *Stuttgart, Berlin, und Leipzig,* 1927.

RABĪNERSON (A. Ī.) [1896–] Contributions to the natural history of the White Sea Herring. *pp. 144 [1].* RUSS. [with English Summary.] *See* Moscow.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Trudui (Transactions), *&c.* Vuip. 25. 8°. 1925.

RABINOVITCH (David Moïse) Étude sur le rôle et la fonction des sels minéraux dans la vie de la Plante. IV. L'assimilation des matières minérales par le *Raphanus sativus.* V. Expériences sur l'action du carbonate de calcium et du carbonate de magnésie sur le développement du *Digitalis purpurea.* Thèse, *&c.* *pp. 23 [1] : text illust.* 8°. *Genève,* 1914.

Université de Genève.—Institut de Botanique. Sér. VIII, fasc. 11. Thèse No. 529.

RABOWSKI (F.) Les Préalpes entre le Simmental et le Diemtigtal. Fasc. 1. (Tectonique et description détaillée.) *pp. vi, 130: 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, *&c.* Livr. 65. 4°. 1920.

RACEHORSE, *H.M. Sloop.* A Voyage towards the North Pole [in H.M. Sloops "Racehorse" and "Carcass"], *&c.* *Sec* Phipps (C. J.) *2nd Baron Mulgrave.* 4°. 1774.

RACHOW (Arthur) Handbuch der Zierfischkunde. Beschreibung aller zur Zeit im Handel befindlichen exotischen Zierfische, nebst ausführlichen Angaben über deren Pflege und Zucht usw., *&c.* *pp. viii, 247 : 168 pls. (20 col.)* 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1928.

Raciborski (Maryan) Roślinność szybu mamutowego w Staruni. [Flora of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni.]—(a) Liście i owoce mamutowego szybu w Staruni. [Leaves and Fruits of the Mammoth shaft.] *See* Lemberg.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH [DZIEDUSZYCKI MUSEUM]. Wykopaliska Staruńskie, *&c.* III. 4°. & fol. 1914.

RACK (Georg) [1888–] Petrographische Untersuchungen an Ergussgesteinen von Soembawa und Flores. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 84 [1] : 1 text illust.* 8°. [*Stuttgart,*] 1912.

Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral. Beil.-Bd. **34.**

Rackett (Thomas) *F.R.S.* [A coloured set of the seventeen plates to Da Costa's "Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ" and six others by P. Mazell, as adapted for the second edition of Pulteney's "Catalogues," by T. Rackett, with manuscript explanations.] *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* 4^0. [1813.]

Rackett (T.) *F.R.S.* & **Maton** (W. G.) *F.R.S.* An Historical Account of [183] Testaceological Writers, *&c.* [With a Systematical arrangement.] *See* Linnean Society of London. The Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **7.** 4^0. 1804.

Racovitza (Émile G.) [Cetaceans of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* Belgium.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, *&c.* Zoologie. 4^0. 1903.

Racovitza (É. G.) & **Jeannel** (R.) Biospéologica (Études sur l'histoire naturelle du domaine souterrain). [The scientific results of the subterranean explorations of R. Jeannel and E. G. Racovitza.] No. 1→ *See* Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, *&c.* Sér. iv, tom. **6** [= tom. **36** of the whole series], no. 7→ 8^0. 1907→

A series of memoirs by various specialists, as well as by the explorers.

Rådberg (Johan Jacob) [1783–1844] Reformandæ Pharmacopœæ Svecicæ Specimen nonum, quod . . . Præside Carol. Pet. Thunberg . . . disserit auctor Johannes Jacobus Rådberg . . . d. xiii. Dec. mdcccix, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4^0. [1804–10.]

RADCLIFFE (John) [1650–1714] Dr. John Radcliffe. A sketch of his life, with an account of his Fellows and Foundations. *port.* *See* Nias (J. B.) 8^0. 1918.

RADCLIFFE (Lewis) & **Evermann** (B. W.) The Fishes of the west coast of Peru and the Titicaca basin. *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 95. 8^0. 1917.

RADCLIFFE (William) Fishing from the earliest times. *pp. xvii, 478 : 20 pls., text illust.* 8^0. *London,* 1921.

RADCLIFFE (William) *of Oriel College, Oxford.* [1764–] The Natural History of East Tartary [*i.e.* Taurida] traced through the three Kingdoms of Nature. [By C. Hablizl.] Published at Petersburgh by the Academy of Sciences and rendered into English from the French translation [of Prince D. A. Golītzuin] by William Radcliffe, *&c.* *See* Taurida, *Province of.* 8^0. 1789.

RADDIN (Charles S.) [1863–] & **Higley** (W. K.) The Flora of Cook County, Illinois, and a part of Lake County, Indiana. *pp. xxiii, 168 : 1 map.* *See* Chicago Academy of Sciences. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **2,** no. 1. 8^0. 1891.

RADELOFF (Helmut) [1904–] Zur Unterscheidung der Spelzfrüchte unserer wichtigsten *Festuca-* u. *Poa-*Arten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Mikroskopie, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *107* [*i*] *: text illust.* [With an English summary.] 8^0. *Hamburg,* 1929.

Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation.
Mitteilungen der Internationalen Vereinigung für Samenkontrolle. Hft. 11–12. 1930.

Rádl (Emanuel) Untersuchungen über den Phototropismus der Tiere, *&c.* *pp. viii, 188.* 8^0. *Leipzig,* 1903.

Rádl (E.) Geschichte der Biologischen Theorien seit dem Ende des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts, *&c.* 2 Tl. 8^0. *Leipzig,* 1905, 1909.

Wanting Teil 2.

Geschichte der Biologischen Theorien in der Neuzeit 1 Teil. Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. xiii, 351.* 8^0. *Leipzig & Berlin,* 1913.

Rádl (E.) The History of Biological Theories . . . Translated and adapted . . . by E. J. Hatfield, *&c.* *pp. xii, 408.* 8^0. *London,* 1930.

RADLEY (Ernest George) The Coals of South Wales, with special reference to the origin and distribution of Anthracite. By A. Strahan . . . and W. Pollard . . . Assisted by E. G. Radley. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8^0. 1908.

—— Second edition. 8^0. 1915.

Radley (E. G.) & **others.** Refractory Materials: Ganister and Silica-Rock . . . Sand for open-hearth Steel Furnaces . . . Dolomite. Petrography and Chemistry. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **16.** 8^0. 1920.

RADLEY (J. A.) & **Grant** (J.) Fluorescence analysis in ultra-violet light . . . being volume seven of a series of monographs on applied chemistry under the editorship of E. H. Tripp, *&c.* *pp. xi, 219 : frontis., 12 pls., 1 diag., text illust.* 8^0. *London,* 1933.

Radlkofer (Ludwig Adolph Timotheus) [Sapindaceæ II, from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **8,** livr. 4. 4^0. 1912.

For a former contribution on the Sapindaceæ by S. H. Koorders, *see* op. cit., tom. cit., livr. 1 (1909).

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil I. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . L. Radlkofer, *&c.*) *See* Leyden.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 19. 8^0. [1913.]

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) & **Gilg** (E.) Sapindaceæ. (E. Gilg, mit Original-beschreibungen von L. Radlkofer.) *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Lief. 5. 8^0. 1912.

Radlkofer (L. A. T.) & **Rock** (J. F. C.) New and noteworthy Hawaiian Plants. *pp. 14 : text illust.* *See* Hawaii, *Territory of.*—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.—*Division of Forestry.* Botanical Bulletin. No. 1. 8^0. 1911.

Radovanovīc (Svetolīk A.) Ghrag'a za gheologhīiu ī paleontologhīiu īstochne Srbīie. I. Uvod u gheologhīiu īstochne Srbīie.—Līias kod Rghotīne, *&c.* [Data towards the geological and palæontological history of Serbia. I. Introduction to the geological history of Serbia.—The Lias near Rgotina.] *pp. vi, 110* [*3*] *: 2 pls., 1 map, 1 sect.* *See* Belgrade.—SRPSKA KRALEVSKA AKADEMĪIA. Ghlas **8** [Prvī razred No. 4]. 8^0. 1888.

Radovanovīc (S. A.) & **Pavlovīc** (P. S.) Otertzīieru Tīmochke Kraīīne, *&c.* [On the Timok tertiaries of Krain.] *pp. iii* [*1*] *: 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* *See* Belgrade.—SRPSKA KRALEVSKA AKADEMĪIA. Ghlas **29** [Prvī razred No. 12]. 8^0. 1891.

RADU (Vasile Gh.) Spermatogeneza la *Armadillidium vulgare* Latr., cu privire specială asupra evoluţiei chromatinei şi a constituanţilor cytoplasmatici, *&c.* *pp. 111* [*1*] *: 11 pls., text illust.* [Résumé en français.] *See* Bukarest.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNA. Analele, *&c.* Memoriile secţiunii ştiinţifice. Ser. iii, tom. **8,** mem. 6. 8^0. 1931.

RADUGHIN (V. I.) A Key to the Caucasian Mammals, *&c. pp. [ii,] 56 [1] : 1 pl., text illust.* RUSS. *See* TIFLIS.—KAVKAZSKIĬ MUZEĬ, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. A, no. 4. 8°. 1917.

RADUGHINA (L. V.) Mineragraphic exploration of the ores from some of the deposits of the Kazak Steppe, *&c. pp. 33 : 6 pls. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 163. 8°. 1932.

RAEBURN (COLIN) The Tinfields of Nassarawa and Ilorin Provinces, *&c. pp. 63 : 7 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 plan. See* NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1924.

Raeburn (C.) The southern plateau Tinfields and the Sura Volcanic Line. By J. D. Falconer . . . The Geology of Mama, Nassarawa province. By C. Raeburn, *&c. See* NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 9. 4°. 1926.

Raeburn (C.) & **Falconer** (J. D.) The northern Tinfields of Bauchi Province . . . With notes by A. D. N. Bain . . . and W. Russ. *pp. 67 : 10 pls., 2 maps geol. col., 2 index maps col. See* NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 4°. 1923.

Raeburn (C.) & **Tattam** (C. M.) On Fossil Reptilia from Sokoto Province. By W. E. Swinton . . . With a preliminary note on the Sedimentary Rocks of Sokoto Province by . . . C. Raeburn & . . . C. M. Tattam. *See* NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 13. 4°. 1930.

Raeburn (C.) & **others.** The Tinfields of Zaria and Kano Provinces. By C. Raeburn . . . A. D. N. Bain . . . and W. Russ . . . Tinstone in Calabar district. By C. Raeburn, *&c. pp. 88 : 6 pls., 5 maps (1 geol. col., 2 col.) See* NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 11. 4°. 1927.

RAEFLER (FRIEDRICH) Die Brauneisenerzlagerstätten Oberschlesiens. *pp. 99 [2] : 9 pls., text illust. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 22. 8°. 1915.

RAEVSKAYA (Z. A.) Setarīī ī īkh patoghennoe znachenīe . . . Die Setarien und deren pathogenetische Bedeutung. *pp. 58 : text illust.* RUSS. 8°. *Moskva*, 1928.

Trudui Ghos. Īnst. Eksper. Veterīn. Tom. **5**, vuip. 1.

RAFFALOVICH (ARTHUR) *See* RAVALOVICH (ARTUR)

Raffeneau-Delile (ALIRE) Désignations des Plantes de l'herbier du second voyage de M. Rochet d'Héricourt au royaume de Choa, *&c.*—Note sur le Cousso. *See* ROCHET D'HÉRICOURT (C. L. X.) Second Voyage sur les deux rives de la Mer Rouge dans le pays des Adels et le royaume de Choa. 8°. 1846.

Raffles (*Sir* THOMAS STAMFORD BINGLEY) *F.R.S.* The life of Sir Stamford Raffles. *See* BOULGER (D. C.) 8°. 1897.

Raffles (*Sir* T. S. B.) *F.R.S.* Raffles, 1781–1826, *&c. See* COUPLAND (R.) 8°. 1926.

RAFFLES LIBRARY & MUSEUM, *Singapore. See* SINGAPORE.

RAFFRAY (MARIE JACQUES ACHILLE) [1844–] Fam. Pselaphidæ. *pp. 487 : 9 pls. See* WYTSMAN (P. A. C.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 64. Coleoptera. 4°. 1908.

Raffray (M. J. A.) Fam. Pselaphidæ. *pp. 222. See* SCHENKLING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 27. 8°. 1911.

Raffray (M. J. A.) [Pselaphidæ of eastern Africa.] *See* ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Coleoptera, 1. 8°. 1913.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (CONSTANTINE SAMUEL) [Principes fondamentaux de Somiologie ou les loix de la nomenclature et de la classification de l'empire organique ou des animaux et des végétaux, *&c. pp. 50 [2].* 8°. *Palerme*, 1814.]

Wanting.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) [Specchio delle Scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *Palermo*, 1814.]

Wanting.
For lists of genera and species described in the "Specchio," with notes by C. W. Richmond and W. Stone, *See* SHERBORN (C. D.) "Index Animalium MS Notes," No. 7.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Analyse de la Nature ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps organisés, *&c. pp. 224: frontis.* 8°. *Palerme*, 1815.

Photostat reproduction of a copy in the Library of the Zoological Society of London.
For a reprint of the Ornithological section, with notes by C. W. Richmond, *See* AUK, **34**, 1909, *pp. 39–55.*
For an amplification of a proposed article on Turtles in the "Analyse de la Nature," *See* ATLANTIC JOURNAL, *&c.*, 1, 1832, *pp. 64–65.*

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Chloris Aetnensis, o le quattro Florule dell'Etna . . . Palermo Dicembre 1813. Destinato per essere inserito nella Storia naturale dell'Etna del Can^{co}. Recupero. *pp. 15. See* RECUPERO (G.) Storia naturale e generale dell'Etna, *&c.* Tom. **7.** [Appendix.] 4°. 1815.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) [Synopsis of four new genera and ten new species of Crustacea found in the United States.]

Wanting.
Amer. Monthly Mag., **2**, 1817.
For a list of the names extracted by Miss M. J. Rathbun, *See* SHERBORN (C. D.) "Index Animalium MS. Notes", No. 41.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Specimens of several new American species of the genus *Aphis.* 8°. 1817.

Second Memoir on the Genus *Aphis*, containing the description of 24 new American species. 8°. 1818.

Photostat reproductions from *The American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, New York. Vol. **1**, No. 5, 1817, *pp. 360–361*; **3**, No.1, 1818, *pp. 15–18.*

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Annals of Nature or Annual Synopsis of new genera and species of animals, plants, *&c.*, discovered in North America . . . First Annual Number, for 1820.† Dedicated to Dr. W. E. Leach, of the British Museum, London. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Lexington*, [1820.]

Photostat reproduction of a copy in the Smithsonian Institution.
For a reprint of the descriptions of the Bats, *See* H. ALLEN, Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 43, 1893, *p. 184.*
For ornithological extract by C. W. Richmond, *See* AUK, 34, 1909, *p. 260.*
For a list of the names of the Crustacea extracted by Miss M. J. Rathbun, *See* SHERBORN (C. D.) "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 43.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) [The Good Book and Amenities of Nature; or Annals of Historical and natural sciences, *&c.* No. 1.† 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840.]

Wanting.

—— [Reprints of parts 5 & 10.] 5. Botany. The Natural Family of Carexides. 10. Scadiography or 100 Genera of Ombelliferous Plants, *&c. See* NOTRE DAME, *Indiana.*—UNIVERSITY. The American Midland Naturalist, *&c.* Vol. **3.** Appendix. Series of Reprints of rare classical works of Natural History. 8°. [1914.]

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) Notice of the Botanical Writings of the late C. S. Rafinesque. [By A. G. *i.e.* Asa Gray.] *See* American Journal of Science. The American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Professor Silliman, *&c.* Vol. **40.** *pp. 221–241.* April 1841. 8°. 1841.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) The dates of Rafinesque's *New Flora* and *Flora Telluriana.* By John Hendley Barnhart. *See* Torrey Botanical Club. Torreya. A monthly Journal, *&c.* Vol. **7,** *pp. 177–182.* 8°. 1907.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (C. S.) "Unrecorded" genera of Rafinesque—I. Autikon Botanikon (1840.) By F. W. Pennell. *See* Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **48,** 1921, *pp. 89–96.* 8°. 1921.

RAFN (Johannes) The testing of Forest Seeds during 25 years. 1887–1912. *pp. 91 : 1 port., 1 text illustn.* 8°. [*Copenhagen,* 1915.]

Privately printed.

RAFTER (George W.) Hydrology of the State of New York. *pp. 902 : 45 pls., 5 maps, text illust.* *See* Albany.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 85. (Economic Geology 12.) 8°. 1905.

A revision of *Water Supply and Irrigation Papers of the United States Geological Survey:* Nos. 24 & 25.—"Water Resources of the State of New York," 1899.

RAGAZZI (Vincenzo) Sulla presenza dell'*Ascaris mystax* Zeder nell'Uomo. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Roma,* 1903.

Estratto degli *Annali di Medicina Navale.* Anno IX, vol. **11,** fasc. 5. Novembre 1903.

Ragonot (Émile Louis) Revision of the British species of Phycitidæ and Galleridæ. *pp. xxxiii.* 8°. [*London,*] 1885.

Entom. Monthly Mag. Vol. 22.

Ragonot (É. L.) Diagnoses of North American Phycitidæ and Galleriidæ. *pp. 20.* 8°. *Paris,* 1887.

Privately printed.

Ragonot (É. L.) Nouveaux genres et espèces de Phycitidæ & Galleriidæ. *pp. 52.* 8°. *Paris,* 1888.

Privately printed.

RAGUIN (Eugène) Au sujet de divers genres de Mylonites granitiques, le long des lignes de dislocation de l'ouest du Plateau Central, *&c.* *pp. 18 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* France.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DETAILLÉE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **29,** no. 161. 8°. 1926.

Raguin (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la Tectonique dans la région ouest du Massif Central Français, *&c.* *pp. 57 [1] : 1 map, text illust.* *See* France.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DETAILLÉE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **30,** no. 164. 8°. 1927.

Raguin (E.) Haute-Tarentaise et Haute-Maurienne (Alpes de Savoie), *&c.* *See* France.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE.—[*Mémoires.*] 4°. 1930.

Ragusa (Enrico) [1849–1924] Coleotteri nuovi o poco conosciuti nella Sicilia. [Pt. 1.†] *pp. 18.* *See* Palermo.—REALE ACCADEMIA DI SCIENZE, LETTERE E ARTE. Atti, *&c.* Ser. III, vol. **12.** 4°. 1923.

Ragusa (E.) In Memoria di . . . Enrico Ragusa. *See* Turati (E.) *Count.* 8°. 1925.

RAHM (Johannes Jacobus) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam decimam sextam Partis secundæ . . . publicæ submittit censuræ C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente J. J. Rahm . . . die 17 Novembr. 1838, *&c.* *pp. 241–256.* *See* Sahlberg (C. R.) 8°. [1838.]

Series II, pt. 16.

RAÏKOVA (Ī. A.) The vegetative landscapes of the Pamir. *pp. 24 : text illust.* RUSS. [with English summary.] *See* Tashkent.—UNIVERSITÉ DE L'ASIE CENTRALE. Acta Universitatis Asiæ Mediæ, *&c.* Series VIII–b. Botanica. Fasc. 12. 8°. 1930.

RAILLIET (Alcide) & **Henry** (A. C. L.) [Parasitic Nemathelminthes from the Antarctic regions.] *See* France.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Vers. 4°. [1907.]

RAINAUD (Armand) Le Continent Austral. Hypothèses et découvertes, *&c.* *pp. [iv,] 490 [1] : text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1893.

Rainbow (William Joseph) [–1920] Arachnida from Macquarie Island. *See* South Australia.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic.* 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14 . . . Scientific Reports, *&c.* Series C, vol. **5,** pt. 1. 4°. 1917.

RAITT (W.) Report on the investigation of Bamboo as material for production of Paper-pulp. *pp. 37 : 2 pls.* *See* India.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. Indian Forest Records, *&c.* Vol. **3,** pt. 3. 8°. 1912.

RAJEWSKY (S. A.) *See* Raevskaya (Z. A.)

RAJKOVA (Hilaria) *See* Raïkova (Ī. A.)

RAKHMANĪNOV (A. N.) & **Yaroslavtzev** (G. M.) Program for the observation points on the Field-culture Pests. *pp. 84.* *See* St. Petersburg.—LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.—*Institute for Plant Protection.—Bureau of Applied Entomology and Zoology.* [Publication.] No. 14. 8°. 1930.

RAKUSZ (Gyula) Dobsinai és nagyvisnyói felsőkarbon kövületek . . . Die oberkarbonischen Fossilien von Dobsina (Dobšina) und Nagyvisnyó. *pp. 223 [9] : 9 pls., text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Geologica Hungarica. Series Palæontologica. No. 8. 4°. 1932.

RALFE (Pilcher George) [Birds of the Isle of Man. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1906.]

Wanting.

Supplementary notes to *The Birds of the Isle of Man,* July 1923, *&c.* *pp. 39 [1] : 12 pls.* 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1924.

Ralfe (P. G.) Report on Bird Migration in the Isle of Man, 1925–27. 3 Pt. *See* Douglas, *Isle of Man.*—MANX MUSEUM. Pamphlet No. 1–3. 8°. 1926–28.

RALFS (Edith Marguerite) An abstract of the Legislation in force in the British Empire dealing with Plant Pests and Diseases up to the year 1920. *See* Imperial Bureau of Entomology. 8°. 1921.

RALLIER DU BATY (R.) Recherches sur les fonds chalutables des côtes de Tunisie et d'Algérie (Croisière du Chalutier "Tanche" en 1924) par Ed. le Danois, avec le concours de: MM. G. Belloc, R. Rallier du Baty et G. Ranson. *See* Paris.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Mémoires. Série spéciale. No. 3. 4°. 1925.

Rallier du Baty (R.) La pêche sur les bancs de Terre-Neuve et autour des Îles de St-Pierre et Miquelon (Notes de Mission), *&c.* *See* Paris.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Mémoires. Série spéciale. No. 5. 4°. [1926.]

Rallier du Baty (R.) Terre-Neuve et Islande (Campagnes 1926). La pêche sur le banc de Terre-Neuve et autour des Îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. Par R. Rallier du Baty, *&c.* *See* Paris.—office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes. Mémoires. Série spéciale. No. 7. 4°. [1927.]

RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR (T. V.) A contribution to our knowledge of south Indian Coccidæ. *pp. 50 : 16 pls. (col.), text illust.* *See* Pusa.—agricultural research institute & college. Bulletin No. 87. 8°. 1919.

RAMBOUSEK (Fr. G.) *See* Rambousek (Fr. J.)

Rambousek (Fr. J.) Fauna Coleopterorum Bulgarica, *&c.* bulgarian [with French summary.] 8°. *Sofiya*, 1912.

Trav. Soc. Bulg. Sci. Nat. Knigha **5**. *pp. 57–113.*

Rambousek (Fr. J.) Cytologické poměry slinných žlaz u larev [Cytological relationships of the salivary glands of the larva of] *Chironomus plumosus*, Lin. *pp. 24 : 1 pl.* *See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1912, no. 2. 8°. 1913.

RAMDOHR (Paul) Beobachtungen an opaken Erzen, *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *30 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 34. 8°. 1924.

Ramdohr (P.) & **Schneiderhoehn** (H.) Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie . . . Zweiter Band, *&c.*

—— [Appendix.] Erzmikrospische Bestimmungstafeln. Anhang zum Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie, *&c.* *See* Schneiderhoehn (H.) & Ramdohr (P.) 8°. 1931.

RAMEAU DE SAPIN, Le. Tom. **1**→ *See* Neuchâtel.—club jurassien. 4°. 1866→

RAMES (J. B.) Réponse à la note de M. l'Abbé Pouech sur la grotte ossifère de l'Herm. Encore un mot sur la Caverne de Lherm, *&c.* *pp. 12.* 8°. *Paris & Aurillac*, 1863.

Rames (J. B.) & **others.** L'Homme fossile des cavernes de Lombrive et de Lherm (Ariège). Avec une introduction historique et critique. Par J. B. Rames . . . F. Garrigou . . . et H. Filhol, *&c.* *pp. 92 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1862.

RAMIREZ (José) *Dr.* Noticia acerca de algunas laminas de la Iconografia inedita de " La Flora Mexicana " de M. Sessé y J. M. Mociño. 8°. *Mexico*, 1903.

Anal. Inst. Med. Nac. Mexico. Tom. **6**, no. 2. *pp. 66–84.* 1903.

RAMIREZ (Samuel) Catálogo de la Sección de Biología . . . ayudantes : S. Ramirez y L. Gutierrez. *See* Mexico, *City of.*—museo nacional de historia natural. 8°. 1918.

RAMIS Y RAMIS (Juan) [1746–1819] Specimen Animalium, Vegetabilium et Mineralium in Insula Minorica frequentiorum ad normam Linnæani Sistematis exaratum. Accedunt nomina vernacula in quantum fieri potuit. *pp.* [*viii,*] *60.* 4°. *Magone Balearium*, 1814.

The dedication is dated November 8, 1788.

RAMLEH. Ramleh als Winteraufenthalt. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. xvii, 151 : 77 pls., 1 map. col.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

RAMM (Anders Axel) [1858–] Linné om Småland. Några utdrag ur hans skrifter. [Edited by A. Ramm.] *See* Linnæus (Carl) [I.—*Works.*—1907.] 8°. 1907.

Ramón y Cajal (Santiago) Libro en honor de D. S. Ramón y Cajal. Trabajos originales de sus admiradores y discípulos, extranjeros y nacionales [58 in all]. 2 Tom. *illust. port.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1922.

Publicaciones de la Junta para el homenaje a Cajal.
Contains *inter alia* :
Tom.
1. M. von Lenhossék: Ueber den Sehnerv der Schlangen.
Pedro Ramón y Cajal: El cerebro de los Batracios.
J. Boeke: Zur innervation der quergestreiften Muskeln bei den Ophidiern. "Terminazioni a grappolo." Sympathische Innervation.
C. Judson Herrick: Functional factors in the morphology of the forebrain of Fishes.
2. Manuel Bordás: El problema de la reducción cromática en la espermatogénesis de *Dendrocœlum lacteum* Oerst.
Manuel Sánchez y Sánchez: Algunas ideas nuevas acerca de los Celentéreos.
José F. Nonídez: Estudios sobre las gónadas de la gallina.—II. El tejido intersticial del ovario.
J. Francisco Tello: Las diferenciaciones neuronales en el embrión del pollo, durante los cuatro primeros días de la incubatión.
P. Schiefferdecker: Ueber ein Bildwerk aus der Urzeit.
Eduardo Hernández-Pacheco: La vida de neustros antecesores paleolíticos, según los resultados de las excavaciones en la caverna de la Paloma (Asturias).

RAMORINO (Giovanni) Appunti sulla storia naturale della *Salamandrina perspicillata.* *pp. 38.* 8°. *Genova*, 1863.

RAMSAY (Alexander) *F.G.S.* A Manual of the Mollusca : a treatise on recent and fossil shells . . . With numerous illustrations by A. N. Waterhouse and J. W. Lowry. Second edition. [Edited by A. R. *i.e.* A. Ramsay.] *See* Woodward (S. P.) 12°. 1866.

Ramsay (A.) *F.G.S.* *See* Garner, *The*, and Science Recorders' Journal. Edited by A. Ramsay. Vol. **1–3**, no. 27. 8°. 1885–87.

Ramsay (A.) *F.G.S.* *See* Surrey Garner. The Surrey Garner. Edited by Alexander Ramsay, F.G.S., *&c.* Pt. 1.† Feb. 1, 1886. 8°. 1886.

RAMSAY (Alexander) *Miscellaneous Writer.* The English Cyclopædia, *&c.* [Conducted by Charles Knight, assisted by Alexander Ramsay . . . Re-issue, with Supplements, *&c.*] 12 Vol. *See* Knight (Charles) *Publisher.* 4°. [1875.]

Ramsay (*Sir* Andrew Crombie) Stanford's orographical Map of the British Isles. Edited by . . . A. C. Ramsay. [Scale 1 inch = 11½ miles.] 4 sh. *See* British Islands. [*Maps.*] 1875.

Ramsay (*Sir* A. C.) Stanford's orographical Map of North America. Edited by . . . A. C. Ramsay. [Scale 1 inch = 95 miles.] 4 sh. *col.* *See* America, North. [*Maps.*] 1876.

Ramsay (Edward Pierson) [1842–1916] Contributions to the Zoology of New Guinea. 2 Pt. *pp. 65.* 8°. [*Sydney*, 1878.]

Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, Vol. **3**, pt. 3. 1878.

RAMSAY (Lewis N. G.) Ornithology of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the . . . S.Y. " Scotia " during . . . 1902–04, *&c.* Vol. **4**, pt. 14, sect. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 13. 4°. 1915.

—— Preprint. 4°. 1913.

Ramsay (Robert George Wardlaw) [1852–1921] Guide to the Birds of Europe and North Africa . . . With a biographical memoir by William Eagle Clarke. *pp. xi, 355 : 1 port.* 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1923.

Ramsay (Wilhelm) [1865–1928] Beiträge zur Geologie der Halbinsel Kanin, *&c.* *pp. 45* [*1*] *: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1911.

Fennia. **31**, **4**.

Ramsay (W.) On relations between crustal movements and variations of sea-level during the late Quaternary time especially in Fennoscandia, *&c. pp. 39 : text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 66. 8°. 1924.

Ramsay (*Sir* WILLIAM) *K.C.B.* [1852–1916] An introduction to the study of Physical Chemistry. *See* FINDLAY (A.) The Phase Rule, *&c.* 8°. 1904.

RAMSBOTTOM (JOHN) *O.B.E.* [1885–] [Fungi from South Nigeria.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Botany.* Catalogue of the Plants collected . . . in . . . South Nigeria. 8°. 1913.

Ramsbottom (J.) *O.B.E.* A Handbook of the larger British Fungi . . . Based on the Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), by W. G. Smith. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). *Botany.* 8°. 1923.

Ramsbottom (J.) *O.B.E.* Fungi. An introduction to Mycology, *&c. pp. 80 : illust.* 16°. *London,* [1929.]
Benn's Sixpenny Library.

RAMSEY (HENRY JOHN) [1881–] Walnut Culture in California. Walnut Blight. By R. E. Smith, assisted by . . . H. J. Ramsey. *See* BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 231. 8°. 1912.

RAMSPECK (JACOB CHRISTOPHER) Selectarum observationum anatomico-physiologicarum atque botanicarum Specimen Agonisticum secundum, vereque tumultuarium, quod . . . occasione vacantis iterum in Academia nostra Botanices atque Anatomiæ Cathedræ publico eruditorum examini modeste submittit Jac. Christoph. Ramspeck . . . ad diem 12 Decembr. 1752, *&c. pp. 17.* 4°. *Basileæ,* [1752.]

RANCK (E. M.) & **Brown** (H. B.) Forage poisoning due to *Claviceps paspali* on Paspalum. *pp. 35 : text illust. See* MISSISSIPPI, *State of.*—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Technical Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1915.

RANCKEN (HOLGER FREYVID) [1886–1918] Bryologiska Meddelanden. I & II. *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. 38, no. 4. 8°. 1914.

Rancken (H. F.) Über die Stärke der Bryophyten. *pp. 101 : text illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **39,** n:o 2. 8°. 1914.

RAND (FREDERICK VERNON) [1883–] Pecan Rosette; its Histology, Cytology, and relation to other chlorotic diseases. *pp. 42 : 12 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1038. 8°. 1922.

RAND, McNALLY & COMPANY. Rand, McNally & Co.'s Indexed Atlas of the World, *&c.* [Vol. 2] (United States.) *92 maps, plans, & plates col., with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Chicago & New York,* [1899.]

Rand, McNally & Company. The Library Atlas of the World, *&c.* 2 Vol. fol. *Chicago & New York,* 1914.

RANDELL Y PERICAY (JUAN) & **Gómez de Llarena y Pou** (J.) El Glaciarismo Cuaternario en los Montes Ibéricos. *pp. 62 : 17 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Geológica, no. 22. 8°. 1918.

RANDLES (WILLIAM BROUGH) & **Hind** (H. L.) Handbook of Photomicrography. *See* HIND (H. L.) & RANDLES (W. B.) 8°. [1914.]

RANDS (H.) & **Gilling** (W. O. R.) New Zealand Brown Coals, *&c. pp. 42 : text illust. See* NEW ZEALAND.—BOARD OF SCIENCE AND ART. Bulletin No. 1. 4°. 1918.

Rands (WILLIAM HENRY) Report on the Gold mines at the Fanning and Mount Success. *pp. 10 : 1 map. See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 8. 8°. 1898.

Rands (W. H.) Fourth report on the Gympie Gold Field having special reference to the Inglewood Dyke and the eastern leases. *pp. 18 : 1 map, text illust. See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications No. 166. 4°. 1901.

Rands (W. H.) Third Report on the Eidsvold Gold Field with notes on McKonkey's Creek diggings and Antimony Lode. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 14. 8°. 1901.

RAṄGĀCHĀRYAR (KAḌAMBI) *Rāi Bahādur.* A Handbook of some South Indian Grasses. By Rai Bahadur K. Ranga Achariyar . . . assisted by C. Tadulinga Mudaliyār, *&c. pp. iv [i], 318 : text illust.* 8°. *Madras,* 1921.

RANGE (PAUL) [1879–] Geologie des Deutschen Namalandes. *pp. [ii,] 104 : 11 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* BERLIN.—GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FUER DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, *&c.* Hft. 2. 8°. 1912.

Range (P.) Ergebnisse von Bohrungen in Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. *pp. 136 [1] : 6 tabs., 1 pl., 1 map. See* BERLIN.—GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FUER DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, *&c.* Hft. 11. 8°. 1915.

Range (P.) Begleitworte zur geologischen Karte der Isthmuswüste. *1 map (geol. col.).* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1922.
Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins. Bd. **45,** Hft. 1–2. *pp. 48–61.* 1922.

Range (P.) Die Küstenebene Palästinas. Mit geologischer Uebersichtskarte im Massstab 1 : 250,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 3·94 miles], *&c. pp. 22 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1922.
Veröffentlichung Ges. Palästinaforschung. No. 8.

Range (P.) Die Isthmuswüste und Palästina. Von P. Range . . . Mit einem Beitrage von Dr. Walter Hoppe . . . Palaeontologie und Palaeogeographie der Jura- und Kreideschichten der Isthmuswüste, *&c. pp. vi, 82 : text illust. See* WILSER (JULIUS L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, *&c.* Hft. 14. 8°. 1926.

Range (P.) & **Kraeusel** (R.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Karruformation Deutsch-Südwest-Afrikas, *&c. See* BERLIN.—GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FUER DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, *&c.* Hft. 20. 8°. 1928.

RANKIN (JAMES) [Tunicata, Hydroida and Porifera of the Clyde area.] *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

RANKIN (WILLIAM HOWARD) [1888–] Manual of Tree diseases, *&c. pp. xx [i], 398 : text illust.* 8°. *New York,* 1918.

Ranking (JOHN) Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez and Taloneco, in the thirteenth century, by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants; and the local agreement of history and tradition, with the remains of elephants and mastodontes, found in the New World, *&c. pp. 479 : 4 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *London,* 1827.
Wanting the 2 pls. to face *pp. 56 & 75* respectively.

Ransom (Brayton Howard) The Gid parasite (*Cœnurus cerebralis*): its presence in American Sheep. *pp. 23 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 66. 8⁰. 1905.

Ransom (B. H.) Notes on Parasitic Nematodes, including descriptions of new genera and species, and observations on life histories. *pp. 7. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Circular 116. 8⁰. 1907.

Ransom (B. H.) The life history of *Habronema muscæ* (Carter), a parasite of the Horse transmitted by the House Fly. *pp. 36 : text illust. See* United States of America. department of agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin 163. 8⁰. 1913.

Ransom (B. H.) & **Foster** (W. D.) Observations on the life history of *Ascaris lumbricoides. pp. 47 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 817. 8⁰. 1920.

Ransom (B. H.) & **Hall** (M. C.) The action of anthelmintics on Parasites located outside of the alimentary canal. *pp. 23. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin 153. 8⁰. 1912.

Ransome (Frederick Leslie) Geology and Ore deposits of the Breckenridge district, Colorado. *pp. 187, 1 tab., 30 pls. (col.), 3 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 75. 4⁰. 1911.

Ransome (F. L.) Quicksilver deposits of the Mazatzal Range, Arizona. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 620–F. 8⁰. 1915.

Also styled "Contributions to economic geology, 1915, Part I (*pp. 111–128*)."

Ransome (F. L.) Some Paleozoic sections in Arizona and their correlation. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 98–K. 4⁰. 1916.

Ransome (F. L.) The Copper deposits of Ray and Miami, Arizona. *pp. 192 : 46 pls. (col.), 8 maps (geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 115. 4⁰. 1919.

Ransome (F. L.) Ore deposits of the Sierrita Mountains, Pima County, Arizona. *illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 725–J. 8⁰. 1922.

Ransome (F. L.) Geology of the Oatman Gold district, Arizona *pp. iv, 58 : 10 pls., 1 map, 1 plan, text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 743. 8⁰. 1923.

Ransome (F. L.) & **Jones** (E. L.) Deposits of Manganese Ore in Arizona. *See* United States of America. —geological survey. Bulletin 710, D. 8⁰. 1920.

Ransome (F. L.) & **others.** Problems of American Geology: a series of Lectures (Chap. VI. The Tertiary Orogeny of the North American Cordillera and its problems. [By] F. L. Ransome), *&c. See* Rice (W. N.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1915.

RANSON (Gilbert) Recherches sur les fonds chalutables des côtes de Tunisie et d'Algérie (Croisière du Chalutier "Tanche" en 1924) par Ed. le Danois, avec le concours de . . . G. Ranson. *See* Paris.—office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes. Mémoires. Série spéciale. No. 3. 4⁰. 1925.

Ransonnet-Villez (Eugen von) *Baron.* Reise von Kairo nach Tor zu den Korallenbänken des Rothen Meeres, *&c. pp. iv, 34 : 5 pls. (col.)* 4⁰. *Wien,* 1853.

RANT (A.)

Ueber die Djamoer-Oepas-Krankheit und über das *Corticium javanicum,* Zimm. *pp. [i,] 50 : 9 pls.*

Ueber die Mopokrankheit junger Cinchonapflanzen und über den javanischen Vermehrungspilz. *pp. [i,] 21 [1] : 7 pls.*

Der graue Wurzelpilz von Cinchona. *pp. [iv,] 22 [1] : 3 pls.*

See Buitenzorg.—Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, *&c.* Sér. ii, no. 4, 18, & 22. 8⁰. 1912–16.

RAO (Yelseti Ramachandra) Lantana Insects in India: being the report on an inquiry into the efficiency of indigenous Insect Pests as a check on the spread of Lantana in India. *See* India.—department of agriculture. Memoirs, *&c.* Entomological Series. Vol. **5**, no. 6. 8⁰. 1920.

RAŠÍN (K.)

Cœlomomyces chironomi n.sp., ein parasitischer Pilz aus der Leibeshöhle der *Chironomus*-Larven. 1 Teil. Äussere Form und Biologie. czech. (Mit einer deutschen Zusammenfassung.) *pp. 13 : text illust.*

Janickia volgensis n. gen. n. sp., ein Bluttrematode aus dem Fische *Pelecus cultratus* (L.). czech. (Mit einer deutschen Zusammenfassung.) *pp. 21 : text illust.*

See Brunn.—vysoká škola zvěrolékařská. Biologické Spisy, *&c.* Tom. **8**, no. 14, 16. 8⁰. 1929.

RASMUSON (Hans) Beiträge zu einer genetischen Analyse zweier *Godetia*-Arten und ihrer Bastarde . . . Akademische Abhandlung, *&c. 1 pl. col.* [With English summary.] 8⁰. *Lund,* 1921.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Lund. *Hereditas.* Bd. 2, 1921, *pp. 143–289.*

RASMUSSEN (Frits Valdemar) [1834–1877] Bidrag til Kundskaben om Echinococcernes Udvikling hos Mennesket, deres almindelige Pathologi og pathologiske Anatomi. Afhandling for Doctorgraden i Medicinen, *&c. pp. [iii,] 78 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1866.

RASMUSSEN (Knud) [1879–] Grønland langs Polhavet. Udforskningen af Grønland fra Melvillebugten til Kap Morris Jesup. Skildring ad den II Thule-Ekspedition 1916–18. *pp. 596 [12] : 3 pls. (8 col.), 2 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn & Kristiania,* 1919.

Greenland by the Polar Sea. The Story of the Thule Expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup. By Knud Rasmussen. Translated from the Danish by Asta and Rowland Kenney, *&c. pp. xxiii, 327 : 8 pls. col., 1 map col., illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1921.

RASMUSSEN (R.) & **Jessen** (K.) Et Profil gennem en Tørvemose paa Færøerne . . . With an English summary (Section of a bog in the Faroe Islands), *&c. See* Denmark. — danmarks geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] 4 Række. Bd. **1**, no. 13. 8⁰. 1922.

RASMUSSEN (Steen) Blad ur Livets Dagbok. Levnadsbeskrivningar och berättelser, *sic. pp. 304 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm,* 1923.

Contains, *inter alia,* biographical sketches of Carl Linnæus, & Louis Pasteur.

Raspail (François Vincent) *See* Annales des Sciences d'Observation . . . Par MM. Saigey et Raspail. Tom. **1–4**, no. 1 & 2.† 8⁰. 1829–30.

Raspail (F. V.) Nouveaux Coups de Fouet Scientifiques, *&c.* [By F. V. Raspail.] *pp. 33.* 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

1. Premier coup de fouet. Théorie des analogues ; et discussion entre MM. Cuvier et Geoffroy.
2. Second coup de fouet. Sur l'analyse microscopique des Cristaux qu'on trouve dans le tissu cellulaire du Cierge du Pérou, par M. Turpin ; et sur le Rapport de MM. Cassini et Chevreul relatif à ce Mémoire.

Raspail originally intended that these two " brochures," along with his " Ammonites " [1866], *&c.*, should have formed the 3rd & concluding part of Vol. **4** of the *Annales des Sciences d'Observation*, but that serial, owing to political & other reasons was suspended after Part 2. Later he had them bound together to form a supplement volume to the *Annales.*

Raspail (F. V.) [Naturgeschichte des Insekts der Krätze . . . Aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen von G. K. [*i.e.* Kunze.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1835.]

Wanting.
For a list of the names extracted by A. Handlirsch, *See* Sherborn (C. D.) " Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 99.

Raspail (F. V.) Histoire naturelle des Ammonites, suivie de la description des espèces fossiles (des Basses-Alpes de Provence, de Vaucluse et des Cévennes). *pp. viii, 56 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

This edition was limited to 100 copies only. There are altogether nine plates illustrating this work which Raspail originally intended to publish in the *Annales des Sciences d'Observation* having already published the first five plates in advance (1829 & 30) in that serial, *see* Tom. **3**, pls. 11 and 12 (= the first and second) and Tom. **4**, pls. 1 2, & 8 (= third to fifth). But at this date (1830) with Tom. **4**, pt. 2, *p. 320* the *Annales* was suspended, owing to political and other reasons, and so the sixth and seventh plates then ready for publication remained in abeyance until 1831, when a certain number were distributed to old subscribers for the *Annales* through the medium of a newly-founded journal *Le Lycée*, which published the beginning of the text to the " Ammonites," but the *Lycée* succumbed to the same machinations as the *Annales*, and again the work was laid aside & remained incomplete for ten years. The four plates accompanying the work (the sixth to ninth) Raspail has numbered " 14," " 15," " 16," & " 17," so as to form a sequence connecting them with Tom. **4** of the *Annales*, because the work, (along with his " Nouveaux coups de fouet scientifiques," *&c.*), was to have formed the third and concluding part of that volume [*q.v.*], and some years later Raspail had these works (and also two plates belonging to a memoir of his running in the *Annales*, " Essai de Chimie microscopique appliquée à la physiologie," *&c.*) bound together to form a " Supplement " to the *Annales.* The Museum copy is probably the only one in existence.
Raspail touches on the history of his troubles in connexion with the publication of his works, in the " Avertissement " to the above, but gives a fuller account in the " Avertissement " to his "New or Second " edition, published in 1866. [*q.v.* infra.]

—— [Another edition.] Histoire naturelle des Ammonites, et des Térébratules suivie de la description des espèces de ces deux genres recueillies dans les départements des Basses-Alpes, de Vaucluse, des Cévennes et de la Lozère. 2 Pt. [in 1.] *pp. 46 : 11 pls.* obl. 4°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1866.

Title from cover.
This edition was limited to 200 copies.
Printed in triple column.
The above " New or Second edition " of the " Ammonites " (*pp. 1–37: pls. 1–9*) is accompanied by the author's " Monographie des Térébratules " *&c.* (*pp. 38–42: pls. 10 & 11*), which he publishes for the first time according to the " Avertissement."

RASPAIL (Xavier) [1840–1926] Œuvres Ornithologiques de Xavier Raspail, *&c.* [With a " Notice biographique," par G. Raspail.] *pp. 447* [*3*] *: 14 pls., 1 port.* *See* Encyclopædias.—[french.] Encyclopédie Ornithologique. Vol. **5.** 8°. 1931.

Soc. Ornith. Mammal. France, Mémoire 2.

RASPE (Gabriel Nicolaus) [1712–1785] Einige Bruchstücke zur Lebensgeschichte des . . . Herrn Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe. [Von J. H. Chemnitz.] *See* Martini (F. H. W.) Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. Bd. **9**, Abt. 2. *pp. iii–xx.* 4°. 1786.

Raspe (G. N.) Lebensgeschichte des verdienstvollen Herrn G. N. Raspe . . . aus den Werken des . . . J. H. Chemnitz. *pp. 31 : 1 port.* *See* Martini (F. H. W.) Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, *&c.* Bd. **10.** 4°. 1787.

Raspe (Rudolf Erich) Specimen Historiæ naturalis Globi Terraquei, præcipue de novis e mari natis insulis, et ex his exactiùs descriptis & observatis, ulteriùs confirmandâ, Hookiana telluris hypothesi de origine montium et corporum petrefactorum. *pp. xxii, 191 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Amstelodami & Lipsiæ*, 1763.

Raspe (Rudolf Erich) Travels through the Bannat of Temeswar, Transylvania, and Hungary, in . . . 1770 . . . by Baron I. Born . . . To which is added J. J. Ferber's Mineralogical History of Bohemia. Translated from the German, with . . . notes, and a preface . . . by R. E. Raspe. *See* Born (I. von) *Baron.* 8°. 1777.

RASSEGNA DI GEOLOGIA e delle Scienze affini, *&c.* Ann. **1**→ *See* Revue de Géologie, *&c.* 8°. 1920→

RASSMUSS (Hans) Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Tektonik der südöstlichen Alta Brianza. *pp. 128 : 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **14**, Hft. 5. 4°. 1912.

RASSMUSS (Juan) Rasgos Geológicos generales de las Sierras Pampeanas. *pp. 18.* *See* Argentine Republic.—dirección general de minas, *&c.* Boletín. Serie B, no. 13. 8°. 1916.

Rassmuss (Juan) Investigación de la estructura tectónica de la cuenca imbrífera del Río de la Rioja, con motivo de la diminución del caudal de dicho rio. *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* *See* Argentine Republic.—dirección general de minas, *&c.* Boletín. Serie B, no. 17. 8°. 1918.

Rassmuss (Juan) Geología de los yacimientos de Carbón en la Republica Argentina. *pp. 27.* *See* Argentine Republic.—dirección general de minas, *&c.* Boletín. Serie B, no. 23. 8°. 1920.

Rassmuss (Juan) Apuntes Geológicos sobre los hallazgos de carbón al sur del Lago Nahuel Huapí. *pp. 21* [*1*] *: 2 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*). *See* Argentine Republic.—ministerio de agricultura.—*Dirección General de Minas, &c.* Boletin. Serie B, (Geología.) No. 28. 8°. 1922.

RASTALL (Robert Heron) [1871–] The Geology of the Metalliferous Deposits, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. vii, 508: text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1923.

Cambridge Geological Series.

Rastall (R. H.) & **Hatch** (F. H.) Text-book of Petrology. Vol. **2.** The Petrology of the Sedimentary Rocks, *&c.* *See* Hatch (F. H.) & Rastall (R. H.) 8°. 1913.

Rastall (R. H.) & **Lake** (P.) A Text-book of Geology, *&c.* *See* Lake (P.) & Rastall (R. H.) 8°. 1910.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1913.

Rastall (R. H.) & **Romanes** (J.) Table for the determination of the chief Minerals of the Igneous Rocks in thin section. *See* Hatch (F. H.) Text-book of Petrology . . . Fifth edition, *&c.* Appendix. 8°. 1909.

—— Seventh edition, *&c.* 8°. 1914.

Rastall (R. H.) & **Wilcockson** (W. H.) Tungsten Ores. *See* Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, *&c.—Mineral Resources Committee.* Monographs on Mineral Resources, *&c.* 8°. 1920.

RATCLIFFE (F. N.) The Flying Fox (*Pteropus*) in Australia, *&c.* *pp. 81 : illust.* *See* Australia.—advisory council of science and industry. Bulletin No. 53. 8°. 1931.

RATHBUN (Mary Jane) *Miss.* Decapod Crustaceans of the northwest coast of North America. *pp. 190 : 10 pls., text illust. See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Alaska: giving the results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **10**. Crustacea. 8⁰. 1904.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* The Marine Crustacea [of Labrador].—List of Crustacea on the Labrador coast . . . Compiled from various lists, *&c. See* Grenfell (W. T.) Labrador: the Country and the People. Appendix VI. 8⁰. 1909.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* [Brachyura from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* South Australia. Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, . . . Scientific Reports, *&c.* Series C, vol. **5**, pt. 2. 4⁰. 1918.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* The Grapsoid Crabs of America. *pp. xxii, 461 : 161 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 97. 8⁰. 1918.

The wrapper is dated 1917.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* Stalk-eyed Crustaceans of the Dutch West Indies, *&c. See* Netherlands.—Departement van Kolonien. Rapport betreffende een voorloopig onderzoek naar den toestand van de Visscherij en de Industrie van Zeeproducten in de Kolonie Curaçao, *&c.* Ged. **2**, Bijlage 2. 8⁰. 1919.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910–13. 37. Brachyura, Albuneidæ and Porcellanidæ, *&c. pp. 33 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **16**, no. 23. 8⁰. 1924.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* The Spider Crabs of America, *&c. pp. xx, 613 : 283 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 129. 8⁰. 1925.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* The Fossil Stalk-eyed Crustacea of the Pacific Slope of North America, *&c. pp. vii, 155 : 39 pls. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 138. 8⁰. 1926.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* The Cancroid Crabs of America of the families Euryalidæ, Portunidæ, Atelecyclidæ, Cancridæ and Xanthidæ, *&c. pp. xvi, 609 : 230 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 152. 8⁰. 1930.

Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.* Brachyuran Crabs of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, *&c. pp. 121 : text illust. See* New York Academy of Sciences. Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Vol. **15**, pt. 1. 8⁰. 1933.

Rathbun (Richard) A descriptive account of the building recently erected for the departments of Natural History of the United States National Museum. *pp. 131 : 34 pls. & plans. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 80. 8⁰. 1913.

Rathbun (R.) The Columbian Institute for the Promotion of Arts and Sciences. A Washington society of 1816–38, which established a Museum and Botanic garden under Government patronage. *pp. iii, 85. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 101. 8⁰. 1917.

RATHBURN (Mary Jane) *Miss. See* Rathbun (M. J.) *Miss.*

RATHLEF (H. von) Coleoptera Baltica. Käfer-Verzeichniss der Ostseeprovinzen nach den Arbeiten von Ganglbauer und Reitter. Herausgegeben von H. von Rathlef. *pp. 198* [*1*]. *See* Dorpat.—Dorpater Naturforscher-Gesellschaft. Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-Ehst- und Kurlands. Zweite Serie. Bd. **12**, Lief. 1. 8⁰. 1905.

RATTI (Achille Ambrogio Damiano) [1857–] *See* Pius XI, *Pope.*

Ratzeburg (Julius Theodor Christian) Die Forstinsekten Mitteleuropas. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch von K. Escherich . . . als Neuauflage von Judeich-Nitsche: "Lehrbuch der mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde" [1885–95] bearbeitet. [Achte Auflage von . . . J. T. C. Ratzeburg: "Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde," 1841]. *See* Escherich (K. L.) 8⁰. 1914→

RAU (Nellie) & (P.) Wasp studies afield, *&c. See* Rau (Philip) & (N.) 8⁰. 1918.

Rau (Philip) & (N.) Wasp studies afield . . . With an introduction by W. M. Wheeler, *&c. pp. xv, 372 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Princeton*, 1918.

RAU (Wilhelm) Edelsteinkunde . . . nach einem älteren Werke des . . . R. Blum auf Grund des heutigen Standes der Mineralogie neu bearbeitet von W. Rau. *See* Blum (J. R.) 8⁰. 1907.

Rauff (Carl Friedrich Hermann) Entwurf zu einem Geologischen Führer durch die Gerolsteiner Mulde. *See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. 8⁰. 1911.

Rauff (C. F. H.) & (M.) Sachregister zu dem . . . Chronologischen Verzeichniss der Geologischen und Mineralogischen Litteratur der Rheinprovinz und der Provinz Westfalen, *&c. See* Dechen (E. H. C. von) & Rauff (C. F. H.) Geologische und Mineralogische Litteratur der Rheinprovinz, *&c.* 8⁰. 1896.

Rauff (C. F. H.) & **Dechen** (E. H. C. von) Geologische und Mineralogische Litteratur der Rheinprovinz und der Provinz Westfalen sowie einiger angrenzenden Gegenden chronologisch . . . geordnet [1555–1886.] *See* Bonn.—Naturhistorischer Verein der Preussischen Rheinlande, *&c.* Verhandlungen, *&c.* Jahrg. **44**, *pp. 181–476.* 8⁰. 1887.

RAUFF (M.) & (C. F. H.) Sachregister zu dem . . . Chronologischen Verzeichniss der geologischen und mineralogischen Literatur der Rheinprovinz und der Provinz Westfalen, *&c. See* Dechen (E. H. C. von) & Rauff (C. F. H.) Geologische und mineralogische Litteratur der Rheinprovinz, *&c.* 8⁰. 1896.

Raulin (Félix Victor) Description physique et naturelle de l'Île de Crète, *&c.* 2 Vol. & Atlas. *illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1867–69.

—— Atlas. *18 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 sect.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1869.

Originally appeared in *Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux.*

RAUM (Johannes) Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Cysticercen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 45* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Dorpat*, 1883.

RAUNKIÆR (A. Seidelin-) *See* Seidelin-Raunkiær (A.)

Raunkiær (Christen) Sur la Végétation des alluvions méditerranéennes françaises. See Jungersen (H.F.E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 33. 4⁰. 1914.

Raunkiær (C.) Recherches statistiques sur les formations végétales, *&c.* *pp. 80.* *See* Copenhagen.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **1**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1918.

Raunkiær (C.) Über homodromie und antidromie insbesondere bei Gramineen. *pp. 31 [1] : text illust.* *See* Copenhagen. — KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **1**, no. 12. 8⁰. 1919.

Raunkiær (C.) Egern, Mus og Grankogler. En naturhistorisk studie, *&c.* *pp. 88 [2] : 1 map, text illust.* *See* Copenhagen.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **2**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1920.

Raunkiær (C.) Forskellige Vegetationstypers forskellige Indflydelse paa Jordbundens Surhedsgrad (Brintionkoncentration), *&c.* *pp. 74.* *See* Copenhagen.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **3**, no. 10. 8⁰. 1922.

Raunkiær (C.) Eremitageslettens Tjørne. Isoreagentstudier 1, *&c.* *pp. 76 : text illust.* *See* Copenhagen.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **5**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1925.

Raunkiær (C.) Nitratindholdet hos *Anemone nemorosa* paa forskellige Standpladser, *&c.* *pp. 47.* *See* Copenhagen.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **5**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1926.

Raunkiær (C.) Dominansareal, Artstæthed og Formations-dominanter, *&c.* *pp. 47.* *See* Copenhagen.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **7**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1928.

RAUP (Hugh M.) Range conditions in the Wood Buffalo Park of western Canada with notes on the history of the Wood Bison, *&c.* *pp. 52 : 1 map.* *See* American Committee on International Wild Life Protection. Special Publication, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1933.

RAUSENBERGER (Jul.) Neuere Funde aus dem Diluvium von Hanau. *See* Hanau.—WETTERAUISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER DIE GESAMMTE NATURKUNDE. Festschrift, *&c.* 8⁰. 1908.

RAUTERT (Oskar) [Mineralogy and Geology of the Dusseldorf district.] *See* Gesellschaft DEUTSCHER Naturforscher und Aerzte. Historische Studien und Skizzen zu Naturwissenschaft . . . und Medizin am Niederrhein, *&c.* 8⁰. 1898.

RAUTHER (Theodor E. Max) [1879–] Die Syngnathiden des Golfes von Neapel. *pp. ix, 365 [24] : 24 pls. (2 col.), text illust.* *See* Naples.—ZOOLOGISCHE STATION. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, *&c.* Monographie 36. 4⁰. 1925.

Rauther (T. E. M.) Echte Fische, *&c.* Lief 1→ *See* Bronn (H. G.) Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. **6**, Abt. 1, Buch 2→ 8⁰. 1927→

RAVEN (Charles Earle) [1885–] In praise of Birds. Pictures of bird life. Described and photographed, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 148 : 48 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1925.

RAVEN (T.) Etude géologique de la région de Morez-les-Rousses, *&c.* *pp. viii, 124 [4] : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* *See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. 17, fasc. 20. 8⁰. 1932.

Ravenstein (Ernest George) [1834–1913] Geological Map of England, Wales, and the southern part of Scotland by E. G. Ravenstein, *&c.* [Scale, 1 inch = $13\frac{1}{2}$ miles about.] *See* England & Wales. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *geol. col.* [1865 ?]

RAVENSTEIN (Hans) Karte der Schweizer Alpen. Westliches (oestliches) Blatt. Zeichnung von Hans Ravenstein. Massstab : 1 : 150,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = $2\frac{3}{8}$ miles about.] *See* Switzerland. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1897.

RAVESTEIN (Émile de Meester de) *See* Meester de Ravestein (Émile de)

RAVN (Frederik Kølpin) [1873–] & **others.** Haveplanternes sygdomme og deres bekæmpelse. Af . . . C. Ferdinandsen . . . F. Kølpin Ravn, *&c.* *See* Mariboe (Carl) Illustreret Havebog, *&c.* Del. **2**, afd. 7, *pp. 129–255.* 8⁰. 1921.

Ravn (Jesper Peter Johannes) [1866–] On Jurassic and Cretaceous Fossils from north-east Greenland. *See* Denmark.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **45**, no. 10. 8⁰. 1911 (1912).

Forms also Bd. **5**, no. 10 of *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906–08.*

Ravn (J. P. J.) Kridtaflejringerne paa Bornholms Sydvestkyst og deres Fauna. I. Cenomanet. II. Turonet. III. Senonet. IV. Kridtaflejringerne ved Stamps Aa . . . Med Résumé en français. 4 Pt. *illust.* *See* Denmark.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] II Række, nos. 30, 31, 32. 8⁰. 1916, 1918, 1921.

—— *See* also : Copenhagen.—UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Paléontologiques. No. 12, 14, 17. 8⁰. 1916–21.

Ravn (J. P. J.) Geologisk Kort over Danmark. Dybere liggende Dannelser. (Carte géologique du Danemark. Les formations préquaternaires.) . . . Texte en danois et en français. *pp. 79.* *See* Denmark.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] III Række, no. 22. 8⁰. 1922.

—— [Map.] Maalestok : Échelle : 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = $7\frac{3}{4}$ miles, about.] s.sh. *col.* 1922.

Ravn (J. P. J.) On the Mollusca of the Tertiary of Spitsbergen, *&c.* *pp. 28 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Norway.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder : Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 2. 8⁰. 1922.

Ravn (J. P. J.)
Det Cenomane Basalkonglomerat paa Bornholm, *&c.* *pp. 64 : 4 pls., text illust.*
Sur le placement géologique du Danien, *&c.* *pp. 48.*
See Denmark.—DANMARKS GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] II Række, nr. 42, 43. 8⁰. 1925.

Ravn (J. P. J.) De irregulære Echinider i Danmarks Kridtaflejringer, *&c.* *pp. 48 [6] : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Copenhagen.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. VIII Række, bd. **11**, no. 4. 4⁰. 1927.

Ravn (J. P. J.) De regulære Échinider i Danmarks Kridtaflejringer, *&c.* *pp. 62 [7] : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Copenhagen.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. IX Række, bd. **1**, no. 1. 4⁰. 1928.

Ravn (J. P. J.) Études sur les Pélécypodes et Gastropodes daniens du Calcaire de Faxe, *&c. pp. 71 [17] : 7 pls., text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. ix Række, bd. **5**, no. 2. 4°. 1933.

Ravn (J. P. J.) & **Vogt** (T.) Om en blok av Neocom fra Hanø i Vesteraalen. *pp. 32 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Christiania.—norsk geologisk forening. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift. Bd. **3**, no. 4. 8°. 1915.

Rawitz (Bernhard) Lehrbuch der mikroskopischen Technik, *&c. pp. [ii,] 438 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

RAWLING (Cecil Godfrey) *C.M.G., C.I.E.* [1870–1917] The Great Plateau, being an account of exploration in central Tibet, 1903, and of the Gartok Expedition, 1904–05, *&c. pp. xii, 324 : 32 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

Rawling (C. G.) *C.M.G., C.I.E.* The Land of the New Guinea Pygmies, *&c. pp. 366 : 31 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

RAWLINGS (Gertrude Burford) The British Museum Library, *&c. pp. 231.* 8°. *London*, 1916.

RAWLINGS (W. S.) Vancouver, British Columbia: its Parks and Resorts, *&c. See* Vancouver, *British Columbia.*—board of park commissioners. 8°. [1919.]

Rawson (*Sir* Rawson William) *K.C.M.G.* & **Roberts** (C.) Final Report of the Anthropometric Committee [of the British Association] . . . Drawn up by . . . C. Roberts and Sir R. W. Rawson. *pp. 54, 2 tabs. : 5 maps. See* Roberts (C.) A Manual of Anthropometry, *&c.* [With which it was issued.] 8°. 1878.

Ray (John) *F.R.S.* Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ . . . Editio secunda. Plantis circiter quadraginta sex, & observationibus aliquammultis auctior. *pp. [xxvi,] 311 [15] : 2 pls.* 8°. *Londini*, 1677.

Of the two copies of this edition in the Library, one has James Newton's MS. notes which were used for H. Trimen's and Sir W. T. T. Dyer's *Flora of Middlesex*, 1869.

Ray (J.) *F.R.S.* A Collection of English Words not generally used . . . The second edition, *&c. pp. xxi, 212.* 12°. *London*, 1691.

—— [Another edition.] A Collection of English Words not generally used . . . With an account of the preparing and refining such Metals & Minerals as are found in England. *See* infra: A Complete Collection of English Proverbs . . . Reprinted verbatim from the [fourth] edition of 1768. *pp. 217–308.* 12°. 1818.

Ray (J.) *F.R.S.* The Wisdom of God manifested in the works of the Creation . . . Ninth edition, *&c. pp. 405.* 8°. *London*, 1727.

With MS. notes.

Ray (J.) *F.R.S.* A Complete Collection of English Proverbs also the most celebrated Proverbs of the Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, and other Languages. The whole methodically digested and illustrated with annotations and proper explications . . . To which is added by the same Author, A Collection of English Words not generally used. With their significations and original in two alphabetical catalogues; the one, of such as are proper to the Northern, the other, to the Southern Counties. With an account of the preparing and refining such Metals & Minerals as are found in England . . . Reprinted verbatim from the edition of 1768. *pp. vi [ii], 308.* 12°. *T. & J. Allman, &c. : London*, 1818.

Allman's Second Edition.

Ray (J.) *F.R.S.* Miscellaneous Discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the World [1692] . . . By John Ray . . . Edited by the Wernerian Club. *See* Wernerian Club. 8°. 1850.

Ray (J.) *F.R.S.* John Ray. 29. November 1627—17. Januar 1705, *&c. See* Strohl (J.) 8°. [1927.]

Ray (J.) *F.R.S.* Further Correspondence of John Ray. Edited by R. W. T. Gunther, *&c. See* Ray Society. 8°. 1928.

Ray (J.) *F.R.S.* Horti Sicci Raiani Catalogus [in S. Dale's holograph]. *See* Dale (S.) 4°. [ ]

RAY (Patrick Henry) Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Burrow, Alaska, [1881–83, under the command of First Lieut. P. H. Ray.], *&c. pp. 695 : 21 pls., 2 maps. See* United States of America—department of war.—*Signal Service.* Arctic Series of Publications issued in connection with the Signal Service, U.S. Army. Pt. 1. 4°. 1885.

Ray Society. [The Monographs published by the Ray Society are arranged in alphabetical order of authors.] 4°. & 8°. *London*, 1845→

Ray Society. Report of the Council, *&c.* 1855→ 8°. [*London*, 1856→]

Wanting 1856–61, 1863–72, 1880–82, 1890–91, 1893, 1914–17, 1919, 1922.

Ray Society. Goebel (K. E. von) Wilhelm Hofmeister. The work and life of a nineteenth century botanist [1824–77] . . . With biographical supplement by Frau Professor [A. C.] Ganzenmüller, born Hofmeister. Translated into English [from the German original, 1924] by H. M. Bower . . . and edited botanically by F. O. Bower, *&c. pp. xi, 202 : 2 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1926.

Monograph 111.
With facsimiles of two letters from Hofmeister to his wife, Berlin, June 6, 1858 (*p. 166*), & Heidelberg, June 21, 1863 (*p. 184*).

Ray Society. Gurney (R.) British Fresh-water Copepoda. 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1921–33.

Monograph 118–20.

Ray Society. Hopkinson (J.) A bibliography of the Tunicata, 1469–1910. *pp. xii, 288.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

Monograph 94.

Ray Society. Lebour (M. V.) The Planktonic Diatoms of northern seas, *&c. pp. ix [i], 244 [9] : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1930.

Monograph 114.

Ray Society. Lucas (W. J.) A monograph of the British Orthoptera. *pp. xii, 264 : 25 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1920.

Monograph 105.

Ray Society. Lucas (W. J.) The Aquatic (Naiad) stage of the British Dragonflies (Paraneuroptera). *pp. xii, 132 : 35 pls., col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1930.

Monograph 117.

Ray Society. Ray (J.) Further Correspondence of John Ray. Edited by R. W. T. Gunther, *&c. pp. xxiv, 332 : 2 pls., 2 port., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1928.

Monograph 114.

Ray Society. Scott (T.) & (A.) The British Parasitic Copepoda. *pp. x, 256 : 2 pls.* Atlas. *pp. xii : 72 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

Monograph 95–6.

Ray Society. Soar (C. D.) & Williamson (W.) The British Hydracarina. 3 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1925–29.

Monograph 110, 112, 115.

Ray Society. STEPHENSON (T. A.) The British Sea Anemones. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1928→
Monograph 113→

Raymond (PERCY EDWARD) The Faunas of the Trenton at the type section and at Newport, N.Y. *pp. 18. See* ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Palæontology. Vol. **4**, no. 17. 8⁰. 1903.

Raymond (P. E.) [Trilobita revised by P. E. Raymond.] *See* ZITTEL (K. A. VON) Text-Book of Paleontology . . . Second edition, *&c.* Vol. **1**. 8⁰. 1913.

Raymond (P. E.) A *Beatricea*-like organism from the Middle Ordovician. *pp. 18 : 4 pls. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 5. (Geol. Ser., No. 21.) 8⁰. 1914.

Raymond (P. E.) A contribution to the description of the Fauna of the Trenton Group. *pp. 64 : 11 pl. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 31. (Geol. Ser., No. 38.) 8⁰. 1921.

RAYMUNDO DA SILVA (BENEDICTO) Relatorio geral. Contribuição para a historia natural dos Lepidopteros do Brasil, *&c. pp. 182 : 34 pls.* (*33 col.*) 4⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1907.
Congresso Scientifico Latino-Americano.—*Reunião III.*—Rio de Janeiro, 1905. [*Transactions.*] Tom. 3, livr. B.

Raymundo da Silva (B.) Noticia sobre alguns Lepidopteros serigenos do Brasil, *&c. pp. 70* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1919.

RAYSS (TSCHARNA) Le *Cœlastrum proboscideum* Bohl. Étude de Planctologie expérimentale suivie d'une revision des *Cœlastrum* de la Suisse, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *65* [*1*] *: 20 pls., text illust. See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz, *&c.* Bd. **5**, Hft. 2. 8⁰. 1915.

RAZUMOVSKAJA (H.) *See* RAZUMOVSKAYA (E. É.)

RAZUMOVSKAYA (ELENA ÉMILEVNA) Beschreibung der Salzschichten der Lagerstätte von Solikamsk, *&c. pp. 43 : 4 pls.* (*1 col.*) *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 54. 8⁰. 1931.

Razumovskaya (E. É.) & **others.** Matériaux concernant l'étude de la région salifère de la Kama. Livraison II . . . [Par] A. Ivanov . . . H. Razumovskaja. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 105. 8⁰. 1927.

Re (GIOVANNI FRANCESCO) La Flora dell'agro Torinese dopo i lavori di . . . G. F. Re e considerazioni sopra l'indigenato di taluni specie. Memoria del Dr. E. Mussa. *See* TURIN.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **65**, no. 2. 4⁰. 1916.

REA (CARLETON) British Basidiomycetæ. A Handbook to the larger British Fungi, *&c. pp. xi* [*i*], *799.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1922.

Rea (C.) & **Amphlett** (J.) The Botany of Worcestershire, *&c. See* AMPHLETT (J.) & REA (C.) 8⁰. 1909.

Rea (C.) & **Hawley** (*Sir* H. C. W.) *Bart.* [Fungi of Clare Island.] *pp. 26 : 1 pl. See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **31**, Clare Island Survey. Pt. 13. 8⁰. 1912.

Rea (JOHN) Flora, seu, De Florum Cultura. Or, a complete Florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a Florist. In III Books. *pp.* [*xix,*] *239* [*3*] *: 8 pls.* fol. *London*, 1665.
With a second title-page " Flora, Ceres & Pomona " engraved by David Loggan [1635–1700].
Bound up with EVELYN (JOHN) *F.R.S. Sylva.* 2nd ed. 1670.

REA (PAUL MARSHALL) A Directory of American Museums of Art, History, and Science. *pp. 360. See* BUFFALO SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCES. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **10**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1910.

READ (BERNARD E.) Ephedra. Pt. 2→ *See* READ (B. E.) & LIU (J.) Flora Sinensis, *&c.* Ser. B, vol. **24**. 1. 4⁰. 1930→

Read (B. E.) Chinese Materia Medica. Animal Drugs . . . From the Pen Ts'ao Kang Mu by Li Shih-Chen, A.D. 1597, *&c. illust.* [with index in English and Chinese, *pp. 18.*] 8⁰. *Peiping*, 1931.
Reprinted from *Peking Natural History Bulletin*, Vol. **5**, pt. 4, 1930–31, *pp. 37–80* ; Vol. **6**, pt. 1, 1931–32, *pp. 1–102.*

Read (B. E.) Chinese Materia Medica. Avian drugs, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *112 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Peiping*, 1932.
Peking Nat. Hist. Bulletin, Vol. **6**, pt. 4.

Read (B. E.) & **Liu** (J. C.) Chinese Materia Medica. The importance of botanical identity, *&c. 7 pls.* 4⁰. *Tokyo*, 1925.
Reprinted from the *Transactions of the 6th Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. pp. 987–999.*

Read (B. E.) & **Liu** (J. C.) Flora Sinensis (Plantæ Medicinalis Sinensis). Ser. A. Vol. **1**. 4⁰. *Peking*, 1927.
After Vol. **1** the title was changed to *Chinese Medicinal Plants*, and one series only was continued, published by the *Peking Natural History Bulletin.*

Ser.	Vol.		
A.	**1**.	—— Second edition. Bibliography of Chinese Medicinal Plants. From the Pen Ts'ao Kang Mu . . . 1596 A.D. *pp.* [*i,*] *xi, 106.*	1927.

—— (Chinese Medicinal Plants.) Ser. B. Vol. **24**. 1. Ephedra. By B. E. Read. Pt. 2→ 4⁰. *Peiping*, 1930→
Pt. 2. The Botany of Mahuang. By B. E. Read. Abstracted from the work of J. C. Liu with additional notes from Stapf, Meyers, Groff & others. *pp.* [*i,*] *29 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 1930.

READ (*Sir* CHARLES HERCULES) A Guide to the Antiquities of the Stone Age in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities. [By Sir C. H. Read.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM.—[*Guides, &c.*] 8⁰. 1902.

—— Second edition. [Revised by R. A. Smith, under the direction of Sir C. H. Read.] 8⁰. 1911.

READ (HERBERT HAROLD) Elements of Mineralogy . . . revised by H. H. Read . . . Nineteenth edition. *See* RUTLEY (F.) 8⁰. 1916.

Reade (JOSEPH BANCROFT) On fossil Infusoria, *&c. See* MANTELL (G. A.) The Wonders of Geology . . . Fourth edition. Vol. **2**, Appendix N. 8⁰. 1840.

READE (OSWALD ALAN) [1848–1929] Plants of the Bermudas, or, Somers' Islands, *&c. pp. 112, vii : frontis.* 8⁰. *Bermuda*, 1883.

Reade (THOMAS MELLARD) Scientific Papers and Works . . . Second List, 1891–1904. *pp. 9.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1905.]

READER (A. B.) Cruise of the Minnie Maud: Arctic Seas and Hudson Bay, 1910–11 and 1912–13. By Alfred Tremblay . . . Compiled and translated by A. B. Reader. *See* TREMBLAY (ALFRED) 8⁰. 1921.

READER (FRANK W.) A Handbook to the collection of Prehistoric Objects in the Essex Museum, *&c. See* ESSEX FIELD CLUB. Museum Handbooks. No. 5. 8⁰. 1901.

Reader (F. W.) Pile structures in the Walbrook near London Wall. Remarks on the primitive site of London. By F. W. Reader. Observations on the organic remains and the nature af the soil associated with the pile structures. By A. S. Kennard. *pp. 95 : 8 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1903.
Reprinted from *The Archæological Journal.* Vol. **60**. no. 238. *pp. 137–204* ; 239. *pp. 213–235.* 1903.

Reading Literary and Scientific Society. Quarter-Centenary, 1880–1905. *pp. 48.* 8°. [*Reading*, 1914.]

READING NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. [Founded 1881.]

Annual Report, 1903–04. 8°. [*Reading*, 1904.]

READIO (Philip Adna) Studies on the biology of the Reduviidæ of America north of Mexico, *&c. pp. 291 : text illust. See* Lawrence.—University of Kansas. Science Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **17**, pt. 1. 8°. 1927.

READYMONEY (Nasarvānjĭ Jĭvanjī) Science of Nature-History, *&c. pp.* [*2,*] *4* [*1*], *103.* 8°. *Bombay & London*, 1907.

Readymoney (N. J.) A Programme of Education from the Nature-History point of view . . . Second edition, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *16.* 8°. *Bombay & London*, [1913.]

REAL GIARDINO COLONIALE DI PALERMO. *See* Palermo.

REAL ORTO BOTANICO DI PADOVA. *See* Padua.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Orto Botanico.*

REAL ORTO BOTANICO DI PARMA. *See* Parma.—Regia Università degli Studi.

REALE ISTITUTO BOTANICO DI PALERMO. *See* Palermo.

REALE SOCIETÀ GEOGRAFICA ITALIANA. *See* Rome.—Società Geografica Italiana.

Réaumur (René Anton Ferchault de) [Original wash drawings of Invertebrata & Algæ, with autograph notes, by R. A. F. de Réaumur. Some have been reproduced as plates in the "Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences," Paris, for 1709–12, but those accompanied by notes are of later date, one (fol. 14) bearing reference to 1743. Four plates of Mollusca & Cirripedia, by another hand are included.] *foll.* 108. 4°. [1709–43.]

From the collection of Sir Thos. Phillipps, Bart.

Réaumur (R. A. F. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 6 Tom. [in 12.] 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1737–48.

Wanting Tom. 3–6.

Réaumur (R. A. F. de) Histoire des Fourmis [From an unpublished MS. in the Archives de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris.] . . . Introduction de E. L. Bouvier . . . Avec notes de Charles Perez, *&c. pp. 116 : 1 port. See* Encyclopædias.—[French.] Encyclopédie entomologique. Série A. No. 11. 8°. 1928.

REAY, Donald James, *11th Baron. See* Mackay (D. J.) *11th Baron Reay.*

Rebel (Hans) Beiträge zur Microlepidopteren-Fauna Oesterreich-Ungarns. *pp. 34 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1889.]

Verhandl. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. Bd. **39.**

Rebel (H.) Beitrag zur Microlepidopteren-Fauna Dalmatiens. *pp. 31.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1891.]

Verhandl. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. Bd. **41.**

Rebel (H.) Beitrag (——Zweiter Beitrag) zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Südtirols, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. col.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1892, 99.]

Verhandl. k.k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. Bd. **42** *&* **49.**

Rebel (H.) Ergebnisse einer naturwissenschaftlichen Reise zum Erdschias-Dagh (Kleinasien) ausgeführt von A. Penther und E. Zederbauer. Lepidopteren. *pp. 31 : text illust.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1905.]

Ann k.k. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien. Bd. **20.** *pp. 189–219.*

Rebel (H.) Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokótra im Jahre 1898–99. *pp. 100 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 4°. *Wien*, 1907.

Denkschr. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Bd. **71.**

Rebel (H.) Lepidoptera [of Walouyki]. *pp. 44. See* Velīchkovskiĭ (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouyki, *&c.* Fasc. 4. 8°. 1908.

Rebel (H.) F. Berge's Schmetterlingsbuch . . . neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . H. Rebel . . . Neunte Auflage. *See* Berge (F.) 4°. 1910.

Rebel (H.) & **Staudinger** (O.) Lepidoptera Baltica. Schmetterlings-Verzeichniss der Ostseeprovinzen nach dem Catalog Staudinger—Rebel. *See* Dorpat.—Dorpater Naturforscher-Gesellschaft. Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-Ehst- und Kurlands . . . Zweite Serie, *&c.* Bd. **12,** Lief. 1. 8°. 1902.

REBER (Karl) [1902–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens von Catechinen in Gerbstoffdrogen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Catechine aus Semen Colæ. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *55.* 8°. *Colmar*, 1931.

Title from Wrapper.

Rebīnder (Boris) *Baron.* Argiles mediojurassiques à minerai de Fer le long du côté sud-ouest des hauteurs entre Cracovie et Wielun. Vuip. **1.** *pp. vi, 209, iv : 1 map. See* Russia.—Comité Géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 74. 4°. 1912.

Reboul (Eugen de) Selecta specierum Tuliparum in agro Florentino sponte nascentium synonyma, *&c. pp. 8.* 8°. *Florentiæ*, 1838.

REBOUL (Paul) & **Kilian** (C. C. C. W.) Les Céphalopodes Néocrétacés des Îles Seymour et Snow Hill. *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, *&c.* Bd. **3,** Lief. 6. 4°. 1909.

Reboul (P.) & **Kilian** (C. C. C. W.) I. La Faune de l'Aptien inférieur des environs de Montélimar (Drôme) . . . II. Sur quelques Ammonites de l'Hauterivien de la Bégude (Basses-Alpes). *See* France.—Service de la Carte Géologique Détaillée.—[*Mémoires.*] Contribution à l'étude des Faunes Paléocrétacées du sud-est de la France, *&c.* 4°. 1915.

Reboul (P.) & **others.** Contributions à l'étude des Céphalopodes paléocrétacés du sud-est de la France (Matériaux pour servir à la connaissance du Crétacé inférieur), *&c. pp. vi, 266* [*1*] *: 5 pls., text illust. See* France.—Service de la Carte Géologique Détaillée. [*Mémoires.*] 4°. 1920.

Rechinger (Karl) Botanische und Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. 6 Tl. *illust. See* Vienna.—Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften . . . Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe, *&c.* Bd. **81.** *pp. 197–317* ; **84.** *pp. 385–562* ; **85.** *pp. 175–432* ; **88.** *pp. 1–65* ; **89.** *pp. 443–708* ; **91.** *pp. 139–213.* 8°. 1908–15.

Teil
1. 1. Algæ marinæ exklusive der Lithophyllen und Lithothamnien von T. Reinbold.
2. *Lithophyllum* und *Lithothamnion* von M. Foslie.
3. Fungi von F. v. Höhnel.
4. Lichenes (Die Flechten der Samoa-Inseln) von A. Zahlbruckner.
5. Hepaticæ von F. Stephani.
6. Gramineæ von E. Hackel.
7. Hymenopteren von F. Kohl. (Formicidæ von G. Mayr.) 1908.

2. 1. Musci von V. F. Brotherus.
2. Pteridophytæ von K. Rechinger.
3. Cyperaceæ von E. Palla.
4. Anatomische Untersuchungen samoanischer Hölzer von A. Bürgerstein.
5. Molluscæ von A. Oberwimmer.
6. Eriophyidæ von A. Nalepa.
7. Orthopteræ (kritisches Verzeichnis der bisher von den Samoainseln bekannt gewordenen Orthopteren) von K. Holdhaus. 1909.

3. 1a. Macromycetes von J. Bresadola.
1b. Micromycetes von K. von Keissler.
2. Hepaticæ von F. Stephani.
3. Siphonogamæ Samoenses von K. Rechinger. (Die pflanzengeographischen Verhältnisse und Vegetationsformationen der Samoainseln.)
Pandanaceæ von U. Martelli.
Orchidaceæ von H. Fleischmann gemeinsam mit dem Verfasser.
Piperaceæ von C. de Candolle.
Sapindaceæ von L. Radlkofer.
Solanaceæ von J. Witasek.
Nicotiana von K. Preissecker.
Cucurbitaceæ von A. Cogniaux.
4. Araneæ et Arachnoidea arthrogastra von V. Kulczyński.
5. Lepidoptera Samoensia von H. Rebel. 1910.

4. 1. Diatomaceæ marinæ von H. u. M. Peragallo.
2. Lichenes (Flechten) des Neuguinea-Archipels, der Hawaiischen Inseln und der Insel Ceylon von A. Zahlbruckner.
3. Hepaticæ Samoenses, II. Nachtrag, von F. Stephani.
4. Crustaceæ, I. Teil (Decapoda Brachyura), von Samoa von O. Pesta. 1913.

5. 1. Musci der Hawaii- und Salomonsinseln von V. F. Brotherus.
2. Siphonogamæ und Pteridophytæ des Neuguinea-Archipels (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der pflanzengeographischen Verhältnisse und Vegetationsformen des Neuguinea-Archipels) von K. Rechinger.
Selaginellaceæ von G. Hieronymus.
Pandanaceæ von U. Martelli.
Gramineæ von E. Hackel.
Cyperaceæ von E. Palla.
Palmæ von O. Beccari.
Zingiberaceæ von F. Gagnepain.
Orchidaceæ von R. Schlechter.
Piperaceæ von C. de Candolle.
Nyctaginaceæ von A. Heimerl.
Menispermaçeæ von L. Diels.
Meliaceæ von C. de Candolle.
Anacardiaceæ von L. Radlkofer.
Sapindaceæ von L. Radlkofer.
Araliaceæ von H. Harms.
Asclepiadaceæ von R. Schlechter.
Solanaceæ von J. Witasek.
3. Pteridophytæ und Siphonogamæ von den Hawaiischen Inseln von K. Rechinger.
4. Pteridophytæ und Siphonogamæ von Hongkong und Canton von K. Rechinger.
5. Pteridophytæ und Siphonogamæ von der Insel Ceylon von K. Rechinger.
6. Crustacea, II. Teil, von O. Pesta.
7. Myriopoda von K. Attems.
8. Coleoptera der Samoainseln von C. Aurivillius, M. Bernhauer, H. Gebien, R. Heller, A. Schmidt, H. Strohmeyer.
9. Nachträge und Berichtigungen. 1912.

6. 1. Süsswasseralgen von den Samoainseln, Hawaii, den Salomonsinseln und Ceylon, von N. Wille.
2. Nachträge von E. Csiki und F. Stephani.
3. Register des gesamten Werkes von R. Rechinger:
(*a*) Verzeichnis der einzelnen Abschnitte und Autoren.
(*b*) Botanisches Register.
(*c*) Zoologisches Register.
(*c*) Verzeichnis der Tafeln und Textbilder. 1915.

Rechinger (K.) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil I. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . K. Rechinger, *&c.*) *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 19. 8°. (1913.)

Reck (HANS) Das vulkanische Horstgebirge Dyngjufjöll mit den Einbruchskalderen der Askja und des Knebelsees sowie dem Rudloffkrater in Zentralisland. *pp. 99 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1910, Anhang, Abh. 2. 4°. 1910.

Reck (H.) Der Oldonyo l'Engai, ein tätiger Vulkan im Gebiete der Deutsch-Ostafrikanischen Bruchstufe. *See* SCHOENDORF (F.) *& others.* W. Branca . . . Festschrift, *&c.* No. 12. 8°. 1914.

Reck (H.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Oldoway-Expedition, 1913 [under the leadership of Dr. Hans Reck]. Hft. 1. *See* BERLIN.—GESELLSCHAFT NATURFORSCHENDER FREUNDE. Archiv für Biontologie, *&c.* Bd. **4**, Hft. 1. 4°. 1916.

[*Continued as :*]

—— Neue Folge. Hft. 2→ *illust.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1925→

Reck (H.) Der neue zentralafrikanische fossile Menschenfund, *&c.* 4°. *Jena*, 1922.

Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. N.F. Bd. **21**, no. 9. *pp. 125–126.* Feb. 26, 1922.

Reck (H.) Grabungen auf fossile Wirbeltiere in Deutsch-Ostafrika, *&c.* *pp. 36 : 14 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1925.

Geologische Charakterbilder . . . Herausgegeben von K. Andrée. Hft. 3.

Reclus (JEAN JACQUES ÉLISÉE) The Earth. A descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the Globe . . . Translated by . . . B. B. Woodward . . . and edited by Henry Woodward . . . Continents . . . Third edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1877.

—— (Second series.) The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life . . . Translated by . . . B. B. Woodward . . . and edited by Henry Woodward. Second edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

Reclus (J. J. É.) Projet de construction d'un Globe Terrestre à l'échelle du cent-millième. [Signed G. G.] Édition de la Société nouvelle. *pp. 16.* 8°. [*Bruxelles,*] 1895.

Reclus (J. J. É.) & **others.** Le Mexique au début du xxe. Siècle. Par MM. le Prince R. Bonaparte . . . É. Reclus. 2 Vol. *See* BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince & others.* 8°. [1905.]

RECORD OF BARE FACTS, *&c.* 1893→ *See* CARADOC AND SEVERN VALLEY FIELD CLUB. 8°. [1894→]

RECUEIL. Recueil des Travaux Cryptogamiques dédiés à Louis Mangin, *&c.* *See* PARIS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.—*Laboratoire de Cryptogamie.* Travaux Cryptogamiques, *&c.* 8°. 1931.

RECUEIL DE MÉMOIRES. Recueil de Mémoires, ou Collection de Pièces Académiques. *See* COLLECTION ACADÉMIQUE, *&c.* 4°. 1754–87.

Redeke (HEINRICH CARL) The distribution of the Plaice on the Dutch coast: preliminary notice. *pp. 10 : text illust.* *See* CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, *&c.* Vol. **3**, append. H. 4°. 1905.

Redeke (H. C.) Rapport over onderzoekingen betreffende de Visscherij in de Zuiderzee ingesteld in de jaren 1905 en 1906. *See* HOLLAND.—MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, NIJVERHEID EN HANDEL. 4°. 1907.

Redeke (H. C.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand unserer Kenntnis von den Rassen der wichtigsten Nutzfische. *pp. 35 : text illust.* *See* CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, *&c.* Vol. **14**, C, 6. 4°. 1912.

Redeke (H. C.)
Aanteekeningen over de Hydrografie [der Zuiderzee].
Visschen [der Zuiderzee].
See ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. Pt. 1; Pt. 3. 4°. 1922.

Redeke (H. C.) Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee . . . onder Redactie van Dr. H. C. Redeke . . . Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging ter Gelegenheid van haar Vijftigjarig Bestaan. *See* Rotterdam.—nederlandsche dierkundige vereeniging. 4^{0}. 1922.

Redeke (H. C.) & **Breemen** (P. J. van) Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. *pp. 21 : 2 pls.* *See* Holland.—ministerie van landbouw, nijverheid en handel. Rapport over onderzoekingen betreffende de Visscherij in de Zuiderzee . . . 1905 en 1906. 4^{0}. 1907.

REDFIELD (John S.) Mineral Resources in Oklahoma, *&c.* *pp. 130 : text illust.* *See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 42. 8^{0}. 1927.

Redgrave (Gilbert Richard) Committee of the Institution of Civil Engineers appointed to investigate the deterioration of structures of Timber, Metal and Concrete exposed to the action of sea-water. First Report of the Committee, edited by . . . G. R. Redgrave. *See* Institution of Civil Engineers. 8^{0}. 1920.

Redi (F.) Opere di Francesco Redi . . . Edizione Veneta seconda ricorretta. 7 Tom. *illust., 2 ports.* 4^{0}. *Venezia,* 1728, 1730, 1742.

Tom. **4–6** are of the new edition of 1712–30, and bear date: 1728. Tom. **7** "accresciuto" bears date: 1730.

Tom. **1.** 1742.
1. Vita di Francesco Redi scritta dall'Ab. Salvino Salvini.
2. Orazion delle Lodi di Francesco Redi, recitata nel suo funerale dal Sig. Anton-Maria Salvini.
3. Esperienze intorno alla Generazion degl'Insetti.
4. Osservazioni intorno agli Animali Viventi, che si trovano negli Animali Viventi. 1741.
5. Osservazioni intorno a' Pellicelli del corpo umano, altre volte pubblicate sotto 'l nome de Signor Dottor Giovancosimo Bonomo.
6. Lettera del Sig. Giacinto Cestoni al Sig. Antonio Vallisnieri.
7. Miglioramenti e Correzioni d'alcune Esperienze e Osservazioni del Redi, fatte dal Sig. Antonio Vallisnieri.

Tom. **2.** 1742.
1. Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, e particolarmente a quelle che ci son portate dall'Indie.
2. Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere. 1741.
3. Lettera sopra alcune Opposizioni fatte alle osservazioni intorno alle Vipere. 1741.
4. Osservazioni intorno a quelle Gocciole, e Fili di vetro, che rotte in qualsisia parte, tutte quante si stritolano.
5. Esperienze intorno a quell'Acqua, che si dice, che stagna subito tutti quanti i flussi del sangue, che sgorgano da qualsisia parte del corpo.
6. Lettera intorno all'Invenzione degli Occhiali. 1741.
7. Esperienze intorno a' Sali fattizj.
8. Lettera del Sig. Tommaso Platt, d'alcune Esperienze intorno al Veleno delle Vipere.
9. Lettere.
10. Etimologie Italiane.

Tom. **3.** 1742.
1. Bacco in Toscana, ditirambo, colle annotazioni accresciute.
2. Sonetti.
3. Giunta a' Sonetti.
4. Giunta di varie poesie.

Tom. **4.** 1728.
Lettere di F. Redi al Signor Carlo Dati [& others].

Tom. **5.** 1728.
Lettere di Francesco Redi. Parte 2.

Tom. **6.** 1728.
Consulti medici.

Tom. **7.** 1730.
Consulti medici. Parte seconda. Lettere per lo piu consultive. Arianna inferma. Giunta di varie poesie.

Redi (F.) Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere . . . scritte in una Lettera all'illustrissimo Signor Lorenzo Magalotti, *&c.* *pp. 91* [*3*]. 4^{0}. *Firenze,* 1664.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 66.* 4^{0}. *Firenze,* 1686.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: Opere di F. Redi, *&c.* Tom. **2**, no. **2**. 4^{0}. 1741.

Redi (F.) Esperienze intorno alla generazione degl'Insetti, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *228 : 38 pls.* [*10 included in pagination*], *2 text figs.* 4^{0}. *Firenze,* 1668.

Page-numbers 87 & 88 are duplicated. Page-number 94 is followed by 97, the text running on. The figures on the plates appear in a reduced and sometimes reversed form on the plates accompanying Tom. **1** of the collected edition of Redi's works. 4^{0}. *Napoli,* 1741.

Redi (F.) Lettera di Francesco Redi sopra alcune opposizioni fatte alle sue Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere, scritta alli Signori Alessandro Moro e Abate Bourdelot, *&c.* *pp. 47* [*1*]. 4^{0}. *Nelle Stamperia della Stella : Firenze,* 1670.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 31.* 4^{0}. *Firenze,* 1685.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: Opere di Francesco Redi, *&c.* Tom. **2**, no. **3**. 8^{0}. 1741.

REDIKORCEV. *See* Redīkortzev.

Redīkortzev (Vladīmir Vladīmirovīch) Tuniciers (Tunicata). Livr. 1→ *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossii, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1916→

REDIKORZEV. *See* Redīkortzev.

Redlich (Karl August) Das Peridotitgebiet von Kraubat. *pp. 5.* *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* No. 5. 8^{0}. 1903.

Redtenbacher (Josef) *of Vienna.* Die Dermapteren und Orthopteren (Ohrwürmer und Geradflüger) des Erzherzogthums Österreich, *&c.* *1 pl.* 8^{0}. [*Wien,* 1889.]

Jahrsb. d. Gumpendorfer Comm. Ober-realschule in Wien f. 1889. *pp. 5–68.*

Redtenbacher (J.) *of Vienna.* Die Gliederung der Orthopterenfauna Nieder-Österreichs. 8^{0}. [*Wien,* 1905.]

Jahresb. über das K. K. Elisabeth-Gymnasium in Wien. 20, 1904/05. *pp. 3–24.*

Redtenbacher (J.) *of Vienna* & **Brunner von Wattenwyl** (C.) Die Insektenfamilie der Phasmiden, *&c.* *See* Brunner von Wattenwyl (C.) & Redtenbacher (J.) *of Vienna.* 4^{0}. 1906–08.

REDWOOD (*Sir* Boverton) *Bart.* [1846–1919] [Petroleum, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8^{0}. *London,* 1896.]

Wanting.

—— Third edition, *&c.* [With contributions by L. V. Dalton, W. H. Dalton, A. W. Eastlake, J. Wishart, R. Redwood, V. B. Lewes and A. Cooper-Key.] 3 Vol. *illust.* 8^{0}. *London,* 1913.

REDWOOD (Robert) Petroleum . . . Third edition [with contributions by R. Redwood], *&c.* 3 Vol. *See* Redwood (*Sir* B.) *Bart.* 8^{0}. 1913.

REED (C. A.) *See* American Ornithology for the Home and School. Edited by C. A. Reed. Vol. 1–6, no. 7. 8^{0}. 1901–06.

REED (Carlos Samuel) Las Aves de la Provincia de Mendoza . . . Trabajo presentado a la Primera Reunion Nacional de la Sociedad Argentina de Ciençias Naturales celebrada en la Ciudad de Tucumán, en la primavera de 1916. Parte 1. Lista sistematica. *pp. 47.* 8^{0}. *Mendoza,* 1916.

Museo Educacional de la Provincia de Mendoza. *Trabajos del Director del Museo, &c.* No. 4. 1916.

Reed (C. S.) Bibliografía de Carlos S. Reed, *&c.* 1904–15. *pp. 10.* 8^{0}. *Mendoza,* [1916.]

Reed (C. S.) Las Aves silvestres y su relacion con la agricultura, *&c.* *pp. 17 : 1 pl.* 8^{0}. *Mendoza,* 1918.

Museo Educacional de la Provincia de Mendoza. *Trabajos del Director del Museo, &c.* No. 8. 1918.

Reed (C. S.) La Concuna o Isoca de los alfalfares de Mendoza (*Colias lesbia* Fabr.), *&c.* *pp. 20 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Mendoza,* 1922.

Entomologia Agricola Argentina. 1922.

Reed (C. S.) Las Aves de caza en Chile, *&c.* *pp. 29.*
8⁰. *Santiago de Chile*, 1928.

Publicación hecha por acuerdo de la Junta de Vigilancia del Jardin Zoológico Nacional de Chile.

Reed (C. S.) Concordancias en el colorido de diversos Insectos de la Fauna Chilena, *&c.* *pp. 9.*
8⁰. [*Santiago de Chile,*] 1928.

Also published in *Revista Universitaria*, Santiago de Chile, Vol. 3. *pp. 311–317.*

Reed (C. S.) Los Vertebrados autóctonos chilenos que aún viven en libertad dentro del recinto ocupado por el Jardín Zoológico Nac. de Chile, *&c.* *pp. 11.*
8⁰. *Santiago de Chile*, 1928.

Also published in *Revista Universitaria*, Santiago de Chile, Vol. 3. *pp. 881–889.*

Reed (CLARENCE ARTHUR) The Pecan. *pp. 58: text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 251.
8⁰. 1912.

Reed (EDWYN CARLOS) Una monografia de las Mariposas Chilenas. *pp. 92 : 3 pls.*
8⁰. *Santiago de Chile*, 1877.

Reed (E. C.) Catalogo de los Insectos Dipteros de Chile, *&c.* *pp. v, 46.* 8⁰. *Santiago de Chile*, 1888.

Anales Univ. Chile. Tom. **73.**

Reed (FREDERICK RICHARD COWPER) The Cambrian Fossils of Spiti. *pp. 70* [*1*] *: 6 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* Ser. XV, vol. **7**, mem. 1.
4⁰. 1910.

Reed (F. R. C.) Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the central Himalayas. *pp. 168, iv : 20 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* Ser. XV, vol. **7**, mem. 2.
fol. 1912.

Reed (F. R. C.) The Lower Palæozoic Trilobites of Girvan (Ayrshire). Supplement. *pp. 56 : 8 pls.*

—— Supplement No. 2. Being a revision of some species previously described. *pp. 29* [*1*].
See PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.—[Monographs.]
4⁰. 1914, 1931.

The original monograph was published in 1903–06.

Reed (F. R. C.) Supplementary Memoir on new Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the northern Shan States. *pp. vii, 98 : 12 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series, vol. **6**, mem. 1.
4⁰. 1915.

Reed (F. R. C.) Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Yunnan. *pp. iii, 84 : 8 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series, vol. **6**, mem. 3.
4⁰. 1917.

Reed (F. R. C.) A Monograph of the British Ordovician and Silurian Bellerophontacea. 2 Pt. *See* PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.—[Monographs.] 4⁰. 1920–21.

Reed (F. R. C.) The Geology of the British Empire. *pp. vii* [*i*], *480 : 12 maps, text illust.*
8⁰. *London*, 1921.

Reed (F. R. C.) Devonian Fossils from Chitral and the Pamirs. *pp. v, 167 : 16 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series, vol. **6**, mem. 2.
4⁰. 1922.

Reed (F. R. C.) Upper Carboniferous Fossils from Chitral and the Pamirs, *&c.* *pp. viii, 154 : 10 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series, vol. **6**, mem. 4. 4⁰. 1925.

Reed (F. R. C.) Palæozoic and Mesozoic Fossils from Yunnan, *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *331, vi : 20 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series, vol. **10**, mem. 1. 4⁰. 1927.

Reed (F. R. C.) Faunas Triassicas do Brasil, *&c.* *pp. 97 : 5 pls.* *See* BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO. Monographia No. 9. 4⁰. 1929.

Reed (F. R. C.) Novos Phyllopodos fosseis do Brasil, *&c.* *pp. 17* [*2*] *: 1 pl., 1 map.* *See* BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO. Boletim No. 34. 8⁰. 1929.

Reed (F. R. C.) Uma nova Fauna Permo-Carbonifera do Brazil, *&c.* *pp. 45, 7* [*1*] *: 8 pls.* *See* BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO. Monographia No. 10.
4⁰. 1930.

Reed (F. R. C.) Upper Carboniferous Fossils from Tibet, *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *37* [*4*] *: 4 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica. New Series, vol. **16.**
4⁰. 1930.

Reed (F. R. C.) New Fossils from the *Productus* Limestones of the Salt Range, with notes on other species, *&c.* *pp. ii, 56* [*8*] *: 8 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica. New Series, vol. **17.**
4⁰. 1931.

Reed (F. R. C.) Upper Carboniferous Fossils from Afghanistan, *&c.* *pp. iii, 39* [*5*] *: 4 pls.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica. New Series, vol. **19.** 4⁰. 1931.

Reed (F. R. C.) New Fossils from the Agglomeratic Slate of Kashmir, *&c.* *pp. ii, 79* [*13*] *: 12 pls., 1 map.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica. New Series, vol. **20**, mem. 1. 4⁰. 1932.

REED (GEORGE MATTHEW) & **Matsuki** (B.) Translation of the explanatory text of Doctor Manabu Miyoshi's Illustrated Album of Hana-Shōbu, *&c.*
8⁰. [*Wellesley Farms, Mass.*, 1932.]

Reprinted from *Bulletin of the American Iris Society*, July 1932, *pp. 3–29.*

REED (RALPH D.) Geology of California, *&c.* *See* SOUTHWESTERN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS.
8⁰. 1933.

REED (SILVESTER) Reed's Illustrated Guide to Whitby, and Visitor's Hand-Book to the town and neighbourhood . . . and an Essay on Sea-Bathing. By John Dowson, M.D. Fourth edition. *pp. 109 : 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Whitby*, [1858.]

Contains: " Geology of the District," " Organic Remains," *pp. 89–99.* " Botany," *p. 100.*

—— Fifth edition. *pp. 105 : 1 map, text illust.*
8⁰. *Whitby*, [1858.]

REEDS (CHESTER ALBERT) [1882–] A Report on the Geological and Mineral resources of the Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma. *pp. 69 : 23 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 3. 8⁰. 1910.

REES (CHARLES CHRISTIAN) & **Macfarlane** (W.) A Bibliography of recent literature concerning Plant-disease prevention. *See* URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Circular No. 183. 8⁰. 1915.

Rees (*Sir* JOHN DAVID) *1st Bart.* [1854–1922] H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence & Avondale in southern India [1889] . . . With a narrative of Elephant-catching in Mysore. By G. P. Sanderson, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 213 : 27 pls., 1 port., 1 map col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1891.

REESER (Charles Elmer) [1889–] & **Walcott** (C. D.) Trilobites from the Ozarkian Sandstones of the Island of Novaya Zemlya. *See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Holtedahl, *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 24. 8⁰. 1924.

REESIDE (John Bernard) *Jr.* [1889–] The Helderberg Limestone of central Pennsylvania. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 108–K. 4⁰. 1917.

Reeside (J. B.) *Jr.* Some American Jurassic Ammonites of the genera *Quenstedticeras*, *Cardioceras*, and *Amœboceras*, Family Cardioceratidæ. *pp. 64 : 24 pls., text illust.* *See* United States.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 118. 4⁰. 1919.

Reeside (J. B.) *Jr.* Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of the western part of the San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico. By John B. Reeside, Jr. And, Flora of the Animas formation. By F. H. Knowlton. *pp. iv, 117 : 15 pls., 2 pls. of sects., 1 map geol. col., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 134. 4⁰. 1924.

Reeside (J. B.) *Jr.* The Cephalopods of the Eagle Sandstone and related formations in the western interior of the United States, *&c.* *pp. iii, 87 : 45 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 151. 4⁰. 1927.

Reeside (J. B.) *Jr.* & **Weymouth** (A. A.) Mollusks from the Aspen Shale (Cretaceous) of southwestern Wyoming, *&c.* *pp. 24 : 4 pls.* *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **78**, art. 17. 8⁰. 1931.

Reess (Max Ferdinand Friedrich) Ueber die Natur der Flechten. Nach einem Vortrag in der Erlanger Philomathie (Mai 1878). [With a Bibliography.] *pp. 47.* *See* Virchow (R. L. C.) & Holtsendorff-Vietmansdorf (F. von) Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, *&c.* Ser. xiv, Hft. 320. 8⁰. 1879.

Reeve (Lovell Augustus) Literary Papers by . . . E. Forbes . . . selected from his writings in "The Literary Gazette." [With a preface and biographical sketch signed "L.R." *i.e.* L. A. Reeve.] *See* Forbes (E.) 8⁰. 1855.

REEVES (Edward Ayearst) [1862–] Maps and Map-making. Three lectures delivered (March, 1909) under the auspices of the Royal Geographical Society, *&c.* *See* Royal Geographical Society. 8⁰. 1910.

Reeves (J.) The World-story of 3000,000,000(?) years . . . With a foreword by . . . J. Arthur Thomson, *&c.* *pp. [16.]* obl. 8⁰. *London*, 1922.

REFSDAL (Ivar) Skolekart over Norge. (10de utgave. 1 : 1,700,000) [*i.e.* 1 inch = 26·82 miles.] *6 maps & Register [pp. 6.]* 8⁰. *Kristiania*, 1921.

REFSUM (Alf) & **Vegard** (Lars) Further investigations on the structure of Crystals belonging to the Scheelite group, *&c.* *See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1927. No. 2. 8⁰. 1927.

REFTELIUS (Joannes) *Praes.* Dissertationem academicam de Apibus . . . sub præsidio . . . J. Reftelii . . . submittit S. Gram, *&c.* *pp.* [*ix,*] *58* [*2*]. 8⁰. *Upsaliæ*, 1701.

Regan (Charles Tate) *F.R.S.* [Fishes of Central America.] *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Zoology. Pisces. 4⁰. 1906–08.

Regan (C. T.) *F.R.S.* The Freshwater Fishes of the British Isles. *pp. xxv, 287 : 37 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1911.]

Regan (C. T.) *F.R.S.* Report on the Freshwater Fishes collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 5. 4⁰. 1914.

Regan (C. T.) *F.R.S.* [Fishes of the "Terra Nova" Expedition.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. **1**, no. 1 & 4. 4⁰. 1914, 1916.

Regan (C. T.) *F.R.S.* The Antarctic Fishes of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902–04, *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 15. 4⁰. 1915.

Reprinted from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.* Vol. **49**, pt. 2, 1913. Also issued separately in 1913.

Regan (C. T.) *F.R.S.* Guide to the British Fresh-water Fishes exhibited in the . . . British Museum (Natural History), *&c.* *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Zoology.*—[*Guides.*] 8⁰. 1917.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8⁰. 1932.

Regan (C. T.) *F.R.S.* [On the origin & geographical distribution of the Reptilia, Batrachia, and Pisces of Central America, and the faunistic divisions of the region.] *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Introductory Volume. 4⁰. 1917.

Regan (C. T.) *F.R.S.* Report on the Fishes of the Colonies, *&c.* *pp. 15* [*1*]. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—colonial office. Colonial Reports—Miscellaneous. No. 92. 8⁰. 1920.

REGELMANN (C.) [Geologische Uebersichtskarte des Königreichs Württemberg im Massstab 1 : 600,000. Bearbeitet von C. Regelmann. *See* Wurttemberg.—koeniglich-wuerttembergisches statistisches landesamt. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.*, 1893.]

Wanting.

Geologische Uebersichtskarte von Württemberg und Baden, dem Elsass, der Pfalz und den weiterhin angrenzenden Gebieten . . . bearbeitet von C. Regelmann. Fünfte . . . Auflage . . . im Massstab 1 : 600,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 9½ miles about]. s.sh. *col.*, 1905.

—— Elfte Auflage. Bearbeitet von C. und K. Regelmann. s.sh. *col.*, 1920.

Regelmann (C.) & (K.) Geologische Uebersichtskarte von Württemberg und Baden, dem Elsass, der Pfalz und den weiterhin angrenzenden Gebieten . . . bearbeitet von C. und K. Regelmann. Elfte Auflage. [Massstab,] 1 : 600,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 9½ miles about]. *See* Wurttemberg.—koeniglich-wuerttembergisches statistisches landesamt. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1920.

Regelmann (K.) & (C.) Geologische Uebersichtskarte von Württemberg und Baden, dem Elsass, der Pfalz und den weiterhin angrenzenden Gebieten . . . bearbeitet von C. und K. Regelmann. Elfte Auflage. [Massstab,] 1 : 600,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 9½ miles about]. *See* Wurttemberg.—koeniglich-wuerttembergisches statistisches landesamt. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1920.

REGER (David Bright) [1882–] Marion, Monongalia and Taylor Counties. By Ray V. Hennen . . . assisted by David B. Reger. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1913.

Reger (D. B.) Lewis and Gilmer Counties. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1916.

Reger (D. B.) Barbour and Upshur Counties and western portion of Randolph County, *&c.* *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1918.

Reger (D. B.) Webster County and portion of Mingo District, Randolph County, south of Valley Fork of Elk River. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1920.

Reger (D. B.) Nicholas County. *See* West Virginia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1921.

Reger (D. B.) Map of West Virginia showing Coal, Oil, Gas, Iron Ore and Limestone Areas . . . [By] I. C. White . . . assisted by D. B. Reger, *&c.* Scale: 8 miles to the inch. s.sh (geol. col.) 1921.
See West Virginia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. List of Coal Mines in West Virginia. 8⁰. [1921.]

Reger (D. B.) Tucker County. *See* West Virginia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1923.

Reger (D. B.) The Cheat Mountain Coal Field of Randolph County, West Virginia, *&c.* *pp. 34 : 1 map.* *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 3. 8⁰. 1928.

Reger (D. B.) Randolph County, &c. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1931.

Reger (D. B.) & **Hennen** (R. V.) Logan and Mingo Counties, *&c.* *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1914.

Reger (D. B.) & **Hennen** (R. V.) Preston County, *&c.* *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1914.

REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA IN PORTICI. *See* Portici.

REGIA SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM HUNGARICA. *See* Budapest.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TÉRMESZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT.

REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI CATANIA. *See* Catania.

Régimbart (Maurice) [Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ & Hydrophilidæ from south-western Australia.] *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Lief. 8. 4⁰. 1908.

Régimbart (M.) [Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ & Hydrophilidæ of the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905–06, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Coleoptera, no. 1. 4⁰. 1910.

REGINA, *Saskatchewan.*—**Provincial Museum.** Report . . . on . . . the development of the Provincial Museum during 1913→ *See* Saskatchewan, *Province of.* —DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Chief Game Guardian, *&c.* 8⁰. 1914→

REGINECK (Hans) Die pelomorphe Deformation bei den Jurassischen Pholadomyen und ihr Einfluss auf die bisherige Unterscheidung der Arten. *pp. 67 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* Schweizerische Palæontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **42**. 4⁰. 1917.

REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. *See* Italy.

[**REGISTRO TRIMESTRE,** ó Colleccion de Memorias de Historia, Literatura, Ciencias y Artes, *&c.* 2 Vol. 4⁰. *Mexico*, 1832, 33.]

Wanting.
For lists of the genera and species described, extracted by C. W. Richmond and W. Stone, *See* SHERBORN (C. D.): "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 8 & 9.

REGNARD (Paul) [1850–] Recherches experimentales sur les conditions physiques de la vie dans les eaux, *&c.* *pp. vii, 500 [1] : 4 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1891.

REGNIER (Robert)
Du rôle des Insectes dans la désorganisation d'un arbre. La Faune Entomologique des Peupliers, *&c.* [With a bibliography.] 2 Pt. *illust. pp. 141 [1] : 4 pls.*
See Rouen.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Actes, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. **2**. 8⁰. 1925.

Regnier (R.) Le centenaire du Muséum de Rouen (1828–1928), *&c.* *pp. 31.* *See* Rouen.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Actes, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. **3**. 8⁰. 1929.

Régnier (R.) Les grands musées d'histoire naturelle de province. Le Muséum de Rouen, *&c.* *pp. 16 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Paris*,] 1933.

Extrait de *La Terre et la Vie*, Janvier 1933.

Reh (Ludwig) Die tierischen Feinde. *pp. xx, 774: text illust.* *See* Sorauer (P. C. M.) Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten . . . Dritte . . . Auflage, *&c.* Bd. **3**. 8⁰. (1906–) 1913.

Rehder (Alfred) The Bradley Bibliography. A guide to the literature of the woody Plants of the World published before the beginning of the twentieth century. Compiled . . . by A. Rehder, *&c.* 5 Vol. *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Arnold Arboretum.* 4⁰. 1911–18.

Rehder (A.) Die Nadelhölzer Nordamerikas. *See* Silva-Tarouca (E. E.) *Count.* Unsere Freiland-Nadelhölzer, *&c.* 8⁰. 1913.

Rehder (A.) Manual of cultivated Trees and Shrubs hardy in North America, exclusive of the subtropical and warmer temperate regions, *&c.* *pp. xxxvii, 930.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1927.

Rehder (A.) & **Wilson** (E. H.) A Monograph of Azaleas. *Rhododendron* subgenus *Anthodendron*, *&c.* *See* Wilson (Ernest H.) & Rehder (A.) 8⁰. 1921.

Arnold Arboretum Publication No. 9.

REHFOUS (Laurent) Étude sur les stomates. Thèse, *&c.* *pp. 110 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Genève*, 1917.

Université de Genève.—Institut de Botanique. Thèse No. 605.

REHFUSS (Martin Emil) [1887–] & **others.** The venom of *Heloderma*. By Leo Loeb. With the collaboration of . . . M. E. Rehfuss, *&c.* *See* Loeb (L.) *& others.* 4⁰. 1913.

Rehm (Heinrich) Dr. H. Rehm. Cladoniæ exsiccatæ. 1869–95. *See* Arnold (F. C. G.) 8⁰. 1895.

REHN (JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD) [1881–] Fam. Mantidæ: subfam. Vatinæ. *pp. 28 : 1 pl. col.* *See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 119. Orthoptera. 4⁰. 1911.

Rehn (J. A. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reisen des Herrn Dr. A. Roman in Amazonas 1914–15 und 1923–24. 16. Blattidæ, *&c. pp. 73 : 3 pls.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **24** A, no. 11. 8⁰. 1932 (1933).

REHNELT (F.) & **others.** Das Buch der Nymphæaceen oder Seerosengewächse, *&c.* *See* HENKEL (F.) *& others.* 4⁰. 1907.

Reibisch (JOHANNES) [Annelida of the northern Plankton.] *See* BRANDT (K.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* X. 8⁰. 1905.

REICHARDT (AXEL) Beschreibung einer neuen schädlichen Rüsselkäferart aus Buchara. 8⁰. [*Leningrad,*] 1927.

Bureau of Applied Entomology. [*Leaflet.*] No. 2. *Défense des Plantes.* Tom. **4**. *pp. 625–627.* 1927.

Reiche (CARL FRIEDRICH) La Isla de la Mocha. Estudios monográficos bajo la cooperación de F. Germain, M. Machado, F. Philippi y L. Vergara, *&c. pp. 104 [3] : 9 pls., 2 maps, 1 pl. of sects.* *See* SANTIAGO, *Chile.*—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE. Anales, *&c.* [No. 16.] 4⁰. 1903.

Reiche (C. F.) La distribucion geográfica de las Compuestas de la Flora de Chile, *&c. pp. 44 [1] : 1 map col.* *See* SANTIAGO, *Chile.*—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CHILE. Anales, *&c.* No. 17. 4⁰. 1905.

Seccion botanica.

REICHEL (CHRISTIAN HEINRICH) Gedächtnisrede auf den hochwohlgebornen Herrn, Herrn Carl von Linné . . . gehalten in der Domkirche zu Upsal, den 30 November 1783, als das adeliche Familienwappen des auf der männlichen Seite erloschenen von Linnéischen Stammes zerschlagen ward, von David Schulz von Schulzenheim. Aus dem Schwedischen von Christian Heinrich Reichel. *See* SCHULZ VON SCHULZENHEIM (D.) 8⁰. 1784.

Reichenbach (ANTON BENEDICT) Naturgeschichte für Volksschulen und die untern Classen höherer Bürgerschulen, *&c. pp. vi, 134 : 8 pls.* 8⁰. *Leipzig,* 1834.

Reichenbach (A. B.) Würmer. (Die Weichthiere: Animalia Mollusca.—Die Ringelwürmer: Annelides Cuv. Annulata Zenk.) *See* REICHENBACH (A. B.) *& others.* Die Naturgeschichte in getreuen Abbildungen, *&c.* [Bd. 5.] 8⁰. (1839–)1842.

—— [With a new title-page.] Die Land-, Süsswasser- und See-Conchylien, nebst den übrigen Weichthieren und den Ringelwürmern und Pflanzenthieren, *&c.* 8⁰. 1842.

Reichenbach (A. B.) Praktische Naturgeschichte der Vögel, *&c. pp. 740 : 89 pls. col.* 4⁰. *Leipzig,* 1850.

Plates in a separate volume.

Reichenbach (A. B.) & **Thon** (T. C. G.) Die Insekten, Krebs- und Spinnenthiere, mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der in Deutschland lebenden, dargestellt, in getreuen Abbildungen und mit ausführlicher Beschreibung. *See* REICHENBACH (A. B.) *& others.* Die Naturgeschichte in getreuen Abbildungen, *&c.* Bd. **4**. 8⁰. 1838.

Reichenbach (A. B.) & **others.** Die Naturgeschichte in getreuen Abbildungen und mit ausführlicher Beschreibung derselben. 6 Bde. [Von C. A. Buhle, W. L. Petermann, A. B. Reichenbach, & T. C. G. Thon.] 8⁰. *Halberstadt & Leipzig,* 1829–45.

Wanting Bd. **1–3** & **6**.

Bd.
[**1.** Die Vögel. Von Christian A. Buhle. 27 Hfte. 1829.
2. Die Amphibien, *&c.* 10 Hfte. 1829.
3. Die Fische . . . Von A. B. Reichenbach. 10 Hfte. *60 pls.* 1838–40.]
Wanting.
4. Die Insekten, Krebs- und Spinnenthiere, mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der in Deutschland lebenden dargestellt, *&c.* Von Th. C. G. Thon & A. B. Reichenbach. 27 Hfte. 1838.
5. Würmer. (Die Weichthiere: Animalia Mollusca.—Die Ringelwürmer: Annelides Cuv. Annulata Zenk.) [Von A. B. Reichenbach.] *pp. vi, 169 [1] : 68 pls.* (1839–)1842.
5a. [With a new title-page.] Die Land-, Süsswasser- und See-Conchylien, nebst den übrigen Weichthieren und den Ringelwürmern und Pflanzenthieren, *&c. pp. vi, 169 [1] : 68 pls.* 1842.
[**6.** Das Pflanzenreich in Vollstandigen Beschreibungen aller wichtigen Gewächse dargestellt . . . durch naturgetreue Abbildungen erläutert, *&c.* Von W. L. Petermann. 2 Bde. (1842–)1845.]
Wanting.

REICHENBACH (H.) Notes sur les Microorganismes trouvés dans les Pêches Planctoniques des environs de Covda (Gouv. d'Archangel) en été 1917, *&c. pp. 32.* *See* DORPAT.—KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Acta et Commentationes, *&c.* A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. **1**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1921.

Reichenbach (HEINRICH GOTTLIEB LUDWIG) Flora Germanica excursoria ex affinitate regni vegetabilis naturali disposita, sive Principia synopseos Plantarum in Germania terrisque . . . adjacentibus sponte nascentium cultarumque frequentius . . . (Insunt Plantæ: Acroblastæ et Phylloblastæ. Accedit: I. Conspectus generum et clavis e systemate sexuali Linnæano. II. Expositio methodi naturalis cum tabula. III. Index generum et specierum synonymicus . . . IV. Mappa geographica sistens: "Territorium Floræ." V. Mappa orographica sistens: "Alpium tractum."—Reichenbachianæ Floræ Germanicæ Clavis synonymica," *&c.*) 3 Pt. 12⁰. *Lipsiæ,* 1830–33.

Printed in double column.
This work was issued in parts as follows:—
1. Acroblastæ. *pp. i–viii, 1–136,* with "Addenda" and "Index". *pp. 137–140.* 1830.
[A second edition of *pp. 3–4* was printed with sheet 12.]
2. Phylloblastæ. *pp. 141–434,* with "Index." *pp. 435–438.* 1831.
3. Calycanthæ. *pp. 435–878.* 1832.
[With this were:—A new title-page covering the whole work, dated "1830–32;" "Præmonenda." *pp. i–iv*; the accessory items, "I. Conspectus," *&c. pp. ix–xliv,* "II. Expositio," *&c. pp. xlv–l,* "III. Index generum," *&c. pp. 1–140*; and the two maps; also new pages *137–140, 191–192, 435–438* to replace those previously issued with *pp.* 140^{1}–140^{20} of additional matter, and the "Nachricht für den Buchbinder."]
4. The "Clavis synonymica," *pp. i–lxxii.* 1833.

Two copies of this work are in the Botanical Department.
One, in three volumes, has *pp. ix–l* inserted immediately after the title-page to the first part, the fresh pages numbered *137–140, 191–192,* and *435–438* substituted, and the additional pages 140^{1}–140^{20} inserted. The "Clavis synonymica" and the "Index generum" have been bound together to form the third volume.
The other copy is bound in two volumes. It has the covering title-page and "Præmonenda" (*pp. i–iv*) placed in front of the original title-page to the first part. The new issue of *pp. 3–4* has been substituted for the original, while the original indexes to the first two parts and the original *pp. 191–192* are retained. On the other hand the new pages issued with the third part (except *pp. 435–438*) as well as the "Conspectus" and "Expositio" are wanting.

Reichenbach (H. G. L.) Die neuentdeckten Vögel Neuhollands, nach Vergleichung von Exemplaren beschrieben, und in ihrer zum Theil höchst merkwürdigen Lebens- und Fortpflanzungsgeschichte nach den neuesten Beobachtungen von Gould, Gilbert u. a. geschildert. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte Australiens . . . Der vollständigsten Naturgeschichte der Vögel zweiter Band. 3 Pt. 8⁰. *Dresden & Leipzig,* 1845, 1850.

Apparently issued separately, although usually considered a part of the author's "Vollständigste Naturgeschichte des In- und Auslandes," *q.v.*
The second part (Abtheilung), nos. 287–490, is missing, and part 3 is followed by a German translation of the preface and introduction (with additions by Reichenbach) to Vol. **1** of J. Gould's "Birds of Australia," *London,* 1848.

Reichenow (Anton) Conspectus Psittacorum. Systematische Uebersicht aller bekannten Papageienarten. *pp. 234 : 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1882.
Journal für Ornithologie. Vol. **29.** 1881.

Reichenow (A.) Uebersicht der auf der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition gesammelten Vögel. *See* Germany. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **7**, Lief. 5. 4⁰. 1904.

Reichenow (A.) Vögel von den Inseln Ostafrikas. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Hft. 3. 4⁰. 1908.

Reichenow (A.)
Vögel des Weltmeeres. Die Meeresvögel der östlichen Erdhälfte.
Uebersicht der Vogelarten des Südpolargebiets und deren Verbreitung.
See Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **9.** Zoologie 1. 4⁰. 1908.

Reichenow (A.) Aves. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, *&c.* Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1909.

Reichenow (A.) Die jagdbaren Vögel [of German East Africa]. *pp. iv, 109 : text illust.* *See* Berlin.—koenigliche friedrich-wilhelms-universitaet. — *Zoologische Sammlung.* Die Fauna der Deutschen Kolonien, *&c.* Reihe iii, Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1909.

Reichenow (A.) Die Vögelfauna des Mittelafrikanischen Seengebietes, *&c.* *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **3**, Lief. 8. 8⁰. 1910.

Reichenow (A.) Die Vögel: Handbuch der systematischen Ornithologie. Bd. **1–2.** *illust.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1913–14.

Reichenow (A.) Festschrift zur Feier seines 70. Geburtstages am 1 August 1917 Anton Reichenow gewidmet von der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. Redigiert von Hermann Schalow, *&c.* *See* Journal fuer Ornithologie, *&c.* Jahrg. **65**, Bd. 2. 8⁰. 1917.

REICHENOW (Eduard) [1883–] Los Hemococcidios de los Lacértidos, observaciones previas y 1ª parte: estudio del desarrollo de *Karyolysus.* *pp. 153 : 8 pls. (col.), text illust.* *See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciençias naturales. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Zoológico, No. 40. 8⁰. 1920.

Reichenow (E.) Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde. Ein Darstellung der Naturgeschichte der Protozoen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der parasitischen und pathogenen Formen. Begründet von Franz Doflein. Neubearbeitet von . . . Eduard Reichenow . . . Fünfte Auflage. 2 Teil [in 1 Vol.] *See* Doflein (F. J. T.) 8⁰. 1927–29.

Reichenow (E.) & **Wuelker** (G.) Leitfaden zur Untersuchung der Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen und der Haustiere, . . . Zugleich Neuauflage des gleichnamigen Leitfadens von Braun und Lühe. *pp. vii, 235 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1929.

REICHENSPERGER (August) Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen aus Natal und Zululand, gesammelt von . . . I. Trägårdh. *pp. 20 : text illust.* *See* Gothenburg.—göteborgs kongliga vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar, Följ. iv, Hft. 16. (Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning. 5.) 8⁰. 1915.

Reichert (Carl Bogislaus) [Holograph] Branchial Arches of Chick, Mammif: & Larva of Toad. Excerp. Reichert, Diss. Inaug: "De Embryonum Arcubus sic dictis Branchialibus." Berlin, July, 1836. *See* Owen (*Sir* R.) *K.C.B.* fol. [1836.]

Reichert (Edward Tyson) [1855–] The differentiation and specificity of Starches in relation to genera, species, etc. Stereochemistry applied to protoplasmic processes and products, and as a strictly scientific basis for the classification of plants and animals, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* 4⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1913.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 173.

Reichert (E. T.) A biochemic basis for the study of problems of taxonomy, heredity, evolution, etc., with especial reference to the starches and tissues of parent-stocks and hybrid-stocks and the starches and hemoglobins of varieties, species, and genera, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. xi, 1-376, vii, 377–834 : 34 pls.* 4⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1919.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 270.

Reichert (E. T.) & **Brown** (A. P.) The differentiation and specificity of corresponding Proteins and other vital substances in relation to biological classification and organic evolution. The crystallography of Hemoglobins, *&c.* *pp. xix, 338 : 100 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1909.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 116.

REID (A. McIntosh) The North Pieman and Huskisson and Sterling Valley mining fields. *pp. vi, 129 : 8 pls., 5 maps & plans.* *See* Tasmania.—department of mines. Geological Survey Bulletin. No. 28. 8⁰. 1918.

Reid (A. McIntosh)
The mining fields of Moina, Mt. Claude, and Lorinna. *pp. ix, 180 : 6 pls., 1 map, 4 plans.*
The Mount Pelion mineral district. *pp. vi, 81 : 6 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.).*
See Tasmania.—department of mines. Geological Survey Bulletin. No. 29 & 30. 8⁰. 1919.

Reid (Alexander) & **Rennie** (J.) The Cestoda of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia," *&c.* Vol. **6**, no. 8. 4⁰. 1912.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Vol. **48**, 1912.

Reid (Clement) Notes on the Plant-remains of Roman Silchester. 2 Pt. *See* Fox (G. E.) & Hope (W. H. St. John) Excavations on the site of the Roman City at Silchester, Hants, in 1900 (–1901). 4⁰. 1901(–02).

Reid (C.) Index to Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and west Somerset . . . By Sir H. T. De la Beche . . . Compiled by C. Reid, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1903.
The Report was issued in 1839.

Reid (C.) Submerged Forests. *pp. [iv,] 129 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1913.

Reid (C. & E. M.) *Mrs.* The Pliocene Floras of the Dutch-Prussian border. *pp. [ii,] 178 [1] : 20 pls.* *See* Holland.—rijksopsporing van delfstoffen. Mededeelingen, *&c.* No. 6. 4⁰. 1915.

REID (Duncan James) Photography with the Microscope. *illust.* 12⁰. [*London*, 1915.]
British Journ. Photogr. Almanac, 1915, *pp. 389–418.*

Reid (Eleanor Mary) *Mrs.* & (C.) The Pliocene Floras of the Dutch-Prussian border. *See* Holland.—rijksopsporing van delfstoffen. Mededeelingen, *&c.* No. 6. 4⁰. 1915.

Reid (E. M.) *Mrs.* & **Chandler** (M. E. J.) *Miss.* The Bembridge Flora . . . With a section on the Charophyta by James Groves, *&c.* *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Geology.*—[*Plantæ.*] Catalogue of Cainozoic Plants in the Department of Geology. Vol. **1.** 8⁰. 1926.

Reid (E. M.) *Mrs.* & **Chandler** (M. E. J.) *Miss.* The London Clay Flora, *&c.* *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Geology.*—[*Plantae.*] 8⁰. 1933.

REID (*Sir* George Archdall O'Brien) *K.B.E.* [1860–] The present Evolution of Man. *pp.* [*ii*,] *370.* 8⁰. *London*, 1896.

Reid (*Sir* G. A. O.) *K.B.E.* The Laws of Heredity. By G. Archdall Reid . . . With a diagrammatic representation by Herbert Hall Turner. Second edition. *pp. xi, 548 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1911.

REID (John H.) The *Glossopteris* beds of Betts's Creek, Northern Queensland. *pp. 21 : 2 maps, text illust.* *See* Queensland.—geological survey. Publication No. 254. 8⁰. 1916.

Reid (J. H.) The Charters Towers Goldfield. *pp. 236 : 34 pls., 28 maps & plans, text illust.* *See* Queensland.—geological survey. Publication No. 256. 8⁰. 1917.

—— Geological Map, *&c.* 6 sh. col. *See* Queensland.—geological survey. [*Maps.*] 6 sh. 1919.

Reid (J. H.) The Coal Measures at Oxley Creek, Hughenden district. *pp. 16 : 1 pl., 2 maps, text illust.* *See* Queensland.—geological survey. Publication No. 258. 8⁰. 1918.

Reid (J. H.) Geology of the Walloon-Rosewood Coalfield, *&c.* *pp. 69 : 2 maps, text illust.* *See* Queensland.—geological survey. Publication No. 272. 8⁰. 1922.

Reid (J. H.) Geology of the Bowen River Coalfield, *&c.* *pp. viii, 107 : 1 pl., 2 maps geol. col., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* Queensland.—geological survey. Publication No. 276. 8⁰. 1929.

Reid (J. H.) The Queensland Upper Palæozoic Succession, *&c.* *pp. 96 : 2 maps, 1 sect., text illust.* *See* Queensland.—geological survey. Publication No. 278. 8⁰. 1930.

Reid (Philip Savile Grey) *See* Reid (Savile Grey).

Reid (Savile Grey) Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), *&c.* Vol. **3** & **4.** *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Zoology.*—[*Aves.*] 8⁰. 1903 & 1905.

Reid (*Sir* William) *K.C.B., G.C.M.G.* [1791–1858] Catalogue of a collection of British Fossils presented by H. E. Sir W. Reid . . . to the Public Library of Malta, *&c.* *See* Malta.—public library. 8⁰. 1858.

Reighard (Jacob E.) & **Cummins** (H.) Description of a new species of Lamprey of the genus *Ichthyomyzon.* *pp. 12 : 1 tab., 2 pls.* *See* Ann Arbor.—*University of Michigan.*—museum of zoology. Occasional Papers, *&c.* No. 31. 8⁰. 1916.

REIMERS (Hermann Johannes Otto) [1893–] Über die innere Struktur der Bastfasern. Auszug aus der Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 10* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1922.

REIMOSER (Eduard) Katalog der echten Spinnen (*Araneæ*) des Paläarktischen Gebietes. *pp. 280.* *See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koenigliche zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **10,** Hft. 2. 8⁰. 1919.

Reinach (Salomon) Répertoire de l'Art Quaternaire. *pp. xxxviii, 205 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1913.

Reinbold (Theodor) Die Meeresalgen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, *&c.* *See* Germany. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Tl. 2, Lief. 4. 4⁰. 1907.

Reinbold (T.) Die Meeresalgen der Deutschen Südpolar-expedition, *&c.* *See* Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **8,** Hft. 2. 4⁰. 1908.

Reinbold (T.) Liste des Algues du Siboga. Par A. Weber van Bosse. 1. Myxophyceæ, Chlorophyceæ, Phæophyceæ. Avec le concours de T. Reinbold. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900. Monog. 59 a. 4⁰. 1913.

Reineck (Georg) Die Insekten der Mark Brandenburg. 2. Coleoptera. Cerambycidæ, *&c.* *pp. 92: 1 map, text figs.* *See* Berlin.—deutsche entomologische gesellschaft. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 1919. Beiheft. 8⁰. 1919.

Reinecke (Leopold) Ore deposits of the Beaverdell map-area. *pp. v, 178 : 13 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 79. 8⁰. 1915.

Reinecke (L.) Physiography of the Beaverdell map-area and the southern part of the interior plateaus of British Columbia. *pp.* [*i*,] *58 : 6 pls., 2 maps.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Museum Bulletin. No. 11. (Geol. Ser. No. 23.) 8⁰. 1915.

Reinecke (L.) Road material surveys in 1915. *pp. v, 190 : 10 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 99. (Geol. Ser. No. 82.) 8⁰. 1917.

Reinecke (L.) Road materials in the vicinity of Regina, Saskatchewan. *pp.* [*i*,] *28 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 107. (Geol. Ser. No. 90.) 8⁰. 1919.

Reinecke (L.) Mineral deposits between Lillooet and Prince George, British Columbia. *pp.* [*i*,] *129 : 17 pls., text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 118. (Geol. Ser. No. 100.) 8⁰. 1920.

REINHARD (Henry Jonathan) [1892–]

The two-winged Flies belonging to *Siphosturmia* and allied genera, with descriptions of two new species [*Siphosturmia confusa, Siphosturmiopsis melampyga*], *&c.* *pp. 11.*

Revision of the American Parasitic Flies belonging to the genus *Winthemia*, *&c.* *pp. 54 : 1 pl.*

See United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **79**, art. 11, 20. 8⁰. 1931.

REINHARD (Max) Universal Drehtischmethoden. Einführung in die kristalloptischen Grundbegriffe und die Plagioklasbestimmung, *&c.* *pp. 119 : 5 diags., text illust.* 8⁰. *Basel*, 1931.

REINHARD (Otto F.) Solnhofen und seine Steinindustrie nach einem Vortrage von Otto F. Reinhard, gehalten am 26. Januar 1933, *&c.* *See* Solenhofer Aktien-Verein in Solnhofen. 4⁰. 1933.

Reinhardt (Johannes Theodor) Om den kirgisiske Steppehönes (*Syrrhaptes paradoxus*) Forekomst her i Landet i indeværende Aar. *pp. 23.*
8⁰. *Copenhagen*, 1864.
Vidensk. Meddel. Naturh. Foren., Copenhagen, 1863.

Reinhardt (J. T.) Nogle Bemærkninger i Anledning af den i November, 1872, ved Viborg fangede Drossel. [*Turdus atrigularis.*] *pp. 22 : 1 pl.*
8⁰. [*Copenhagen*, 1874.]
Vidensk. Meddel. Naturh. Foren., Copenhagen, 1873.

Reinhardt (J. T.) Tandformlen hos *Lestodon armatus. pp. 24.* 8⁰. [*Copenhagen*, 1878.]
Vidensk. Meddel. Naturh. Foren., Copenhagen, 1877.

Reinhardt (J. T.) De i de brasilianske Knoglehuler fundne Navlesvin-Arter. *pp. 33 : 1 pl.*
8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1880.
Vidensk. Meddel. Naturh. Foren., Copenhagen, 1879–80.

Reinhardt (Ludwig) Kulturgeschichte der Nutztiere. *pp.* [*iv,*] *760 : 70 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *München*, 1912.
Die Erde und die Kultur. Bd. 3.

Reinhardt (Otto) Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna der Sudeten. *pp. 16.* 4⁰. *Berlin*, 1874.
Neunter Jahresbericht über die Luisenstädtische Gewerbeschule in Berlin, 1874.

REINHEIMER (Hermann) Stratigraphische und lithogenetische Untersuchungen in Gebieten der Blätter Pferdsfeld und Sobernheim in Nahebergland. (Beiträge zur Lithogenesis des Rotliegenden), *&c. pp. 56 : 1 map. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 149.
8⁰. 1933.

REINHEIMER (Siegfried) [1887–] Der Diorit vom Buch bei Lindenfels im Odenwald mit einem Anhang über einige mikroskopische Methoden . . . Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. v* [*i*], *63 : 3 pls., text illust.*
8⁰. *Heidelberg*, 1920.

REINISCH (Reinhold Josef) Petrographische Beschreibung der Gaussberg-Gesteine. *See* Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–3 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **2**, Hft. 1. 4⁰. 1906.

Reinisch (R. J.) Petrographie. II. Gesteine von der Bouvet-Insel, von Kerguelen, St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. *See* Germany. Wissenschaftliche der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **10**, Lief. 3. 4⁰. 1908.
Petrographie I, *&c.* is by Reinisch & Zirkel [*q.v.*].

Reinisch (R. J.)
Petrographische Beschreibung der Kerguelen-Gesteine.
Gesteine der Heard-Insel.
Gesteine von der Possession-Insel (Crozet-Gruppe).
See Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **2**, Hft. 2, 3, & 4. 4⁰. 1908.

Reinisch (R. J.) Gesteine von St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. Anhang: Chemische Beziehungen der Basalte von St. Paul, Neu-Amsterdam, Kerguelen, Heard- und Possession-Insel. *See* Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **2**, Hft. 5. 4⁰. 1909.

Reinisch (R. J.) Die Grundproben der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition . . . Mit mineralogischen Beiträgen von R. Reinisch, *&c. See* Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **2**, Hft. 6. 4⁰. 1910.

Reinisch (R. J.)
Erratische Gesteine (besonders aus Eisbergen).
Gesteine der Atlantischen Inseln St. Helena, Ascension, São Vicente (Kapverden), und São Miguel (Azoren).
See Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **2**, Hft. 7.
8⁰. 1912.

Reinisch (R. J.) & **Zirkel** (F.) Petrographie. I. Untersuchung des vor Enderby-Land gedredschten Gesteinsmateriales. *See* Germany. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. **10**, Lief. 2. 4⁰. 1905.
Petrographie II is by R. J. Reinisch alone.

REINITZ (Georg) Mittheilungen über einen bisher noch wenig bekannten Blasenwurm. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 43* [*2*] *: 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Dorpat*, 1885.

Reinke (Johannes) [1849–1931] Kritik der Abstammungslehre, *&c. pp. iv* [*i*], *133.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1920.

Reinwardt (Caspar Georg Carl) [Supplemental remarks on *Bos primigenuis.*] *See* Fremery (N. C. de) Over eenen Hoorn . . . van *Bos primigenuis*, *&c.* 4⁰. 1831.

REIS (João Alves dos) *Jr.* Aves de Portugal. I. Lariformes. *pp. 96.* 8⁰. *Porto*, 1927.

Reis (Otto M.) & **others.** Geologische Beschreibung des Landstriches zwischen dem Thüringer Wald, Vogelsberg, Odenwald und Fichtelgebirge. Bearbeitet von Mattheus Schuster, mit Beiträgen von . . . O. M. Reis, *&c. See* Munich.—Gesellschaft fuer Bayerische Landeskunde. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 6. 8⁰. 1928.

Reiske (Johann Jacob) M. Ioh. Reiskii de Glossopetris Lüneburgensibus . . . Cum Appendice, *&c. pp. 56.*
4⁰. *Lipsiæ*, 1684.
Page 3 is numbered 5, and numeration follows accordingly to the end of the work.

REISS (Hugo) Die Zygaenen Deutschlands mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitung, *&c. pp. 40 : 2 pls.* (*1 col.*) 8⁰. *Guben*, 1926.

REISS (Karl) [1874–] Untersuchung über fossile Hölzer aus Japan. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. vi, 224* [*3*] *: 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Rostock*, 1907.

Reitter (Edmund) [1845–1920] Uebersicht der Käfer-Fauna von Mähren und Schlesien, *&c. pp. v, 195.*
8⁰. *Brünn*, 1870.
Verhandl. Naturf. Ver., Brünn. Bd. **8**.

Reitter (E.) Revision der europäischen *Meligethes*-Arten, *&c. pp. 133* [*2*] *: 6 pls.* 8⁰. *Brünn*, 1871.
Verhandl. Naturf. Ver., Brünn. Bd. **9**.

Reitter (E.) Revision der europäischen *Epuræa*-Arten, *&c. pp. 25* [*1*] *: 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Brünn*, 1872.
Verhandl. Naturf. Ver., Brünn. Bd. **11**.

Reitter (E.) Die Rhizophaginen, monographisch bearbeitet, *&c. pp. 24.* 8⁰. *Brünn*, 1872.
Verhandl. Naturf. Ver., Brünn. Bd. **11**.

Reitter (E.) Revision der Gattung *Trogosita*, Oliv. (*Temnochila*, Westw.). *pp. 44.* 8⁰. *Brünn*, 1875.
Verhandl. Naturf. Ver., Brünn. Bd. **13**.

Reitter (E.) Systematische Eintheilung der Trogositidæ. (Familia Coleopterorum.) *pp. 69 : 2 pls.*
8⁰. *Brünn*, 1876.
Verhandl. Naturf. Ver., Brünn. Bd. **14**.

Reitter (E.) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. 1→ 8⁰. [*Wien*, 1880→]

Consists of reprints from *Abhand. Zool.-Bot. Gesellschaft, Wien*, and from other periodicals.

Reitter (E.) Tableaux analytiques pour déterminer les Coléoptères Européens. 1er Cahier, contenant les familles des Cucujidæ, Telmatophilidæ, *&c.* [Translated by F. Guillebeau.] *pp. 34.* 8⁰. [*Lyon*, 1886 ?]

A reprint, with alterations, of the edition issued with *L'Échange*, Ann. **1** & **2**, 1885, 1886 [*q.v.*].

Reitter (E.) Coleoptera Baltica. Käfer-Verzeichniss der Ostseeprovinzen nach den Arbeiten von . . . Reitter. Herausgegeben von H. von Rathlef. *pp. 198* [*1*]. *See* DORPAT. — DORPATER NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT. Archiv, *&c.* Zweite Serie. Bd. **12**, Lief. 1. 8⁰. 1905.

Reitter (E.) Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer der Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet von E. Reitter . . . zusammengestellt und redigiert von K. G. Lutz. 5 Bd. *illust. col.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1908–16.

Schriften Deutsch. Lehrervereins f. Natur-Kunde. Bd. **22, 24, 26,** & **33.**

Reitter (E.) Coleoptera. *See* BRAUER (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, *&c.* Hft. 3 & 4. 8⁰. 1909.

Reitter (E.) Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Borkenkäfer (Scolytidæ) aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *pp. 116. See* WIENER ENTOMOLOGISCHE ZEITUNG, *&c.* Jahrg. **32,** Beiheft. 8⁰. 1913.

Reitter (E.) Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstag Edmund Reitters am 22. Oktober 1915 . . . Herausgegeben von A. Hetschko, *&c. 1 port., text illust.* 8⁰. *Wien*, 1915.

Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. Jahrg. **34,** Hft. 8–10. *pp. 215–400.*

Reitter (E.) Erklärung der wissenschaftlichen Käfernamen aus Reitter's Fauna Germanica, *&c. See* SCHENKLING (S.) 8⁰. 1917.

Reitter (E.) & **others.** Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, Caucasi et Armeniæ Rossicæ, *&c. See* HEYDEN (L. F. J. D. VON) *& others.* 8⁰. 1891.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8⁰. 1906.

Rekstad (JOHN BERNHARD)
Geologiske iagttagelser fra Søndhordland . . . samt Engelsk résumé. *pp. 26 : 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
Bidrag til kvartærtidens historie for Nordmør . . . Med . . . Engelsk résumé. *pp. 33 : 4 pls., text illust.*
See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1908. No. 4 & 6. 8⁰. 1909.

[Publication] No. 49.

Rekstad (J. B.)
Geologiske iagttagelser fra strøket mellem Sognefjord, Eksingedal og Vossestranden . . . Med . . . Engelsk resumé. *pp. 47 : 8 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.*
Beskrivelse til det Geologiske Kart over Bindalen og Leka . . . Med Engelsk résumé, *&c. pp. 37 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1909. No. 1 & 5. 8⁰. 1910.

[Publication] No. 53.

Rekstad (J. B.)
Geologiske iagttagelser fra ytre del av Saltenfjord . . . Med English summary. *pp. 67 : 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1910. No. 3. 8⁰. 1910.

[Publication] No. 57.

Rekstad (J. B.) Geologiske iagttagelser fra nordvestsiden av Hardangerfjord . . . Med English summary. *pp. 62 : 8 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1911. No. 2. 8⁰. 1911.

[Publication] No. 59.

Rekstad (J. B.) Kurze Uebersicht über die Gletschergebiete des südlichen Norwegens. *pp. 54 : 2 maps. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1911, no. 7. 8⁰. 1911.

Rekstad (J. B.) Bidrag til nordre Helgelands Geologi . . . Med . . . English summary. *pp.* [*i,*] *84 : 8 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 62. 8⁰. 1912.

Rekstad (J. B.) Fjeldstrøket mellem Saltdalen og Dunderlandsdalen . . . Med . . . English summary. *pp.* [*i,*] *65 : 8 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 67. 8⁰. 1913.

Rekstad (J. B.)
Fjeldstrøket mellem Lyster og Bøverdalen . . . Med . . . English summary. *pp. 43 : 5 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
Kalsten fra Nordland . . . Med English summary. *pp. 9* [*1*].
See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1914. No. 1 & 3. 8⁰. 1914.

[Publication] No. 69.

Rekstad (J. B.)
Kvartær tidsregning terrassen ved Moen i øvre Aardal, Sogn . . . Med . . . English summary. *pp. 20 : 5 pls., text illust.*
Helgelands ytre kystrand . . . Med English summary. *pp. 53 : 7 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.*
See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1915. No. 3 & 5. 8⁰. 1915.

[Publication] No. 75.

Rekstad (J. B.) Kyststrøket mellem Bodø og Folden . . . [With an] English summary. *pp. 31 : 5 pls., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1916. No. 3. 8⁰. 1917.

[Publication] No. 79.

Rekstad (J. B.) Vega: beskrivelse til det Geologiske Generalkart . . . [With an] English summary. *pp. 85 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 80. 8⁰. 1917.

Rekstad (J. B.) Fjeldstrøket Fauske—Junkerdalen . . . Med English summary. *pp. 70 : 7 pls., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1917. No. 4. 8⁰. 1917.

[Publication] No. 81.

Rekstad (J. B.) Geologiske iakttagelser på strekningen Folla-Tysfjord . . . Med . . . Engelsk résumé. *pp. 50 ; 8 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1919. No. 1. 8⁰. 1919.

[Publication] No. 83.

Rekstad (J. B.) Eidsberg. De Geologiske forhold innen rektangelkartet Eidsbergs Område. Med Engelsk summary, *&c. pp. 76 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 88. 8⁰. 1921.

Rekstad (J. B.)
Kvartære avleiringer i østfold . . . [With an] English summary. *pp. 25 : text illust.*
Grunnvatnet, *&c. pp. 30 : text illust.*
Norges Hevning efter istiden . . . [With an] English summary. *pp. 27 : 1 map, text illust.*
See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 91, 92, & 96. 8⁰. 1922.

Rekstad (J. B.) Hans Reusch. Nekrolog og Bibliografi, *&c. pp. 29 : 1 port. See* Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publication] No. 100. 8⁰. 1923.

Rekstad (J. B.) Hatfjelldalen beskrivelse til det geologiske generalkart . . . [With an] English summary, *&c. pp. 35* [*1*] *: 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publication] No. 124. 8⁰. 1924.

Rekstad (J. B.) Træna. Beskrivelse till det geologiske generalkart . . . [With an] English summary, *&c. pp. 36 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publication] No. 125. 8⁰. 1925.

Rekstad (J. B.) Salta. Beskrivelse til det geologiske generalkart . . . [With an] English Summary. *pp. 73 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publication] No. 134. 8⁰. 1929.

REMANE (Adolf) Vermes. Aschelminthen. Rotatorien, Gastrotrichen und Kinorhynchen. Lief. 1→ Rotatorien. *See* Bronn (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. **4**, Abt. 2, Buch 1, Lief. 1→ 8⁰. 1929→

Renard (Alphonse François) & **Arctowski** (H.) Notice préliminaire sur les sédiments marins recueillis par l'expédition de la "Belgica." *See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires couronnés . . . Collection in 8⁰. Tom. **61**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1901–02.

Renauld (Ferdinand) Essai sur les *Leucoloma* et Supplément au Prodrome de la Flore Bryologique de Madagascar, des Mascareignes et des Comores, *&c. pp. ix, 50, 139 : 24 pls.* 4⁰. *Monaco*, 1909.

On *pp. 105–139* is given "Explication des Planches" that formed Vol. **39** of Grandidier's "Histoire physique . . . de Madagascar." [1898–99.]

Renault (Bernard) Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M. Bernard Renault, *&c. pp. 162* [*8*] *: 8 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. *Autun*, 1896.

Renault (B.) & **Bertrand** (C. E.) Album photographique des préparations de l'Algue du Kerosene Shale de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud (*Reinschia australis*). *See* Bertrand (C. E.) & Renault (B.) 8⁰. 1894.

RENDAHL (Carl Hialmar) [1891–] Notes on a collection of Birds from Panama, Costa Rica and Nicaragua. *pp. 36. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **12**, no. 8. 8⁰. 1919.

Rendahl (C. Hialmar) A list of the Birds of the Pearl Islands, Bay of Panama. *pp. 56 : 1 map. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **13**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1920.

Rendahl (C. Hialmar) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der marinen Ichthyologie von China, *&c. pp. 37 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **16**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1924.

Rendahl (C. Hialmar) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der chinesischen Süsswasserfische. I. Systematischer Teil, *&c. pp. 194. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **20**a, no. 1. 8⁰. 1928.

Rendahl (C. Hialmar)
Einige Bemerkungen über den Schultergürtel und die Brustflossenmuskulatur einiger Cobitiden, *&c. pp. 31 : text illust.*
Pegasiden-Studien, *&c. pp. 56 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **21** a, no. 16, 27. 8⁰. 1930.

Rendahl (C. Hialmar)
Fische aus dem östlichen Sibirischen Eismeer und dem Nordpazifik, *&c. pp. 81 : text illust.*
Ichthyologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–22, *&c. pp. 76 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **22** a, no. 10, 18. 8⁰. 1931.

Rendahl (C. Hialmar) Die Fischfauna der chinesischen Provinz Szetschwan, *&c. pp. 134 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **24** a, no. 16. 8⁰. 1932 (1933).

Rendahl (C. Hialmar) & **Lönnberg** (A. J. E.) A Contribution to the Ornithology of Ecuador [based on the collections presented by Ludovico Söderström to the Royal Natural History Museum, Stockholm]. *pp. 87. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **14**, no. 25. 8⁰. 1922.

Rendahl (C. Hialmar) & **Lönnberg** (A. J. E.) Dr. E. Mjöberg's Zoological Collections from Sumatra. 2. Reptiles and Batrachians, *&c. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **17** a, no. 23. 8⁰. 1925.

RENDALL (Percy) Great and Small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: Major A. J. Arnold . . . P. Rendall, *&c. See* Bryden (H. A.) 4⁰. 1899.

Rendle (Alfred Barton) *F.R.S.* [Apetalæ, Monocotyledons & Gymnosperms from Christmas Island.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) A Monograph of Christmas Island, *&c.* 8⁰. 1900.

Rendle (A. B.) *F.R.S.* Catalogue of the Plants collected . . . in . . . South Nigeria. (Introduction.—Convolvulaceæ.—Orchidaceæ.—Dioscoreaceæ to Gramineæ.—Systematic List of Flowering Plants from South Nigeria.) *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Botany.* 8⁰. 1913.

Rendle (A. B.) *F.R.S.* [Gramineæ: Tribus Bambuseæ from western China.] *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—harvard university.—*Arnold Arboretum.* Plantæ Wilsonianæ: an enumeration of the woody plants collected . . . for the . . . Arboretum . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, *&c.* Vol. **1**, pt. 4. 8⁰. 1914.

Rendle (A. B.) *F.R.S.* The Classification of Flowering Plants . . . Second edition. Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1930→

Cambridge Biological Series.
Vol. 1.
Gymnosperms and Monocotyledons. *pp. xvi, 412 : text illust.* 1930.

Rendle (A. B.) *F.R.S.* & **Britten** (J.) List of British Seed-Plants and Ferns, exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). [By A. B. Rendle & J. Britten.] *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Botany.* 8⁰. 1907.

Rendle (A. B.) *F.R.S.* & **Fawcett** (W.) Flora of Jamaica, containing descriptions of the Flowering Plants known from the Island, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Botany.* 8⁰. 1910→

Renevier (Eugène) Commission Internationale d'Unification Géologique. Session d'Août, à Genève, et Excursion de la Société Géologique Suisse dans les Hautes Alpes Vaudoises en Août 1886 . . . par E. Renevier. *See* Commission International d'Unification Géologique. 8⁰. 1886.

Renevier (E.) Philippe de La Harpe. Sa vie et ses travaux scientifiques, *&c. pp. 16.* 8⁰. *Lausanne*, 1889.

Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat. Vol. **25**.

Renevier (E.) & **Hébert** (E.) Description des Fossiles du terrain Nummulitique Supérieur des environs de Gap, des Diablerets, et de quelques localités de la Savoie. *See* Hébert (E.) & Renevier (E.) 8⁰. 1854.

Renevier (E.) & **Schardt** (H.) Notice explicative de la Feuille XI, 2de Éd. (—XVI, 2de Éd.) . . . au 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1½ miles about], par E. Renevier et H. Schardt. 2 Pt. *See* Switzerland.—Carte géologique suisse. 8⁰. 1899–1900.

RENGHARTEN (Vladīmīr Pavlovīch) [1882–] Bogoutchan. Gisement de fluorine et de stibine dans la région de l'Amour. Avec une note de A. Guérassimov sur les roches de Bogoutchan. *pp. 49* [*2*] *: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Russia.—Comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 21. 8⁰. 1924.

Rengharten (V. P.) La faune des dépôts crétacés de la région d'Assakambiléevka, Caucase du Nord. *pp.* [*i,*] *132 : 8 pls., 1 sect.* *See* Russia.—Comité géologique. Trudui (Mémóires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 147. 4⁰. 1926.

Rengharten (V. P.)
Description géologique des environs des sources minérales de Matsesta et d'Agoura. *pp. 107* [*1*] *: 1 map geol. col., 2 pls. of sects.* (*1 col.*)
Observations géologiques dans le Daghestan (districts de Kaïtag-Tabassaran et de Darghi.) *pp. 54* [*1*] *: 1 map geol. col.*
See Russia.—Comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 56 & 66. 8⁰. 1927.

Rengharten (V. P.)
Les Orbitoïdes et les Nummulites du versant sud du Caucase, *&c. pp. 42 : 3 pls., text illust.*
The High Ingushetia. Geological explorations in the valleys of the rivers Assa and Kambileevka, North Caucasus, *&c. pp. 195 : 5 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 sect., text illust.*
See Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 24, 63. 8⁰. 1931.

Rengharten (V. P.)
Geological sketch of the region of the Georgian Military road, *&c. pp. 79 : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col.*
Mineral springs in the region of the Georgian Military road, *&c. pp. 96* [*1*] *: 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
See Russia.—Geological & Prospecting Service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 148, 156. 8⁰. 1932.

RENIER (Armand) Les méthodes paléontologiques pour l'étude stratigraphique du Terrain Houiller. *pp. 176 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris & Liége*, 1908.

Renier (A.) Documents pour l'étude de la Paléontologie du Terrain Houiller. Publiés par A. Renier . . . Collaborateurs : R. Cambier . . . H. Deltenre . . . G. Schmitz, *&c. pp. 26* [*1*] *: 118 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Liége*, 1910.

The wrapper reads: " A. Renier : Paléontologie du Terrain Houiller."

Rennell (James) *F.R.S.* Major James Rennell and the rise of modern English Geography. *See* Markham (*Sir* C. R.) *K.C.B.* 8⁰. 1895.

RENNER (Otto) [1883–] Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Artocarpeen und Conocephaleen insbesondere der Gattung *Ficus*. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1906.

Englers Botanische Jahrbücher. Bd. **39,** Hft. 3, *pp. 319–448.*
Title from cover.

Renner (O.) Salzlager und Gebirgsbau im mittleren Leinetal. *pp. iv, 122* [*1*] *: 12 pls., 8 maps, text illust.* *See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 13. 8⁰. 1914.

RENNES.—Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 8⁰. *Rennes*, 1920→

Rennes.—Société Géologique et Minéralogique de Bretagne. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ *illust.* 4⁰. *Rennes*, 1924→

Supplément au *Bulletin Trimestriel.*

RENNES.—Société Scientifique de Bretagne. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. 1→ 8⁰. *Rennes*, 1924→

Rennes.—Société Scientifique et Médicale de l'Ouest. [Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 1892→ *contd.*]

—— Table générale des auteurs et des matières des volumes **1** à **10**. 1892–1901. 8⁰. *Rennes*, [1901.]

—— Table générale des auteurs et des matières des volumes **11** à **21** [*sic.* = **20**]. 8⁰. *Rennes*, [1911.]

Rennes.—Société Scientifique et Médicale de l'Ouest. Flore de Bretagne: Synopsis analytique illustré des Plantes vasculaires observées dans le Massif Armoricain. Par H. Matte, *&c. illust.* 8⁰. *Rennes*, 1914→

Issued in sections as supplements to the Society's *Bulletin.* Tom. **23**→

Rennes.—Université. Rapports Annuels du Conseil de l'Université. 1903–1921. 8⁰. *Rennes*, 1905–22.

Rennes.—Université. Annuaire, *&c.* 1906–07→ 12⁰. *Rennes*, 1906→

RENNET (Nita) & **Thomson** (*Sir* J. A.) Alcyonaria, Madreporaria, and Antipatharia [of the Australasian Expedition], *&c.* *See* South Australia.—[Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Series C. Vol. **9**, pt. 3. 4⁰. 1931.

Rennie (James) Alphabet of Insects, for the use of beginners. *pp. xvi, 17–108 : text illust.* 12⁰. *London*, 1832.

Rennie (James) Alphabet of Botany, for the use of beginners. *pp. xx, 123 : text illust.* 12⁰. *London*, 1833.

Rennie (James) Alphabet of Scientific Gardening, for the use of beginners. *pp. xvi, 120 : text illust.* 12⁰. *London*, 1833.

Rennie (James) Insect Architecture. *pp. xii, 430: text illust.* 12⁰. *London*, 1838.

Rennie (John) Tentacles of a Siphonophore [from the Antarctic Regions]. *See* British Museum (Natural History) National Antarctic Expedition, 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **3**, Zoology and Botany, *&c.* Cœlentera, no. 3. 4⁰. 1907.

Rennie (John) & **Reid** (A.) The Cestoda of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. " Scotia," *&c.* Vol. **6,** no. 8. 4⁰. 1912.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Vol. **48,** 1912.

RENOVANTZ (Hans Michael) Mineralogisch-geographische Nachrichten von den Altaischen Gebürgen russisch kayserlichen Antheils, *&c. pp. xx, 272 [2] : 4 pls. [incl. 1 map].* 4⁰. *Reval*, 1788.

RENSCH (Bernhard) [1900–] Das Prinzip geographischer Rassenkreise und das Problem der Artbildung. *pp. [i,] 206 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1929.

Rensch (B.) Eine biologische Reise nach den Kleinen Sunda-Inseln . . . Mit Beiträgen von G. Heberer und W. Lehmann. *pp. xii, 236: frontis. col., 32 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1930.

RENSCH (Hans Henrik) En eiendommelighed ved Skandinaviens Hovedvandskille . . . Med "English Summary." *pp. 15 : text illust. See* Christiania.—Norsk Geologisk Forening. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **1**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1905.

RENSHAW (Graham) Natural History Essays . . . Second edition. *pp. xiv, 243 : 37 pls.* 8⁰. *London & Manchester*, 1905.

Renshaw (G.) More Natural History Essays, *&c. pp. [x,] 243 : 18 pls. London & Manchester*, 1905.

Renshaw (G.) Final Natural History Essays, *&c. pp. x, 225 : 25 pls.* 8⁰. *London & Manchester*, 1907.

With three autograph letters from the author to Henry Scherren (to whom the book is dedicated), Nov. 12, 13 & 28, 1907.

Renshaw (G.) *See* Natureland. Natureland: a quarterly journal of Natural History. Edited by G. Renshaw. Vol. **1–3**, no. 4. 4⁰. 1922–24.

RENWICK (John) & **M'Kay** (R.) Measurements of notable Trees [of the Clyde area]. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

RENZ (Carl August) [1876–]
A Jurarétegek kifejlődése Kephallenia szigetén. *pp. 16 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Die Entwicklung des Juras auf Kephallenia. *pp. 18 : 1 pl., text illust.*
See Austria-Hungary.—Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. **21**, füz. 2. 8⁰. 1913.

Renz (C. A.) Beiträge zur Cephalopodenfauna des älteren Doggers am Monte San Giuliano (Monte Erice) bei Trapani in Westsizilien, *&c. pp. 33 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **45**, no. 4. 4⁰. 1925.

Renz (C. A.)
Neue Vorkommen von Paroniceraten und Frechiellen im westgriechischen Oberlias, *&c. pp. 9 [1] : 1 pl., 1 text fig.*
Brachiopoden des südschweizerischen und westgriechischen Lias, *&c. pp. 61 [3] : 3 pls.*
See Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **52**, no. 1, 2. 4⁰. 1932.

Repelin (Jules Joseph) Monographie du Genre *Lychnus.* Par J. Repelin avec la collaboration de H. Parent. *pp. 24 [1] : 6 pls. See* Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 53. 4⁰. 1920.

REPERTORIO. Repertorio Italiano per la Storia Naturale. Repertorium italicum complectens zoologiam, mineralogiam, geologiam et palæontologiam cura J. J. Bianconi, *&c.* Vol. **2.** *pp. v, 192.* 8⁰. *Bononiæ*, 1854.

Repertorium. Repertorium Entomologicum. Fortsetzung der Entomologischen Litteraturblätter, *&c.* Jahrg. **1**→ *See* Berlin.—Deutsche Entomologische Gesellschaft. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. Beilage, *&c.* 8⁰. 1924→

REPERTORIUM. Repertorium Novarum Specierum Regni Vegetabilis. Centralblatt für Sammlung und Veröffentlichung von Einzeldiagnosen neuer Pflanzen auctore (herausgegeben von) F. Fedde. Bd. **1**→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1905→

—— Beihefte. Bd. **1**→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1911→

—— Gesamtverzeichnis von Band **1–10.** *pp. [i,] 191.* 8⁰. *Berlin-Dahlem*, 1914.

—— Gesamtverzeichnis von Band **11–22.** *pp. 195.* 8⁰. *Berlin-Dahlem*, 1931.

RES BIOLOGICÆ. Vol. **1**→ *See* Turin.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Istituto e Museo di Zoologia.* 8⁰. 1926→

RESHETKĪN (M. M.) Geological characteristic of the region of the lake of Alma-ata. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* Tashkent.—Université de l'Asie Centrale. Acta, *&c.* Series vii–a. Geologia. Fasc. 16. 8⁰. 1929.

RESHOTKIN (M. M.) *See* Reshetkīn (M. M.)

RESSER (Charles Elmer) & **Ulrich** (E. O.) The Cambrian of the Upper Mississippi Valley. Pt. 1→ *See* Milwaukee.—Public Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **12**, no. 1→ 8⁰. 1930→

RESVOLL (Thekla Ragnhild) [1871–] Om Planter som passer til kort og kold sommer. *pp. 224 : text illust. See* Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab, *&c.* Bd. **35**, no. 6. 8⁰. 1917.

—— [Another copy.] Særtryk, *&c.* 8⁰. *Kristiania*, 1917.

Doctor's Dissertation, K. Fred. Universitet i Kristiania, 1918.

RESVOLL-HOLMSEN (Hanna) Om Vegetationen ved Tessevand i Lom. *pp. 50 : 3 pls. See* Christiania.—Videnskabs-Selskabet. Skrifter, *&c.* 1912, no. 16. 8⁰. 1912.

Resvoll-Holmsen (H.) Exploration du nord-ouest du Spitsberg enterprise sous les auspices de S.A.S. le Prince de Monaco, par la Mission Isachsen. Cinquième Partie. (Observations Botaniques.) *See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 44. 4⁰. 1913.

Resvoll-Holmsen (H.) Statistiske Vegetationsundersøgelser fra Maalselvdalen i Tromsø amt. *pp. [ii,] 42 : 4 pls. See* Christiania.—Videnskabs-Selskabet. Skrifter, *&c.* 1913, no. 13. 8⁰. 1914.

Resvoll-Holmsen (H.) Om Fjeldvegetationen i det Østenfjeldske Norge. *pp. 266 [1] : 14 pls., 1 map. See* Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Bd. **37**, nr. 1. 8⁰. 1920.

Resvoll-Holmsen (H.) Om endel biotiske faktorers indvirkning paa vort plantedække, *&c. pp. 23 : 3 pls. See* Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Bd. **40**, nr. 4. 8⁰. 1928.

Resvoll-Holmsen (H.) Om planteveksten i grensetrakter mellem Hallingdal og Valdres, *&c. pp. 50 : 10 pls., text illust. See* Christiania.—Videnskabs-Selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1931. No. 9. 8⁰. 1932.

RÉTHLY (Anton) Erdbeben in der Umgebung des Balatonsees. *See* Budapest.—Magyar Földrajzi Társulat. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Tl. 1. Geophysikalischer Anhang, Sekt. 4. 4⁰. 1912.

RETOVSKIĬ (L. O.) Skvoz purghu ī protīv volnui [Through blizzard and waves]. *pp. 73 [3] : 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Leninghrad*, 1933.

RETTIG (ERNST) Ameisenpflanzen-Pflanzenameisen. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der von Ameisen bewohnten Pflanzen und der Beziehungen zwischen beiden. *pp.* [*ii,*] *34.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1904.

Retzius (ANDERS ADOLF) Bref fran Ewert Julius Bonsdorff till Anders Retzius [1839–53]. Utgifna af Robert Tigerstedt. *pp. 70 : 1 text illustn. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom om Finlands Natur och Folk, *&c.* Hft. 78, no. 6. 8⁰. 1919.

Retzius (ANDERS JAHAN) Nomenclator Botanicus, enumerans Plantas omnes in Systematis Naturæ Edit. XII. [1766–68], Specier. Plantarum Edit. II. [1762–63] et Mantissis binis [1767–71] a . . . C. von Linne descriptas. [By A. J. Retzius.] *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—Twelfth edition. [*Indices.*] 1772.] 8⁰. 1772.

—— Editio nova. [By A. J. Retzius.] 8⁰. 1782.

Nomenclator Botanicus omnes Plantas ab illustr. Carolo a Linné descriptas aliisque botanicis temporis recentioris detectas enumerans. [By A. J. Retzius.] Editio tertia curavit Ernestus Adolphus Raeuschel. 8⁰. 1797.

Retzius (A. J.) [Tal hållet på Kongl. Carolinska Academiens Naturalkammare d. 11 Junii 1811 då Framlidne . . . D. Carl von Linné's Bröstbild därstädes upsattes af Anders Johan Retzius. *pp. 16.* 8⁰. *Lund*, 1811.]

Wanting.

Retzius (MAGNUS GUSTAF) Biologische Untersuchungen, *&c.* Jahrg. 1881–2. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4⁰. *Stockholm & Leipzig*, 1881–82.

Jahrg. 1881 is from *Anat. Histol. Unters.* 1881.

—— Neue Folge, *&c.* Tom. **1–19.** (Tom. **19.** Nach dem Tode Gustaf Retzius' herausgegeben von . . . Carl M. Fürst.—Verzeichnis der sämtlichen wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten von Gustaf Retzius nach ihrem Inhalt geordnet.) *port.* 19 Vol. 4⁰. *Stockholm & Jena*, 1890–1921.

Retzius (M. G.) Kantat vid K. Vetenskapsakademiens Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné den 25 Maj, 1907. (Musiken komponerad af Karl Valentin.) [Words by G. R. *i.e.* M. G. Retzius.] *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 8⁰. 1907.

Retzius (M. G.) Carl von Linné. Några minnesord, *&c. pp. 70 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1908.

Reproduction of a Medallion of Linnæus, by E. Lindberg. 1907.

Retzius (M. G.) Anatomiska Undersökningar af Svenska Forskare. Festskrift tillägnad Gustaf Retzius på hans sjuttioårsdag den 17 Oktober, 1912, af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. 11 Pt. *illust., 1 port. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. **49.** 4⁰. 1912.

Förteckning öfver Skrifter [1864–1911] utgifna af Professor Gustaf Retzius. Sammanställd af Christopher Aurivillius. *pp. 24: 1 port.*

1. Zur Kraniologie der Schwedischen Steinzeit. Von Carl M. Fürst. (Anhang. Tierknochen aus den steinzeitlichen Wohnplätzen in Visby und bei Hemmor sowie aus einem Öländischen Ganggrabe. Von O. Holmqvist.) *pp. 77 : 16 pls., text illust.*
2. Weitere Untersuchungen über die morphologisch nachweisbaren stofflichen Veränderungen der Muskelfasern. Von Emil Holmgren. *pp. 39 : 12 pls., text illust.*
3. Lipoidbildung in den weissen Blutkörperchen. Mikroskopische Studien zur Autolyse des Blutes. Nebste einigen Beobachtungen über Vitalfärbung des Zellkerns. Von J. Aug. Hammar. *pp. 44 : 1 pl.*
4. Some notes on the development of *Echinocardium cordatum* (Penn.) and *Parechinus miliaris* (L.). By Hjalmar Théel. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. col.*
5. Über die Entwicklung der " Bursa omentalis " bei den Gymnophionen. Von Ivar Broman. *pp. 18 : 3 pls., text illust.*
6. Untersuchungen über ein faseriges Stützgewebe bei den Embryonen von *Acanthias vulgaris.* Von Erik Müller. *pp. 18 : 4 pls.*
7. Anatomical notes on Mammals obtained in British East Africa by the Swedish Zoological Expedition 1911. I. By Einar Lönnberg. *pp. 33 : 2 pls., text illust.*
8. Zur Mechanik der Kopfbewegungen beim Menschen. Von J. Vilh. Hultkrantz. *pp. 38 : 2 pls., text illust.*
9. Om Corpora striata's och Thalami funktion enligt Swedenborg och nutida forskning. Af Martin Ramström. *pp. 52 : 2 pls., text illust.*
9. Om Corpora striata's och Thalami funktion enligt Swedenborg och nutida forskning. Af Martin Ramström. *pp. 52 : text illust.*
10. Das Hirngewicht des Menschen in Beziehung zum Alter und zur Körpergrösse. Von E. O. Hultgren. *pp. 61 : text illust.*

REUFFLET (PAUL) Évolution de l'industrie minérale en Tunisie entre les années 1922 & 1930 . . . Supplément à l'ouvrage " L'industrie minérale en Tunisie " par Louis Berthon. [1922.] *See* TUNIS, *Regency of.*—PROTECTORAT FRANÇAIS.—*Direction Générale des Travaux Publics.—Service des Mines.* 4⁰. 1931.

RÉUNION INTERNATIONALE POUR L'ÉTUDE DU PRÉCAMBRIEN ET DES VIEILLES CHAÎNES DE MONTAGNES, *Finland*, 1933. Compte Rendu de la Réunion . . . Rédigé par C. E. Wegmann et E. H. Kranck. Publié par J. J. Sederholm (extrait). *pp. 46. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 102. 8⁰. 1933.

Reusch (HANS HENRIK) [1852–1922] Tekst til Geologisk Kart over fjeldstrøkene mellem Jostedalsbræen og Ringerike . . . (English summary.) *pp. 40 : 8 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE.—[Publication] No. 47. 8⁰. 1908.

Reusch (H. H.) Norges Geologi, *&c. pp. viii, 196 : 1 pl., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 50. 8⁰. 1910.

Reusch (H. H.) De formodede strandlinjer i øvre Gudbrandsdalen . . . Med " Summary in English." *pp. 25 : text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1910, *&c.* No. 4. 8⁰. 1910.

[Publication] No. 57.

Reusch (H. H.) Et par Skuringsfænomener. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA.—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **2,** no. 8. 8⁰. 1911.

Reusch (H. H.) Tekst til geologisk oversigtskart over Søndhordland og Ryfylke . . . (English summary), *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *83 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 64. 8⁰. 1913.

Reusch (H. H.) Fra Tryssil . . . Med " English summary." *pp. 23 : text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 68. 8⁰. 1914.

Reusch (H. H.) Nogen bidrad til Hitterens og Smølens Geologi . . . Med " English summary." *pp. 50 : 3 pls., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 69. 8⁰. 1914.

Reusch (H. H.) Vieskaret i Førde, Søndfjord. [With an English summary.] *pp. 22 : text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA.—NORSKE GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norske Geologisk Tidsskrift, Bd. **3,** no. 9. 8⁰. 1915.

Reusch (H. H.) Den formodede *Littorina*sænkning i Norge . . . Med English summary. *pp. 19 : text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 75. 8⁰. 1915.

Reusch (H. H.) Nogen bemerkninger i anledning av Seterne i Østerdalen . . . English summary. *pp. 37 : text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok for 1917. No. 1. 8⁰. 1917.

[Publication] No. 80.

Reusch (H. H.) Nogen Kvartærgeologiske iagttagelser fra det Romsdalske . . . English summary. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 83. 8⁰. 1919.

Reusch (H. H.) Hans Reusch. Nekrolog og Bibliografi. Av J. Rekstad. *See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 100. 8⁰. 1923.

Reuss (FRANZ AMBROS) Mineralogische Beschreibung der Herrschaften Unterbrzezan, Kamenitz und Manderscheid . . . Nebst einer Geschichte des ehemaligen und itzigen Betriebes des uralten Goldbergwerkes zu Eule, *&c. pp.* [*xii,*] *222 : frontis. engr.* 8⁰. *Hof*, 1799.

Reuter (ENZIO RAPHAËL) Bidrag till kännedomen om Macro-Lepidopter-Faunan i Ålands och Åbo Skärgårdar. *pp. 111.* 8⁰. *Helsingfors*, 1890.

Länsi-Suomi. Västra Finland. V.

Reuter (E. R.) Ueber die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen unter den Tagfaltern. *pp. xvi, 577 : 6 pls. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **22,** no. 1. 4⁰. 1897.

—— [Preprint] 4⁰. *Helsingfors*, 1896.

To replace entry in Vol. 4 of this Catalogue, 1913.

Reuter (E. R.) Merokinesis, ein neuer Kernteilungsmodus. *pp. 56 : 4 pls. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Tom. **37,** no. 7. 4⁰. 1909 (1910).

Reuter (E. R.) Beiträge zu einer einheitlichen Auffassung gewisser Chromosomenfragen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Chromosomenverhältnisse in der Spermatogenese von *Alydus calcaratus* L. *pp. viii, 487 : 8 pls., text illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta Zoologica Fennica. 9. 8⁰. 1930.

REUTER (LOTHAR) Der geologische Aufbau des Fichtelgebirges und Oberpfälzer Waldes und der angrenzenden Gebiete. Bearbeitet von Adolf Wurm mit Beiträgen von Lothar Reuter. *See* MUNICH.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 5. 8⁰. 1924.

Reuter (L.) Geologische Darstellung des schwäbisch-fränkischen Juras, seines triadischen Vorlandes und des südlich angrenzenden Molasse-Gebietes. Bearbeitet von L. Reuter, mit Beiträgen von A. Schmidt, M. Schuster und H. Laubmann. *See* MUNICH.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 4. 8⁰. 1927.

Reuter (L.) & **Schuster** (M.) Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Bayerisch-böhmischen Waldgebirges und der vorgelagerten Schichtenlandschaft. Bearbeitet von Mattheus Schuster und Lothar Reuter, *&c. See* MUNICH.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 3. 8⁰. 1923.

Reuter (ODO MORANNAL) [1850–] Hemiptera Gymnocerata Europæ. Hémiptères Gymnocérates d'Europe, *&c.* Tom. **4** & **5.** *illust. col. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **23,** no. 1 & 2. 4⁰. 1897.

To replace entry printed in this Catalogue, Vol. 4, 1913.

Reuter (O. M.) Verzeichnis meiner bisher veröffentlichten zoologischen Publikationen, *&c. pp. 29.* 8⁰. *Helsingfors*, 1907.

Reuter (O. M.)
Capsidæ Argentinæ. Kritische und neue Argentinische Capsiden. *pp. 20.*
Ad cognitionem Reduviidarum palæarcticum fragmenta. *pp. 30.*
Genera quatuor nova divisionis Capsidarum Restheniaria. *pp. 12.*
Capsidæ tres novæ in Brasilia a . . . R. F. Sahlberg collectæ. *pp. 6.*
Anthocoridæ novæ descriptæ. *pp. 7.*
See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. **51,** Afd. A, no. 13, 16, 24, 25 & 26. 8⁰. 1909.

Reuter (O. M.) Neue Beiträge zur Phylogenie und Systematik der Miriden, nebst einleitenden Bemerkungen über die Phylogenie der Heteropteren-Familien. *pp.* [*i,*] *171* [*1*] *: 1 pl. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **37,** no. 3. 4⁰. 1910.

Reuter (O. M.)
Bemerkungen über mein neues Heteropterensystem. *pp. 62 : 1 text illust.*
Hemipterologische Miscellen. *pp. 76.*
Zur generischen Teilung der paläarktischen und nearktischen Acanthiaden. *pp. 24.*
See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. **54,** Afd. A, no. 6, 7, 12. 8⁰. 1912.

Reuter (O. M.)
Ausführliche Beschreibungen einiger paläarktischen Hemipteren. *pp. 111 : 1 pl.*
Amerikanische Miriden. *pp. 64 : 1 pl.*
See HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. **55,** Afd. A, no. 14 & 18. 8⁰. 1913.

Reuter (O. M.) Lebensgewohnheiten und Instinkte der Insekten bis zum Erwachen der sozialen Instinkte geschildert von O. M. Reuter. Vom Verfasser revidirte Uebersetzung nach dem schwedischen Manuscript besorgt von A. u. M. Buch. *pp. xvi, 448 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1913.

Reuter (O. M.) Odo Morannal Reuter: som Zoologisk Forskare. Minnesord upplästa vid Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens . . . den 25 Maj 1914 af J. A. Palmén. *pp. 44 : 1 port. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Tom. **46.** 4⁰. 1915.

Reuter (O. M.) & **Poppius** (B. R.) Monographia Nabidarum orbis terrestris . . . Pars Prior. *pp. 62 : 1 pl. col. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, *&c.* Tom. **37,** no. 2. 4⁰. 1909 (1910).

REUTERHOLM (AXEL GOTTLIEB) [1714–63] Ur Axel Reuterholms Dagbok [1732–42]. Några kulturbilder från frihetstiden utgivna av Henrik Schück. *pp. 173* [*1*] *: 1 port.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1921.

With numerous references to Carl Linnæus, whose lectures on Minerals (De Lapidibus apyris, *&c.*) were attended by Axel Reuterholm.
Cf. BRYK (F.) *Bibliotheca Linnæana.* I. 48. 1923.

REVIEW OF GEOLOGY and connected Sciences, *&c.* Ann. **1**→ *See* REVUE DE GÉOLOGIE, *&c.* 8⁰. 1920→

Révil (JOSEPH) & **Kilian** (C. C. C. W.) Études Géologiques dans les Alpes occidentales. Contributions à la Géologie des chaînes intérieures des Alpes Françaises, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [Mémoires.] 4⁰. 1904–12 (1917).

The date on the title-page of fasc. 2 of Part 2 is 1912, but that on the cover is 1917.

REVILLIOD (Pierre) Katalog der Osteologischen Sammlung (rezente Abteilung) des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. 8°. *Basel*, 1913.

Verhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Basel. Bd. **24**, *pp. 184–227.*

Revilliod (P.) Les Mammifères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* A. Zoologie. Vol. **1**, no. 9. 4°. 1914.

Revilliod (P.) Contribution à l'étude des Chiroptères des terrains Tertiaires. 3 Pt. *illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **42,** no. 5; **44,** no. 3; **45,** no. 2. 4°. 1917–22.

Revilliod (P.) Étude critique sur les genres de Canidés quaternaires sud-américains et description d'un crâne de *Palæocyon, &c. pp. 14 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **46,** no. 2. 4°. 1926.

Revilliod (P.) Sur un Mastodon de Bolivie, *&c. pp. 21 [1] : 2 pls., text illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **51,** no. 2. 4°. 1931.

REVISTA CHILENA. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural. Periódico mensual fundado el 1 de Octubre de 1897. (Órgano del Museo de Valparaiso.) Director i redactor: Carlos E. Porter. Año 3→ 8°. *Valparaiso & Santiago de Chile*, 1899→

REVISTA DE BIOLOGIA E HYGIENE. Publicação da Sociedade de Biologia, S. Paulo. Vol. 1→ *See* São Paulo.—SOCIEDADE DE BIOLOGIA. 8°. 1927→

REVISTA DE BIOLOGIA FORESTAL Y LIMNOLOGIA. *See* Spain.—MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO.—*Laboratorio de la Fauna Forestal Española, Piscicultura y Ornitologia.* 8°. 1929→

REVISTA DE ENTOMOLOGIA. Vol. 1→ 8°. *São Paulo*, 1931→

REVISTA DI SCIENZA, *&c.* Anno **1–3.** Vol. **1–6.** 8°. *Bologna*, 1907–09.

[*Continued as :*]

"Scientia." Revista di Scienza. Anno **4**→ Vol. **7**→ 8°. *Bologna*, 1910→

REVISTA MINERA DE BOLIVIA. Año 1→ 8°. *Oruro*, 1926→

REVOIL *afterwards* **Colet** (Louise) Enfances célèbres . . . Illustrées de 57 gravures sur bois par Foulquier. Troisième édition. *pp. 425* [*3*] *: 13 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

—— Onzième édition. *pp. iii, 368* [*2*] *: 13 pls., text illust.* 8°. 1882.

Bibliothèque rose illustrée.

REVUE ALGOLOGIQUE. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Paris*, 1924→

REVISTA DE FITOPATOLOGÍA. Año 1→ *See* Spain.—SERVICIO DE ESTUDIO Y EXTINCIÓN DE PLAGAS FORESTALES. 8°. 1923→

REVUE DE GÉOLOGIE et des Sciences Connexes.—Review of Geology, *&c.*—Rassegna di Geologia, *&c.* Ann. 1→ 8°. *Liége*, 1920→

REVUE D'ENTOMOLOGIE DE L'U.R.S.S. *See* St. Petersburg.—RUSSKOE ÉNTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. 8°. 1933→

REVUE DE PATHOLOGIE VÉGÉTALE, *&c.* 1923→ *See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ DE PATHOLOGIE VÉGÉTALE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, *&c.* 8°. 1914→

REVUE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Publiées par la Société des Naturalistes à St. Petersbourg, *&c.* 1890–93.† 4 Vol. [in 1]. *See* St. Petersburg.—SANKT-PETERBURGHSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Vyestnīk Estestvoznaniya, *&c.* 8°. 1890–93.

REVUE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE APPLIQUÉE. Deuxième partie. L'Oiseau. *See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ACCLIMATATION DE FRANCE. 8°. 1920–30. 1931→

REVUE FRANÇAISE D'ENTOMOLOGIE. Publiée sous la direction de R. Jeannel, *&c.* Tom. 1→ *See* Paris.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. 8°. 1934→

REVUE FRANÇAISE D'ORNITHOLOGIE SCIENTIFIQUE ET PRATIQUE. Publiée par MM. L. Denise [et] A. Ménégaux. Tom. **1–13,** no. 146. *illust.* 8°. *Orléans*, 1909–21.

Title from wrapper.
Ann. **1** & **2** are continuously paged.
For continuation: *See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ ORNITHOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. 8°. 1921–28.

REVUE RUSSE D'ENTOMOLOGIE, *&c.* Tom. 6–24. *See* St. Petersburg.—RUSSKOE ÉNTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. 8°. 1906–32.

REVUE SUISSE DE ZOOLOGIE, et Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Publiées sous la direction de Maurice Bedot, *&c.* Tom. **1–5.** *illust.* 8°. *Genève*, 1893–98.

[*Continued as :*]

Revue Suisse de Zoologie : Annales de la Société Zoologique suisse et du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, publiées sous la direction de Maurice Bedot, *&c.* Tom. 6→ 8°. *Genève*, 1899→

REVUE VULCANOLOGIQUE, *&c.* *See* Zeitschrift fuer Vulkanologie . . . Herausgeber I. Friedlaender, *&c.* Bd. 1→ 4°. 1914→

Revue Zoologique Africaine. Publiée sous la direction du Dr. H. Schouteden. Vol. **1–16.** *illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1911–28.

[*Continued as :*]

Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines. Publiée sous la direction du Dr. H. Schouteden, *&c.* Vol. 16→ 8°. *Ostende*, 1928→

REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE RUSSE, *&c.* *See* Russkiĭ Zoologhīcheskiĭ Zhurnal, *&c.*

REWA, *State of.*—**Geological Department.** Bulletin No. 1→ 4°. *Calcutta*, 1923→

REY (Eugène) Old and new information concerning the domestic economy of the Cuckoo. [Translated from "Altes und Neues aus dem Haushalte des Kuckucks" (Zoologische Vortraege Hft. 11, 1892) by E. P. Chance.] *pp. 84 : text illust.* fol. [*London*, 1920.]

Typewritten.

REY (L.) *Captain, French Navy.* [Relation du deuxième Voyage du *Henry*, Capitaine Rey, à la Cochinchine. [By L. Rey.] 8°. *Paris*, 1821.]

Wanting.

Voyage from France to Cochin-China, in the Ship *Henry*, Captain Rey, of Bordeaux, in the years 1819 and 1820. [By L. Rey.] *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **4,** no. 4. 8°. 1821.

REY (Luis Lozano y) *See* Lozano y Rey (L.)

REYCHLER (Lucien) Concerning the possibility of provoking systematically among Plants: (*a*) the appearance of new vital phenomena; (b) Mutation. Results obtained with Orchids (Cattleyas) by crossings by mutations. *pp. 72* [4] *: 16 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1926.

—— Supplement . . . A word to practical men. A protest. *pp. 15* [4] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1927.

Reychler (L.) Indifference or want of comprehension? *pp. 9.* 8⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1927.

Reychler (L.) Why, in Botanical Science, collaboration between scientists and practical men can, under the present circumstances, not be realized. *pp. 16.* 8⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1927.

Reyes y Prósper (Eduardo) Las Carofitas de España; singularmente las que crecen en sus estepas. *pp. 206 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Madrid*, 1910.

Reyes y Prósper (E.) Las estepas de España y su vegetación, *&c. pp. 304* [*1*] *: 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Madrid*, 1915.

Reyes y Prósper (E.) Dos noticias históricas del immortal botánico . . . Antonio José Cavanilles, por . . . A. Cavanilles y Centi y . . . M. La Gasca, con anotaciones y los estudios bio-bibliográficos de Cavanilles y Centi y de La Gasca, por . . . E. Reyes Prósper, *&c. pp. 265 : 4 ports., 5 pls.* 4⁰. *Madrid*, 1917.

REYKJAVÍK.—Íslenzka Náttúrufræðisfélag. Skýrsla [Report] um hið Íslenzka Náttúrufræðisfélag félagsárin 1899–1900 og 1900–1901. Um nokkra íslenzka fiska eftir Bjarna Sæmundsson. [On some Icelandic fishes.] *pp. 23.* 8⁰. *Reykjavík*, 1901.

Reykjavík.—Íslenzka Náttúrufræðisfélag. Skýrsla, *&c.* Félagsárin 1901–02 og 1902–03→ 8⁰. *Reykjavík*, 1903→

REYKJAVÍK.—Vísindafélag Íslendinga (Societas Scientiarum Islandica). Rit [Publication] Vísindafélags Íslendinga [No.] 1→ 8⁰. *Akureyri & Reykjavík*, 1923→

Reykjavík.—Vísindafélag Íslendinga. [Report] 1. Des. 1918—1. Des. 1930. *pp. 47* [*1*] *: ports.* 8⁰. *Reykjavík*, 1930.

REYMOND (M.) Fünf Bücher Häckel. Ein Reimbrevier der modernen Naturphilosophie . . . Mit Illustrationen von F. Steub. *3 pt. illust.* 16⁰. *Leipzig*, [1882.]

REYNARD THE FOX. The Epic of the Beast. Consisting of English translations of the history of Reynard the Fox and Physiologus. With an introduction by W. Rose, *&c. pp. xxxviii, 277* [*1*] *: frontis., 30 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, [1924.]

The translation of *Reynard the Fox* is that by Caxton, 1481, modernized by W. S. Stallybrass.
Physiologus is translated, with an introduction, by J. Carlill.
Routledge's Broadway Translations.

REYNIÉS (Paul de) [Lettre à M. Moquin-Tandon . . . sur quelques Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Toulouse*, 1844.]

Wanting.
For a list of the species described *See* Sherborn (C. D.): "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 65.

REYNOLDS (Bernard) Whitby Wild Flowers. A complete botanic list of the Flowers, Grasses, and Ferns of the Whitby district (including Levisham and Scarborough), with notes on their history and habitats. *pp. 60.* 8⁰. *Whitby*, 1915.

Contains also:
Floral Notes, by J. Swales.

REYNOLDS (John Hardwick) & **Gleichen** (*Lord* A. E. W.) Alphabets of Foreign Languages transcribed into English according to the R. G. S. II. System, *&c. See* Royal Geographical Society. Technical Series. No. 2. 8⁰. 1921.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8⁰. 1933.

REYNOLDS (Philip K.) The Story of the Banana. (Compiled and edited by P. K. Reynolds.) *pp. 53 : 1 pl., 1 map col., text illust.* 4⁰. *Boston. Mass.*, 1921.

Reynolds (Sidney Hugh) The Cave Hyæna.—The Bears.—The Canidæ.—The Mustelidæ.—Hippopotamus.—The Giant Deer, Red Deer, Reindeer and Roe. *See* Palæontographical Society.—Dawkins (W. B.) *& others.* A Monograph of the British Pleistocene Mammalia. Vol. 2–3. 4⁰. 1902–22–29→

Reynolds (S. H.) A Geological Excursion Handbook for the Bristol district. *pp. 224 : text illust.* . . . With Introduction by . . . C. L. Morgan. 8⁰. *Bristol & London*, [1912.]

Reynolds (S. H.) The Vertebrate Skeleton . . . Second edition. *pp. xvi, 535 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1913.

Cambridge Zoological Series.

Rheims.—Société d'Étude des Sciences Naturelles.

[Founded 1890.]
Bulletin (Comptes rendus des Réunions), *&c.* Ann. **1**–**22**† 8⁰. *Reims*, 1892–1914†

RHEINAUER (Beatus) *See* Bildius (B.) *Rhenanus.*

RHENANUS (Beatus) *See* Bildius (B.) *Rhenanus.*

Rhind (William) Excursions illustrative of the Geology and Natural History of the environs of Edinburgh. *pp. 72 : 1 map col., 2 pls. col., text illust.* 12⁰. *Edinburgh & London*, 1833.

—— Second edition, *&c. pp. 146 : 1 pl., 1 map col., text illust.* 12⁰. *Edinburgh & London*, 1836.

Rhind (W.) The Feline species. *See* Miscellany of Natural History, *The, &c.* Vol. 2. 8⁰. 1834.

Also issued as a separate work entitled "The Natural History of the Feline species."

Rhind (W.) A History of the Vegetable Kingdom . . . Revised edition, with Supplement, *&c. pp. xvi, 744 : 45 pls.* (*23 col.*), *text illust., 1 port.* 4⁰. *London, &c.*, 1868.

With a second engraved coloured title-page.

Rhine, *Province.* [*Maps.*]
Geologische Uebersichtskarte der Rheinprovinz und der Provinz Westfalen . . . bearbeitet von . . . H. von Dechen . . . im Massstab von 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch=7¾ miles about] . . . 2te Ausgabe. s.sh. *col. Berlin*, 1883.

RHODE ISLAND, *State of.*—**Commissioners of Inland Fisheries.** State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Thirty-Ninth(-Fortieth) Annual Report of the Commissioners . . . January Session, 1909 (–1910). 2 Pt. *illust.* 8⁰. *Providence, R.I.*, 1909, 1910.

RHODES (J. E. Wynfield) Micropetrology for beginners. An introduction to the use of the microscope in the examination of thin sections of igneous rocks, *&c. pp. xv, 126 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1912.

Rhodesia. [*Maps.*]
Map of the Gold Mining districts of Southern Rhodesia. [Scale 1 inch = 21½ miles.] *See* British South Africa Company. Information as to Mining in Rhodesia, *&c.*
4°. 1900.

Rhodesia. [*Maps.*]
Sketch map of Rhodesia. Scale 1 : 2,500,000 or 1·014 inches to 40 miles . . . Compiled in . . . Pretoria.
s.sh. *Southampton*, 1914.

Rhodesia. [*Maps.*]
See Africa. [*Maps.*] Africa. Scale 1 : 2,000,000 . . . 1 inch to 31·56 miles. Sheets "Upper Congo," "Rhodesia" and "Mosambique." *col.* 1918–19.

RHODESIA, *Northern.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Annual Report for the year 1927→
fol. *Livingstone*, 1928→

Rhodesia, *Northern.*—**Department of Agriculture.** First Annual Bulletin, *&c.* 1931→
4°. *Livingstone*, 1931→

RHODESIA, *Northern.*—**Department of Animal Health.** Annual Report for the year 1929→
fol. *London*, 1930→

Rhodesia, *Northern.*—**Department of Animal Health.** Annual Bulletin, *&c.* 1931→
fol. *Livingstone*, 1932→

RHODESIA, *Northern.*—**Veterinary Department.** Annual Report for the year 1928→
fol. *Livingstone*, 1929→

Rhodesia, *Northern.* [*Maps.*]
Key Map. Luiri gold areas. To accompany a geological report by G. V. D. [*i.e.* G. Vibert Douglas.] Scale: 2·5 inches = 1 mile. *s.sh.* 1929.

RHODESIA, *Southern.* Papers relating to the Southern Rhodesia Native Reserves Commission, 1915. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—COLONIAL OFFICE.
4°. 1917.

Rhodesia, *Southern.* A guide to the Birds of Southern Rhodesia and a record of their nesting habits. By . . . C. D. Priest. *See* Priest (C. D.) 8°. 1929.

RHODESIA, *Southern.*—**Department of Agriculture.** The Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Edited by the Director of Agriculture, *&c.* Vol. **29,** no. 4→
8°. *Salisbury*, 1932→

RHODESIA, *Southern.*—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. *Bulawayo*, 1913→
Each number is separately paged and usually contains a single paper.

Rhodesia, *Southern.*—**Geological Survey.** Report, *&c.* 1911→ 4°. *London, &c.*, 1912→

Rhodesia, *Southern.*—**Geological Survey.** Short Report. No. 5→ 8°. *Salisbury*, 1919→

Rhodesia, *Southern.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Provisional geological map of Southern Rhodesia . . . Scale 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles.]
s.sh. *col. Salisbury, S.R.; [London printed,]* 1928.

RHODESIA AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL, The. Vol. **29,** no. 4→ *See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1932→

RHODODENDRON ASSOCIATION. Year Book of the Rhododendron Association. 1929→
8°. [*London*, 1929→]

Supplement to the . . . Year Book. 1933→
8°. [*London*, 1933→]

RHODODENDRON SOCIETY. The species of Rhododendron. *pp. viii, 861 : text illust.*
8°. [*Edinburgh printed,*] 1930.

Rhododendron Society. A tentative list of Rhododendrons in their series. Fifth edition. *pp. 31.*
8°. [*London,*] 1930.

RHOEN-GEBIRGE. [*Maps.*]
Geologische Uebersichtskarte der Rhön . . . Massstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1½ miles about].
s.sh. *col. Berlin*, 1914.

Rhumbler (Ludwig) Nordische Plankton-Foraminiferen. *See* Brandt (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* xiv. 8°. 1901.

Rhumbler (L.) Forstinsektenkunde. Von Dr. Otto Nüsslin . . . Dritte . . . Auflage herausgegeben von Dr. L. Rhumbler, *&c.* *See* Nuesslin (O.) 8°. 1922.

—— Vierte . . . Auflage, *&c.* 8°. 1927.

RIBA (Jaime Marcet y) *See* Marcet y Riba (J.)

RIBAGA (Costantino) Diagnosi di alcune specie nuove di Hydrachnidæ e di un Ixodidæ del Sud America. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.* *See* Portici.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *&c.* Ser. ii, vol. **5,** [no. 5].
8°. 1903.

RIBAUT (Henri) [Chilopoda & Symphyla of eastern Africa.] 2 Pt. *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Myriapoda, 1 & 2. 8°. 1914.

Ribaut (H.) Contribution à l'étude des Chilopodes de Colombie. *See* Neuchatel.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

Ribaut (H.) Chilopodes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des Iles Loyalty. *illust.* *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* A. Zoologie. Vol. **3,** Lief. 1.
4°. 1923.

RIBBE (Carl) *The Younger.* Beiträge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna von Andalusien (Süd-Spanien). Macrolepidopteren. *pp. viii, 395 : 2 pls.* *See* Dresden.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN "IRIS". Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris, *&c.* Bd. **23,** Beiheft.
8°. 1909–12.

RIBBEN (Carl af) [1738–1803] Circa Fervidorum et Gelidorum Usum Parænesis, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit Carolus Ribe . . . d. xii Junii mdcclxv, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1765.—138.] 8°. [1765.]

Fervidorum et Gelidorum Usus, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **7,** no. 136. *pp. 214–235.* 8°. 1769.
Holmiæ.

—— Editio secunda . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, *&c.* Vol. **7,** no. 136. *pp. 214–235.* 8°. 1789.

RIBBING (Elsa Hildegard Augusta) [1875–] Carl von Linné. Hans personlighet och livsgärning . . . Med förord av . . . Carl Forsstrand. *pp. 291 [1] : 14 pls., (ports.), text illust.* 8°. *Uppsala*, 1918.

Ribbing (Lännart) [1876–] Kleinere Muskelstudien, *&c.* 10 Pt. *See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **6,** no. 8; **8,** no. 3, 8, 10; **13,** no. 7. 4°. 1911–17.

Ribbing (Seved) Inbjudning till den högtidlighet hvarmed tvåhundraårsminnet af Carl von Linnés födelse kommer att firas af Universitetets Rektor (Seved Ribbing), *&c.* *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet.
4⁰. 1907.

RIBE (Carolus) *See* Ribben (Carl af)

Ribeiro (A. de Miranda) *See* Miranda-Ribeiro (A. de)

RIBEIRO LISBOA (Miguel Arrojado) Nomenclatura geologica (Gres e arenite, schisto e folhelho).
8⁰. *Ouro Preto*, [1906.]
Annaes da Escola de Minas de Ouro Preto. No. 8. 1906. *pp. 191–194.*

Ribeiro Lisboa (M. A.) Bibliographia Mineral e Geologica do Brasil, 1903–06. 8⁰. *Ouro Preto*, [1907.]
Annaes da Escola de Minas de Ouro Preto. No. 8. (1906.) *pp. 210–219*; no. 9. (1907.) *pp. 1–62.*

RIBOT (Théodule Armand) [1839–] Heredity: a psychological study of its phenomena, laws, causes, and consequences. From the French of Th. Ribot . . . Second edition. *pp. x, 393.* 8⁰. *London*, 1875.

Ricardo (G. K.) *Miss.* Dipteren II. The Tabanidæ of New Guinea. *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **9**, livr. 3. 4⁰. 1913.

RICART Y GIRALT (José) Oceanografía práctica, *&c.* *pp. 30.* *See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época III, vol. **17**, no. 14.
4⁰. 1922.

RICCARDO (Salvatore)
Primo contributo alla conoscenza dei Batteri fissatori di azoto nei terreni vesuviani. *pp. 50 : text illust.*
Le Streptotricee dei terreni vesuviani. *pp. 14.*
See Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, *&c.* Ser. ii, vol. **18.** 8⁰. 1923.

Ricco (Annibale) & **others.** L'Eruzione Etnea del 1910. 6 Pt. *illust.* *See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. v, vol. **4**, no. 17–22.
4⁰. 1911.

RICE (Benjamin Lewis) [1837–] Mysore: a gazetteer compiled for Government. Revised edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*). 8⁰. *Westminster*, 1897.

RICE (F. L.) & **Davis** (N. S.) *Jr.* List of Batrachia and Reptilia of Illinois. *See* Chicago Academy of Sciences. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1883.

RICE (George Samuel) [1866–] & **others.** Report of the Commission appointed to investigate Turtle Mountain, Frank, Alberta, 1911. *pp. 34 : 30 pls., 2 maps col.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 27. [No. 17, Geological Series.] 8⁰. 1912.

RICE (H. J.) Supplement to the Report of the Oyster investigation. The propagation and natural history of the American Oyster. *See* New York, *State of.*—commissioner of fisheries. Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries . . . in charge of the Oyster investigation. *pp. 71–129.* 8⁰. [1885.]

RICE (Marion) & **Berkey** (C. P.) Geology of the West Point Quadrangle, N.Y. *pp. 152 : 36 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Albany.—new york state museum of natural history. New York State Museum Bulletin. No. 225, 226. 1919. 8⁰. 1921.

Rice (William North) & **Foye** (W. G.) Guide to the Geology of Middletown, Connecticut, and vicinity, *&c.* *pp. 137* [7] *: 3 pls., text illust.* *See* Connecticut, *State of.*—state geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 41. 8⁰. 1927.

Rice (W. N.) & **Gregory** (H. E.) Manual of the Geology of Connecticut, *&c.* *pp. 273 : 28 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* *See* Connecticut, *State of.*—state geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 6.
8⁰. 1906.

Rice (W. N.) & **others.** Problems of American Geology: a series of Lectures . . . by W. N. Rice, F. D. Adams, A. P. Coleman, C. D. Walcott, W. Lindgren, F. L. Ransome, W. D. Matthew. (Chap. I. The Geology of J. D. Dana. [By] W. N. Rice.) *pp. xvii, 505 : 5 pls., 1 port., 3 maps, text illust.*
8⁰. *New Haven* [*Conn.*], *&c.*, 1915.

RICH (O. O.) A Synopsis of the Genera of American Plants, according to the latest improvements on the Linnæn [*sic*] System. With the new Genera of Michaux and others. Intended for the use of students in Botany. [By O. O. Rich.] *See* America. 4⁰. [6 × 4]. 1814.

RICH (Willis Horton) [1885–] & **O'Malley** (H.) Migration of adult Sockeye Salmon in Puget Sound and Fraser River. *pp. 38 : 1 pl., 1 map.* *See* United States of America.—fishery reports.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* Report, *&c.* 1918. 8⁰. 1920.

Richard (A.) *Abbé* & **Favre** (J.) Étude du Jurassique supérieur de Pierre-Châtel et de la cluse de la Balme (Jura méridional), *&c.* *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **46**, no. 3. 4⁰. 1927.

RICHARD (Adolphe) Inventaire des Périodiques Scientifiques des Bibliothèques de Paris. Dressé . . . par M. L. Bultingaire avec . . . le concours de M. Ad. Richard. 4 Fasc. *See* Paris.—académie des sciences, *&c.*
8⁰. 1924–25.

—— Fasc. 5→ Supplément 1→ 8⁰. 1929→

Richard (Jules) Le Musée Océanographique de Monaco. *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique.
8⁰. [1904.]

Richard (J.) [For scientific descriptions of the voyages on the Prince of Monaco's yachts "Princesse-Alice II" & "Hirondelle II," and Lists of Stations] *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique, [continued as] Bulletin de l'Institut, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. 1904→

Richard (J.) Annales de l'Institut Océanographique (Fondation Albert Ier., Prince de Monaco.) Publiées sous la direction de M. le Dr. Joubin : M. le Dr. J. Richard. Tom. **1–7.** *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique.—*Paris Branch.* 4⁰. (1909–)1910–17.

Richard (J.) Les Campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince Albert I^er de Monaco. *pp. 159, xxix : text illust.* *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 162. 8⁰. 1910.

Richard (J.) & **Sirvent** (L.) Liste des opérations faites dans les parages de Monaco à bord de l'*Eider* et du *Sténo* pendant les années 1907, 1908, 1909(–1911). 3 Pt. *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 160, 413, 607. 8⁰. 1910, 1922, 1932.

RICHARDS (Frederick John) Some Dravidian Affinities and their sequel. *pp. 42 : 3 pls., 1 map.*
8⁰. [*Madras*, 1917.]
Quart. Journ. Mythic Soc. (*Bangalore*).

RICHARDS (Herbert Maule) [1871–] Acidity and gas interchange in Cacti, *&c.* *pp. 107.*
8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1915.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 209.

RICHARDS (L. B.) & **Noble** (G. K.) The induction of egg-laying in the Salamander, *Eurycea bislineata*, by pituitary transplants, *&c.* *See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 396. 8⁰. 1930.

Richards (L. B.) & **Noble** (G. K.) Experiments on the egg-laying of Salamanders, *&c.* *See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 513. 8⁰. 1932.

RICHARDS (Owain Westmacott) [1901–] Some notes on the Humble-Bees allied to *Bombus alpinus*, L., *&c.* *pp. 32 : 2 pls.* *See* Tromso.—MUSEUM. Årshefter 50. 1927. No. 6. 8⁰. 1931.

Richards (Ralph Webster) [1879–] & **Mansfield** (G. R.) Geology of the Phosphate deposits north-east of Georgetown, Idaho. *pp. 76 : 6 pls., 8 maps, text illust.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 577. 8⁰. 1914.

Richards (R. W.) & **others.** The Bull Mountain Coal Field, Musselshell and Yellowstone Counties, Montana, *&c.* *pp. 218 : 9 pls., 27 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 647. 8⁰. 1917.

RICHARDSON (*Sir* Benjamin Ward) *F.R.S.* [1828–1896] Biological Experimentation: its function and limits. Including answers to nine questions submitted from the Leigh-Browne Trust. *pp. ii, 170.* 8⁰. *London*, 1896.

Richardson (C.) The agricultural Grasses and Forage Plants of the United States . . . By Dr. Geo. Vasey . . . With an appendix on the chemical composition of Grasses, By C. Richardson, *&c.* *See* United States of America. — DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. — *Botany Division.* 8⁰. 1889.

RICHARDSON (Charles Henry) The Glass Sands of Kentucky. A detailed report covering the examination, analysis and industrial evaluation of the principal Glass Sand deposits of the State, *&c.* *pp. viii, 149 : text illust.* *See* Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Series VI. Vol. **1.** 8⁰. 1920.

Richardson (C. H.) The Building Stones of Kentucky. A detailed report covering the examination, analysis and industrial evaluation of the principal Building Stone deposits of the State, *&c.* *pp. [vii,] 355 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Series VI. Vol. **11.** 8⁰. 1923.

Richardson (C. H.) The Road Materials of Kentucky. A preliminary report covering field and laboratory investigations of Rock, Gravel, and Bituminous Sandstone deposits occurring within the Commonwealth, *&c.* *pp. viii [iii], 209 : 1 pl., 5 maps, text illust.* *See* Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Series VI. Vol. **22.** 8⁰. 1924.

Richardson (C. H.) & **others.** The Mineralogy of Kentucky. A description of the physical and chemical properties of Minerals native to Kentucky . . . Presented with two separate Geological papers. By J. S. Hudnall, E. F. Cash and C. A. Allen, *&c.* *pp. [iv,] 170 [8] : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Series VI. Vol. **27.** 8⁰. 1925.

RICHARDSON (Charles Howard) & **Weymouth** (F. W.) Observations on the habits of the Crustacean *Emerita analoga.* *pp. 13 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **59,** no. 7. 8⁰. 1912.

RICHARDSON (E. W.) A veteran Naturalist; being the Life and Work of W. B. Tegetmeier . . . with an introduction by . . . Sir W. Gilby, Bart. *pp. xxiv, 232 : 19 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1916.

Richardson (George Burr) Report of a reconnaissance in Trans-Pecos Texas, north of the Texas and Pacific Railway. *pp. 119 : 11 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Austin.—UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—*Mineral Survey.* Bulletin No. 9. 8⁰. 1904.

Richardson (G. B.) Geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the New Kensington Quadrangle, Pennsylvania, *&c.* *pp. viii, 102 : 1 pl., 5 maps (2 geol. col.), 3 pls. of sects., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 829. 8⁰. 1932.

Richardson (George Fleming) The Wonders of Geology . . . From notes taken by G. F. Richardson. 2 Vol. *illust (col.)* 8⁰. *London*, 1838.

—— Third edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1839.

—— Fourth edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1840.

—— Sixth edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1848.

—— Seventh edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1857–58.

Richardson *afterwards* **Searle** (Harriet) *Mrs.* [Isopoda from the Antarctic regions.] 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* France.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par le Dr. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Crustacés. 4⁰. [1906–]1908.

Richardson *afterwards* **Searle** (H.) *Mrs.* Crustacés Isopodes [from the Antarctic Regions]. *See* France.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), *&c.* 4⁰. 1913.

Richardson *afterwards* **Searle** (H.) *Mrs.* Terrestrial Isopods of Colombia. *See* Neuchatel.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4⁰. 1914.

Richardson *afterwards* **Searle** (H.) *Mrs.* Isopod Crustaceans of the Dutch West Indies, *&c.* *See* Netherlands.—DEPARTEMENT VAN KOLONIEN. Rapport betreffende een voorloopig onderzoek naar den toestand van de Visscherij en de Industrie van Zeeproducten in de Kolonie Curaçao, *&c.* Ged. **2,** Bijlage 3. 8⁰. 1919.

Richardson (*Sir* J.) *F.R.S.* Sir John Richardson . . . The Naturalist of the Naval Medical Service, *&c.* *See* Rolleston (*Sir* Humphrey) *Bart., K.C.B.* 8⁰. [1924.]

Richardson (L.) & **others.** The British Isles. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **3,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1917.

RICHARDSON (Nelson Moore) [1855–1925] On some of the chief peculiarities in the Lepidopterous Fauna of Portland. *pp. 18 : 1 pl. col.* 8⁰. *Dorchester*, 1890.
Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. & Antiq. Field Club. Vol. **11.**

Richardson (N. M.) President's Address, read at the Annual Meeting . . . 1905. *See* Dorset Natural History & Antiquarian Field Club. obl. fol. [1905.]

RICHARDSON (Richard Kenneth) The Geology and Oil measures of south-west Persia, *&c.* *13 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.
Journ. Inst. Petroleum Technologists. Vol. **10,** no. 43. *pp. 256–296.*

—— [Reprint]. *pp. 43 : 13 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

Riche (Attale) & **Roman** (F.) La Montagne de Crussol: Étude Stratigraphique et Paléontologique. *pp. 196 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Fasc. 1. 8°. 1921.

Richet (C. R.) & **others.** L'Alimentation à la viande crue et à la viande cuite chez les Poissons. Par . . . C. Richet, Oxner et J. Richard. *pp. 3 : text illust. See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 476. 8°. 1926.

RICHMOND (Charles Wallace) [1868–1932] Generic names applied to Birds during the years 1916 to 1922, inclusive, with additions to Waterhouse's *Index Generum Avium, &c. pp. 44. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **70**, art. 15. 8°. 1927.

For earlier papers *see* ibid. vol. **24,** 1902; **35,** 1908; **53,** 1917.

RICHTER (C. F. W.) [Supplementa Faunæ Insectorum Europæ. Fasc. 1. *12 pls.* 16°. *Vratislaviæ,* 1820.]

Wanting.
For a list of the names of the new species extracted by A. Handlirsch from this work, *See* Sherborn (C. D.): "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 113.

Richter (Eduard) & **Penck** (F. C. A.) Glazialexkursionen in die Ostalpen. *pp. 97 : 2 maps (col.), text illust. See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session: Vienna,* 1903. Führer für die Exkursionen in Österreich, *&c.* No. 12. 8°. 1903.

RICHTER (Emma) & (K. A. R.) Die Trilobiten des Oberdevons. Beiträge zur Kenntnis devonischer Trilobiten. IV., *&c. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 99. 8°. 1926.

Richter (E.) & (K. A. R.) Trilobitæ neodevonici. *See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 37. 8°. 1928.

RICHTER (Hans) Die Relation zwischen Form und Funktion und das teleologische Prinzip in den Naturphänomenen, *&c. pp. 33 [1] : text illust. See* Dorpat.—KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITAET. Acta et Commentationes, *&c.* A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. **18,** no. 4. 8°. 1929.

Richter (Karl Albert Rudolf)
Von Bau und Leben der Trilobiten. 1. Das Schwimmen, *&c. text illust.* 1919.

—— 2. Der Aufenthalt auf dem Boden. Der Schutz. Die Ernährung, *&c. text illust.* 1920.

See Frankfort on the Main.—SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Senckenbergiana, *&c.* Bd. **1.** 1918. *pp. 213–240*; **2.** 1919. *pp. 23–43.* 8°. 1919–20.

—— 3. Die Beziehung von Glatze und Magen.—4. Die Versteifungen der Schale und daraus hervorgehende Konvergenzen, *&c. text illust.* 1923.

See Palæontologia Hungarica. Palæontologia Hungarica. Editor: Stephanus Majer, *&c.* Vol. **1.** *pp. 77–108.* 4°. 1923.

Richter (K. A. R.) & (Emma) Die Trilobiten des Oberdevons. Beiträge zur Kenntnis devonischer Trilobiten. IV, *&c. pp. 314 : 12 pls., text illust. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 99. 8°. 1926.

For Beitrag I–III, *See* Frankfort on the Main.—SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **31,** Hft. 3 & 4, 1912–13; **37,** Hft. 3, 1920.

Richter (K. A. R.) & (E.) Trilobitæ neodevonici. *pp. 160. See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 37. 8°. 1928.

RICHTER (Konrad) Gefüge und Zusammensetzung des norddeutschen Jungmoränengebietes, *&c. pp. 63 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Greifswald.—KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET.—*Geologisch-Palaeontologisches Institut.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* No. 11. 4°. 1933.

Beiheft zur *Zeitschrift für Geschiebeforschung.* Herausg. von K. Hucke.

RICHTER (Max) Geologischer Führer durch die Allgäuer Alpen zwischen Iller und Lech, *&c. pp. xi, 224 : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Krenkel (Erich) Sammlung geologischer Führer, *&c.* No. 24. 8°. 1924.

RICHTER (M. C.) Honey Plants of California. *See* Berkeley.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 217. 8°. 1911.

RICHTER (Oswald) Die Ernährung der Algen. *pp. vii [i], 192 [1] : text illust.* 4°. *Leipzig,* 1911.

Richter (Paul B.) Ueber die Kreidepflanzen der Umgebung Quedlinburgs. Teil I. *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Quedlinburg a. H.,* 1904.

Beilage zum Programm des Königl. Gymnasiums zu Quedlinburg, Ostern 1904. *Programm-No.* 292.

Richter (Rudolf) *See* Richter (Karl Albert Rudolf).

RICHTER VON BINNENTHAL (Friedrich) Die Rosenschädlinge aus dem Tierreiche, deren wirksame Abwehr und Bekämpfung, *&c. pp. x, 392 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1903.

Richters (Ferdinand) [Fauna of the Hamburg district.] *See* Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Hamburg in Naturhistorischer und Medicinischer Beziehung, *&c.* 8°. 1876.

Richters (F.) Die Fauna der Moosrasen des Gaussbergs, und einiger südlicher Inseln. *See* Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **9.** Zoologie. 4°. 1907.

Richters (F.) [Tardigrada from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, *&c.* Bd. **6,** Lief. 2. 4°. 1908.

Richters (F.) Faune des Mousses: Tardigrades. *See* Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Campagne arctique de 1907. 4°. 1911.

RICHTHOFEN (Emil Karl Heinrich von) [1810–1891] Die äusseren und inneren politischen Zustände der Republik Mexico seit deren Unabhängigkeit bis auf die neueste Zeit. *pp. xii, 499.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1859.

Richthofen (Ferdinand Paul Wilhelm von) *Baron.* China. Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. [*Contd.*] Bd. **3, 5** & Atlas Abt. 2. 8°. & fol. *Berlin,* 1911–12.

Bd.
3. Das südliche China nach den hinterlassenen Manuscripten . . . des Verfassers herausgegeben von E. Tiessen. *pp. xxxi, 817 : 2 pls. col., 1 map geol. col., 2 tab., text illust.* 1912.
5. Enthaltend die abschliessende Palaeontologische Bearbeitung der Sammlungen F. von Richthofens, die Untersuchung weiterer fossiler Reste aus den von ihm bereisten Provinzen sowie den Entwurf einer erdgeschichtlichen Uebersicht Chinas, von F. Frech. *pp. xii, 289: 32 pls., 1 map, 1 tab.* 1911.
Atlas, Abt. 2. Das südliche China, bearbeitet von M. Groll. *pp. 11: 28 maps col.* [1912.]
The maps are numbered in continuation of those in Abt. 1 and are on the same scale.
Bd. **4,** which is wanting in this set, was also issued in 1883 under the title: "Beiträge zur Paläontologie von China" *&c. q.v.*

Rickard (THOMAS ARTHUR) *See* MINING MAGAZINE. The Mining Magazine. Edited by T. A. Rickard, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8°. 1909→

Rickard (T. A.) Man and Metals. A history of Mining in relation to the development of civilization. 2 Vol. *pp. xiii, 1–506, v, 507–1068 : frontis., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1932.

RICKEN (ADALBERT) Die Blätterpilze (Agaricaceæ) Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder, besonders Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. 2 Vol. *pp. xxiv, iv, 480.* Atlas, *pp. vii : 112 pls. col.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910–15.

RICKER (PERCY LEROY) & **McKee** (R.) Non-perennial Medicagos: the agronomic value and botanical relationship of the species. *pp. 38 : 13 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 267. 8°. 1913.

RICKETT (CHARLES BOUGHEY) Notes on the Birds of Fohkien Province, S.E. China. From 1889 to 1904, *&c.* *fol. [16,] vii, 273* [with three sketch maps.] fol. 1908.
Unpublished MS.

RICKMERS (WILLY RICKMER) [1873–] The Duab of Turkestan: a physiographic sketch and account of some travels. *pp. xv, 563 [1] : 2 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1913.

RIDDELSDELL (HARRY JOSEPH) [1866–] A Flora of Glamorganshire, *&c.* *pp. 88.* *See* JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, *&c.* Vol. **45.** Supplement. 8°. 1907.

RIDEAL (ERIK K.) & (S.) Water Supplies: their purification, *&c.* *See* RIDEAL (S.) & (E. K.) 8°. 1914.

RIDEAL (SAMUEL) [1863–] & (E. K.) Water Supplies: their purification, filtration and sterilization, *&c.* *pp. xii, 274 : 24 pls., 2 tab., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1914.

RIDER (JOHN) *Bishop of Killaloe* [1562–1632] Rider's Dictionary corrected and augmented . . . In the end of the Dictionary you shall find certain general heads of Birds, Colors, Dogs, Fishes, Hawks, Herbs, Numbers, Stones, Trees, Weights . . . Whereunto is joyned a Dictionary Etymological, deriving each word from his proper foundation . . . newly corrected and much augmented by Francis Holy-Oke. 3 Pt. 4°. *London*, 1659.

RIDEWOOD (WALTER GEORGE) [1867–1921] Cephalodiscus. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). National Antarctic Expedition. 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **2**, Pterobranchia. 4°. 1907.

Ridewood (W. G.) Guide to the Gallery of Fishes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), *&c.* *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Zoology.*—[*Guides, &c.*] 8°. 1908.

Ridewood (W. G.) Memorials of Charles Darwin. A collection of manuscripts, portraits, medals, books and natural history specimens to commemorate the Centenary of his birth, and the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of "The Origin of Species." [By W. G. Ridewood]. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) Special Guide: No. 4, *&c.* 8°. 1909.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1910.

Ridewood (W. G.) Monograph of the Okapi. By Sir E. Ray Lankester . . . Atlas . . . Compiled with the assistance of W. G. Ridewood [who also wrote the explanatory legends to the plates]. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Zoology.*—[*Mammalia.*] 4°. 1910.

Ridewood (W. G.) Guide to the Exhibition of specimens illustrating the modification of the structure of Animals in relation to Flight. [By W. G. Ridewood.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) Special Guide: No. 6, *&c.* 8°. 1913.

Ridewood (W. G.) Guide to the specimens and enlarged models of Insects and Ticks exhibited in the Central Hall, *&c.* [By W. G. Ridewood.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) Special Guide: No. 7. 8°. 1916.

—— Second edition [Revised by E. E. Austen]. 8°. 1919.

Ridewood (W. G.) [Cephalodiscus of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. **4**, no. 2. 4°. 1918.

Ridewood (W. G.) [Pterobranchia of the Antarctic regions.] *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Series C. Zoology and Botany. Vol. **3**, pt. 2. 4°. 1918.

Ridewood (W. G.) & **Harmer** (*Sir* S. F.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* The Pterobranchia of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the . . . S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902–04, *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 17. 4°. 1915.
Reprinted from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* Vol. **49**, pt. 3, 1913.
Also issued separately in 1913.

Ridgway (ROBERT) [1850–1929] Birds of the World: a popular account . . . edited by R. Ridgway. *See* KNOWLTON (F. H.) 8°. 1909.

Ridgway (R.) Color Standards and Color Nomenclature. *pp. [ii,] iv, 44 : 53 pls. col.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1912.

—— [Another copy.]

Ridgway (ROBERT) Robert Ridgway: with a Bibliography of his published writings [1869–1927], *&c.* By H. Harris. *See* COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB OF CALIFORNIA. The Condor, *&c.* Vol. **30**, no. 1. 8°. 1928.

Ridley (HENRY NICHOLAS) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* The Botanists of Penang. By H. N. R. [*i.e.* H. N. Ridley.] *See* CURTIS (C.) A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found growing wild in the Island of Penang. 8°. [1894.]

Ridley (H. N.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* Plants of Prince of Wales Island. [Edited by H. N. Ridley.] From MS. in the [Department of Botany,] British Museum, *&c.* *See* HUNTER (W.) 8°. 1909.

Ridley (H. N.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* Spices. *pp. ix, 449 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Ridley (H. N.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* [Zingiberaceæ and Systematic List of Flowering Plants from South Nigeria.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).—*Botany.* Catalogue of the Plants collected . . . in . . . South Nigeria. 8°. 1913.

Ridley (H. N.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* Report on the Botany of . . . Dutch New Guinea, *&c.* *See* GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 18. 1916.

Ridley (H. N.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* Introduction to the Botany of Mount Korinchi.—Spermatophyta and Pterydophyta [of Mount Korinchi]. *See* FEDERATED MALAY STATES.—MUSEUMS DEPARTMENT. Journal, *&c.* Vol. **8.** Results of an Expedition to Korinchi Peak, Sumatra. Pt. 4. Botany. 8°. 1917.

Ridley (H. N.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* The Flora of the Malay Peninsula . . . With illustrations by J. Hutchinson. 5 Vol. 8⁰. *London*, 1922–25.

Vol.
1. Polypetalæ. 1922.
2. Gamopetalæ. 1923.
3. Apetalæ. 1924.
4. Monocotyledones. 1924.
5. Monocotyledones (concluded). Gymnospermeæ. General indices. 1925.

Ridley (H. N.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* The dispersal of Plants throughout the world, *&c. pp. xx, 744 : 21 pls. (2 col.)* 8⁰. *Ashford, Kent*, 1930.

Ridley (Stuart Oliver) [Polyzoa, Cœlenterata and Spongiidæ collected on the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert."] *See* Guenther (A. C. L. G.) Account of the Zoological Collections made during the survey of H.M.S. "Alert," *&c.* 8⁰. [1881.]

Ridley (S. O.) Grasses. A study in Botany for learners and teachers, *&c. pp. 18 [2] : 4 pls.* 8⁰. *Reading*, 1930.

RIECH (Fritz) Faunistische und experimentell-biologische Untersuchungen über die Tierwelt, insbesondere die Parasiten des Frischen Haffes. (Eine Preisarbeit), *&c.* 8⁰. *Halle (Saale)*, 1927.

Schriften Königsberger Gelehrten Gesellschaft. Naturwiss. Klasse. Jahr. 4, Hft. 8. *pp. 127–283 : illust.*

RIEDEL (Hertha) Die Fossilführung des Zechsteins von Niederschlesien. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 83 [1].* 8⁰. *Halle a. S.*, 1917.

RIEDEL (Leonhard) Die Oberkreide vom Mungofluss in Kamerun und ihre Fauna, *&c. pp. 154 [34] : 33 pls., text illust. See* Berlin.—geologische zentralstelle fuer die deutschen schutzgebiete. Beiträge zur geologischen Erforschung der Deutschen Schutzgebiete. Hft. 16. 8⁰. 1932.

RIEDEL (M. P.) Die Paläarktischen Arten der Dipteren-(Nematocera Polyneura-) Gattung *Tipula* L. Syst. Nat., Ed. x., 585, 221. (1758.) *pp. 122 [1] : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Crefeld*, 1913.

Sonderabdruck : *Abhandlungen des Lehrervereins für Naturk. in Crefeld.*

Riedel (M. P.) [Nematocera Polyneura of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Diptères. No. 3. 8⁰. 1914.

RIEDESEL (Johann Hermann von) *Baron.* [Reise durch Sicilien und Grossgriechenland. [By Baron J. H. von Riedesel.] 8⁰. *Zürich*, 1771.]

Wanting.

Travels through Sicily and that part of Italy formerly called Magna Græcia. And a Tour through Egypt with an accurate description of its Cities, and the modern state of the country. Translated from the German, by J. R. Forster, *F.R.S.* (A Journey through Egypt, containing an account of all the remarkable circumstances observable in that country, especially in regard to its Natural History. By M. Granger. Translated from the French, by John Reinhold Forster, *F.R.S.*) *pp. vii, 383.* 8⁰. *London*, 1773.

RIEFFEL (Charles) Deutsch-französisches Satzlexikon für Praxis und Unterricht. Nach Sammlungen von Charles Rieffel ergänzt und bearbeitet von . . . H. Rabe. *pp. [viii,] 661 [1].* 4⁰. *Stuttgart und Berlin*, 1922.

Riegels (Niels Ditlev) Et par Ord til Publicum i Anledning af den usandfærdige Beretning om den Kongelige Botaniske Hauge og dens Gartner, som Hr. Riegels i sit nyligen udkomme Skrift: De fatis faustis & infaustis Chirurgiæ, *&c. See* Bache (N.) 4⁰. 1787.

RIEHM (Eduard) Prüfung von Pflanzenschutzsmitteln im Jahre 1919(–23). *See* Germany.—kaiserliche biologische anstalt, *&c.* Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 19, 20, 24, 26. 8⁰. 1920–25.

Ries (Heinrich) Preliminary Report on the Clays of Alabama. *pp. viii, 220. See* Alabama, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 6. 8⁰. 1900.

Ries (H.) The Clay and Shale deposits of Nova Scotia and portions of New Brunswick. By H. Ries, assisted by J. Keele. *pp. 164 : 24 pls., 1 map, 1 tab., text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 16–E. [No. 13, Geological Series.] 8⁰. 1911.

Ries (H.) Building Stones and Clay-products, *&c. pp. xv, 415 : 53 pls., 7 maps.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1912.

Ries (H.) Economic Geology . . . Fourth edition, *&c. pp. xvii, 856 : 75 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1916.

The plates are included in the numeration of the text.

Ries (H.) The Clay deposits of Kentucky. An economic consideration of the Pottery, Brick, and Tile Clays, Fire Clays, and Shales of Kentucky. With notes on their industrial development, *&c. pp. [v,] 241 : 1 pl., 3 maps, text illust. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin. Series VI. Vol. **8.** 8⁰. 1922.

Ries (H.) & **Keele** (J.) Preliminary Report (—Report) on the Clay and Shale deposits of the Western Provinces. 5 Pt. *illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 24–E ; 25 ; 47 ; 65 & 66. (No. 16, 21, 39, 53, 54, Geological Series.) 8⁰. 1912–15.

Ries (H.) & **Somers** (R. E.) The Clays of the Piedmont province, Virginia, *&c. pp. vi [ii], 86 : 14 pls., 1 map. See* Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 13. 8⁰. 1917.

Ries (H.) & **Somers** (R. E.) The Clays and Shales of Virginia west of the Blue Ridge, *&c. pp. vii [ii], 118 : 13 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 20. 8⁰. 1920.

Ries (H.) & **others.** High-grade Clays of the Eastern United States, with notes on some Western Clays. By H. Ries, W. S. Bayley, and others. *pp. xiv, 314 : 25 pls., 1 tab., 5 maps (1 geol. col.) See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 708. 8⁰. 1922.

RIETH (A.) Neue Funde spongeliomorpher Fucoiden aus dem Jura Schwabens. Mit einer zusammenfassenden Übersicht ähnlicher Gebilde aus triassischen und kretazischen Schichten Deutschlands, *&c. pp. 40 [10] : 5 pls., text illust. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **19**, Hft. 4. 4⁰. 1932.

Der ganzen Reihe Band 23.

RIGA.—Dommuseum. Führer durch die naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung des Dommuseums zu Riga, *&c. See* infra.—naturforscher verein. 8⁰. 1923.

RIGA.—Herder Institut.

[Founded 1921.]

Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 1–2, no. 5. 8⁰. *Riga*, 1925–26.

Riga.—Naturforscher Verein. Führer durch die naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung des Dommuseums zu Riga. Sammlungen des Naturforscher-Vereins zu Riga. Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. 26 [1] : 4 pls.* 8⁰. *Riga*, 1923.

Riga.—Naturforscher Verein.—*Biologische Station in Kielkond auf Oesel.* Erster Bericht, *&c. pp. 52 : 1 port., 1 map. See* supra, Arbeiten, *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. 13. 8⁰. 1911.

RIGA.—Latvijas Universitāte.—*Botanical Garden.* [Founded 1919.]
Latvijas Universitates Botaniskā Dārza Raksti. Acta Horti Botanici Universitatis Latviensis, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Rīgā*, 1926→

RIGA—Latvijas Universitāte.—*Hydrobiologische Station. See* infra: *Sistēmatiskās Zōologijas Institūta un Hidrobiologiskas Stacijas Raksti.*

Riga—Latvijas Universitāte.—*Sistēmatiskās Zōologijas Institūta un Hidrobiologiskas Stacijas Raksti.* Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica . . . Redaktors . . . E. Strand, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Rīgā*, 1929→

Riga—Latvijas Universitāte.—*Zoologisches Institut. See* supra: *Sistēmatiskās Zōologijas Institūta un Hidrobiologiskas Stacijas Raksti.*

Rigacci (GIOVANNI) Collezione Rigacci. Catalogo dei Fossili dei dintorni di Roma. *See* ZUCCARI (ATTILIO) 8⁰. 1882.

RIGAL (REMIGIO) & **Tapia** (A.)
Lugar favorable para el empotramiento de un dique de embalse en el curso superior del río San Juan "Las Juntas," *&c.*
Geologia del Paso de las Carretas y sus alrededores. Relacionada con la construccion de un dique de embalse, *&c.*
See ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Dirección General de Minas, Geología y Hidrología.* Boletin No. 35, 37. 8⁰. 1933.

Rigaux (EDOUARD EDMOND JOSEPH) [1838?–1915] Le Dévonien de Ferques et ses Brachiopodes. *pp. 33 [1] : 2 pls., 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1908.

RIGI-SCHEIDEGG.—Alpengarten der Schweizerflora. Erster[–siebenter] Jahresbericht. 1905 (–1913). *See* LUCERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 5–7. 8⁰. 1907–17.

RIIBER (C. N.) Bidrag til kjendskabet af de umættede organiske forbindelser. *pp. 128.* 8⁰. *Kristiania*, 1909.

RIIS-CARSTENSEN (EIGIL) The Godthaab Expedition 1928. Report on the Expedition, *&c. pp. 105 : 1 map, text illust. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. 78, Nr. 1. 8⁰. 1931.

RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. *See* NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN.

Rijn (J. J. L. VAN) Die Glykoside. Chemische Monographie der Pflanzenglykoside . . . Zweite . . . Auflage von H. Dieterle, *&c. pp. viii, 620.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1931.

Rikli (MARTIN ALBERT) Lebensbedingungen und Vegetationsverhältnisse der Mittelmeerländer und der Atlantischen Inseln. *pp. xi, 171 : 32 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1912.

Rikli (M. A.) Eine Frühlingsfahrt nach Kreta. (März-April 1914.) *pp. 52 : 6 pls. See* ZURICH.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neujahrsblatt . . . 1917. Stück 119. 4⁰. 1917.

Riley (CHARLES VALENTINE) Report of the Entomologist [to the United States Department of Agriculture] . . . August 22, 1879. *pp. 52 : 7 pls.* 8⁰. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1879.
Ann. Rept. Dept. Agric. 1878.

Riley (C. V.) Little known facts about well known Animals. A Lecture delivered . . . 1882. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1882.]
Saturday Lectures. No. 5.

Riley (C. V.) Notes on North American Microgasters, with descriptions of new species. *pp. 20.* 8⁰. [*St. Louis, Mo.*, 1882.]
Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci. Vol. 4.

Riley (C. V.) Report of the Entomologist [of the United States Department of Agriculture] . . . for . . . 1882 (–1890). 10 No. 8⁰. *Washington*, 1882(–91).
Author's edition, from the Annual Reports of the Department of Agriculture.

Riley (C. V.) The Periodical Cicada: an account of *Cicada septendecim* and its *tredecim* race, with a chronology of all broods known. *pp. 46 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 8. 8⁰. 1885.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1885.

Riley (C. V.) The Mulberry Silk-Worm; being a Manual of instructions in Silk-Culture . . . Sixth . . . edition. *pp. v [iii], 65 : 2 pls. col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 9. 8⁰. 1886.

Riley (C. V.) The *Icerya*, or Fluted Scale, otherwise known as the Cottony Cushion-Scale. *pp. 40. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 15. 8⁰. 1887.

Riley (C. V.) Address . . . before the Section of Biology, American Association for the Advancement of Science . . . 1888. (On the causes of variation in organic forms.) *pp. 51.* 8⁰. *Salem, Mass.*, 1888.
Proc. Amer. Assoc. Vol. 37.

Riley (C. V.) Our Shade Trees, and their Insect Defoliators, *&c. pp. 75 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 10. 8⁰. 1888.

Riley (C. V.) A Reply to C. V. Riley. *See* HORN (G. H.) 8⁰. [1890 ?]

Riley (C. V.) The Hop Plant-Louse and the remedies to be used against it. *pp. 7 : 1 pl., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 2, Second Series. 8⁰. 1891.

Riley (C. V.) [For List of the Tineina of Boreal America.] *See* SMITH (J. B.) List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America, *&c.* 8⁰. 1891.

Riley (C. V.) Parasitism in Insects . . . Annual Address . . . for . . . 1892. *pp. 35.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1893.
Proc. Entom. Soc. Washington. Vol. 2.

Riley (C. V.) What the [U.S.] Department of Agriculture has done, and can do, for Apiculture. *pp. 6.* 8⁰. [*Washington, D. C.*, 1893 ?]
Proc. 23rd Ann. Meet. N. Amer. Bee-Keepers' Association. Washington, D.C. 1892.

RILEY (JOSEPH H.) A collection of Birds from north and north-Central Celebes, *&c. pp. 118. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 64, art. 16. 8⁰. 1924.

Riley (J. H.) A collection of Birds from the provinces of Yunnan and Szechwan, China, made for the National Geographic Society by Dr. Joseph F. Rock. *pp. 70. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **70**, art. 5. 8⁰. 1926.

Riley (J. H.) A review of the Birds of the islands of Siberut and Sipora Mentawi group (Spolia Mentawiensia), *&c. pp. 45 : 1 map. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **75**, art. 4. 8⁰. 1929.

Riley (J. H.)
Birds from the small islands off the northeast coast of Dutch Borneo, *&c. pp. 23 : 1 map.*
Birds collected in inner Mongolia, Kansu, and Chihli by the National Geographic Society's Central-China Expedition under the direction of F. R. Wulsin, *&c. pp. 39.*
See United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **77**, art. 12, 15. 8⁰. 1930.

Riley (J. H.) A second collection of Birds from the provinces of Yunnan and Szechwan, China, made for the National Geographic Society by Dr. Joseph F. Rock, *&c. pp. 91. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **80**, art. 7. 8⁰. 1931.

RILEY (William Albert) & **Johannsen** (O. A.) Medical Entomology. A survey of insects and allied forms which affect the health of man and animals, *&c. pp. xi, 476 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1932.

RIMANN (Eberhard) [1882–] Erläuterungen zu der Geologischen Karte des Khauas-Hottentottenlandes in Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika (Westliche Kalahari). [Scale 1 : 400,000, *i.e.* 1 inch = 6⅓ miles about.] *pp. 43, 1 tab. : 1 pl., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1913.

Issued with the map in a wrapper entitled "Geologische Karte . . . nebst Erläuterungen," *&c.*

Rimann (E.) Geologische Karte des Khauas-Gebietes (Deutsch-Südwestafrika) . . . bearbeitet von . . . E. Rimann. 1 : 400,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 6⅓ miles about]. *See* Africa. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1913.

RINCONES (R. Gonzalez-) *See* Gonzalez-Rincones (R.)

RING (Herman Anakreon) [1859–] Skansen och Nordiska Museets Anläggningar å Djurgården, skildrade och beskrifna, *&c. pp. 110 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1893.

—— [Another edition.] Skansen, Friluftsmuseet å Kongl. Djurgården skildradt och beskrifvet . . . Andra . . . upplagan. *pp. 115 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1897.

RINGDAHL (Oscar) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anthomyidenfauna des nördlichen Norwegens, *&c. pp. 60 : text illust. See* Tromso.—museum. Årshefter **49**. 1926. Nr. 3. 8⁰. 1928.

RINGSTRÖM (Torsten Jonas) [1895–] Nashörner der Hipparion-Fauna, Nord-Chinas, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *156* [*11*] *: 12 pls., text illust. See* China.—geological survey. Palæontologia Sinica. Series c. Vol. **1**, fasc. 4. 8⁰. 1924.

Ringström (T. J.) Über quartäre und jungtertiäre Rhinocerotiden aus China und der Mongolei, *&c. pp. 21* [*2*] *: 2 pls., text illust. See* China.—geological survey. Palæontologia Sinica. Series c. Vol. **4**, fasc. 3. 4⁰. 1927.

Rinne (Fritz Wilhelm Berthold) [1863–1933] Die Kristalle als Vorbilder des feinbaulichen Wesens der Materie . . . Mit einer Zeichnung von A. Dürer, den Bildnissen von P. v. Groth, M. v. Laue, W. C. v. Röntgen und A. Schönflies, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *101 : 1 pl., 4 port., text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1921.

Rio (Andrés Manuel del) [1764–1849] Tablas Mineralogicas . . . por D. L. G. Karsten . . . Tercera edicion . . . traducida al Castellano . . . por Don A. M. del Rio. *See* Karsten (D. L. G.) 4⁰. 1804.

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Academia Brasileira de Sciencias.
[Founded 1916.]
Annaes, *&c.* Tom. 1→ 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1929→

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Imperial Instituto Fluminense de Agricultura.
[Founded 1860.]
Revista Agricola do . . . Instituto . . . sob a direcção e redacção de M. A. da Silva. No. 1–12. 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1869–72.

RIO DE JANEIRO.—Instituto Brasileiro de Sciencias. Bolletim (Boletim), *&c.* Anno **1–2**, no. 8. 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1925–26.

Wanting Ann. 2, no. 3–7.

Rio de Janeiro.—Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Supplemento das Memorias. No. 1→ 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1928→

Rio de Janeiro.—Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Leprosy. Survey made in fourty [*sic*] countries (1924–27). By H. C. de Souza-Araujo, *&c. pp. 400 : 69 pls., 3 ports., 1 map.* 4⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1929.

Rio de Janeiro.—Jardim Botanico. Archivos, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *illust.* 4⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1915→

Rio de Janeiro.—Museu Nacional. Relatorio, *&c.* 1919→ 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1920→

Rio de Janeiro.—Museu Nacional. Boletim, *&c.* Anno 1→ 1923→ 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1923→

Rio de Janeiro.—Museu Nacional. Fauna Brasiliense. Vol. 2, pt. 1, fasc. 1. Peixes. De A. de Miranda-Ribeiro, *&c. pp. 50* [*2*] *: 19 pls.* fol. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1923.

Rio de Janeiro.—Museu Nacional. Publicação. No. 4–5. 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1924.

Rio de Janeiro—Museu Nacional—*Secção de Botanica.* Lista das Orchidaceas do Hervario da Secção de Botanica do Museu Nacional. Por A. J. Sampaio, *&c. pp. 37.* 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1923.

Rio de Janeiro.—Museu Nacional.—*Secção de Botanica.* Polypodiaceas do Hervario da Secção de Botanica do Museu Nacional. Por A. J. Sampaio, *&c. See* supra : museu nacional. Publicação n. 5. 8⁰. 1924.

RIOJA LO BIANCO (Enrique) Datos para el conocimiento de la Fauna de Anélidos Poliquetos del Cantábrico. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Zoológica, No. 29 & 37. 8⁰. 1917–18.

Rioja lo Bianco (E.) Una campaña biológica en el Golfo de Valencia. *pp. 36. See* Valencia, *Spain.*—instituto general y técnico. Anales, *&c.* 1. Laboratorio de Hidrobiologia Española. Trabajos No. 7. 8⁰. 1920.

Rioja lo Bianco (E.)
Estudio sistemático de las especies Ibéricas del suborden Sabelliformia, *&c. pp. 144 : text illust.*
Anélidos Poliquetos de San Vicente de la Barquera (Cantábrico), *&c. pp. 62 : text illust.*
See Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Zoológica. No. 48, 53. 8⁰. 1925.

Rioja lo Bianco (E.) Estudio de los Poliquetos de la Península Ibérica, *&c.* *pp. 471 : illust.* *See* MADRID.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS EXACTAS, FÍSICAS Y NATURALES. Memorias. [Serie III.] Serie de Ciencias Naturales. Tom. 2. 8⁰. 1931.

RIPLEY (H. ERNESTINE) Bibliography of the published writings of H. F. Osborn for the years 1877–1915. (Compiled by H. Ernestine Ripley.) . . . Second edition. *See* OSBORN (H. F.) 8⁰. 1916.

—— Supplement . . . for 1916. 8⁰. 1917.

—— Supplement . . . for 1916, 1917. 8⁰. 1918.

—— Part III. Chronologic arrangement. 1916–27. 8⁰. [1927.]

RIPLEY (J.) & (R.) Fossils of the vicinity of Whitby, including those of the Lias and lower beds of the Oolite. *See* RIPLEY (R.) & (J.) *s.sh. fol.* [1839.]

RIPLEY (LEWIS BRADFORD) The external morphology and postembryology of Noctuid Larvæ, *&c.* (Thesis . . . 1921.) *pp. 102 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **8**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1923.

Contribution from the Entomological Laboratories of the University of Illinois. No. 86.

RIPLEY (R.) & (J.) Fossils of the vicinity of Whitby, including those of the Lias and lower beds of the Oolite. *s.sh. fol. Whitby,* [1839.]

RIPON. The history of Ripon: with descriptions of Studley-Royal, Fountains' Abbey, Newby, Hackfall, *&c., &c.* An analysis of Aldfield Spaw: and lists of the rarer indigenous Plants found in the neighbourhood . . . Second edition, *&c.* *pp. 314 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Ripon, &c.,* 1806.

The first edition appeared in 1801.

RIPPEL (AUGUST) Anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen über die Wasserbahnen der Dicotylen-Laubblätter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der handnervigen Blätter. *pp. 74 : 4 pls.* *See* BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, *&c.* Hft. 82. 4⁰. 1913.

Ris (FRIEDRICH) [1867–] Neuroptera Helvetiæ analytisch bearbeitet als Grundlage einer Neuropterenfauna der Schweiz. . . . Die schweizerischen Libellen subordo: Odonata. Bearbeitet von Fr. Ris. *See* SCHAFFHAUSEN.—SCHWEIZERISCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Fauna Insectorum Helvetiæ. Vol. **1.** 8⁰. 1885–86.

Ris (F.) Libellulinen. 3 Vol. *pp. 1278: 8 pls. col., text illust.* *See* SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (M. E. DE) *Baron.* Collections Zoologiques . . . Catalogue, *&c.* Fasc. 9–16. 8⁰. 1901–16(–19).

Ris (F.) [Odonata from South America.] *See* HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. **7**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1904.

Ris (F.) Odonata. *See* BRAUER (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, *&c.* Hft. 9. 8⁰. 1909.

Ris (F.) Die Odonata von . . . Südwest-Neu-Guinea 1909, und einige Odonata von Waigëu. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **9,** livr. 3. 4⁰. 1913.

Ris (F.) Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Odonaten-Fauna der Neu-Guinea-Region. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **13.** 4⁰. 1919.

Ris (F.) Übersicht der mitteleuropäischen *Lestes*-Larven (Odonata), *&c.* *pp. 14 : text illust.* *See* ZSCHOKKE (FRITZ) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 22. 4⁰. 1920.

Ris (F.) Drei Notizen über ostasiatische Agrioniden (Odonata), *&c.* *pp. 32 : text illust.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **21** A, no. 31. 8⁰. 1930.

Ris (F.) A Revision of the Libelluline Genus *Perithemis* (Odonata), *&c.* *pp. 50 [1] : 9 pls.* *See* ANN ARBOR.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—*Museum of Zoology.* Miscellaneous Publications. No. 21. 8⁰. 1930.

RISBERG (EMILIA CHARLOTTA) [1815–1890] Stora Svenska Män. Tecknade för Folket af en Sweriges Dotter [Emilia C. Risberg]. *See* SWEDISH MEN. 8⁰. 1863–66.

RISBERG (GUSTAVUS) Observationes Ichthyologicæ, quarum particulam primam . . . Præside Sv. Nilsson . . . subjicit G. Risberg, *&c.* *See* NILSSON (S.) 8⁰. 1835.

RISSLER *formerly* **Andersson** (SIGRID ALFHILD ELISABETH) *See* ANDERSSON (SIGRID)

RISTING (SIGURD) *See* NORSK HVALFANGST-TIDENDE . . . Redaktør: S. Risting, *&c.* Aarg. **2**, no. 7→ 8⁰. 1913→

Risting (S.) Av Hvalfangstens Historie, *&c.* *pp. x, 631 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* SANDEFJORD.—HVALFANGST-MUSEET. Publikation, *&c.* No. 2. 8⁰. 1922.

Risting (S.) & **Dahl** (J.) Hvalfangerflaaten. The Whaling Fleet. 1916. *pp. 63 : text illust.* obl. 4⁰. *Sandefjord,* 1916.

Risting (S.) & **Ekeland** (T.) Hvalfangerflaaten. The Whaling -fleet. 1914. *pp. 69 : text illust.* obl. 4⁰. *Sandefjord,* 1914.

RISTITSCH (SWETOMIR) & **Kangrga** (J.) Wörterbuch der Serbokroatischen und Deutschen Sprache. Zweiter Teil. Serbokroatisch-Deutsch, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 1263.* 8⁰. *Belgrad,* 1928.

RISTORI (GIUSEPPE) Sopra i resti di un Coccodrillo scoperti nelle Ligniti Mioceniche di Montebamboli (Maremma Toscana), *&c.* *See* FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, *&c.* Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8⁰. 1890.

Ristori (G.) Cheloniani fossili di Montebamboli e Casteani. Memoria paleontologica . . . con Appendice sui Cheloniani fossili del Casino (Siena). *See* FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, *&c.* Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8⁰. 1895.

Ritchie (JAMES) *F.R.S.E.* *Zoologist.* Supplementary Report on the Hydroids of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S. Y. "Scotia," *&c.* Vol. **6**, no. 2. 4⁰. 1912.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Vol. **47**, 1909 (1911).

Ritchie (J.) *F.R.S.E., Zoologist.* The influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland: a study in faunal evolution. *pp. xvi, 550 : 1 pl., 8 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge,* 1920.

Ritchie (J.) *F.R.S.E., Zoologist.* Beasts and Birds as farm pests, *&c.* *pp. xii, 270 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh & London,* 1931.

RITSEMA (I. C.) & **Sack** (J.) Index Phytochemicus, *&c. See* HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, *&c.—Koloniaal Museum.* 8°. 1905.

RITTER (ERNST) Die schweizerischen Molassekohlen III . . . Kohlenvorkommen bei Laufenburg und bei Boltigen (Simmental). Von Emil Letsch und Ernst Ritter. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GEOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, *&c.* Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 12. 4°. 1925.

Ritter (ÉTIENNE) Le Djebel Amour et les monts des Oulad-Nayl. *pp. 100 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* ALGERIA.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE. Bulletin du Service . . . 2e Serie : Stratigraphie, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1902.

RITTER (RICHARD) Die Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane und des Darmes bei *Chironomus.* Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 22.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1890.
Zeits. Wissensch. Zool. Bd. **50.**

Ritter-Záhony (RUDOLF VON) [Turbellaria: Polycladida from South America.] *See* HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. **8**, no. 1. 8°. 1907.

Ritter-Záhony (R. VON) Chætognatha from the coasts of Ireland. *pp. 7. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—*[Ireland.]* Scientific Investigations. 1910, no. 4. 8°. 1910.

Ritter-Záhony (R. VON) Revision der Chätognathen. *See* GERMANY. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, *&c.* Bd. **13**, Hft. 1. 4°. 1911.

Ritzema Bos (JAN) Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Crustacea Hedriophthalmata van Nederland en zijne kusten. Akademisch Proefschrift, *&c. pp. [vi,] 100 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Groningen,* 1874.

Ritzema Bos (J.) Tierische Schädlinge und Nützlinge für Ackerbau, Viehzucht, Wald- und Gartenbau ; Lebensformen, Vorkommen, Einfluss und die Massregeln zu Vertilgung und Schutz. Praktisches Handbuch. *pp. xvi, 876 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1891.

Ritzema Bos (J.) Agricultural Zoology . . . with an introduction by E. A. Ormerod . . . translated by J. R. A. Davis, *&c. pp. xx, 256 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1894.

—— Second edition. *pp. xx, 312 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1900.

RIVAS (DÁMASCO) [1874–] & **others.** The venom of *Heloderma.* By L. Loeb. With the collaboration of . . . D. Rivas, *&c. See* LOEB (L.) *& others.* 4°. 1913.

RIVERA GALLO (VICTORIANO) [1899–] Contribución al conocimiento de los Ofiúridos de España . . . Publicado el 20 de Enero de 1927. *pp. 46 : 2 pls., text illust. See* MADRID.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRAFÍA. Notas y Resumenes. Ser. II, no. 13. 8°. 1926.

RIVERDALE NEWS, *Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York.* Bashford Dean Memorial Number. Vol. **16**, no. 5. 1929. 4°. *Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.,* 1929.

RIVIERA SCIENTIFIQUE, *&c.* Ann. 1→ *See* NICE.—ASSOCIATION DES NATURALISTES DE NICE ET DES ALPES-MARITIMES. 4°. & 8°. 1914, 1915→

RIVIÈRE (A.) Recherches sur la Tectonique des régions de la Roya et de la Bevera (Alpes-Maritimes), *&c. pp. 21 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **31**, no. 169. 8°. 1928.

RIVIERE (BERNARD BERYL) A History of the Birds of Norfolk, *&c. pp. xlviii, 296 : 16 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *London,* 1930.

RIVISTA COLEOTTEROLOGICA ITALIANA. Organo mensile per la sistematica generale dei Coleotteri. Direttore : A. Porta (Athos Mainardi). Ann. **1–13**, no. 9. 8°. *Camerino & Salsomaggiore,* 1903–15.

RIVISTA DI COLEOTTEROLOGIA. No. 1 & 3. 8°. *Genova,* 1923–24.

RIVISTA DI BIOLOGIA. Direttori G. Brunelli [&] O. Polimanti. Vol. **1**→ *illust.* 8°. *Roma,* 1919→

RIVISTA ITALIANA DI ORNITOLOGIA. Edita da E. Arrigoni degli Oddi, F. Cavazza, F. Chigi, A. Ghigi, G. Martorelli, T. Salvadori. Ann. **1–6**, n. 1. 8°. *Bologna, &c.,* 1911–23.

—— Seconda serie. Ann. **1**→ 8°. *Pavia,* 1931→

RIVISTA VULCANOLOGICA, *&c. See* ZEITSCHRIFT. Zeitschrift für Vulkanologie . . . Herausgeber I. Friedländer, *&c.* Bd. **1**→ 4°. 1914→

RIVNAY (EZEKIEL) Revision of the Rhipiphoridæ of North and Central America. (Coleoptera.) *pp. 68, ii : 4 pls. See* AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 6. 8°. 1929.

ROBERG (LARS) *See* ROBERG (LAURENTIUS)

Roberg (LAURENTIUS) *Praes.* Dissertatio Medica selectiora recentiorum inventa anatomica eorundemque in Medicina usum breviter exhibens, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Laurentii Roberg . . . submittit . . . Laurentius Micrander . . . ad diem 19 Decemb. . . . Anno 1700. *pp. [vi,] 24 : text illust.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1700.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Dissertatio Medica Ursum breviter delineans, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Laurentii Roberg . . . submittit . . . Jacobus Sjöberg . . . ad d. [17] Maj. Anno 1702, *&c. pp. [iv,] 33 : text illust.* 4°. *Holmiæ,* [1702.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Dissertatio Pharmaceutica de Piceæ pinique sylvestris resina, quam . . . præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit . . . Johannes Hesselius . . . ad d. 23 Jun. A. 1714, *&c. pp. [iv,] 24.* 4°. *Upsalis,* [1714.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Dissertatio academica de Fluviatili Astaco ejusque usu medico, quam . . . præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit . . . Nicolaus E. Osander . . . ad d. 18 Jun. A. 1715, *&c. pp. [iv,] 32 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsalis,* [1715.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Dissertatio Mineralogica de Metallo Dannemorensi, quam . . . præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit . . . Magnus Haquinius Sunborg . . . ad d. 22 Decemb. An. 1716. *pp. [iv,] 20 [4] : text illust.* 4°. *Upsalis,* [1716.]

Roberg (L.) Dissertatio Medico-Physica de Formicarum natura, quam . . . præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit . . . Daniel Lindewall . . . ad diem 21 Novemb. 1719. *pp. [iv,] 16.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1719.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Dissertatio Mechanico-chymica de Ferri confectione ejusque usu vario, quam . . . præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit . . . Ericus Schepperus . . . ad d. 30. Junii An. 1725. *pp. [viii,] 21 [9] : text illust.* 4°. *Upsalis,* [1725.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Dissertatio Physico-medica de Machinis Instrumentisque experimentali physicæ adeoque & medicinæ inservientibus, quam . . . præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit . . . Petrus Lundman . . . ad d. 16 Decemb. 1725, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii,*] *12* [*2*] *: text illust.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1725.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Dissertatio Medico-physica de Piscibus, quam . . . præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit . . . Johannes Gabriel Geringius . . . ad diem 8 Julii 1727. *pp.* [*iv,*] *26 : 5 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1727.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Dissertatio Physica Græs-Oeam repræsentans, quam . . . præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit . . . Adamus Werner . . . ad d. [18] Februarii An. 1727. *pp.* [*ii,*] *22 : text illust.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1727.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Dissertatio physica de Lagopode gallinacea et congeneribus, quam . . . præside . . . L. Roberg . . . submittit . . . M. Lithenius . . . ad diem 22 Maji 1729. *pp.* [*ii,*] *26.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1729.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Dissertatio Physica de Salmonum natura eorumque apud Ostro-Bothnienses piscatione, quam . . . præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit . . . Daniel Bonge . . . ad diem 23 Junii MDCCXXX. *pp.* [*viii,*] *28 : 2 pls.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1730.]

Linnæus was the *opponent* in this dissertation.

Roberg (L.) *Praes*. Dissertatio physica de Libella insecto lacustri & alato, quam . . . præside . . . L. Roberg . . . submittit . . . P. Leetström . . . ad diem [10] Junii 1732. *pp.* [*ii,*] *11* [*1*] *: text illust.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1732.]

Roberg (L.) *Praes.* Plantarum Generatio leviter adumbrata & . . . præside Laurent. Roberg . . . respondente Benedicto Lossberg . . . ad diem Junii [Julii 3] 1738 . . . exposita. *pp.* [*ii,*] *8* [*2*] *: text illust.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1738.]

Roberg (L.) Lars Roberg quond. Prof. Med. Ups. Tal, holne för publique promotioner, vid Upsala Academie. Nu först efter auctors tid utgifne af C. L. [*i.e.* Carl Linnæus.] *pp. 60.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1747.

Roberg (L.) Vegetabilium cum Animalibus comparatio disceptat acoram alumnis regiis magnatum aliorumque civium Ann. 1737, die 23. Nov. Upsaliæ, L. R., M.D., & Prof. [*i.e.* Laurentius Roberg] *Upsaliæ*, 1737. Privately printed in facsimile by B. Daydon Jackson. *See* R., L. *M.D. & Prof.* 8⁰. 1923.

ROBERT (A.) Gastéropodes. (*Trochus turbinatus.*) *See* BOUTAN (L.) Zoologie descriptive, *&c.* Tom. 2. 8⁰. 1900 [*i.e.* 1899.]

ROBERT (JOSEPH) Beiträge zur Geologie und Tektonik der Luxemburgischen Ardennen. *pp. 50 : 3 pls., 1 map.* 4⁰. *Diekirch*, 1912.

Prog. Grossherz. Gymnas. Diekirch.

ROBERT (LEO PAUL) Les Chenilles de Léo-Paul Robert, *&c.* *See* ROBERT (PAUL A.) 8⁰. 1931.

ROBERT (MAURICE) Carte géologique du Katanga, *&c.* *pp. 14 : 1 map geol. col., 1 tab.* *See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE GÉOLOGIE, DE PALÉONTOLOGIE ET D'HYDROLOGIE. Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Série in-4⁰. Mémoire No. 5. 4⁰. 1931.

Robert (NICOLAS) Diverses Oyseaux dessinés et gravés d'après le naturel par N. Robert. *31 pls.* 4⁰. *Paris*, [1673.]

Bound up with a volume of 73 plates of Birds and Animals, formerly in the Library of T. Pennant.

ROBERT (PAUL A.) Les Chenilles de Léo-Paul Robert, *&c.* *pp. 412 : 64 pls. col.* 8⁰. *Neuchâtel & Paris*, 1931.

ROBERT (PHILIPPE) & **Correvon** (H.) La Flore Alpine. *See* CORREVON (H.) & ROBERT (P.) 8⁰. [1909.]

ROBERTO MILLÁN (ANÍBAL) Las especies del género *Nicotiana* de la Flora Argentina, *&c.* *illust.* 8⁰. *Buenos Aires*, 1928.

Revista Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria.—Universidade de Buenos Aires. Entr. 2, Tom. **6**, *pp. 169–216.*

Roberto Millán (A.) Solanáceas Argentinas. Clave para la determinación de los géneros, *&c.* *pp. 21 : illust* 8⁰. *Buenos Aires*, 1931.

Bol. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. Tom. **30**, no. 1.

Roberto Millán (A.) & **Scasso** (J. M.) Ensayo de clasificación de variedades de tomate experimentadas por la Agronomía Regional de Morón, *&c.* *See* SCASSO (J. M.) & ROBERTO MILLÁN (A.) 8⁰. 1930.

ROBERTS (ALFRED) [For lists of the Mammals and Birds of Scarborough] *See* THEAKSTON (S. W.) Theakston's Guide to Scarborough . . . Ninth edition. 8⁰. 1868.

ROBERTS (DAVID THOMAS) & **Robinson** (A.) Ballia. *See* INDIA.—NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES & OUDH. Statistical, descriptive and historical account of the North-Western Provinces of India. Vol. **13**, pt. 3. 8⁰. 1884.

Roberts (GEORGE) *of Lyme Regis.* An Etymological and explanatory Dictionary of the Terms and Language of Geology, *&c.* *pp. x* [*ii*], *183.* 8⁰. *London*, 1839.

Roberts (GEORGE) *of Lyme Regis.* An account of the mighty Landslip at Dowlands and Bindon near Lyme Regis, December 25, 1839, *&c.* *pp. 19* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Lyme*, 1840.

Roberts (GEORGE EDWARD) The Valley of Habberley and Hill of Trimpley, their past conditions and present aspects, with some account of their Geological and Botanical rarities. *pp.* [*i,*] *iv, 84 : 5 pls.* 12⁰. *Kidderminster*, 1857.

ROBERTS (HENRY) *Lieut.* A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean . . . under the direction of Captains Cook, Clarke, and Gore . . . 1776–80 . . . Illustrated with maps and charts, from the original drawings made by Lieut. Henry Roberts, under the direction of Captain Cook, *&c.* *See* COOK (JAMES) *F.R.S.* [*Third Voyage.*] 4⁰. & fol. 1784.

ROBERTS (T. T.) *Lieut. 3rd Regt. Native Infantry, E.I.* An Indian Glossary: consisting of some thousand words and terms commonly used in the East Indies; with full explanations of their respective meanings, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii, 112*]. 8⁰. *London*, 1800.

ROBERTSON (   ) *Mrs.* [Foraminifera of the Clyde area.] *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

ROBERTSON (A. J.) The Geology of the country between Kalgoorlie and Coolgardie . . . With . . . a Mineralogical contribution by A. J. Robertson. *See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 56. 8⁰. 1914.

ROBERTSON (JAMES) General view of the Agriculture in the County of Inverness; with observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. lxvi, 447* [*4*] *: 2 maps* (*1 col.*) 8⁰. *London*, 1808.

ROBERTSON (Thomas) The Iron Ores of Scotland . . . With contributions by T. Robertson, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **11.** Iron Ores. 8⁰. 1920.

Robertson (T.) The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield. Part II. Abergavenny. By Aubrey Strahan . . . Walcot Gibson . . . With notes by J. R. Dakyns . . . and W. W. Watts . . . Second edition. By T. Robertson, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1927.

Robertson (T.) The country around Merthyr Tydfil. By A. Strahan . . . W. Gibson . . . and T. C. Cantrill . . . Second edition by T. Robertson, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England and Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield. Part 5. 8⁰. 1932.

Robertson (T.) & **others.** Barytes and Witherite . . . Third edition. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **2.** (Third edition.) 8⁰. 1922.

ROBERTSON (Thorburn Brailsford) [1884–] LXXIII. Experimental studies on cellular multiplication. I. The multiplication of isolated Infusoria. 8⁰. *Cambridge,* [1921.]

Biochemical Journal, Vol. **15,** no. 5, 1921. *pp. 595–619.*

Robertson (T. B.) Reproduction in Cell-communities. 8⁰. [*London,*] 1922.

Journal of Physiology, Vol. **56,** no. 6, 1922 *pp. 404–412.*

ROBERTSON (William Fleet) [1859–] Preliminary review and estimate of Mineral Production, 1913. *pp. 35.* *See* British Columbia.—bureau of mines. Bulletin No. 1. 8⁰. 1914.

ROBINSON (Alexander) & **Roberts** (D. T.) Ballia. *See* India.—north-western provinces & oudh. Statistical, descriptive and historical account of the North-Western Provinces of India. Vol. **13,** pt. 3. 8⁰. 1884.

ROBINSON (Arthur) Cunningham's Text-Book of [Human] Anatomy. Edited by A. Robinson . . . Fourth edition, third impression, revised. *See* Cunningham (D. J.) 8⁰. 1917.

ROBINSON (Basil N.) Geological outline of the region of development of the Triassic and Palæozoic in the basins of the Laba and Belaia rivers, North Caucasus, *&c.* *pp. 59* [*1*] *: 1 map geol. col.* *See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 226. 8⁰. 1932.

Robinson (Benjamin Lincoln) Gray's new Manual of Botany (Seventh edition . . .) . . . revised by B. L. Robinson, *&c.* *See* Gray (A.) 8⁰. [1908.]

Robinson (B. L.) A Monograph of the genus *Brickellia.* *pp. 151 : text illust.* *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—harvard university.—*Gray Herbarium.* Memoirs, *&c.* No. 1. 4⁰. 1917.

Robinson (B. L.) The Gray Herbarium at Harvard College, *&c.* *pp. 8 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Cambridge, Mass.,* 1929.]

Reprinted from the *Harvard Alumni Bulletin,* May 1929.

Robinson (B. L.) Botany [at Harvard University]. 1869–1929. 8⁰. [*Cambridge, Mass.,* 1930.]

Reprint from *The Development of Harvard University since the inauguration of President Eliot.* 1869–1929. Edited by S. E. Morison. 1930. *pp. 338–377.*

Robinson (Coleman Townsend) & **Grote** (A. R.) List of the Lepidoptera of North America. *See* Grote (A. R.) & Robinson (C. T.) 8⁰. 1868.

ROBINSON (Douglas H.) & **Jary** (S. G.) Agricultural Entomology, *&c.* *pp. xi, 314 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1929.

ROBINSON (George Frederick Samuel) *K.G., First Marquis of Ripon* [1827–1909]. The Native States of India: a Paper read before the Leeds Philosophical & Literary Society . . . 20th October, 1885. *See* Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 8⁰. 1886.

ROBINSON (Henry Hollister) [1837–1925] The San Franciscan Volcanic Field, Arizona. *pp. 213 : 12 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 76. 4⁰. 1913.

Robinson (H. H.) & **Gregory** (H. E.) Preliminary Geological Map of Connecticut, *&c.* *See* Connecticut, *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 7. 8⁰. 1907.

Robinson (Herbert Christopher) [1874–1929] Report on the Tiger-Beetles (Cicindelidæ) [from Malaysia]. *See* Annandale (T. N.) & Robinson (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, *&c.* Zoology. Vol. **1,** pt. 1. 4⁰. 1903.

Robinson (H. C.) A Vertebrate Fauna of the Malay Peninsula from the Isthmus of Kra to Singapore including the adjacent islands . . . Edited by H. C. Robinson. Vol. **1.** 8⁰. *London, &c.,* 1912.

Vol.
1. Reptilia and Batrachia. By G. A. Boulenger. *pp. xiii, 294 : 1 map, text illust.* 1912.

Robinson (H. C.) The Birds of the Malay Peninsula. A general account of the Birds inhabiting the region from the Isthmus of Kra to Singapore with the adjacent islands, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8⁰. *London,* 1927–28.

Issued by authority of the Federated Malay States Government.
Vol.
1. The commoner Birds. *pp. i, 329 : 25 pls. col., 1 map.* 1927.
2. The Birds of the Hill Stations. *pp. xxiv, 310 : 25 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map.* 1928.

Robinson (H. C.) & **Annandale** (T. N.) Fasciculi Malayenses: Anthropological and Zoological results of an Expedition to Perak and the Siamese Malay States, 1901–02, undertaken by N. Annandale and H. C. Robinson. Zoology. 4 Pt. *See* Annandale (T. N.) & Robinson (H. C.) 4⁰. 1903–07.

ROBINSON (Louis Edward) & **others.** Ticks: a monograph of the Ixodoidea. Pt. 1–4. *See* Nuttall (G. H. F.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1908–26.

—— Bibliography of the Ixodoidea [Pt. 1–]2. 8⁰. 1911, 1915.

ROBINSON (Thomas) [–1719] An Essay towards a Natural History of Westmorland and Cumberland. Wherein an account is given of their several Mineral and surface productions, with some directions how to discover Minerals by the external and adjacent Strata and upper covers, *&c.* To which is annexed, A vindication of the philosophical and theological paraphrase of the Mosaick System of the Creation, *&c.* 2 Pt. 8⁰. *W. Freeman : London,* 1709.

Contains: "A List of several rare Plants . . . found . . . by . . . T Lawson."

Robinson (William) *F.L.S.* *See* Flora and Sylva. A Monthly Review for lovers of Garden, Woodland, Tree or Flower . . . Edited by . . . W. Robinson, *&c.* Vol. 1–3.† 4⁰. 1903–05.

ROBISON (O. J.) & **Smith** (A. D. B.) The genetics of cattle. *See* Smith (A. D. B.) & Robison (O. J.)
8^0. [1933.]

ROBLES (Ramiro) Étude minière de la "Veta Colorada" de Minas Nuevas à Hidalgo del Parral (État de Chihuahua). *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Tenth Session: Mexico*, 1906. Guide des Excursions, *&c.* No. 22. 8^0. 1906.

Robles (R.) & **others.** Étude de la Sierra de Guanajuato. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Tenth Session: Mexico*, 1906. Guide des Excursions, *&c.* No. 15. 8^0. 1906.

Robley (Horatio Gordon) Pounamu: notes on New Zealand Greenstone. *pp. 83 : text illust.*
4^0. *London*, 1915.

ROBSON (George Fennell) [1788–1833] Scenery of the Grampian Mountains . . . giving an account of those objects of Natural Curiosity and Historical Interest, with which the district abounds. *41 plates, with explanatory text to each, 1 map col.* fol. *London*, 1819.

ROBSON (Guy Coburn) [1888–] Report on the Mollusca collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. 2, no. 16. 4^0. 1914.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. Vol. **20**, *pp. 287–304 : 2 pls.*

Robson (G. C.) The Species Problem. An introduction to the study of evolutionary divergence in natural populations, *&c.* *pp. vii, 283.* 8^0. *London*, 1928.

Biological Monographs and Manuals. General editors: F. A. E. Crew, D. Ward Cutler. No. 8.

Robson (G. C.) A Monograph of the recent Cephalopoda based on the collections in the British Museum (Natural History), *&c.* Pt. 1→ *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Zoology.* [*Mollusca.*] 8^0. 1929→

Robson (John E.) Label List of British Lepidoptera. [Based on that of Henry Doubleday.] *pp. 16.* *See* Young Naturalist. The Young Naturalist. Vol. 7. Supplement. 8^0. 1886.

ROBY (Marguerite) My Adventures in the Congo, *&c.* *pp. xii, 312 : 16 pls., 1 map, 1 port.*
8^0. *London*, 1911.

ROBYNS (Walter) Flore agrostologique du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. [Pt.] 1→
8^0. *Bruxelles*, 1929→

Pt.
1. Maydées et Andropogonées. *pp. 229 : text illust.* 1929.

For Latin diagnoses and citation of material of forms described in this work, *See* Robyns (W.) in *Bull. Jard. Bot. État, Bruxelles*, 8, *pp. 209–243*, 1930.

Robyns (W.) L'organisation florale des Solanacées zygomorphes, *&c.* *pp. 82 [2] : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Brussels.—Académie Royale des Sciences, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 8^0. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **11**, fasc. 8. 8^0. 1931.

ROCAS, *Islands off the N.E. coast of Brazil.* [*Maps.*] The Rocas . . . Scale 1 : 67,180 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1 mile about.]
s.sh. *London*, 1931.

ROCCATI (Alessandro) Summary of the Geological observations made in Uganda and in the Ruwenzori Range during the expedition of H.R.H. the Duke of the Abruzzi. *See* Filippi (F. de) *F.R.G.S.* Ruwenzori, *&c.*
8^0. 1908.

Roccati (A.)
Osservazioni Geologiche nell'Uganda e nella Catena del Ruwenzori, *&c.*
Osservazioni Petrografiche su alcuni fra i principali tipi di Roccie incontrate nell'Uganda e nella Catena del Ruwenzori.
See Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. 2, Geologia, Petrografia, *&c.*
8^0. 1909.

ROCÉN (Thorsten) [1894–] Zur Embryologie der Centrospermen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. v, 184 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8^0. *Uppsala*, 1927.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Upsala.

ROCH (Édouard) Étude stratigraphique et tectonique des environs de Moutiers (Savoie), *&c.* *pp. 30 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* *See* France.—Service de la Carte Géologique Détaillée. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **29**, no. 160.
8^0. 1926.

Roch (É.) Étude stratigraphique et paléontologique de l'Aptien inférieur de la Bedoule (près Cassis) (Bouches-du-Rhône), *&c.* *pp. 37 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Paris.—Société Géologique de France. Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **4**, fasc. 1, Mémoire No. 8. 4^0. 1927.

ROCH (Felix) [1901–] Die Terediniden der skandinavischen Museumssammlungen (Stockholm, Gothenburg, Kopenhagen, Oslo, Nidaros und Tromsø), *&c.* *pp. 29 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **22** A, no. 13. 8^0. 1931.

Roch (F.) Einige Beobachtungen zur Ökologie und Physiologie von *Teredo navalis* L., *&c.* *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **24** A, no. 5. 8^0. 1932.

ROCHAZ-DE JONGH (Jeanne) *Mme* & **Galli-Valerio** (B.) Manuel pour la lutte contre les Moustiques. *See* Galli-Valerio (B.) & Rochaz-de Jongh (J.) *Mme.* 8^0. 1906.

Rochdale, *Borough of.*—**Art Gallery & Museum.** Publication No. [1–] 2–4. 8^0. *Rochdale*, [1905 ?]–1913.

1. The Museum and its message. *pp. 38.* [1905 ?]
2. Flora of the Rochdale District. By F. Williamson. *pp. 32.* 1913.
3. Birds of the Rochdale District. By F. Williamson . . . and W. Lord. *pp. 16.* 1913.
4. Querns and other Corn-grinding stones in the Rochdale District. By J. L. Maxim. *pp. 11 : 1 pl.* 1913.

Rochdale Literary and Scientific Society. Annual Report, *&c.* No. 13→ 1891→ *See* infra: Transactions, *&c.* Vol. 3→ 1891–92→ 8^0. 1893→

ROCHE (Em. Davy de la) *See* La Roche (E. D. de)

Roché (Georges) Les grandes pêches maritimes modernes de la France, *&c.* *pp. 164 : text illust.*
8^0. *Paris*, [1894].

Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire.

Rochelle, La.—Académie des Belles-Lettres, Sciences & Arts.—*Section des Sciences Naturelles.* Annales (Compte-Rendu des Travaux de la Société des Sciences Naturelles). [No. 1]–No. 8. 1854–67.
8^0. *La Rochelle*, 1855–68.

Nos. 4–5 are wanting.
For continuations, *See* infra: Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure.

ROCHELLE, LA.—Bibliothèque Scientifique. Inventaire des Périodiques . . . Par R. Bourriau, *&c.* *pp. 40.* 8^0. *La Rochelle*, 1927.

ROCHELLE, LA.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Guide du Visiteur. Par le Docteur Loppé . . . et le Docteur Bourriau, *&c.* *pp. 37 : text illust.*
8^0. *La Rochelle*, 1928.

Rochelle, La.—Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure. Flore du Département de la Charente-Inférieure. (Catalogue provisoire.) *pp.* [*i,*] *159.* 4^0. *La Rochelle*, 1840.

Rochelle, La.—Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure. Plantes marines de la Charente-Inférieure. Atlas. *9 pls.* [*with 1 p. of explanatory text.*] 4^0. [*La Rochelle*, 1860.]
Annales de la Soc. Sci. Nat. Charente-Inférieure, 1859.

Rochelle, La.—Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure. [Section of the *Académie des Belles Lettres, Sciences & Arts de la Rochelle.*]
[1835. Founded.
1854. Affiliated to the Académie.]
Annales (Compte-Rendu des Travaux de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure.) No. 9–No. 37. 1868–1927. 8^0. *La Rochelle*, 1870–1927.
For No. 1–8, *See* supra: Académie des Belles-Lettres, *&c.* Annales, *&c.* 8^o. 1855–68.

[*Continued as :*]
Annales de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure. Nouvelle Série. Vol. 1→
8^0. [*La Rochelle,*] 1928→

Rochelle, La.—Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure. Flore de France, *&c.* [Issued as a supplement to the *Annales.*] Tom. 1–14. *See* Rouy (G.) & Foucaud (J.) 8^0. 1893–1913.

—— (Supplément). Conspectus de la Flore de France, *&c.* 8^0. 1927.

ROCK (Joseph Francis Charles) [1884–] Notes upon Hawaiian Plants, with descriptions of new species, *&c.* *pp. 20 : text illust.* *See* Honolulu.—College of Hawaii. College of Hawaii Publications. Bulletin No. 1. 8^0. 1911.

Rock (J. F. C.) The indigenous Trees of the Hawaiian Islands. Addenda: Descriptions of new species other than Trees. *pp.* [*vi,*] *518 : 215 pls.* 8^0. *Honolulu*, 1913.

Rock (J. F. C.) List of Hawaiian Names of Plants. *pp. 20.* *See* Hawaii, *Territory of.*—Board of Agriculture and Forestry.—*Forestry Division.* Bulletin No. 2. 8^0. 1913.

Rock (J. F. C.) A monographic study of the Hawaiian species of the Tribe Lobelioideæ, Family Campanulaceæ. *pp. xvi, 5–394* [*1*] *: frontis., 217 pls.* *See* Honolulu.—Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, *&c.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 2. 4^0. 1919.

Rock (J. F. C.) The Leguminous Plants of Hawaii, *&c.* *See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—*Experiment Station.* 8^0. 1920.

Rock (J. F. C.) The Chaulmoogra Tree and some related species: a survey conducted in Siam, Burma, Assam, and Bengal . . . With an introductory chapter by David Fairchild . . . and a chapter on the chemistry of Chaulmoogra, *Hydnocarpus*, and *Gynocardia* Oils by Frederick B. Power. *pp. 29 : 16 pls.* *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1057. 8^0. 1922.

Rock (J. F. C.) Field notes of the Rhododendrons collected by Rock in 1923/24 (1925/26, 1929). 3 Pt. 8^0. [1923–29.]

Rock (J. F. C.) & **Beccari** (O.) A monographic study of the genus *Pritchardia*. *pp. 77 : 25 pls.* *See* Honolulu.—Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, *&c.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **8**, no. 1. 4^0. 1921.

Rock (J. F. C.) & **Radlkofer** (L.) New and noteworthy Hawaiian Plants. *pp. 14 : text illust.* *See* Hawaii, *Territory of.*—Board of Agriculture and Forestry.—*Forestry Division.* Botanical Bulletin No. 1. 8^0. 1911.

ROCK ISLAND, *Illinois.*—**Augustana College & Theological Seminary.**—*Library.* Augustana Library Publications. No. 1, 2, 5–7.
8^0. *Rock Island, Ill.*, 1898–1910.

No.
1. The mechanical composition of wind deposits. By J. A. Udden. *pp. 69 : text illust.* 1898.
2. An old Indian village. By J. A. Udden. *pp. 80 : 1 pl., text illust.* 1900.
5. A preliminary list of fossil Mastodon and Mammoth remains in Illinois and Iowa. By Netta C. Anderson. On the Proboscidean fossils of the Pleistocene deposits in Illinois and Iowa. By J. A. Udden. *pp. 57 : text illust.* 1905.
6. Scandinavians who have contributed to the knowledge of the Flora of North America. By P. A. Rydberg. Report on a Geological Survey of the lands belonging to the New York and Texas Land Company, Ltd., in the Upper Rio Grande Embayment in Texas. By J. A. Udden. *pp. 106 : 7 pls., 1 map col.* 1907.
7. Genesis and development of sand formations on marine coasts. The Sand Strand Flora of marine coasts. By P. Olsson-Seffer. *pp. 183* [*1*] *: text illust.* 1910.

ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Monographs, *&c.* Nos. 13, 14, 17. 3 Pt. 8^0. *New York*, 1920–22.

No.
13. The early stages of Tabanidæ (Horse-Flies). By W. Marchand. 1920.
14. Studies on Hookworm infection in Brazil. First paper. By S. T. Darling and W. G. Smillie. 1921.
17. Studies on Hookworm infection in Brazil, 1918–20. Second paper. By W. G. Smillie. 1922.

ROCKEFELLER SANITARY COMMISSION FOR THE ERADICATION OF THE HOOKWORM DISEASE, 1910–14. *See* Washington, *D.C.*—Rockefeller Sanitary Commission, *&c.*

Rockhill (William Woodville) [1854–1914] Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet. By Sarat Chandra Das . . . Edited by . . . W. W. Rockhill. Second edition, revised. *See* Chandra Das (S.) 8^0. 1902.

ROCKS AND MINERALS . . . Published by Peter Zodac. Vol. 1→ 8^0. *Peekskill, N.Y.*, 1926→

ROCKWELL (Julius Ensign) [1860–] Index to papers relating to Plant-Industry subjects in the Yearbooks of the United States Department of Agriculture. Prepared by J. E. Rockwell. *pp. 55.* *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Circular No. 17. 8^0. 1908.

RODENWALDT (Ernst) & **Swellengrebel** (N. H.) Die Anophelen von Niederländisch-Ostindien, *&c.* *See* Swellengrebel (N. H.) & Rodenwaldt (E.) 8^0. 1932.

RODGER (Alexander) A Hand-book of the Forest products of Burma, *&c.* *pp. ix, 128.* 8^0. *Rangoon*, 1921.

Rodger (A.) & **Benskin** (E.) A note on Thitsi, *Melanorrhœa usitata*, Wall., with special reference to the Oleo-resin obtained from it. *pp. 31 : 4 pls., 1 map* (*col.*). *See* India.—Forest Department. Indian Forest Records, *&c.* Vol. **6**, pt. 3. 8^0. 1917.

RODIONOV (Z. S.) Biology of the Social Vole and experiments in its control in Transcaucasia. *pp. 192 : text illust.* 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1925.

RØDLAND (Andreas) Oljefremstilling av Kings Bay-Kul og kul og skifer fra Andøen . . . Mit Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache. *pp. 29. See* Norway.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 113. 8^{0}. 1924.

Statens Raastofkomite Publikation. Nr. 13.

RODMAN (Hugh) Report of Ice and Ice Movements in the North Atlantic Ocean . . . under the direction of H. F. Picking, *&c. pp. 26 : 1 tab., 5 charts.* 8^{0}. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1890.

RODR (Ed.) O některých zkamenělých Kmenech z Českého útvaru křídového. [On some fossil Wood from the Bohemian Cretaceous strata.] 4^{0}. [*Prague*, 1878.]

Vesmír, Roč. **7**, *pp. 183–185 & 194–196.*

RODRIGUE (Alice) *Mlle.* Les feuilles panachées et les feuilles colorées. (Rapports entre leurs couleurs et leur structure.) *pp. 11–75 : text illust. See* Chambésy.—*Herbier Boissier.* Mémoires, *&c.* No. 17 B. 8^{0}. 1900.

RODRIGUES DE ALBUQUERQUE (Odorico) Reconhecimentos Geologicos no Valle do Amazonas (Campanhas de 1918 e 1919), *&c. pp. 84 : 70 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Brazil.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO, *&c.* Boletim N. 3. 8^{0}. 1922.

RODRÍGUEZ LÓPEZ-NEYRA (Carlos) Revisión del género *Dipylidium* Leuckart, *&c. pp. 112 : 24 pls., 3 tab. See* Madrid.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS EXACTAS, FÍSICAS Y NATURALES. Memorias, *&c.* Ser. I. Tom. **32.** 4^{0}. 1929.

Rodríguez López-Neyra (C.) Revisión del género *Davainea*, *&c. pp. 177* [*1*] *: 21 pls. See* Madrid.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS EXACTAS, FÍSICAS Y NATURALES. Memorias, *&c.* [Ser. III.] Serie de Ciencias Naturales. Tom. **1.** 8^{0}. 1931.

RODRÍGUEZ Y LÓPEZ-NEYRA (Emilio) Notas sobre algunos Urocordios de Santander. *pp. 24 : text illust. See* Madrid.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. **9,** no. 5. 8^{0}. 1914.

RODUIGHĪN (N. A.) Description géologique de la région d'anthracite Bokovo-Khroustalsky du bassin houiller du Donetz. *pp. 64* [*2*] *: 1 map geol. col. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 80. 8^{0}. 1924.

RODWAY (Leonard) Tasmanian Bryophyta. Vol. **1.** Mosses. *See* Royal Society of Tasmania. 8^{0}. 1914.

RODWELL (George Farrer) Etna: a history of the mountain and of its eruptions. *pp. xi, 146 : 8 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1878.

RODYGUIN (N. A.) *See* Roduighīn (N. A.)

ROE (*Mrs.* Humphrey Verdon) *See* Stopes *afterwards* Gates (M. C. C.) *Mrs.*

Roeber (Johannes) Lepidoptera . . . Rhopalocera [of New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **13,** livr. 1. 4^{0}. 1915.

Roebuck (William Denison) [1851–1919] [Mollusca of the Sheffield district.] *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook and Guide to Sheffield, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1910.

ROEDEL (Paul Hugo) Ueber das vitale Temperatur-Minimum wirbelloser Thiere. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 36* [*4*]. 8^{0}. *Halle a. S.*, 1881.

Roedel (P. H.) Sedimentärgeschiebe (Uebersicht-Literatur). Neuarbeitung, *&c. pp. 71.* 8^{0}. [*Frankfurt a. d. Oder*, 1926.]

Helios. Organ des Naturwissensch. Vereins des Regierungsbezirks Frankfurt a. d. Oder. 29 Band. 1926.

RÖELL (Catalina S. Vosmaer) *See* Vosmaer-Röell (C. S.) *Madame.*

Roemer (Fritz) & **Schaudinn** (F. R.) Fauna Arctica, *&c.* [continued.]

Bd. **5.** *pp. iii, 1060 : 14 pls., 2 ports., text illust.* 1910–29.
Lief. 2. 1928.
1. Die Wiederaufnahme der Drucklegung der "Fauna Arctica."
2. Die Sipunculiden, Priapuliden und Echiuriden der Arktis. Von W. Fischer.
3. Der Reliktensee Mogilnoje (Insel Kildin im Barents-Meer). Von K. Derjugin.
4. Arktische Loricaten, Gastropoden, Scaphopoden und Bivalven. Von J. Thiele.
5. Die Neuropteren des arktischen Gebietes. Von H. Stitz.
6. Die Orthopteren des arktischen Gebietes. Von W. Ramme.

Lief. 3. 1928.
1. Die Polychäten von Spitzbergen. Von H. Augener.
2. Die Thysanopteren des arktischen Gebietes. Von W. Richter.
3. Die Pentastomiden des arktischen Gebietes. Von C. Sprehn.
4. Nachtrag zu dem Neuropteren- und dem Orthopteren-Abschnitt. Von H. Stitz und W. Ramme.

Lief. 4. 1929.
1. Die Kiesel- und Hornschwämme des Nördlichen Eismeers. Von E. Hentschel.
2. Die Oktokorallen der Arktis. Von H. Broch.
3. Die nördlichste Verbreitung der Strepsipteren (Fächerflügler). Von W. Ulrich.

Bd. **6.** *pp.* [*ii,*] *556 : text illust.* 1931–33.
Lief. 1. 1931.
1. Hydracarinen der Fauna Arctica. Von K. Viets.
2. Die Acanthocephalen des arktischen Gebietes. Von A. Meyer.
3. Die Ostracoden des arktischen Gebietes. Von G. W. Müller.
4. Die Süsswasserschwämme des arktischen Gebietes. Von W. Arndt.
5. Die Oligochäten der Arktis und ihre geographische Verbreitung II. Von H. Ude.
6. Hydridæ des arktischen Gebietes. Von P. Schulze.
7. Die Copeognathen des arktischen Gebietes. Von W. Arndt.

Lief. 2. 1932.
1. Die Säugetiere des arktischen Gebietes. Von H. Pohle.
2. Kamptozoa und Branchiotrema des arktischen Gebietes. Von T. Krumbach.
3. Die Rotatorien, Gastrotrichen, Kinorhynchen und Archianneliden der Arktis. Von A. Remane.
4. Die aus der arktischen Zone bekannten Flöhe. Von K. Jordan.
5. Übersicht über die Hydromedusen der Arktis. Von M. E. Thiel.

Lief. 3. 1932.
1. Die arktischen Mermithiden, Gordioiden, und Nectonematoiden. Von G. Steiner.
2. Die Odonaten des arktischen Gebietes. Von E. May.
3. Die Branchiopoden des arktischen Gebietes. Von F. Linder.
4. Die Leptostraken des arktischen Gebietes. Von A. Schellenberg.
5. Die Trichopteren, Ephemeropteren und Plecopteren des arktischen Gebietes. Von G. Ulmer.
6. Die Egel der Arktis. Von E. Wiedemann.
7. Die Kalkschwammfauna des arktischen Gebietes. Von L. Breitfuss.
8. Die Ceriantharien, Zoantharien und Actiniarien des arktischen Gebietes. Von O. Carlgren.
9. Die Antipatharien und Madreporarien des arktischen Gebietes. Von F. Pax.

Lief. 4. 1932.
1. Die Mallophagen des arktischen Gebietes. Von M. Zunker.
2. Die Turbellarien des arktischen Gebietes. Von O. Steinböck.
3. The Tanaidacea and Amphipoda of the Arctic. Von K. Stephensen.
4. Die Solenogastres des arktischen Gebietes. Von J. Thiele.

Lief. 5. 1933.
1. Die Bryozoen. II. Teil. Die Süsswasserbryozoen des arktischen Gebietes. Von G. Abrikossoff.
2. Die Thysanuren, Entotrophen und Proturen . . . Von Fr. Ökland.
3. Die marinen Isopoden . . . Von E. Gurjanowa.
4. Die Land- und Süsswasser Isopoden . . . Von J. Birstein.
5. Die Brachiopoden . . . Von W. Arndt und J. A. Grieg.
6. Die Cephalopoden . . . Von G. Grimpe.
7. Die Bryozoen. III. Teil. Die marinen Bryozoen (Stenolæmata und Gymnolæmata) . . . Von Folke Borg.
8. Schlusswort des Herausgebers der "Fauna Arctica." Inhaltsübersicht der "Fauna Arctica." Zugleich ein Ueberblick über die in der Arktis vertretenen Metazoengruppen. In der Arktis nicht vertretene Ordnungen der Metazoen.

ROEMER (Johannes) Die Fauna der *Aspidoides*-Schichten von Lechstedt bei Hildesheim. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 64* [*1*] *: 12 pls., 1 text illustn.* 4^{0}. *Göttingen*, 1911.

ROEPKE (Walter) Beobachtungen an Indischen Honigbienen, insbesondere an *Apis dorsata* F., *&c. pp. 28 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Wageningen*, 1930.

Mededeelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen. Deel **34,** verhand. 6. 1930.

Roepke (W.) De Vlinders van Java, *&c.* *pp. 142: text illust. (col.)* 8°. *Batavia, &c.*, 1932.

Roerig (GEORG FRIEDRICH CARL) Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Vogelwelt als Grundlage des Vogelschutzes. *pp. 48: text illust.* *See* GERMANY.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT, *&c.* Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 9. 8°. 1910.

Roesel von Rosenhof (AUGUST JOHANN) Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten Belustigung erster (–vierter) Theil, *&c.* [Another copy of the plates in Theil 1–3, with the coloured engraved pictorial title-pages, but without the printed title-pages and the text.] 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1746–55.

From the library of Thomas Pennant, *F.R.S.* [1726–98], with the addition of MS. names to many of the plates. With a letter from John Calvert, of 123 Cheapside, London, to Thomas Pennant, Feb. 10, 1774. MS. notes, 1812–32, by a later owner.

Roesel von Rosenhof (A. J.) [Beyträge zur Natur- oder Insecten-Geschichte, *&c.* Issued as an appendix or fifth part to Rösel's "Monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung," without title-page.] *See* KLEEMANN (C. F. C.) 4°. [1761–76.]

Roesel von Rosenhof (A. J.) De Natuurlyke Historie der Insecten; Voorzien met naar't leven getekende en gekoleurde plaaten. . . . Met zeer nutte en fraaie aanmerkingen verrykt, door . . . C. F. C. Kleemann. Uit den echten hoogduitschen druk . . . en de geschreeven aanmerkingen van den Heer Kleemann, vertaald, onder het toezicht en de beschaaving van eenige voornaame liefhebbers. Text: 4 Deel in 8 stuk. Atlas: 4 Deel. 4°. *C. H. Bohn en H. de Wit, &c., Haarlem en Amsterdam*, [1765.]

Deel 3. (*pp. 369–573*) contains: "Historie van de zoet-water-Polypen, en andere kleine Water-Insecten."
The corresponding plates are Suppl. Tab. LXXII–CI.
Deel 4, Stuk 1 contains "Uitvoerige en volledige Beschryving van het leven, de schriften en werken van wylen den beroemden Miniatuurschilder, A. J. Rösel van Rosenhof. Door . . . C. F. C. Kleemann opgesteld." *pp. xxxi: 1 port.*
Deel 4, Stuk 2 contains: "Algemeenen Bladwyzer op alle de Deelen. Opgemaakt door Adam A. van Moerbeek." *pp. 260.*

Roesel von Rosenhof (A. J.) Vervolg op de Natuurlyke Historie der Insecten van A. J. Rösel. *See* KLEEMANN (C. F. C.) 4°. [1770.]

Roesel von Rosenhof (A. J.) Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung erster (–vierter) Theil . . . (nebst einer zuverlässigen Nachricht von den Lebensumständen des . . . Verfassers beschrieben und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von C. F. C. Kleemann, *&c.*) 4 Tl. *illust. col.* 4°. *Nürnberg* [1774–post 1781.]

Roesel von Rosenhof (A. J.) Raupenkalender, oder Verzeichnis aller Monate, in welchen die von Rösel und Kleemann beschriebene und abgebildete Raupen nebst ihrem Futter zu finden sind, *&c.* *See* MADER (J.) 8°. 1777.

—— Zweyte . . . Auflage. 8°. 1786.

Roeseler (PAUL) & **Lamprecht** (H.) Handbuch für biologische Übungen . . . Zoologischer Teil, *&c.* *pp. xii, 574: text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1914.

ROESLER (MAX) The Iron-ore resources of Europe. *pp. 152: 19 maps, text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 706. 8°. 1921.

ROESSLER (ADOLF) Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des kgl. Regierungsbezirks Wiesbaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. *pp. 392.* 8°. [*Wiesbaden*, 1882.]

Jahrb. Nassau. Verein. Naturk. Jahrg. **33** & **34** [in 1 vol.]

Roewer (CARL FRIEDRICH) Opiliones [of eastern Africa]. *See* ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Arachnida, 1. 8°. 1913.

Roewer (C. F.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Weberknechte Kolumbiens. *See* NEUCHATEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

Roewer (C. F.) Opilioniden von Neu-Caledonien. *See* SARASIN (C. F.) & ROUX (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* A. Zoologie. Vol. **1**, no. 12. 4°. 1914.

Roewer (C. F.) Die Weberknechte der Erde. Systematische Bearbeitung der bisher bekannten Opiliones. *pp. iv* [*i*], *1116: text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1923.

ROGBERG (SAMUEL) *the Elder* [1698–1760] Historisk Beskrifning om Småland. I gemen, i synnerhet Kronobergs och Jönköpings Lähner, ifrån äldsta til närwarande tid, om Thess Politie, Natural-Historia, Bergwärk, Kyrko-Stat, Folkmängd, Hushållning, Kyrkor, Slott och Herre-gårder, med mera mines wärdt. Författad af . . . Samuel Rogberg . . . Widare utförd af . . . Eric Ruda, *&c.* MS. Notes. *pp.* [*xiv*,] *1035* [*5*]. 8°. *Carlscrona*, 1770.

Cap. 4. *pp. 16–26*: *Om Smålands Natural Historia*, was written by Linnæus, and is signed: Carl von Linné.

Rogberg (S.) *the Elder*. Om Smålands Natural-Historia. [By Carl Linnæus.] Ur Historisk Beskrifning om Småland, af S. Rogberg. [1770.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [I.—*Works*.—1907.] Linné om Småland. Några utdrag ur hans skrifter. [Edited by Axel Ramm.] 8°. 1907.

Rogberg (S.) *the Elder*. Om Smålands Naturalhistoria af Carl von Linné. Cap. 4, uti *Historisk Beskrifning om Småland* . . . Författad af . . . Samuel Rogberg [1770] . . . Widare utförd af . . . Eric Ruda . . . Utgifven 1922 af Anders Wastenson. (Upplysningar.) *pp. 27.* 8°. *Wexiö*, 1922.

One hundred copies only were printed on fine paper.

Rogenhofer (ALOIS FRIEDRICH) & **Werner** (F. J. M.) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906 . . . verfasst von . . . A. Rogenhofer und . . . F. Werner. *pp. 178: 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1911.

Title from wrapper.
Wanting the map.
Mitt. Naturwiss. Ver. Univ. Wien. Jahrg. **6** (1908), *pp. 1–31, 37–57: 1 map, 101–126;* **7** (1909), *pp. 154–173, 177–258.*

Rogers (ARTHUR WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* Geology of Cape Colony. *See* FLINT (W.) Science in South Africa, *&c.* 8°. 1905.

Rogers (A. W.) *F.R.S.* Report on the prospect of finding Oil in the southern Karroo. *pp. 8: 1 map.* *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 8. 8°. 1917.

Rogers (A. W.) *F.R.S.* Geological Map of the Country around Heidelberg. By A. W. Rogers . . . assisted by A. K. Parrott, and in portions of the southern border by L. T. Nel . . . Surveyed in 1918–21. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1921.

Rogers (A. W.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the Country around Heidelberg. An Explanation of the Geological Map. By A. W. Rogers, *&c.* *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1922.

Rogers (A. W.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** The Union of South Africa. By A. W. Rogers, A. L. Hall, P. A. Wagner and S. H. Haughton. *See* STEINMANN (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **7**, no. 7 a. 8°. 1929.

ROGERS (Austin Flint) [1877–] Introduction to the study of Minerals. A combined text-book and pocket manual. *pp. xx, 522 : text illust.*
8⁰. *New York & London*, 1912.

Rogers (A. F.) & **Tolman** (C. F.) A study of the Magmatic Sulfid Ores. *pp. 76 : 20 pls., text illust. See* Stanford University, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. No. 26. 8⁰. 1916.

ROGERS (Charles Coltman) Mr. William Carruthers, *Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., &c.* Introduction by Chas. Coltman Rogers. [A sketch of the services rendered by W. Carruthers as Consulting Botanist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England.] *pp. 12 : port.*
8⁰. *London*, 1910.
Jour. R. Agric. Soc. England. Vol. **70**, 1909.

ROGERS (David Banks) Prehistoric Man of the Santa Barbara coast . . . A synopsis of the results of four years of intensive investigation . . . among the now rapidly vanishing remains of villages that in former times occupied the Santa Barbara Valley, *&c. See* Santa Barbara.—MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8⁰. 1929.

ROGERS (Gaillard Sherburne) [1889–1919] The Phosphate deposits of South Carolina. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 580–J.
8⁰. 1914.

Rogers (G. S.) The Cleveland Gas field, Cuyahega county, Ohio: with a study of Rock Pressure. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 661–A. 8⁰. 1917.

Rogers (G. S.) The Sunset-Midway Oil field, California. Part II. Geochemical relations of the Oil, Gas, and Water. *pp. 103 : 2 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 117. 4⁰. 1919.
For Pt. 1, *See* Pack (R. W.) *ibid.* Prof. Paper. 116. 4⁰. 1920.

Rogers (G. S.) Helium-bearing natural Gas. *pp. 113 : 1 pl., 2 maps (1 geol. col.) text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 121. 4⁰. 1921.

Rogers (G. S.) & **Lee** (W.) Geology of the Tullock Creek Coal field, Rosebud and Big Horn counties Montana, *&c. pp. vi, 181 : 11 pls., 5 maps, text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 749. 8⁰. 1923.

ROGERS (*Mrs.* Henry Martyn) *See* Rogers (Rose A.) *Mrs.*

ROGERS (Inkerman) Primæval Fishes in the Devonian Rocks of North Devon, *&c. pp. 8 : text illust.*
8⁰. [1922.]
Reprinted from *The Devonian Year Book*, 1921.

Rogers (I.) The Longstone at Pilton, North Devon, *&c. pp. 3 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Exeter*, 1924.
Reprint from *Devon & Cornwall Notes & Queries.*

ROGERS (Leonard) & **others.** Report on the measures taken against Malaria in the Lahore (Mian Mir) Cantonment . . . 1909. *See* India. 4⁰. 1910.

ROGERS (R. J.) Dictionary of Gems. Precious and semi-precious stones, *&c. pp. xiv, 58 : frontis. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Birmingham*, [1933.]

ROGERS (Rose Annie) *Mrs.* The Lonely Island (Tristan da Cunha), *&c. pp. 223 : 16 pls., 1 map.*
8⁰. *London*, 1926.
The Appendix contains *inter alia*: Natural History specimens collected by Mr. and Mrs. Rogers in Tristan da Cunha and Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands. By Dr. P. Lowe.

ROGERS (Stanley Sawyer) The culture of Tomatoes in California, with special reference to their diseases. *See* Berkeley.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 239. 8⁰. 1913.

ROGERS (Thomas) [1827–1901] A Botanical excursion to the Grampian Mountains. A paper read before the Manchester Botanists' Association, December, 1876 . . . As a companion paper to the " Breadalbane Mountains," read February, 1875. *pp. 32.* 8⁰. *Oldham*, 1877.

Roget (Peter Mark) *F.R.S.* Thesaurus of English words and phrases . . . By P. M. Roget . . . Enlarged and improved, partly from the Author's Notes and with a full Index by J. L. Roget. New edition revised by S. R. Roget (1911). New Impression. *pp. xliv [ii], 671.* 8⁰. *London*, 1915.

ROHDE (Eleanor Sinclair) The Old English Herbals. [With Bibliographies.] *pp. xi [i], 243 : 18 pls. (1 col.)* 4⁰. *London, &c.*, 1922.

ROHDE (Emil) *See* Zoologische Beitraege. Begründet von . . . A. Schneider, fortgeführt von . . . E. Rohde. Bd. **3**. 8⁰. 1891–2.

Rohlena (Josef) Erster (–Fünfter) Beitrag zur Flora von Montenegro. 5 Pt. *See* Prague.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1902, no. 32 & 39; 1903, no. 17; 1904, no. 38; 1912, no. 1. 8⁰. 1902–13.

ROHR (Karl) Stratigraphische und tektonische Untersuchung der Zwischenbildungen am Nordrande des Aarmassivs (zwischen Wendenjoch und Wetterhorn), *&c. pp. vii, 62 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **57**, Abt. 1. 4⁰. 1926.
Des ganzen Werkes Lief. 87.

Rohr (Louis Otto Moritz von) Grundzüge der Theorie der optischen Instrumente nach Abbe . . . Zweite Auflage . . . mit Beiträgen von M. von Rohr, *&c. See* Czapski (S.)
8⁰. 1904.

Rohwer (Sievert Allen) The genotypes of the Sawflies and Woodwasps, or the superfamily Tenthredinoidea. —Studies in the Sawfly genus *Hoplocampa*.—Chalcidids injurious to Forest-Tree Seeds. *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Technical Series No. 20, pt. 2, 4, & 6.
8⁰. 1911–13.

Rohwer (S. A.) North American Sawflies of the subfamily Cladiinæ . . . With notes on habits and descriptions of larvæ, by W. Middleton. *pp. 46 : 7 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **60**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1922.

Rohwer (S. A.) & **Williams** (F. X.) Philippine Wasp studies. Part 1. Descriptions of New Species. By S. A. Rohwer. Part 2. Descriptions of New Species and Life History studies. By F. X. Williams. *pp. 186 : text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 14. 8⁰. 1919.

ROIG (Mario Idelfonso Sánchez) [1890–] Escualidos del Mioceno y Plioceno de la Habana. *pp. 16 [2] : 12 pls.*
8⁰. *Habana*, 1920.
Boletin de Minas, Habana. No. 6.

Roig (M. I. S.) La Fauna Jurásica de Viñales. *pp. 61 [13] : 23 pls.* 8⁰. *Habana*, 1920.
Boletín especial, Secretaria de Agricultura, &c., Habana.

Roig (M. I. S.) Contribución a la Paleontologia Cubana. "Los Equinodermos Fosiles de Cuba," *&c. pp. 179, v : text illust.* 8⁰. *Habana*, 1926.

Boletin de Minas, Habana. No. 10.

ROJKOW (B.) *See* Rozhkov (B. N.)

ROLFE (Charles Wesley) [1850–] & **others.** Paving Brick, and Paving Brick Clays, of Illinois. *pp. xiii, 316 [2] : 3 pls., text illust. See* Illinois, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 9. 8⁰. 1908.

ROLFE (Frank Wallace) & (R. T.) The romance of the Fungus World. An account of Fungus Life in its numerous guises, both real and legendary, *&c. See* Rolfe (R. T.) & (F. W.) 8⁰. 1925.

ROLFE (Robert Thatcher) & (F. W.) The romance of the Fungus World. An account of Fungus Life in its numerous guises, both real and legendary . . . With foreword by J. Ramsbottom, *&c. pp. xx, 309 : 31 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1925.

ROLFSEN (Nordahl) & **Brock** (Albert) Beretning om Studentermødet, 1875. Udgiven på den Norske Reisebestyrelses Foranstaltning af A. Brock og N. Rolfsen. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet. 8⁰. 1875.

ROLL (Artur) Die Stratigraphie des Oberen Malm im Lauchertgebiet (Schw. Alb) als Unterlage für tektonische Untersuchungen, *&c. pp. 164 [6] : 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt und bergakademie. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 135. 8⁰. 1931.

ROLLAND (F. A.) Aperçu géologique sur l'Atlas au Sud de Marrakech (Vallée de la Reraïa et des Aït Misane), *&c. 1 pl.* 8⁰. [*Casablanca*,] 1923.

Bulletin du Club Alpin Français. Section du Maroc. Nos. 2, 3 et 4. IVe Trimestre 1923. *pp. 42–48.*

ROLLESTON (George) *F.R.S.* Address in Physiology. Delivered at the Thirty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the British Medical Association [at Oxford, 1868]. *pp. 24.* 8⁰. *London*, [1868.]

Lancet, 1868.

Rolleston (G.) *F.R.S.* The Harveian Oration. 1873. *pp. 90 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1873.

Rolleston (G.) *F.R.S.* On the three periods known as the Iron, the Bronze, and the Stone Ages. *pp. 23.* 8⁰. [*Bristol*, 1879 ?].

Reprinted from *Trans. Bristol & Gloucestershire Archaeol. Soc.* 1878, art. 36.

Rolleston (G.) *F.R.S.* The modifications of the external aspects of Organic Nature produced by Man's Interference . . . A Lecture delivered at . . . the Royal Geographical Society, May 12th, 1879. *pp. 76.* 8⁰. *London*, 1880.

Journ. Roy. Geogr. Soc. Vol. **49**, 1879 (1880).

ROLLESTON (*Sir* Humphrey Davy) *Bart., K.C.B.* [1862–] Sir John Richardson . . . The Naturalist of the Naval Medical Service. *pp. 12 : 1 port., text illust.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1924.]

Reprinted from the *Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service*, Vol. **10.** *pp. 161–172.* 1924.

Rollier (Henri Louis)

Carte tectonique des environs de Moutier (Jura Bernois), par L. Rollier. Échelle 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·39 mile].

Carte tectonique des environs de Bellelay (Jura Bernois), par L. Rollier. Échelle 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·39 mile].

See Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1901.

Spezialkarte No. 23 & 24.

Rollier (H. L.) Les Faciès du Dogger ou Oolithique dans le Jura et les régions voisines. *pp. vi, 352 : text illust.* 4⁰. *Genève, &c.* 1911.

Rollier (H. L.) Synopsis des Spirobranches (Brachiopodes) Jurassiques Celto-Souabes. 4 Pt. *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. **41–44.**) 4⁰. 1915–19.

Rollier (H. L.) Supracrétacique et Nummulitique dans les Alpes suisses orientales, *&c. See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **53,** pt. 2. 4⁰. 1923.

ROLLIN (Carl Gustaf) [1797–1871] Nemesis Divina, eller Guds sätt att redan här i tiden vedergälla menniskors onda gerningar. Uppsatser med anledning så väl af framlidne Arkiater Carl von Linnés Anteckningar härom, som ock af samtal med en af hans larjüngar, samt af egna och andras iakttagelser rörande detta ämne, *&c. pp. 87.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1857.

ROLLISSON (William) & **Sons.** William Rollisson & Sons. Catalogue of Stove and Greenhouse Ferns . . . The Nurseries, Tooting, Surrey. *pp. 70 [1].* 8⁰. *London*, 1867.

ROLPH (W. H.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss einiger Insektenlarven. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 40 [1] : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Bonn*, 1873.

Archiv. f. Naturgesch. Jahr. **40**, Bd. **1**, 1874.

ROMAN (Abraham) [1872–] Ichneumoniden aus dem Sarekgebirge. *See* Hamberg (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges, *&c.* Bd. **4**, Lief. 3. 8⁰. 1909.

—— [Reprint.] Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 175 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1909.

Roman (A.) Philippinische Schlupfwespen aus dem Schwedischen Reichsmuseum. 2 Pt. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **8,** no. 15 & 24. 8⁰. 1913–14.

Roman (A.) Beiträge zur Schwedischen Ichneumonidenfauna. *pp. 40. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **9,** no. 2. 8⁰. 1914.

Roman (A.) Beiträge zur den Schwedischen Ichneumones pentagoni. *pp. 32. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **12,** no. 2. 8⁰. 1919.

Roman (A.) Schwedische Schlupfwespen, alte und neue, *&c. pp. 34. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **17** A. No. 4. 8⁰. 1925.

Roman (A.)

Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–22.

33. Ichneumonidæ, Subfamilien Pimplinæ und Tryphoninæ, *&c. pp. 32.*

See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **23** A, no. 6. 8⁰. 1931.

Roman (Frédéric) Les Rhinocéridés de l'Oligocène d'Europe. *pp. 92 : 9 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. Archives, *&c.* Vol. **11,** mém. 2. 4⁰. 1912.

Roman (F.) Monographie de la Faune de Mammifères de Mormoiron (Vaucluse), Ludien supérieur. *pp. 39 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires . . . Paléontologie No. 57. Tom. **25**, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1922.

Roman (F.) Monographie paléontologique de la Faune de Vertébrés des sables de Montpellier. I. Les Baleinoptères. Mémoire posthume de Maurice Gennevaux. Rédigé et complété par F. Roman. *pp. 40 : 2 pls., 1 text illustn. See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. **2**, fasc. 2. 8⁰. 1922.

Roman (F.) Algunos dientes de Lofiodóntidos descubiertos en España, *&c. pp. 20 [1] : 1 pl., text illust. See* Madrid.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 33. 4⁰. 1923.

Serie paleontológica. No. 6.

Roman (F.) Fauna caloviense del mineral de hierro de Sarrión, *&c. pp. 29 [1] : 2 pls., text illust. See* Madrid.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Geológica. No. 33. 8⁰. 1923.

Roman (F.) Contribution à l'étude de la Faune de Mammifères des Littorinenkalk (Oligocène supérieur) du bassin de Mayence . . . Les Rhinocéros. *pp. 54 [1] : 5 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. **6**, fasc. 7. 8⁰. 1924.

An abstract of this work was published in the *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France.* Ser. IV, tom. **14**, *pp. 349–365.* 1914.

Roman (F.) Études sur le Callovien de la vallée du Rhône. 2 No. *See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. **5**, fasc. 6 ; mém. **11**, fasc. 13 & 14. 8⁰. 1924–30.

No.
1. Le Callovien de Naves. Stratigraphie par F. Roman et P. de Brun. Paléontologie par F. Roman. *pp. 128 : 13 pls., text illust.* 1924.
2. Monographie stratigraphique et paléontologique du Jurassique moyen de la Voulte-sur-Rhône. Par G. Sayn et F. Roman avec la collaboration de R. P. Dom Aurelien Valette, L. Moret, Thiéry, Collignon et Lambert. 2 Fasc. *21 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1928, 1930.

Roman (F.) Répertoire alphabétique des Bélemnites Jurassiques précédés d'un essai de classification. Ouvrage posthume de Marcel Lissajous. Publié par Frédéric Roman, *&c. See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. **7**, fasc. 8. 8⁰. 1925.

Roman (F.) Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Bélemnites Jurassiques. Notes posthumes de M. Lissajous coordonnées par F. Roman. *See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. **7** (Supplement), fasc. 10. 8⁰. 1927,

Roman (F.) Sur quelques formes de Céphalopodes de l'Hauterivien, de l'Yonne et des régions voisines, *&c. pp. 22 [8] : 4 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. **19**, fasc. 22. 8⁰. 1933.

Roman (F.) & **Boyer** (P.) Sur quelques Ammonites de la zone à " Ludwigia Murchisonæ " du Lyonnais. *pp. 47 [1] : 9 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. **4**, fasc. 4. 8⁰. 1923.

Roman (F.) & **Depéret** (C. J. J.) Le *Felsinotherium Serresi* des Sables Pliocènes de Montpellier et les rameaux phylétiques des Siréniens fossiles de l'ancien monde. *pp. 55 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Archives, *&c.* Tom. **12**, mém. 4. 4⁰. 1920.

Roman (F.) & **Gennevaux** (M.) Études sur les Terrains Jurassiques de la région du Pic Saint-Loup (Hérault) . . . Fasc. 1. Jurassique inférieur et moyen. (Lias, Aalenien, Bajocien, Bathonien.) *pp. 120 : 10 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Montpellier,* 1912.

Extrait du *Bull. Soc. Languedoc. de Géographie,* 1912.

Roman (F.) & **Joleaud** (L.) Le *Cadurcotherium* de l'Isle-sur-Sorgues et revision du genre *Cadurcotherium. pp. 52 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Archives, *&c.* Tom. **10**, mém. 1. 4⁰. 1909.

Roman (F.) & **Mazeran** (P.) Monographie paléontologique de la Faune du Turonien, du bassin d'Uchaux et de ses dépendances. *pp. 137 : 11 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Archives, *&c.* Tom. **12**, mém. 2. 4⁰. 1920.

Roman (F.) & **Pétouraud** (Ch.) Étude sur la Faune du Bajocien supérieur du Mont d'Or Lyonnais (Ciret) . . . I. Céphalopodes. *pp. 55 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. **9**, fasc. 11. 8⁰. 1927.

Roman (F.) & **Riche** (A.) La Montagne de Crussol: étude stratigraphique et paléontologique. *pp. 196 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Fasc. 1. 8⁰. 1921.

Roman (F.) & **others.** Les Éléphants Pliocènes. Première Partie. *Elephas planifrons* Falconer des sables de Chagny et Faunes de Mammifères d'âge Villafranchien-Saint-Prestien. Par MM. Lucien Mayet : Frédéric Roman, *&c. See* Lyons.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, *&c.* Nouv. Sér. I. Fasc. 43. 8⁰. 1923.

ROMAN (Jacob Leonhard) Kort Afhandling, om Malmgångars upsokande . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . d. 18 Junii Ann. MDCCLVII . . . utgifven . . . af J. L. Roman, *&c. See* Wallerius (J. G.) 4⁰. [1757.]

Romanes (George John) *F.R.S.* Animal Intelligence. *pp. xiv, 520 : 1 text illustn.* 8⁰. *London,* 1882.

Internat. Scient. Series. Vol. **41.**

Romanes (G. J.) *F.R.S.* Mental Evolution in Animals . . . With a posthumous essay on Instinct, by Charles Darwin. *pp. 411 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1883.

Romanes (G. J.) *F.R.S.* The Romanes Lectures. *See* Oxford.—UNIVERSITY.—*Romanes Lectures.*

ROMANES (James) & **Rastall** (R. H.) Table for the determination of the chief Minerals of the Igneous Rocks in thin section. *See* Hatch (F. H.) Text-book of Petrology . . . Fifth edition, *&c.* Appendix. 8⁰. 1909.

—— Seventh edition, *&c.* 8⁰. 1914.

ROMANES SOCIETY.

[Founded 1897.]

New Ideas. The organ of the . . . Society, *&c.* 2 Pt. Jan. & Mar., 1901. 8⁰. *Oxford & London,* 1901.

ROME.—Reale Società Geografica Italiana. *See* infra : SOCIETÀ GEOGRAFICA ITALIANA.

ROME.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Istituto Zoologico.* Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *See* infra: SOCIETÀ ZOOLOGICA ITALIANA. 8⁰. 1923→

Rome.—Società Geografica Italiana. Seconda spedizione Bòttego. (1895–97.) Studio Geologico sul materiale raccolto da M. Sacchi, *&c. See* Angelis d'Ossat (G. de) & Millosevich (F.) 8⁰. 1900.

Rome.—Società Geografica Italiana. Resultati Scientifici della Missione alla Oasi di Giarabub (1926–27), *&c.* 4 fasc. *illust.* 8^0. *Roma*, 1928–31.

Fasc.
1. La Morfologia—A. Desio. 1928.
2. La Geologia—A. Desio. 1928.
3. La Paleontologia—A. Silvestri, R. Zuffardi Comerci, A. Desio, F. Cipolla, A. Chiarugi. 1929.
4. Notizie geografico-fisiche e biologiche. (M. Cugia, G. B. Floridia, A. Desio, C. Massari, R. Gestro e D. Vinci-Guerra, G. Lusina). 1931.

Rome.—Società Geologica Italiana. Memorie, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8^0. *Roma*, 1933→

Rome.—Società Geologica Italiana.—*Thirty-third Congress, Padua*, 1920. Guida delle Escursioni. Compilata dal Prof. G. Dal Piaz con la collaborazione del Dott. R. Fabiani e . . . S. Vardabasso. *pp. 52 : text illust.* 8^0. *Padova*, 1920.

Rome.—Società Zoologica Italiana.

[1892. Founded as *Società Romana per gli Studi Zoologici.*
1900. *Società Zoologica Italiana.*
1923. Merged into *Istituto Zoologico della R. Università di Roma.*]

Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **1–8.** 8^0. *Roma*, 1892–99.

—— Ser. II, vol. **1–12.** 8^0. *Roma*, 1900–11.

—— Ser. III, vol. **1–4.** 8^0. *Roma*, 1912–[1917.]

—— Ser. IV, vol. **1**†. 1919. 8^0. *Roma*, 1920.

[*Continued as:*]

Bollettino dell'Istituto Zoologico della R. Università di Roma. Diretti dal Prof. F. Raffaele. Organo della Società Zoologica Italiana. Vol. **1**→ 1923→ 8^0. *Livorno* [*printed*], 1923→

ROME.—Specola Vaticana. Catalogue de la collection de Météorites de l'Observatoire du Vatican. *See* Mauroy (A. C. de) *Marquess.* 4^0. 1913.

ROME [*Maps.*]

Carta Geologica di Roma . . . su rilevamento del . . . A. Verri . . . Scala 1: 15,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·23 mile]. *See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. s.sh. *col.* 1915.

ROMEIS (Benno) [1888–] Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik . . . 12 . . . Auflage. Begründet von A. A. Böhm und A. Oppel. *pp. xv, 717 : 1 tab., text illust.* 8^0. *München & Berlin*, 1928.

—— 13 . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. xiii, 801 : 1 tab., text illust.* 8^0. *München &c Berlin*, 1932.

Romell (Lars) [1854–1927] Hymenomycetes of Lappland. *pp. 35 : 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. **11, no. 3.** 8^0. 1912.

ROMER (Alfred Sherwood) Vertebrate Paleontology, *&c. pp. vii, 491 : text illust.* 8^0. *Chicago*, [1933.]

Romero (Belisario Díaz) Estudio sobre la crianza de la Alpaca en el pais, *&c. See* La Paz.—ministerio de colonización y agricultura. 8^0. 1906.

ROMERO (Genaro) Nuestra riqueza forestal, *&c. pp. 46.* 8^0. *Asunción*, 1929.

Republica del Paraguay. *Cartilla informativa.* N. 17.

Romero (G.) Nuestra riqueza minera, *&c. pp. 70.* 8^0. *Asunción*, 1930.

Republica del Paraguay. *Cartilla informativa.* N. 18.

Romita (Vicenzo de) Materiali per una Fauna Barese. *See* Bari, *Province of.* La terra di Bari, *&c.* Vol. **3.** fol. 1900.

Ronalds (Alfred) The Fly-Fisher's Entomology. With coloured representations of the natural and artificial Insect; and a few observations and instructions on Trout and Grayling-fishing . . . A new edition . . . edited by H. T. Sheringham, *&c. pp. xlvi, 152 : 28 pls.* (*20 col.*) 8^0. *London*, 1921.

RONALDSON (James Henry) Coal. *See* Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, *&c.*—mineral resources committee. Monographs on Mineral Resources, with special reference to the British Empire, *&c.* 8^0. 1920.

RONCART (Robert) Quelques particularités de la Flore des environs de Verviers, *&c. pp. 28. See* Liége.—société royale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. **16,** fasc. 3-4, no. 3. 8^0. 1931.

RONCHADZÉ (Jean) Perisphinctes de l'Argovien de Chézery et de la Faucille. *pp. 70 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. **42.**) 4^0. 1916.

Rondani (Camillo)

[Sopra una specie di Insetto Dittero, *&c. pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 8^0. *Parma*, 1840.

Sopra alcuni nuovi generi d'Insetti Ditteri. Memoria secunda, *&c. pp. 27 : 1 pl.* 8^0. *Parma*, 1840.]

Wanting.
For a list of the names of families, genera and species, extracted by A. Handlirsch, *See* Sherborn (C. D.): "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 110 & 111.

Rondani (C.) Camillo Rondani: Chronologisches Verzeichniss seiner entomologischen Schriften. 1840–57. [In his letter of March 4, 1858 to C. A. Dohrn.] *See* Stettin.—entomologischer verein. Entomologische Zeitung, *&c.* Jahrg. **19.** *pp. 278–280.* 8^0. 1858.

ROOIJ (Nelly de) The Reptiles of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8^0. *Leiden*, 1915, 1917.

Rooij (N. de) Reptiles (Lacertilia, Chelonia and Emydosauria) [from New Guinea]. *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **13.** 4^0. 1919.

ROOSEVELT, *River.* [*Maps.*]

Brazil. Map of the Rio Roosevelt from surveys by the Roosevelt-Rondon Expedition . . . 1914. Scale 1 : 400,000 or 1 inch = 6·31 . . . miles. Published by the Royal Geographical Society. s.sh. [*London,*] 1915.

From *The Geographical Journal.* 1915.

ROOSEVELT, *S.S.* Nearest the Pole: a narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. Roosevelt, 1905–06. By R. E. Peary, U.S.N. *See* Peary (R. E.) 8^0. 1907.

Roosevelt (Theodore) Biological Analogies in History. (Romanes Lecture, 1910) . . . delivered . . . 7 June, 1910. *pp. 45.* 8^0. *Oxford*, 1910.

Roosevelt (T.) Impressions of great Naturalists. Reminiscences of Darwin, [Roosevelt] . . . and others, *&c. See* Osborn (H. F.) 8^0. 1924.

ROOSEVELT WILD LIFE ANNALS. Vol. 1→ *See* Syracuse.—university.—*New York State College of Forestry.—Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Experiment Station.* 8^0. 1926→

ROOSEVELT WILD LIFE BULLETIN. Vol. 1→ *See* Syracuse.—university.—*New York State College of Forestry.—Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Experiment Station.* 8^0. 1921→

ROOSEVELT WILD LIFE FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. *See* Syracuse.—university.—*New York State College of Forestry.—Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Experiment Station.*

ROOSVAL (Albin) Nationshusen i Uppsala. Illustrerade skildringar af flera författare. Samlade och utgifna af Albin Roosval. *pp. [ii,] 298 [2] : text illust.*
4⁰. *Stockholm*, 1915.

Rooy (Nelly de) *See* Rooij (N. de)

ROQUEFEUIL (Camille de) [Journal d'un Voyage autour du monde, pendant les années 1816, 1817, 1818 et 1819. 2 Tom. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1823.]
Wanting.
A Voyage round the World between the years 1816–19 . . . in the ship *Le Bordelais*. *pp. 112*. *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **9**, no. 7. 8⁰. 1823.

RORAIMA, *Mount* [*Maps.*]
Route from Holmia in British Guiana to Mt. Roraima . . . 1915–16. Scale 1 : 600,000 or 1 inch = 9·47 . . . miles, *&c.* s.sh. [*London,*] 1916.
From *The Geographical Journal.* 1916.

Rørdam (Kristian)
Et hidtil utrykt Arbejde vedrørende Tørvemoser af Japetus Steenstrup, *&c.*
Japetus Steenstrup og Køkkenmøddingerne, en historisk Redegørelse, *&c.*
See Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i anledning af Hundredaaret for J. Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 3 & 7. 4⁰. 1914.

Rørdam (K.) Studier over udvalgte emner af den Kemiske Geologi og den Kemiske Agrogeologi, *&c.* *pp. 62 [1].* *See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter. Rækk. vii, bd. **11**, no. 5. 4⁰. 1914.

Rørdam (K.) Johannes Frederik Johnstrup. Hans Liv og Virksomhed. Et Blad af Geologiens Historie i Danmark. I Anledning af Hundredaarsdagen for hans Fødsel den 12 Marts 1918. *pp. 61 : 2 port., text illust.* *See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, *&c.* Bd. **5**, no. 15. 8⁰. 1918.

Rorer (James Birch) [For official reports as Mycologist.] *See* Trinidad.—department of agriculture.

Rosa (Daniele) [Earth Worms from Christmas Island.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) A Monograph of Christmas Island, *&c.* 8⁰. 1900.

ROSA (Michele) [1731–1809] Delle Porpore e delle materie vestiarie presso gli antichi. Dissertazione Epistolare, *&c.* *pp. xx, 387 [1] : 1 pl.* 4⁰. *Modena*, 1786.

ROSANOV (Anatol N.) Les schistes bitumineux de la partie Européenne de l'U.R.S.S. Note explicative à la carte de la répartition des schistes bitumineux. Échelle 1 : 6,300,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 100 miles about.] *pp. 58 [1] : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 73. 8⁰. 1927.

ROSBORG (Anna Christina) *Miss* [1864–] [Linnæus, *&c.* Translated at the request of Dr. Henry MacDonald Church by Miss Anna Christina Rosborg from the author's *Högtidstal*, 1907, *q.v.* *See* Mörner (K. A. H.) *Count.* 4⁰. 1907.]
Wanting.

ROSCOFF.—Station Biologique. Travaux . . . Publiés par Charles Pérez, *&c.* Fasc. 1→ 4⁰. *Paris*, 1923→

ROSE (Bruce) Wood Mountain-Willowbunch Coal area, Saskatchewan. *pp. ii, 103 : 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 89. (No. 75, Geological Series.) 8⁰. 1916.

Rose (Joseph Nelson) Studies of Mexican and Central American Plants. 7 Pt. *See* United States National Museum.—*United States National Herbarium.* Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. **5**, no. 3, 4; **8**, no. 3, 4; **10**, no. 3; **12**, no. 7; **13**, no. 9. 8⁰. 1897–1911.

Rose (J. N.) & **Coulter** (J. M.) Revision of North American Umbelliferae. *See* Coulter (J. M.) & Rose (J. N.) 8⁰. 1888.

Rose (J. N.) & **Coulter** (J. M.) Monograph of the North American Umbelliferæ, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Division of Botany.* Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. **7**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1900.

Rose (J. N.) & **Coulter** (J. M.) A Synopsis of Mexican and Central American Umbelliferæ. *See* Coulter (J. M.) & Rose (J. N.) 8⁰. 1900.

ROSE (M.) Copépodes pélagiques particulièrement de surface provenant des campagnes scientifiques de S.A.S. le Prince Albert 1er de Monaco, *&c.* *pp. 126 [6] : 6 pls.* *See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 78. 4⁰. 1929.

Rose (M.) Copépodes pélagiques, *&c.* *pp. 374 : text illust.* *See* France.—fédération française des sociétés de sciences naturelles.—*Office Central de Faunistique.* Faune de France, *&c.* Vol. **26.** 8⁰. 1933.

ROSE (Walter) Veld & Vlei. An account of South African Frogs, Toads, Lizards, Snakes, & Tortoises, *&c.* *pp. xxiii, 240 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Capetown*, 1929.

ROSEN (Eric von) *Count.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Rhodesia-Kongo-Expedition 1911–12, unter Leitung von Eric Graf von Rosen. Bd. **1.** Botanische Untersuchungen. *See* Sweden.—[Voyages, *&c.—Rhodesia-Congo*, 1911–12.] 4⁰. 1914–21.

Rosen (E. von) *Count.* Träskfolket. Svenska Rhodesia-Kongo-Expeditionens Etnografiska Forsknings-resultat, *&c.* *pp. 468 : frontis., 77 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.*
4⁰. *Stockholm*, 1916.

ROSÉN (Nils Walfrid) [1882–]
Zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Schnecken, *&c.* *pp. 67 [5] : 4 pls., text illust.*
Beitrag zur Frage welches Keimblatt bildet das Skelett der Wirbeltiere ?, *&c.* *pp. 26 [2] : 1 pl., text illust.*
See Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **6**, no. 4 & 7.
4⁰. 1910.

Rosén (N. W.)
Contributions to the Fauna of the Bahamas.
I. A general account of the Fauna, with remarks on the physiography of the islands.
II. The Reptiles.
III. The Fishes, *&c.* *pp. 72 [i] : 1 pl., text illust.*
See Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **7**, no. 5.
4⁰. 1911.

Rosén (N. W.) Studies on the Plectognaths. 5 Pt. *illust.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskapsakademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **7**, no. 25 & 30; **8**, no. 10 & 18; **10**, no. 8. 8⁰. 1912–16.

Rosén (N. W.) Ueber die Homologie der Fischschuppen. *pp. 36 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **10,** no. 7. 8°. 1916.

ROSENBACH (Adolf) Die nutzbaren Mineralien . . . Mit Beiträgen von . . . A. Rosenbach, *&c.* Bd. **2.** *See* Dammer (B.) & Tietze (O.) 8°. 1914.

ROSENBACK (Ewaldus Erlandus) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam decimam . . . Præside C. R. Sahlberg . . . submittit . . . E. E. Rosenback . . . die 10 Maji, 1823, *&c. pp. 137–152. See* Sahlberg (C. R.) 8°. [1823.]

Series i. Pt. 10.

ROSENBAUM (Joseph) & **Whetzel** (H. H.) The Diseases of Ginseng and their control. *pp. 44 : 12 pls. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 250. 8°. 1912.

Rosenberg (C. B. Hermann von) Reistochten naar de Geelvinkbaai op Nieuw-Guinea in de jaren 1869 en 1870. *pp. xxiv, 153 : 18 pls. (col.), 3 maps.* 4°. *'s Gravenhage,* 1875.

Rosenberg (Gustaf Otto) *See* Stockholm.—svenska botaniska föreningen. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift . . . Redaktör . . . O. Rosenberg. Bd. **1**→ 1907→ 8°. 1908→

Rosenberg (Otto Gustaf) *See* Rosenberg (Gustaf Otto)

ROSENBERG (Tage) Studien über Rhodomelaceen und Dasyaceen. Akademische Abhandlung, *&c. pp. 87 : text illust.* 8°. *Lund,* 1933.

ROSENBURGH (C. R. W. K. van Alderwerelt van) *See* Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh (C. R. W. K. van)

Rosenbusch (Carl Harry Ferdinand) [1836–1914] Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine. Ein Hilfsbuch bei mikroskopischen Gesteinsstudien. Begründet von H. Rosenbusch (†1914) . . . Fünfte . . . Auflage, *&c.* Bd. **1**→ 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1927→

Bd.
1. Die petrographisch wichtigen Mineralien und die Methoden ihrer Untersuchung. Von E. A. Wülfing und O. Mügge.
Hälfte 2. Spezieller Teil. Von O. Mügge.

ROSENDAHL (Carl Otto) [1875–] Observations on Plant Distribution in Renfrew district of Vancouver Island. *See* St. Paul, *Minnesota.*—minnesota seaside station. Postelsia . . . 1906. (First edition.) 8°. 1906.

ROSENDAHL (Henrik Viktor) [1855–1918] De Svenska *Equisetum*-arterna och deras former. *pp. 52 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskapsakademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **15,** no. 3. 8°. 1918.

ROSENDORN (Ilse) Die Gattung *Oithona. See* Germany. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. **23,** Hft. 1. 4°. 1917.

ROSENHANE (Shering) *Baron, the Younger* [1754–1812] Anteckningar hörande till Kongl. Vetensk. Akademiens Historia. Framlagde i ett Tal vid Præsidii nedlaggande d. 13 Februari 1805, *&c. pp. [vi,] 527.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1811.

ROSENKRANTZ (Alfred) Craniakalk fra Kjøbenhavns Sydhavn . . . Résumé en français. *pp. 79 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række ii, no. 36. 8°. 1920.

Communications Paléontologiques. Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum. Kjøbenhavns Universitet. No. 16.

Rosenkrantz (A.) & **Henriksen** (K. L.) De senglaciale Lag i Vintappermosen ved Kongens Lyngby og deres Insektfauna. *pp. 23 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, *&c.* Bd. **6,** no. 6. 8°. 1921.

ROSENLUND (Apollonius Liljedahl) [1886–] Faeø Grube, *&c. pp. 22 : text illust. See* Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. Årbok for 1920 og 1921. No. 7. 8°. 1922

Publication No. 87.

ROSENSTOCK (Eduard) Hymenophyllaceæ Malayanæ. *See* Buitenzorg. Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, *&c.* Sér. ii, no. 2. 8°. 1911.

Rosenstock (E.) [Filices II from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **8,** livr. 4. 4°. 1912.

For a former contribution on the "Filices" by H. Christ, *See* op. cit., tom. cit., livr. 1 (1909).

Rosenstock (E.) Contribution à l'étude des Ptéridophytes de Colombie. *See* Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

ROSENTHAL (Léonard) Au Jardin des Gemmes. *pp. 310.* 8°. *Paris,* 1922.

ROSENTHALER (Leopold) [1875–] Pflanzenmikrochemie . . . Zweite . . . Auflage bearbeitet von L. Rosenthaler, *&c. See* Tunmann (Otto) 8°. 1931.

ROSENVINGE (Janus Lauritz Andreas Kolderup-) *See* Kolderup-Rosenvinge.

Rosický (Vojtěch) Příspěvek k morfologii Miargyritu. [Contribution to the morphology of Miargyrites.] *pp. 49 : 2 pls. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy. Třída ii, roc. **21,** čís. 1. 8°. 1912.

Rosický (V.) Krystalografie. I. Krystalografie popisná, *&c. pp. xiv, 504 : 6 diags., text illust.* 8°. *V Praze,* 1929.

Encyklopedie Přírodních Věd vydává druhá třída České Akademie.

Rosický (V.) & **Thugutt** (S. J.) O Epidesminie, nowym Dzeolicie.—Sur l'Épidesmine, un nouveau Zéolite. 8°. *Warszawa,* 1913.

Sprawozd. Tow. Nauk. Warszawsk. Rok **6,** zesz. 3 & 4, *pp. 225–234 : 1 pl.*

ROSIN (Heinrich) *See* Encyclopædias. Enzyklopädie der Mikroskopischen Technik . . . herausgegeben von . . . H. Rosin . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c.* 2 Bd. 8°. 1910.

Rosiwal (August Karl) & **others.** Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss des östlichen Afrika, von . . . A. Rosiwal, *&c. See* Hoehnel (L. von) *& others.* 4°. 1891.

ROSOLL (Alexander) Über den mikrochemischen Nachweis der Glycoside und Alkaloide in den vegetabilischen Geweben. Ein Beitrag zur Histochemie der Pflanze, *&c.* 8°. [*Stockerau,* 1890.]

Jahres-Bericht des nieder-österreich. Landes-Realgymnasiums zu Stockerau. **25,** 1889–90, *pp. 3–25.*

Ross (Alexander Milton) A classified catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Canada. *pp. 9.* 8°. *Toronto,* 1872.

Printed in double column.

ROSS (Clyde Polhemus)
Geology and Ore deposits of the Aravaipa and Stanley mining districts Graham country, Arizona, *&c. pp. vi, 120 : 9 pls., 4 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.*
Ore deposits of the Saddle Mountain and Banner mining districts, Arizona, *&c. pp. vii, 72 : 12 pls., 4 maps (2 geol. col.), 1 tab., text illust.*
The Copper deposits near Salmon, Idaho, *&c. pp. iv, 44 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
See United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 763, 771, 774. 8°. 1925.

Ross (C. P.) & **others.** Geology and Ore deposits of the Wood River region, Idaho. By J. B. Umpleby . . . Clyde P. Ross, *&c. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 814. 8°. 1930.

Ross (Edward Halford) The reduction of domestic Flies. *pp. viii, 103 : 13 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

Ross (Hermann) Die Pflanzengallen (Cecidien) Mittel- und Nordeuropas, ihre Erreger und Biologie und Bestimmungstabellen. *pp. viii [i], 350 : 10 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1911.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage, unter Mitwirkung von Dr. H. Hedicke, *&c. pp. vi [i], 348 : 10 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1927.

Ross (H.) Die Pflanzengallen Bayerns und der angrenzenden Gebiete, *&c. pp. xi, 104 : text illust.* 4°. *Jena*, 1916.

Ross (H.) Praktikum der Gallenkunde (Cecidologie). Entstehung, Entwicklung, Bau der durch Tiere und Pflanzen hervorgerufenen Gallbildungen sowie Ökologie der Gallenerreger, *&c. pp. x, 312 : text illust. See* Schoenichen (W.) Biologische Studienbücher. Bd. **12.** 8°. 1932.

Ross (*Sir* Ronald) *K.C.B., K.C.M.G.* Report of the Proceedings of the Expedition for the study of the causes of Malaria, despatched to Sierra Leone, West Africa, under the leadership of Major R. Ross . . . by the Liverpool School of Tropical Diseases, July 29th, 1899, *&c. See* British Museum (Natural History) 8°. 1899 [*i.e.* 1900].

Ross (*Sir* R.) *K.C.B., K.C.M.G.* Memoirs. With a full account of the great Malaria problem and its solution. *pp. xi, 547 : 11 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1923.

Ross (*Sir* R.) *K.C.B., K.C.M.G.* & **others.** Report of the Malaria Expedition [to Sierra Leone, 1899] of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine . . . By R. Ross . . . H. E. Annett . . . E. E. Austen, *&c. See* Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoir II, *&c.* 4°. 1902.

ROSS (Thomasina) Travels in Peru, during the years 1838–42 . . . By Dr. J. J. von Tschudi. Translated from the German by Thomasina Ross. *See* Tschudi (J. J. von) *Baron.* 8°. 1847.

ROSS (W. A.) & **Caesar** (L.) The Apple Maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*, Walsh]. *pp. 32 : text illust. See* Ontario, *Province of.*—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Ontario Agricultural College.* Bulletin 271. 8°. 1919.

ROSSETTI (Donato) La Figura della Neve, *&c. pp. [viii,] 1–40 : text illust.* 4°. *Torino*, 1681.

Apparently imperfect. The copy in the British Museum (Bloomsbury) also has only 40 pages.

ROSSI (Giovanni Giacomo de) Giardino di Fiori naturalissimi. *12 pls.* fol. *Roma*, [1680].

ROSSI (Umberto) Contributo allo studio della struttura della maturazione e della distruzione delle uova degli Anfibi (*Salamandrina perspicillata e Geotriton fuscus*). *pp. 39 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1895.

Pubb. R. Ist. Studi Sup. Prat. Perfez. Firenze. Sez. Med. Chirurgia. For a preliminary paper, *See Monit. Zool. Ital.*, Firenze, **5**, no. 1–2, 1894.

Rossmaessler (Emil Adolf) Reise-Erinnerungen aus Spanien . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c.* 2 Bd. [in 1.] *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) Das Süsswasser-Aquarium. Eine Anleitung zur Herstellung und Pflege desselben. *pp. vi [i], 88 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1857.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) Catalog der im europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Binnenconchylien. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Rossmässler's Sammlung enthaltenen Arten. (—Zusätze, *&c.*) *See* Kobelt (W.) 12°. 1871 [–1877].

Rossmaessler (E. A.) Mein Leben und Streben im Verkehr mit der Natur und dem Volke . . . Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von K. Russ. *pp. viii [i], 420 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Hannover*, 1874.

Rossmaessler (E. A.) Festschrift zum hundertjährigen Geburtstage Emil Adolf Rossmässlers am 3. März 1906. Bearbeitet im Auftrage des Deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde von Otto Hartung, Bruno Männel, Oskar Merker, Robert Missbach. [With a Bibliography.] *pp. 192 : 1 port. See* Stuttgart.—DEUTSCHER LEHRERVEREIN FUER NATURKUNDE. Aus der Heimat, *&c.* Jahrg. **19**, nr. 2–4. 8°. 1906.

ROSTAFIŃSKI (Jan) Próba systematyki małych Bowidów Europy. Essay [*sic*] d'une systematique des petits Bovidés d'Europe. *Bos longifrons* Owen, *Bos brachyceros* Rütimeyer, *Bos taurus* (*brachyceros*) *europæus* Adametz, *Bos colliceros* n.sp. Rostafiński. [With an English summary.] *pp. 62 : 4 tabs., text illust.* 8°. *Lwów*, 1933.

Rozpraw Biologicznych z zakresu Medycyny Weterynaryjne Rolnictwa i Hodowli. Tom. **11**, zesz. 3.

ROSTAND (Jean) Toads and Toad life. By J. Rostand. Translated from the French by J. Fletcher, *&c. pp. xii. 192 : frontis., 7 pls.* 8°. *London*, [1934].

Rostock.—Grossherzogliche Universitaet. Dissertatio theologica inauguralis de *Στεφανω εξ ἀκανθων* Corona de Spinis. Matth. xxvii. 29., quam . . . in auditorio maximo Academiæ Varno-Balthicæ . . . die XIII. Decembris anno MDCCLVII . . . publice, sine Præside, Moderatore et Respondente, solus . . . defendet Daniel Zachariæ Hallman, *&c.* [With a preface by J. C. Burgmann.] *pp. [viii], 88 [4], xxx : 1 pl.* 4°. *Rostochii*, 1757.

Contains, *pp. 54–56*, a eulogy of Linnæus and Hasselquist.

Rostock. — Grossherzogliche Universitaet. — *Botanischer Garten.* Dissertationes Botanicæ, quibus accedunt Primitiæ Horti Botanici et Floræ Rostochiensis, *&c.* *See* Link (H. F.) 4°. 1795.

ROSTOCK.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
[Founded 1882.
Naturforschende & Medizinische Gesellschaft. 1924.]
Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1886–1908. *See* Mecklenburg.—VEREIN DER FREUNDE DER NATURGESCHICHTE. Archiv [in which they are published], *&c.* Jahrg. **40–62.** 8°. 1886–1908.

Rostock.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Bd. **1–7**, Hälfte **1.**† 8°. *Rostock*, 1909–18.

ROSTOCK (M.) Neuroptera Germanica. Die Netzflügler Deutschlands, mit Berücksichtigung auch einiger ausserdeutschen Arten, *&c.* *pp. 198* [*2*] *: 10 pls.*
8⁰. *Zwickau*, 1888.

Jahresb. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau. 1887.

ROSTOV-ON-DON. — Mikrobiologisches Staats-Institut. Izvestiya . . . Berichte, *&c.* No. 1→
8⁰. *Rostov na Donu*, 1928→

ROSTOV-ON-DON. — Nord-Kaukasische Association Wissenschaftlicher Institute. Trudui Severo-Kavkazskoĭ Assotziatiĭ Nauchno-issledovatelskikh Institutov. (Arbeiten, *&c.*) No. 1→
8⁰. *Rostov na Donu*, 1926→

ROSTOV-ON-DON.—North Caucasian Plant Protection Station. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1–7.
8⁰. *Rostov-Don*, 1926–30.

ROSTOV-ON-DON.—People's Commissariat of Agriculture in South Eastern Russia.—*Section for the Protection of Plants.* Rodentia of the North Caucasus. [By] S. I. Oghnev. *pp. 61.*
8⁰. *Rostov na Donu*, 1924.

ROSTOV-ON-DON.—State Institute of Experimental Agriculture.—*Section of Applied Entomology.* [Publications.] No. 9.
8⁰. *Rostov na Donu*, 1925.

Rostrup (Frederik Georg Emil) Fungi collected by H. G. Simmons on the 2nd Norwegian Polar Expedition 1898–1902, *&c.* *See* Christiania.—videnskabsselskabet. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 9.
8⁰. 1906 (1907).

Rostrup (F. G. E.) Danish Fungi as represented in the Herbarium of E. Rostrup. *See* Lind (J.) 8⁰. 1913.

ROSTRUP (Sofie) [1857–] & **Thomsen** (M.) Die tierischen Schädlinge des Ackerbaues . . . Nach der vierten dänischen Auflage . . . übertragen und für die deutschen Verhältnisse bearbeitet von H. Bremer und R. Langenbuch, *&c.* *pp. xi, 367 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Berlin*, 1931.

Rostrup (S.) & **others.** Haveplanternes sygdomme og deres bekæmpelse. Af . . . C. Ferdinandsen . . . Sofie Rostrup. *See* Mariboe (C.) Illustreret Havebog, *&c.* Del. 2, afd. 7. *pp. 129–255.* 8⁰. 1921.

ROTAĬ (A. P.) Geological works in the Donetz basin during the summer of 1928 and 1929. *pp. 32 : 1 tab., text illust.* *See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 356. 8⁰. 1934.

ROTH (Abraham) & **Fellenberg** (E. von) Doldenhorn und Weisse Frau. Zum ersten Mal erstiegen und geschildert von A. Roth und E. von Fellenberg, *&c.* *pp. 86* [*1*] *: 13 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map col., 2 text figs.*
8⁰. *Coblenz*, 1863.

ROTH (August) [1882–] Das Murgtal und die Flumseralpen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *283 : 9 pls., 1 map col., 1 tab.* 8⁰. *St. Gallen*, 1912.

Mitt. Botan. Mus. Univ. Zürich. **61.**

ROTH (Carl) *of Télegd.* Eine oberoligozäne Fauna aus Ungarn. *pp. 77 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary. magyar királyi földtani intézet. Geologica Hungarica, *&c.* Tom. **1**, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1914.

Roth (Henry Ling) The discovery and settlement of Port Mackay, Queensland . . . and some notes on the Natural History of the district. *pp. viii, 114 : 4 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. *Halifax*, 1908.

ROTH (Kurt) [1875–] Beiträge zur Systematik und Biologie der *Heterakis inflexa, vesicularis* und *maculosa.* und zur Anatomie und Physiologie gewisser bei ihnen vorkommender Zellen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp.* [*iii,*] *40 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Breslau*, 1903.

ROTH (Robert) A revision of the Ostracod genus *Kirkbya* and subgenus *Amphissites*, *&c.* *pp. 56 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia. Publications, *&c.* Vol. **1**. 8⁰. 1929.

Roth (R.) A Comparative Faunal Chart of the Mississippian and Morrow Formations of Oklahoma and Arkansas, *&c.* *pp. 16 : 1 tab., text illust.* *See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—geological survey. Circular No. 18. 8⁰. 1929.

Roth (Santiago) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Xenarthra auf grund der "Santiago Roth'schen Sammlung" des Zoologischen Museums der Universität Zürich. I. Katalog der "S. Roth'schen Sammlung" fossiler Säugetiere der Pampasformation. II. Das Skelett der Hand und des Fusses der Xenarthra. Von Betty Schultess. *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. **44**.) 4⁰. 1920.

ROTH (W. A.) & **Eisenlohr** (F.) Refraktometrisches Hilfsbuch. (Die fünfziffrigen Mantissen zu den dekadischen Logarithmen, *&c.*) *pp. viii, 146* (*27*) *: text illust.*
8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Roth (Walter Edmund) Richard Schomburgk's Travels in British Guiana 1840–44. [Teil 1 & 2.] Translated and edited, with geographical and general indices and route maps, by Walter E. Roth. 2 Vol. *See* Schomburgk (M. R.) 8⁰. 1922–23.

ROTHAMSTED.—Rothamsted Experimental Station. Six Lectures on the investigations at Rothamsted Experimental Station . . . By R. Warington, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Experiment Stations Office.* Experiment Station Bulletin. No. 8. 8⁰. 1892.

Rothamsted.—Rothamsted Experimental Station. Library of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden: Catalogue of Journals and Periodicals. *pp. 70.* 8⁰. [*Harpenden,*] 1921.

ROTHE (C.) Die Säugethiere in Nieder-Oesterreich. *pp. 48.* 8⁰. *Wien*, 1875.

Jahresb. d. K. K. Staats-Realgymnasiums in Hernals. 3. 1874–75.

ROTHE (Karl Cornelius) Vollständiges Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge Österreich-Ungarns, Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Nebst Angabe der Flugzeit, der Nährpflanzen und der Entwicklungszeit der Raupen . . . Zweite Auflage, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *139.* 8⁰. *Wien*, 1902.

Rothe (K. C.) & **Schroeder** (Christof) Handbuch für Naturfreunde. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1911, 1912.

Bd.
1. Eine Anleitung zur praktischen Naturbeobachtung auf den Gebieten der Meteorologie, Geologie, Botanik und Blütenbiologie. In Verbindung mit O. Heineck, R. Karzel, E. Meyer und L. Weber. 1911.
2. Eine Anleitung zur praktischen Naturbeobachtung auf den Gebieten der Planktonkunde, Zoologie und Lebendphotographie. In Verbindung mit C. Apstein, Dr. von Buttel-Reepen, M. Hilzheimer, W. Koehler, P. Kothe, L. Reh und P. Speiser. 1912.

ROTHERHAM.—Rotherham Literary and Scientific Society.

[Founded 1862.
Dissolved 1880.]

[Papers read before the Rotherham Literary and Scientific Society by W. P. Beale, Henry Leigh Bennett, T. S. B. Eastwood, Alfred Gatty, John Guest, F.S.A., E. Isle Hubbard, J. B. Mitchell-Withers, & Miss Toulmin Smith. January 9, 1865 to March 1, 1880.] No. 1–14.† *illust.*
8⁰. *Rotherham*, 1865–80.

Rotherham (John) Caroli a Linné Termini Botanici definitionibus pluribus aucti; atque Systematis Sexualis explicatio. Opere Joh. Rotheram, jun:r., *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—Theses, *&c.*—1762.—120.] 12⁰. 1779.

Rothert (Władysław) Ueber die anatomischen Differenzen der Gattungen *Dracæna* und *Cordyline.* *pp. 15.* *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—departement van landbouw. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 24. 8⁰. 1909.

Rothpletz (C. F. A.) Ueber die Kalkalgen, Spongiostromen und einige andere Fossilien aus dem Obersilur Gottlands. *pp. [i,] 57 : 9 pls., 1 map.* *See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Afhandlingar, *&c.* Ser. Ca, no. 10. 4⁰. 1913.

Rothpletz (C. F. A.) Über die systematische Deutung und die stratigraphische Stellung der ältesten Versteinerungen Europas und Nordamerikas mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Cryptozoen und Oolithe. 3 Tl. *illust.* *See* Munich.—koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **28,** Abh. 1 & 4; **29,** Abh. 5. 4⁰. 1915–22.

Teil.
1. Die Fauna der Beltformation bei Helena in Montana. Von A. Rothpletz. *pp. 46 : 3 pls., text illust.* 1915.
2. Über Cryptozoon, Eozoon und Atikokania. Von A. Rothpletz. *pp. 92 : 8 pls., text illust.* 1916.
3. Über Oolithe. Nachgelassenes Manuskript von A. Rothpletz, ergänzt durch eine von Rothpletz testamentarisch veranlasste biologische Untersuchung rezenter Oolithe von K. Giesenhagen. *pp. 41 : 1 pl., text illust.* 1922.

Rothpletz (Friedrich August) *See* Rothpletz (Carl F. A.)

ROTHROCK (Edgar Parl) Sand and Gravel deposits in eastern South Dakota, *&c.* *pp. 32 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Vermillion.—university of south dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Circular. No. 15. 8⁰. 1924.

University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. xxiv. No. 4. 1924.

Rothrock (E. P.) Geology of Cimarron County, Oklahoma . . . With Dakota Sandstone Plants from Cimarron County, Oklahoma. By A. C. Noé. *pp. 110 : 1 map, 1 sect., text illust.* *See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 34. 8⁰. 1925.

Rothrock (E. P.) & **Newcomb** (R. V.) Sand and gravel deposits of Minnehaha County, *&c.* *pp. 167 : 2 maps, text illust.* *See* Vermillion.—university of south dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Circular No. 26. 8⁰. 1926.

University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. xxvi, no. 7.

ROTHSCHILD (Henri de) [1872–] Le traitement des brûlures par la méthode cirique (pansement à l'Ambrine), *&c.* *pp. 174 : 18 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1918.

Rothschild (Jules) Musée Entomologique illustré. Histoire naturelle iconographique des Insectes. Publiée par une réunion d'entomologistes français et étrangers sous la direction de J. Rothschild. 3 Vol. *See* Musée Entomologique. 4⁰. 1876–78.

Rothschild (Lionel Walter) *2nd Baron Rothschild.* Lepidoptera collected . . . in . . . Dutch New Guinea. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **2,** no. 15. 4⁰. 1915.

Rothschild (L. W.) *2nd Baron Rothschild.* An address read before the Entomological Society of London at the Annual Meeting — 1922, *&c.* (Algeria and its Fauna.) *pp. 36.* 8⁰. [*London,*] 1922.

Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1921.

Rothschild (L. W.) *2nd Baron Rothschild* & **Foerster** (F.) Two new Birds of Paradise. *See* Foerster (F.) & Rothschild (L. W.) *2nd Baron Rothschild.* 8⁰. 1906.

ROTHSCHILD (Maurice de) *Baron* [1881–] Voyage de M. le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique orientale anglaise (1904–05). Résultats scientifiques. 2 Pt. (& Atlas). *See* Paris.—muséum d'histoire naturelle.—*Zoology.*—*Laboratoire d'Entomologie.* 4⁰. 1922.

Rothschild (*Hon.* Nathaniel Charles) [1877–1923] [Pedicularidæ from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History). Report on the collections made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross" [1898–99]. 8⁰. 1902.

Rothschild (*Hon.* N. C.) Description of three new species of Siphonaptera. *See* Clark (R. S.) & Sowerby (A. de C.) Through Shên-kan, *&c.* Append. 4. 8⁰. 1912.

Rothschild (*Hon.* N. C.) An Address read before the Entomological Society of London at the Annual Meeting . . . 1916. *pp. 21.* 8⁰. [*London,*] 1916.

Rothschild (*Hon.* N. C.) Report on the Siphonaptera collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **2,** no. 12. 4⁰. 1916.

Rothschild (*Hon.* N. C.) An Address read before the Entomological Society of London at the Annual Meeting . . . 1917, *&c.* (Convergent development among certain Ectoparasites.) *pp. 16 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*London,*] 1917.

Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1916, 1917.

Rothschild (*Hon.* N. C.) *See* Ectoparasites. Edited by Dr. K. Jordan and the Hon. N. Charles Rothschild, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 1915–24.† 8⁰. 1924.

Rothschild (*Hon.* N. C.) & **Bonhote** (J. L.) Harrow Butterflies & Moths. 2 Vol. *illust.* *See* Bonhote (J. L.) & Rothschild (*Hon.* N. C.) 8⁰. 1895, 1897.

ROTHSCHNECK (Eugen) Die Geschichte der Zoologie in Ungarn . . . Übersetzt von E. Rothschneck, *&c.* *See* Szilády (Z.) 8⁰. 1927.

Rottböll (Christen Friis) Kammerraad Lunds Angreb paa den Botaniske Haves Forfatning besvaret af N. Bache [or rather by C. F. Rottböll. The "P.S." is signed E. Wiborg]. *See* Bache (N.) 4⁰. 1788.

Rotterdam.—Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging.

[Founded 1872.]

Tijdschrift, *&c.* Deel 1–6.
8⁰. *'s Gravenhage & Rotterdam,* [1874–] 1875–85.

—— Supplement Deel 1. Verslag omtrent onderzoekingen op de Oester en de Oestercultuur betrekking, *&c.*—Rapport sur les recherches concernant l'Huître et l'Ostréiculture, *&c.* *pp. [xiv,] 693 [1] : 16 pls.* 8⁰. *Leide,* 1883–84.

French and Dutch on opposite pages.

—— Ser. ii, deel 1–20. 8⁰. *Leiden,* 1885–1927.

—— Ser. iii, deel 1–3. 8⁰. *Leiden,* 1928–33.

For continuation *See* infra: Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie, *&c.* Tom. 1→ 8⁰. 1934→

Rotterdam.—Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. Monografie van een Brakwatergebied onder Redactie van Dr. H. C. Redeke . . . Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging ter Gelegenheid van haar Vijftigjarig Bestaan. *pp. viii, 460 : text illust.* 4°. *Helder*, 1922.

Hoofdstuk.
1. De Gesteldheid der Zuiderzee.
   De Geologie van de Zuiderzee door dr. J. F. Steenhuis.
   Aanteekeningen over de Hydrografie door dr. H. C. Redeke.
2. De Flora der Zuiderzee.
   De Halophyten en de submerse Phanerogamen door dr. A. C. J. van Goor.
   De Algenflora door dr. A. C. J. van Goor.
   Het Phytoplankton door dr. A. C. J. van Goor.
3. De Fauna der Zuiderzee.
   De Protozoën door J. Hofker.
   Sponzen door dr. Adriana Vorstman.
   Hydroiden door H. C. Funke.
   Hydromedusen, Actiniën en Ctenophoren door prof. dr. P. N. van Kampen.
   Vrij levende Nematoden door dr. J. G. de Man.
   Polychaete Anneliden door dr. R. Horst.
   Oligochaeten door Nel de Vos.
   Raderdieren door dr. N. L. Wibaut-Isebree Moens.
   Cladoceren en Copepoden door Geertje de Lint.
   Cirripediën door J. A. W. Groenewegen Jr.
   Isopoden door prof. dr. H. F. Nierstrasz.
   Amphipoden door dr. J. J. Tesch.
   Schizopoden en Decapoden door dr. J. J. Tesch.
   Acariden door dr. A. C. Oudemans.
   Mariene Mollusken door dr. B. Havinga.
   Zoet- en brakwatermollusken door Tera van Benthem Jutting.
   Bryozoën door Tera van Benthem Jutting.
   Echinodermen door H. Engel.
   Tunicaten door prof. dr. C. Ph. Sluiter.
   Visschen door dr. H. C. Redeke.
   Cetaceeën door prof. dr. Max Weber.

Rotterdam.—Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie. Rédigées par . . . H. F. Nierstrasz . . . H. Boschma et H. C. Blöte . . . A. F. Holleman . . . Publiées par la Société Néerlandaise de Zoologie (Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging), *&c.* *See* HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, *&c.* 8°.1934→

ROUAIX (Paul) Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré des idées suggérées par les mots. Contenant tous les mots de la langue française groupés d'après le sens . . . 7^e^ édition. *pp. 537 : 16 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

ROÜAST (Georges) Catalogue des Chenilles Européennes connues. *pp. 196.* 8°. *Lyon*, 1883.

Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon. Tom. **29**, 1882 (1883); **30**, 1883 (1884).

ROUBAUD (M. E.) [Diptera from the Antarctic regions.] *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Arthropodes. 4°. 1907.

Roubaud (M. E.) Mission G. Bouet et E. Roubaud. Études sur la Faune Parasitaire de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Fasc. I. Les producteurs de Myiases et agents similaires chez l'Homme et les Animaux, par E. Roubaud. *pp. 250 [1] : 4 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1914.

ROUBAULT (Marcel) Contribution à l'étude géologique du Bord des Pyrénées au nord de la Bellongue. (Pyrénées de la Haute-Garonne et de l'Ariège), *&c.* *pp. 38 [6] : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* FRANCE. SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DETAILLÉE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **32,** no. 172. 8°. 1928.

ROUCH (J.) Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10) commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Physiques: Documents scientifiques. Océanographie physique, *&c.* *pp. [iv,] 46 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Paris*, 1913.

Roudaire (François Élie) Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique sur la dernière expédition des Chotts. Complément des études relatives au projet de Mer Intérieure, *&c.* *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. 8°. 1881.

ROUDNEV (V. N.) *See* RUDNEV (V. N.)

Rouen.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
[Established *circa* 1790.
1931. *Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Ethnographie et Préhistoire.*]
Actes, *&c.* Tom. [1 &] 2–30. 8°. *Rouen*, 1860–1926.

[*Continued as :*]

—— Série II, tom. 1→ 8°. *Rouen*, 1929→

Rouen.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. L'Exposition du Centenaire (1828–1928). *pp. 14 : text illust.* 8°. *Rouen*, 1928.

Rouen.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Le Centenaire du Muséum de Rouen (1828–1928). Par R. Regnier. *See* supra: Actes, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. **3.** 8°. 1929.

ROUEN.—Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, d'Ethnographie et de Préhistoire. *See* supra: MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

ROUFFAER (G. P.) & **Muller** (W. C.) Eerste proeve van een Rumphius-Bibliographie. *pp. 57.* *See* HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, *&c.—Koloniaal Museum.* Rumphius Gedenkboek, *&c.* 14. 4°. 1902.

ROUGHLEY (T. C.) Fishes of Australia and their Technology. *pp. xvi, 296 : 71 pls. col., text illust.* *See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Technical Education Series. No. 21. 8°. 1916.

Roughley (T. C.) Oyster culture on the George's River, New South Wales, *&c.* *pp. 69 : text illust.* *See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Technical Education Series. No. 25. 8°. 1922.

Roughley (T. C.) The cult of the Goldfish, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 146 : frontis., 28 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1933.

Roughley (T. C.) & **Welch** (M. B.) Wood Borers damaging timber in Australia, *&c.* *pp. 27 : text illust.* *See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1923.

—— Second edition. *pp. 27 : text illust.* 8°. 1929.

Roule (Louis) [Clavularia from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). Report on the Collections . . . made . . . during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross." 8°. 1902.

Roule (L.) [Alcyonaria of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Spongiaires et Cœlentérés. 4°. 1908.

Roule (L.) [Hexactiniæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Hexactinides, *&c.* 4°. 1909.

Roule (L.) Notices sur les Sélaciens conservés dans les collections du Musée Océanographique. *pp. 36.* *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 243. 8°. 1912.

Roule (L.) Étude sur les formes larvaires Tiluriennes de Poissons Apodes recueillies par le "Thor." *pp. 23 : 2 pls.* *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. **6,** fasc. 2. 4°. 1913.

Roule (L.) Poissons par . . . L. Roule . . . avec la collaboration de MM. [F.] Angel et R. Despax [collected by the "Pourquoi Pas ?"]. *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences naturelles, *&c.* 4⁰. 1913.

Roule (L.) Traité raisonné de la Pisciculture et des Pêches. *pp. viii, 734 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1914.

Roule (L.) Notice préliminaire sur quelques espèces nouvelles ou rares des Poissons provenant des croisières de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. *pp. 32.* *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 320. 8⁰. 1916.

Roule (L.) Étude sur les aires de ponte et les déplacements périodiques du Thon commun (*Orcynus thynnus,* L.) dans la Méditerranée occidentale : Conséquences quant à l'extension rationnelle de la pêche de ce poisson. *pp. 26.* *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. **7**, fasc. 7. 4⁰. 1917.

Roule (L.) Considérations sur la biologie du Thon commun (*Orcynus thynnus,* L.). *pp. 22 [2].* *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 345. 8⁰. 1918.

Roule (L.) Poissons provenant des campagnes du yacht "Princesse-Alice" (1891–1913) et du yacht "Hirondelle II" (1914). *See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 52. 4⁰. 1919.

Roule (L.) Les Poissons Migrateurs. Leur vie et leur pêche. Un important problème d'histoire naturelle, océanographique et économique. *pp. 175.* 8⁰. *Paris,* [1922.]

Bibliothèque de Culture générale.

Roule (L.) Étude sur les déplacements et la pêche du Thon (*Orcynus thynnus,* L.) en Tunisie et dans la Méditerranée Occidentale, *&c.* *pp. 39 : text illust.* *See* SALAMMBO.—STATION OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin No. 2. 8⁰. 1924.

—— [Another edition.] *See* PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes et Mémoires. No. 39. 8⁰. 1924.

Roule (L.) Buffon et la description de la nature. *pp. 248.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1924.

L'Histoire de la nature vivante d'après l'œuvre des grands naturalistes français. I.

Roule (L.) Daubenton et l'exploitation de la nature. *pp. 246.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1925.

L'Histoire de la nature vivante d'après l'œuvre des grands naturalistes français. II.

Roule (L.) Les Poissons des eaux douces de la France. Manuel descriptif illustré . . . Illustrations de F. Angel, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 228 : 37 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris,* [1925.]

Roule (L.) Cuvier et la science de la nature. *pp. 246.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1926.

L'Histoire de la nature vivante d'après l'œuvre des grands naturalistes français. III.

Roule (L.) Les Poissons et le monde vivant des eaux. Études Ichthyologiques, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 8⁰. *Paris,* 1926→

Tom.
1. Les formes et les attitudes. *pp. 355 [5] : 16 pls. col., text illust.* 1926.
2. La vie et l'action. *pp. 376 [4] : 16 pls. col., text illust.* 1927.
3. Voyages et migrations. *pp. 376 [2] : 16 pls. col., text illust.* 1929.
4. Les œufs et les nids. *pp. 332 [4] : 16 pls. col., text illust.* 1931.
5. Larves et métamorphoses. *pp. 308 [1] : 16 pls. col., text illust.* 1932.
6. Le littoral et la haute mer. *pp. 324 : 16 pls. col., text illust.* 1933.
7. L'abîme des grands fonds marins. *pp. 326 : 16 pls. col., text illust.* 1934.

Roule (L.) & **Angel** (C. F.) Notice préliminaire sur les Larves (et les Alevins) de Poissons recueillis par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco dans ses croisières de 1885 à 1895 inclus (et de 1896 à 1915 inclus). 4 Pt. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 378, 397, 429, 451. 8⁰. 1920–24.

Roule (L.) & **Angel** (C. F.) Larves et Alevins de Poissons provenant des croisières du Prince Albert 1er de Monaco, *&c.* *pp. 148 [8] : 6 pls.* *See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 79. 4⁰. 1930.

Roule (L.) & **Angel** (C. F.) Poissons provenant des campagnes du Prince Albert 1er de Monaco, *&c.* *pp. 115 [4] : 4 pls., 1 text fig.* *See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 86. 4⁰. 1933.

Roule (L.) & **Bertin** (L.) Les Poissons Apodes appartenant au sous-ordre des Nemichthydiformes, *&c.* *pp. 113 : 9 pls., text illust.* *See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.*—"*Dana*" *Expeditions,* 1920–22.] The Danish *Dana*-Expeditions 1920–22 in the North Atlantic and the Gulf of Panama . . . Oceanographical Reports, *&c.* No. 4. 4⁰. 1929.

Roule (L.) & **Joubin** (L. M. A. O. É.) Observations sur la nourriture des Thons de l'Atlantique (*Germo alalonga,* Gmelin). *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 348. 8⁰. 1918.

ROULLET (SÉBASTIEN MARIE GABRIEL) *4th Baron de la Bouillerie* [1853–] Guide Paléontologique pour les terrains de la Sarthe. Brachiopodes jurassiques. *8 pls.* 8⁰. [*Paris,* 1920.]

Bull. Soc. Agr., Sci. et Arts de la Sarthe. 2e Sér. Tom. **39.** 1919–20. *pp. 49–136 [8].*

Roullet (S. M. G.) *4th Baron de la Bouillerie.* Guide Paléontologique pour les terrains de la Sarthe. Faune de Parcé et de Dureil. Pélécypodes (Bathonien supérieur. Callovien inférieur). *pp. 44 : 5 pls.* 8⁰. *Le Mans,* 1921.

Roumania. A Handbook of Roumania. *pp. 205.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. 8⁰. 1920.

ROUNDELL (*Mrs.* CHARLES) *See* ROUNDELL (JULIA A. E.) *Mrs.*

ROUNDELL (JULIA ANNE ELIZABETH) *Mrs.* A Visit to the Azores, with a chapter on Madeira. *pp. [iv,] 197 : 25 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London,* 1889.

ROUNDY (PAUL VERE) [1884–] & **Mansfield** (G. R.) Revision of the Beckwith and Bear River formations of southeastern Idaho. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98–G. 4⁰. 1916.

Roundy (P. V.) & **others.** Mississippian formations of San Saba County, Texas. By P. V. Roundy, G. H. Girty, and M. I. Goldman. *pp. iv, 63 : 33 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 146. 4⁰. 1926.

Roundy (P. V.) & **others.** Geology and oil resources of the Elk Hills, California, including Naval Petroleum reserve No. 1. By W. P. Woodring, P. V. Roundy, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 835. 8⁰. 1932.

ROUSE (Martin Luther) Noah's Flood in Geology and History and the brief antiquity of Mankind. Two letters written to the "Toronto Globe" in 1909 . . . Together with public correspondence thereon and mathematical tables. Revised 1916. *pp. 25 [1] : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Toronto (London printed)*, 1916.

ROUSSEAU (Alexandre) Étude de la variation dans la composition de la florule du toit des veines de l'Olive et du Parc des Charbonnages de Mariemont-Bascoup, *&c. pp. 30 [4] : 2 pls. See* Brussels.—Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Mémoires No. 54. 4°. 1933.

ROUSSEAU (D.) Contribution à l'anatomie comparée des Pipéracées, *&c. pp. 45 [13] : 13 pls. See* Brussels.—Académie Royale des Sciences, *&c.* Mémoires. Collections in 8°. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **9**, fasc. 6. 8°. 1927.

Rousseau (Ernest) [Cicindelidæ & Carabidæ from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* Belgium.—Commission de la Belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, *&c.* Zoologie. 4°. 1906.

Rousseau (E.) *See* Annales de Biologie Lacustre. Annales de Biologie Lacustre publiées sous la direction du Dr. E. Rousseau. Tom. **1–15.** 8°. 1906–27.

Rousseau (E.) Les Larves et Nymphes aquatiques des Insectes d'Europe (Morphologie, Biologie, Systématique). Par . . . E. Rousseau . . . en collaboration avec J.-A. Lestage . . . H. Schouteden . . . Introduction par M. le Prof. Lameere. Vol. **1.** *pp. 967 : text illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1921.

Rousseau (E.) Le Dr. Ernest Rousseau [1872–1920]. Sa vie. Son œuvre. *1 port. See* Lestage (J. A.) 8°. 1921.

ROUSSEAU (Jacques) Études floristiques sur la région de Matapédia (Québec). Notes sur la Flore de Saint-Urbain, Comté de Charlevoix (Québec), *&c. pp. v, 30 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Canada.—Geological Survey.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.* Bulletin No. 66. 8°. 1931.

Biological Series. No. 17.

Rousseau (Jean Jacques) Letters on the Elements of Botany, addressed to a Lady [Madame Delessert] . . . Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the System of Linnæus, by Thomas Martyn. *pp. xxiii [i], 503 [29].* 8°. *London*, 1785.

Cf. Smith (P.) *Lady. Memoir and Correspondence of . . . Sir James Edward Smith, &c.* Vol. **1.** *p. 293.* 1832.
Cf. also Smith (*Sir* J. E.) *F.R.S. A Sketch of a Tour on the Continent in the years 1786 and 1787.* Vol. 1. *pp. 110–111.* 1793.
Cf. also Lasègue (A.) *Musée Botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. pp. 43–44.* 1845. Benjamin was the son of Madame Delessert.

—— Second edition, with corrections and improvements. *pp. xxv, 500 [28].* 8°. *London*, 1787.

—— Third edition, *&c. pp. xxiii, 503 [28].* 8°. *London*, 1791.

—— The Fifth fdition [*sic*], *&c. pp. xxiv, 503 [28].* 8°. *London*, 1796.

—— The Sixth edition, *&c. pp. xxiv, 503 [28].* 8°. *London*, 1802.

—— The Seventh edition, with corrections and improvements. *pp. xxiv, 503 : 1 tab.* 8°. *London*, 1807.

—— The Eighth edition, corrected. *pp. xx, 434.* 8°. *London*, 1815.

Rousseau (J. J.) Thirty-eight plates [by F. P. Nodder] with explanations; intended to illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables, and particularly adapted to the "Letters on the Elements of Botany" [by J. J. Rousseau]. *See* Martyn (Thomas) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1788.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1794.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1799.

—— New edition. 8°. 1817.

Rousseau (J. J.) Œuvres complètes de J. J. Rousseau. Nouvelle édition [par L. S. Mercier, G. Brizard & F. H. S. de l'Aulnaye] classée par ordre de matières, et ornée de quatre-vingt-dix gravures. Tom. **5** & **6.** 8°. [*Paris,*] 1789.

Tom.
5. Lettres élémentaires sur la Botanique. Tom. **1.** *pp. 393.*
6. Lettres élémentaires sur la Botanique. Tom. **2.** *pp. 507.*

Rousseau (J. J.) L'Amour Végétal, ou les Noces des Plantes. Seconde édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée des Lettres de J. J. Rousseau sur la Botanique. Par [Charles] Bonnet. *pp. 263 : frontis. engr., 1 pl.* 12°. *Paris*, 1809.

Rousseau (J. J.) Œuvres complètes de J. J. Rousseau. Mises dans un nouvel ordre, avec des notes historiques et des éclaircissements par V. D. Musset-Pathay. Tom. **7.** Philosophie. Lettres sur la Botanique, suivies d'une introduction à l'étude de cette science, et de fragments pour un Dictionnaire des termes d'usage en Botanique. *pp. 468.* 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

Wanting *pp. 145–160*, which have been replaced in MS.
After *p. 468* follows:
Prospectus. Collection des planches composant la Botanique de Rousseau, gravées et coloriées d'après les dessins de J. P. Redouté.

ROUSSEAU (L.) [Topographical Report on the Oyster Beds of Cancale.] *See* Ille-et-Vilaine, *Department of.* Rapports de la Commission, *&c.* 8°. 1904.

Rousseau (Louis François Emmanuel) De la dentition des Cétacés et de la place qu'occupent les fanons dans la bouche des Baleines, *&c. pp. 35 : text illust.* 8°. [*Paris*, 1856.]

Rev. et Mag. de Zool. No. 5, 1856.

Rousseau (Mariette) *Mrs.* & **Bommer** (J. É.) *Mrs.* [Fungi from the Antarctic Regions.] *pp. 15 : 5 pls. See* Belgium.—Commission de la Belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99, *&c.* Botanique. 4°. 1905.

ROUSSELET (Louis) Nouveau Dictionnaire de Géographie Universelle . . . par M. Vivien de Saint-Martin (avec la participation de M. Louis Rousselet, Tom. 3–7). 7 Tom. *See* Vivien de Saint-Martin (L.) 4°. 1879–95.

—— Supplément. (Par L. Rousselet.) 4°. 1897.

Rousset de Missy (Jean) [1686–1762] Mariæ Sibillæ Merian Dissertatio de generatione et metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium, *&c.* Dissertation sur la génération et les transformations des Insectes de Surinam, *&c.* [Translated into French by J. Rousset de Missy.] *See* Merian *afterwards* Graff (M. S.) fol. 1726.

ROUTE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. The Irish Naturalists' Journal. A Magazine of Natural History, Antiquities & Ethnology. Official Organ of: Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society . . . and Route Naturalists' Field Club. Vol. **1**→ *See* Irish Naturalists' Journal. The Irish Naturalists' Journal, *&c.* 8°. 1925→

Rouville (Paul Gervais de) Introduction à la description géologique du département de l'Hérault. *pp. 224 : 8 pls. (col.), 2 maps geol. col., 1 tab.* 8°. *Montpellier*, 1875.

ROUX (Jean) Les Reptiles de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* A. Zoologie. Vol. **1**, no. 2. 4°. 1913.

Roux (J.) [Crustacea collected during the 1903 New Guinea Expedition.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **5**, livr. 6. 4°. 1917.

Roux (J.) Crustacés Décapodes d'eau douce de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, *&c.* *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (Jean) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* A. Zoologie. Vol. **4**, l. 2. *pp. 181–240.* 4°. 1926.

Roux (J.) Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises [1929] . . . Crustacés Décapodes d'eau douce, *&c.* *pp. 18 : 1 fig.* *See* Brussels.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* Hors Série. Vol. **3**, fasc. 14. 4°. 1933.

Roux (J.) & **Sarasin** (C. F.) Nova Caledonia. Forschungen in Neu-Caledonien und auf den Loyalty-Inseln, *&c.* *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) 4°. 1913–29.

ROUX (Wilhelm) *Professor of Anatomy, Halle* [1850–1924] *See* Archiv fuer Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen. Archiv für Entwickelungsmechanik der Organismen. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Roux. Bd. **1–52.** 8°. 1895–1923.

Roux (W.) *Professor of Anatomy, Halle.* *See* Archiv fuer Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsmechanik, *&c.* Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsmechanik . . . Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Roux, *&c.* Bd. **98–104.** 8°. 1923–25.

[*Continued as :*]

Wilhelm Roux' Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen . . . Redigiert von H. Spemann . . . W. Vogt . . . B. Romeis, *&c.* Bd. **105**→ 8°. 1925→

Rouy (Georges C. C.) [1851–1924] Suites à la Flore de France de Grenier et Godron : diagnoses des Plantes signalées en France et en Corse depuis 1855 . . . Fascicule I. *pp. 194.* 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Reprinted with additions, from " Le Naturaliste " Ann. **6,** 1884 ; **7,** 1885 ; **8,** 1886 ; **9,** 1887.
The fascicule terminates with a list of Plants that were intended to form a second fascicule. These Plants, with the exception of the last 23, had already been described in " Le Naturaliste " (Ann. **10–14,** 1888–92), but this second fascicule apparently never appeared, probably owing to the publication in 1893 of Vol. **1** of G. Rouy's *Flore de la France* in association with Foucaud & others. [*q.v.*]

Rouy (Georges C. C.) Conspectus de la Flore de France ou catalogue général des espèces, sous-espèces, races, variétés, sous-variétés et formes hybrides contenues dans la *Flore de France, &c.* *See* Rouy (G. C. C.) & Foucaud (J.) Flore de France, *&c.* (Supplément.) Conspectus de la Flore de France, *&c.* 8°. 1927.

Rouy (G. C. C.) & **Foucaud** (J.) Flore de France, ou description des Plantes croissant spontanément en France, en Corse et en Alsace-Lorraine, par G. Rouy . . . et J. Foucaud (continuée par G. Rouy . . . et E. G. Camus). Tom. **1–14.** 8°. *La Rochelle*, 1893–1913.

Issued as a supplement to the *Ann. Soc. Sci. nat. Charente-Inférieure.* Tom. **4, 5** & **8–14** are by Rouy alone, Tom. **6** & **7** by Rouy and Camus.

—— (Supplément). Conspectus de la Flore de France ou catalogue général des espèces, sous-espèces, races, variétés, sous-variétés et formes hybrides contenues dans la *Flore de France, &c.* *pp. xv* [*i*], *319 : 1 port.* 8°. *Paris*, 1927.

ROUZAUD (Henri) Sur les mœurs et les métamorphoses d'un Lépidoptère carnassier destructeur de Cochenilles (*Erastria scitula*), *&c.* *pp. 24 : text illust.* 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1893.

Bibliothèque du Progrès Agricole et Viticole.

Rovereto.—Museo Civico. Pubblicazione fatta per cura del Museo Civico di Rovereto. No. 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29 & 31. 8°. *Rovereto*, 1885–96.

Rovereto.—Museo Civico. Gli Ortotteri genuini del Trentino, *&c.* [By R. Cobelli.] *See* supra: Pubblicazione, *&c.* No. 10. 8°. 1886.

Rovereto.—Museo Civico. Lettere inedite [13] di Carolo Linnæo a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli. [1761–73. Edited by Giovanni de Cobelli & Carlo Delaiti.] *See* supra: Pubblicazione, *&c.* No. 15. 8°. 1889.

Rovereto.—Museo Civico. Alcune Lettere inedite dirette a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli. [Edited by Giovanni de Cobelli.] *See* supra: Pubblicazione, *&c.* No. 27. 8°. 1895.

ROVERETO (Gaetano) *Marquess.* Nuovi studi sulla Stratigrafia e sulla Fauna dell'Oligocene ligure, *&c.* *pp. 179* [*14*] *: 8 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* 8°. *Genova*, 1914.

ROWAN (William) Blakeney Point Hand Lists. No. 1. Annotated list of Birds of Blakeney Point, Norfolk, *&c.* *pp. 27.* 8°. [*London,*] 1917.

Rowan (W.) The Riddle of Migration, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 151 : text illust.* 8°. *Baltimore*, 1931.

ROWE (E. H.) Mollusca [of Surrey. A paper read before the Lambeth Field Club, Aug. 11th 1884, slightly altered and modified. With notes by T. D. A. Cockerell.] *See* Surrey Garner. The Surrey Garner. Edited by A. Ramsay, *&c.* Pt. 1. 8°. 1886.

Rowe (Jesse Perry) & **Wilson** (R. A.) Geology and economic deposits of a portion of eastern Montana, *&c.* *pp. 58* [*3*] *: text illust.* *See* Missoula, *Montana.*—UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA. University of Montana Studies Series. No. 1. 8°. 1916.

ROWETT (John Quiller) [1876–1924] Report on the Geological Collections made during the voyage of the *Quest* on the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition to the South Atlantic & Weddell Sea in 1921–22. *See* British Museum (Natural History) 8°. 1930.

Rowland (John) *M.D.* An History of the Wonderful Things of Nature : set forth in ten several classes . . . now rendered into English by a Person of Quality [J. Rowland]. *See* Jonstonus (Joannes) 8°. 1657.

ROWLAND (Sydney) & **Martin** (C. J.) Reports and Papers on suspected cases of Human Plague in east Suffolk and on an Epizootic of Plague in Rodents. II. Observations on Rat Plague in east Suffolk. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. Reports to the Local Government Board on Public Health and Medical Subjects. New Series. No. 52. 8°. 1911.

ROWLAND-BROWN (Henry) *Cœnonympha tiphon.* *pp. 115 : 10 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Rennes*, 1913.

Études de Lépidopterologie comparée. Fasc. 7.

ROWLANDS (T. Hudson) The upper part of Pennant series of the Swansea district, *&c.* *See* South Wales Institute of Engineers. The correlation of the Coal Measures in the western portion of the South Wales Coalfield. Pt. 3. 8°. 1925.

Rowley (John) Taxidermy and Museum Exhibition, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 331 : 30 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1925.

ROXO (Mathias G. de Oliveira) *See* Oliveira Roxo (M. G. de)

Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Hand-List of the Birds of British Guiana. With some account of their habits and affinities. By C. E. Dawson, *&c. pp. 72.*
8⁰. *Georgetown, Demerara*, 1916.

Royal Agricultural Society of England. Memoir on the Agriculture of England and Wales, prepared under the direction of the council of the Royal Agricultural Society of England for the International Agricultural Congress, Paris, 1878. Edited by H. M. Jenkins, *&c. pp. 644. See* supra: The Journal, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **14.**
8⁰. 1878.

Royal Agricultural Society of England. Guide to the Zebra Hybrids, Etc. on exhibition at the . . . Society's Show, York. Together with a description of Zebras, Hybrids, Telegony, Etc. *See* Ewart (J. C.) *F.R.S.* 8⁰. 1900.

Royal Agricultural Society of England. Catalogue of the Library of the . . . Society, *&c. pp. iv, 386.* [By G. E. Manwaring.] 8⁰. *London*, 1918.

ROYAL ALBERT INSTITUTE, *Windsor. See* Albert Institute, *Windsor.*

Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Paviland Cave, *&c. See* Sollas (W. J.) 8⁰. [1914.]

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. Journal, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1903→

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY: British North Borneo Branch.
[Founded 1893.]
Journal, *&c.* Vol. **1** (Index)–**2**, no. 5.
fol. *Sandakan*, 1895–97.

Wanting Vol. **2**, nos. 1–3.
Published as a Supplement to *British North Borneo Herald*, monthly from Feb. 1895 to April 1896; afterwards quarterly.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY: China Branch.
[1857. Founded under the provisional title: Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society.
1858. North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, *&c.*
1882. China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.]
Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society. No. 1. June, 1858.—No. 2. May, 1859. 2 Pt.
8⁰. *Shanghai*, 1858, 1884.

No. 2 is a reprint.

—— Vol. **2**, no. 1 [= New Series, Vol. **1**].
8⁰. *Shanghai*, 1860.

—— New Series, No. [= Vol.] **2–30**, pt. 1.
8⁰. *Shanghai*, 1866–97.

Wanting Vol. **2**, *pp. 17–36*, and Vol. **23** and **24**, which do not contain natural history.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY: Malayan Branch. Journal, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ No. 87→ 8⁰. *Singapore*, 1923→

For No. 1–86 *See* infra: straits branch.

—— An Index to all the Journals Nos. 1–86 (1878–1922) of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society from its foundation until its change of title to Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society: and to Notes and Queries 1 to 4. Compiled by C. E. Wurtzburg, *&c. pp. iii, 101, v. See* supra: Journal, *&c.* Vol. **5**, pt. 4. 1927. 8⁰. [1928.]

Royal Asiatic Society: Straits Branch.
[Founded 1878.]
Journal, *&c.* No. 1–86. 8⁰. *Singapore*, 1878–1922.

Wanting No. 83.
For continuation *See* supra: malayan branch.

Royal Asiatic Society: Straits Branch. Map of the Malay Peninsula . . . Scale 8 . . . miles to one inch. 1 : 506,880. *See* Malay Peninsula. [*Maps.*]
6 sh. *col.* 1911.

An earlier edition was published in 1898.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.
[Founded 1820.
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1831.]
Obituary notices. Monthly notices of R.A.S., Feb. 1921.
8⁰. *Edinburgh* [*printed*], 1921.

Reprinted from the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society. Vol. **81**, no. 4, *pp. 250–272.*

ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION.
[1901. Founded as *Australasian Ornithologists' Union.*
1910. *Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union.*]
The Emu. A Quarterly Magazine . . . and . . . Official Organ . . . of the Union, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *illust.* (*col.*)
8⁰. *Melbourne*, (1901–)1902→

Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union. Handlist of the Birds of Australasia, *&c. See* Mathews (G. M.) 8⁰. 1908.

Issued as a supplement to Vol. **7**, pt. 3, of *The Emu.*

Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union. Official Check-List of the Birds of Australia, by Check-List Committee, Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union. Adopted at Launceston, 19th November, 1912. With Report. *pp. 116.* 8⁰. *Melbourne*, 1913.

Issued as a Supplement to Vol. **12**, pt. 3, of *The Emu.*

—— Second and revised edition . . . With Appendix, scientific names, notes and pronunciation. By H. Wolstenholme, *&c. pp. x, 212 : 1 map.* 8⁰. *Melbourne*, 1926.

ROYAL AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
[Founded 1901.]
Journal and Proceedings. Vol. **5**, pt. 5 & 6; **9**, pt. 4.
8⁰. *Sydney*, 1919, 1923.

Vol. **5**, pt. 5, contains:
"Notes on Australian Artists. By William Dixson."
Vol. **9**, pt. 4, contains:
"Some early pictures of Sydney. By Wm. Dixson."

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, *Edinburgh. See* Edinburgh.—royal botanic garden.

Royal Botanic Society of London. Paper on the destructive powers of the *Scolitus destructor* and larva of the *Cossus ligniperda*, with a certain method for their removal. By C. J. Cox, *&c. pp. 12 : text illust.*
4⁰. [*London*, 1849.]

With extracts from the Minutes of the Anniversary Meeting of the Society, Aug. 10th, 1849.

Royal Botanic Society of London. The Botanical Journal: the official organ of the . . . Society, *&c.* Vol. **1–5.**† 4⁰. *London*, 1910–18.

Royal Botanic Society of London. Quarterly Summary and Meteorological Readings. No. 1–45.
8⁰. *London*, 1919–30.

ROYAL CANADIAN INSTITUTE. *See* Canadian Institute.

Royal College of Medicine of Iraq. Snakes and snake bite in Iraq. A handbook for Medical Officers, *&c. See* Corkill (N. L.) 8⁰. 1932.

Royal College of Physicians. The Nomenclature of Diseases. Drawn up by a Joint Committee appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of London. Subject to decennial revision. Fifth Edition, being the Fourth Revision. *pp. xxiii, 311.* 8⁰. *London*, 1918.

Royal College of Physicians. List of the Licentiates . . . and of the Diplomates in Public Health, in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, *&c.* 1925. 8⁰. *London*, 1925.

Royal College of Physicians. List of the Fellows and Members . . . and of the Licentiates and Diplomates admitted during the year 1925→ 8⁰. *London*, 1926→

Royal College of Science. The relations of Natural History to Geology and the Arts . . . By E. Forbes. *pp. 16.* 8⁰. *London*, 1851.

Royal College of Science.
[For reports, calendar and history, *&c.*]
See Great Britain & Ireland.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.
See Great Britain & Ireland.—BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Royal College of Surgeons of England. Charters, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances, of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 4 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8⁰. *London*, [1800.]

Each part has its own half-title.

Royal College of Surgeons of England. Catalogue of the Contents of the Museum of the . . . College . . . Part IV. Fasciculus 1. Comprehending the first division of the preparations of Natural History in spirit. [By Sir R. Owen, *K.C.B.*] *pp. 144.* 4⁰. *London*, 1830.

The author's initials appear at the end of the footnote on *p. 35.* On the recto of the fly-leaf is Owen's MS. dedication of "This his first work" to his Mother.

Royal College of Surgeons of England. [Manuscript] Memoranda relating to the Sale of old and duplicate specimens of Natural History and Anatomical articles by the Trustees of the British Museum, to the Royal College of Surgeons in London, in the year 1809. (1809. Extract from the Book of Disbursements for the Museum of the College of Surgeons.—Memoranda of dates relating to the British Museum specimens [1809–28]). *See* Clift (W.) fol. [1836.]

Royal College of Surgeons of England. Descriptive Catalogue of the specimens of Natural History in spirit contained in the Museum of the . . . College . . . (Pt. II.) Vertebrata: Pisces, Reptilia, Aves, Mammalia.—(Appendix.) *pp. xxii, 147* [*1*]. 4⁰. *London*, 1859.

Royal College of Surgeons of England. [Manuscript] Catalogue of Coal Sections. Made by Prof. Quekett and now in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. 1870. *pp.* [*55.*] 8⁰. [1870.]

From the Library of E. T. Newton.

Royal College of Surgeons of England. Synopsis of the Contents of the Museum of the . . . College, *&c.* *pp. iv, 103* [*5*]. 8⁰. *London*, 1880.

Royal College of Surgeons of England. A description of the Dartford Skull discovered by . . . W. M. Newton . . . and . . . presented . . . to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. *See* Keith (*Sir* A.) *F.R.S.* obl. 12⁰. [1910.]

Royal College of Surgeons of England. Algunos índices de la serie de Cráneos del África Tropical existentes en el Royal College of Surgeons, *&c.* *See* Barras de Aragón (F. de las) 8⁰. [?1911.]

Asociacion Española para el Progreso de las Ciencias: Congreso de Granada. (Sección 4 a—Ciencias Naturales.) ?1911.

Royal College of Surgeons of England. List of the Transactions, Periodicals and Memoirs in the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Second edition. *pp.* [*iii,*] *169.* 8⁰. *London*, 1931.

Royal Colonial Institute. Year Book. 1912–16. 5 Pt. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1912–16.

Royal Colonial Institute. Diamond Jubilee Souvenir of the Royal Colonial Institute, now the Royal Empire Society. 1868–1928. Edited by E. Salmon, *&c.* *pp. 64 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1928.]

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851. An outline of its activities past and present. 1924. *pp. 10.* 4⁰. *London, &c.*, [1924.]

Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851. Report of the Board of Management, 25th June 1926. *pp. 37.* 4⁰. *London*, [1926.]

Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851. Report of the Science Scholarships Committee, 15th June 1926. *pp. 33.* 4⁰. *London, &c.*, [1926.]

ROYAL COMMISSION ON CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—HOME OFFICE.—*Commission on Civil Establishments.*

ROYAL COMMISSION ON COAL SUPPLIES: 1903–05. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—HOME OFFICE.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON COAST EROSION. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—HOME OFFICE.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON METALLIFEROUS MINES AND QUARRIES. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Royal Commission, &c.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON MINES, 1907–11. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—HOME OFFICE.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON SALMON FISHERIES, 1900. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Salmon Fisheries.*]

ROYAL COMMISSION ON SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION, 1872. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—HOME OFFICE. [*Commission on Scientific Instruction.*]

ROYAL COMMISSION ON SEWAGE DISPOSAL. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Royal Commission, &c.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE NATURAL RESOURCES, TRADE, AND LEGISLATION OF CERTAIN PORTIONS OF HIS MAJESTY'S DOMINIONS. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.—*Dominions Royal Commission.*

ROYAL COMMISSION ON VIVISECTION, 1908. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—HOME OFFICE.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON WATER SUPPLY WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE METROPOLITAN WATER COMPANIES, 1897. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—HOME OFFICE.

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.
Historical Synopsis of the . . . Society for 81 years, 1833–1913, by Wilson Lloyd Fox . . . In two parts.
Pt. 1 (1833–81) presented . . . to the Society on its . . . Jubilee, 1882.
Pt. 2 (1882–1913) presented . . . in . . . 1914. With Index by Howard Fox. 2 Pt. 8⁰. *Falmouth*, 1915.

Royal Dublin Society. The Dublin Society's Weekly Observations. *pp. ii, 347 : 4 pls.* 12⁰. *Dublin*, 1739.

Royal Dublin Society. A Treatise on fishing for Herrings, Cod, and Salmon; and of curing, or preserving them, as practised by the different nations of Europe. Extracted from several Authors. (Note.) [Evidence of Rev. Herbert Marsh before the Committee of the House of Commons on the British Fisheries.] *pp. xix, 144* [*15*]. *See* supra: Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1**, pt. 2. 1799. 8⁰. 1800.

Royal Dublin Society. Geological and Mining Surveys of the Coal districts of the counties of Tyrone and Antrim in Ireland. *See* GRIFFITH (*Sir* R. J.) 8°. 1829.

Royal Dublin Society. A history of the Royal Dublin Society, *&c.* *See* BERRY *afterwards* TWISS (H. F.) 8°. 1915.

Royal Dublin Society. Bi-centenary souvenir, 1731–1931. *pp. i–xxii, 80, xxiii–lxxii : frontis., 44 pls.* (*ports.*) 4°. *Dublin*, 1931.

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY. [For Publications prior to 1928] *See* ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.

Royal Empire Society.—*Library.* Subject Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Empire Society formerly Royal Colonial Institute. By Evans Lewin, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 4°. *London*, 1930→

Vol.
1. The British Empire generally, and Africa. *pp.* [*viii,*] *x, 139, 582, cxxiii* [*i*]. 1930.
2. The Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the South Pacific, General Voyages and Travels, and Arctic and Antarctic Regions. *pp.* [*vi,*] *v* [*iii*], *761* [*3*]. 1931.
3. The Dominion of Canada and its Provinces, the Dominion of Newfoundland, the West Indies, and Colonial America. *pp.* [*viii,*] *v* [*v*], *822.* 1932.

Royal Geographical Society. The modifications of the external aspects of Organic Nature produced by Man's interference . . . A Lecture delivered at . . . the Royal Geographical Society May 12th., 1879. *See* ROLLESTON (G.) 8°. 1880.

Royal Geographical Society. Orthography of Geographical Names. [Signed by Sir M. E. Grant Duff, President.] *pp.* [*3.*] 4°. [*London,*] 1891.

Royal Geographical Society. List of Fellows. January, 1896. *pp. 148.* 8°. *London*, 1896.

For 1898–1914 *See* infra: Year-book and Record. 1898–1914. 8°. 1898–1914.

Royal Geographical Society. Year-book and Record. 1898–1914. 8°. *London*, 1898–1914.

Wanting the numbers for 1904 & 1906.

Royal Geographical Society. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet, *&c.* *See* CHANDRA DAS (S.) 8°. 1902.

Royal Geographical Society. Tercentenary of Queen Elizabeth, March 23, 1903. Catalogue of Exhibition illustrating the progress of geographical enterprise during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *pp. 15 : text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1903.]

Royal Geographical Society. The Central Tian-Shan Mountains, 1902–03, *&c.* *See* MERZBACHER (G.) 8°. 1905.

Royal Geographical Society. Geographical Distribution of Vegetation in Somerset: Bath and Bridgwater district. *See* MOSS (C. E.) 8°. 1907.

Royal Geographical Society. The Charts of the "Discovery" Antarctic Expedition, *&c.* *See* MULOCK (G. F. A.) 8°. & 6 sh. [1907–] 08.

Royal Geographical Society. A Bibliography of Topographical and Geological Works on the Phlegræan Fields. *See* GUENTHER (R. W. T.) 8°. 1908.

Royal Geographical Society. Maps and Map-making. Three lectures delivered (March 1909) under the auspices of the Royal Geographical Society. By E. A. Reeves. *pp. xiii, 145 : 5 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

Royal Geographical Society. Part of Dutch New Guinea . . . Scale 1 : 250,000, or 1 inch = 3·94 . . . miles. *See* NEW GUINEA, *Dutch.* [*Maps.*] 1 sh. *col.* 1911.

Royal Geographical Society. Eastern Karakoram. The Siachen and Kondus Basins. Explored and surveyed by the Bullock-Workman Expedition, 1911–12. Scale 1 : 175,000, or 1 inch = 2·76 . . . miles. s.sh. *col.* [*London,*] 1913.

Issued later in *The Geographical Journal*, February, 1914.

Royal Geographical Society. The investigation of Rivers. Final Report. By A. Strahan . . . N. F. MacKenzie . . . H. R. Mill . . . and J. S. Owens. *pp. 93, 1 tab. : 8 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1916.

One of the Society's "Special Publications."
Interim reports appeared in the *Geogr. Journ.* 1908–11.

Royal Geographical Society. Reports of the British Officers of the Peruvian Commission . . . Edited by the Royal Geographical Society of London. *See* PERU.—PERU-BOLIVIA BOUNDARY COMMISSION, 1911–13. 4°. 1918.

Royal Geographical Society. Supplement to the Geographical Journal. Recent Geographical Literature, Maps, and Photographs added to the Society's Collections. No. 1→ 8°. *London*, 1918→

Royal Geographical Society. Notes to accompany the Map of eastern Turkey-in-Asia, Syria, and west Persia (Scale 1 : 2,000,000 or 1 inch [=] 31·56 stat. miles.) *pp. 5 : 1 map.* 8°. [*London*, 1919.]

Originally issued in 1910.

Royal Geographical Society. Technical Series. No. 1→ 8°. *London*, 1920→

Royal Geographical Society. List of Sketches from Nature made by Lt. Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen . . . 1852 to 1858 . . . missing from the Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, S.W. 7, *&c.* *See* GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.) 8°. 1921.

Royal Geographical Society. List of Honorary Members, Honorary Corresponding Members and Fellows. Corrected to 30th September, 1921→ 8°. *London*, [1921→]

For 1898–1914 *See* supra: Year-book and Record. 1898–1914. 8°. 1898–1914.

Royal Geographical Society. Official Catalogue . . . British Polar Exhibition (under the auspices of the Royal Geographical Society), *&c.* *pp. 16.* 8°. [*London,*] 1930.

Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (Queensland).
[Founded 1885.]
Transactions . . . Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Committee. Vol. **1.** 8°. [*Brisbane,*] 1925.

[*Continued as :*]

Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Committee. Vol. 2→ 8°. *Brisbane*, 1928→

Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Handbook of Cornish Geology. By E. H. Davison, *&c.* *pp. 103* [*3*] *: frontis., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Penzance*, 1926.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL GARDENS, *Richmond Park, Burnley.* *See* BURNLEY, *Victoria, Australia.*

Royal Horticultural Society. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. 1–7. 4°. *London*, (1808–) 1812–30.

Wanting Vol. **2.**
In Vol. **1**, an engraved title-page dated 1812 prefixes the volume, Part 1 is dated 1810, Part 2, 1808, and Parts 3, 4, & 5 are dated 1809, 1810, & 1811 respectively.

—— Third edition. Vol. **1** & **2.** 4°. *London*, 1820–22.

—— Second series, Vol. **1–3.** 1831–48.
4°. *London*, 1835–48.

General Index to the First and Second Series of the *Transactions of the . . . Society. pp. cxxxviii* [*i*]. *See* supra: Transactions, *&c.* Second series. Vol. **3.** 1843–48. 4°. 1848.

Royal Horticultural Society. Charter and By-Laws of the Horticultural Society of London. *pp. 32.* 8°. *London*, 1830.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 32.* 8°. *London*, 1849.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 32.* 8°. *London*, 1857.

Royal Horticultural Society. Catalogue of Manufactured Articles, exhibited June 3 and 4, 1857. (June 8 to 11, 1858.) 2 Pt. 8°. *London*, [1858.]

Royal Horticultural Society. Four Essays written by Students at Wisley, 1913. *pp. 72.* 8°. [*London*,] 1913.

Contains *inter alia*:
Insects injurious to Fruit Trees. By G. F. Wilson.

Royal Horticultural Society. The Daffodil Year-Book. 1913, 1914, 1915. Published under the direction of the . . . Society. 3 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*)
8°. *London, &c.*, 1913, 1914, 1915.

Royal Horticultural Society. Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America, 1823–27, together with a particular description of thirty-three species of American Oaks, and eighteen species of Pinus. With appendices containing a list of the Plants introduced by Douglas, and an account of his death in 1834, *&c.* [Edited with "Memoir" & various notes by W. Wilks; assisted by H. R. Hutchinson.] *pp.* [*iv*,] *364 : 1 text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1914.

Royal Horticultural Society. Iconum Botanicarum Index Londinensis sive G. A. Pritzelii Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus emendatus auctus et ad annum MCMXX productus auspiciis sumtibusque Regiæ Societatis Horticulturæ Londinensis . . . confectus curante O. Stapf. *See* PRITZEL (G. A.) 4°. 1929–31.

Royal Horticultural Society. Lily Year-Book 1932. *pp.* [*ii*,] *125 : frontis. port., text illust.*
8°. *London*, 1932.

Royal Horticultural Society.—*Library.* The Lindley Library. Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts and Drawings. [By H. R. Hutchinson.] *pp. viii, 488.* 8°. *London*, 1927.

Royal Horticultural Society.—*Tulip Nomenclature Committee.* Report of the . . . Committee 1914–15. *pp.* [*i*,] *164 : 20 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1917.

Royal Horticultural Society.—Conifer Conference, 1931. Conifers in cultivation: the Report of the Conifer Conference held by the Royal Horticultural Society Nov. 10–12, 1931. Edited by F. J. Chittenden, *&c. pp.* [*i*,] *634 : 80 pls., 1 illustn.* 8°. *London*, 1932.

ROYAL HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL BUREAU. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET.

ROYAL HUNGARIAN INSTITUTE OF ORNITHOLOGY. *See* MAGYAR ORNITHOLOGIAI KÖZPONT.

ROYAL HUNGARIAN MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. *See* HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDMÍVELÉSÜGYI.—*Ministerium.*

Royal Institution of Great Britain. Prospectus of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, incorporated by Charter 1800. Patron, The King. With a copy of the Charter and a List of the Subscribers. *pp. 71.*
8°. *London*, [1800.]

Royal Institution of Great Britain.—*Library.* A new classified Catalogue of the Library . . . with indexes of authors and subjects . . . By Benjamin Vincent. 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1857, 1882.

—— Additions to the second volume of the Catalogue . . . 1882–6. *pp. 38.* 8°. *London*, [1887.]

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF SOUTH WALES.
[Founded 1835.]
The seventy-fifth (—eighty-first) Annual Report of the Council 1909–10 (–1915–16).
Also the Annual Report and Transactions of the Swansea Scientific Society . . . 1909–10 (–1915–16)
And Report of Art Society . . . 1909–10 (–1915–16).
And the Field Naturalists' Society, Report for . . . 1909–10 (–1915–16). 6 Nos. [in 2 Vol.] 8°. *Swansea*, 1910–17.
Wanting Reports for 1910–11.

Royal Institution of South Wales. Catalogue of Antiquities. *pp. 45 : 13 pls.* 8°. *Devizes*, 1913.

Royal Irish Academy. Index to the Serial Publications of the . . . Academy (Transactions, Proceedings, Cunningham Memoirs, Todd Lecture Series, and Irish Manuscript Series) from 1786 to 1906 inclusive. *pp. x, 116.* 8°. *Dublin & London*, 1912.

Royal Irish Academy. Index to the Serial Publications of the Royal Irish Academy (Proceedings, Cunningham Memoirs, Todd Lecture Series) from 1907 to 1932. *pp.* [*ii*,] *27.* 8°. *Dublin & London*, 1934.

Royal Irish Academy.—*Clare Island Survey.* A Biological Survey of Clare Island in the county of Mayo, Ireland, and of the adjoining district. [By R. Lloyd Praeger & other contributors.] 68 Pt. [in 3 Vol.] *illust. See* supra: Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **31,** Sect. 1–3.
8°. 1911–15.

Section.
I. Parts 1–16, & 68.
Introduction.
Climatology.
Archaeology.
Irish Names.
Agriculture.
Geology.
Botany.
By N. Colgan, A. D. Cotton, A. C. Forbes, T. Hallissy, Sir H. C. Hawley, Bart., H. W. Lett, W. J. Lyons, John MacNeill, R. Ll. Praeger, Carleton Rea, Annie Lorrain Smith, William West, T. J. Westropp, & James Wilson. 1911–12, 1915.
II. Parts 17–47.
Zoology (Vertebrata, Mollusca, Arthropods, Polychaeta). By G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, D. R. Pack Beresford, F. Balfour Browne, G. H. Carpenter, N. Colgan, G. P. Farran, N. H. Foster, P. H. Grimshaw, J. N. Halbert, W. F. de V. Kane, H. Wallis Kew, C. Morley, James Murray, R. F. Scharff, D. J. Scourfield, R. Southern, A. W. Stelfox, W. M. Tattersall & R. J. Ussher. 1911–15.
III. Parts 48–67.
Zoology (Oligochaeta to Protozoa). Marine Ecology. Summary. By J. S. Dunkerly, Arthur Earland, G. P. Farran, Edward Heron-Allen, Gulielma Lister, James Murray, A. R. Nichols, Eugène Penard, C. F. Rousselet, R. Southern, Jane Stephens, & G. H. Wailes. 1913, 1911–14.

Royal Microscopical Society. Agenda for Meeting . . . 1908 (–1918). fol. [*London*, 1908–18.]

Royal Microscopical Society. Complete Index to the articles on, and references to the Diatomaceæ in the Transactions and Journals of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1853–1915, including subject index and indices to authors, genera, species and plates. Compiled by Miss A. M. Mainland. *pp. 42.* 8°. *London*, 1928.

Royal Microscopical Society. Origin and development of the Microscope, as illustrated by Catalogues of the Instruments and accessories, in the Collections of the Royal Microscopical Society, together with Bibliographies of original authorities . . . Edited by A. N. Disney . . . in collaboration with C. F. Hill . . . and W. E. Watson Baker . . . Preceded by an historical survey on the early progress of optical science. By the Editor. *pp. xi, 303 : 30 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1928.

Royal Microscopical Society. Catalogue of the Printed Books and Pamphlets in the Library, *&c. pp. viii, 177.* 8°. *London*, 1929.

Royal Microscopical Society. List of Fellows. *pp. 28.* 8°. *London*, 1930.

ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM OF ZOOLOGY. *See* TORONTO.—UNIVERSITY.—*Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology.*

Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Arctic and Antarctic. By William S. Bruce . . . (Read before the Society, 7th November, 1900.) *pp. 14 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Glasgow*, 1901.

Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 32. 1900–01.

Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Technical Colleges in Germany and Glasgow. By Prof. A. MacLay, *&c.* (Read before the Society, 19th December, 1900.) *pp. 28 [9] : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Glasgow*, 1901.

Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 32. 1900–01.

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE.—*Parkes Museum.* Descriptive Catalogue of Sections. Parasites which cause Disease in Man. Edited by L. C. Parkes. *pp. 22.* 8°. [*London*,] 1912.

—— Third edition. Parasites and Flies which cause Disease of Man. Edited by L. C. Parkes. *pp. 27.* 8°. [*London*,] 1921.

Royal Sanitary Institute.—*Parkes Museum.* Guide for the use of visitors. *pp. 8.* 8°. [*London*,] 1921.

Royal Scottish Museum.

[For early reports, calendar and history.]

See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE & ART.

See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Royal Scottish Museum. Guide to the Collections illustrative of Scottish Geology and Mineralogy. Pt. I. The Collections of the Geological Survey. (Pt. II. Collection of Scottish Minerals.) 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Glasgow* [*& Edinburgh*], 1902–03.

Royal Scottish Museum. An Introduction to the study of Crystals and guide to the Crystal Collection. [By S. J. Shand.] *pp. 45.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1912.

Royal Scottish Museum. A General Guide to the Collections. *pp. 56 : 10 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1929.

Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce.

[1754 Founded as *Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce.*
1908 *Royal Society, &c.*]

Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **46.** *pp. xxxv* [*i*], *xxviii, 188, xxxix : 15 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1828.

pp. 143–153, a memoir by L. Guilding on the Insects that infest the Sugar-Cane in the West Indies.

Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, *&c.*

Journal, *&c.* Vol. **38,** no. 1953; Vol. **39,** no. 1985—Vol. **66,** no. 3415. 8°. *London*, 1890–1918.

—— Index to Vol. **1–10.** 1852–62. 8°. *London*, 1863.

—— Index to Vol. **11–20.** 1862–72. 8°. *London*, 1873.

—— Index to Vol. **21–30.** 1872–82. 8°. *London*, 1884.

—— Index to Vol. **31–40.** 1882–92. 8°. *London*, 1895.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. The crime of docking Horses. By S. H. Terry . . . 3rd edition, *&c. pp. 37: text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1912.]

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS.

Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius.

Sixième (-Septième) Rapport Annuel sur les Travaux de la Société, *&c.* 8°. *Port Louis*, 1835(–36).

Reports 1–5 exist only in manuscript.
For Résumés: *See L'Institut. Journal des Académies et Sociétés Scientifiques de la France et de l'Étranger.* Tom. **1.** *p. 299.* "Résumé des Travaux depuis 1830, année de la fondation de la Société;" Tom. **4.** *pp. 238–240.* "Résumé des Travaux pendant l'année 1834–1835." 4°. *Paris*, 1833, 1836.

Rapport Annuel des Travaux de la Société, *&c. pp. 16.* 4°. [*Port Louis*,] 1851.

Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. Centenaire de la Société Royale des Arts et des Sciences de l'Île Maurice. 1829–1929. *pp.* [*ii*,] *171 : 10 ports.* 8°. *Port-Louis*, 1932.

Royal Society of Canada. Fifty years retrospect. Anniversary volume, 1882–1932. *pp. xxiv, 179.* 8°. [*Ottawa*, 1932.]

Royal Society of London.

An Essay towards a real character, and a Philosophical Language, *&c.*

An Alphabetical Dictionary, wherein all English words according to their various significations, are either referred to their places in the Philosophical Tables, or explained by such words as are in those Tables. 2 Pt.

See WILKINS (J.) *Bishop of Chester.* fol. 1668.

—— [Another copy.]

Royal Society of London. A Censure upon certaine passages contained in the History of the Royal Society [by Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester, 1667.] as being destructive to the Established Religion and Church of England. *See* STUBBE (H.) *the Younger.* 4°. 1670.

—— The second edition, *&c.* 4°. 1671.

Royal Society of London. Legends no Histories: or, a Specimen of some Animadversions upon the History of the Royal Society, *&c. See* STUBBE (H.) *The Younger.* 4°. 1670.

Royal Society of London. A Reply unto the Letter written to Mr. Henry Stubbe in defense of the History of the Royal Society, *&c. See* STUBBE (H.) *The Younger.* 4°. 1671.

Royal Society of London. Marcelli Malpighii . . . e Regia Societate [Londinensi] Opera omnia . . . Tomis duobus comprehensa, *&c.* 2 Tom. *illust.* fol. *Londini*, 1686.

Royal Society of London. The History of the Royal Society of London . . . Second edition, *&c. See* SPRAT (T.) *Bishop of Rochester.* 4°. 1702.

—— Third edition, *&c.* 4°. 1722.

Royal Society of London. J. Martyn Historia Plantarum rariorum. Centuria 1. Decas 1–5†. *pp. iv, 52 : 50 pls. col.* fol. *Londini*, 1728[–1737.]

Decas 1, 1728; 2, 1729; 3, 1731; 4, 1735 (?); 5, 1737.
The Preface is dated "Martii 25. 1728."
The plates were drawn by Jacob van HUYSUM [1687–1747], William HOUSTOUN, *F.R.S.* [1695–1733], Richard Middleton MASSEY, *M.D.* [1678–1743], and P. SARTORYS. They were engraved by Edward KIRKALL [1695–1740].
Cf. GORHAM (G. C.) Memoirs of John Martyn, *&c.* 1830, *pp. 36*, sqq.
HEMSLEY (W. B.) *F.R.S.* New and complete index to *The Botanical Magazine* 1906, *pp. xi–xii*.

Royal Society of London. A Review of the works of the Royal Society of London, *&c.* *See* HILL (JOHN) *M.D.* 4°. 1751.

Royal Society of London. Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini, Pro Scientiâ Naturali Promovendâ: iussu Præsidis et Concilii edita. (The Statutes of the Royal Society of London: made in the year 1776.) *pp. vi, 59, 48.* 2 Pt. LAT. & ENG. 4°. [*London*,] 1776.

In the 48 pages of the second part of this work, there are two additional pages numbered 11* and 12*, and an additional unnumbered leaf inserted between *pp. 36* and *37*.

Royal Society of London. An Appeal to the Fellows of the Royal Society concerning the measures taken by Sir Joseph Banks, their President, to compel Dr. Hutton to resign the Office of Secretary to the Society for their foreign correspondence. By a Friend to Dr. Hutton. *pp. 31.* 8°. *London*, 1784.

Royal Society of London. An authentic narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. Containing the Speeches at large of Dr. Horsley, Dr. Maskelyne, Mr. Maseres, Mr. Poore, Mr. Glenie, Mr. Watson and Mr. Maty. *pp. 152.* 8°. *London*, 1784.

Royal Society of London. An History of the instances of exclusion from the Royal Society, which were not suffered to be argued in the course of the late debates; with strictures on the formation of the Council, and other instances of the despotism of Sir Joseph Banks, the present President, and of his incapacity for his high office. By some members in the minority. *pp. 27.* 8°. *London*, 1784.

Royal Society of London. A Statement of circumstances connected with the late election for the Presidency of the Royal Society. *pp. 47.* 8°. [*London*,] 1831.

Royal Society of London. Obituaries of deceased Fellows, chiefly for the period 1898–1904 with a general index to previous obituary notices [1860–98]. 4 Pt. *ports. See* supra: Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **75.** 8°. (1904–)1905.

Pt. 1, 1904, is reprinted from the Year-Book of the Society 1900, 1901.

Royal Society of London. The Early History of the Royal Society. *See* WHEATLEY (H. B.) 16°. 1905.

Royal Society of London. The Royal Society. Some account of the "Classified Papers" in the Archives (of the period 1606–1741), with an Index of Authors. *See* CHURCH (*Sir* A. H.) *K.C.V.O.* 8°. 1907.

Royal Society of London. Catalogue of the Periodical Publications in the Library of the Royal Society of London. [Compiled by L. Newcombe and L. Ellston.] *pp. viii, 455.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Royal Society of London. The Record of the Royal Society of London. Third edition, entirely revised and rearranged. *pp. viii, 483 : 6 pls., 14 ports.* 4°. *London*, 1912.

Royal Society of London. The Signatures in the First Journal-Book and the Charter-Book of the Royal Society. Being a facsimile of the signatures of the Founders, Patrons and Fellows of the Society from the year 1660 down to the present time, *&c. pp. x [x], 94 42 : frontis. engr., text illust.* fol. *London*, 1912.

Royal Society of London. Index to the Proceedings . . . Vol. 1–75, 1800–1905. *pp. 223.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

Royal Society of London. National Antarctic Expedition 1901–04. Meteorology. Part II . . . Prepared . . under the superintendence of M. W. Campbell Hepworth. *pp. 26 : 260 sheets of charts & 1 key map col.* 4°. *London*, 1913.

Pt. 1 was issued in 1908.

Royal Society of London. Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Fourth Series (1884–1900). Vol. **13–19.** 7 Vol. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1914–25.

Royal Society of London. British Empire Exhibition, 1924. Handbook to the Exhibition of Pure Science. Arranged by the Royal Society. *pp. 228 : text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1924.]

Royal Society of London. Index to the Proceedings of the Royal Society . . . (1905–30), and to the Philosophical Transactions . . . (1901–30). *pp.* [*iv*,] *231.* 8°. *London*, 1932.

Royal Society of London.—*British Empire Exhibition Science Exhibit Committee, 1924.* Phases of Modern Science. Published in connexion with the Science Exhibit arranged by a Committee of the Royal Society, *&c. See* WEMBLEY.—BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION, 1924. —*Science Exhibit.* 8°. [1924.]

Royal Society of London.—*Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies.* Education: Secondary and University. A Report of Conferences between the Council for Humanistic Studies and the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies. By F. G. Kenyon. *pp. 47.* 8°. *London*, 1919.

Royal Society of London.—*Grain Pests (War) Committee, 1916–21.* Reports, *&c.* No. 1–10. 8°. *London*, 1918–21.

No. 9 (Dec. 1921) contains: "Report on Parasitic Hymenoptera bred from pests of stored grain. With Bibliography. By James Waterston, M.A., D.Sc." *pp. 8–32.* "Insects associated with Grain, *&c.* By J. Hartley Durrant." *pp. 33–52.*

ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW ZEALAND.
[Founded 1867 as *New Zealand Institute.*
1933. *Royal Society of New Zealand.*]
See NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE.

Royal Society of South Africa. List of Contents of the Publications of the South African Philosophical Society, 1877–1908. Vol. **1**, pt. **1–18**, pt. 4. *pp. 20. See* supra: Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **18.** 8°. 1908.

Royal Society of South Africa. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa. Vol. 1→ 1908–10→ 8°. *Cape Town*, 1910→

A continuation of *Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society.* Vol. 1–18. 1877–1909.

Royal Society of South Australia. Index to the Transactions, Proceedings and Reports. Vol. **25–44,** 1901–20, and to the Memoirs, Vol. **1–2,** 1899–1912. *pp. 189.* 8°. *Adelaide*, 1922.

Royal Society of South Australia.—*Field Naturalists' Section.* The South Australian Naturalist: the Journal of the Field Naturalists' Section of the . . . Society, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Adelaide*, 1919→

Royal Society of Tasmania. Tasmanian Bryophyta. Vol. **1.** Mosses. By L. Rodway. *pp. 163.* 8°. *Hobart*, 1914.

Vol. 1 contains a revision and redescription of the Mosses of Tasmania, reprinted from the *Papers & Proceedings* of the Society, for 1912 & 1913.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

[June 26, 1907. Founded as *Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene.* June 9, 1920. *Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene.*]

Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 1907–08→ 8°. & 4°. *London*, 1908→

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Year Book . . . Session 1922–23→ 8°. *London*, [1923→]

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Laws. (Revised 1927.) *pp. 20.* 8°. *London*, 1927.

Royal Society of Victoria. Progress Reports and Final Reports of the Exploration Committee of the Royal Society of Victoria. 1863(–1873). [Edited by John MacAdam.] 11 Pt. fol. *Melbourne*, 1863(–73).

Contains:
First Report. Dec. 22, 1857.
Second Report. May 26, 1858.
Third Report. Sept. 29, 1858.
Fourth Report. Jan. 9, 1860.
Special Report of the Exploration Fund Committee for 1859. Jan. 23, 1860.
Fifth Progress Report. 1860.
Sixth Progress Report. 1861.
Seventh and Final Report. 1863.
Appendix I. Instructions to Robert O'Hara Burke, Esq., Leader, *&c.* Aug. 18. 1860.
Appendix II. List of Articles and Services.
Supplementary Final Report. Nov. 19, 1872.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

[1897. Founded as *Mueller Botanical Society of Western Australia.*
1903. *West Australian Natural History Society.*
1909. *Natural History and Science Society of Western Australia.*
1913. *Royal Society of Western Australia.*]

Journal of Proceedings of the Mueller Botanic Society of Western Australia. Vol. **1**, no. 7–11. Sept. 1900—April 1903. 8°. *Perth* [*W. A.*], 1900–03.

Title from wrapper.

[*Continued as :*]

Journal of the West Australian Natural History Society. Vol. [**2**–]**3**–**5.** *illust.* 8°. *Perth* [*W.A.*], 1904–14.

[*Continued as :*]

Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia. Vol. **1**→ 1914–15→ 8°. *Perth* [*W.A.*], 1916→

ROYAL SURREY ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS. *See* Surrey Zoological Gardens.

ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. The Australian Zoologist. Issued by the . . . Society, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 4°. *Sydney*, 1914→

Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales. Bibliography of Australian Entomology, 1775–1930, with biographical notes on authors and collectors. By A. Musgrave, *&c. pp. viii, 380.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1932.

Royen (David van) [3] Lettres de Linné à David van Royen. Publiées et annotées par E. Bonnet. *See* Chambésy.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **3,** *pp. 13–26.* 8°. 1895.

ROYER (Clémence Auguste) *Madame.* Le Lac de Paris. Essai de Géographie Quaternaire. *pp. 46.* 8°. *Versailles*, [*printed :* 1877.]

Extrait de la *Philosophie Positive.* Revue dirigée par MM. E. Littré et G. Wyrouboff. Mars–Avril, 1877.

Royle (John Forbes) *F.R.S.* A Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; including the preparations of the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, with many new medicines. *pp. xiii [iii], 716 [1] : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1847.

—— Second edition, *pp. viii, 801 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1853.

—— Sixth edition, by J. Harley, *&c. pp. viii, 840 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

ROYO GÓMEZ (José) La Sierra de Altomira y sus relaciones con la submeseta del Tajo. *pp. 38 [1] : 8 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Madrid.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Geológica. No. 27. 8°. 1920.

Royo Gómez (J.) El Mioceno continental Ibérico y su Fauna Malacológica. *pp. 230 : 1 tab., 13 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Madrid.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS, *&c.* Memoria. No. 30. 8°. 1922.

Royo Gómez (J.) Guía Geologica de los alrededores de Toledo. Por Joaquín Gómez de Llarena. Apéndice Petrográfico por José Royo Gómez, *&c. See* Madrid.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Geológica. No. 31. 8°. 1923.

ROZANOV (A. N.) Résultats des explorations géologiques exécutées en 1925 dans la région de l'usine d'asphalte Pervomaisky (ci-devant Pétchersky), *&c. pp. 31 : 2 maps geol. col., 3 sect. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 90. 8°. 1929.

ROZEN (O. V.) *Baron.*
Fauna of the Transcaspian region.
I. Observations on Vertebrates and List of Animals found in 1890–92. [By] P. Varentsov.
II. Materials for the knowledge of the Molluscan Fauna of the Transcaspian region and of Khorassan. [By] O. V. Rozen.
See Varentsov (P.) 8°. 1894.

ROZHDESTVENSKIĬ (A. P.) & **Shapīro** (A. M.) Hill's modern pronouncing Dictionary of the English and Russian languages. Compiled by A. P. Roshdestvensky . . . and A. M. Shapiro. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *London*, 1919.

ROZHEVĪTZ (R. Y.) Zlakī (Gramineæ). *See* Fedchenko (B. A.) Flora Aziatskoĭ Rossiĭ. Vuip. **2.** 8°. 1912.

ROZHKOV (B. N.) Materials on the mineralization of Siberian traps, *&c. pp. 68 : 8 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*East Siberian Branch.* Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 3. 8°. 1933.

Rozhkov (B. N.) Ore occurrence in the head part of Samur-river basin, High Daghestan. (Report on geological search works of 1927), *&c. pp. 40 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 168. 8°. 1933.

Rozlozsnik (Pál)
Aranyida bányageologiai viszonyai, *&c. pp. 122 : 5 pls., 3 maps col., text illust.*
Die montangeologischen Verhältnisse von Aranyida, *&c. pp. 140 : 5 pls., 3 maps col., text illust.*
See Austria-Hungary.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mitteilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. **19,** füz. 6. 8°. 1912.

Rozlozsnik (P.) Matériaux pour servir à une monographie des Nummulines et Assilines d'après les manuscrits inédits de . . . Philippe de La Harpe. Redigé par Paul Rozlozsnik, *&c.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Evkönyve [Annals], *&c.* Köt. 27, füz. 1. 8⁰. 1926.

Rozlozsnik (P.) Studien über Nummulinen. *pp. 164 [16] : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Geologica Hungarica. Series Palaeontologica. Fasc. 2. 4⁰. 1929.

RUBAN (Vasiliĭ) Karla Līnneya . . . Nastavlenie puteshestvuyushchemu. S'latīnskagho na Rossīskiĭ yazuik perevel V. Ruban. [Instructio Peregrinatoris. May 9, 1759.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1759.—96.] 12⁰. 1771.

RUBBER GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Rubber Latex, *&c.* *See* Stevens (H. P.) & (W. H.) 8⁰. 1933.

RUBEY (William Walden) Progress report on a subsurface study of the Pershing Oil and Gas field, Osage county, Oklahoma, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 751–B. 8⁰. 1923.

Contributions to Economic Geology, 1923. Pt. 2. *pp. 23–70.*

Rubey (W. W.) & **Bass** (N. W.) Part 1. The Geology of Russell county, Kansas, with special reference to Oil and Gas resources, *&c.* *See* Kansas, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 8⁰. 1925.

Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey.

RUBÍES (Santiago Piña de) *See* Piña de Rubíes.

RUBIO (E.) & **Orueta** (D. de) The mountain ranges of Ronda, *&c.* *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926.* [Guide-Books of the Excursions, *&c.*] Excursión A–2. Vol. 2. 8⁰. 1926.

RUBIO Y MUÑOZ (César) & **Marín y Bertrán de Lis** (A.) Sales Potásicas de Cataluña. *pp. 36 : 5 pls., 1 map col.* *See* Spain.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletin, *&c.* Tom. 39. 8⁰. 1918.

RUCHET (Louis) La Science et le Christianisme. Étude, *&c.* *pp. 254 [1.]* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1872.

RUDA (Eric) [1733–1767] Dissertatio Physica, de Geocosmo senescente, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . ad diem 11 Mart. Anni MDCCLVIII . . . offert . . . E. S. Ruda, *&c.* *See* Wallerius (J. G.) 4⁰. [1758.]

Ruda (E.) Historisk Beskrifning om Småland . . . Författad af . . . Samuel Rogberg . . . Widare utförd af . . . Eric Ruda, *&c.* *See* Rogberg (S.) *the Elder.* 8⁰. 1770.

Ruda (E.) Stam Tafla öfver Linnæiska Slägten, efter Skrifteliga Underrättelser ifrån Prosten Hr. Sam. Linnæus, jämnförde med Småländska Nationens i Upsala Matrikel, och Rudas *Beskrifning om Småland.* Författad af Hr. Jon. Hallenberg, *&c.* *See* Gjörwell (C. C.) Collectio Gjörwelliana, eller Samling af skrifter . . . uti allehanda ämnen, men förnämligast tjenande til upplysning i Svenska Historien . . . utgifne af C. C. Gjörwell. Del. **1**, st. 2. *p. 196.* 8⁰. [1777.]

Ruda (E.) Om Smålands Naturalhistoria af Carl von Linné. Cap. 4. uti *Historisk Beskrifning om Småland* . . . Författad af . . . Samuel Rogberg [1770] . . . Widare urförd af . . . Eric Ruda . . . Utgifven 1922 af Anders Wastenson. *See* Rogberg (S.) *the Elder.* 8⁰. 1922.

RUDBECK (Johannes Reinhold Gustaf) *Friherre* [1867–] Bibliotheca Rudbeckiana. Beskrivande förteckning över tryckta arbeten, vilka författats eller utgivits av medlemmar av släkten Rudbeckius-Rudbeck samt handla om dem eller deras skrifter. En Släkthistoria i elva led från 1600–1900 talen. Bibliografi, *&c.* *pp. xii, 539 [1] : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1918.

No. 270 of 300 copies privately printed.

Rudbeck (Olof) *the Elder.* Olof Rudbeck den äldre. Hufvudsakligen betraktad i sin verksamhet som Naturforskare. En skildring. Af M. B. Swederus. *See* Stockholm.—LETTERSTEDTSKA FÖRENINGEN. Tidskrift för Vetenskap, *&c.* 1878. Hft. 5 & 6. *pp. 441–462, 551–578.* 8⁰. 1878.

Rudbeck (Olof) *the Elder.* Bref af Olof Rudbeck d. Ä. rörande Upsala Universitet. Utgifna med inledning af Clæs Annerstedt. 1661–1702. 4 Del. *See* Upsala.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudning, *&c.* 8⁰. 1893–1905.

Rudbeck (Olof) *the Elder.* Till Olof Rudbecks Minne. Tal hållet i Upsala Universitets Aula den 17 September af Clæs Annerstedt. *See* Upsala.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. 8⁰. 1902.

Rudbeck (Olof) *the Elder.* Hortus Botanicus variis exoticis indigenisque Plantis instructus curante Olao Rudbeckio. Opus anno MDCLXXXV ed. Ad celebrandum eius Natalem CCCmo. Anno redeuntem denuo phototypice edidit Societas Linnæana Suecorum. LAT. & SWED. *See* Upsala.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. 8⁰. 1930.

Rudbeck (Olof) *the Younger.* Twå Herrar och en Narr. Linneus Artedi och Rudbeck, *&c.* *See* Zeipel (C. S. F. von) 12⁰. 1842.

Rudbeck (Olof) *the Younger.* Zwei Musensöhne und ein Spassvogel, oder Linneus, Artedi und Rudbeck, *&c.* *See* Zeipel (C. S. F. von) 8⁰. 1844.

Rudbeck (Olof) *the Younger.* Om Rudbecks *Fogelbok.* [Notes on 3 copies of Olof Rudbeck's *Fogelbok*, 1646–96, the original in Baron C. E. De Geer's Library at Löfsta, the J. W. Grill copy, at Österby, and the G. J. Billberg copy, in Upsala University Library. *See* Upsala.—KUNGLIGAVETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, *&c.* Ser. III, vol. **8**, no. 7. 4⁰. 1872.

RUDBECK (Ture Gustaf Alexander Reinhold) *Friherre.* Stockholms Nation [i Uppsala]. Höstterminen 1902. [Edited by G. R. *i.e.* Friherre T. G. A. R. Rudbeck. With portraits.] *See* R., G. 8⁰. 1903.

RUDBERG (Gunnar) [1880–] Textstudien zur Tiergeschichte des Aristoteles, *&c.* *See* Upsala.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. Filosofi, Språkvetenskap och Historiska Vetenskaper. No. 2. 8⁰. 1908.

RUDBERG (Jacob) [1725–1778] Dissertatio Medica inauguralis, sistens Saporem Medicamentorum, quam . . . moderamine . . . C. Linnæi . . . sistit Jacob Rudberg . . . ad diem XXIII Febr. anni MDCCLI, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1751.—31.] 4⁰. [1751.]

RUDGE (Thomas) [1754–1825] General view of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c.* *pp. viii, 408 : 2 pls., 3 maps (2 col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1807.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. *London*, 1813.

RUDIMENTS. Rudiments of Conchology . . . By the author of "The Geographical Present," *&c.* [M. A. Venning.] *See* Conchology. 12⁰. 1826.

—— A new . . . edition. 12⁰. 1837.

Rudler (Frederick William) [1840–1915] A descriptive Guide to the Museum of Practical Geology . . . Third edition, *&c.* *See* Museum of Practical Geology.
8^{0}. 1867.

Rudler (F. W.) A Handbook to the Museum of Practical Geology [by F. W. Rudler], *&c.* *See* Museum of Practical Geology. 8^{0}. 1896.

Rudler (F. W.) [The Geology of Hampstead Heath.] *See* Hampstead Scientific Society. Hampstead Heath, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1913.

RUDNEV (V. N.) Geological explorations of 1930 in south eastern Transbaikalia, station Sharasun, station Dyrbylkey and village Soktui (Melozan), *&c.* *pp. 18 : 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., 1 text fig.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 152. 8^{0}. 1931.

Rudnev (V. N.) & **Tetyaev** (M. M.) Le bassin des rivières Kouenga et Olov en Transbaikalie (travaux de 1928), *&c.* *pp. 24 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 224. 8^{0}. 1932.

Rudolf Franz Karl Josef, *Crown Prince of Austria.* Notes on Sport and Ornithology . . . Translated . . . by C. G. Danford. (With a Preface by Albert Günther.) *pp. viii, 648 : 1 pl.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1889.

RUDOLPH (Georges) Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirkung von Bakterien auf Gemüsekonserven, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung ihres Blei- und Zinngehaltes. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 78.* 8^{0}. *Zürich*, 1907.

Rudolphi (Carl Asmund) Grundriss der Physiologie, *&c.* 2 Bd. 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1821–28.

Bd.
1. 1821.
2. Abth. 1. 1823.
Abth. 2. 1828.

RUEBEL (Eduard A.) [1876–] Pflanzengesellschaften der Erde, *&c.* *pp. viii, 464 : 130 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Bern-Berlin*, 1930.

Ruebel (E. A.) Bericht über das Geobotanische Forschungsinstitut Rübel in Zurich 1929–30→ *See* Zurich.—GEOBOTANISCHES FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT RUEBEL.
8^{0}. 1931→

Ruebel (E. A.) & **Brockmann-Jerosch** (H.) Die Einteilung der Pflanzengesellschaften nach ökologisch-physiognomischen Gesichtspunkten. *See* Brockmann-Jerosch (H.) & Ruebel (E.) 8^{0}. 1912.

Ruebsaamen (Ewald Richard Heinrich Albert) [1857–1919]. [Chironomidæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* Belgium.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, *&c.* Zoologie. 4^{0}. 1906.

Ruebsaamen (E. R. H. A.) & **Hedicke** (H.) Die Zoocecidien, durch Tiere erzeugte Pflanzengallen Deutschlands und ihre Bewohner. 6 Lief. *illust.* *See* Zoologica. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **24** (Hft. 61); **29** (Hft. 77). 4^{0}. 1911–26.

Lief.
1. Verzeichnis der Schriften über deutsche Zoocecidien und Cecidozoen bis einschliesslich 1906. Von . . . Fr. Thomas. Allgemeiner Teil. Von . . . E. Küster. Eriophyiden. Gallenmilben. Von . . . A. Nalepa. 1911.
2. Eriophyidocecidien, die durch Gallmilben verursachten Pflanzengallen. Von . . . D. H. R. von Schlechtendal. 1916.
3. Die cecidogenen und cecidocolen Lepidopteren, gallenerzeugende und gallenbewohnende Schmetterlinge, und ihre Cecidien. Von A. Meess (†). 1923.
4. Die Tenthredinidocecidien, durch Blattwespen verursachte Pflanzengallen und ihre Erzeuger. Von . . . R. Dittrich. Die Isthmosominocecidien, von Isthmosominen verursachte Pflanzengallen und ihre Erzeuger. Von . . . H. Hedicke. 1924.
5. Die Cecidomyiden (Gallmücken) und ihre Cecidien. Unter Benutzung von . . . Ew. H. Rübsaamen (†) hinterlassener Aufzeichnungen bearbeitet von . . . H. Hedicke. Allgemeiner Teil.—
6. Spezieller Teil. 1. Die Supertribus der Cecidomyidi. 1926.

Ruedemann (Rudolf) The Lower Siluric Shales of the Mohawk Valley. *pp. 151 : 14 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* Albany.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 162. 8^{0}. 1912.

Ruedemann (R.) [Graptolitoidea, revised by R. Ruedeman.] *See* Zittel (K. A. von) Text-Book of Palæontology . . . Second edition, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 8^{0}. 1913.

Ruedemann (R.) Some Silurian (Ontarian) Faunas of New York, *&c.* *pp. 134 : 24 pls., text illust.* *See* Albany.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 265.
8^{0}. 1925.

Ruedemann (R.) The Utica and Lorraine formations of New York. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Albany.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 258, 262, 272.
8^{0}. 1925–26.

Pt.
1. Stratigraphy. *pp. 175 : 7 pls., text illust.* 1925.
2. Systematic Paleontology.
    No. 1. Plants, Sponges, Corals, Graptolites, Crinoids, Worms, Bryozoans, Brachiopods. *pp. 171 : 13 pls., text illust.* 1925.
    No. 2. Mollusks, Crustaceans and Eurypterids. *pp. 227 : 28 pls., text illust.* 1926.

Ruedemann (R.) Geology of the capital district (Albany, Cohoes, Troy and Schenectady Quadrangles) . . . With a chapter on Glacial Geology by J. H. Cook. *pp. 218 : 38 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 sect., text illust.* *See* Albany.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 285. 8^{0}. 1930.

Ruedemann (R.) & **Cushing** (H. P.) Geology of Saratoga Springs and vicinity. *pp. 177 : 21 pls.* (*1 col.*), *3 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* Albany.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 169. 8^{0}. 1914.

RUEGER (L.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Altdiluvialen Fauna von Mauer an der Elsenz und Eberbach a. Neckar. Carnivora et Rodentia, *&c.* *pp. 38 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **16**, Hft. 2. 4^{0}. 1928.

Der ganzen Reihe Bd. **20.**

Ruehe (F. E.)
Monographie der Daphniden Deutschlands und der benachbarten Gebiete.
I. Monographie des Genus *Bosmina.*
A. *Bosmina coregoni* im Baltischen Seengebiet. *pp.* [*iii,*] *141 : 7 pls., text illust.*
See Zoologica. Bibliotheca Zoologica. Bd. **25,** Hft. 63.
4^{0}. 1912.

Ruehl (Fritz) Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Bearbeitet von Fritz Rühl . . . und nach dessen hinterlassenen Manuscripten fortgesetzt von A. Heyne. [Lief. 8–16.] Bd. **1**, Lief. 1–16.
8^{0}. *Leipzig*, 1892–95.

[*Continued as :*]

Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge . . . Zweiter Band . . . Bearbeitet von Max Bartel. Lief. 1–7. (= Lief. 17–23.) Nachtfalter. 8^{0}. *Leipzig*, 1899–1902.

Copy with the original wrappers of each Lieferung.
The title-page is dated 1895, but a provisional title-page was also issued in 1892.

RUEHM (Julius) Der Nuernberger Naturforscher Dr. Ludwig Koch. Ein Gedenkblatt zu seinem 100. Geburtstage am 8. Nov. 1925, *&c.* *pp.* [*11.*]
fol. [*Nürnberg*, 1925.]

Typescript copy.

Rueppel (Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon) Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, *&c.* 4 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.* (*col.*)
fol. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1835–40.

Pt.		
1.	Säugethiere. *pp.* [*iv*,] *40 : 14 pls.* (*col.*)	1835–40.
2.	Amphibien. *pp. 18 : 6 pls.* (*col.*)	1835 & 1840.
3.	Vögel. *pp. 116 : 42 pls.* (*col.*)	1835–40.
4.	Fische, *&c. pp. 148 : 33 pls.* (*col.*)	1835–38.

The dates of publication of the parts are as follows:

Lief. 1.	Mamm.	*pp. 1–16.*	1835.
„ 2.	Aves	*pp. 1–16.*	„
„ 3.	Rept.	*pp. 1–16.*	„
„ 4.	Pisces	*pp. 1–28.*	„
„ 5.	Aves	*pp. 17–32.*	1836.
„ 6.	Pisces	*pp. 29–52.*	„
„ 7.	Mamm.	*pp. 17–36.*	„
„ 8.	Aves	*pp. 33–48.*	„
„ 9.	Aves	*pp. 49–68.*	1837.
„ 10.	Aves	*pp. 69–80.*	„
„ 11.	Pisces	*pp. 53–80.*	„
„ 12.	Pisces	*pp. 81–148.*	1838.
„ 13.	Mamm.	*pp. 37–40.*	1840.
	Aves	*pp. 81–116.*	
	Rept.	*pp. 17 & 18.*	

RUESCH (Johann Friedrich Miescher) *See* Miescher *afterwards* Miescher-Ruesch (J. F.)

RUESCHKAMP (Felix) *S.J.* Der Flugapparat der Käfer. Vorbedingung, Ursache und Verlauf seiner Rückbildung, *&c. pp. vi* [*i*], *88* [*2*] *: pls. 1–8, text illust. See* Zoologica. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **28**, Lief. 3–4. (Heft. 75.) 4⁰. 1927.

RUETHER (R.) *Davainea mutabilis.* Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 21 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Hannover*, 1901.

RUFFER (*Sir* Marc Armand) *C.M.G.* [1859–1917] Food in Egypt. [Prefatory note by his widow, Lady (Alice Mary) Ruffer.] *pp.* [*i*,] *88. See* Cairo.—institut égyptien. Mémoires, *&c.* New Series. Tom. **1.**
4⁰. 1919.

RUFFORD (Philip James) [1852–1902] Notes on British Hydroid Zoophytes and other subjects (Polyzoan, Conchological & Geological) . . . Edited by E. Connold. *pp. xxiv, 149 : 21 pls., 1 port., text illust.*
8⁰. *Hastings*, 1902.

The five parts into which this volume is divided were also issued as *Hastings Museum Publications*, No. 1–5. [q.v.]

RUGGLES (Arthur Gordon) [1875–] [For Reports as State Entomologist of Minnesota.] *See* Minnesota, *State of.*—agricultural experiment station.

RUGGLES-BRISE (Cecily J.) *Mrs., M.B.E.* Notes on some Birds of Dar Es Salaam, *&c. pp. xvii, 95* [*1*] *: 22 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Norwich*, [1928.]

RUHLAND (Wilhelm) & **others.** Ergebnisse der Biologie. Herausgegeben von K. v. Frisch . . . W. Ruhland, *&c.* Bd. **1**→ *See* Frisch (Karl von) & *others.*
8⁰. 1926→

Ruhland (Willy) [For contributions to the Botany of Portuguese South West Africa.] *See* Baum (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

Ruhland (Willy) [Eriocaulaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 1. 8⁰. 1910.

RUHMANN (Max Hermann) [1880–] & **Eastham** (J. W.) Diseases and Pests of cultivated Plants . . . With article on Sprays and Spraying. By B. Hoy, *&c. See* British Columbia.—department of agriculture.—*Horticultural Branch.* Bulletin No. 68. 8⁰. 1916.

RUINI (Carlo) *of Bologna.* Anatomia & Medicina Equorum noua, das ist, Neuwes Rossbuchs oder võ der Pferden Anatomy, Natur, Cur, Pflegung vnnd Heylung zwey ausserlesene Bücher . . . Aus dess edlen vnnd besten Caroli Ruini von Bononia italianischer Edition . . . ins Teutsch gebracht durch Petrum Uffenbach, *&c. pp.* [*xxii*,] *257* [*7*] *: illust.* fol. *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1603.

Ander Theil dieses gantzen Wercks Herrn Caroli Rvini . . . von allen und jeden Kranckheiten und Gebrechen der Pferde . . . in sechs Bücher underschieden . . . von Petro Uffenbach . . . auss dem italianischen . . . verteutscht [*pp.* [*xii*,] *307* [*15*]. fol. *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1603.

RUIZ (Carmela) I Brachiopodi Batoniani del Monte Inici (Trapani). *pp. 75* [*1*] *: 2 pls., text illust. See* Padua.—regia università degli studi.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **7.** 4⁰. 1928.

RUIZ (Hipólito) Relación del Viaje hecho a los Reynos del Perú y Chile por los Botánicos y dibuxantes enviados para aquella Expedición, extractado de los Diarios por el Orden que llevó en estos su autor Don Hipólito Ruiz. Publicada por primera vez por la Comisión de Estudios retrospectivos . . . y revisada y anotada por el vocal de la misma R. P. A. J. Barreiro, O.S.A. *See* Madrid.—real academia de ciencias exactas, físicas y naturales.—*Comisión de Estudios retrospectivos de Historia Natural.* 8⁰. 1931.

RUIZ (Mariano N.) Nueva teoría cósmica y su aplicación a las Ciencias Naturales. Mecanica celeste, cosmología, fisica y química, *&c. pp. 253.*
8⁰. *Comitan, Chiapas* (*Mexico*), 1925.

RUMBERG (Eric Stephan) [1750–1827] Partes Fructificationis, seu, Principia Botanices illustrata, quæ . . . in Regia Academia Lundensi eruditorum censuræ subjiciunt Engelbertus Jörlin . . . et Ericus Rumberg . . . die 1 Maji Anno 1771. *See* Jörlin (Engelbert)
4⁰. [1771.]

—— [Another edition.] F. P. 4⁰. [1771.]

RUMBOLD (W. G.) Chromium Ore. *See* Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, *&c.*—mineral resources committee. Monographs on Mineral Resources with special reference to the British Empire, *&c.* 8⁰. 1921.

RUMMELEN (F. H. van) Geologische en palaeontologische beschrijving van het Karboon der omgeving van Epen. (Limb.) Door W. J. Jongmans. Met medewerking van . . . F. H. van Rummelen, *&c. See* Heerlen.—geologisch bureau voor het nederlandsche mijngebied. Mededeeling, *&c.* No. 1. 4⁰. 1925.

Rummelen (F. H. van)
Glaciale löss en Limburgsche Klei, *&c. 3 pls., text illust.* (Wat is toch löss. [Door] J. F. Steenhuis. Overdruk van Natura. 15 Sept. 1926.)
See Heerlen.—geologisch bureau voor het nederlandsche mijngebied. Mededeeling, *&c.* No. 4.
8⁰. 1925[–26].

Overdruk uit *Natura.* Ned. Nat. Vereen. no. 12. *pp. 189–208.* Dec. 15, 1925.

Rummelen (F. H. van) & **Jongmans** (W. J.) Waarnemingen over de storing van schrijversheide aan de Oppervlakte. *See* Heerlen.—geologisch bureau voor het nederlandsche mijngebied. Mededeeling, *&c.* No. 5. 4⁰. 1926.

Rummelen (F. H. van) & **Klein** (W. C.) De natuurlijke Bouwsteensoorten van Limburg, *&c. See* Heerlen.—geologisch bureau voor het nederlandsche mijngebied. Mededeeling, *&c.* No. 3. 8⁰. [1925.]

Rumpf (Georg Eberhard) Thesaurus imaginum Piscium Testaceorum . . . ut et Cochlearum . . . quibus accedunt Conchylia . . . denique Mineralia. . . . Quorum omnium maximam partem Georgius Everhardus Rumphius . . . collegit. Jam vero Naturæ Amator & Curiosus quidam in hunc ordinem digessit & nitidissime æri incidi curavit. *pp.* [*iv,*] *14 : pls. i–lx, pp. lxi–lxviii : frontis.* (*port.*), *engr. title-page.*
fol. *Apud Petrum de Hondt : Hagae-Comitum,* 1739.

Rumpf (G. E.) Register op het Ambons Kruid-Boek. (Index universalis in sex tomos et Auctuarium Herbarii Amboinensis.) 2 Pt. *pp. 16* [*18*]. fol. [*post* 1768.]

Printed in double and treble column.
The "Register" is a list of the native names of the Plants with their Latin synonyms.
The "Index universalis" corresponds with the edition of 1755, appended to the "Auctuarium Herbarii Amboinensis," save that the native names of the Plants have been added, and in some cases the Linnean synonyms abridged to admit of their introduction.
It is probably later in date than Burmann's "Index alter" issued with his "Flora Malabarica" in 1769.
For a note on these two indexes, *See Journal of Botany,* Dec., 1918.

Rumpf (G. E.) Rumphius Gedenkboek. 1702–1902. *See* HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, *&c.*—*Koloniaal Museum.* fol. 1902.

Rumpf (G. E.) Verslag der Rumphius-Herdenking. *See* HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, *&c.*—*Koloniaal Museum.* 8⁰. 1903.

Rumpf (G. E.) An interpretation of Rumphius's Herbarium Amboinense. By E. D. Merrill. *pp. 595 : 2 maps. See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—BUREAU OF SCIENCE. Publications No. 9. 8⁰. 1917.

Runa. Minnesblad från Nordiska Museet. 1888. *See* STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET. 4⁰. 1888.

RUNCORN RESEARCH LABORATORIES. *See* LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.—RUNCORN RESEARCH LABORATORIES.

RUNGS (Charles) & **others.** La lutte contre les Cochenilles nuisibles aux Aurantiacées. [Par R. Bouhelier . . . C. Rungs.] *See* BOUHELIER (R.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1932.

Rungs (C.) & **others.** La mouche des fruits (*Ceratitis capitata,* Wied.) [Par J. de Francolini . . . C. Rungs.] *See* FRANCOLINI (J. DE) *& others.* 8⁰. 1932.

RUNNER (George Alfred) [1877–] The so-called Tobacco Wireworm in Virginia. *pp. 30 : 2 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 78. 8⁰. 1914.

Runner (G. A.) The Tobacco Beetle [*Lasioderma serricorne,* Fab.] : an important pest in tobacco products. *pp. 77 : 4 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 737. 8⁰. 1919.

Runner (G. A.) & **Ingerson** (H. G.) Control of the Grape-berry Moth [*Polychrosis viteana,* Clem.] in northern Ohio. *pp. 26 : 4 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 837. 8⁰. 1920.

RUNNER (Joseph James) [1889–] Atlantic City, South Pass Gold Mining district. [By] A. B. Bartlett . . . With notes on Geology by J. J. Runner, *&c. See* WYOMING, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 20. 8⁰. 1926.

RUNNSTRÖM (Johan Axel Maurits)
Sur l'appareil excréteur chez la larve de *Strongylocentrotus lividus. pp. 14 : text illust.*
L'effet de l'inanition sur la larve de l'Oursin. *pp. 20 : text illust.*
See MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 240 & 245. 8⁰. 1912.

Runnström (J. A. M.) Études sur la morphologie et la physiologie cellulaires du développement de l'Oursin. *pp. 184* [*1*] *: text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. 6, fasc. 5. 4⁰. 1914.

Runnström (J. A. M.)
Zur Biologie und Physiologie der Seeigellarve. *pp. 60 : 3 pls., text illust.*
Cythophysiologische Studien an *Clava squamata. pp. 15 : 2 pls., text illust.*
Studien über die vegetative Kerntätigkeit bei jungen *Cucumaria frondosa. pp. 6 : 2 pls.*
See BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Bergens Museums Aarbok, 1917–18, Naturvid. Række, no. 1, 4 & 6. 8⁰. 1918.

Runnström (J. A. M.)
Zur Entwicklungsmechanik der Larve von *Parechinus miliaris. pp. 23 : text illust.*
Heteromorphosen bei Larven von *Parechinus miliaris* und von *Cucumaria frondosa. pp. 9 : 2 pls.*
See BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1917–18. Naturvid. Række no. 14 & 15. 8⁰. 1920.

Runnström (J. A. M.) & (S. V.) Über die Entwicklung von *Cucumaria frondosa* Gunnerus und *Psolus phantapus* Strussenfelt : eine embryologische, entwicklungs-mechanische und biologische Studie. *pp. 99 : 8 pls., text illust. See* BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1918–19. Naturvid. Række no. 5. 8⁰. 1921.

RUNNSTRÖM (Sven Valdemar) Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger hermaphroditischen dekapoden Crustaceen, *&c. pp. 115 : 5 pls., text illust. See* BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Skrifter. Ny Række. Bd. 3, no. 2. 4⁰. 1925.

Mitteilung No. 61 der biologischen Station des Museums zu Bergen.

Runnström (S. V.) Zur Biologie und Entwicklung von *Balanus balanoides* (Linné), *&c. pp. 46 : text illust. See* BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1924–25. Naturvid. Række no. 5. 8⁰. 1925.

Mitteilung No. 63 der biologischen Station des Museums zu Bergen.

Runnström (S. V.)
Über die Entwicklung von *Leptosynapta inhærens* (O. Fr. Müller), *&c. pp. 80 : 7 pls., text illust.*
Über die Thermopathie der Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung mariner Tiere in Beziehung zu ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Eine experimentell ökologische Studie, *&c. pp. 67 : text illust.*
See BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1927. Naturvid. Række no. 1, 2. 8⁰. 1928.

Mitteilung No. 68, 69 der biologischen Station des Museums zu Bergen.

Runnström (S. V.)
Eine neue Spatangidlarve von der Westküste Norwegens. *pp. 7* [*1*] *: 1 pl., text illust.*
Weitere Studien über die Temperaturanpassung der Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung mariner Tiere, *&c. pp. 46 : text illust.*
See BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1929. Naturvid. Række no. 9, 10. 8⁰. 1929.

Mitteilung No. 72 & 74 der biologischen Station des Museums zu Bergen.

Runnström (S. V.) Eine Uebersicht über das Zooplankton des Herdla und Hjeltefjordes, *&c. pp. 67. See* BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1931. Naturvid. Række no. 7. 8⁰. 1932.

Mitteilung No. 78 der biologischen Station des Museums zu Bergen.

Runnström (S. V.) & (J. A. M.) Über die Entwicklung von *Cucumaria frondosa* Gunnerus und *Psolus phantapus* Strussenfelt: eine embryologische, entwicklungs-mechanische und biologische Studie. *See* Bergen.—Bergens Museum. Aarbok. 1918–19. Naturvid. Række no. 5. 8⁰. 1921.

Rupprecht (Johann Baptist) Die Kartoffeln der ältesten und neuesten Zeit, *&c.* 8⁰. [*Wien*, 1835.]

Verhandl. der. K. K. Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft in Wien. N.F. Bd. 3, Hft. 1, 1835, *pp. 52–68.*

RURICK, *Russian Ship.* Entdeckungs-Reise in die Süd-See und nach der Berings-Strasse zur Erforschung einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt. Unternommen in . . . 1815–18 . . . auf dem Schiffe *Rurick, &c.* 3 Bd. [in 2]. *See* Kotzebue (O. von) 4⁰. 1821.

Rurick, *Russian Ship.* Voyage of discovery in the South Sea, and to Behring's Straits in search of a North-east Passage; undertaken in the years 1815, 16, 17 and 18, in the Ship *Rurick*. By O. von Kotzebue. *See* New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. 6, no. 1. 8⁰. 1821.

RUSAKOV (M. P.) The Corundum deposits of the Ilmen mountains (Ural). *pp. 72 : 4 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* Russia.—Comité Géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 71. 8⁰. 1927.

Rusakov (M. P.) The Ken-tiube, Togai and other iron-ore deposits in the East Karkaralinsk region of the Kirghize Steppe, *&c. pp. 29 : 5 maps (4 geol. col.), 3 sect.* *See* Russia.—Comité Géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 109. 8⁰. 1929.

Rusakov (M. P.) Hydrogeological sketch of the south-eastern part of the Kazakian Steppe, *&c. pp. 48 [1] : 3 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* *See* Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 139. 8⁰. 1932.

Rusakov (M. P.) & **Nakovnik** (N.) The Corundum deposits of the Kazakian Steppe (Semiz-Bugu and Kalak-Tas), *&c. pp. 42 [1] : 4 pls., 1 map, 3 sects., 1 plan.* *See* Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 87. 8⁰. 1932.

Rusakov (M. P.) & **others.** The Uspensk-Spasski district in the Kazakian Steppe and its Mineral resources. [By] M. Russakov, M. Vaganov and J. Iagovkin. *pp. 111 [1] : 4 pls., 5 maps (2 geol. col.), 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* *See* Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 236. 8⁰. 1933.

Rusby (Henry Hurd) An enumeration of the Plants collected in Bolivia by M. Bang, *&c.* *See* Torrey Botanical Club. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. 3, no. 3. 8⁰. 1893.

Rusby (H. H.) Some interesting medicinal Plants of Bolivia. 8⁰. [*Columbus, O.*, 1922.]

Journal American Pharmaceutical Assoc. Vol. 11, no. 10, *pp. 775–781.*

RUSCONI (Carlos) Nueva especie Fosil de Tapir de la Argentina. *Tapirus australis* n.sp. Con una nota sobre *Tapirus tarijensis*, Amegh., *&c. pp. 12 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Buenos Aires*, 1928.

Rusconi (C.) Lista de los vertebrados fósiles del plioceno superior de Buenos Aires, piso ensenadense. *pp. 19.* 8⁰. *Buenos Aires*, 1931.

La Semana Médica, No. 53, 1931.

Rusconi (Mauro) Histoire naturelle, développement et métamorphose de la Salamandre terrestre . . . ouvrage posthume inédit publié par . . . J. Morganti. *pp. [iv,] 116 : 6 pls. (col.)* fol. *Pavie*, 1854.

RUSHFORTH (Collingwood McNeil) [Non-Marine Mollusca of Bedfordshire by B. B. Woodward, assisted by C. McN. Rushforth.] *See* Woodward (B. B.) 4⁰. [1904.]

RUSKA (Julius) [1867–] Das Steinbuch des Aristoteles mit Literargeschichtlichen Untersuchungen nach der arabischen Handschrift der Bibliothèque Nationale. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von . . . J. Ruska. *pp. vi [i], 208.* 8⁰. *Heidelberg*, 1912.

RUSS (Karl Friedrich Otto) Mein Leben und Streben . . . Von E. A. Rossmässler . . . Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von K. Russ. *See* Rossmaessler (E. A.) 8⁰. 1874.

Russ (Karl F. O.) Isis . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Russ, *&c.* Jahrgang **1–14.**† *See* Isis. 4⁰. 1876–89.

RUSS (Viktor Wilhelm) Goethe in Karlsbad. Zweite . . . Auflage von Dr. Viktor Russ. *See* Hlaváček (Eduard) 8⁰. 1883.

RUSS (William) The Geology of the Western Railway. Section I. Iddo to Okuku . . . By R. C. Wilson . . . With notes by A. D. N. Bain . . . W. Russ [and A. Smith Woodward]. *See* Nigeria.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 2. 4⁰. 1922.

Russ (W.) The northern Tinfields of Bauchi Province . . . By J. D. Falconer . . . and C. Raeburn . . . with notes by A. D. N. Bain . . . and W. Russ. *See* Nigeria.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 4. 4⁰. 1923.

Russ (W.) The Phosphate deposits of Abeokuta Province . . . With a note by C. W. Andrews, *&c. pp. 43 : 6 pls., 2 maps, 1 sh. of sections, text illust.* *See* Nigeria.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 7. 4⁰. 1924.

Russ (William) & **others.** The Tinfields of Zaria and Kano Provinces. By C. Raeburn . . . W. Russ, *&c.* *See* Nigeria.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 11. 4⁰. 1927.

RUSSAKOV (M.) *See* Rusakov (M. P.)

RUSSELL (Alexander Smith) The Industry of Radioactive substances. *See* Johnstone (S. J.) The Rare Earth Industry, *&c.* 8⁰. 1918.

RUSSELL (Alice Mary) The macroscopic and microscopic structure of some hybrid Sarracenias compared with that of their parents, *&c. pp. 41 : 5 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Philadelphia*, 1919.

University of Pennsylvania Thesis.
Plates headed *Bot. Contrib. Univ. Penn.*, Vol. 5.

RUSSELL (Edward Stewart) Report on market measurements in relation to the English Haddock Fishery during the years 1909–11. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Fishery Reports.—[*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Ser. ii, vol. 1, pt. 1 & 2. 4⁰. 1914.

Russell (E. S.) Report on Log Book Records relating to Mackerel, Pilchards and Herring, kept by fishermen during the years 1895–1911, under the auspices of the Cornwall County Council. *pp. 46 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Fishery Reports.—[*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Ser. ii, vol. 3, no. 1. 4⁰. 1915.

Russell (E. S.) Form and Function. A contribution to the history of Animal Morphology, *&c. pp. ix, 383 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1916.

Russell (E. S.) Report on market measurements in relation to the English Cod Fishery during the years 1912–14. *pp. 76 : 1 chart, text illust.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Ser. ii, vol. **5**, no. 1. 4⁰. 1922.

Russell (E. S.) Report on seasonal variation in the chemical composition of Oysters. (Based on the work of the Government Chemist.) *pp. 24 : text illust.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Ser. ii, vol. **6**, no. 1. 4⁰. 1923.

Russell (E. S.) The Study of Living Things. Prolegomena to a functional Biology. *pp. xx, 139.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

Russell (E. S.) *See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Journal du Conseil . . . Redigé par E. S. Russell. Vol. **1**, no. 1→ 8⁰. 1926→

Russell (E. S.) The interpretation of Development and Heredity. A study in biological method, *&c.* *pp.* [*iii,*] *312.* 8⁰. *Oxford*, 1930.

Russell (E. S.) The behaviour of Animals. An introduction to its study, *&c.* *pp. viii, 184 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1934.

Russell (E. S.) & **Borley** (J. O.) *O.B.E.* Report on Herring Trawling. By J. O. Borley . . . and E. S. Russell, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Ser. ii, vol. **4**, no. 4. 4⁰. 1922.

RUSSELL (Frederick Stratten) [1897–] & **Yonge** (C. M.) The Seas. Our knowledge of life in the sea and how it is gained, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 379 : 127 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York*, 1928.

RUSSELL (George) *of His Majesty's Office of Works.* A Tour through Sicily in the year 1815, *&c.* *pp.* [*xi,*] *289 : frontis.* (*map*), *16 pls.* (*10 col.*), *2 text figs.* 8⁰. *London*, 1819.

RUSSELL (Harold) The Flea. *pp.* [*vii,*] *125 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1913.
Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.

RUSSELL (Henry Stuart) [1818–1889] The Genesis of Queensland. An account of the first exploring journeys to and over Darling Downs : the earliest days of their occupation ; social life ; station seeking ; the course of discovery, northward and westward ; and a résumé of the causes which led to separation from New South Wales, *&c.* *pp. i–xvi, 17–633* [*3*] *: frontis.* (*map*), *4 pls.* 8⁰. *Sydney*, 1888.

Russell (Herbrand Arthur) *11th Duke of Bedford &* **Pickering** (S. P. U.) Science and Fruit Growing, being an account of the results obtained at the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm since its foundation in 1894. *pp. xxii, 350* [*1*] *: 1 port., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1919.

RUSSELL (Lewis Charles) *pseud.* [*i.e.* Lewis Charles Rudd.] Copyright condensed and explained. *pp. 64.* 8⁰. *London* [1922].

RUSSELL (Loris Shand) [1904–] Early Tertiary Mollusca from Wyoming, *&c.* *pp. 38 : 4 pls.* *See* Ithaca.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **18**, no. 64. 8⁰. 1931.

RUSSELL (Michael) [1781–1848] *Bishop of the Scottish Episcopal Church in Glasgow & Galloway.* View of Ancient and Modern Egypt. With an outline of its Natural History . . . Second edition, revised. *pp. 494 : 10 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh & London*, 1832.

—— Fifth edition. 8⁰. *Edinburgh & London*, 1843.
Edinburgh Cabinet Library Vol. 3.

RUSSELL (Philip G.) & **Browning** (I. B.) Coals and structure of Magoffin County, Kentucky. *pp. x* [*vi*], *552 : 1 pl., 2 maps.* *See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. [Reports.] Fourth Series, vol. **5**, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1919.

RUSSELL (William Low) [1897–] The possibilities of Oil in western Ziebach County, *&c.* *pp. 25 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* Vermillion.—university of south dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Circular No. 20. 8⁰. 1925.
University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. xxv, no. 4.

Russell (W. L.)
The possibilities of Oil in western Corson County, *&c.* *pp. 18 : text illust.*
Structures in western Haakon and eastern Pennington Counties. *pp. 24 : text illust.*
See Vermillion.—university of south dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Circular No. 27, 28. 8⁰. 1926.
University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. xxvi, no. 8 & 9.

RUSSIA. Lepidoptera Faunæ Rossicæ [by E. F. Eversmann]. *pp. 24.* 8⁰. (*Moskva*, 1849.)

RUSSIA. Guide du Voyageur en Russie. (Par A. F. Tastevin.) I. et II. St-Pétersbourg et Moscou. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8⁰. [*Moscou*, 1891.]

RUSSIA. Catalogue of a Collection of Minerals from Russia. *pp. 23.* 8⁰. *London* [1922].

RUSSIA. Scientific Institutions, Museums, *&c.*, in Russia [about 300 in number]. *See* Soviet Union Review, *&c.* Vol. **6**, no. 17. fol. 1925.

RUSSIA [Voyages, *&c.*—*Arctic Urals*, 1909]. Résultats scientifiques de l'expédition des frères Kuznecov à l'Oural Arctique en 1909, sous la direction de H. Backlund. Livr. 1→ *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. viii, vol. **28**→ 4⁰. 1911→

Russia. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Barents Sea*, 1928.] Scientific results of the Expedition with *Malygin* in the Barents Sea, 1928. Editor V. Y. Vize. *pp. 111* [*3*] *: 2 maps, 1 chart, text illust.* *See* Moscow.—institute for scientific exploration of the north. Trudui (Transactions), *&c.* No. 45. 8⁰. 1929.

Russia. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Expédition Polaire Russe*, 1885–86.] Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zur Erforschung des Janalandes und der Neusibirischen Inseln in . . . 1885 und 1886 ausgesandten Expedition (unter Leitung von Alexander von Bunge). 3 Abt. *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. vii, tom. **37**, no. 3 & 5 ; **42**, no. 13. 4⁰. 1889–95.

Russia. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Expédition Polaire Russe*, 1900–1903. [*Contd.*].] Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition Polaire Russe en 1900–03, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Section B : Géographie physique et mathématique. Livr. 1→ *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Ser. viii, vol. 26→ 4⁰. 1909→

Russia. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Franz Josef Land*, 1929.] Scientific results of the Expedition to Franz Josef Land in the summer of 1929. Edited by V. Y. Vize. *pp. 178 : text illust. See* MOSCOW.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Trudui (Transactions), *&c.* No. 49. 8⁰. 1931.

Russia. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Franz Josef Land*, 1929.] Scientific results of the expedition to Franz-Joseph Land in the summer of 1929. [Pt. 2.] *pp. 214 [1] : 4 tabs., text illust. See* MOSCOW.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Transactions of the Arctic Institute. Vol. 2. 8⁰. 1932.

Russia. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Novaya Zemlya*, 1921–27.] Novaya Zemlya. Expedition in 1921–27 under R. L. Samojlovitch. 1. Magazine by M. A. Virketis, N. N. Gaken, G. P. Gorbunoff, M. M. Ermolaeff, R. L. Samojlovitch, V. V. Timonoff. *See* MOSCOW.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Trudui (Transactions), *&c.* No. 40. 8⁰. 1929.

Russia. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Olonetz*, 1918–23.] Olonetzkaya Nauchnaya Ekspedītzīya. Predvarītel'nuĭ otchet o rabotakh 1921, *&c.* (Expédition scientifique d'Olonetz. Rapport préliminaire des travaux en 1921, *&c.*) *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—INSTITUT HYDROLOGIQUE DE RUSSIE. 8⁰. 1923.

Russia. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Olonetz*, 1918–23.] Trudui Olonetzkoĭ Nauchnoĭ Ekspedītzīī, *&c.* (Travaux de l'Expédition Scientifique d'Olonetz, *&c.*) Chast (Partie) 1–8. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—INSTITUT HYDROLOGIQUE DE RUSSIE. 8⁰. 1924 (1922)–28.

Russia. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Pamir Expedition*, 1928.] Pamir-Expedition 1928. Abhandlungen der Expedition. Lief. 1→ *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8⁰. 1930→

Russia. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Sakhalin Geological and Mining Expedition*, 1925.] The Sakhalin Geological and Mining Expedition, 1925. *pp. xiii, 441 [1] : 28 pls., text illust. See* infra: COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 112. 8⁰. 1927.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Īzvyestīya, *&c.* (Bulletins, *&c.*) Tom. 1–48.
8⁰. *Sanktpeterburgh & Moskva*, 1883–1930.

[*Continued as :*]

Īzvestīya Glavnogho Gheologho-razvedochnogho Upravlenīya (Bulletins of the Geological and Prospecting Service). Tom. 49→ 8⁰. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1930→

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Ocherk po voprosu obrazovanīya ughlya . . . (Sketch on the question of formation of Coal. By M. D. Zalessky.) *pp. [vi,] 94 [20] : 12 pls.* RUSS. 4⁰. *Petroghrad*, 1914.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 1→
8⁰. *Petrograd*, 1916→

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Bibliothèque Géologique de la Russie. 1900, *&c. pp. [iv,] 252.*
8⁰. *Petrograd*, 1920.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Géologie de la Russie. Redigée par A. F. Karpinsky. Vol. **2**, pt. 5, livr. 3→ 8⁰. *Petrograd*, 1921 (1917)→

Vol. **2.** (Groupe Paléozoïque.)
Pt. 5. (Système Permien.)
Livr.
3. [Upper Permian Deposits by] A. Netchaev. *pp. 126: 5 pls., 3 maps.* 1921.
Vol. **3.** (Groupe Mésozoïque.)
Pt. 2. (Système Jurassique.)
Livr.
3. Jurassique du Bassin de Donetz [par] A. Borisyak. *pp. 18 : 2 pls., text illust.* 1917.
8. Jurassique du Gouvernement d'Orenbourg [par] D. Sokolov. *pp. 15 [1] : 2 pls., text illust.* 1921.
Vol. **4.** (Groupe Kénozoïque.)
Pt. 2. (Pliocène.)
Livr.
2. Étage Pontien [par] N. Andrusov. *pp. 41 : 3 pls.* 1917.
3. [Upper Pliocene of the Black Sea Basin. By] N. Andrusov. *pp. [iv,] 30: 3 pls.* 1929.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Obzor gheologhīcheskogho stroenīya evropeĭskoĭ Rossīī. [A review of the geological structure of European Russia by] A. D. Arkhanghelskīī. 2 Tom. 8⁰. *Petroghrad*, 1922.

Vol. Pt.
1. 1. Yugho-vostok evropeĭskoĭ Rossīī ī prīlezhashchie chastī Azīī. [South-east of European Russia and the adjoining parts of Asia.] *pp. 176 : text illust.*
2. Srednyaya Rossiya. [Central Russia.] *pp. [iv,] 465 [2].*

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Īzvestīya Moskovskogho otdelenīya . . . (Bulletins . . . Section de Moscou.) 1919→ Tom. **1**→ 8⁰. *Petroghrad*, 1923→

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Uspekhī petroghrafīī v Rossīī . . . Les progrès de la Pétrographie en Russie. Par F. Loewinson-Lessing. *pp. 406 [2].* RUSS.
8⁰. *Peterburgh*, 1923.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Vestnīk, *&c.* 1925→
8⁰. *Lenīnghrad*, 1925→

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Obzor ghlavneĭshīkh mestorozhdenīī ughleĭ ī ghoryuchīkh slantzev S.S.S.R., *&c.* [Survey of the main areas where coal and fuel are found in the U.S.S.R.] *pp. xvi, 285 : 15 maps, text illust.*
8⁰. *Lenīnghrad*, 1930.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Trudui III Vsesoyuznogho S'ezda Gheologhov . . . Transactions of the III Geological Congress of U.S.S.R., 20–26 September 1928. Published by the Middle Asiatic Branch of the Geological Committee. *pp. 178 [2] : 4 pls., 1 map, 1 pl. of sects.*
8⁰. *Tashkent*, 1930.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. General Geological Map of the European part of U.S.S.R. Sheet 108. Urjum, Glazov, Nolinsk. By Georges Fredericks. *pp. 64 : 1 map, text illust.* RUSS. [With English summary.]
4⁰. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1931.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Poleznuie Iskopaemuie Kazakstana. Materīalui po bīblīoghrafii za 1752–1929. [Useful minerals of Kazakstan. Materials for a bibliography. 1752–1929.] *pp. [1] 240 : 1 map.*
8⁰. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1931.

Publication of the All-Union Geological Survey Association.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. Ukazatel līteraturui po ghīdrogheologhīī SSSR (Reghional'naya ghīdrogheologhīya) [Index to the hydrogeological literature of the USSR], *&c. pp. 146 [2] : 2 maps.*
8⁰. *Lenīnghrad, &c.*, 1934.

Russia.—Comité Géologique.—*North Caucasian Section.* [Publication] No. 1→ 8⁰. *Novocherkassk*, 1928→

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] Gheologhīcheskaya Karta okrestnosteĭ Moskvui, sostavīl S. Nīkītīn.—Carte Géologique des environs de Moscou, dressée par S. Nikitin . . . 1 : 84,000 échelle [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1·325 miles.] s.sh. *col. S. Peterburgh*, 1897.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] Geologische Detailkarte der Halbinsel Apscheron. Bibi-Eibat. [Von] D. W. Golubjatnikow. Massstab 1 : 4,200 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·067 mile about.]
9 sh. *col. S-Peterburgh*, 1914.

Accompanies *Trud. Gheol. Kom.* Nov. Ser., vuip. 106, 141.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique de la Russie d'Europe. Deuxième édition. 1915. Échelle: [1 inch = 60 versts.] 6 sh. *col. Petrograd*, [1915.]

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] Carte de Gîtes Minéraux et Métallifères de la Russie d'Europe. 1916. Échelle: [1 inch = 60 versts.] 6 sh. *col. Petroghrad*, 1917.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique de la Russie d'Asie . . . 1922. Échelle: 1 : 10,500,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 166 miles about.] s.sh. *col. Petrograd*, [1922.]

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] [Map of the more important deposits of useful minerals in Asiatic Russia. 2nd edition. Scale 1 inch to 250 versts.] s.sh. *Lenīnghrad*, 1924.

[Explanatory notes to the geological map of Asiatic Russia. Scale 1 inch to 250 versts. By A. K. Meĭster.] *pp. 50.* RUSS. 8^{0}. *Lenīnghrad*, 1924.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] Carte géologique du Turkestan. [Scale] 1 : 1,680,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 25·5 miles about.] s.sh. *geol. col. Lenīnghrad*, 1925.

—— [Explanatory text.] RUSS. *pp. 28.* 8^{0}. *Lenīnghrad*, 1927.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] Carte géologique de la Crimée. Dressée en 1910 . . . Échelle 1 : 420,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 6·62 miles.] s.sh. *geol. col. Léningrad*, 1926.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] The detailed geological map of the Apsheron Peninsula. The Atashka Oil Region. [By] D. W. Golubiatnikov. Scale 1 : 21,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·325 mile.] 5 sh. *col.*, *Leningrad*, 1926.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] Gheologhīcheskaya karta Evropeĭskoĭ chastī SSSR ī prīleghayuschīkh k neĭ stran. Sostavlena v 1918–22. 2e īzdanīe. [Scale] 1 : 6,300,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 95 miles about.] s.sh. *geol. col. Lenīnghrad*, 1926.

Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] Carte géologique de la partie asiatique de l'URSS. 1925. Échelle 1 : 4,200,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 66 miles about.] 6 sh. *geol. col. Lenīnghrad*, 1927.

Russia—Comité Géologique d'Extrême Orient. [Established 1919.] Annual Report, *&c.* (1919 by E. E. Anert.) 1920→*See* infra: Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. (14) 24→ 8^{0}. 1921→

Russia.—Comité Géologique d'Extrême Orient. Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. 1–57. 1920–30. 8^{0}. *Vladivostock*, 1921–30.

[*Continued as :*]

Transactions of the Far Eastern Branch of the Geological and Prospecting Trust. Fasc. No. 1 (58)→ 8^{0}. *Vladivostock*, 1931→

Russia.—Departament Zemledyeliya [*Department of Agriculture*]. Ruibnuie promuislui zapadnoĭ Evropui [Fisheries of western Europe.] 3 Pt. *illust. See* BESH (V. K.) 8^{0}. 1897–99.

Russia.—Departament Zemledyeliya [*Department of Agriculture*]. Ruibovodstvo ī Ruibnuiĭ promuisel v zapadnoĭ Evropye ī syevernoĭ Amerīkye, *&c.*—Fish-culture and Fisheries in W. Europe and N. America. Pt. II. Fisheries.—1. Trade in fresh and frozen Fish. BORODĪN (N. A.) 8^{0}. 1899.

Russia.—Departament Zemledyeliya [*Department of Agriculture*]. Trudui Murmanskoĭ nauchno-promuislovoĭ Ékspedītziī 1905 ghoda . . . Wissenschaftlich-praktische Murman-Expedition. Bericht über die Tätigkeit pro 1905. *See* BREĬTFUS (L. L.) 4^{0}. 1912.

Russia.—Departament Zemledyeliya [*Department of Agriculture*]. Suslīkī ī drughīe gruizunui [Susliks and other rodents. By] F. N. Lebedev. *pp.* [*ii,*] *62 : 2 pls. of diags., 1 map.* 8^{0}. *Samara*, 1923.

Russia.—Departament Zemledyeliya [*Department of Agriculture*].—*Bureau for the Control of Agricultural Pests.* K voprosu o merakh bor'bui s ghruizunamī. [On the problem of control measures against Rodents. By] P. A. Svīrīdenko. *pp.* [*iv,*] *19.* RUSS. 8^{0}. *Tīflīs*, 1921.

Russia.—Departament Zemledyeliya.—*Byuro po Entomologhiī* [*Department of Agriculture.—Bureau of Entomology.*] Trudui Byuro po Entomologhiī. Tom. **1–15,** no. 1. 8^{0}. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1894–1929.

Imperfect.
The title "Trudui", *&c.* does not appear (as far as the Library of the B.M. (N.H.) is concerned) until no. 8 of Tom. **1.** Tom. **12,** nos. 2 & 3—Tom. **15,** no. 1 bear on the title-page: Ghosudarstvennuĭ Īnstītut opuitnoĭ aghronomii. Trudui otdela prīkladnoĭ entomologhii [State Institute of Experimental Agronomy.—Transactions of the Bureau of Applied Entomology].

RUSSIA.—East-Siberian Geological and Prospecting Trust. *See* infra: GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*East Siberian Branch.*

RUSSIA.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Īzvestiya, *&c.* (Bulletins, *&c.*) Tom. 49→ *See* supra: COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Īzvestiya, *&c.* (Bulletins, *&c.*) 8^{0}. 1930→

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Ghīdrogheologhīcheskīĭ ocherk Donetzkogho basseĭna (Hydrogeological characteristics of the Donetz Basin), *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *292 : 12 maps.* 8^{0}. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1930.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Razvedochnuie rabotui na neft v S.S.S.R. Materīalui k pyatīletnemu planu razvedochnuikh rabot na neft po dannuim soveshchanīya gheologhov-neftyanīkov v Moskve 26/XI–1/XII 1929. [Oil investigations in U.S.S.R. Materials for the five years plan of oil-investigation, according to data supplied by the meeting of Geologists and Oil Specialists held in Moscow, 26/XI–1/XII 1929.] *pp. 93.* 8^{0}. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1930.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 1→ 8^{0}. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1930→

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. The Archæocyathinæ of Siberia. [By] A. G. Vologdin. 2 Pt. RUSS. [With English summaries.] 4^{0}. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1931, 1932.

Part 2 is a Memorial Volume to A. P. Karpinskiĭ.

Pt.
1. Faunas of the Limestones of Ulus Bei-Buluk and Kameshki village, Minusinsk region, and of Nijnaya Ters river, Kuznetsk district. *pp. 119* [*26*] *: 24 pls., text illust.* 1931.
2. Fossils of the Cambrian Limestones of Altai Mountains. *pp. viii, 106 : 14 pls., 1 port., 1 map, text illust.* 1932.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Bulletin of the Information Service of the Association for the study of the European Quaternary, *&c.* No. 1→ 1931→ ENG.
8°. *Moscow & Leningrad*, 1931→

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Gastropoda from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous beds of the Crimea. [By] V. Pčelincev. *pp. xix, 252 [16] : 15 pls.* RUSS. [With English summary.]
4°. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1931.
Trudui. Gheol. Kom., Nov. Ser., vuip. 183.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. The Permo-Carboniferous Beds of the Crimea. [By] O. Tumanskaya. Pt. 1→ RUSS. [With English summary.]
4°. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1931→
Pt.
1. Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea. *pp. 117 : 8 pls., text illust.* 1931.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Gheologhīcheskīi obzor stran dal'negho vostoka [Geology of the far east of Asia. By] A. N. Krīshtofovīch. *pp. 332 : text illust.* RUSS. [With English summary.]
8°. *Lenīnghrad & Moskva*, 1932.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Materials to the Geology of Quaternary deposits of the U.S.S.R. Part 1. *pp. 93* [*2*] *: 2 pls., 1 map, text illust.* RUSS. [With English summary.] *See* supra : Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 225.
8°. 1932.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Pravīla paleozoologhīcheskoĭ nomenklaturui [Rules of palæozoological nomenclature]. Pod redaktzīeĭ B. K. Līkhareva. *pp. 33* [*1*].
8°. *Lenīnghrad & Moskva*, 1932.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. To the development of the Mining Industry in Central Asia. A brief historical sketch. [By] P. Ivanov. *pp. 79* [*1*]. RUSS. [With English summary.]
8°. *Lenīnghrad & Moskva*, 1932.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Trilobites of the Turkestan. [By] V. Weber. *pp. iv, 157 : 4 pls., text illust.* RUSS. [With English summary.]
4°. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1932.
Trudui Gheol. Kom. Nov. Ser., vuip. 178.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Trudui Gheologho-Razvedochnogho Byuro gazovuikh mestorozhdeniĭ. Transactions of the Bureau of the Natural Gas. Vuip. 1→
8°. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1932→

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Opredelenīe ghlubīnui ī otnoshenīya poleĭ v metode īnduktzīī s pomoshch'yu paletkī . . . Theory and graphs for the determination of the true depth and the relative intensity of an radiore [*sic*] indication. [By] (V. Bursian and A. Pylaeff.) *pp. 11* [*1*] *: 4 charts, text illust.*
8°. *Lenīnghrad, &c.*, 1933.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Trudui i Vsesoyuznoĭ Gheofīzīcheskoĭ Konferentzīī [Transactions of the United Geophysical Conference, Sverdlovsk, 22–27 March 1932]. *pp. 181* [*3*] *: text illust.*
8°. *Lenīnghrad, &c.*, 1933.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Kamenoughol'naya Flora severnogho Kavkaza . . . [By] M. D. Zalesskii. Carboniferous Flora of north Caucasus. *pp. 22 : 11 pls.* RUSS.
4°. *Lenīnghrad, &c.*, 1934.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Vodnuie boghatstva nedr zemlī na sluzhbu sotzīalīstīcheskomu stroītel'stvu [The underground water resources at the service of socialistic reconstruction.] Pervuiĭ vsesoyuznuĭ ghīdrogheologhcheskiĭ s'ezd, Lenīnghrad 25–31 dekabrya 1931 g. [The first All-Union Hydrogeological Conference, Leningrad, 25–31 December 1931. Pt. 5.] Mīneral'nuie vodui [Mineral waters]. *pp. 203* [*1*] *: 8 maps & plans, 1 tab., 1 pl. of sects., text illust.*
8°. *Lenīnghrad, &c.* 1934.

—— Pt. 6. Sektzīya spetzial'noĭ ghīdrogheologhīī [Section of special hydrogeology]. *pp. 207 : 1 map, 3 tab., text illust.*
8°. *Lenīnghrad, &c.* 1934.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service.— *Central Asiatic Regional Geological Prospecting Bureau.* Osvedomitelnuiĭ Byulleten [Information Bulletin]. No. 1→
8°. *Tashkent*, 1930→

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service.— *Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Materīalui . . . (Materials of the . . . Institute) Petrography and Mineralogy. Sbornīk (Magazine) 1→
8°. *Lenīnghrad, &c.*, 1933→

—— Mineral Resources. Sbornīk (Magazine) 1→
8°. *Lenīnghrad, &c.*, 1933→

—— Regional Geology and Hydrogeology. Sbornīk (Magazine) 1→
8°. *Lenīnghrad, &c.*, 1933→

—— Paleontology and Stratigraphy. Sbornīk (Magazine) 1→
8°. *Lenīnghrad, &c.*, 1933→

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service.— *East Siberian Branch.* Materīalui po gheologhīī ī poleznuim īskopaemuim vostochnoĭ Sībīrī. Records of the Geology and Mineral Resources of East Siberia. No. 1→ RUSS. [With English summaries.]
8°. *Īrkutsk*, 1930→

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service.— *East Siberian Branch.* Transactions of the East-Siberian Geological and Prospecting Trust. Fasc. 1→
8°. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1932→

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service.— *East Siberian Branch.* On geological front of East Siberia. Fasc. 1→ RUSS. [With English summaries.]
Moskva & Īrkutsk, 1933→

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. [*Maps.*]
Geological map of the Caucasus. Scale 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles.] 2 sh. *geol. col. Lenīnghrad*, 1929.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. [*Maps.*]
Map of Quaternary deposits of the European part of the U.S.S.R. and the adjacent regions . . . Scale 1 : 2,500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 39·45 miles.] 6 sh. *col. Lenīnghrad*, 1932.

—— Explanatory Note. *pp. 20.*
8°. *Lenīnghrad & Moskva*, 1932.

Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. [*Maps.*]
Gheologhīcheskaya Karta evropeĭskoĭ chastī SSSR. Tret'e izdanie. (Geological map of the European part of USSR. Third edition. Scale) 1 : 2,500,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 39·45 miles.] 6 sh. col. *Leningrad & Moscow*, 1933.

—— [Explanatory text.] *pp. 11.* RUSS.
8°. *Lenīnghrad & Moskva*, 1933.

RUSSIA.—Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. *See* supra: COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTRÊME ORIENT.
8°. 1921.

RUSSIA—Ghlavnoe Gheologho-Ghīdrogheodezīcheskoe Upravlenīe. *See* supra: COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE.

RUSSIA.—Hydrometeorological Committee.—*Kossino Limnological Station.* Arbeiten der . . . Station, *&c.* Lief. 12→ *See* MOSCOW.—SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE DES NATURALISTES.—*Kossino Biological Station.* 8⁰. 1931→

RUSSIA.—Komīssīya po Īzuchenīyu Estestvennuikh Proīzvodītel'nuikh Sil SSSR. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.*

RUSSIA.—Narodnuiī Komīssarīat Zemledeliya *See* supra: DEPARTAMENT ZEMLEDYELIYA.

RUSSIA.—People's Commissariat of Agriculture. *See* supra: DEPARTAMENT ZEMLEDYELIYA.

Russia—Société Paléontologique. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE PALEONTOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

RUSSIA.—Supreme Economic Council.—*Chief Geological Survey Office.* *See* supra: GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.

Russia.—S'yezd Russkīkh Estestvoīspuitateleĭ ī Vracheĭ.—[*Association of Russian Naturalists and Doctors.*] L'Association Russe pour l'avancement des sciences physico-mathématiques, naturelles et biologiques par les Congrès périodiques des Naturalistes et Médecins russes. (Rapport aux Congrès Internationaux de Moscou, par A. Bogdanov.) *pp. 10 : 1 pl.* (*ports.*). 4⁰. *Moskva*, 1892.

Printed in double column.
The wrappers are illustrated with portraits of Russian Naturalists.

RUSSIA.—United Geological and Prospecting Service. *See* supra: GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.

RUSSIA.—Vsesoyuznoe Gheologho-Razvedochnoe Ob'edinenie. *See* supra: GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. *See also* supra: COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE.

Russia. [*Maps.*]
[Map of the more important deposits of useful minerals in Asiatic Russia. 2nd edition. Scale 250 versts to 1 inch.] *See* supra: COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1924.

[Explanatory notes to the geological map of Asiatic Russia. Scale 250 versts to 1 inch. By A. K. Meĭster.] 8⁰. 1924.

Russia. [*Maps.*]
Pochvennaya karta Azīatskoĭ chastī SSSR . . . Soil map of the Asiatic part of USSR . . . Scale 1 : 4,200,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 65 miles about.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Commission for the study of the natural resources of USSR.* [*Maps.*] 8 sh. *geol. col.* 1926.

Russia. [*Maps.*]
Karta Soyuza S.S.R. Masshtab 1 : 6,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 94·69 miles.] 2 sh. *col. Moskva*, 1930.

Russia. [*Maps.*]
Gheologhīcheskaya Karta evropeĭskoĭ Chasti SSSR. Tret'e izdanie. (Geological map of the European part of USSR. Third edition. Scale) 1 : 2,500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 39·45 miles.] *See* supra: GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—[*Maps.*] 6 sh. 1933.

—— [Explanatory text.] 8⁰. 1933.

RUSSIAN BOTANICAL SOCIETY. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE RUSSIE.

RUSSIAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE RUSSKOE GHEOGHRAFĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

RUSSIAN ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL. *See* RUSSKIĬ ZOOLOGHĪCHESKIĬ ZHURNAL.

RUSSISCHE HYDROBIOLOGISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Herausgegeben an der Biologischen Wolga-Station unter der Redaktion von . . . A. L. Behning. Tom. 1→ 8⁰. *Saratov*, 1921→

RUSSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ ZHURNAL. *See* JOURNAL RUSSE DE BOTANIQUE. 8⁰. 1909–15.

RUSSKIĬ ZOOLOGHĪCHESKIĬ ZHURNAL, īzdavaemuiī pod redaktzīeĭ A. N. Syevertzova i V. S. Elpat'evskagho. Revue Zoologique Russe, *&c.* Tom. **1–10.** 8⁰. *Moskva*, 1916–30.

[*Continued as :*]

Zoologhīcheskiĭ Zhurnal. Pod redaktzīeĭ A. M. Buikhovskoĭ, M. L. Levīna ī A. N. Severtzova. Tom. **11**→ 8⁰. *Moskva*, 1932→

RUSSKOE BOTANĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE RUSSIE.

RUSSKOE GHEOGHRAFĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE RUSSKOE GHEOGHRAFĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

RUSSOV (VALERIAN CARL MICHAEL) [1842–1879] Die Ornis Ehst-, Liv- und Curland's mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zug- und Brutverhältnisse . . . herausgegeben von T. Pleske, *&c. pp. 214* [2] *: 5 tabs.* 8⁰. *Dorpat*, 1880.

Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Bd. **9**, Lief. 1.

RUSTAD (DITLEF)
Euphausiacea. With notes on their biogeography and development, *&c. pp. 83 : 7 pls., text illust.*
Mysidacea, *&c. pp. 28 : 3 pls., text illust.*
See CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927–28 and 1928–29, *&c.* No. 5 & 6. 8⁰. 1930.

Rustad (D.) On the Antarctic Euphausiids from the "Norvegia" Expeditions 1929–30 and 1930–31. *pp. 53 : text illust.* *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927–28 et sqq., *&c.* No. 12. 8⁰. 1934.

RUTENBERG (DIEDRICH CHRISTIAN) [1851–1878]
Reliquiæ Rutenbergianæ. [Botanical & Zoological specimens collected by D. C. Rutenberg in Madagascar, 1877–78.
1. Botanical descriptions by: Otto Böckeler, Franz Buchenau, Rob. Caspary, C. B. Clarke, Alfr. Cogniaux, O. Drude, H. G. A. Engler, W. O. Focke, J. Freyn, A. Garcke, A. Geheeb, C. M. Gottsche, C. Haussknecht, O. Hoffmann, Fr. Körnicke, E. Koehne, Fr. Kränzlin, A. von Krempelhuber, Christ. Luerssen, Karl Müller, Jean Müller *Argoviensis*, R. A. Rolfe, Karl Schumann, Count H. M. C. L. F. Solms-Laubach, J. Urban, & W. Vatke.
2. Zoological descriptions by: Oscar Boettger, F. Karsch, & Hubert Ludwig.] 7 Pt. *illust.*
See BREMEN.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **7.** *pp. 1–56, 177–214, 239–264, 335–365*; **9.** *115–138, 401–403*; **10.** *369–396.* 8⁰. 1880–89.

Rutherford (Ernest) *1st Baron Rutherford of Nelson, F.R.S.* Radioactive substances and their radiations. *pp. viii, 699 : 5 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1912.

RUTHERFORD (William Henry) Catalogue of the Library of C. Darwin . . . compiled by W. H. Rutherford, *&c. See* Cambridge.—university.—*Botany School.* 8⁰. 1908.

Ruthven (Alexander Grant) [1882–] The Amphibians and Reptiles of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia . . . With a description of the region by M. A. Carriker, Jr. *pp. 69 : 12 pls., 1 map. See* Ann Arbor.—university of michigan.—*Museum of Zoology.* Miscellaneous Publications. No. 8. 8⁰. 1922.

Ruthven (A. G.) & **Gaige** (H. T.)
The Reptiles and Amphibians collected in northeastern Nevada by the Walker-Newcomb expedition of the University of Michigan. *pp. 33 : 5 pls.*
The breeding habits of *Prostherapis subpunctatus*, Cope. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.*
See Ann Arbor.—university of michigan.—*Museum of Zoology.* Occasional Papers, *&c.* No. 8 & 10. 8⁰. 1915.

Ruthven (A. G.) & **others.** The Herpetology of Michigan. *pp. 190 : 20 pls., text illust. See* Michigan, *State of.*—geological and biological survey. Publication 10, Biological Series 3. 8⁰. 1912.

Rutley (Frank) Granites and Greenstones: a series of tables and notes for students of Petrology. *pp. 48.* 8⁰. *London*, 1894.

Rutley (F.) The Study of Rocks: an elementary Textbook of Petrology . . . Sixth edition. *pp. xiv, 321 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York*, 1894.

Rutley (F.) Elements of Mineralogy . . . revised by H. H. Read . . . Nineteenth edition. *pp. xxii, 394 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1916.

Rutot (Aimé Louis) Étude des modifications du sol des Flandres depuis que l'homme a pu y établir sa demeure, *&c. pp. 27.* 8⁰. *Gand*, 1897.

Rutot (A. L.) Note sur la découverte d'importants gisements de Silex taillés dans les collines de la Flandre occidentale. Comparaison de ces silex avec ceux du Chalk-Plateau du Kent, *&c. pp. 103 [1] : 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1900.

Les Industries Paléolithiques Primitives. Originally published in *Bull. Soc. Anthrop.*, Brussels. **18**, 1899.

Rutot (A. L.) Un essai de reconstitution plastique des Races Humaines primitives, *&c. See* Brussels.—académie royale de belgique. Classe des Beaux Arts. Mémoires collection in 4⁰, *&c.* 4⁰. 1919.

Rutot (A. L.) Esquisse d'une Monographie des Couches Quaternaires visibles dans l'exploitation de la Société des Carrières du Hainaut à Soignies. *pp. 78 : text illust. See* Brussels.—académie royale de belgique. Mémoires collection in 8⁰. Sér. ii, tom. **4**, fasc. 6. 8⁰. 1920.

Rutot (A. L.) & **Broeck** (E. van den) Explication de la Feuille de Bilsen, *&c. See* Belgium.—commission géologique. 8⁰. 1883.

Rutot (A. L.) & **Broeck** (E. van den) Tableau résumant l'histoire du sol de l'Ardenne (et celui de la Belgique) dans ses rapports avec la chronologie géologique générale, *&c.* s.sh. [ ]

RUTSCH (Rolf) Die Gastropoden des subalpinen Helvétien der Schweiz und des Vorarlbergs, *&c. pp. 77 [2] : 2 pls., text illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **49**, no. 2. 4⁰. 1929.

Rutten (Louis Martin Robert) [1884–] Foraminiferen-führende Gesteine von Niederländisch Neu-Guinea. *See* Wichman (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **6**, Livr. 2. 4⁰. 1914.

Rutten (L. M. R.) Voordrachten over de Geologie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië, *&c. pp. x, 839 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Groningen & den Haag*, 1927.

RUUD (Birgithe) Quantitative investigations of Plankton at Lofoten, March–April, 1922–24. Preliminary Report, *&c. pp. 30 : text illust. See* Norway.—norwegian fishery and marine investigations. Report, *&c.* Vol. **3**, no. 7. 8⁰. 1926.

RUUD (Johan T.) On the Biology of southern Euphausiidæ, *&c. pp. 105 : text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Hvalrådets Skrifter. Scientific results of marine biological research, *&c.* No. 2. 8⁰. 1932.

Ruud (J. T.) & **Braarud** (T.) The "Øst" expedition to the Denmark Strait 1929. 1→ *See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Hvalrådets Skrifter. Scientific results of marine biological research, *&c.* No. 4→ 8⁰. 1932→

Ruud (Johan T.) & **others.** Norwegian Pelagic Whaling in the Antarctic. I→ 1929–30→, *&c. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Hvalrådets Skrifter. Scientific results of marine biological research. Nr. 3→ 8⁰. 1932→.

RUVIGNY (Melville Henry de) *9th Marquess of. See* Massue (Melville Henry de) *9th Marquess of Ruvigny.*

RUWENZORI EXPEDITION, 1905–1906. Reports of the Zoological results of the Ruwenzori (Uganda) expedition, 1905–06. Edited . . . by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. *See* Zoological Society of London. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **19.** 4⁰. 1909–10.

RUYS (Johannes) De Paddenstoelen van Nederland. Naar verschillende bronnen bewerkt, *&c. pp. vi [i], 461 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1909.

Ryabīnīn (Anatoliĭ N.) Sur la structure géologique de la chaîne de Cahétie. *pp. iv, 98 : 3 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 69. 4⁰. 1911.

Ryabīnīn (A. N.) Recherches Géologiques dans la région de la Steppe de Chiraki et de ses alentours. *pp. v, 73 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 93. 4⁰. 1913.

Ryabīnīn (A. N.) Chaîne Aktcha-taou dans la partie Sud-Est de Tchinguiz, *&c. pp. iv, 53 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 129. 4⁰. 1915.

Ryabīnīn (A. N.) Les Lions fossiles de la chaîne de l'Oural et de la région du Volga, *&c. pp. 24 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 168. 4⁰. 1919.

Ryabīnīn (A. N.) Sur les conditions géologiques des trouvailles de sels de potassium dans le district Solikamsk, gouvernement Perm. *pp. 48 : 2 pls., 1 map. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 53. 8⁰. 1920

Ryabīnīn (A. N.) *Mandschurosaurus amurensis* nov. gen. nov. sp. A Hadrosaurian Dinosaur from the Upper Cretaceous of Amur river, *&c. pp. 36 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* St. Petersburg.—RUSSKOE PALEONTOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.—(*Société Paléontologique de Russie.*) Monografiī (Mémoires) 2. 4⁰. 1930.

Ryabīnīn (A. N.) The Saguramo-Yalno and Sabaduri ranges in Georgia. A contribution to the study of their geological structure, *&c. pp. 85 [1] : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 230. 8⁰. 1932.

RYABĪNĪN (V. N.) & **Dorofeev** (N. V.)
Geological Map of the Ural. 1 : 200,000. Sheet N–40–III–SW (113). The Asha-Miniar region.
The Geological Map of the Ural on a scale of 1 : 200,000. Sheet N–40–III–NE (104). (The Messiagut region), *&c.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 134, 204. 8⁰. 1932.

Ryabīnīn (V. N.) & **Yakovlev** (N. N.) Sur la géologie de l'Oural de Solikamsk, *&c.* *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 123. 4⁰. 1915.

RYABOV (M. A.) K voprosu ob īzuchenīī Daghestana s bīogheografīcheskoī storonui [Bio-geographical exploration of Dagestan]. *pp. 10.* 12⁰. *Makhach-Kala*, 1924.

Ryan (Elling) Fra E. Ryans Mosherbarium, af I. Hagen. *1 port.* *See* Drontheim.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter. 1907, no. 1. 8⁰. 1907 (1908).

RYDBECK (Erik) [1732–1795] Pandora Insectorum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjicit Ericus Ol. Rydbeck . . . die xv. Julii, anni MDCCLVIII, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1758.—93.] 4⁰. [1758.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **5**, no. 89, *pp. 232–252.* 8⁰. 1760.

Holmiæ.

—— Vol. **5**, no. 89, *pp. 232–252.* 8⁰. 1760.

Lugduni Batavorum.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* Vol. **5**, no. 89, *pp. 232–252.* 8⁰. 1788.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1764–69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [*i.e.* G. L. Biwald, *S.J.*] No. 5. *pp. 105–130.* 4⁰. 1769.

Rydberg (Per Axel) [1860–1931] Flora of Colorado. *pp. xxii, 447.* *See* Fort Collins, *Colorado.*—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin 100, 1905. 8⁰. 1906.

Rydberg (P. A.)
Fam. Lennoaceæ.—Fam. Pyrolaceæ.
Fam. Carduaceæ : Tribe Helenieæ.
See New York, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **29**, pt. 1, & Vol. **34**, pt. 1. 8⁰. 1914.

Rydberg (P. A.) Carduaceæ, Helenieæ, Tageteæ. *See* New York, *City of*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **34**, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1915.

Rydberg (P. A.) Carduales. Carduaceæ: Tageteæ, Anthemideæ. *See* New York, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **34**, pt. 3. 8⁰. 1916.

Rydberg (P. A.) Flora of the Rocky Mountains and adjacent plains. Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Idaho, Montana, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and neighbouring parts of Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota, and British Columbia. *pp. xii, 1110.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1917.

Rydberg (P. A.) (Rosales) Fabaceæ: Psoraleæ. *See* New York, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **24.** 8⁰. 1919.

Rydberg (P. A.) Flora of the prairies and plains of Central North America, *&c. pp. vii, 969 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1932.

RYDELIUS (Magnus) *Praes.* Dissertatio historico-physica de Mustela domestica, quam . . . præside . . . M. Rydelio . . . offert Auctor et Respondens A. E. Wiesel, *&c.* *See* Wiesel (A. E.) 8⁰. 1718.

RYE (Bertram George) Biller. I. Løbebiller. *pp. 178 : text illust.* *See* Copenhagen.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 3. 8⁰. 1908.

For Pt. 2 & 3 *See* ibid. nos. 14 & 16. 1913, 1914.

Rye (Edward Caldwell) Notes on collecting and preserving Natural History Objects, *&c.* (Beetles, by E. C. Rye.) *See* Taylor (J. E.) 8⁰. 1896.

RYE (Reginald Arthur) [1876–] The Libraries of London, *&c.* *See* London.—UNIVERSITY. 8⁰. 1908.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8⁰. 1910.

The Students' Guide to the Libraries of London. With an account of the most important Archives and other aids to study . . . Third edition, *&c.* 8⁰. 1927.

RYEN (Tron Soot) *See* Soot-Ryen (Tron)

RYLOV (Wjatscheslav) [1889–] Contribution à la faune des Copépodes libres d'eau douce de la Sibérie septentrionale, *&c. pp. [ii,] 33 : text illust.* *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Travaux de la Commission pour l'étude de la République Autonome S.S. Iakoute. Tom. **11.** 4⁰. 1928.

RYNIKER (Charles) & **Galloway** (Jesse James) Foraminifera from the Atoka Formation of Oklahoma, *&c.* *See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Circular No. 21. 8⁰. 1930.

RYSCHKEWITSCH (Eugen) Graphit. Charakteristik, Erzeugung, Verarbeitung und Verwendung, *&c. pp. xii, 323 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1926.

Chemie und Technik der Gegenwart, herausgegeben von W. Roth. Bd. 7.

RYSTEDT (Fredrik Melker) *See* Rystedt (Fredericus Melchior)

RZEHAK (A.) Exkursion nach Pausram-Auerschitz. (Karpathisches Alttertiär.) *pp. 6.* *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

S., C. G. Till Linnés minne att sjungas vid Svenska Läkar-Sällskapets Linnéfest d. 14 Maj, 1907. [Words by C. G. S. *i.e.* C. G. Santesson.] *See* Stockholm.—SVENSKA LÄKARE-SÄLLSKAPET. 8⁰. 1907.

S., J. Öfver Herr Archiaterns och Riddarens C. v. Linné's återvundna hälsa, sedan han af en kall-feber verit angripen vid sit 69 år. [Poem in 5 verses, beginning: Men är Linnéus sjuk ? mit sorgsna hjerta frågar. By J. S. *i.e.* Jonas Sidrén.] *See* Tidningar. Tidningar utgifne i Upsala. Årg. 4, no. 36, 1776. 8^0. 1776.

S., J. L. *See* Smith (Jesse L.)

S., M. Guide to the Gardens of the Royal Botanic Society, London. [By M. S. *i.e.* Sarah Mary Sowerby.] *pp. 22 : frontis., 4 pls.* 8^0. *London*, 1900.

S., S. R., *M.D.* The description of the isles of Orknay and Zetland. (From the MS. of Robert Monteith Laird of Eglisha & Gairsa, dated Kirkwall Sept. 24, 1633.) With the Mapps of them done from the accurat observation of the most learned who lived in these isles. Published by S[ir] R[obert] S[ibbald], *M.D.* *See* Monteith (R.) *Laird of Eglisha & Gairsa.* fol. 1711.

S., U. T. Carl von Linné Suomessa v. 1732. [By] U. T. S. [*i.e.* U. T. Sirelius.] *See* Nuori Suomi. Nuori Suomi. 1913. *pp. 128–139.* 8^0. 1913.

SAABYE (Hans Egede) Greenland: being extracts from a Journal kept in that country in the years 1770 to 1778 . . . To which is prefixed An Introduction containing some accounts of the manners of the Greenlanders, and of the Mission in Greenland. With . . . information respecting the geography, *&c.*, of that country, and illustrated by a Chart of Greenland. By G. Fries. Second edition. Translated from the German [by H. E. Lloyd.] *pp.* [*viii*,] *293 : 1 map.* 8^0. *London*, 1818.

SAALAS (Uunio) Die Fichtenkäfer Finnlands. Studien über die Entwicklungsstadien, Lebensweise und geographische Verbreitung der an *Picea excelsa* Link lebenden Coleopteren nebst einer Larvenbestimmungstabelle, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* 8^0. *Helsinki*, 1917, 1923.

Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicæ. Ser. A, Tom. 8, no. 1; Tom. 22.

Saalas (U.) Kaarnakuoriaisista ja niiden aiheuttamista vahingoista Suomen metsissä. *pp. viii, 415 : 13 pls., 2 maps.* 8^0. *Helsinki*, 1919.

Sabatier (Charles Paul Dieudonné Armand) A la mémoire de P. D. A. Sabatier, *&c.* [Edited, with a preface by A. Soulier.] *pp. 180 : 1 port.* *See* Montpellier.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Institut de Zoologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Sér. II, mém. no. 23. 8^0. 1911.

Sabatier (P. D. A.) *See* Sabatier (C. P. D. A.)

Sabatini (Venturino) I Vulcani dell'Italia centrale e i loro prodotti. Parte seconda: Vulcani Cimini. *pp. 636* [*3*] *: 17 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Italy.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. Memorie descrittive, *&c.* Vol. **15.** 8^0. 1912.

SABORSKY (Paul) Das Walisische Schwarzvieh (Welsh Black Cattle). *pp.* [*i*,] *74, 8 tabs. : 22 pls.* 8^0. *Wien*, 1913.

Mitteil. d. landwirtschaftl. Lehrkanzeln d. k. k. Hochschule f. Bodenkultur, Wien. Bd. **1**, Hft. 4.

SABOT (René Charles) Étude cristallographique et optique d'un certain nombre de Minéraux des Pegmatites de Madagascar et de Minéraux de l'Oural. *pp. 138 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8^0. *Genève*, 1914.

Sabot (R. C.) & **Duparc** (C. L.) Litoquímica de la Sierra Kalpak-Kazansky (Rusia), por S. Piña de Rubies. Micrografía por L. Duparc y R. Sabot. *pp. 40 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* Madrid.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Geológica, no. 16. 8^0. 1916.

Saccardo (Pietro Andrea) [1845–1920]. Icones Fungorum . . . ad usum Sylloges Saccardianæ adcommodatæ. [Completed (Vol. **3**, fasc. 5) by P. A. Saccardo.] *See* Berlese (A. N.) 8^0. 1905.

Saccardo (P. A.) Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Digessit P. A. Saccardo. [*Contd.*] Vol. 22→ 8^0. *Patavii*, 1913→

Vol.
22. Supplementum universale. Pars ix. Ascomycetæ-Deuteromycetæ (editæ usque ad finem anni MCMX). Auctoribus P. A. Saccardo et A. Trotter. *pp. 1612.* 1913.
23. Supplementum universale. Pars x. Basidiomycetæ. Curante A. Trotter. (Collab. P. A. et D. Saccardo, G. B. Traverso, A. Trotter.) *pp. xxxii, 1026 : frontis. port.* 1925.
Vol. Sect.
24. 1. —— Phycomycetæ, Laboulbeniomycetæ, Pyrenomycetæ p.p., *&c.* *pp. 703.* 1926.
25. —— Myxomycetæ, Myxobacteriaceæ, Deuteromycetæ, Mycelia sterilia, *&c.* *pp. 1093.* 1931.

Saccardo (P. A.) Hymeniales . . . digessit P. A. Saccardo, adjuvante Ab. Hier. Dalla Costa qui præterea Conspectus synopticos concinnavit. *See* Florence.—SOCIETÀ BOTANICA ITALIANA. Flora Italica Cryptogama, *&c.* Pars I: Fungi. Fasc. 14, 15. 8^0. 1915, 1916.

Saccardo (P. A.) & **Trotter** (A.) Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum . . . Supplementum universale. Pars 9. (Vol. 22.) *See* Saccardo (P. A.) 8^0. 1913.

Sacco (Federico) Les Lois fondamentales de l'Orogénie de la Terre, *&c.* *pp. 26 : 1 map col.* 8^0. *Turin*, 1906.

Sacco (F.) & **others.**
L'Istria. Cenni geologici generale. Del . . . Federico Sacco. 1924.
Materiali per la Bibliografia geologica, idrologica, speleologica, paleontologica a paleoetnologica dell'Istria e regioni finitime. Raccolti da C. F. Parona, F. Sacco e R. Battaglia. 1923.
pp. 105 [*1*], *clxxvi.*
See Italy.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. Memorie descrittive della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **19.** 4^0. 1924 (1923).

SACERDOTE (Elias Paul) [1869–] & **Abraham** (H. A.) Recueil de Constantes Physiques, *&c.* *See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE PHYSIQUE. 4^0. 1913.

Sachs (Ferdinand Gustav Julius von) A History of Botany, 1860–1900, being a continuation of Sachs' "History of Botany, 1530–1860." *See* Green (J. R.) 8^0. 1909.

SACHTLEBEN (Hans) [1893–] Beiträge zur Natur- und Kulturgeschichte Lithauens und angrenzender Gebiete von . . . E. Stechow . . . Vögel, von Dr. H. Sachtleben. *pp. 232 : 1 pl. col.* *See* Munich.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Supplement-Band, Tl. 1. 4^0. 1921 (1922).

Sachtleben (H.) Die Forleule. *Panolis flammea* Schiff, *&c.* *See* Morstatt (Hermann) Monographien zum Pflanzenschutz, *&c.* No. 3. 8^0. 1929.

SACK (Albert von) *Baron.* A narrative of a voyage to Surinam; of a residence there during 1805, 1806, and 1807; and of the author's return to Europe by the way of North America. (Appendix; containing additional notes and observations on the natural history of Surinam, *&c.*) *pp. x* [*ii*], *282 : frontis., 2 pls.* 4^0. *London*, 1810.

Sack (A. von) *Baron.* Beschreibung einer Reise nach Surinam und des Aufenthaltes daselbst in den Jahren 1805, 1806, 1807(–1810, 1811, 1812) so wie von des Verfassers Rückkehr nach Europa über Nord-Amerika. 2 Abt. *illust.* 4^0. *Berlin*, 1821.

With the plates of the English edition of 1810.

SACK (J.) & **Ritsema** (I. C.) Index Phytochemicus, *&c.* *See* HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, *&c.*—*Koloniaal Museum.* 8°. 1905.

SADEK (HASSAN) & **Moon** (F. W.) Topography and Geology of northern Sinai. Part I. Session 1919–20. *pp. vii, 154 : 51 pls., 2 maps. See* EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1921.

SADOWNIKOWA (MARIA) Stereoskopische Bilder aus dem Leben der Ameisen. *pp. 7 : 42 pls.* 8°. *Moskau*, 1911.

SAECHSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU LEIPZIG. *See* LEIPSIC.—KOENIGLICH-SAECHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

SAEFFTIGEN (ARMAND MAXIMILIAN) [1858–] Zur Organisation der Echinorhynchen. Inauguraldissertation, *&c. pp. 52 [1] : 3 pls. (2 col.)* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Morph. Jahrb. Bd. **10**, Hft. 1.

SAELAN (ANDERS THIODOLF) Finlands Botaniska Litteratur till och med år 1900. *pp. xi, 633. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **43,** no. 1. 8°. 1916.

SAEMUNDSSON (BJARNI) [1867–] Oversigt over Islands Fiske med Oplysninger om deres Forekomst, vigtigste biologiske Forhold og økonomiske Betydning. *pp. 140 : 1 map, text illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Skrifter, *&c.* No. 5. 8°. 1908.

The wrapper is dated 1909.

Saemundsson (B.) Synopsis of the Fishes of Iceland, *&c. pp. 66 [2] : 1 map. See* REYKJAVIK.—VÍSINDAFÉLAG ÍSLENDINGA. Rit, *&c.* No. 2. 8°. 1927.

SAFFORD (GEORGE) Who's Who in Mining and Metallurgy. Containing the Records of Mining Engineers and Metallurgists at home and abroad . . . Founded by George Safford. 1910 (→Second edition.) *See* MINING JOURNAL. 8°. [1910]→

SAGE (JOHN HALL) [1847–] & **others.** The Birds of Connecticut. *pp. 370. See* CONNECTICUT, *State of.*—STATE GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 20. 8°. 1913.

SAGER (JAMES L.) [1877–] Studies in soil acidity. The importance of the light factor, *&c. pp. 16 : 1 tab.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1923.

SAGHALIN, *Government of.* Flora of Saghalin. By K. Miyabé . . . and T. Miyake, *&c. pp. 10 [700] : 13 pls.* 4°. [*Toyohara,*] 1915.

SAGNIER (HENRY) Notice biographique sur Adolphe Carnot, *&c. pp. 23 : 1 port.* 8°. *Paris*, 1921.

Extrait du Tome 2 des *Travaux et Notices publiés par l'Académie d'Agriculture de France.*

SAGUÉ (MOSSEN NORBERT FONT Y) *See* FONT Y SAGUÉ (M. N.)

Sahlberg (CARL REINHOLD) *Praes.* Dissertatio Entomologica Insecta Fennica enumerans . . . præside C. R. Sahlberg . . . publico examini subjicit . . . Boij [and others], *&c.* Ser. I. 32 Pt. [With Index generum et specierum.] *pp. 519.* 8°. *Aboæ*, 1817–[1834.]

Wanting Pt. 1, *pp. 1–8*, and several of the title-pages to the different parts.

—— [Another edition of Ser. I.] Insecta Fennica, dissertationibus academicis, a 1817–34 editis, enumerata a C. R. Sahlberg . . . Pars I. *pp. viii, 519.* 8°. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1834.

The Prœmium and the 32 dissertations of the original edition without their title-pages are here reprinted with a new general title-page, dated 1834.
The University of Åbo removed to Helsingfors in 1827.

—— [Ser. II.] Dissertatio Entomologica Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam primam (—decimam octavam) partis secundæ . . . subjicit . . . C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente J. Grönberg [and 16 others], *&c.* 18 Pt. *pp. 288.* 8°. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1834–39.

Sahlberg (C. R.) [Dissertatio . . . Observationes quasdam historiam Notonectidum imprimis Fennicarum illustrantes propositura. *pp. 15.* 4°. *Aboæ*, 1819.]

Wanting.
For list of the new species described, extracted by S. Schenkling, *See* SHERBORN, C.D.: "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 83.

Sahlberg (C. R.) *Praes.* Dissertatio academica novas Coleopterorum Fennicorum species sistens, quam . . . præside C. R. Sahlberg . . . submittit . . . auctor R. F. Sahlberg, *&c.* *See* SAHLBERG (R. F.) 4°. [1834.]

Sahlberg (JOHN REINHOLD) [1845–1920] Öfversigt af Finlands och den Skandinaviska halföns Cicadariæ, *&c. pp. 506 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1871.

Notiser ur Sällskapets pro Fauna et Flora Fennica Förhandlingar. Hft. 12. Ny serie, Hft. 9.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Öfversigt af Finlands och den Skandinaviska halföns Fulgorina. Akademisk afhandling, hvilken . . . under inseende af F. W. Mäklin . . . af J. R. Sahlberg . . . den 29 November 1871, *&c. pp. 118.* 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1871.

This dissertation is a reprint, with a special introduction, of *pp. 376–486* of the same author's *Ofversigt af Finlands och den Skandinaviska halföns Cicadariæ*, 1871. [*q.v.* supra.]

Sahlberg (J. R.) Enumeratio Hemipterorum Gymnoceratorum Fenniæ, *&c. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Meddelanden, *&c.* Hft. 7. 8°. 1881.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Coleoptera mediterranea et rossoasiatica nova et minus cognita maxima ex parte itineribus annis 1895–96, 1898–99 et 1903–04 collecta descripsit J. Sahlberg. Pt. 1–4. *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. **42,** *pp. 174–208* ; **45,** no. 10 ; **50,** no. 7 ; **55,** afd. A, no. 8. 8°. 1900–13.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Om parasitstekel-slägtet *Gonatopus* och dess Finska representanter (Hym.), *&c. pp. 19. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **33,** no. 7. 8°. 1910 (1912).

Sahlberg (J. R.)

Entomologiska forskningsresor uti trakterna vid östra Medelhafvet företagna af J. Sahlberg och hans son U. Saalas under åren 1903 och 1904, *&c. pp. 76.*

Messis nova hiemalis Coleopterorum Corcyreorum. Enumeratio Coleopterorum mensibus Novembri et Decembri 1903 in insula Corcyra collectorum, quæ ibi antea haud vel rarissime observavi, scripsit J. Sahlberg. *pp. 28.*

Coleoptera balcanica quæ mensibus Octobri et Decembri 1903 atque Martis et Aprili 1906 in peninsula balcanica collegerunt J. Sahlberg et U. Saalas, enumeravit J. Sahlberg. *pp. 108.*

Coleoptera mediterranea orientalia, quae in Aegypto, Palaestina, Syria, Caramania atque in Anatolia occidentali anno 1904 collegerunt J. Sahlberg et U. Saalas, enumeravit J. Sahlberg. *pp. 281 [1].*

See Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. **55**, afd. A, no. 9, 12, 15 19. 8°. 1913.

Sahlberg (J. R.) Enumeratio Hemipterorum Heteropterorum Faunæ Fennicæ. Editio secunda aucta et emendata. *pp. 227 : 1 map. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, *&c.* Hft. **79**, no. 2. 8°. 1920.

SAHLBERG (Reinhold Ferdinand) [1811–1874] Dissertatio academica novas Coleopterorum Fennicorum species sistens, quam . . . præside C. R. Sahlberg . . . submittit . . . auctor R. F. Sahlberg . . . die 10 Maji 1834. *pp.* [*i,*] *12.* 4°. *Helsingforsiæ*, [1834.]

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscow, Tom. 7, 1834, *pp. 257–280.*

Sahlberg (R. F.) In Faunam Insectorum rossicam symbola, novas ad Ochotsk lectas Carabicorum species continens, quam . . . p.p. R. F. Sahlberg . . . Respondente J. B. von Pfaler, *&c. pp. 69.* 8°. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1844.

SAHLGREN (Gustav Fredrik Jöran) Linnés Skånska Resa . . . Utgiven av Jöran Sahlgren. *See* Linnæus (C.) [III.—Travels.—*Skåne.*—1751.] 8°. 1920.

SAHLGREN (Jöran) *See* Sahlgren (Gustav Fredrik Jöran)

SAHLIN (Carl Yngve) [1824–1917] Om Naturens Lif. Inbjudningsskrift till den fest med hvilken Kongl. Universitetet i Upsala kommer at fira minnet af Carl von Linné på hundrade årsdagen af hans död af Universitetets Rektor (C. Y. Sahlin). *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet. 8°. 1878.

Sahlström (Karl Esaias) [1884–] Jordskalf i Sverige, 1907–10. *pp. 95 : 3 maps (col.) See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 238. [= Årsbok **4** (1910), no. 10.] 8°. 1911.

Sahlström (K. E.)

Några försök angående jordarternas permeabilitet i naturen. *pp. 56 : 2 pls., text illust.*

Jordskalv i Sverige 1911–12. *pp. 31 : text illust.*

See Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 245 [= Årsbok **5** (1911), no. 7]; 247 [= Årsbok **6** (1912), no. 1.] 8°. 1913.

Sahlström (K. E.) Glacial Skulptur i Stockholms yttre skärgård, *&c. pp. 36 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 258 [= Årsbok **7** (1913), no. 5.] 8°. 1914.

Sahlström (K. E.) Jordskalv i Sverige 1913–18. *pp. 16 : 1 text illustn. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, *&c.* Ser. c. No. 293. [= Årsbok **13** (1919), no. 2.] 8°. 1919.

Sahlström (K. E.) Jordskalv i Sverige 1919–25 . . . Mit einem Resumee : Erdbeben in Schweden 1919–25. *pp. 34 ; 1 map, text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 341. [= Årsbok **20** (1926), no. 2.] 8°. 1926.

Sahlström (K. E.) Jordskalv i Sverige 1926–30 . . . Resumee: Erdbeben in Schweden 1926–30. *pp. 52 : 1 map, text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 370. [= Årsbok **25** (1931), no. 3.] 8°. 1931.

SAHNI (Birbal) Petrified Plant remains from the Queensland Mesozoic and Tertiary formations, *&c. pp. 38 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Queensland.—geological survey. Publication No. 267. 8°. 1920.

Sahni (B.) Revisions of Indian Fossil Plants, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. See* India.—geological survey. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **11.** 4°. 1928, 1931.

Pt.
1. Coniferales (a. Impressions and Incrustations), *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *49 : pls. 1–6.* 1928.
2. Coniferales (b. Petrifactions), *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *51–124 : pls. 7–15, text illust.* 1931.

Sahni (B.)

Homoxylon rajmahalense, gen. et sp. nov., a fossil angiospermous wood, devoid of vessels, from the Rajmahal Hills, Behar, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *19* [*2*] *: 2 pls., text illust.*

A petrified *Williamsonia* (*W. sewardiana*, sp. nov.) from the Rajmahal Hills, India, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *19* [*3*] *: 3 pls., text illust.*

See India.—geological survey. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **20**, mem. no. 2, 3. 4°. 1932.

Sahni (B.) & **Seward** (A. C.) Indian Gondwana Plants : a revision. *pp. 54 : 7 pls., text illust. See* India.—geological survey. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **7**, mem. 1. 4°. 1920.

SAHNI (Mulk Raj) A Monograph of the Terebratulidæ of the British Chalk . . . with a preface by A. Morley Davies, *&c. See* Palæontographical Society. [Monographs.] Sahni (M. R.) 4°. 1929.

Saigey (Jacques Frédéric) *See* Annales des Sciences d'Observation . . . Par MM. Saigey et Raspail. Tom. **1–4**, no. 2.† 8°. 1829–30.

SAIGON.—Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Centenaire de Louis Pasteur. Les Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Rédigé par P. N. Bernard, *&c. pp. 249 : 18 pls., 2 plans, 1 tab.* 8°. *Saigon*, 1922.

Saigon.—Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Archives, *&c.* No. 1→ 4°. *Saigon*, 1925→

Saigon.—Institut Scientifique de l'Indochine. Opuscules, *&c.* No. 1–3. 8°. *Saigon*, 1923–24.

Contains: *Faune Entomologique de l'Indochine Française*, Fasc. 6–8, for which *See* Vitalis de Salvaza (R.) 8°. 1921, 1923–24.

SAIGON.—*Jardin Botanique.* Catalogue des Plantes du Jardin Botanique de Saigon, *&c. See* Chevalier (A.) 8°. 1919.

SAIGON.—Société des Études Indo-Chinoises. [For the paper by R. Vitalis on his expedition to Luang-Prabang, *&c.* in 1915 which appeared in Vol. **66**, *pp. 33–70* of the Bulletin of the Society.] *See* Vitalis de Salvaza (R.) fol. [1915.]

Saint-Amans (Jean Florimond Boudon de) Philosophie Entomologique, ouvrage qui renferme les généralités nécessaires pour s'initier dans l'étude des Insectes, et des aperçus sur les rapports naturels de ces petits animaux avec les autres êtres organisés ; suivi de l'exposition des méthodes de Géoffroi, et de celle de Linné combinée avec le système de Fabricius : pour servir d'introduction à la connoissance des Insectes, en procurant le moyen de les classer et de les rapporter à leurs genres, dont on donne les caractères essentiels et la synonimie, *&c. pp. vii* [*i*], *152* [*1*]. 8°. *Agen, An* vii [1799.]

Saint-Amans (J. F. B. de) Éloge de Linné, *&c. See* Paris.—société linnéenne. Relation de la première Fête Champêtre célébrée . . . le 24 mai 1822, jour anniversaire de la naissance de Linné, *&c. pp. 12–28.* 8°. 1822.

ST. ANDREWS.—*Marine Laboratory.*

[Founded 1884.]

The Saint Andrews Marine Laboratory under the Fishery Board for Scotland, *&c. See* McIntosh (W. C.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1895.

St. Andrews.—University. Brief Sketch of the Natural History Museum of the University, *&c.* *See* McIntosh (W. C.) *F.R.S.* 8⁰. 1913.

St. Andrews.—University.—*Gatty Marine Laboratory.*
[Founded 1896.]
The Gatty Marine Laboratory, and the steps which led to its foundation in the University of St. Andrews, *&c.* *See* McIntosh (W. C.) *F.R.S.* 8⁰. 1896.

ST. CLAIR (George) [1836–1908] Darwinism and Design; or, Creation by Evolution, *&c.* *pp. xii, 359* [*i.e. 259*]. 8⁰. *London*, 1873.

ST. CLAIR (Stuart) & **Weller** (Stuart) Geology of Ste. Genevieve County, Missouri, *&c.* *See* Missouri, *State of.*—bureau of geology and mines. [Publications, *&c.*] Ser. ii, vol. 22. 8⁰. 1928.

St. Gallen.—St. Gallische Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft. Systematische Uebersicht über die Mitteilungen in den 40 von 1860–1900 erschienenen *Berichten.* Zusammengestellt von C. Walkmeister und B. Wartmann. *See* supra: Bericht über die Thätigkeit, *&c.* 1898–99. *pp. 306–353.* 8⁰. 1900.

St. Gallen.—St. Gallische Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft. Uebersicht über die Mitteilungen (Abhandlungen, Vorträge, Vorweisungen, Exkursionen usw.) in den 20 Berichten und Jahrbüchern der St. Gallischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft von 1899–1900 bis und mit 1919 . . . Zusammengestellt von E. Bächler. *See* supra: Jahrbuch, *&c.* Bd. **56**, Tl. 1. 1919. *pp. 43–77.* 8⁰. 1920.

St. Gothard. [*Maps.*]
Karte der St. Gotthard-Bahn . . . Massstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1·57 miles.] s.sh. *Zürich*, [1880.]

St. John (Charles George William) Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. From the Journals of Charles St. John, Esq. *pp. vi, 281.* 8⁰. *London*, 1846.
Murray's *Home and Colonial Library.* Vol. 18.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. *London*, 1847.

—— Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands . . . Illustrated [eighth] edition. *pp. xv, 338 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1878.

—— A new (ninth) edition, with the author's notes, and a Memoir by . . . M. G. Watkins. *pp. xxiii, 319 : frontis. port., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1893.

—— [Another edition.] Wild Sports & Natural History of the Highlands . . . With Introduction and Notes by . . . Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bt., *&c.* *pp. xxx, 472 : 39 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4⁰. *London & Edinburgh*, 1919.

ST. JOHN (Harold) [1892–] A Botanical exploration of the north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Including an annotated list of the species of Vascular Plants, *&c.* *pp. iii, 130 : 6 pls. : 2 maps.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir. No. 126. 8⁰. 1922.
Biological Series. No. 4.

St. John (H.) Hawaiian Plant Studies. 1→ *See* Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, *&c.* Occasional Papers. Vol. **10**, no. 4, 12→ 8⁰. 1933→
1. *Lysimachia, Labordia, Scævola,* and *Pluchea.* *pp. 10 : text illust.* 1933.
2. *Panicum, Zanthoxylum, Psychotria,* and *Sicyos.* *pp. 7 : text illust.* 1934.

St. John (H.) & **Warren** (F. A.) Preliminary list of the Plants of the Kaniksu National Forest, Idaho and Washington, *&c.* *pp. 36.* 4⁰. 1925.
Typescript.

ST. JOHN'S SCIENCE SOCIETY, *Shanghai.* *See* Shanghai.

ST. KITTS-NEVIS. Reports on the Geology of St. Kitts-Nevis, B.W.I. . . . By K. W. Earle, *&c.* *See* Windward and Leeward Islands.—geological survey. 8⁰. [1924.]

ST. KITTS-NEVIS.—*Botanic Station.* Report, *&c.* 1912–14. *See* West Indies.—imperial department of agriculture. fol. 1913–14.

ST. KITTS-NEVIS.—Department of Agriculture. Report, *&c.* 1914–15→ *See* West Indies.—imperial department of agriculture. fol. 1916→

Saint-Lager (Jean Baptiste) Histoire des Herbiers, *&c.* *pp. 120.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1885.
Also published in *Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon*, **13**, *pp. 1–120.*

Saint-Lager (J. B.) Recherches sur les anciens Herbaria, *&c.* *pp. 45.* 8⁰. [*Lyon*, 1886.]
Also published in *Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon*, **13**, *pp. 237–281.*

St. Louis.—*Louisiana Purchase Exposition*, 1904. Album of Philippine Types found in Bilibid Prison in 1903 [prepared for the Exhibition], *&c.* *See* Folkmar (D.) obl. 8⁰. 1904.

St. Louis.—*Missouri Botanical Garden.* Linnæus, Nuttall and Gray. Dedication of Marble Busts erected in the Missouri Botanical Garden. By Henry Shaw. June 1883. *pp. 29 : frontis.* 8⁰. *St. Louis*, 1883.

St. Louis.—*Missouri Botanical Garden.* Annals, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8⁰. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1914→

St. Louis.—*Missouri Botanical Garden.* Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden. St. Louis] till . . . Caroli Linnæi Föreläsningar uti Natur-Historien förde af Fredric Mozelius 1748. Afgifven af C. Otto G. Wibom, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XVI.—*Lectures.*—1917.] 4⁰. 1917.

St. Louis.—Washington University. Washington University Studies, *&c.* (Part 1, Scientific Series.) Vol. **1–13.** *illust.* 8⁰. *St. Louis*, 1913–26.

[*Continued as :*]
—— New Series. Science and Technology. No. 1→ 8⁰. *St. Louis*, 1928→

ST. LUCIA. The geology of St. Lucia. By K. W. Earle, *&c.* *See* Windward and Leeward Islands.—geological survey. fol. 1924.

ST. LUCIA.—Department of Agriculture. Report, *&c.* 1912–13→ *See* West Indies.—imperial department of agriculture. fol. 1913→

SAINT-MARTIN (Louis Vivien de) *See* Vivien de Saint-Martin (L.)

St. Paul, *Minnesota.*—**Minnesota Seaside Station.** The Minnesota Seaside Station. *See* MacMillan (C.) 8⁰. [1902.]

St. Paul, *Minnesota.*—**Minnesota Seaside Station.** Postelsia: the Year Book of the . . . Station. 1906. (First edition.) *pp.* [*vi,*] *347* [*17*] *: 33 pls.* 8⁰. *St. Paul, Minnesota,* 1906.

Contains:
Word of Introduction [by] C. MacMillan.
Observations on Plant Distribution in Renfrew district of Vancouver Island [by] C. O. Rosendahl.
The Conifers of Vancouver Island [by] F. K. Butters.
Hepaticæ of Vancouver Island [by] A. W. Evans.
Some Western Helvellineæ [by] D. S. Hone.
Renfrewia parvula, a new Kelp from Vancouver Island [by] R. F. Griggs.
A study of Tide-pools on the west coast of Vancouver Island [by] I. Henkel.
Some Geological Features of the Minnesota Seaside Station [by] C. W. Hall.

ST. PAUL ROCKS, *South Atlantic.* [*Maps.*] St. Paul Rocks (Peñedo de San Pedro) . . . Scale 1 : 24,350 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·35 mile about]. s.sh. *London,* 1931.

SAINT-PÉRIER (René de) La Grotte d'Isturitz. I. Le Magdalénien de la Salle de Saint-Martin, *&c.* *pp. 123* [*13*] *: 13 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* *See* PARIS.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mémoire 7. 4⁰. 1930.

Saint-Périer (R. de) & **Breuil** (H.) Les Poissons, les Batraciens et les Reptiles dans l'Art Quaternaire, *&c.* *See* PARIS.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mémoire 2. 4⁰. 1927.

ST. PETERSBURG. A Voyage to St. Petersburg in 1814, . . . By a Surgeon in the British Navy. *pp. 74.* *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **7,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1822.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. (*Academia Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitana. Imperatorskaya Akademīya Nauk.*)
[Founded 1725.
1918. *Akademīya Nauk Soyuza Sovetskīkh Sotzīalīstīcheskīkh Respublīk.*]
Catalogue des livres publiés en langues étrangères par l'Académie, *&c.* *pp. 66.* 8⁰. *St. Pétersbourg,* 1854.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Nauchnuie Rezul'tatui puteshestvii N. M. Przheval'skagho po tzentral'noĭ Aziī, *&c.* Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von N. M. Przewalski nach Central-Asien unternommenen Reisen . . . Zoologischer Theil. [*Contd.*] 4⁰. *St. Petersburg,* 1889–1912.

Bd. **2.** *pp. ii, 360 : 10 pls. col.* 1889–1905.
  Lief. 1–3. Vögel. Bearbeitet von T. Pleske. 1889–94.
  4. Vögel. Bearbeitet von V. Bianchi. 1905.
Bd. **3.** Abt. 1.
  Amphibien und Reptilien. Bearbeitet von J. von Bedriaga. *pp. 769 : 10 pls., text illust.* 1898–1912.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Nauchnuie rezul'tatui ekspedītzii, snaryazhennoĭ . . . Akademieĭ . . . dlya raskopkī Mamonta, naĭdennagho na ryekye Berezovkye v 1901 ghodu. [Scientific results obtained by the expedition, sent out by the Academy to dig for Mammoths, on the River Berezovka in 1901.] 3 Tom. *illust.* [*Contd.*] 4⁰. *S.-Peterburgh,* 1903–14.

Tom.
3. V. N. Sukachev. Īzslyedovanie rastītel'nuikh ostatkov īz pīshchī Mamonta, naidennagho na r. Berezovkye Yakutstkoĭ oblastī. [Analysis of vegetable remains in the food of Mammoth found at the river Berezovka, prov. Yakutsk].
  P. I. Shestakov. O zhīrye Mamontov [On fats of Mammoth]. 1914.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Katalogh Īzdaniī . . . Chast I, *&c.*—Catalogue des Livres publiés par l'Académie . . . Pt. I. Publications périodiques, recueils et séries. En langues Russe et étrangères. Depuis 1726 jusqu'au 1 Juin, 1912. *pp. ii* [*iv*], *148.* 8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh,* 1912.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Īzvyestiya . . . Bulletin, *&c.* Ser. VI. Table des matières des Tomes **1–10.** 1907–16. *pp. 82.* 4⁰. *Petrograd,* [1918.]

Appendice au [*Bulletin*] No. 18. 1918.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Dokladui, *&c.*—Comptes Rendus, *&c.* 1922→ 4⁰. *Petroghrad,* [1923→]

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Trudui po īzuchenīyu radīya ī radīoaktīvnuikh rud. (Travaux sur le radium et les minerais radioactifs.) 1→ 8⁰. *Lenīnghrad,* 1924→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Akademīya Nauk Soyuza Sovetskīkh Sotzīalīstīcheskīkh Respublīk. Ee zadachī, razdelnīe ī sostav. [The Academy of Sciences of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Its problems, divisions and composition.] *pp. iv, 89* [*1*] *: 1 pl., 1 plan, 4 diags.* 8⁰. *Lenīnghrad,* 1925.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Catalogue systématique des publications de l'Académie . . . parues depuis le 1 Janvier 1917 jusqu'au 1 Septembre 1925. *pp. xiii, 127* [*3*]. 8⁰. *Leningrad,* 1925.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xii, 132.* 8⁰. *Leipzig,* [1927.]

With notes for 1926 & 1927.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. K dvukhsotletīyu vsesoyuznoĭ Akademīi Nauk [The two-hundredth anniversary of the Academy]. *pp. 36 : frontis., 10 pls.* 16⁰. *Lenīnghrad,* 1925.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Priroda [Nature.] Vol. **14,** no. 7–9. (K 200-letnemu yubīleyu Akademīi Nauk 1725–1925). 1 Vol. 8⁰. [*Lenīnghrad,*] 1925.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. The Pacific. Russian Scientific Investigations. [By V. Akhmatov, An. Belobrov, L. Berg, V. Komarov, A. Kryshtofovich, P. Nikiforov, P. Schmidt, L. Sternberg, & W. Wiese. Edited by A. Fersman. With Bibliographies.] *pp. iv, 190* [*1*] *: 11 ports., 6 maps, 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *Leningrad,* 1926.

Prepared for the Third Pan-Pacific Congress, Tokyo, 1926.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. V. Komarov. Flora Peninsulæ Kamtschatka. 1→ [English summary.] 8⁰. *Leninopoli,* 1927→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Yakutīya. Sbornik Stateĭ. (Iakoutie. Recueil d'Articles.) *pp. xxvi, 746 : 5 pls., 19 ports., 10 maps* (*5 col.*), *1 tab., text illust.* RUSS. 4⁰. *Lenīnghrad,* 1927.

Each article has also its own separate pagination.
Contains, *inter alia:*
Étude géomorphologique de la Iakoutie. [Par] A. A. Ghrighoriev.
Aperçu géologique de la Iakoutie. [Par] R. Hecker.
Aperçu des minéraux utiles de la Iakoutie. [Par] V. N. Zverev.
Aperçu de la végétation de la Iakoutie. [Par] V. L. Komarov.
Aperçu général de la faune de la Iakoutie. [Par] A. Tugharinov.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences. Pamir-Expedition 1928. Abhandlungen der Expedition. Lief. 1→ 8⁰. *Leningrad,* 1929→

Lief.
1. Allgemeiner Bericht. *pp. iv* [*i*], *99 : 12 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 1929.
2. Zoologie. *pp. 130 : 6 pls., text illust.* 1930.
3. Geographie und Geodäsie. *pp. 97 : 7 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 1930.
4. Mineralogie. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 1930.
5. Astronomie und Geodäsie. *pp. 50 : 6 pls., text illust.* 1930.
6. Linguistik. *pp. viii, 108 : 1 map.* 1930.
7. Geologie und Geochemie. *pp.* [*i,*] *106 : 8 pls., text illust.* 1931.
8. Zoologie. *pp.* [*i,*] *247 : 19 pls., text illust.* 1931.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—Otchet o deyatel'nostī Akademīī Nauk . . . v 1933 ghodu. [Report on the activities of the Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R. during the year 1933.] *pp. 389* [*3*]. 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1934.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Caucasian Branch.—Azerbaijan Section.* Trudui . . . Sektor Botanīkī. 1→ 8°. *Baku*, 1933→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the scientific survey of the Mongolian and the Tannu-Tuvin Republics, &c.* Severnaya Mongholīya [Northern Mongolia], *&c.* 3 Pt. [Preliminary geological-geochemical reports of the expeditions in 1925. Short Report of the Mongolian-Tibetan expedition of the Russian Geographical Society in 1923–26.] 4°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1926–28.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* Boghatstva Rossīī. Mīneral'nuie Vodui. [Riches of Russia. Mineral waters. By] A. D. Stopnevīch, *pp. 36 : text illust.* 8°. [*Petroghrad*,] 1920.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* Sbornīk Estestvennuie proīzvodītel'nuie sīlui S.S.S.R. [Natural productive resources of Russia.] Tom. **4.** Poleznuie Īskopaemuiya [Useful Minerals]. Vuip. 1→ RUSS. 8°. *Petroghrad*, 1920→

Vuip.
1. [Introduction. Importance of practical or economic geology in the industrial life of the country. By K. I. Boghdanovich. 1920.
2. Iron in Russia. By K. I. Boghdanovich. 1920.
5. Nickel. By N. A. Shadlun. 1923.
6. Cobalt. By I. G. Kuznetzov. 1923.
7. Copper. Edited by K. I. Boghdanovich. 1920.
8. Silver, lead and zinc. By K. I. Boghdanovich. 1919.
9. Mercury in Russia. By V. Veber and K. Markov. 1920.
10. Gold. By K. I. Boghdanovich. 1919.
11. Platinum. By N. K. Vuisotzkiĭ. 4 Pt. 1923–25.
12. Tin in Russia. By A. Meĭster. 1920.
13. Wolfram in Russia. By A. Meĭster. 1920.
17. Bismuth. By V. N. Lodochnikov. 1923.
19. Sulphur Pyrites. By Y. V. Samoĭlov. 1920.
20. Mineral Coal. 1919.
21. Graphite in Russia. By P. I. Stepanov. 1920.
25. Phosphorites. By Y. V. Samoilov and A. D. Arkhanghelski. 1920.
28. Felspar. By A. E. Fersman. 1919.
29. Infusorial soil. By M. Z. Yanishevski. 1919.
30a. Strontianite and Celestine. By S. A. Likharev. 1920.
32. Bauxite, crysolite, alunite and aluminium ores. By K. K. fon Fokkt [*i.e.* von Focht]. 1919.
34. Nitre in Russia. By V. Veber. 1920.
35a. Gypsum. By A. P. Gherasimov, *&c.* 1923.
37. Glauber Salt in Russia. By A. Ryabinin. 1920.
39. Natural Gas in Russia. By A. Stopnevich. 1920.
40. Mineral waters in Russia. By A. P. Gherasimov.] 1920.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* Rossīya. Tom. **12,** gl. 1, 4. [By] K. Markov. 2 Pt. 4°. *Petroghrad*, 1921.

Pt.
1. Astrakhanskī Kraī. Oroghrafīya ī gheologhīya. [Astrakhan region. Orography and Geology.] *pp. 21 : 1 map.*
2. —— Poleznuie īskopaemuie. [Useful Minerals.] *pp. 24.*

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* Īzvestīya Sapropelevogho Komīteta [Bulletin of the Sapropelic Committee]. Vuip. 1. *pp. 137.* 8°. *Petroghrad*, 1923.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* K poznanīyu russkīkh ghlīn [Clays in Russia], *&c. pp. 154* [*1*] *: text figs.* 8°. *Petroghrad*, 1923.
Otchetui [*Reports*]. No. 18.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* Trudui pochvennogho otdela K.E.P.S. [Work of the Soil Section.] Vuip. **1.** *pp. 167* [*1*] *: 2 pls., text figs.* 8°. *Petroghrad*, 1923.
Otchetui [*Reports*]. No. 19.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* Sbornīk Estestvennuie proīzvodītel'nuie sīlui Rossīī [Natural resources of Russia.] Tom. **4.** Poleznuie īskopaemuiya [Useful Minerals]. Vuip. 11. Platīna i raĭonui ee dobuichī . . . Ural and Siberia Platinum fields. The geology and world distribution of Platinum. By N. Vysockij. 4 Pt. [in 3 Vol.] RUSS. 8°. *Petrograd*, 1923–25.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* Materīalui dlya īzuchenīya estestvennuikh proīzvodītelnuikh sīl S.S.S.R., *&c.* [Materials for the study of Natural Resources of Russia.] No. 55. Materīalui k īzuchenīyu russkogho ghrafīta, *&c.* [Materials for the study of Russian Graphite.] *pp. 136* [*1*] *: 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1925.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* Nerudnuie Īskopaemuie [Useful Minerals other than ores]. 2 Tom. 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1926, 1927.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources.* Serīya poleznuikh īskopaemuikh [Useful Minerals Series]. Vuip. 1→ 8°. *Leningrad*, 1931→

Vuip.
1. A. Fersmann. Pegmatite. Eigenschaften. Geochemie. Verbreitung. Verwendung. Bd. **1.** Granitpegmatite. *pp. 646 : text figs.* 1931.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* Polyarnaya gheofīzīcheskaya stantzīya na ostrove Bol'shom Lyakhovskom [Polar geophysical station on the island Bolshoi Liakhovski. Organisation and work of the station 1927–30→ (Work on the schooner *Polayarnaya Zvezda* in the Brothers Sea 1927–28→)]. Chast 1→ 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1932→
Serīya Yakutskaya. Vuip. 7, 8→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* [*Maps.*] Karta Azīatskoĭ chastī SSSR . . . Soil Map of the Asiatic part of USSR. By S. S. Neustruev, B. B. Polynov, L. I. Prasolov and N. I. Prochorov. Under direction of K. D. Glinka and L. I. Prasolov. Based upon materials of the Dokucaev Committee of Soils. Edited by the Commission. Scale 1 : 4,200,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 65 miles about.] 8 sh. *geol. col. Leningrad*, 1926.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission pour l'étude de la République S.S. Iakoute.* Matériaux de la Commission, *&c.* Livr. 1→ 8°. *Leningrad* 1925→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission pour l'étude de la République S.S. Iakoute.* Travaux de la Commission, *&c* Tom. **1**→ *illust.* 4°. *Leningrad*, 1926→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission pour l'étude de la République S.S. Iakoute.* V. A. Petrov. Flora Iakutiæ. Curante V. L. Komarov, *&c.* Fasc. 1→ 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1930→

Fasc.
1. Pteridophyta–Poaceæ. *pp. xii, 221 : text illust.* 1930.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission pour l'étude du Lac Bajkal.* Travaux, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8^0. *Petroghrad*, 1918→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Commission pour l'étude du Quaternaire.* Trudui . . . Travaux, *&c.* 1→ 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1932→

Formerly *Bull. Comm. étude Quaternaire.*

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Institut Botanique.* Proghrammui dlya gheobotanīcheskīkh īssledovaniĭ [Programme of geobotanical research] . . . Pod redaktzīeĭ . . . B. A. Kellera i . . . V. N. Sukacheva. *pp. 248.* 8^0. *Lenīnghrad*, 1932.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Institut Botanique.* Acta Instituti Botanici Academiæ Scientiarum . . . Trudui, *&c.* Ser. I. Flora et Systematica. Plantæ Vasculares, *&c.* Fasc. 1→ 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1933→

—— Ser. II. Plantæ Cryptogamæ, *&c.* Fasc. 1→ 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1933→

—— Ser. III. Geobotanica, *&c.* Fasc. 1→ 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1934→

—— Ser. IV. Eksperīmental'naya Botanīka (Botanica Experimentalis), *&c.* Fasc. 1→ 8^0. *Lenīnghrad*, 1934→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Institut Botanique.* Sovetskaya Botanīka. No. 1→ 1933→ 8^0. *Lenīnghrad*, 1933→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Institut Botanique.* Flora URSS . . . Redactore V. L. Komarov 1→ *illust.* 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1934→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Institut Géologique.* Travaux, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ *See* infra: *Musée Géologique Pierre le Grand.* 8^0. 1932→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Institut Minéralogique.* Trudui (Travaux), *&c.* I. *See* infra: *Musée Minéralogique.* 8^0. 1931.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Institut Paléozoologique.* Travaux, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 8^0. *Lenīnghrad*, 1932→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Institut Pétrographique.* Trudui . . . Travaux, *&c.* Livr. 1→ 8^0. *Lenīnghrad*, 1931→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Komīssīya po īzuchenīyu estestvennuikh proīzvodītel'nuikh sīl SSSR.* *See* supra: *Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.*

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Komīssīya po īzuchenīyu Yakutskoi avtonomnoi sotzīalīstīcheskoĭ sovetskoĭ respublīkī.* *See* supra: *Commission pour l'étude de la République S.S. Iakoute.*

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Laboratoire de Zoologie Expérimentale, &c.* Travaux du Laboratoire de Zoologie expérimentale et de Morphologie des animaux. No. 1→ 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1930→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Laboratoire Zoologique.* Travaux du Laboratoire Zoologique et de la Station Biologique de Sébastopol, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 1–13. 8^0. *Petroghrad*, 1915–28.

After No. 13, 1928, the *Travaux* were continued as two separate publications: *Travaux du Laboratoire de Zoologie expérimentale et de Morphologie des Animaux*; and *Travaux de la Station Biologique de Sébastopol.* *q.v.*

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Laboratoires de Biologie.* Laboratoires de Biologie. Laboratoire de Physiologie, 1889, Laboratoire de Zoologie, 1893, Laboratoire d'Anatomie et de Physiologie des Plantes, 1889. *pp. 19 : illust.* 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1925.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Lomonosovskiĭ Instītut.* Trudui . . . Travaux de l'Institut Lomonossoff, *&c.* Vuip. 1→ *See* infra: *Musée Minéralogique.* 8^0. 1932→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Lomonosovskiĭ Institute.* Spravochnīk po novuim Mīneralam 1922–32, *&c.* *See* SHUBNĪKOVA (O. M.) & YUFEROV (D. V.) 8^0. 1934.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Botanique.* Flora Sībīrī ī dal'nyagho Vostoka, *&c.*—Flora Sibiriæ et Orientis extremi, *&c.* Vuip. 1→ *illust.* (*col.*) 8^0. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1913→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Botanique.* Putevodītel [Guide], *&c.* *pp. 67 : text illust.* 8^0. *Lenīnghrad*, 1931.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie.*

[Founded 1837.]

Musée d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie, *&c.* *pp. 26 : text illust.* 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1925.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Géologique Pierre le Grand.* Trudui (Travaux), *&c.* Tom. **1–8.** 1907–14. 8^0. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1907–16.

[*Continued as :*]

Trudui Gheologhīcheskagho ī Mīneraloghīcheskagho Muzea (Travaux, *&c.*) Tom. **1–5.** 1915–26. 8^0. *Petroghrad*, 1918–26.

[*Continued as :*]

Travaux du Musée Géologique. Tom. **1–8.** 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1926–31.

[*Continued as :*]

Travaux de l'Institut Géologique. Tom. **1**→ 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1932→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Géologique Pierre le Grand.* II. Gheologhīcheskoe Otdelenīe. Kratkaya pamyatka. [Short memorandum on the Geological Section.] *pp. ii, 67* [*1*]. 8^0. *Peterburgh*, 1922.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Géologique Pierre le Grand.* Putevodītel po otdelu "Vvedenīe v Gheologhīya." Sostavīl S.S. Kuznetzov. [Guide to the Section "Introduction to Geology." By S. S. Kuznetzov.] *pp. 52 : 1 tab.* 8^0. *Lenīnghrad*, 1928.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Géologique Pierre le Grand.* Īnstruktzīya dlya raskopok, preparīrovkī ī montīrovkī īskopaemuikh Pozvonochnuikh. [Instructions for preparation and excavation of Fossil Vertebrates. By M. G. Prokhorov.] *pp. ii* [*i*], *75 : 7 pls., text illust.* 8^0. *Lenīnghrad*, 1929.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Minéralogique.*

[Founded 1716.]
[1931. *Institut Minéralogique.*
1932. *Lomonosovskiĭ Institut.*]

Musée de Minéralogie, *&c.* [Guide.] *pp. 16 : text illust.* 8^0. *Leningrad*, 1925.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Minéralogique.* Trudui (Travaux), *&c.* Tom. **1–4.** 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1926–30.

[*Continued as :*]

Trudui Mīneraloghīcheskogho Instītuta . . . Travaux de l'Institut Minéralogique. I. 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1931.

[*Continued as :*]

Trudui Lomonosovskogho Instituta . . . Travaux de l'Institut Lomonossoff, *&c.* Vuip. 1→ 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1932→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.*
[Founded 1832.
1932. *Institut Zoologique.*]
Das Zoologische Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg in seinem fünfzigjährigen Bestehen, *&c.* *See* STRAUCH (A.) 8°. 1889.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Ezheghodnīk Zoologhīcheskagho Muzeya, *&c.*—Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie, *&c.* Tom. **1–32.** 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1896–1932.

[*Continued as :*]

Trudui Zoologhīcheskogho Īnstītuta, *&c.*—Travaux de l'Institut Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1932→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Die Nacktschneckenfauna des Russischen Reiches [and particularly in the Zoological Museum of the Academy]. Von Dr. Heinrich Simroth, *&c.* *See* SIMROTH (H. R.) 8°. 1901.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossiī, *&c.*—Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes, fondée principalement sur les collections du Musée, *&c.* 8°. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1911→

Hydraires (Hydroidea).
Vol. **1.** A. K. Līnko. Haleciidæ, Lafoëidæ, Bonneviellidæ et Campanulariidæ. 1911.
Vol. Liv.
2. 1. A. K. Līnko. Plumulariidæ, Campanulinidæ et Sertulariidæ. 1912.
2. N. V. Kudelīn. Plumulariidæ, Campanulinidæ et Sertulariidæ. 1914.
Échinodermes (Echinodermata).
Vol. **1.** A. M. D'yakonov. Échinides (Echinoidea). Livr. 1→ 1923→
Les Mollusques des mers russes.
Vol. **1**→ K. O. Mīlashevīch. Les mollusques de mer Noire et de la mer d'Azov. 1916→
Pantopodes (Pantopoda). V. M. Shīmkevīch. 1929–30.
Arachnides (Arachnoidea).
Vol. **1.** A. A. Byaluinītzkiĭ-Bīrulya. Scorpions. Livr. 1→ 1917→
Insectes Pseudoneuroptères (Insecta Pseudoneuroptera.)
Vol. **1.** A. N. Bartenev. Libellulidæ. Livr. 1→ 1915→
Insectes Lépidoptères (Insecta Lepidoptera).
Vol. **1**→ N.Y. Kuznetzov. Livr. 1→ 1915→
Insectes Hémiptères (Insecta Hemiptera).
Vol. **1.** A. K. Mordvīlko. Aphidodea. 1914–19.
Vol. **3.** Livr. 1→ V. F. Oshanīn. Cixiidæ: Orgeriaria. 1913→
Vol. **6.** A. N. Kīrīchenko. Dysodiidæ et Aradidæ. (Coreidæ: Coreinæ). 1913, 1916.
Tuniciers (Tunicata). Livr. 1→ V. V. Redīkortzev. 1916→
Poissons (Marsipobranchii et Pisces).
Vol. **1.** L. S. Bergh. Marsipobranchii, Selachii et Chondrostei. 1911.
Vol. **3.** L. S. Bergh. Ostariophysi. 2 Pt. 1912, 1914.
Reptiles (Reptilia).
2 Vol. A. M. Nīkol'skiĭ. 1915, 1916.
Amphibiens (Amphibia). A. M. Nīkol'skiĭ. 1918.
Oiseaux (Aves).
Vol. **1.** V. L. Biankī. Colymbiformes et Procellariiformes. 2 Pt. 1911, 1913.
Vol. **6.** M. A. Menzbīr. Falconiformes. Livr. 1→ 1916→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Zoologhīcheskiī Muzeĭ, *&c.* [Guide to the Zoological Museum.] *pp. 23 : text illust.* 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1925.

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Tableaux analytiques de la Faune de l'URSS, *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. *Leningrad*, 1927→

St. Petersburg.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Parazītologhīcheskiĭ Sbornīk. Magazin de Parasitologie. 1→ 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1930→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Station Biologique de Sébastopol.* Travaux du Laboratoire Zoologique et de la Station Biologique de Sébastopol, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 1–13. 8°. *Petrograd*, 1915–28.

[*Continued as :*]

Travaux de la Station Biologique de Sébastopol. Tom. **1**→ 8°. *Leningrad*, 1929→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Académie Impériale des Sciences.—*Station Limnologique du Lac Bajkal.* Trudui . . . Travaux, *&c.* 1→ 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1931→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Botanīcheskiĭ Muzeĭ. *See* supra, ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Botanique.*

ST. PETERSBURG.—Bureau of Applied Entomology.—*Agricultural Scientific Committee.* Reports . . . Edited by V. P. Pospjelow. Vol. **1–4.** 8°. [*Lenīnghrad,*] 1921–29.

For continuation of these reports *See* infra: LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES.—*Institute for Plant Protection.* 8°. 1931→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Bureau of Applied Ichthyology. *See* infra: BUREAU OF FISHERIES.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Bureau of Fisheries. Bulletin, *&c* Vol. **1.** 8°. *Petroghrad*, 1918–20.

[*Continued as :*]

Bulletin of the Bureau of Applied Ichthyology. Vol. **2–10.** 8°. *Lenīnghrad & Moskva*, 1924–29.

[*Continued as :*]

Bulletin of the Institute of Ichthyology. Vol. **11–13.** 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1930–32.

[*Continued as :*]

Bulletin of the Institute of Fresh Water Fisheries. Vol. **14**→ 8°. *Leningrad*, 1932→

St. Petersburg.—Bureau of Fisheries. Festschrift für Prof. N. M. Knipowitsch, 1885–1925. *pp.* [*ii,*] *456 : 5 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1927.

St. Petersburg.—Ghornuiĭ Īnstītut. Zapīskī (Annales), *&c.* Tom. **1**, vuip. 1. *pp. 84 : 5 pls., text figs.* 4°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1907.

Apparently a specimen copy.

St. Petersburg.—Ghornuiĭ Īnstītut. Mīneraloghīcheskaya Kollektzīya Ghornagho Īnstītuta . . . Sostavīl A. E. Kupffer. [Mineralogical Collections of the Institute . . . Compiled by A. E. Kupffer.] *pp. iv* [*iv*], *575.* 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1911.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Ghornuiĭ Īnstītut Īmperatratzui Ekaterīnui II. *See* supra: GHORNUIĪ ĪNSTĪTUT.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Īnstītut Opuitnoĭ Aghronomiī. *See* infra: STATE INSTITUTE OF EXPERIMENTAL AGRONOMY.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Glavniĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad. *See* infra: ĪMPERATORSKIĬ SANKTPETERBURGHSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Īmperatorskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad Petra Velīkagho. *See* infra: ĪMPERATORSKIĬ SANKTPETERBURGHSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.
[1919. *Glavniĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.*]
Zhurnal Bolyeznī Rasteniĭ (Les Maladies des Plantes—Morbi Plantarum), *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 1907→
8^0. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1907→

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad. Vtoroĭ perechen zasushennuikh Rasteniĭ, predlaghaemuikh v obmyen Īmperatorskīm S. Peterburghskīm Botanīcheskīm Sadom v 1913 ghodu. Sostavlen pod nablyudeniem Ghlavnagho Botanīka B. A. Fedchenko.—Delectus secundus Plantarum exsiccatarum, quam Hortus Botanicus Imperialis Petropolitanus anno 1913 pro mutua commutatione offert a botanico primario B. A. Fedschenko editus. *pp. 90.* 8^0. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1913.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad. Botanīcheskie Materīalui . . . Notulæ Systematicæ ex Herbario Horti Botanici Petropolitani, redactæ a Præfecto Herbarii B. A. Fedtschenko. Tom. **1**→ 8^0. *Petropolis*, 1919–20→

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad. Botanīcheskīe Materīalui . . . Notulæ Systematicæ ex Instituto Cryptogamico Horti Botanici Petropolitani, *&c.* Tom. **1**→
8^0. *Petropolis*, 1922→

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad. Conspectus Literaturæ Botanicæ. Botanīcheskoe Obozrenīe. Referīruyushchiĭ Orghan Glavnogho Botanīcheskogho Sada v Petroghrade. Tom. **1**→ (1919–20→).
8^0. [*Petroghrad,*] 1922→

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskiĭ Sanktpeterburghskiĭ Unīversītet. Guide des Musées Minéralogique et Géologique de l'Université Impériale à St.-Pétersbourg . . . Publié par l'Université . . . à l'occasion de la 7-me session du Congrès géologique international. *pp. 53 : 7 pls., 2 plans.* 8^0. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1897.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo. Tret'e Puteshestvie v'Tzentral'noĭ Aziĭ, *&c.* [Third Journey in Central Asia. From Zaisan through Khami into Tibet and to the sources of the Yellow River. By N. M. Przheval'skiĭ.] *pp. [ii,] iv, ii, 473 [3] : 108 pls., 2 maps, text illust.*
4^0. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1883.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo. Chetvertoe Puteshestvie v'Tzentral'noĭ Aziĭ, *&c.* [Fourth Journey in Central Asia. From Kyakhta to the sources of the Yellow River, exploration of the northern borderland of Tibet, and the route through Lob-Nor along the basin of the Tarim. By N. M. Przheval'skiĭ.] *pp. [ii] ii, iii, 536 [1] : 29 pls., 3 maps col., text illust.* 4^0. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1888.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo. Mongholīya ī Kam. Trudui ekspedītziĭ . . . 1899–1901 . . . pod rukovodstvom P. K. Kozlova . . . Tom. **5.** (Aves expeditionis P. K. Kozlowi per Mongoliam et Tibetiam orientalem 1899–1901. Auctore V. Bianchi.) *pp. iii, lviii, 252 [8] : 4 pls., 1 map.* 4^0. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1907.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo. Īzvestīya (Mitteilungen), *&c.* Tom. 58→ 8^0. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1926→

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo.—*Turkestan Section.* Nauchnuie rezul'tatui Aral'skoĭ Ekspedītziĭ, *&c.* (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Aralsee-Expedition, *&c.*) Vuip. 7. *pp. [ii,] 165 [1] : 5 pls., text illust.* RUSS.
8^0. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1907.

Forming Tom. **4** of the *Īzvestīya* (*Mitteilungen*) of the Turkestan Section of the Society.
Contains *inter alia*:
I. V. Palībīn. Die fossilen Pflanzenreste der Küsten des Aralsees.
A. Ostroumov. Ueber die Mollusken des Aralsees.
H. Kiaer. Ueber die Foraminiferen des Aralsees.
S. S. Chetverīkov. Verzeichnis der an den Küsten des Aralsees gesammelten Schmetterlinge.
A. Bīrulya. Ueber die an den Küsten des Aral- und Balchaschsees von L. S. Berg gesammelten Scorpione und Solifugen.
V. S. Elpat'evskiĭ. Verzeichnis der von der Balchaschsee-Expedition an den Küsten des Balchasch-Sees und Ili-Flusses gesammelten Amphibien und Reptilien.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo. — *Vladivostok Section.* Zapīskī, *&c.* Tom. 2 (19)→
8^0. *Vladīvostok*, 1929→

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo.—*West Siberian Section.* Īzvestīya, *&c.* Tom. **4**→ 1924–25→ 8^0. *Omsk*, 1924→
Wanting Tom. 5.

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mīneraloghīcheskoe Obshchestvo. Schriften (Geschichte und wissenschaftliche Beschäftigung . . . Von 1817 bis 1842), *&c.* Bd. **1** (2 Abt.)
8^0. *St. Petersburg*, 1842.

Verhandlungen, *&c.* Jahrg. 1842–63.
8^0. *St. Petersburg*, 1842–64.
The volume for 1862 contains the papers for 1859, 1860, and 1861.

Zapīskī (Verhandlungen), *&c.* Ser. II, Bd. **1–49.**
8^0. *St. Petersburg*, 1866–1912.

[*Continued as :*]
Zapīskī (Mémoires), *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **50.**
8^0. *Petroghrad*, 1915.

[*Continued as :*]
Zapīskī Rossiĭskogho Mīneraloghīcheskogho Obshchestva . . . Mémoires de la Société Russe de Minéralogie. Ser. II, vol. **51.**→ 8^0. *Petroghrad*, 1923→ (1918→)

St. Petersburg.—Īmperatorskoe Sanktpeterburghskoe Mīneraloghīcheskoe Obshchestvo. Sbornīk īzdan . . . Obshchestvom, v pamyat svershīvshaghosya pyatīdesyatīlyetīya egho sushchestvovanīya . . . 1867 ghoda. [Proceedings at the meeting of the . . . Society in commemoration of the completion of its fiftieth year of existence . . . 1867.] *pp. viii, 679 [1] : 12 pls. (col.), 2 ports., text illust.* 8^0. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1867.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Institut des Mines de l'Impératrice Catherine II. *See* supra: GHORNUIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Institut Hydrologique de Russie. Trudui Olonetzkoĭ Nauchnoĭ Ekspedītziĭ, *&c.* (Travaux de l'Expédition Scientifique d'Olonetz, *&c.*) Chast (Partie) 1–8. *illust.* RUSS. [with English, French, or German summaries.]
8^0. *Lenīnghrad*, 1924 (1922)–1928.
Wanting Chast 2, 4, & 7.

Chast 1.
QUESTIONS GÉNÉRALES ET ORGANISATION DE L'EXPÉDITION.
Vuip.
1–2. VERESHCHAGHĪN, G. Y. Le surgissement et la marche des travaux de l'Expédition Scientifique d'Olonetz en 1918–23.
Programmes et méthodes de l'Expédition Scientifique d'Olonetz en 1918–23. 1924.

Chast 3.
GEOLOGIE.
Vuip.
1. VERESHCHAGHĪN, G. Y. Sur le mouvement positif et négatif des rivages du lac Ségozero.
EGHOROV, E. N. Les roches vertes de la région du partage des eaux du lac Onéga et de la mer Blanche. 1926.
Chast 5.
BOTANIQUE.
Vuip.
1. VĪSLOUKH, S. M., & KOL'BE, R. R. Matériaux sur la flore des Diatomées du lac d'Onéga. 1927.
Chast 6.
ZOOLOGIE.
Vuip.
1. D'YAKONOV, A. M. Sur la faune des Odonata du lac Sandal et de ses environs. 1922.
2. RUILOV, V. M. Sur la connaissance de la faune des Rotatoria de quelques bassins de la région d'Olonetz district Pudozh.
DOMRACHEV, P. F. Sur la faune des Hydrachnides de quelques lacs du district Pudozh.
ABRĪKOSOV, G. G. Bryosoa [*sic*] recueillies par l'Expédition Scientifique d'Olonetz. 1926.
3. RUILOV, V. M. Sur la connaissance de la faune des Eucopepoda de quelques bassins de la région d'Olonetz. 1927.
4. MARTUINOV, A. V. Les Trichoptères de l'Expédition Scientifique d'Olonetz (1921–23).
PUSHKAREV, N. N. Sur l'âge de quelques Poissons du lac Sandal. 1928.
5. LEPNEVA, S. G. Les larves des Trichoptères de la région Olonetz. 1928.
Chast 8.
EXPLOITATION.
Vuip.
1. KALĪNOVĪCH, B. Y. La rivière Souna et l'exploatation [*sic*] de l'énergie de ses eaux. 1922.

St. Petersburg.—Institut Hydrologique de Russie. Īssledovanīya Moreĭ S.S.S.R. (Explorations des mers d'U.R.S.S. Redigées par K. Derjugin), &c. Fasc. 17→ 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1933→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Institut Scientifique Leshaft. *See* infra: NAUCHNUI ĪNSTĪTUT ĪMENĪ P. F. LESGHAFTA.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Institute for Controlling Farm and Forest Pests. Īzvestīya . . . Bulletin, &c. No. 1→ 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1931→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Institute for Controlling Pests and Diseases. *See* supra: INSTITUTE FOR CONTROLLING FARM AND FOREST PESTS.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Institute of Fresh Water Fisheries. *See* supra: BUREAU OF FISHERIES.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Institute of Ichthyology. *See* supra: BUREAU OF FISHERIES.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Jardin Impérial Botanique de Pierre le Grand. *See* supra: ĪMPERATORSKIĪ SANKTPETERBURGHSKIĪ BOTANĪCHESKIĪ SAD.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences.—*Institute for Plant Protection.* Bulletin of Plant Protection. (Ser. I. Entomology.) No. 1→ RUSS. 8°. *Leningrad*, 1930→

—— (Ser. II. Phytopathology.) No. 3→ 8°. *Leningrad*, 1933→

—— (Ser. III. Control measures and implements.) No. 1→ 8°. *Leningrad*, 1931→

—— (Ser. IV. Vertebrates.) No. 1→ 8°. *Leningrad*, 1931→

St. Petersburg.—Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences.—*Institute for Plant Protection.—Siberian Division.* Bulletin of Plant Protection in Siberia. Vol. **1** (8)→ 8°. *Novosibirsk*, 1931→

St. Petersburg.—Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences.—*Institute of Fisheries and Scientific Explorations.* Trudui (Transactions) . . . Leningrad Section. Vol. **1**→ RUSS. 8°. *Leningrad*, 1929→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Nauchnui Īnstītut īmenī P. F. Lesghafta.—(*Institut Scientifique Lesshaft.*) Īzvestīya (Bulletin), &c. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Leningrad*, 1920→

—— Table des matières systématique du Bulletin de l'Institut Scientifique Lesshaft (tomes **1**–**13**). 8°. [*Leningrad*, 1928.]

St. Petersburg.—Nauchnui Īnstītut īmenī P. F. Lesghafta. Monoghrafiī, &c. No. 1→ 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1926→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Petrogradskiī Agronomīcheskiī Īnstītut.—*Nauchno-Īssledovatelskiī Otdel.—Entomologīcheskaya Stantzīya.*—[*Petrograd Agronomical Institute.—Scientific Research Department.—Entomological Station.*]
Fauna Petroghradskoĭ Ghuberniī . . . Faunæ Petropolitanæ Catalogus. Tom. **2**, no. 1–44. [Edited by Nīkolaĭ N. Boghdanov-Katkov.] 8°. *Petersburg*, 1921–22.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Rossiĭskiī Ghīdrologhīcheskiī Īnstītut. *See* supra: INSTITUT HYDROLOGIQUE RUSSE.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Russian Botanical Society. *See* infra: SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE RUSSIE.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Russian Geographical Society. *See* supra: ĪMPERATORSKOE RUSSKOE GHEOGHRAFĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

St. Petersburg.—Russkoe Entomologhīcheskoe Obshchestvo. Russkoe Entomologhīcheskoe Obozryenie, &c.—Revue Russe d'Entomologie . . . éditée (publiée) par la Société, &c. Tom. 6–24. 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1906–32.

For the five volumes published before the Society took the magazine over, *See* RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBOZRYENIE.

[*Continued as* :]

Entomologhīcheskoe Obozrenīe, &c.—Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS, &c. Tom. 25→ 1933→ 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1933→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Russkoe Gheoghrafīcheskoe Obshchestvo. *See* supra: ĪMPERATORSKOE RUSSKOE GHEOGHRAFĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Russkoe Paleontologhīcheskoe Obshchestvo.—(*Société Paléontologique de Russie.*) Ezheghodnīk . . . Īzdavaemuiī pod redaktzieyu A. A. Borīsyaka ī M. D. Zalyesskagho. Tom. 1→ 1916→ (Annuaire, &c. Tom. 1→) 8°. *Petroghrad*, 1917→

St. Petersburg—Russkoe Paleontologhīcheskoe Obshchestvo.—(*Société Paléontologique de Russie.*) Monografiī 1→ (Mémoires 1→) 4°. *Petroghrad*, 1918.

St. Petersburg.—Sankt-Peterburghskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoīspuitatelei.—*Station Biologique de Murman.* Rabotui (Travaux), &c. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Leningrad*, 1925→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Société Botanique de Russie. Journal, &c. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Petroghrad*, 1916→

St. Petersburg.—Société Botanique de Russie. Trudui sektziī po mīkologhiī ī fītopatologhiī (Travaux de la Section de Mycologie et de Phytopathologie) . . . Travaux de la division de Moscou. Publ. sous la rédaction de . . . L. Kursanov, &c. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Petroghrad*, 1923→

St. Petersburg.—Société Botanique de Russie. —*Tomsk Section.* Animadversiones systematicæ ex Herbario Universitatis Tomskensis. Editio Sectionis Tomskensis Societatis Botanicæ Rossicæ, *&c.* No. 1→ 8^{0}. [*Tomsk,*] 1927→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes de St. Pétersbourg. *See* supra: SANKT-PETERBURGHSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ.

ST. PETERSBURG.—State Institute of Experimental Agronomy. Agricultural Afghanistan, *&c. See* VAVĪLOV (N. Ī.) & BUKĪNĪCH (D. D.) 8^{0}. 1929.

St. Petersburg.—State Institute of Experimental Agronomy. Problema bezalkaloĭdnogho lyupīna . . . Problem of Alkaloidless Lupin. Edited by N. N. Ivanov. *pp. 63 : 2 text figs.* RUSS. [with English summaries.] 8^{0}. *Leningrad,* 1932.

Supplement 54 to the *Bulletin of Applied Botany of Genetics and Plant Breeding.* [*Trudui po prīkladnoĭ botanīke, ghenetīke ī selektzīī.*]

St. Petersburg.—State Institute of Experimental Agronomy.—*Bureau of Applied Entomology.* Īzvestīya po prīkladnoĭ entomologhīī . . . Reports on Applied Entomology, *&c.* Vol. **1–4.** 8^{0}. *Lenīnghrad,* 1921–29.

Merged into *Bulletin of Plant Protection,* published by the Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. [*q.v.*] 1930→

St. Petersburg.—State Institute of Experimental Agronomy.—*Bureau of Applied Entomology.* Trudui Byuro po Entomologhīī. Tom. **12,** no. 2.—Tom. **15,** no. 1. 8^{0}. *Lenīnghrad,* 1925–29.

Several parts wanting.
For Tom. **1–11,** *See* RUSSIA.—DEPARTAMENT ZEMLEDYELIYA.—*Byuro po Entomologhīī.* Trudui, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1894–1916.

St. Petersburg.—State Institute of Experimental Agronomy.—*Bureau of Applied Entomology.* Works on Applied Entomology, *&c.* Vol. **13**→ 8^{0}. *Leningrad,* 1926→

St. Petersburg.—State Institute of Experimental Agronomy.—*Bureau of Soils.* Bulletin of the Bureau of Soils. Vuip. **1**→ 8^{0}. *Leningrad,* 1927→

ST. PETERSBURG.—Volkskommissariat der Gesundheitspflege der Tadshikischen S.S.R. Die Tierischen Parasiten und einige Parasitäre Krankheiten des Menshen [*sic*] in Tadshikistan . . . Redakteur . . . E. N. Pawlowsky [Pavlovskiĭ]. *pp. iv, 208 : 16 pls., text illust.* [RUSS. with German résumés.] 8^{0}. *Leningrad,* 1929.

SAINT-SERVAN.—Laboratoire Maritime du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1→ 8^{0}. *Saint-Servan,* 1928→

The title "Bulletin" does not appear until fasc. 4, 1929.

SAINT-SMITH (E. CECIL) A Geological Reconnaissance of a portion of the South-West Division of Western Australia. *pp. 80 : 2 pls. col., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 44. 8^{0}. 1912.

Saint-Smith (E. C.) Geology and Mineral Resources of the Stanthorpe, Ballandean and Wallangarra districts (with notes on the Silver Spur Mine, Texas), southern Queensland, 1913. By E. C. Smith. *pp. vi, 165 : 4 maps* (*col.*), *text illust. See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 243. 8^{0}. 1914.

Saint-Smith (E. C.) The Tin mining industry of Queensland.—Part II. Geology and Mineral Resources of the Cooktown district Tinfields, *&c. pp. viii, 211 : 1 pl., 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 250. 8^{0}. 1916.

Saint-Smith (E. C.) & **Farquharson** (R. A.) Geology and Mineral Resources of the Yilgarn Goldfield. 3 Pt. & Atlas. *See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 49, 63, & 71. 8^{0}. & fol. 1913, 1915, 1917.

Pt.
1. Southern Cross. By E. C. Saint-Smith . . . and R. A. Farquharson . . . With chemical notes by E. S. Simpson, *&c. pp. 193 : 1 pl., 7 maps & plans* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1913.
2. The Gold Belt south of Southern Cross. By T. Blatchford . . . With Petrological notes by R. A. Farquharson . . . and Mineralogical contributions by E. S. Simpson . . . and A. J. Robertson, *&c. pp. 189 : 20 maps and plans* (*geol. col.*). *text illust.* 1915.
3. The Gold Belt north of Southern Cross including Westonia. By T. Blatchford . . . and C. S. Honman . . . Also notes on the Minerals of Westonia, by E. S. Simpson . . . and Petrological notes by R. A. Farquharson, *&c. pp. 321 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 1917.
   Atlas. *19 maps & plans.*

Maps and Sections to accompany Report . . . Part 3. *Pls. 1–19.* 1917.

SAINT THOMAS, *Island, Gulf of Guinea.* [*Maps.*] Carta da Ilha de S. Thomé. Escala 1 : 25,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·39 mile.] 2 sh. [*Lisboa ?*] 1902.

ST. VINCENT. The Geology of St. Vincent and the neighbouring Grenadines. By K. W. Earle, *&c. See* WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. fol. 1924.

St. Vincent. Report on the Geology of Saint Vincent . . . By K. W. Earle. *See* WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. fol. 1928.

ST. VINCENT.—Department of Agriculture. Report on the Agricultural Department, St. Vincent 1912–13→ *See* WEST INDIES.—IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. fol. 1913→

Sainte-Claire Deville (CHARLES JOSEPH) Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine par L. Bedel . . . (Supplément aux Rhynchophora.) Rédigé d'après les notes de L. Bedel, *&c. See* BEDEL (L.) Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Tom. 6 bis. 8^{0}. 1924.

SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE (JEAN) Staphylinoidea. *pp. 160. See* BEDEL (L.) Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Tom. **2.** 8^{0}. 1907.

SAISONEN. Magasin för Konst, Nyheter och Moder. Årg. **3.** N:r. 10. May 15, 1918 ; **4.** N:r 4. Feb. 15, 1919 ; **7.** N:r 14. July 15, 1922. fol. *Stockholm,* 1918–22.

Saito (KENDO) Untersuchungen über die chemische Bedingungen für die Entwicklung der Fortpflanzungsorgane bei einigen Hefen. *pp. 73. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. **39,** art. 3. 8^{0}. 1916.

SAKAMURA (TETSU) Experimentelle Studien über die Zell- und Kernteilung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Form, Grösse und Zahl der Chromosomen. *pp. 221 : 7 pls., text illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. **39,** art. 11. 8^{0}. 1920.

SAKHALIN. *See* SAGHALIN.

SALA (EMILIO MORÓDER) *See* MORÓDER SALA (E.)

SALACROUX (ANTOINE PAULIN GERMAIN) [1802–1863] [Nouveaux élémens d'Histoire Naturelle. 2 Tom. 8^{0}. *Paris,* 1839.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 970 : 44 pls.* 12^{0}. [*Paris,* 1840.]

Wanting the title-page.

SALAMAN (REDCLIFFE N.) Potato varieties, *&c. pp. xxi* [*i*], *378 : frontis. col., 9 pls.* (*2 col.*), *text illust.* 8^{0}. *Cambridge,* 1926.

SALAMMBÔ.—Station Océanographique. Bulletin. No. 1→ 8^{0}. *Tunis*, 1925 (1924)→
No. 1 is entitled "Notes & Mémoires."

Salammbô.—Station Océanographique. Annales. No. 1→ 4^{0}. [*Salammbô : Paris printed*,] 1925→

Salammbô.—Station Océanographique. Notes. No. 1→ 8^{0}. [*Salammbô : Paris printed*,] 1925→

Salammbô.—Station Océanographique. Catalogue illustré du Musée et de l'Aquarium de la Station . . . Par H. Heldt. (Préface du Dr. Louis Roule.) *pp. iii, 9–123 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. [*Salammbô : Paris printed*,] 1926 [*i.e.* 1927].

SALAZAR (Abel Lima) [1889–] Sur la période chromatolytique de la granulosa atrésique de la Lapine . . . Mémoire déposé en Décembre 1917. *pp.* [*i*,] *72 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Lisbon.—SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE SCIENCIAS NATURAIS. Memórias, *&c.* Série biológica. No. 2. 8^{0}. 1919.

Salazar (A. L.) Les mitoses de la granulosa atrésique dans l'ovaire de la Lapine, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. See* Lisbon.—SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE SCIENCIAS NATURAIS. Memórias, *&c.* Série biológica. No. 4. 8^{0}. 1923.

SALÉE (Achille) Contribution à l'étude des Polypiers du Calcaire Carbonifère de la Belgique. Le genre *Caninia*. *pp. 62 : 9 pls. See* Brussels.—SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE GÉOLOGIE, DE PALÉONTOLOGIE ET HYDROLOGIE. Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c.* Série in 4^{0}. Mém. No. 3. 4^{0}. 1910.

SALEM, *Mass.*—**Peabody Museum.**
[Founded 1867.]
Observations on living Gasteropods of New England. By E. S. Morse. *pp. 29 : 9 pls.* 8^{0}. *Salem, Mass.*, 1921.

Salfeld (Hans Johann Christoph August) Die Bedeutung der Konservativstämme für die Stammesentwicklung der Ammonoideen. Grundlinien für die Erforschung der Entwicklung der Ammonoideen der Jura- und Kreidezeit, *&c. pp. 16 : 16 pls.* 4^{0}. *Leipzig*, 1924.

SALFORD.—Natural History Museum. Notes on the British and Foreign Shells (Lucinda Milner Collection). Presented to the City of Salford by Miss Florence Milner and exhibited at the Natural History Museum, Buile Hill Park, Salford. *pp. 31 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Manchester*, [1927.]

Salis-Marschlins (Carl Ulysses von). *See* Alpina . . . Herausgegeben von C. U. von Salis in Marschlins, *&c.* Bd. 1–4. 8^{0}. 1806–09.

SALISBURY.—Blackmore Museum.
[Founded 1864.]
See infra : SALISBURY AND SOUTH WILTS MUSEUM.

SALISBURY.—Salisbury and South Wilts Museum.
[Established 1860.
Blackmore Museum. Founded 1864.
Salisbury, South Wilts, and Blackmore Museum. Amalgamated 1878.]
Descriptive Catalogue . . . Illustrated edition. *pp. vi, 112 : 16 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Salisbury*, 1864.

—— Second edition. *pp. v, 108.* 8^{0}. *Salisbury*, 1870.

Salisbury.—Salisbury and South Wilts Museum. Some account of the Blackmore Museum. 2 Pt. *See* Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. 8^{0}. 1868.

Salisbury.—Salisbury and South Wilts Museum. Flint Chips: a Guide to Pre-historic Archaeology as illustrated by the Collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. *See* Stevens (E. T.) 8^{0}. 1870.

Salisbury.—Salisbury and South Wilts Museum. Annual Report, *&c.* 1904–05; [and] (1914–15→). 8^{0}. *Salisbury*, [1905, 1915→]

SALISBURY (Albert Edward) & **others.** The types of Lamarck's genera of Shells as selected by J. G. Children in 1823. By A. S. Kennard . . . A. E. Salisbury, *&c. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **82**, no. 17. 8^{0}. 1931.

SALISBURY (Edward James) *F.R.S.* The East Anglian Flora. A study in comparative plant geography, *&c. illust.* 8^{0}. [*Norwich*,] 1932.
Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. Vol. 13, *pp. 191–263 : pls. 1–8.*

Salisbury (E. J.) *F.R.S.* & **Moss** (C. E.) [For description of the genus *Salicornia*.] *See* Moss (C. E.) The Cambridge British Flora, *&c.* Vol. **2.** fol. 1914.

Salisbury (E. J.) *F.R.S.* & **Oliver** (F. W.) *F.R.S.* On the structure and affinities of the Palæozoic seeds of the Conostoma group. *See* Oliver (F. W.) *F.R.S.* & Salisbury (E. J.) *F.R.S.* 8^{0}. [1911.]

Salisbury (E. J.) *F.R.S.* & **Oliver** (F. W.) *F.R.S.* Blakeney Point, Norfolk: Topography and Vegetation. *See* Oliver (F. W.) *F.R.S.* & Salisbury (E. J.) *F.R.S.* 8^{0}. 1913.

Salisbury (Rollin D.) [1858–1922] The Geology of Hardin County and the adjoining part of Pope County. By Stuart Weller, with the collaboration of . . . R. D. Salisbury. *pp. 416 : 15 pls., 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* Illinois, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 41. 8^{0}. 1920.

Salisbury (R. D.) & **Barrows** (H. H.) The environment of Camp Grant. *pp. 75 : 1 pl., 5 maps col., text illust. See* Illinois, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 39. 8^{0}. 1918.

Salisbury (R. D.) & **Chamberlin** (T. C.) Geology (Advanced Course). 3 Vol. *illust. See* Chamberlin (T. C.) & Salisbury (R. D.) 8^{0}. 1904–06.

Salisbury (R. D.) & **Chamberlin** (T. C.) Geology (Shorter course). *See* Chamberlin (T. C.) & Salisbury (R. D.) 8^{0}. 1909.

Salisbury (R. D.) & **Knapp** (G. N.) The Quaternary Formations of southern New Jersey. *pp. vii, 218 : 11 pls., text illust. See* New Jersey, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. **8.** 8^{0}. 1917.

Sällskapet för Nyttiga Kunskapers Spridande. *See* Stockholm.

SALMASIUS (Claudius) *See* Saumaise (Claude de)

SALMON (Charles Edgar) [–1930] Flora of Surrey. Being an account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Characeæ, with notes on the topography, climate and geology, and a history of the botanical investigation of the county . . . Edited by W. H. Pearsall. *pp. 688 : 8 pls., 1 port., 2 maps col.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1931.

SALMON (Edward) [1865–] Diamond Jubilee Souvenir of the Royal Colonial Institute, now the Royal Empire Society. 1868–1928. Edited by E. Salmon, *&c. See* Royal Colonial Institute. 8^{0}. [1928.]

SALMON (Nathaniel) [1675–1742] Antiquities of Surrey. Collected from the most ancient records. With some account of the present state and Natural History of the county. *pp. vi, 208.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1736.

SALMON AND TROUT ASSOCIATION. The Salmon and Trout Magazine. The Journal of the . . . Association. No. 1→ 8⁰. *London*, 1910→

Wanting No. 14.

SALMON AND TROUT MAGAZINE, The. No. 1→ *See* Salmon and Trout Association. 8⁰. 1910→

Salomon (Ernest Diedrich) [1746–1790] Specimen inaugurale de Scorbuto, quod . . . sub Moderamine . . . Carolo a Linné . . . submitit [*sic*] auctor Ernestus D. Salomon . . . d. [22] Novembr. mdcclxxv, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1775.—180.] 4⁰. [1775.]

Scorbutus, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, *&c.* Vol. **9**, no. 186. *pp. 291–314.* 8⁰. 1785.

SALOMON *afterwards* **SALOMON-CALVI** (Wilhelm) Grundzüge der Geologie. Ein Lehrbuch für Studierende, Bergleute und Ingenieure. Mitarbeiter: Andrée, Bergeat, Born, Broili, v. Bubnoff, Dacqué, Harrassowitz, Högbom, Passarge, Philipp, Salfeld, Salomon, Schaffer, Sederholm, Sieberg, Stolley, Wedekind, Wurm. Herausgegeben von . . . W. Salomon, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Tl. 1–2. Erdgeschichte. *pp. viii [iii], 616 : 16 pls., 2 maps, 2 tabs., text illust.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1925–26.

Tl.
1. Archäikum, Proterozoikum (Archäozoikum, Algonkium), Paläozoikum. 1925.
2. Mesozoikum und Neozoikum. 1926.

Salomon *afterwards* **Salomon-Calvi** (W.) Oberrheinischer Fossilkatalog. Herausgegeben von W. Salomon-Calvi, *&c.* Lief. 1→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1931→

Salomon *afterwards* **Salomon-Calvi** (W.) Festschrift Wilhelm Salomon-Calvi zum 65 Geburtstage gewidmet von seinen Schülern. *pp. xii, 331 : 4 pls., 1 port., text illust.* *See* Frankfort on the Main.—geologische vereinigung. Geologische Rundschau, *&c.* Bd. **23** a (Sonderband). 8⁰. 1933.

Salopek (Marijan) O srednjem trijasu Gregurić-brijega u Samoborskoj gori i o njegovoj fauni, *&c.* [The Middle Trias of Mount Gregurić. With German summary.] *pp. 34 [10] : 5 pls.* *See* Agram.—jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Djela, *&c.* Knj. **20.** 4⁰. 1912.

SALTER (Charles) Siderology: the Science of Iron. By Hanns Freiherr V. Jüptner . . . Translated . . . by C. Salter, *&c.* *See* Jueptner (H. von) *Baron.* 8⁰. 1902.

SALTER (James) [fl. 1673–1723] A Catalogue of the Rarities to be seen at Don Saltero's [*i.e.* J. Salter's] Coffee-House in Chelsea . . . Fifteenth edition. *See* Saltero, *Don.* 8⁰. [1750 ?]

Salter (John William) The Geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh . . . Appendix and Lists of Fossils by J. W. Salter. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* Memoirs, *&c.* [Vol. **1**, pt. 1.] 8⁰. 1861.

Salter (J. W.) The Geology of eastern Berwickshire, *&c.* (Appendix: List of Fossils, by J. W. Salter.) *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* Memoirs, *&c.* [Vol. **1**, pt. 2.] 8⁰. 1863.

Salter (J. W.) The Geology of East Lothian . . . Appendix on the Fossils by J. W. Salter. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* Memoirs, *&c.* [Vol. **1**, pt. 3.] 8⁰. 1866.

Salter (J. W.) & **Woodward** (H.) *F.R.S.* [Original Sketch for the Palæozoic portion of the Chart of Fossil Crustacea, 1865.] s.sh. [1864.]

Salter (Mary) *Miss.* A new system of Geology, *&c.* *pp. vi [iii], 304 : 10 pls., 1 port.* 8⁰. *London*, [1907.]

SALTERO, *Don* [*pseud. i.e.* James Salter]. A Catalogue of the Rarities to be seen at Don Saltero's Coffee-House in Chelsea. To which is added a compleat list of the Donors thereof. The fifteenth edition. *pp. 18 [2].* 8⁰. [*London*, 1750 ?]

SALTUS (J. Sanford) Some of Shakespeare's Animals. *pp. 79.* 8⁰. [*New York,*] 1918.

—— [Another issue.] *pp. 79.* 8⁰. *New York*, [1918.]

Salvadori (Tommaso Adlard) *Count.* Monografia del genere *Ceyx* Lacépède. *pp. 38 : 1 pl. col.* 8⁰. [*Torino*, 1869.]

Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Vol. **4**, 1869.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Rivista critica del Catalogo descrittivo di una collezione di Uccelli fatta da Orazio Antinori nell'interno dell'Africa centrale nord, dal Maggio 1859 al Luglio 1861. *pp. 30 : 2 pls. col.* 8⁰. [*Torino*, 1870.]

Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Vol. **5**, 1870.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Intorno al genere *Hermotimia*, Rchb., *&c.* *pp. 36 : 1 pl. col.* 8⁰. [*Torino,*] 1874.

Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Vol. **10**, 1874.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogo della prima collezione di Uccelli fatta nella Nuova Guinea nel 1872 dal Signor L. M. d'Albertis. *pp. 57.* 8⁰. [*Genova*, 1877.]

Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. **10**, 1877.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Intorno alle specie di Nettarinie della Papuasia, delle Molluche e del gruppo di Celebes. Note di T. Salvadori. *pp. 25.* 8⁰. [*Torino*, 1877.]

Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Vol. **12**, 1876.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Spedizione Italiana nell'Africa Equatoriale. Risultati Zoologici. Uccelli dello Scioa e della regione fra Zeila e lo Scioa. *pp. 268 [1].* 8⁰. *Genova*, 1884.

Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Ser. ii, vol. **1**, 1884.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogo delle collezioni Ornitologiche fatte presso Siboga in Sumatra, e nell'Isola Nias dal signor Elio Modigliani. *pp. 52.* 8⁰. *Genova*, 1887.

Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Ser. ii, vol. **4**, 1887.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Viaggio di L. Fea in Birmania e regioni vicine. I. Uccelli raccolti nella Birmania superiore (1885–86). *pp. 50.* 8⁰. [*Genova*, 1887.]

Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Ser. ii, vol. **4**, 1887.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Viaggio di Leonardo Fea nella Birmania e nelle regioni vicine. III. Uccelli raccolti nel Tenasserim (1887). *pp. 69.* 8⁰. [*Genova*, 1888.]

Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Ser. ii, vol. **5**, 1887–88.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Catalogo di una collezione di Uccelli dello Scioa fatta dal Dott. V. Ragazzi negli anni 1884, 1885, 1886. *pp. 146.* 8⁰. *Genova*, 1888.

Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Ser. ii, vol. **6**, 1888.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Uccelli dello Scioa e dell'Harar raccolti dal Dott. V. Ragazzi. *pp. 20.* 8⁰. [*Genova*, 1888.]

Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Ser. ii, vol. **6**, 1888.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Contribuzioni alla Ornitologia delle Isole del Golfo di Guinea. 3 Pt. 4°. *Torino*, 1903.

Memorie R. Accad. Sci. Torino. Ser. II, tom. **43**, 1903.
Pt.
1. Uccelli dell'Isola del Principe. *pp. 16.*
2. Ucceli dell'Isola di San Thomé. *pp. 29.*
3. Uccelli di Anno Bom e di Fernando Po. *pp. 33.*

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Uccelli [from Ruwenzori]. *See* LUIGI AMEDEO GIUSEPPE MARIA FERDINANDO FRANCESCO, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. **1.** Zoologia. 8°. 1909.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* *See* RIVISTA ITALIANA DI ORNITOLOGIA. Edita da . . . T. Salvadori, *&c.* Anno **1–6.** 8°. 1911–23.

Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* Notizie storiche intorno alla collezione Ornitologica del Museo di Torino. *pp. 49.* *See* TURIN.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **65,** no. 5. 4°. 1916.

SALVAZA (R. VITALIS DE) *See* VITALIS DE SALVAZA (R.)

SALVESON (THEODORE E.) The Whale Fisheries of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the . . . S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902–04, *&c.* Vol. **4,** no. 19. 4°. 1915.

—— [Preprint.] 4°. 1914.

Salvin (OSBERT) *F.R.S.* Barton's Fragments of the Natural History of Pennsylvania. Edited by O. Salvin. *See* WILLUGHBY SOCIETY. 4°. 1883.

Salvin (O.) *F.R.S.* & **Godman** (F. D.) *F.R.S.* Biologia Centrali-Americana, or contributions to the knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. Ducane Godman and O. Salvin, *&c.* *See* GODMAN (F. D.) & SALVIN (O.) 4°. 1918.

SALVIUS (LARS) [1706–1773] Catalogus Librorum Latino idiomate editorum, qui . . . venduntur apud Direct. Laueent. [*sic*] Salvium. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **5.** 8°. 1760.

Salvius (L.) Bref från Carl von Linné till Lars Salvius. *Upsala.* October 24, 1769. Faksimile. Ur Nordiska Museets Arkiv. *See* STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET. Runa. Minnesblad från Nordiska Museet. 1888, *&c.*, *p. 35.* 4°. 1888.

Salvius (L.) Lars Salvius. Minnesteckning, *&c.* *See* SCHÜCK (J. H. E.) 8°. 1929.

SALWEY (THOMAS) [–1878] Wild Flowers of Barmouth and neighbourhood . . . Fourth edition . . . And List by . . . T. Salwey. *See* KYNOCH (J.) 8°. 1910.

SALZBURG.—Museum fuer Darstellende und Angewandte Naturkunde.

[Founded 1923.]

Denk-Schrift anlässlich der Eröffnung des Museums, *&c.* *pp. 58 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Salzburg*, 1924.

Salzburg.—Museum fuer Darstellende und Angewandte Naturkunde. Neues Museum. Nachrichtenblatt des Neuen Museums, *&c.* Heft 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Salzburg*, 1930→

SALZMANN (W.) Das Braunkohlenvorkommen im Geiseltal mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Genesis. *pp. 105 : 14 pls., text illust.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 17. 8°. 1914.

ŠAMAL (JAROMIR) (Plecoptères) I. Fam. Perlodidæ. Von Fr. Klapálek. II. Fam. Perlidæ. Subfam. Perlinæ. Subfam. Neoperlinæ . . . (Nach dem Nachlasse des verstorbenen Prof. Klapálek zusammengestellt von Jaromir Šamal.) Monographische Revision. 2 Pt. *See* SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (M. E. DE) *Baron.* Collections Zoologiques . . . Catalogue, *&c.* Fasc. 4 & 4^b. 4°. 1912, 1923.

ŠAMBERGER (FR.) Über Entstehung und Entwicklung des Lebens, *&c.* *pp. 55 : 1 text fig.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1933.

Sambon (LOUIS WESTENRA) [1865–1931] The Animal Parasites of Man . . . by . . . M. Braun . . . Third . . . edition . . . Translated from the German by P. Falcke. Brought up to date by L. W. Sambon . . . and F. V. Theobald. *See* BRAUN (M. G. C. C.) 8°. 1906.

Sambon (L. W.) The Hæmogregarines of Snakes. *4 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Pathological Society of London.* Vol. **58,** pt. 3, *pp. 310–370,* 1907.

Sambon (L. W.) Reports on Pellagra in the West Indies. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—COLONIAL OFFICE. 4°. 1917.

SAMLING. Samling af Rön och Uptäkter, gjorde i senare Tider, uti Physik, Medecin, Chirurgie, Natural-Historia . . . Jämte Biographier öfver de mäst betydande Lärde Män. 2 Bd. 8°. *Götheborg*, 1781.

SAMMLUNG. Sammlung gemeinnütziger Vorträge. *See* PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER VEREIN ZUR VERBREITUNG GEMEINNÜTZIGER KENNTNISSE. 8°. 1921→

SAMMLUNG. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Herausgegeben von Rud. Virchow und Fr. von Holtzendorff. Ser. XIV, Hft. 320 & 329. 2 Vol. *See* VIRCHOW (R. L. C.) & HOLTZENDORFF-VIETMANSDORF (F. VON) 8°. 1879.

SAMOĬLOV (YAKOB VLADĪMIROVĪCH) Otchet po gheologhīcheskomu īzslyedovaniyu Fosforītovuikh zalezheĭ. [Report on the Geological investigations of the Phosphate deposits.] Tom. **1–7.** *illust.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1909–15.

Trudui Komm. Moskov. Sel'skokhozyaĭstvenn. Īnst. Īzslyedov. Fosforīt. Ser. I.

Samoĭlov (Y. V.) Myestorozhdeniya Fosforītov Alzhīra ī Tunīsa.—Les gisements de phosphate de chaux de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie. *pp. 54 [1] : 5 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1912.

Trudui Komm. Moskov. Sel'skokhozyaĭstvenn. Īnst. Īzslyedov. Fosforīt. Ser. I.

Samoĭlov (Y. V.) Īz poyezdkī v Syev. Amerīku v 1913 ghodu.—Aus der Reise nach Nordamerika im Jahre 1913. *pp. 31 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1914.

Trudui Komm. Moskov. Sel'skokhozyaĭstvenn. Īnst. Īzslyedov. Fosforīt. Ser. I.

SAMOĬLOVĪCH (R. L.) Novaya Zemlya. Expedition in 1921–27 under R. L. Samojlovitch. 1. Magazine by M. A. Virketis, N. N. Gaken, G. P. Gorbunoff, M. M. Ermolaeff, R. L. Samojlovitch, V. V. Timonoff. *pp. 360 [1] : 4 pls., 14 maps, text illust.* *See* MOSCOW.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Trudui (Transactions), *&c.* Vuip. 40. 8°. 1929.

Samoĭlovīch (R. L.) Put k polyusu. [The road to the North Pole.] *pp. 74 [1] : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1933.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. 64 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Lenīnghrad*, 1933.

Samoĭlovich (R. L.) Vo l'dakh arktīkī. Pokhod "Krasīna" letom 1928 ghoda. [In the Arctic ice. Expedition of the *Krassin* in the summer of 1928.] Tret'e īzdanīe [Third edition], &c. *pp. 340 : frontis.* (*port.*), *4 maps, text illust.* 8^{0}. *Lenīnghrad*, 1934.

SAMOJLOFF (J.) *See* SAMOĬLOV (Y. V.)

Samouelle (GEORGE) The Entomologist's useful compendium, &c. [*Contd.*] *London*, 1819.

The Index to the above work was reprinted in a small edition on one side of the page only, to serve as labels, and entitled :

A Nomenclature of British Entomology, or, A Catalogue of above 4,000 species of the classes Crustacea, Myriapoda, Spiders, Mites and Insects, alphabetically arranged, and intended as Labels for Cabinets of British Insects, &c. *pp.* [*i*,] *44.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1819.

—— The Entomologist's useful compendium . . . Second edition, &c. 2 Pt. 8^{0}. *London*, 1836.

Wanting the first 16 pp. [sig. A], also *pp. 1–8* of the *Calendar.*

Samouelle (G.) The Entomological Cabinet: being a natural history of British Insects. 2 Vol. *156 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 12^{0}. *London*, [1832–] 1833–34.

Issued in 26 parts of 6 plates and corresponding text. The plates to part 1 are dated as being published 2 Jan. 1832. The last two parts are supplementary and not included in the Contents to Vol. **2**. In bound copies they sometimes occur interspersed in the volumes.

—— Second edition. *pp. xvi : 156 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 12^{0}. *London*, 1841.

Except for the preliminary matter, and in the erasure of the dates from the plates of the first five parts, this is merely a re-issue of the first edition.

Samouelle (G.) [111 original uncoloured drawings for the *Entomological Cabinet.* 2 Vol. 8^{0}. [1832–1834.]

SAMPAIO (ALBERTO JOSÉ DE) Pteridophytas. I. *See* BRAZIL.—COMMISSÃO DE LINHAS TELEGRAPHICAS ESTRATEGICAS DE MATTO GROSSO AO AMAZONAS. Relatorio, &c. Annexo No. 5. Botanica. Pt. 7. 8^{0}. 1916.

Sampaio (A. J. DE) Lauraceas de Matto-Grosso e duas novas especies da *Amazonia*, &c. *See* BRAZIL.—COMMISSÃO DE LINHAS TELEGRAPHICAS ESTRATEGICAS DE MATTO GROSSO AO AMAZONAS. Relatorio, &c. Annexo No. 5. Botanica. Pt. 10. 4^{0}. 1917.

Sampaio (A. J. DE) Lista das Orchidaceas do Hervario da Secção de Botanica do Museu Nacional [of Rio de Janeiro]. *See* RIO DE JANEIRO.—MUSEU NACIONAL.—*Secção de Botanica.* 8^{0}. 1923.

Sampaio (A. J. DE) Polypodiaceas do Hervario da Secção de Botanica do Museu Nacional . . . Material revisto ou classificado, em maioria, por A. J. de Sampaio de accordo com C. Christensen-Index Filicum 1906. *pp. 49.* *See* RIO DE JANEIRO.—MUSEU NACIONAL. Publicação n. 5. 8^{0}. 1924.

Sampaio (A. J. DE) Eufilicineas do Rio Cuminá (Afl. do Rio Trombetas—E. do Pará) e primeira colletanea de Eufilicineas da Amazonia, &c. *12 pls.* 4^{0}. *Rio de Janeiro*, [1930.]

Archivos do Museu Nacional. Vol. **32**, *pp. 9–48*, 1930.

SAMPELAYO (PRIMITIVO HERNÁNDEZ) *See* HERNÁNDEZ SAMPELAYO (P.)

SAMPSON (ARTHUR WILLIAM) [1884–] Important Range Plants: their life history and forage value. *pp. 63 : 56 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 545. 8^{0}. 1917.

SAMPSON (EDWARD) The ferruginous Chert formations of Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland . . . A Dissertation . . . 1920. *See* PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Princeton University Contribution to the Geology of Newfoundland. No. 6. 8^{0}. 1923.

Journal of Geology. Vol. **31**, no. 7, 1923, *pp. 571–598.*

ŠAMŠALOVIĆ (GUSTAV)
Njemačko-Hrvatsko-Srpski i Hrvatsko-Srpsko-Njemački Rječnik, &c.
Deutsch-Kroatisch-Serbisches und Kroatisch-Serbisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Phraseologie und die wichtigsten Fachausdrücke sämtlicher Zweige menschlicher Betätigung, &c. 2 Tl. 8^{0}. *Zagreb*, 1929.

SAMUEL (*Sir* SAUL) *Bart.* [1820–1900]. The Brabourne Papers. (Relating to the settlement and early history of the Colony, purchased from Lord Brabourne & formerly owned by Sir Joseph Banks, by Sir Saul Samuel, Agent-General.) A Pamphlet containing a summary of the contents of these important papers. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES. 8^{0}. 1886.

SAMUEL ENDERBY, *Ship.* *See* DICKSON (R.) A lecture on the Dry Rot, &c. (Appendix. Documents relative to the Ship *Samuel Enderby.*) 8^{0}. 1838.

Samuelsson (GUNNAR) Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Blüten einiger Bicornes-Typen. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der systematischen Stellung der Diapensiaceen und Empetraceen. Akademische Abhandlung, &c. 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1913.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Upsala.
Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift. 1913. Bd. **7**, h. 2, *pp. 97–188.*

Samuelsson (G.) Studien über die Vegetation der Hochgebirgsgegenden von Dalarne. *pp.* [*iv*,] *252* [*16*] *: 8 pls., text illust.* *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. **4**, no. 8. 4^{0}. 1917.

Samuelsson (G.) Die Arten der Gattung *Alisma* L., &c. *pp. 46 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **24** A, no. 7. 8^{0}. 1932.

Samuelsson (G.) Die Verbreitung der höheren Wasserpflanzen in Nordeuropa (Fennoskandien und Dänemark), &c. *pp. 211 : text illust.* *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA VÄXTGEOGRAFISKA SÄLLSKAPET. Acta Phytogeographica Suecica, &c. Vol. **6.** 8^{0}. 1934.

Samuelsson (G.) & **Johansson** (K.) Hieraciumfloran i Västmanland. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **16**, no. 14. 8^{0}. 1921.

Samuelsson (G.) & **Johansson** (K.) Dalarnes *Hieracia vulgatiformia.* *See* JOHANSSON (K.) & SAMUELSSON (G.) 8^{0}. 1923.

Samuelsson (G.) & **Johansson** (K.) Dalarnes *Hieracia silvaticiformia.* *See* JOHANSSON (K.) & SAMUELSSON (G.) 8^{0}. 1923.

SAN DIEGO.—Natural History Museum. Bulletin. [No. 1→] 8^{0}. [*San Diego, Cal.*,] 1922→

San Diego.—Natural History Museum. Annual Report for the year 1923[→] of the Director . . . of the . . . Museum, &c. *See* SAN DIEGO SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Annual Report, &c. 8^{0}. 1924→

SAN DIEGO.—Zoological Society. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. *San Diego, Cal.*, 1924→

San Diego.—Zoological Society. Economic value of predatory animals, *&c.* *See* WALKER (L. W.) 8°. 1930.

San Diego Society of Natural History. Annual Report for the year 1923[→] of the President and Treasurer of the San Diego Society of Natural History and the Director and Staff of the Natural History Museum, Balboa Park, San Diego, California. 8°. *San Diego, Cal.*, 1924→

San Diego Society of Natural History. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 4°. *San Diego, Cal.*, 1931→

SAN FRANCISCO.—Pacific Coast Entomological Society. The Pan Pacific Entomologist. Published by the Pacific Coast Entomological Society in co-operation with the California Academy of Sciences. Vol. 1→ 8°. *San Francisco, Cal.*, 1924→

SAN FRANCISCO.—Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915. Imperial Geological Survey of Japan, with a Catalogue of articles exhibited at the . . . Exposition, *&c.* *See* JAPAN.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. 8°. 1915.

San Francisco.—Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915. La Science Française. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1915.

Tom. 1 contains *inter alia*:—
La Science Française à l'Exposition de San Francisco, par L. Poincaré.
La Minéralogie, par A. Lacroix.
La Géologie, par E. de Margerie.
La Paléobotanique, par R. Zeiller.
La Paléontologie zoologique, par M. Boule.
La Biologie, par F. Le Dantec.

San José.—Museo Nacional de Costa Rica. Informe del Director del Museo, *&c.*—Informe del Departamento de Botánica.—Catálogo de las familias de Plantas que se encuentran en Costa Rica, y su lugar en los armarios del Herbario. *See* COSTA RICA, *Republic of.*—Memoria de Fomento presentada al Congreso Constitucional . . . 1912. 8°. 1913.

SAN MIGUEL, *Azores.* Les eaux thermales de l'Île de San-Miguel (Açores), *&c.* *See* FOUQUÉ (F. A.) 8°. 1873.

SÁNCHEZ (MANUEL SEGUNDO) Bibliografía Venezolanista. Contribucion al conocimiento de los libros extranjeros relativos a Venezuela y sus grandes hombres, publicados o reimpresos desde el siglo XIX. *pp. x[ii], 494 [1] : frontis. port.* 8°. *Caracas*, 1914.

SANCHEZ ROIG (MARIO) *See* ROIG (M. S.)

Sánchez y Sánchez (DOMINGO) Un Cráneo humano prehistórico de Manila (Filipinas). *pp. 63 : 4 pls.* *See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. **12**, no. 5. 8°. 1921.

SÁNCHEZ Y SÁNCHEZ (MANUEL) Investigaciones sobre la estructura de los tubos nerviosos de los Peces. *pp. 96 : text illust.* *See* MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Zoológica, no. 28. 8°. 1917.

Sánchez y Sánchez (M.) Estudios sobre la histología de las Actinias. *pp. 46 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Zoológica, no. 35. 8°. 1918.

SANDBERG (JOHAN GUSTAF) [1782–1854] Galleri af [100] utmärkta Svenska Lärde, Witterhetsidkare och Konstnärer från Gustaf Is. till närvarande tid målade eller ritade af J. G. Sandberg. Lithografierade af J. E. Cardon. (Galerie des Savants et des Artistes célèbres en Suède, publiée par J. G. Sandberg. . . 1842.) *pp. [44] : 100 pls. [with explanatory text.]* SWED. & FRENCH. fol. *Stockholm*, 1842.

Sandberger (CARL LUDWIG FRIDOLIN VON) Uebersicht der geologischen Verhältnisse des Herzogthums Nassau . . . Als Anhang eine Skizze des Berg- und Hüttenbetriebs und der Bergverwaltung von H. Grandjean, *&c.* *pp. viii, 144 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1847.

The Anhang by Grandjean is entitled : "Ueber den Bergbau und das Hüttenwesen in Nassau."

Sandberger (C. L. F. VON) Ueber die Entwickelung der unteren Abtheilung des Devonischen Systems in Nassau, vergleichen mit jener in anderen Ländern. Nebst einem paläontologischen Anhang. *pp. 107 : 5 pls., 1 tab.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1889.

Interleaved copy with manuscript notes and drawings by U. Green.

SANDEFJORD.—Hvalfangstmuseet. Publikation, *&c.* No. 1→ 4°. & 8°. *Kristiania*, 1917→

No.
1. M. Johnson. En fossil Hval fra Rækevik i Jarlsberg og Larvik Amt. 1917.
2. S. Risting. Av Hvalfangstens Historie. 1922.
4. [*Map.*] Sydishavet fra Anvers Öya til Charcots Land. Maalestokk 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles.] *s.sh.* 1927.
5. [*Map.*] Sydishavet. Farvannet omkring P. I. Öya. Maalestokk 1: 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles.] *s.sh.* 1927.
6. G. Isachsen. Jorden rundt efter Blåhvalen. [1927.]
7. E. F. Heyerdahl. Hvalindustrien. En teknisk-kjemisk undersøkelse. Pt. 1→ 1932→
8. E. F. Heyerdahl. Om Sammensetningen av Hvaldyrenes melk og om forholdene ved deres laktasjon. 1930.
[*Map.*] Rosshavet. Målestokk 1 : 2,000,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 31·56 miles.] *s.sh.* 1932.
9. B. Aagaard. Fangst og Forskning i Sydishavet. 2 Bd. 1930.
[*Map.*] Sydshetland med tilliggende Land og Öer. Maalestokk 1 : 700,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 11·04 miles.] *s.sh.* 1928.
10. [*Maps.*] Sydishavet fra 50° til 73° S.Br. og fra 20° V-til 100° Ö. Lgd. Målestokk 1 : 4,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 63·13 miles.] 2 *sh.* [1931.]
13. B. Aagaard. Den gamle Hvalfangst. Kapitler av dens historie. 1933.
14. B. Hougen. Fører med Katalog. 1933.
15. G. Isachsen. Norvegia rundt Sydpollandet. Norvegia-Ekspedisjonen 1930–31. 1934.

SANDEFJORD.—Kommandør Chr. Christensens Hvalfangstmuseum. *See* supra: HVALFANGSTMUSEET.

SANDEGREN (HERMAN RAGNAR) [1887–] Hornborgasjön: en monografisk framställning av dess Postglaciala utvecklingshistoria . . . Hierzu ein Resümee in Deutscher Sprache. *pp. vi, 94 : 4 pls., 2 maps col., text illust.* *See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C a. Afhandlingar . . . i 4°. No. 14. 4°. 1916.

Sandegren (H. R.) & **others.** Ragundasjön: en geomorfologisk, geokronologisk, växtgeografisk undersökning. Av H. W. Ahlmann . . . R. Sandegren, *&c.* *See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C a. Afhandlingar . . . i 4°. No. 12. 4°. 1924.

SANDÉN (ABRAHAM NATANAEL) Älvkarleby. En hembygdsbeskrivning, *&c.* *pp. 162 [2] : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Älvkarleö*, 1923.

SANDER (BRUNO) Gefügekunde der Gesteine, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tektonite, *&c.* *pp. vi, 352 : text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1930.

Sanders (DANIEL) Ergänzungs-Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. Eine Vervollständigung und Erweiterung aller bisher erschienenen deutsch-sprachlichen Wörterbücher (einschliesslich des Grimm'schen). Mit Belegen von Luther bis auf die neueste Gegenwart, *&c.* *pp. [vi,] 691.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1885.

The cover reads : Neue Ausgabe . . . 1889.

SANDERS (GEORGE E.) & **Dustan** (A. G.) The Apple Bud-moths and their control in Nova Scotia. *pp. 39 : text illust. See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1919.

Sanders (G. E.) & **Dustan** (A. G.) The Fruit Worms of the Apple in Nova Scotia. *pp. 28 : text illust. See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1919.

SANDERS (JAMES GLOSSBRENNER) Catalogue of recently described Coccidæ. 2 Pt. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Technical Series. No. 12, pt. 1; 16, pt. 3. 8°. 1906, 1909.

SANDERS (MARGARETHA) Die fossilen Fische der Alttertiären Süsswasserablagerungen aus Mittel-Sumatra. Proefschrift. *&c. pp. xii, 143 : 9 pls.* 8°. [*'s Gravenhage,* 1934.]

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Amsterdam. *Verh. geol.-mijnb. Genoot. Ned. Kolon.* Deel **11**, stuk 1.

SANDERSON (ARTHUR RUFUS) & **Sutcliffe** (H.) Brown Bast: an investigation into its causes and methods of treatment. *pp. 71 : 26 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London,* [1921.]

Sanderson (EZRA DWIGHT) Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged by L. M. Peairs. *pp. vi, 707 : text illust.* 8°. *New York & London,* 1921.

Sanderson (GEORGE P.) H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence & Avondale in southern India [1889] . . . With a narrative of Elephant-catching in Mysore. By G. P. Sanderson, *&c. See* REES (*Sir* J. D.) *1st Bart.* 8°. 1891.

SANDFORD (KENNETH STUART) The Geology of the country around Oxford. By T. I. Pocock . . . Second edition. By J. Pringle. With contributions by K. S. Sandford, *&c. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1926.

Sandford (K. S.) & **Arkell** (W. J.) Prehistoric Survey of Egypt and Western Asia. Vol. **1**→ 4°. *Chicago, Ill.,* 1929→

Vol.

1. Paleolithic Man and the Nile-Faiyum Divide. A study of the region during Pliocene and Pleistocene times. *pp. xv, 77 : 11 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1929.
University of Chicago. Oriental Institute Publications. Vol. **10.**

2. Paleolithic Man and the Nile valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt. A study of the region during Pliocene and Pleistocene times. *pp. xvii, 92 : 43 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1933.
University of Chicago. Oriental Institute Publications. Vol. **17.**

3. Paleolithic Man and the Nile valley in Upper and Middle Egypt . . . By K. S. Sandford. *pp. xxi, 131 : 39 pls., 1 map, geol. col., text illust.* 1934.
University of Chicago. Oriental Institute Publications. Vol. **18.**

SANDHOUSE (GRACE ADELBERT) New North American species of bees belonging to the genus *Halictus* (*Chloralictus*). *pp. 43. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **65**, art. 19. 8°. 1925.

SANDS, CLAYS AND MINERALS. A magazine devoted to Economic Minerals . . . Published by A. L. Curtis. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Chatteris,* 1932→

SANDSTEDE (HEINRICH) Die Gattung *Cladonia, &c. pp.* [*i,*] *531 : 34 pls., text illust. See* RABENHORST (G. L.) L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage. Bd. **9**, Abt. 4, Hälfte 2. 8°. 1931.

SANDYS (*Sir* JOHN EDWIN) [1844–1922] A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art. From the German of O. Seyffert. Revised . . . with additions, by . . . J. E. Sandys, *&c.* (Third edition.) *See* SEYFFERT (A. O.) 8°. [1894.]

SANFORD (SAMUEL) The underground Water resources of the coastal plain province of Virginia, *&c. pp. xiii* [*ii*], *361 : 1 pl., 1 tab., 1 map, text illust. See* VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1913.

Sanford (S.) & **Fuller** (M. L.) Record of Deep-well drilling for 1905. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 298. 8°. 1906.

Sanford (S.) & **Stone** (R. W.) Useful Minerals of the United States. *pp. 250. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 585. 8°. 1914.

Sanford (S.) & **others.** Useful Minerals of the United States. By F. C. Schrader . . . S. Sanford. A revision of Bulletin 585. *pp. 421. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 624. 8°. 1917.

SANJURJO (DOMINGO) Informe acerca del curso de Malariologia prestigiado por la Sociedad de las Naciones, Junio-Agosto de 1927, *&c. See* PARAGUAY.—DEPARTAMENTO NACIONAL DE HIGIENE Y ASISTENCIA PUBLICA. 8°. 1928.

SANMARK (FREDERICUS GABRIEL) Dissertatio Entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus partem secundam . . . Præside C. R. Sahlberg . . . publico examini subjicit . . . F. G. Sanmark . . . die 15 Maji 1819, *&c. pp. 9–24. See* SAHLBERG (C. R.) *Praes.* 8°. [1819.]

Series 1. Pt. 2.

SANNINGSÖKAREN. Nordisk Månadskrift för förnuftstro och praktisk Kristendom . . . Utgifven af A. F. Åkerberg. Årg. **1.** 1877. *pp. viii, 386.* 8°. *Upsala,* 1877–78.

SANS (M. FAURA Y) *See* FAURA Y SANS (M. M.)

SANSOM (JOSEPH) Travels in lower Canada, with the author's recollections of the soil, and aspect; the morals, habits, and religious institutions, of that country. By J. Sansom. (Tour in Virginia, *&c.* By . . . E. Cornelius.) *pp. iv, 116 : 1 pl., 1 text illustn. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Vol. **3**, no. 1. 8°. 1820.

SANTA BARBARA.—Museum of Natural History. Prehistoric Man of the Santa Barbara coast. By D. B. Rogers. A synopsis of the results of four years of intensive investigation . . . among the now rapidly vanishing remains of villages that in former times occupied the Santa Barbara Valley. *pp. xvii, 452 : 78 pls., 1 map, illust.* 8°. [*Santa Barbara, Cal.,*] 1929.

Santa Barbara.—Museum of Natural History. Occasional Papers. No. 1→ 8°. *Santa Barbara, Cal.,* 1932→

Santa Barbara.—Museum of Natural History. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History. [Report for] 1932→ 8°. [*Santa Barbara, Cal.,*] 1932→

SANTA FÉ, *Argentine.*—**Sociedad Científica.** Anales, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 8°. *Santa Fé,* 1929→

SANTA MARÍA DE LA CABEZA, *Spanish Frigate.* A voyage of discovery to the Strait of Magellan [in the frigate " Santa María de la Cabeza " in 1785–86, under the command of Antonio de Córdoba] . . . Translated from the Spanish. *See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Vol. **2.** 8°. [1820.]

Santesson (CARL GUSTAF) Till Linnés minne att sjungas vid Svenska Läkar-Sällskapets Linnéfest d. 14 Maj, 1907. [Words by C. G. S. *i.e.* C. G. Santesson.] *See* STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA LÄKARE-SÄLLSKAPET. 8°. 1907.

Santesson (C. G.) Valda dikter. *pp. 138.*
8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1912.

SANTI (Giorgio) [1746–1822]
Viaggio al Montamiata, *&c.*
(Viaggio secundo per le due Provincie Senesi, che forma il seguito del Viaggio al Montamiata, *&c.*
Viaggio terzo per le due Provincie Senesi, *&c.*) 3 Tom. *illust.* 8⁰. *Pisa*, 1795, 1798, 1806.
Half-title: Viaggio primo (secundo, terzo) per la Toscana.

SANTIAGO, *Chile.*—**Deutscher Wissenschaftlicher Verein.**
[Founded 1885.]
Verhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **1–2**, Hft. 6.
8⁰. *Valparaiso & Santiago*, 1885–93.

Santiago, *Chile.*—**Museo Nacional de Chile.**
Anales, *&c.* No. 1→ 4⁰. *Santiago de Chile*, 1892→
Series divided into sections as follows: I. Zoolojía. II. Botánica. III. Mineralojía i Paleontolojía. IV. Etnografía.
Wanting Secc. Zooloj. nos. 8 & 11.

Santiago, *Chile.*—**Universidad de Chile.** Anales de la Universidad. Tom. **18,** no. 1; **21,** no. 5; **24,** nos. 2–5; **67–68**; **81–86**; **93–95**; **120–122**; **132–135**; **137**; **140–142** 8⁰. *Santiago*, 1861–1918.

SANTILLÁN (Manuel) Geologia minera de la region comprendida entre Durango, Dgo., y Mazatlan, Sin., a uno y otro lado de la carretera en proyecto entre esas ciudades y geologia minera de las regiones norte, noroeste y central del estado de Guerrero, *&c. pp. 102, viii: 8 pls., 3 maps geol. col. See* Mexico.—instituto geológico. Boletín, *&c.* No. 48. 4⁰. 1929.

Santillán (M.) & **others.** Catalogo sistematico de Especies Minerales de Mexico y sus aplicaciones industriales, *&c.* [By José Dovalina . . . Manuel Santillán, *&c.*] *See* Mexico.—instituto geológico. Boletín, *&c.* No. 40. 4⁰. 1923.

Santillan (M.) & **others.** El Cerro de Mercado, —Durango. Por una comisión del Instituto Geologico de Mexico, formada por . . . L. Salazar Salinas . . . M. Santillan, *&c. See* Mexico.—instituto geológico. Boletín, *&c.* No. 44. 4⁰. 1923.

SANTILLÁN (R. Aguilar y) *See* Aguilar y Santillán (R.)

SANTOS Y ABREU (Elías) Ensayo de una monografía de los Tendipedidos de las Islas Canarias. *pp. 170* [2]*: 1 pl. col. See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época iii, vol. **14,** no. 2. 4⁰. 1918.

Santos y Abreu (E.) Monografía de los Fungivoridos de las Islas Canarias. *pp. 154* [4] *: 2 pls. col. See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época iii, vol. **16,** no. 1. 4⁰. 1920.

Santos y Abreu (E.) Monografía de los Phoridos de las Islas Canarias, *&c. pp. 90: 1 pl. col., text illust. See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época iii, vol. **17,** no. 1. 4⁰. 1921.

Santos y Abreu (E.) Monografía de los Limonidos de las Islas Canarias, *&c. pp. 132: 4 pls. col., text illust. See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época iii, vol. **18,** no. 4. 4⁰. 1923.

Santos y Abreu (E.) Monografía de los Syrphidos de las Islas Canarias, *&c. pp. 148: 4 pls. col., text illust. See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época iii, vol. **19,** no. 1. 4⁰. 1924.

Santos y Abreu (E.)
Monografía de los Tipulidos de las Islas Canarias, *&c. pp. 19: 1 pl. col., 1 text fig.*
Monografía de los Bombylidos de las Islas Canarias, *&c. pp. 67: 1 pl. col., text illust.*
See Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época iii, vol. **19,** no. 12; **20,** no. 3.
4⁰. 1926.

Santos y Abreu (E.) Monografía de los Dolichopodidos de las Islas Canarias, *&c. pp. 124: 2 pls. col., text figs. See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época iii, vol. **21,** no. 17. 4⁰. 1929.

Santos y Abreu (E.) Monografía de los Psychodidos de las Islas Canarias, *&c. pp. 38: 1 pl. col., 1 text fig. See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época iii, vol. **22,** no. 6. 4⁰. 1930.

SANTSCHI (F.) Hyménoptères: Formicides [of Ecuador]. *See* France.—ministère de l'instruction publique. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **10,** fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1913.

Santschi (F.) Fourmis du Natal et du Zoulouland récoltées par . . . I. Trägårdh, décrites par F. Santschi . . . Avec un appendice: Notes biologiques par I. Trägårdh. *pp. 47: text illust. See* Gothenburg.—göteborgs kongliga vetenskaps och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar. Fjärde Följden. **15,** no. 2. 8⁰. 1913.

Santschi (F.) [Formicidæ of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–1912). Résultats Scientifiques. Hymenoptera. 2. 8⁰. 1914.

SANZO (Luigi) Uova, larve e stadî giovanili di Teleostei. Monografia elaborata con l'uso del materiale raccolto e seriato da S. Lo Bianco. Pt. 1 . . . Salmonoidei, Stomiatoidei. [By] L. Sanzo, *&c. See* Naples.—zoologische station. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, *&c.* Monographie 38. 4⁰. 1931.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.* Exploração do Rio Grande e de seus affluentes. S. José dos Dourados. . . . 1913. *pp. vi, 44: 34 pls., 25 maps (col.)*
fol. *São Paulo*, 1913.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.*
[*Maps.*]
Carta geral do Estado de São Paulo . . . Escala 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15¾ miles about], *&c.*
s.sh. *col. S. Paulo*, 1912.

—— [Another edition.] s.sh. *col. S. Paulo, &c.*, 1923.

—— [Another edition.] s.sh. *col.* [*S. Paulo,*] 1925.

—— [Another edition] Mostrando todos os Municipios e as principaes estradas de rodagem . . . Engo. J. P. Cardoso, Director, *&c.* s.sh. *col. S. Paulo e Rio*, 1926.

—— [Another edition.] s.sh. *col. S. Paulo e Rio*, 1930.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.*
[*Maps.*]
Carta Izogonica do Estado de S. Paulo. Escala 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 31·56 miles.]
s.sh. *col. São Paulo*, 1923.

São Paulo.—*Commissão Geographica e Geologica.*
[*Maps.*]
Carta Geologica do Estado de S. Paulo (Brasil) . . . Secção Geologica . . . Escala 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15¾ miles about.]
s.sh. *geol. col. S. Paulo e Rio de Janeiro*, 1929.

SÃO PAULO.—Faculdade de Medicina. Annaes, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8°. *São Paulo*, 1926→

SÃO PAULO.—Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola e Animal. Archivos, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 1928→ *illust.* 8°. *São Paulo*, 1928→

São Paulo.—Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola e Animal. Guia da secção de Botanica e Agronomia. Exposição dos trabalhos da Secretaria da Agricultura, sob a orientação do Exmo. Snr. Dr. Fernando Costa. Setembro de 1930. *pp. 62.* 8°. *S. Paulo*, 1930.

SÃO PAULO.—Instituto de Butantan. Collectanea de Trabalhos, 1901–17. *pp. ii, 496 : 9 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *São Paulo*, 1918.

Many of the monographs are extracts from other works.

São Paulo.—Instituto de Butantan. Memórias, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 1918→ 4°. *São Paulo*, [1918→]

São Paulo.—Instituto de Butantan. Caracteres botanicos, historia e cultura das Cinchonas. Por F. C. Hoehne, *&c. pp. 39.* 8°. *S. Paulo*, 1919.

São Paulo.—Instituto de Butantan.—*Secção de Botánica.* Anexos das Memórias do Instituto de Butantan. Secção de Botanica. Vol. **1**, fasc. 1–6. 8°. *S. Paulo e Rio*, 1921–22.

[*Continued as :*]

Archivos de Botánica do Estado de S. Paulo. Vol. **1**→ *See* infra : MUSEU PAULISTA. 8°. 1925→

São Paulo.—Instituto de Butantan.—*Secção de Ofiologia.* Anexos das Memórias do Instituto de Butantan. Secção de Ofiologia. Vol. **1**, fasc. 1→ 8°. *S. Paulo e Rio*, 1921→

São Paulo.—Museu Paulista. Archivos de Botánica do Estado de S. Paulo. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *São Paulo*, 1925→

For previous series *See* supra : INSTITUTO DE BUTANTAN.—*Secção de Botánica.* Anexos das Memórias do Instituto, *&c.* Vol. **1**, fasc. 1–6. 8°. 1921–22.

São Paulo.—Museu Paulista. Observações geraes e contribuições ao estudo da Flora e Phytophysionomia do Brasil. I. Uma excursão botanica ao norte do estado de S. Paulo e regiões limitrophes dos Estados de Minas e Rio de Janeiro, realisada de 12 de Abril a 5 de Maio de 1926. Por F. C. Hoehne, *&c. pp. 55 : text illust.* 4°. *São Paulo*, 1926.

São Paulo.—Museu Paulista.—*Secção de Botánica.* Album da Secção de Botanica do Museu Paulista e suas dependencias, *&c. pp. 201* [*13*] *: 5 pls.* (*4 col.*), *text illust.* fol. *São Paulo*, 1925.

SÃO PAULO.—Sociedade de Biologia. Revista de Biologia e Hygiene, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8°. *São Paulo*, 1927→

SÃO PAULO, *State of.*—**Secretaria da Agricultura, Commercio e Obras Publicas.** Boletim de Agricultura. Ser. XXII→ 8°. *São Paulo*, 1921→

São Paulo, *State of.*—**Secretaria da Agricultura, Commercio e Obras Publicas.** Boletim da Directoria de Industria e Commercio. Ser. XV→ 8°. *S. Paulo*, 1924→

São Paulo, *State of.*—**Secretaria da Agricultura, Commercio e Obras Publicas.** Observações geraes e contribuiçõe sao estudo da Flora e Phytophysionomia do Brasil. Araucarilandia. Por F. C. Hoehne, *&c. pp. 133 : text illust.* 4°. [*São Paulo*,] 1930.

São Paulo, *State of.*—**Secretaria da Agricultura, Commercio e Obras Publicas.**—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Cafêeira.* Publicação. No. 2–14, 16–21. fol. & 8°. *S. Paulo*, 1925–28.

São Tomé. *See* SAINT THOMAS, *Island, Gulf of Guinea.*

Saporta (LOUIS CHARLES JOSEPH GASTON DE) *Marquess* & **Marion** (A. F.) Die paläontologische Entwickelung des Pflanzenreichs. Die Kryptogamen, *&c. pp. xiv, 250 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Internationale Wissenschaftliche Bibliothek. Bd. 54.

Sapper (CARL THEODOR) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer amtlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Bismarck-Archipel im Jahre 1908. 1. Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Neu-Mecklenburg und seinen Nachbarinseln . . . Mit einem Beitrag von Dr. C. Lauterbach, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *130 : 1 pl., 8 maps. See* MITTEILUNGEN. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, *&c.* Ergänzungsheft Nr. 3. 4°. 1910.

Sapper (C. T.) Die Mittelamerikanischen Vulkane. *pp.* [*iv,*] *173 : 1 map, text figs. See* PETERMANNS MITTHEILUNGEN, *&c.* Ergänzungsband 38, Hft. 178. 4°. 1913.

SAPPER (KARL) *See* SAPPER (CARL THEODOR)

SAPPORO.—Hokkaido Imperial University.—*College of Agriculture.* Journal of the College of Agriculture, *&c.* Vol. **4**→ pt. 7→ 4°. *Sapporo*, 1912→

Imperfect.

Sapporo.—Hokkaido Imperial University.—*Entomological Museum.* Insecta Matsumurana. Edited by . . . S. Matsumura. Vol. **1**→ 4°. *Sapporo*, 1926→

Sapporo.—Hokkaido Imperial University.—*Faculty of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Series IV. Geology and Mineralogy. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Sapporo*, 1930→

—— Series V. Botany. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Sapporo*, 1930→

—— Series VI. Zoology. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Sapporo*, 1931→

SAPPORO.—Natural History Society. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Sapporo*, 1905→

Saragossa.—Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales. *See* also infra: SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES.

SARAGOSSA.—Sociedad Entomológica de España.

[Founded 1918.]

Boletín, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1918→

Saragossa.—Sociedad Entomológica de España. Memorias, *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1924→

SARAGOSSA.—Sociedad Ibérica de Ciencias Naturales.

[Founded 1902 as *Sociedad Aragonesa de Ciencias Naturales.* 1919. *Sociedad Ibérica, &c.*]

Memorias, *&c.* 1→ 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1919→

Sarajevo.—Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum. Materialien zu einer Ornis Balcanica. *&c.* [Pt.] 2–4. 8°. *Wien*, 1894–1905.

Pt.

[1. Appeared in *Wissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus Bosnien und der Hercegovina*, Bd. **2**, published by the Sarajevo Museum.]

2. Bulgarien (einschliesslich Ost-Rumeliens und der Dobrudscha). Von O. Reiser. *pp. xii* [*ii*], *204: 3 pls. col., 1 map* 1894.

3. Griechenland und die griechischen Inseln (mit Ausnahme von Kreta). Von O. Reiser. *pp. xiv, 589* [*2*]*: 4 pls. col., 1 map.* 1905.

4. Montenegro. Von O. Reiser . . . und L. v. Führer *pp. x* [*ii*], *149: 2 pls. col., 1 map.* 1896.

Sarajevo.—Bosnisch-Hercegovinisches Landesmuseum. Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini, *&c.* 1. Sveska (Za Prirodne Nauke). **39**→ 1927→ *illust.* 8°. *Sarajevo*, 1927→

SARAPION, *the Elder.* *See* YŪHANNĀ IBN SARAPION.

SARAPION, *the Younger. Begin.* Liber Serapionis [meaning Joannes filius Serapionis, otherwise Serapion the elder, or Yūhannā ibn Sarapion, but in reality by Serapion the Younger, otherwise Sarapion] agregatus ī mediciīs simplicibꝰ. Trāslato Symōis [a Cordo] Ianuēsis interp̄te Abraā iudeo tortuosiēsi de Arabico ī Latinū, *&c.* *See* Yūhannā Ibn Sarapion. fol. 1473.

Sarasin (Carl Friedrich) Die Vögel Neu-Caledoniens und der Loyalty-Inseln. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* A. Zoologie. Vol. **1**, no. 1. 4°. 1913.

Sarasin (C. F.) Anthropologie der Neu-Caledonier und Loyalty-Insulaner. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* C. Anthropologie. 4°. & fol. 1916–22.

Sarasin (C. F.) Neu-Caledonien und die Loyalty-Inseln. Reise-Erinnerungen eines Naturforschers. *pp. x, 284 : 12 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Basel,* 1917.

Sarasin (C. F.) Die steinzeitlichen Stationen des Birstales zwischen Basel und Delsberg . . . Prähistorischer und anthropologischer Teil von Fritz Sarasin. Paläontologischer Teil von H. G. Stehlin, unter Mitwirkung von Th. Studer (Aves), *&c.* *pp. 214* [*34*] *: 32 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **54**, Abh. 2. 4°. 1918.

Sarasin (C. F.) Ethnologie der Neu-Caledonier und Loyalty-Insulaner, *&c.* Atlas. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* D. Ethnologie. 4°. 1929.

Sarasin (C. F.) & **Roux** (J.) Nova Caledonia. Forschungen in Neu-Caledonien und auf den Loyalty-Inseln. (Recherches scientifiques en Nouvelle Calédonie et aux Îles Loyalty).

A. Zoologie. Vol. **1–4**. 1913–26.
B. Botanik. 1914–21.
C. Anthropologie. 1916–22.
D. Ethnologie. 1929.
4°. *Wiesbaden, &c.* 1913–29.

A. Zoologie. Vol. **1**. *pp. 446 : 14 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1913–14.
No.
1. Die Vögel Neu-Caledoniens und der Loyalty-Inseln. Von F. Sarasin. 1913.
2. Les Reptiles de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par J. Roux. Appendice : Notes sur quelques Reptiles des Nouvelles-Hébrides, des îles Banks et Santa-Cruz. 1913.
3. Culicidæ from New-Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands. By F. V. Theobald. 1913.
4. Acantocefali della Nuova Caledonia et delle Isole Loyalty. Per A. Porta. 1913.
5. Die Oligochäten von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. Von W. Michaelsen. 1913.
6. Stenopelmatidæ della Nuova-Caledonia. Per A. Griffini. 1914.
7. Les Dermaptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par M. Burr. 1914.
8. Die Skorpione und Pedipalpen von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. Von K. Kraepelin. 1914.
9. Les Mammifères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par P. Revilliod. 1914.
10. Rhynchota from New-Caledonia and the surrounding Islands. By W. L. Distant. 1914.
11. Les Fourmis de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par C. Emery. 1914.
12. Opilioniden von Neu-Caledonien. Von C. Fr. Roewer. 1914.
13. Conocephalidæ Neu-Caledoniens und der Loyalty-Inseln. Von H. Karny. 1914.

A. Zoologie. Vol. **2**. *pp. 449 : 14 pls., text illust.* 1915–18.
No.
1. Amphipodes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par Ed. Chevreux. 1915.
2. Les Poissons d'eau douce de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Par M. Weber et L. F. de Beaufort. 1915.
3. Hymenopteren von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. Von A. v. Schulthess. 1915.
4. Libellen (Odonata) von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. Von F. Ris. 1915.
5. Thysanura della Nuova-Caledonia e delle Isole Loyalty. Per F. Silvestri. 1915.
6. Termiten aus Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. Von N. & K. Holmgren. 1915.
7. Les Hydracariens de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Par C. Walter. 1915.
8. Gryllidæ de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par L. Chopard. 1915.
9. Phasmiden von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. Von J. Carl. 1915.
10. Cladoceren von Neu-Caledonien. Von Th. Stingelin. 1915.
11. Description d'un nouveau Trématode (*Aporchis segmentatus* n.sp.) parasite de *Sterna bergii* Licht. Par O. Fuhrmann. 1915.
12. Die Käfer von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. Von K. M. Heller. 1916.
13. Hirudineen von Neu-Caledonien und den Neuen Hebriden. Von L. Johansson. 1918.
14. Cestodes d'oiseaux de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par O. Fuhrmann. 1918.

A. Zoologie. Vol. **3**. *pp. 476 : 6 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1923–25.
No.
1. Chilopodes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par H. Ribaut. 1923.
2. Diptères Pupipares de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty (Streblidæ et Nycteribiidæ). Par L. Falcoz. 1923.
3. Locustidæ (Acridiidæ a. a.) et Phasgonuridæ a. a.) de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par C. Willemse. 1923.
4. Acarina della Nuova-Caledonia e delle Isole Loyalty. Per A. Berlese. 1923.
5. Sur une nouvelle espèce de *Hannemannia* Oudms. (Trombidiidæ.) Par A. C. Oudemans. 1923.
6. Mollusques terrestres de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par Ph. Dautzenberg. 1923.
7. Araignées de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par L. Berland. 1924.
8. Landplanarien von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. Von O. Schröder. 1924.
9. Blattidæ de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par L. Chopard. 1924.
10. Die Nacktschnecken von Neu-Caledonien, den Loyalty-Inseln und Neuen-Hebriden. Von G. Grimpe und H. Hoffmann. 1925.

A. Zoologie. Vol. **4**. *pp. 462 : text illust.* 1925–26.
No.
1. Über die Tiergeschichte der Länder des Südwestlichen Pazifischen Ozeans auf Grund von Forschungen in Neu-Caledonien und auf den Loyalty-Inseln. [Von] Fritz Sarasin. 1925.
2. Crustacés décapodes d'eau douce de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Par Jean Roux.
3. Isopoda terrestria von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. Von Karl W. Verhoeff. 1926.
4. Diplopoden von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. Von J. Carl. 1926.

B. Botanik. Vol. **1**. *pp. 311 : 8 pls., text illust.* 1914–21.
No.
1. Fungi (Gen. *Dictyophora*) von Neu-Caledonien. Von E. Fischer. 1914.
2. Lichenes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par J. Harmand. 1914.
3. Hepaticæ von Neu-Caledonien. Von F. Stephani.
4. Musci de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par I. Thériot. 1914.
5. Filicales de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par le Prince Roland Bonaparte. 1914.
6. Lycopodiales de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. Par le Prince R. Bonaparte. 1914.
7. Equisetales und Triuridaceæ von Neu-Caledonien. Von H. Schinz. 1914.
8. Selaginellaceæ von Neu-Caledonien. Von G. Hieronymus. 1914.
9. Gramineæ von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. Von Ed. Hackel & Hans Schinz. 1914.
10. Orchidaceæ von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. Von F. Kränzlin. 1914.
11. Fungi of New Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands. By E. M. Wakefield. 1920.
12. Lichenes (Nachtrag) determined by A. D. Cotton. 1920.
13. Hepaticæ (Nachtrag) von F. Stephani. 1920.
14. Algues. Par R. Mirande. 1920.
15. Lycopodiales (Nachtrag) von Hans Schinz. 1920.
16. Übrige Pflanzenfamilien. Von H. Schinz & A. Guillaumin. Mit Beiträgen von M. Martelli, Ed. Beccari, Cas. de Candolle, L. Diels, 1920 ; O. Stapf, G. Bitter, O. Warburg, Sir David Prain, 1921.
17. Cécidies de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Par C. Houard. 1921.
18. Essai de Géographie botanique de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Par A. Guillaumin. 1921.

C. Anthropologie. *pp. xiv, 651 : text illust.* Atlas : *64 pls.* 1916–22. Anthropologie der Neu-Caledonier und Loyalty-Insulaner. Von Dr. F. Sarasin.

D. Ethnologie. *pp. vii, 320.* Atlas : *pp.* [*72*] *: 73 pls.* 1929. Ethnologie der Neu-Caledonier und Loyalty-Insulaner. Von Dr. F. Sarasin.

Sarasin (C. F.) & **Stehlin** (H. G.) Die Magdalénien-Station bei Ettingen (Baselland). Mit einem Nachtrag zur Faunula der Magdalénien-Station am Schlossfelsen von Thierstein. Von H. G. Stehlin, *&c.* *pp. 26* [*2*] *: 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft. Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **61**. 4°. 1924.

SARASIN (Fritz) *See* Sarasin (Carl Friedrich)

SARATOV.—People's Commissariat of Agriculture R.S.F.S.R. Materīalui k poznanīyu faunui nīzhnegho Povolzh'ya . . . Materials contributing to determine the fauna of the Lower Volga region. 4 Pt. *illust.* RUSS. [with English summaries.]
8⁰. *Saratov*, 1927–29.

SARATOV.—Saratovskiĭ Ghosudarstvennuĭ Unīversītet. [*State University.*] Uchenuie Zapīskī [Scientific Memoirs], *&c.* Tom. **7**→ 8⁰. *Saratov*, 1929→

SARATOV.—Saratovskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoīspuitateleĭ ī Lyubīteleĭ Estestvoznaniya. [Founded 1895.]
Trudui, *&c.* Tom. **3–10**, no. 5. 8⁰. *Saratov*, 1902–26.

Contains: *Rabotui Volzhskoĭ Bīologhīcheskoĭ Stantzīi* Tom. **1**, no. 2–9, no. 2.

Saratov.—Saratovskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoīspuitateleĭ ī Lyubīteleĭ Estestvoznaniya. Monographien der Biologischen Wolga-Station der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft zu Saratow. No. 1 & 3. RUSS. [with German summaries.] 4⁰. *Saratov*, 1924, 1928.

No.
1. Zur Erforschung der am Flussboden der Wolga lebenden Organismen. Von A. L. Benīngh. 1924.
3. Untersuchungen über die Oekologie und Variabilität bei *Vivipara fasciata* Müll. Von W. I. Zhadin. 1928.

SARATOV.—*Volzhskaya Bīologhīcheskaya Stantziya.* [*Volga Biological Station.*] Rabotui (Arbeiten), *&c.* Tom. **1**, no. 2—**10**, no. 5. 8⁰. *Saratov*, 1902–29.

Until 1926 formed part of *Trudui Saratovskogho Obshchestva Estestvoīspuitateleĭ ī Lyubīteleĭ Estestvoznanīya.*

Saratov.—*Volzhskaya Bīologhīcheskaya Stantziya.* Russkiĭ Ghīdrobīologhīcheskiĭ Zhurnal . . . Russische Hydrobiologische Zeitschrift, *&c.* Tom. **1–8.** *See* Russische Hydrobiologische Zeitschrift. 8⁰. 1921–30.

Saratov.—*Volzhskaya Bīologhīcheskaya Stantziya.* Monographien, *&c.* No. 1 & 3. *See* supra: SARATOVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ Ī LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA. Monographien der Biologischen Wolga-Station, *&c.* 4⁰. 1924, 1928.

SARAUW (Georg Fredrik Ludvig) [1862–] Das Rentier in Europa zu den Zeiten Alexanders und Caesars. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 19. 4⁰. 1914.

SARAWAK. [*Maps.*]
Map of Sarawak. Compiled by Charles Hose . . . from his own compass traverses combined with all other available cartographic material, *&c.* [Scale 1 inch = 8 miles.]
4 sh. col. [*Sarawak,*] 1923.

SARDESON (Frederick William) Quaternary Geology of Minnesota and parts of adjacent States. By F. Leverett with contributions by F. W. Sardeson, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 161. 4⁰. 1932.

Sargent (Charles Sprague) Plantæ Wilsonianæ: an enumeration of the woody Plants collected in western China for the Arnold Arboretum . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, by E. H. Wilson. Edited by C. S. Sargent. Vol. 1–3 *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY. —*Arnold Arboretum.* 8⁰. (1911–)1913–17.

Sargent (C. S.) Manual of the Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico) . . . With . . . illustrations from drawings by C. E. Faxon and M. W. Gill. Second edition. *pp. xxvi* [*i*], *910 : 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1921.]

SARGENT (R. H.) & **others.** Research in China. *See* Willis (B.) *& others.* 4⁰. & fol. 1906–13.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 54.

SARNTHEIN (Ludwig von) *Count* & **Dalla-Torre** (K. W. von) Flora der Gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol, des Landes Vorarlberg und des Fürstenthumes Liechtenstein. Nach eigenen und fremden Beobachtungen, Sammlungen und den Litteraturquellen. *See* Dalla-Torre (K. W. von) & Sarnthein (L. von) *Count.*
8⁰. 1900–13.

Sars (Georg Ossian) [1837–1927] Om " Blaahvalen." (*Balænoptera sibbaldii*, Gray) med Bemærkninger om nogle andre ved Finmarkens Kyster forekommende Hvaldyr. *pp. 17 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. [*Christiania*, 1875.]

Forhandl. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania. 1874.

Sars (G. O.) [Crustacea from the Arctic Regions.] *See* Christiania.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the " Fram," 1898–1902. Vol. **3**, no. 18. 8⁰. 1909 (1911).

Sars (G. O.)
On the genera *Cryptocheles* and *Bythocaris*, G. O. Sars, *&c. pp. 19 : 2 pls.*
Account of the postembryonal development of *Hippolyte varians*, Leach. *pp. 25 : 3 pls.*
Notes on Caridea, *&c. pp. 12 : 1 pl.*
Additional notes on fresh-water Calanoida from Victoria, Southern Australia. *pp. 20 : 3 pls.*
On the problematic form *Moina lemnæ*, King, and its true relationship. *pp. 13 : 1 pl.*
See Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab, *&c.* Bd. **32**, no. 5, 7, 9, 13 & 14. 8⁰. 1911 (1912).

Sars (Michael) Om *Siphonodentalium vitreum*, en ny Slægt og Art af Dentalidernes Familie. *pp. 29 : 3 pls.*
4⁰. *Christiania*, 1861.

Christianias Universitets-program for første halvaar 1861.

SARTON (George Alfred Léon) [1884–] Introduction to the History of Science. 2 vol. [in 3.]
8⁰. *Baltimore*, 1927–31.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 376.

SARTORY (A.) [Guide pratique des principales manipulations de Mycologie Parasitaire, *&c.*
8⁰. *Paris*, 1915.]

Wanting.

—— Avec un appendice concernant les Champignons supérieurs et un lexique des principaux mots employés en Cryptogamie. [Second edition.] *pp. vii, 341 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, [1917.]

Sartory (A.) & **Maire** (L.) Synopsis du genre *Collybia*. Documents pour l'Encyclopédie du genre. Étude critique (descriptive et histologique). Classifications, Diagnoses et Observations, *&c. pp. 226 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Saint Nicolas-de-Port*, 1918.

Sartory (A.) & **Maire** (L.) Synopsis du genre *Tricholoma*, *&c. pp. 158 : text illust.*
8⁰. [*Saint Nicolas-de-Port*, 1918.]

Sartory (A.) & **Maire** (L.) Interprétation des planches de J. Bolton: An History of Fungusses. Vol. I et II (1788), *&c. pp. 116 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Paris*, 1920.]

Contains " Observations mycologiques sur quelques espèces intéressantes recueillies au cours de la guerre."

Sartory (A.) & **Maire** (L.) Les Champignons vénéneux, *&c. pp. 251 : 10 pls. col.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1921.

Sartory (A.) & **Maire** (L.) Synopsis du genre *Inocybe*, Fr., *&c. pp. 246 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. [*Nancy,*] 1923.

SASAKI (Madoka) On a Japanese Salamander, in Lake Kuttarush, which propagates like the Axolotl, *&c. pp. 36* [*3*] *: 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Sapporo*, 1924.

Journal of the College of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, Sapporo. Vol. **15.**

Sasaki (M.) A Monograph of the Dibranchiate Cephalopods of the Japanese and adjacent waters. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Sapporo.—Hokkaido Imperial University.—*College of Agriculture.* Journal of the College of Agriculture, *&c.* Vol. **20.** Supplementary Number. 4⁰. 1929.

Sasscer (Ernest Ralph) The genus *Fiorinia* in the United States.—Catalogue of recently described Coccidæ. IV. *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Technical Series. No. 16, pt. 5 & 6. 8⁰. 1912.

Sasscer (E. R.) An Index to catalogues on recently described Coccidæ included in Technical Series Nos. 12 and 16. *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Technical Series. No. 16, pt. 7. 8⁰. 1913.

SÄTHERBERG (Herman) Blomsterkonungen. Bilder ur Linnés Lif, *&c.* (Anmärkningar och Historiska Upplysningar). [In verse. Illustrated by C. Larsson.] *pp.* [*iv,*] *137* [*3*] *: frontis. port., illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm,* 1879.

SATTERLY (John) & **Elworthy** (R. T.) Mineral Springs of Canada. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Canada.—Department of Mines. Bulletin No. 16, 20. 8⁰. 1917–18.

SATTERTHWAIT (Alfred Fellenberg) [1879–] How to control Billbugs destructive to cereal and forage crops. *pp.* *23 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1003. 8⁰. 1919.

Satterthwait (A. F.) & **Horton** (J. R.) The Chinch Bug (*Blissus leucopterus*) and its control. *pp. 35 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1223. 8⁰. 1922.

Satunin (Konstantīn Aleksyeevīch) Mammalia Caucasica. 2 Tom. *See* Tiflis.—Kavkazskiĭ Muzeĭ, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. a, no. 1 [Tom. **1**]; Travaux du Musée de Géorgie. No. 2 [Tom. **2**]. 8⁰. 1915, 1920.

SAUER (Carl Ortwin) [1889–] Geography of the Upper Illinois Valley and history of development. *pp. 208 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Illinois, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 27. 8⁰. 1916.

SAUER (Martin) Reise nach Siberien, Kamtschatka, und zur Untersuchung der Mündung des Kowima-Flusses, der ganzen Küste der Tschutschken und der zwischen dem festen Lande von Asien und Amerika befindlichen Inseln. Auf Befehl der Kaiserin von Russland, Catharina der Zweyten, in den Jahren 1785 bis 1794 unternommen vom Kapitän Joseph Billings und nach den Original-Papieren herausgegeben von Martin Sauer, Sekretär der Expedition. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *pp.* [*vi,*] *334 : 2 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Berlin & Hamburg,* 1803.

Bibliothek der neuesten und interessantesten Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. **14.**
The English original appeared in 1802.

Sauerwein (Charles) [1876–] La carrière d'un Navigateur par Albert 1er, *&c.* *pp. 34* [*1*] *: 1 port.* 8⁰. *Bordeaux,* 1903.

SAULNIER (Sébastien Louis) [1790–1835] [Notice sur le voyage de M. Lelorrain en Égypte, et observations sur le zodiaque circulaire de Denderah. 8⁰. *Paris,* 1822.]

Wanting.

A Journey in Egypt. By M. Lelorrain; and observations on the circular Zodiac of Denderah. By M. Saulnier. *See* New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **8,** no. 2, *pp. 75–96.* 8⁰. 1822.

SAUMAISE (Claude de) [1588–1653] C. Salmasii Plinianæ exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhistora. Item C. J. Solini Polyhistor . . . emendatus. Accesserunt . . . de homonymis Hyles Iatricæ exercitationes . . . nec non de Manna & Saccharo. [Second edition.] 2 Tom. [in 1.] *illust.* fol. *Trajecti ad Rhenum,* 1689.

Saumaise (C. de) Caii Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ . . . cum commentariis et adnotationibus . . . Salmasii, *&c.* *See* Plinius Secundus (Caius) 8⁰. 1778(–91).

SAUNDERS (Aretas Andrews) [1884–] A distributional list of the Birds of Montana. With notes on the migration and nesting of the better known species. By A. A. Saunders. (Edited by J. Grinnell and H. S. Swarth at the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California). *pp. 194 : text illust.* *See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 14. 8⁰. 1921.

Saunders (De Alton) Flora of Nebraska . . . Pt. I. Protophyta-Phycophyta. *See* Lincoln, *Nebraska.*—University of Nebraska. 8⁰. 1894.

Saunders (Edward) Catalogue of British Hymenoptera (Aculeata), *&c.* *pp, 8.* 8⁰. *Perth,* 1890.

SAUNDERS (Edwin James) [1872–] The Coal fields of Kittitas county. *pp. 204 : 4 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* *See* Washington, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 9. 8⁰. 1914.

Saunders (George Sharp) [MS. Notes on the natural history of Reigate, *&c.* With pencil and water-colour sketches.] 3 Vol. 8⁰. [1848–67.]

Saunders (Howard) [A List of British Birds, *&c.* 8⁰. *London,* 1899.]

Wanting.

—— Revised to July, 1907, *&c.* *pp. 32.* 8⁰. *London,* 1907.

Saunders (H.) Manual of British Birds . . . Third edition revised and enlarged by W. E. Clarke, *&c.* *pp. viii, 834 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London & Edinburgh,* 1927.

SAUNDERS (James) [1839–1925] The Field Flowers of Bedfordshire. (Second edition.) *pp. iv* [*ii*], *91.* 8⁰. *London & Luton,* 1911.

First published weekly in serial form in the *Bedfordshire Advertiser & Luton Times,* 1898.

SAUNDERS (John Tennant) [1888–] & **Manton** (S. M.) A manual of practical Vertebrate Morphology. *pp. viii, 220 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Oxford,* 1931.

Saunders (William) [1835 ?—1914] *See* Entomological Society of Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist . . . Edited by W. Saunders. Vol. **5,** no. 10—**18,** no. 9. 8⁰. 1873–86.

SAURAMO (Matti) Geochronologische Studien über die spätglaziale Zeit in Südfinnland. *pp. 44 : 2 pls., 2 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* Finland.—Geologiska Undersökning. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 50. 8⁰. 1918.

Sauramo (M.) Studies on the Quaternary Varve Sediments in southern Finland, *&c.* *pp. 164 : 7 pls., 1 map, 2 sh. sects., text illust.* *See* Finland.—Geologiska Undersökning. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 60. 8⁰. 1923.

Sauramo (M.) Tracing of Glacial Boulders and its application in prospecting, *&c. pp. 37 : text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 67. 8⁰. 1924.

Sauramo (M.)
Über die spätglazialen Niveauverschiebungen in Nordkarelien, Finnland, *&c. pp. 41 : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
Über das Verhältnis der Ose zum höchsten Strand, *&c. pp. 17* [*1*].
See FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 80, 84. 8⁰. 1928.

Sauramo (M.) The Quaternary Geology of Finland, *&c. pp. 110* [*4*] *: 25 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 86. 8⁰. 1929.

Sauramo (M.) & **Auer** (V.) On the development of Lake Höytiäinen in Carelia and its ancient Flora, *&c. pp. 42 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 81. 8⁰. 1928.

Reprinted from *Communicationes ex Instituto Questionum Forestalium Finlandiæ editæ.* 13.

Saussure (H. B. DE) The Life of Horace Benedict de Saussure. By D. W. Freshfield . . . with the collaboration of H. F. Montagnier. *See* FRESHFIELD (D. W.) 8⁰. 1920.

SAUVAGE (É. H.) *See* SAUVAGE (HENRI ÉMILE)

Sauvage (HENRI ÉMILE) Bassin Houiller et Permien d'Autun et d'Épinac. Fasc. 5. Poissons fossiles. *See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DES TOPOGRAPHIES SOUTERRAINES. [*Études des Gîtes Minéraux.*] 4⁰. 1893.

Sauvage (H. E.) Le Mammouth dans la partie sud de la Mer du Nord, *&c. pp. 9.* 8⁰. *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1899.

Sauvage (H. E.) Nouveau Catalogue des Poissons des Formations Secondaires du Boulonnais, *&c.* 8⁰. *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 1905.

Bull. Trim. Soc. Acad. Boulogne-sur-Mer. Vol. **7**, Livr. 2, *pp. 190–212*, 1905.

Sauvage (H. E.) Résumé de l'œuvre du Dr. H. É. Sauvage . . . Par son fils (H. Sauvage). [With a bibliography.] *pp. 30 : 1 port.* 8⁰. [*Autun*,] 1924.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Autun, no. 28, *pp. 115–140.*

Sauvageau (CAMILLE) Recherches sur les Laminaires des côtes de France. *pp. 240 : text illust. See* PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. **56**, no. 1. 4⁰. 1918.

Sauvageau (C.) Sur la dissémination et la naturalisation de quelques Algues marines. *pp. 28. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 342. 8⁰. 1918.

Sauvageau (C.) Utilisation des Algues marines. *pp. 394 : text illust.* 12⁰. *Paris*, 1920.

Sauvageau (C.) & **Gayon** (U.) Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. Millardet (1838–1902), *&c. See* GAYON (U.) & SAUVAGEAU (C.) 8⁰. 1903.

Sauvages de la Croix (FRANÇOIS BOISSIER DE) Nosologia Methodica, sistens Morborum Classes, Genera et Species, juxtà Sydenhami mentem & Botanicorum ordinem, *&c.* 3 Tom. [in 5.] 8⁰. *Amstelodami*, 1763.

Sauvages de la Croix (F. B. DE) Les Chefs-d'Œuvres de Monsieur de Sauvages, ou Recueil de Dissertations, qui ont remporté le prix dans différentes Académies, auxquelles on a joint la Nourrice Marâtre du Chevalier Linné. Le tout corrigé, traduit ou commenté par M. J. E. G.*** [*i.e.* Jean Emmanuel Gilibert], *&c.* 2 Tom. 12⁰. *Lausanne & Lyon*, 1770.

Sauvages de la Croix (F. B. DE) Lettres inédites de Linné [1737–65] à [François] Boissier de la Croix de Sauvages . . . recueillies [and arranged with an introduction] par M. le Baron d'Hombres-Firmas . . . publiées par les soins de son fils [Charles d'Hombres], éditées . . . avec notes historiques [and a Life of Baron d'Hombres-Firmas], par M. C. C. [*i.e.* C. Cassan], Professeur au Collège d'Alais. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XIII.—*Letters.—Collections*, 1860.] 8⁰. 1860.

SAVAGE (ROBERT EDWARD) Report on age determination from scales of young Herrings. With special reference to the use of polarised light. *pp. 27 : 3 pls., text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS. [*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Series II, vol. **4**, no. 1. 4⁰. 1919.

Savage (R. E.) Report on the Macroplankton of the Plaice egg cruises, 1920–21. *pp. 21 : 3 pls., text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS. [*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Series II, vol. **5**, no. 6. 4⁰. 1923.

SAVAGE (SPENCER) A little-known Bohemian Herbal [Mattioli (Pietro Andrea) Herbarz : ginak Bylinář welmi ṽzitec̃ny, a Figůrami . . . podlé praweho a yako ziwého zrostu Bylin ozdobeny, y také mnohymi . . . Lekarzstwijmi rozhognieny gessto . . . na Cžeskau Ržec̃, od . . . T. Hagka z Hagku preložený, *etc.* Prague, fol. 1852.], *&c. illust.* 4⁰. *London*, 1921.

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Bibliographical Society* (*The Library*), 1921, *pp. 117–131.*

Savage (S.) The Hortus Floridus [1614–17] of Crispijn Vande Pas, the Younger, *&c. 1 port., 1 pl.* 4⁰. *London*, 1923.

Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Bibliographical Society* (*The Library*), 1923, *pp. 181–206.*

Savage (S.) Catalogue of the Printed Books and Pamphlets in the Library of the Linnean Society of London. New edition. [By S. Savage.] *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.—*Library.* 8⁰. 1925.

SAVAGE (THOMAS EDMUND) [1866–] Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Alexandrian Series in Illinois and Missouri. Pt. 1. *See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 23 (1917). 8⁰. 1913.

Savage (T. E.) & **Nebel** (M. L.) Geology and Mineral resources of the La Harpe and Good Hope Quadrangles. By T. E. Savage and M. L. Nebel. Geology and Mineral resources of the Morris Quadrangle. By H. E. Culver. Geology and Mineral resources of the Kings Quadrangle. By J. H. Bretz. Geology of the northeastern Adams County. By L. W. Currier. *pp. 338 : 10 maps* (*4 geol. col.*)*: text illust. See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 43. 8⁰. 1923.

Savage (THOMAS S.) [Transcript [by W. Clift] of . . . T. Savage's manuscript notes illustrative of the habits of the *Troglodytes niger*, or Black Orang of Western Africa.] *pp. 16.* MS. fol. 1842.

Cf. Savage & Wyman in *Boston Journ. Nat. Hist.* Vol. **4**, 1844, *p. 362.*

SAVARENSKĪĬ (FEDOR PETROV) Structure géologique de la partie orientale de la région manganésifère de Nikopol. *pp. 30 : text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 133. 8⁰. 1929.

SAVASTANO (LUIGI) Quistione Arborea Italiana. *pp. 198* [*1*]. *See* PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **4**. 8⁰. 1903.

SÄVE-SÖDERBERGH (Gunnar)
Notes on the Devonian stratigraphy of East Greenland, *&c. pp. 40 : text illust.*
Preliminary note on Devonian Stegocephalians from East Greenland, *&c. pp. 105 [25] : 22 pls., text illust.*
See Denmark.—Commissionen for Ledelsen af de Geologiske og Geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **94**, no. 4, 7. 8°. 1932.

Säve-Söderbergh (G.) The dermal bones of the head and the lateral line system in *Osteolepis macrolepidotus* Ag. With remarks on the terminology of the lateral line system and on the dermal bones of certain other Crossopterygians, *&c. pp. 129 [1] : 16 pls., text illust. See* Upsala.—Kungliga Vetenskaps-Societeten. Nova Acta, *&c.* Ser. iv, vol. **9**, no. 2. 4°. 1933.

Säve-Söderbergh (G.) Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34 under ledelse af Lauge Koch. Further contributions to the Devonian Stratigraphy of East Greenland, *&c.* 1→ *See* Denmark.—Commissionen for Ledelsen af de Geologiske og Geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **96**, no. 1, 2→ 8°. 1933→

Pt.
1. Results from the summer expedition 1932. *pp. 40 [3] : 3 pls., text illust.* 1933.
2. Investigations on Gauss Peninsula during the summer of 1933. With an Appendix: Notes on the Geology of the Passage Hills (East Greenland). *pp. 74 [20] : 10 pls.* 1934.

Säve-Söderbergh (G.) Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34 under ledelse af Lauge Koch. On the dermal bones of the head in Labyrinthodont Stegocephalians and primitive Reptilia with special reference to Eotriassic Stegocephalians from East Greenland, *&c. pp. 211 [31]: 15 pls., text illust. See* Denmark—Commissionen for Ledelsen af de Geologiske og Geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **98**, no. 3. 8°. 1935.

Säve-Söderbergh (G.) & **Noe-Nygaard** (A.) Zur Stratigraphie der Nordostecke der Claveringinsel (Ostgrönland), *&c. See* Denmark.—Commissionen for Ledelsen af de Geologiske og Geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **94**, no. 3. 8°. 1932.

Savi (Paolo) Catalogo ragionato d'una collezione Geognostica, contenente le Rocce più caratteristiche della formazione del Macigno della Toscana, *&c. pp. 20 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. [*Pisa*, 1830.]
Nuov. Giorn. Letterati Pisa. No. 50.

Savi (P.) & **Meneghini** (G.) Memoria sulla Struttura Geologica delle Alpi, degli Apenni e dei Carpazi, diretta specialmente a provare un passaggio dalle rocce secondarie alle terziarie e lo sviluppo dei depositi Eocenici nell'Europa meridionale. Di Sir R. I. Murchison . . . Traduzione dall'Inglese ed Appendice sulla Toscana (Considerazioni sulla Geologia stratigrafica della Toscana, [With notes by Alessandro Spada.]) dei . . . P. Savi e G. Meneghini. *See* Murchison (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart., F.R.S.* On the Geological Structure of the Alps, *&c.* 8°. 1850.

—— [Another edition of the "Considerazioni."] Osservazioni stratigrafiche e paleontologiche concernenti la Geologia della Toscana, *&c. pp. 249 : 1 pl., 2 tabs., text illust.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1851.

SAVIN (L. H.) & **Lambert** (J. M.) Notes sur deux Échinides nouveaux des Alpes-Maritimes. *See* Lambert (J. M.) *&* Savin (L. H.) 8°. 1906.

SAVIO (Auguste) Charles Gayot, Les Oiseaux de Chang-Hai. Observations ornithologiques (1913–20). Publiées par . . . Henry Dugout et Auguste Savio, *&c. See* Shanghai.—Université de l'Aurore. 8°. 1922.

SAVONAROLA (Girolamo) [1452–1498] Compendium totius Philosophiæ tam naturalis, ꝙ moralis. Opus de Divisione, Ordine, ac Utilitate omnium scientiarum . . . Compendium Logices . . . Authore . . . Hieronymo Sauonarola, *&c.* 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *apud Iuntas : Venetiis*, 1542.
With a few MS. notes.

Savornin (Justin) Étude Géologique de la région du Hodna et du plateau Sétifien. *pp. 499 [1] : 2 maps, text illust. See* Algeria.—Carte Géologique de l'Algérie. Bulletin du Service, *&c.* 2e Série Stratigraphie, *&c.* No. 7. 8°. 1920.

Savornin (J.) La Géologie Algérienne et Nord-Africaine depuis 1830, *&c. pp. 395 [1] : 23 maps (2 geol. col.)* 8°. *Paris*, 1931.
1830–1930. *Collection du Centenaire de l'Algérie. Études scientifiques.*

SAVORY (Theodore Horace) British Spiders: their haunts and habits, *&c. pp. xii, 180 : text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1926.

Savory (T. H.) The Biology of Spiders, *&c. pp. xx, 376 : 16 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1928.

Savory (T. H.) The Spiders and allied orders of the British Isles, *&c. pp. xvi, 176: 95 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London & New York.* 1935.

SAWADSKY (A.) *See* Zavadskiĭ (A. M.)

SAXBY (C. F. Argyll) Edmonston's Flora of Shetland . . . Second edition . . . edited . . . by C. F. A. Saxby, *&c. See* Edmonston (T.) 8°. 1903.

SAXÉN (Martti) Über die Petrologie des Otravaaragebietes im östlichen Finnland, *&c. pp. 63 : 1 pl., 2 maps (geol. col.), text illust. See* Finland.—Geologiska Undersökning. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 65. 8°. 1923.

Saxony.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte . . . Ueber die Erzlagerstätten in der Umgegend von Berggiesshübel, von H. Müller. *pp. 66 : 1 pl., 1 map.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Saxony.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte . . . Profile durch das Steinkohlenbecken des Plauen'schen Grundes (das Döhlener Becken) bei Dresden . . . von R. Hausse. *pp. 111 : 3 pls. of sects. (including a map), text figs.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Saxony.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte . . . Die Erzgänge des Annaberger Bergrevieres, von H. Müller. *pp. 138 : 1 map, 3 pls. of sects.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Saxony.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte . . . Die Erzgänge des Freiberger Bergrevieres, von H. Müller. *pp. vi, 350 : 2 maps, 3 pls. of sects.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

Saxony.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt. Erläuterungen zur geologischen Spezialkarte . . . Die Braunkohlenformation Nordwestsachsens von F. Etzold. *pp. vi, 264 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912.

Saxony.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt. Die geologische Literatur über den Freistaat Sachsen aus der Zeit 1870–1920. Zusammengestellt von K. Pietzsch. *pp. xii, 232.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1922.

Saxony.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt. Abhandlungen des Sächsischen Geologischen Landesamts. Hft. 1→ 8°. *Leipzig*, 1927→

Saxony.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Geologische Landesanstalt. [*Maps.*]
Geologische Spezialkarte des Königreichs Sachsen . . . Bearbeitet unter der Leitung von H. Credner. Die Braunkohlenformation Nordwestsachsens von F. Etzold. Massstab 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·39 mile].
2 sh. *col., with 1 sh. of sects. Leipzig*, [1912.]

Say (Thomas) Descriptions of new species of Curculionites [*sic*] of North America, with observations on some of the species already known, *&c. pp. 30.*
8°. *New-Harmony, Ind.*, 1831.

Say (T.) Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile Shells of North America. 1829, 1830, 1831. *pp. 26.* 8°. *New Harmony, Ind.*, 1840.

SAYERS (Gerald Fleming) [1893–] The Handbook of Tanganyika . . . Issued by the Chief Secretary's Office. General Editor G. F. Sayers, *&c. pp. x, 636 : 25 pls., 9 maps.* (Appendix : *22 road maps and route indicators.*)
8°. *London*, 1930.

Sayn (Gustave) Massif de . . . Valentinois. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 13^{b}. 8°. 1900.

Sayn (Gustave)
Description de la faune de l'Urgonien de Barcelonne (Drôme), *&c. pp. viii, 67 [11] : 4 pls., text illust.*
See Lyons.—université.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Fasc. **18,** mém. 15. 8°. 1932.

Sayn (Gustave) & **Roman** (Frédéric) Études sur le Callovien de la Vallée du Rhône. Par F. Roman . . . II. Monographie stratigraphique et paléontologique du Jurassique moyen de La Voulte-sur-Rhône par G. Sayn et F. Roman avec la collaboration de R. P. Dom Aurélien Valette, L. Moret, Thiéry, Collignon et Lambert. 2 Fasc. *pp. 256 : 21 pls. See* Lyons.—université.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Fasc. **13,** & **14.** mém. 11.
8°. 1928.

Supplément. Additions à la liste des Ammonites de l'Oxfordien de La Voulte-sur-Rhône, *&c. pp. 8.* 8°. 1932.

SCABELL (Wilhelm) Beiträge zur Geologie der Wetterhorn-Schreckhorn-Gruppe (Berner Oberland), *&c. pp. viii, 62 : 3 pls. col., text illust. See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **57,** Abt. 3. Des ganzen Werkes Lief. 87. 4°. 1926.

Scacchi (Arcangelo) [Memoria sopra una specie di *Clavagella* che vive nel golfo di Napoli. *1 pl.*
8°. *Napoli*, 1841.]

Wanting.
Antologia di Scienze Naturali, Napoli, fasc. 2, marzo 1841, *pp. 152–161.*
Contains on *p. 4* (*p. 153* of the *Antologia*) a description of *C. balanorum* n. sp. *teste* A. Handlirsch & M. Bezzi.
See Sherborn (C. D.) " Index Animalium MS. notes," no. 114 & 131.

SCALES (F. Shillington) Practical Microscopy. An introduction to microscopical methods . . . Second edition. *pp. xvi, 334 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1909.

SCALES (Freeman Montague) [1885–] & **McBeth** (I. G.) The destruction of Cellulose by Bacteria and Filamentous Fungi. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 266. 8°. 1913.

Scalia (Salvatore) La Fauna del Trias superiore del gruppo di Mte. Judica. 2 Pt. *See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, *&c.* Ser. v, vol. **3,** no. 9 ; **5,** no. 8. 4°. 1910, 1912.

Scalia (S.) & **Burckhardt** (C. E.) Géologie des environs de Zacatecas. *See* Congrès Géologique International. *Tenth Session : Mexico, 1906.* Guide des Excursions, *&c.* No. 16. 8°. 1906.

SCAMMELL (Harold Besnard) Cranberry Insect problems and suggestions for solving them. *pp. 45 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 860. 8°. 1917.

Scannagatta (Josue) Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum classes, ordines et genera cum characteribus et differentiis juxta edit. 14. a clar. Jo. And. Murray. Editio 15 curante Iosue Scannagatta, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.]
8°. 1789.

Scannagatta (J.) Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum classes, ordines et genera a clar. Willdenowio partim, partimque a summa plantarum desumpta adiecta appendice plantarum officinalium cum characteribus et differentiis specificis, *etc.* Curante Iosue Scannagatta, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774. 8°. 1805.

—— Appendix Specierum Plantarum Officinalium Linnæana Methodo distributarum. [By J. Scannagatta.]
8°. 1805.

SCARABÆUS. The question concerning the sensibility, intelligence, and instinctive actions of Insects. By Scarabæus [*i.e.* C. D. Badham.], *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *54.*
8°. *Paris*, [1837.]

With MS. notes.

SCARBOROUGH PHILOSOPHICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
[Founded 1831.]
Fifth [→] Report, *&c.* 1833–34→
8°. *Scarborough*, 1834→

Wanting No. 30, 34, 37, 38, 50, & 51.
The 29th Report for 1860 contains : " Catalogue of the Natural History Collection . . . formed by the late Dr. William Harland, *&c.* Bequeathed . . . 1861."
The Annual Report for 1923 to 1926 contains a List of Birds of the Scarborough District.

SCASSELLATI-SFORZOLINI (Giuseppe) Piante raccolte nella Somalia meridionale da . . . Scassellati, *&c. See* Florence.—reale istituto di studi superiori, *&c.* Pubblicazioni . . . Museo ed Erbario Coloniale. Chiovenda (E.) *& others.* Resultati scientifici della Missione Stefanini-Paoli nella Somalia Italiana. Vol. **1,** Appendice. 8°. 1916.

SCASSO (José M.) & **Roberto Millán** (A.) Ensayo de clasificación de variedades de tomate experimentadas por la Agronomía Regional de Morón, *&c. illust.*
8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1930.

Bol. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. Tom. **29,** no. 3, *pp. 267–296.*

SCHAAF (Downs) & **others.** The Lawrence Clay of Lawrence County. By W. Stout . . . D. Schaaf, *&c. See* Ohio, *State of.*—geological survey. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 36. 8°. 1931.

Schaaf (D.) & **others.** Brines of Ohio. (A preliminary report.) By W. Stout . . . D. Schaaf. *See* Ohio, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 37. 8°. 1932.

SCHAAFFHAUSEN (Hermann Joseph) Drei Schädel aus Römergräbern bei Metz. *pp. [25] : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Metz*, 1880.]

Jber. Ver. Erdk. Metz, 3.

Schaanning (Hans Thomas Lange) [1878-] Norsk Fugle-register. En systematisk ordnet navnefortegnelse over Norges Fugle og deres utbredelse hos os tillikemed samtlige literaturnavne i tiden 1599–1912. *pp. 143. See* Bergen.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1913, no. 6. 8°. 1913.

Schaanning (H. T. L.) Norges Fuglefauna. Hft. 1. *text illust.* 8°. *Kristiania*, [1916.]

The text of this copy ends abruptly with *p. 144.*

Schaanning (H. T. L.)
Zoological results of the Norwegian scientific expeditions to East-Greenland. I. . . .
1. A contribution to the Bird Fauna of East-Greenland.
2. A contribution to the Bird Fauna of Jan Mayen. *pp. 39 : 2 maps.*
See Norway.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 49. 8°. 1933.

SCHACHOWZEWA (E. S.) & **Petrow** (A. M.) Zur Charakteristik des Nematoden aus dem Schafe, *Ostertagia turkestanica* Petrow und Schachowzewa, 1926. *See* Petrow (A. M.) & Schachowzewa (E. S.) 8°. 1928.

SCHACHT (Hans) La question aryenne. *See* Schenk (A.) La Suisse Préhistorique, *&c.* 8°. 1912.

SCHACHT (Paul) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der auf den Seychellen lebenden Elefanten-Schildkröten. *See* Germany. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. 3, Lief. 3. 4°. 1902.

SCHADOW (Wilhelm Christian August) [1892–] Die Gattung *Halobates* Esch. und die Beziehungen der Meeres- und Süsswasserhydrometriden zueinander. Auszug, *&c. pp. [8].* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1922.

Abstract of Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation.

Schaeferna (Karel) [1884–] [Amphipoda of Dalmatia.] *See* Rogenhofer (A. F.) & Werner (F. J. M.) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, *&c.* B. Spezieller Teil, *&c.* No. 12. 8°. 1911.

Schaeferna (K.) Amphipoda balcanica, spolu s poznámkami o jiných sladkovodních Amphipodech . . . With English summary, *&c. pp. 109 [2] : 2 pls., text illust. See* Prague.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodoveděcká. Roč. 1921–22. No. 12. 8°. 1923.

Schaeff (Ernst Ascan Friedrich Wilhelm) Führer durch den Zoologischen Garten in Hannover . . . Neueste Auflage. *See* Hanover, *City of.*—ZOOLOGISCHER GARTEN. 8°. 1901.

Schaeffer (Jacob Christian) Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schafe und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schafkrankheit, *&c. pp. [i,] 46 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1753.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Die Sattelfliege, *&c. pp. [iii,] 20 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1753.

—— Zweyte Auflage. *pp. 16 [2] : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1762.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Der fischförmige Kiefenfuss in stehenden Wassern um Regensburg, *&c. pp. [ii,] 20 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1754.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Die grünen Armpolypen. Die geschwänzten und ungeschwänzten zackigen Wasserflöhe und eine besondere Art kleiner Wasseraale, *&c. pp. [iv,] 94 : 3 pls. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1755.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Der krebsartige Kiefenfuss mit der kurzen und langen Schwanzklappe, *&c. pp. [iv,] 142 : 7 pls. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1756.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Apus pisciformis Insecti aquatici species noviter detecta brevibusque descripta, . . . Editio secunda, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Ratisbonae*, 1757.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Das fliegende Uferaas, *&c. pp. 34.* 4°. [*Regensburg*,] 1757.

Schaeffer (J. C.) De Musca-Cerambyce seu Cerambyce spurio novum insectorum ordinem constituente. Epistola . . . Editio secunda, *&c. pp. 14 [1] : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Ratisbonae*, 1757.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schaefferi . . . Epistola ad illustrem Imper. Reg. Academiam Roveredensem de Studii Botanici faciliori ac tutiori methodo. Cum specimine tabularum sexualium et universalium, *&c. pp. 14 : 1 tab.* 4°. [*Ratisbonae*, 1758.]

Lettre de Monsieur Christian Schoeffer . . . addressée à l'Académie Impériale & Royale de Roveredo, contenant la manière de rendre l'étude de la Botanique plus facile & plus sûre. (Précis et analyse de la Méthode inventée par le Docteur Schoeffer, pour abréger l'étude de la Botanique.) Par M. de Saint-Amans. *2 tabs. See* Journal de Physique. Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle, et sur les Arts . . . Par M. l'Abbé Rozier, *&c.* Tom. **15.** *pp. 265–285.* 4°. 1780.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Verschiedene Zwiefalter und Käfer mit Hörnern, *&c. pp. 36 [2] : 3 pls. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1758.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra, D. J. C. Schäffers Abhandlungen von Insecten. Bd. **1,** no. 3. 4°. 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Epistola ad Regio-Borussicam Societatem Litterariam Duisburgensem de Studii Ichthyologici faciliori ac tutiori methodo. Adiectis nonnullis speciminibus, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Ratisbonae*, 1760.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Der wunderbare . . . Eulenzwitter nebst der Baumraupe aus welcher derselbe entstanden, *&c. pp. [iii,] 30 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1761.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Erläuterte Vorschläge zur Ausbesserung und Förderung der Naturwissenschaft. *pp. [ii,] 35.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1763.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Der Afterholzbock in einem Sendschreiben beschrieben. Nebst einer Nachricht von der Frühlingsfliege mit kurzen Oberflügeln . . . Zweyte Auflage. *pp. 1–8, 395–402 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1763.

The 8 pages numbered 395–402 correspond to the pages similarly numbered in the author's *Abhandlungen von Insecten*, Bd. **1,** 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Der weichschaalige Cronen- und Käulenkäfer, *&c. pp. [ii,] 22 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1763.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Das Zwiefalter oder Afterjüngferchen, *&c. pp. [iii,] 26 ; 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Regensburg*, 1763.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Die Maurerbiene, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi*,] *38 : 5 pls. col.* 4⁰. *Regensburg*, 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Opuscula Entomologica quæ iam instituta habet auspiciis . . . regis Friderici V. proxime edenda indicit eorumque specimina quædam exhibet Jacobus Christianus Schæffer . . . Nachricht und Proben von der . . . nächstens zu liefernden Herausgabe gewisser unternommener Insectenwerke. *pp.* [*24*] *: 3 pls. col.* 4⁰. *Regensburg*, 1764.

Schaeffer (J. C.) Erstere Versuche mit Schnecken, *&c.* *pp. 30 : 3 pls. col.* 4⁰. *Regensburg*, 1768.

Schaeffer (J. C.) J. C. Schaefferi . . . Elementa Entomologica cum adpendice.—Einleitung in die Insectenkenntnis mit einem Nachtrage . . . Editio tertia. *140 pls. col. with descriptive letterpress.* LAT. & GERM. 4⁰. *Ratisbonae*, 1780.

SCHAEFLE (LUDWIG) Über Lias- und Doggeraustern, *&c.* *pp. 88 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* PALAEONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **17**, Hft. 2. Der ganzen Reihe Bd. **21.** 4⁰. 1929.

SCHAFARZIK (FERENCZ) [1854–1927] [Crystalline rocks from the Caucasus.] *See* DÉCHY (M. VON) Kaukasus: Reisen und Forschungen im kaukasischen Hochgebirge, *&c.* Bd. **3.** Petrographie. 4⁰. 1907.

Schafarzik (F.) Petrographische Beschreibung der älteren Eruptivgesteine, sowie einiger Sedimente aus dem Bakonyer Waldgebirge. *See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Thl. 1. Geologischer, petrographischer, mineralogischer und mineralchemischer Anhang. 4⁰. 1911.

Schafarzik (F.) & **Gesell** (S.) Mű- és építőipari tekintetben fontosabb Magyarországi Kőzetek részletes Katalogusa, *&c.* [Catalogue of the more important Stones of Hungary from an artistic and architechtonic point of view, *&c.*] *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. 8⁰. 1885.

SCHAFARZIK (FRANZ) *See* SCHAFARZIK (FERENCZ)

Schaffer (FRANZ XAVER) Geologischer Führer für Exkursionen im inneralpinen Becken der nächsten Umgebung von Wien. (Teil II. Nebst einer Einführung in die Kenntnis seiner Faunen.—Teil III. Nebst einer Einführung in die Kenntnis der Fauna der ersten Mediterranstufe.) 3 Pt. *illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1907, 1908, 1913.

Sammlung geologischer Fuhrer, 12, 13, & 18.

Schaffer (F. X.) Das Miocän von Eggenburg. Die Fauna der ersten Mediterranstufe des Wiener Beckens und die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung des Manhartsberges in Niederösterreich, *&c.* 3 Pt. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE GEOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **22**, Hft. 1–3. 4⁰. 1910, 1912, 1925.

Schaffer (JOSEF) & **Stummer** (F.) Atlas der Seen der Hohen Tatra, *&c.* *See* PRAGUE.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE DEUTSCHE KARL-FERDINAND UNIVERSITAET.—*Geographisches Institut.* [*Maps.*] 8⁰. 1929–32.

Schaffhausen.—Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft. Fauna Insectorum Helvetiæ. [By A. H. Forel, E. Frey-Gessner, Gustav Huguenin, Gustav Schoch, A. von Schulthess Rechberg, & W. G. Stierlin.] 5 Vol. 8⁰. *Schaffhausen*, 1885–1915.

Issued as Appendix to the *Mittheilungen* of the Society. Vol. 7–12.

SCHAIRER (JOHN FRANK) The Minerals of Connecticut, *&c.* *pp. 121 : text illust.* *See* CONNECTICUT, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL & NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 51. 8⁰. 1931.

Schaller (WALDEMAR THEODORE) Mineralogical notes. Series II & III. 2 Pt. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 509, 610. 8⁰. 1912, 1916.

Schaller (W. T.) The Crystal cavities of the New Jersey Zeolite region, *&c.* *pp. viii, 90 : 32 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 832. 8⁰. 1932.

Schaller (W. T.) & **Henderson** (E. P.) Mineralogy of drill cores from the Potash field of New Mexico and Texas, *&c.* *pp. viii, 124 : 38 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 833. 8⁰. 1932.

Schaller (W. T.) & **Hess** (F. L.) Colorado Ferberite and the Wolframite Series. *pp. 75 : 14 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 583. 8⁰. 1914.

Schaller (W. T.) & **Hillebrand** (W. F.) The Mercury Minerals from Terlingua, Texas. *pp. 174 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 405. 8⁰. 1909.

Schalow (HERMAN) Die ornitholog. Sammlungen Dr. R. Böhm's aus Ost-Afrika. Nach den schriftlichen Notizen des Reisenden bearbeitet von Herman Schalow. *pp. 32.* 8⁰. *Naumburg a/S.*, 1883.

Journal für Ornithologie, 1883, October-Heft.

Schalow (H.) Die Reisen Dr. Richard Böhm's im centralen Ostafrika. Vortrag gehalten am 10 März 1884 im Ornithologischen Verein zu Stettin von Herman Schalow. *pp. 31.* 8⁰. [*Stettin*,] 1884.

Zeitschrift für Ornithologie und practische Geflügelzucht. 3 (8) Jahrg. Nr. 4–9.

Schalow (H.) Zur Ornis der Mark Brandenburg. Ein dritter Beitrag. *pp. 44.* 8⁰. [*Budapest*, 1885.]

Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie, Budapest, 1885.

Schalow (H.) Festschrift zur Feier seines 70. Geburtstages . . . Anton Reichenow gewidmet . . . Redigiert von H. Schalow, *&c.* *See* JOURNAL FUER ORNITHOLOGIE, *&c.* Jahrg. **65**, Bd. 2. 8⁰. 1917.

Schardt (HANS) & **Renevier** (E.) Notice explicative de la Feuille XI, 2de ed. (–XVI, 2de ed.) . . . au 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1·57 miles], par E. Renevier et H. Schardt. 2 Pt. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8⁰. 1899–1900.

Scharff (ROBERT FRANCIS) [1858–1934] List of the scientific writings of R. F. Scharff, *&c.* *pp. 8.* 8⁰. *Dublin*, 1908.

Scharff (R. F.) [Reptilia, Amphibia, and Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the Dublin district.] *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* Handbook to the City of Dublin, *&c.* 8⁰. 1908.

Scharff (R. F.) Distribution and origin of Life in America. *pp. xvi, 497 : 21 maps.* 8⁰. *London*, 1911.

An enlarged edition of the Swiney Lectures for 1908 : "Geological History of the American Fauna."

SCHARFF (*Mrs.* ROBERT FRANCIS) *See* STEPHENS *afterwards* SCHARFF (JANE)

SCHARZMANN (Max Helmuth Siegfrid) Führer durch die Mineralogisch-Geologische Abteilung. *See* Carlsruhe. — *Grossherzoglich Badisches Naturalienkabinett.* 8⁰. 1911.

SCHAUB (Robert von) Über die Anatomie von *Hydrodroma* (C. L. Koch). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Hydrachniden, *&c. pp. 54 : 6 pls.* 8⁰. *Wien*, 1888.

Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl. Bd. **97**, Abt. 1, 1888.

SCHAUB (Samuel) Das Gefieder von *Rhinochetus jubatus* und seine postembryonale Entwicklung, *&c. pp. 53 [5] : 1 pl., text illust. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **49**, Abh. 2. 4⁰. 1914.

Schaub (S.) Die hamsterartigen Nagetiere des Tertiärs und ihre lebenden Verwandten. Eine systematisch-odontologische Studie, *&c. pp. 110 [4] : 5 pls., text illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **45,** no. 3. 4⁰. 1925.

Schaub (S.) Der Tapirschädel von Haslen. Ein Beitrag zur Revision der oligocänen Tapiriden Europas, *&c. pp. 28 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **47,** no. 3. 4⁰. 1928.

Schaub (S.) Quartäre und jungtertiäre Hamster, *&c. pp. 49 [3] : 2 pls., text illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **49,** no. 6. 4⁰. 1930.

Schaudinn (Fritz Richard) Untersuchungen an Foraminiferen. I. *Calcituba polymorpha* Roboz, *&c. pp. 55 [3].* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1894.

Inaugural Dissertation, Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität, Berlin.

Schaudinn (F. R.) *See* Archiv fuer Protistenkunde. Herausgegeben von . . . F. Schaudinn. Bd. **1–7.** 8⁰. 1902–06.

Schaudinn (F. R.) Untersuchungen über die Fortpflanzung einiger Rhizopoden, *&c.* 8⁰. [*Berlin*, 1903.]

Arbeiten a. d. Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Bd. **19**, Hft. 3, 1903, *pp. 547–576.*

SCHAUFUSS (Camillo Festivus Christ) [1862–] *See* Entomologische Rundschau. Insekten-Börse ([*continued as*] Entomologisches Wochenblatt (Insekten-Börse) [*continued as*] Entomologische Rundschau . . . Herausgegeben von C. Schaufuss), *&c.* Jahrg. **23–27.** 4⁰. 1906–10.

Schaufuss (C. F. C.) Entomologische Mitteilungen . . . Redaktion . . . C. Schaufuss. Bd. **1**→ *See* Dahlem.—verein zur foerderung des deutschen entomologischen museums. 8⁰. 1912→

Schaufuss (Ludwig Wilhelm) Molluscorum Systema et Catalogus. System und Aufzählung sämmtlicher Conchylien der Sammlung von F. Paetel . . . Herausgegeben von . . . L. W. Schaufuss. *See* Paetel (F.) 8⁰. 1869.

Schaus (William) New species of Moths in the United States National Museum, *&c. pp. 74. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **65,** art. 7. 8⁰. 1924.

Schaus (W.) New Moths of the family Ceruridæ (Notodontidæ) in the United States National Museum, *&c. pp. 90. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **73,** art. 19. 8⁰. 1928.

SCHAXEL (Julius) [1887–] Die Leistungen der Zellen bei der Entwicklung der Metazoen, *&c. pp. vii, 336 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1915.

SCHEDL (Karl E.) Morphology of the Bark-Beetles of the genus *Gnathotrichus* Eichh., *&c. pp. 88 : text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **82,** no. 10. 8⁰. 1931.

SCHEEL (D. P.) *See* Scheel (Paul)

SCHEEL (Paul) *See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Physikalische, chemische, naturhistorische und mathematische Abhandlungen aus der Neuen Sammlung der Schriften der . . . Gesellschaft . . . übersetzt von D. P. Scheel und C. F. Degen. Bd. **1,** Abth. 2. 8⁰. 1800.

SCHEELE (Carl Wilhelm) [1742–1786] Brev till Carl Wilhelm Scheele från hans fader och bröder. Utgifna af A. Lindhagen. *pp. 36. See* Stockholm.—apotekarsocieteten. Sveriges Apotekarhistoria från Konung Gustaf I:s till närvarande tid, *&c.* Bd. **4.** Separathäfte. 8⁰. 1922.

Scheerer (Carl Johann August Theodor) Löthrohrbuch. Eine Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Löthrohrs, nebst Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten Löthrohrgebläse . . . Mit Zusätzen versehener Abdruck zweier Aufsätze aus dem " Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie von Liebig, Poggendorff, Wöhler und Kolbe " [1842–64], *&c. pp. x, 113 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Braunschweig*, 1851.

Scheerer (C. J. A. T.) An introduction to the use of the Mouth-Blowpipe . . . Together with a description of the Blowpipe characters of the more important Minerals . . . Translated and compiled by Henry I. [or rather F.] Blanford. *pp. xii, 234 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1856.

SCHEERPELTZ (O.)
Staphylinidæ. Pt. 7. Supplementum I.
—— Supplementum II.
See Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 129, 130. 8⁰. 1933, 1934.

For Pt. 1–5 *See* Bernhauer (M.) & Schubert (K.) and for Pt. 6 *See* Bernhauer (M.) & Scheerpeltz (O.)

Scheerpeltz (O.) & **Bernhauer** (M.) Staphylinidæ. Pt. 6. *See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 82. 8⁰. 1926.

SCHEFFEL (Claes Fredric) Kort Afhandling, om Malmförande bergs egenskaper . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . utgifven . . . den 23 Junii, Anno mdcclix af C. F. Scheffel, *&c. See* Wallerius (J. G.) 4⁰. [1759.]

SCHEFFEN (Walther) Ostindische Lepidocyclinen. I. Teil, *&c. pp. 76 : 14 pls., 3 diags., text illust. See* Nederlandsch Oost-Indië.—departement van het mijnwezen. Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen. No. 21. 8⁰. 1932.

Scheffen (W.) Die Zoantharia Rugosa des Silurs auf Ringerike im Oslogebiet, *&c. pp. [i,] 64 [2] : 11 pls., text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabsselskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1932. No. 5. 8⁰. 1933.

SCHEFFER (J. de Hoop) Abel Janszoon Tasman's Journal of his discovery of Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand in 1642. With documents relating to his exploration of Australia in 1644, being photo-lithographic facsimiles of the original manuscript in the Colonial Archives at the Hague. With an English translation . . . To which are added Life and Labours of A. J. Tasman by J. E. Heeres [translated by J De Hoop Scheffer & C. Stoffel], *&c. See* Tasman (A. J.) fol. 1898.

Scheffer (Jean) Joannis Schefferi . . . Lapponia, id est, regionis Lapponum et gentis nova et verissima descriptio, *&c.* *pp.* *[xiv,] 378 [2] : 1 map, text illust.* 4⁰. *Francofurti*, 1673.

With a second pictorial engraved title-page, bearing the date 1674.

SCHEFFER (Theophilus H.) [1867–] The Common Mole of the eastern United States. *pp. 10 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 583. 8⁰. 1914.

Scheffer (T. H.) Habits and economic status of the Pocket Gophers, *&c.* *pp. 27 : 8 pls.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 224. 8⁰. 1931.

SCHEFFLER (Heinrich) [1906–] Beobachtungen und Versuche zur Ökologie der Trichopterenlarven, *&c.* *text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1932.

Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation. *Z. f. wiss. Zoologie.* Abt. A, Bd. **142**, *pp. 157–190.*

SCHEIDT (Walter) Die eiszeitlichen Schädelfunde aus der Grossen Ofnet-Höhle und vom Kaufertsberg bei Nördlingen, *&c.* *pp. 112 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *München*, 1923.

SCHELLENBERG (Adolf) Amphipoda 3: Die Gammariden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, *&c.* *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **23**, Hft. 5. 4⁰. 1926.

Schellenberg (A.) Krebstiere oder Crustacea. II. Decapoda, Zehnfüsser (**14.** Ordnung), *&c.* *pp. iv, 146 : text illust.* *See* Dahl (C. F. T.) Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, *&c.* Tl. 10. 8⁰. 1928.

Schellenberg (A.) Gammariden und Caprelliden des Magellangebietes, Südgeorgiens und der Westantarktis, *&c.* *pp. 290. [1] : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 6. 4⁰. 1931.

Schellenberg (Gustav) & **Gilg** (E.) [Myrsinaceæ & Oleaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 6. 8⁰. 1913.

Schellenberg (G.) & **others.** Apocynaceæ [from Equatorial Africa]. *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 6. 8⁰. 1913.

Schellenberg (G.) & **others.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Kolumbien und Westindien, *&c.* *See* Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4⁰. 1914.

Schellenberg (Hans Conrad) Die Brandpilze der Schweiz. *See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz, *&c.* Bd. **3**, Hft. 2. 8⁰. 1911.

Schellwien (Ernst Theodor Thomas) Paläozoische und triadische Fossilien aus Ostasien. *See* Futterer (K.) Durch Asien, *&c.* Bd. **3**, Lief. 1. 8⁰. 1903.

SCHENCK (Johann Georg) Lithogenesia sive de microcosmi membris petrefactis: et de calculis eidem microcosmo per varias matrices innatis: pathologia historica, per theorian & autopsian demonstrata. Accessit . . . de calculis brutorum corporib. innatis, *&c.* *pp. [xvi,] 70 [8] : illust.* 4⁰. *Francofurti*, 1608.

Schenck (Johann Heinrich Rudolf) I. Vergleichende Darstellung der Pflanzengeographie der subantarktischen Inseln insbesondere über Flora und Vegetation von Kerguelen. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Schriften A. F. W. Schimpers. II. Ueber Flora und Vegetation von St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Berichte A. F. W. Schimpers. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Tl. 1, Lief. 1. 4⁰. 1905.

Schenck (J. H. R.) Die Gefässpflanzen . . . gesammelt auf der Possession-Insel (Crozet-Gruppe), Kerguelen, Heard-Insel, St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **8.** Botanik. Hft. 1. 4⁰. 1906.

Schenck (J. H. R.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetation der Canarischen Inseln. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Schriften A. F. W. Schimpers. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Tl. **1**, Lief. 2. 4⁰. 1907.

Schenck (J. H. R.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetation und Flora der Seychellen. Mit Einfügung . . . nach den Vorarbeiten von H. Schenck. Herausgegeben von . . . L. Diels. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Tiefsee, Valdivia.* 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee Expedition . . . 1898–99. Bd. **2**, Tl. 1, Lief. 3. 4⁰. 1922.

Schenckel (J.) [Der Schmetterlingssammler. Systematische Beschreibung aller Deutschen Schmetterlinge, *&c.* 8⁰. *Mainz*, 1849.]

Wanting.

Deutsche Schmetterlingskunde für Anfänger. Nebst einer Anleitung zum Sammeln. Von . . . A. Speyer. Als zweite . . . Auflage von . . . Schenckel's Schmetterlingssammler. *pp. xvi, 271 : 34 pls. (col.)* 8⁰. *Mainz*, [1868.]

SCHENK (Alexandre) [1874–1910] La Suisse Préhistorique: le Paléolithique et le Néolithique. Préface du Dr. F. A. Forel. *pp. x, 632 : 18 pls., 1 map col., 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *Lausanne*, 1912.

The concluding chapter "La Question Aryenne" is by H. Schacht.

SCHENK (Jakob) [1876–] A Kócsag hajdani és jelenlegi fészkelőtelepei Magyarországon. *pp. 73 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Budapest*, 1918.

Issued as a Supplement to *Aquila*, Tom. **25.**

Die einstigen und gegenwärtigen Brutkolonien der Edelreiher in Ungarn . . . Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen. *pp. 69.* 8⁰. *Budapest*, 1918.

A translation of the preceding, and issued with it.

SCHENKEL (E.) Die Araneiden der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–22, *&c.* *pp. 33 : text illust.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskapsakademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **21** a, no. 15. 8⁰. 1930.

Schenkling (Sigmund) [Fam. Cleridæ from Egypt & the White Nile.] *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, *&c.* Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8⁰. 1905.

Schenkling (S.) Entomologische Mitteilungen. Herausgegeben vom Verein zur Förderung des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums. Redaktion: S. Schenkling, *&c.* Bd. **1–17.** *See* Dahlem.—verein zur foerderung des deutschen entomologischen museums. 8⁰. 1912–28.

Schenkling (S.) Erklärung der wissenschaftlichen Käfernamen aus Reitter's Fauna Germanica, *&c. pp. 80.*
8°. *Stuttgart*, 1917.

Schr. dtsch. LehrVer. Naturk. Bd. **34.**

Schepman (Mattheus Marinus) The Prosobranchia of the Siboga Expedition [to the Dutch East Indies]. Pt. 5 & 6. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monogr. 49, 1, E & F. 4°. 1913.

Schepman (M. M.) On a collection of Land- and Freshwater Mollusca and a few Marine Mollusca, chiefly collected by . . . H. A. Lorentz, from New Guinea, the Aru Islands, Timor and Borneo. *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **13.** 4°. 1919.

Schepman (M. M.) & **Nierstrasz** (H. F.) Parasitische und kommensalistische Mollusken aus Holothurien. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05, *&c.* Bd. **4**, Hft. 4. 4°. 1914.

SCHEPPERUS (Ericus) *Resp.* Dissertatio mechanico-chymica de Ferri confectione ejusque usu vario, quam . . . Præside . . . L. Roberg . . . submittit . . . E. Schepperus . . . ad. d. 30. Junii An. 1725. *See* Roberg (L.) *Præs.*
4°. [1725.]

SCHERDLIN (Paul) & **Bourgeois** (J.) Catalogue des Coléoptères de la chaîne des Vosges, et des régions limitrophes. [Fasc. I–VII] Par J. Bourgeois. (–Fasc. VIII–XI] continué par P. Scherdlin.) (Supplément.—Deuxième Supplément. Par P. Scherdlin.) *See* Colmar.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin, *&c.* Nouvelle Série. Tom. **4–13** & **15.** 8°. 1898–1920.

Issued in 11 fascicules; fasc. 10 & 11 representing the two supplements.

SCHERER (Friedrich) [1869–] Studien am Arsenkiese. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 39* [*1*] *: 2 pls.*
8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Z. Krystallogr. Bd. **21.**

SCHERF (Emil) Über die Rivalität der boden- und luftklimatischen Faktoren bei der Bodentypenbildung. Beiträge zur Frage der Bewässerung der ungarischen Tiefebene, *&c. pp. 87 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Annales Instituti Regii Hungarici Geologici. **29,** no. 1.
8°. 1930.

Scherren (Henry) The Zoological Society of London: a sketch of its foundation and development and the story of its farm, museum, gardens, menagerie and library. *pp. xii, 252 : 62 pls.* (*12 col.*), *text illust.*
8°. *London, &c.*, 1905.

Scherzer (Carl Heinrich von) Travels in the Free States of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 2 Vol. [in 1.] *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1857.

SCHERZER (Hans) Geologisch-botanische Wanderungen durch die Alpen, *&c.* 2 Bd. *illust.*
8°. *München*, 1927–30.

Bd.
1. Das Berchtesgadener Land. *pp. 218 : 24 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 tab., text illust.* 1927.
2. Das Allgäu. *pp. 356 : 43 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* 1930.

SCHERZER (Karl) *See* Scherzer (Carl Heinrich von)

SCHETELIG (Jakob Grubbe Cock) [1875–] Exploration du nord-ouest du Spitsberg entreprise . . . par la Mission Isachsen. Quatrième Partie. (Les Formations Primitives.) *See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 43. 4°. 1912.

Schetelig (J. G. C.)
Mineralogische Studien I. *pp. 37 : 2 pls., text illust.*
Hitteren og Smølen, et bidrag til den Norske fjeldkjedes Geologi . . . English summary. *pp. 27 : text illust.*
See Christiania (Oslo).—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **2,** no. 9 & 10.
8°. 1913.

Schetelig (J. G. C.) Report on Rock-specimens collected on Roald Amundsen's South Pole Expedition [1911–12]. *pp. 32 : 2 maps, text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1915. No. 4. 8°. 1915.

Schetelig (J. G. C.) & **Bjørlykke** (K. O.) Norsk Geologisk Forenings historie og virksomhet til utgangen av 1909. *pp. 60. See* Christiania (Oslo).—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **1,** no. 13. 8°. 1909 (1910).

Schetelig (J. G. C.) & **Holtedahl** (Olaf) Kartbladet Gran . . . [English] summary. *See* Norway.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 97. 8°. 1923.

Schetelig (J. G. C.) & **others.** Die Mineralien der südnorwegischen Granitpegmatitgänge. II. Silikate der seltenen Erden (Y-Reihe und Ce-Reihe). Von W. C. Brøgger . . . J. Schetelig, *&c. See* Christiania (Oslo).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1922. No. 1. 8°. 1922.

Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob) *F.R.S.* *Οὐρεσιφοιτης* Helveticus, sive itinera Alpina Tria: in quibus Incolæ, Animalia, Plantæ, Montium Altitudines Barometricæ, Cœli & Soli Temperies, Aquæ medicatæ, Mineralia, Metalla, Lapides figurati, aliaque Fossilia; & quicquid insuper in Natura, Artibus, & Antiquitate, per Alpes Helveticas & Rhæticas, rarum sit, & notatu dignum, exponitur, & Iconibus illustratur . . . Imprimatur: Is. Newton, P.R.S. 3 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *Impensis Henrici Clements : Londini*, 1708.

SCHEUCHZER (John Gaspar) *F.R.S.* [1702–1729] The History of Japan . . . Written in High-Dutch by E. Kaempfer . . . and translated from his original manuscript . . . by J. G. Scheuchzer . . . with the life of the author, *&c. See* Kaempfer (E.) fol. 1727.

Scheuchzer (J. G.) *F.R.S.* Histoire naturelle . . . de l'Empire du Japon . . . traduite [par P. Desmaizeaux] . . . sur la version angloise de J. G. Scheuchzer, *&c.* 2 Tom. *See* Kaempfer (E.) fol. 1729.
—— [Another edition.] 3 Tom. 12°. 1732.
—— [Another edition.] 3 Tom. 12°. 1758.

SCHEUMANN (Karl Hermann) Petrographische Untersuchungen an Gesteinen des Polzengebietes in Nord-Böhmen, insbesondere über die Spaltungsserie der Polzenit-Trachydolerit-Phonolith-Reihe. *pp. vi, 172 : text illust. See* Leipsic.—KOENIGLICH-SAECHSISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **32,** no. 7. 8°. 1913.

Scheumann (K. H.) Prävariskische Glieder der Sächsisch-Fichtelgebirgischen kristallinen Schiefer. I. Die magmatisch-orogenetische Stellung der Frankenberger Gneisgesteine, *&c.* (II. Die Kulmkonglomerate von Teuschnitz im Frankenwalde. Von R. Eigenfeld.) —III. Über epizonal verformte Magmatite des westlichen Fichtelgebirges, ihre genetische Ableitung und ihre Weiterbildung in Hornfelsfacies. Von A. Schüller. 3 Pt. *See* Leipsic.—KOENIGLICH-SAECHSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **39,** no. 1; **42,** no. 1 & 3. 8°. 1924, 1933, 1934.

Scheumann (K. H.) Die Gesteins- und Mineralfazielle Stellung der Metakieselschiefer-Gruppe der südlichen Randzone des sächsischen Granulitgebirges, *&c. pp. 48 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Leipsic.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **39,** no. 3. 8°. 1925.

Mitteilung aus dem Institut für Mineralogie und Petrographie der Universität Leipzig. No. 189.

SCHEURING (G.) Die mineralogische Zusammensetzung der Deutsch-Südwestafrikanischen Diamantsande. *pp. 47* [2] *: 1 map col., text illust. See* Berlin.—Geologische Zentralstelle fuer die Deutschen Schutzgebiete. Beiträge, *&c.* Hft. 8. 8°. 1914.

Scheutz (Nils Johan Wilhelm) Om Svenska Florans bearbetning, *&c.* 8°. *Westervik,* 1860.

Separat-aftryck ur *Examensprogramet vid Elem.-Lärov. i Westervik* 1860.

SCHEUTZER (John Gaspar) *F.R.S. See* Scheuchzer (J. G.) *F.R.S.*

SCHIDER (Rudolf) Geologie der Schrattenfluh im Kanton Luzern. *pp. vi, 30 : 1 pl. col., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Switzerland.—Carte Géologique Suisse. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* Lief. 73. 4°. 1913.

SCHIEBOLD (Oskar) Denkschrift zur Feier des 100 jährigen Bestehens der Pomologischen Gesellschaft des Osterlandes. Verfasst von O. Schiebold. *See* Altenburg.—Pomologische Gesellschaft. 8°. 1903.

SCHIEFFERDECKER (Ernst Friedrich Paul) [1849–] Die Hautdrüsen des Menschen und der Säugetiere, ihre biologische und rassenanatomische Bedeutung, sowie die Muscularis sexualis, *&c. pp. viii, 154 : 8 pls. col., 1 text illustn. See* Zoologica. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **27,** Lief. 5–6. (Heft 72.) 4°. 1922.

SCHIERBEEK (Abraham) Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur. Leven en werken der groote Biologen, *&c. pp. 479 : text illust.* 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1923.

Originally appeared in *De Levende Natuur,* Jaarg. 24–27, 1920–23.

SCHIFFNER (Carl) Einführung in die Probierkunde. Zum Gebrauche beim Unterricht an Bergakademien, *&c.* 2 Tl. *illust.* 8°. *Halle a. S.* 1912.

SCHIFFNER (Viktor) Der Einfluss der Bienen auf die Befruchtung der Pflanzen. Vortrag gehalten in der Generalversammlung des Zentralvereines für Bienenzucht in Oesterreich, *&c. pp. 15 : text illust.* 8°. *Wien,* [1909.]

Schiffner (Victor Felix) Die Lebermoose der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, *&c. See* Germany. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **8.** Botanik. 4°. 1906.

Schiffner (V. F.) Hepaticæ (Lebermoose). *See* Pascher (A.) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, *&c.* Hft. 14. 8°. 1914.

—— Zweite Auflage, *&c.* 8°. 1931.

Schiffner (V. F.) & **Wettstein** (R. von) Ergebnisse der Botanischen Expedition der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften nach Südbrasilien 1901. Herausgegeben von R. v. Wettstein u. V. Schiffner. 2 Bd. *See* Vienna.—Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Denkschriften . . . Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Bd. **79, 83.** 4°. 1908, 1927.

SCHIKLEJEW (S. M.) *See* Shikleev (S. M.)

SCHILDER (Franz Alfred) [1896–] Kritisches Verzeichnis der rezenten und fossilen Cypræen, *&c. pp. 192. See* Frankfort on the Main.—Deutsche Malakologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde, *&c.* Bd. **1,** Hft. 2. *pp. 117–308.* 8°. 1924.

Schilder (F. A.) Die Cypræacea des Daniums von Dänemark und Schonen, *&c. pp. 27 : 2 pls. See* Denmark. — Geologiske Undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række iv, bd. **2,** no. 3. 8°. 1928.

Schilder (F. A.) Cypræacea. *pp. 276. See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 55. 8°. 1932.

Schilder (F. A.) Cypræacea from Hawaii, *&c. pp. 22 : 1 tab., text illust. See* Honolulu.—Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum. Occasional Papers. Vol. **10,** no. 3. 8°. 1933.

SCHILLE (Friedrich) *See* Schille (Fryderyk)

SCHILLE (Fryderyk) Materialien zu einer Thysanopteren- [Blasenfüsse] und Collembolen-Fauna Galiziens, *&c. pp. 46.* 8°. *Frankfurt-am-Main,* 1912.

Ent. Z. Bd. **25** & **26,** 1912.

Schille (F.) Łuskoskrzydłe (Lepidoptera) [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni]. *See* Lemberg.—Muzeum Imienia Dzieduszyckich [*Dzieduszycki Museum.*] Wykopaliska Staruńskie Słon Mamut, *&c.* [On the Mammoth and Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna.] 4°. & fol. 1914.

Schille (F.) & **Romaniszyn** (J.) Fauna Motyli Polski. (Fauna Lepidopterorum Poloniæ.) 2 Tom. *See* Cracow.—Akademija Umiejętności. Prace Monograficzne Komisji Fizjograficznej. Tom. **6** & **7.** 8°. 1929–30.

SCHILLER (Ignaz) Ueber den feineren Bau der Blutgefässe bei den Arenicoliden. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 28 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Jena,* 1907.

SCHILLER (Josef) [1877–] Dinoflagellatæ (Peridineæ) in monographischer Behandlung, *&c. pp. vi, 617 : text illust. See* Rabenhorst (G. L.) L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage. Bd. **10,** Abt. 3, Tl. 1. 8°. 1933.

Schiller (J.) & **others.** Heterokontæ, Phæophyta, Rhodophyta, Charophyta. Bearbeitet von A. Pascher, J. Schiller, *&c. See* Pascher (A.) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, *&c.* Hft. 11. 8°. 1925.

SCHILLING (August Jakob) Dinoflagellatæ (Peridineæ). *See* Pascher (A.) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, *&c.* Hft. 3. 8°. 1913.

Schilling (Peter Samuel) Samuel Schilling's Grundriss der Naturgeschichte des Thier- Pflanzen- und Mineralreichs. Achte Bearbeitung . . . Grössere Ausgabe . . . Erster Theil. Das Thierreich. Achte . . . Auflage. *pp. vii* [*i*], *216 : text illust.* 8°. *Breslau,* 1863.

Schilling (Wilhelm) & **Hornschuch** (C. F.) Kurze Notizen über die in der Ostsee vorkommenden Arten der Gattung *Halichœrus* Nilss., *&c. See* Hornschuch (C. F.) & Schilling (W.) 8°. 1850.

Schillings (Carl Georg) In wildest Africa ["Der Zauber des Elelescho," 1906.] . . . Translated by F. Whyte. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London,* 1907.

Schilsky (JULIUS) [Curculionidæ belonging to the genus *Apion* and Lariidæ from Persia.] *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* Tom. **2**, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1912.

SCHIMANK (HANS) Zur Geschichte der exakten Naturwissenschaften in Hamburg von der Grundung des Akademischen Gymnasiums bis zur ersten Hamburger Naturforschertagung. Im Auftrage des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg verfasst von Dr. Hans Schimank. *pp. 144 : 8 pls.* *See* HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Ser. IV, Bd. **3**, Hft. 3–4. 1927. Beilage. 8⁰. 1928.

SCHIMMELPFENNIG (CARL FREDRIK VILHELM) [1859–] & **others.** Sveriges Apotekarhistoria från Konung Gustaf I:s till närvarande tid. Enligt uppdrag af Apotekarsocieteten utgifven af Alfred Levertin . . . C. F. V. Schimmelpfennig och K. A. Ahlberg, *&c.* 4 Bd. *See* STOCKHOLM.—APOTEKARSOCIETETEN. 8⁰. 1910–27.

SCHIMMER (F.) *Myrmecophila Escherichi*, eine neue termitophile Ameisengrille. *See* ESCHERICH (K.) Termitenleben auf Ceylon, *&c.* Anhang No. 4. 8⁰. 1911.

Schimper (ANDREAS FRANZ WILHELM) I. Vergleichende Darstellung der Pflanzengeographie der subantarktischen Inseln insbesondere über Flora und Vegetation von Kerguelen. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Schriften A. F. W. Schimpers, von . . . H. Schenck. II. Ueber Flora und Vegetation von St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Berichte A. F. W. Schimpers, von . . . H. Schenck. *See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1889–99, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Tl. 1, Lief. 1. 4⁰. 1905.

Schimper (A. F. W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetation der Canarischen Inseln. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Schriften A. F. W. Schimpers. Von . . . H. Schenck. *See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Tl. 1, Lief. 2. 4⁰. 1907.

Schimper (A. F. W.) Das Kapland insonderheit das Reich der Kapflora, das Waldgebiet und die Karroo pflanzengeographisch dargestellt von . . . R. Marloth. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Schriften A. F. W. Schimpers. *See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Tl. 3. 4⁰. 1908.

Schimper (A. F. W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetation und Flora der Seychellen. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Schriften von A. F. W. Schimper . . . Herausgegeben von . . . L. Diels. *See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Tl. 1, Lief. 3. IV. 4⁰. 1922.

Schimper (WILHELM PHILIPP) Die Urwelt und ihre Wunder, oder allgemeine Darstellung der Geschichte des Erdkörpers . . . Nach der zweiten Auflage des Englischen Originals und mit einem Anhange, von W. P. Schimper. *See* BUCKLAND (W.) 8⁰. 1838.

SCHINDEWOLF (OTTO H.) [1896–] Vergleichende Studien zur Phylogenie, Morphogenie und Terminologie der Ammoneenlobenlinie, *&c.* *pp. 102 [1] : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 115. 8⁰. 1929.

Schindewolf (O. H.) *See* GEOLOGISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Geologisches Zentralblatt. Abteilung B: Palaeontologie. Palaeontologisches Zentralblatt . . . herausgegeben von O. H. Schindewolf. Bd. 1→ 8⁰. 1932→

Schindewolf (O. H.) Vergleichende Morphologie und Phylogenie der Anfangskammern tetrabranchiater Cephalopoden. Eine Studie über Herkunft, Stammesentwicklung und System der niederen Ammoneen, *&c.* *pp. 115 [5] : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-KAISERLICHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 148. 8⁰. 1933.

Schindler (ANTON K.) Halorrhagaceae [from Equatorial Africa]. *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH GEORG ERNST ALBERT EDUARD, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 6. 8⁰. 1913.

Schindler (A. K.) [*Lespedeza* & *Campylotropis* from western China.] *See* CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Arnold Arboretum.* Plantæ Wilsonianæ: an enumeration of the woody plants collected in western China . . . during . . . 1907, 1908 and 1910, *&c.* Vol. **2**, pt. 1. 8⁰. 1914.

SCHINDLER (ANTON VON SCHULTHESS RECHBERG) *See* SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG-SCHINDLER (A. VON)

SCHINDLER (OTTO) Sexually mature larval Hemiramphidæ from the Hawaiian Islands, *&c.* *pp. 28 : 10 pls.* *See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE P. BISHOP MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 97. 8⁰. 1932.

Schiner (J. RUDOLF) Diptera Austriaca. Aufzählung aller im Kaiserthume Oesterreich bisher aufgefundenen Zweiflügler. 2 Pt. 8⁰. *Wien*, 1854–55.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ver. Wein, Bd. **4** & **5**.
Pt.
1. Die österreichischen Asiliden. *pp. [ii,] 90.* 1854.
2. Die österreichischen Stratiomyden und Xylophagiden. *pp. [ii,] 70.* 1855.

"Nachträge zum Verzeichnisse der oesterreichischen Asiliden" appeared in Bd. **6** of the *Verhandlungen*, 1856.

Schinz (HANS) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Afrikanischen Flora (Neue Folge), *&c.* Pt. 1–22. *illust.* *See* CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **1–7**; Mémoires, *&c.* 1900, no. 20 A; Bulletin, *&c.* Sér. II, tom. **1–4, 6 & 8.** 8⁰. 1893–1908.

Part 9 occurs as No. 7 of the *Mitteilungen aus dem Botanischen Museum der Universität Zürich*, 1898, and also as Append. 3, of Ser. I, tom. **6**, of the *Herb. Boiss. Bull.* [q.v.], and parts 17, 18, 20, & 22 are not present in the Herbier Boissier "Bulletins" or "Mémoires," but are published in the *Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich, i.e.* 17 in Bd. **49** (1904); 18 in Bd. **51** (1906); 20 in Bd. **52** (1907); and 22 in Bd. **53** (1908).

A continuous separate pagination, in addition to that of the Bulletins runs through parts 1–10; parts 11–14 have each their own pagination, but the remainder have no special pagination.

The following authors have also contributed to the work: Baker (E. G.); Baker (J. G.); Berger (A.); Briquet (J. A.); Brown (N. E.); Buchenau (F. G. P.); Candolle (C. de); Clarke (C. B.); Cogniaux (A.); Christ (H.); Dinter (K.); Fischer (É.); Foslie (M. H.); Geheeb (A.); Gürke (M.); Hackel (E.); Hallier (H.); Heimerl (A.); Hennings (P.); Hochreutiner (G.); Hoffmann (O.); Huth (E.) of Frankfort; Junod (H.); Klatt (F. W.); Koehne (B. A. E.); Koernicke (M. W.); Kränzlin (F. W. L.); Kuntze (O.); Loesener (T.); Masters (M. T.); Moore (S. Le M.); Niedenzu (F.); Nordstedt (C. F. O.); Pax (F. A.); Pestalozzi (A.); Rolfe (R. A.); Schlechter (R.); Schoch (E.); Schönland (S.); Stapf (O.); Stephani (F.); Thellung (A.); Wainio (E. A.); Warburg (O.); Weber (E.).

Schinz (H.) Die Pflanzenwelt Deutsch-Südwest-Afrikas. (Mit Einschluss der westlichen Kalachari.) 3 Pt. *See* CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **4**, append. no. 3; **5**, append. no. 3; & Mémoires, *&c.* no. 1. 8⁰. 1896–1900.

Schinz (H.) Führer durch den Botanischen Garten der Universität Zürich. [By Hans Schinz.] *pp. 44 : text illust.* *See* ZURICH.—UNIVERSITAET.—*Botanisches Museum.* Mitteilungen aus dem Botanischen Museum, *&c.* No. 39. 8⁰. 1908.

Schinz (H.) Sudania: énumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par . . . A. Chevalier, de 1898 (à 1910) inclus. Liste dressée d'après les déterminations de . . . [H.] Schinz, *&c.* 2 Tom. *See* CHEVALIER (A.) 4^{0}. 1911, 1914.

Schinz (H.) Nova Caledonia. Forschungen in Neu-Caledonien und auf den Loyalty-Inseln. (Recherches scientifiques, *&c.*) B. Botanik. Redaction H. Schinz, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 1–18. *See* SARASIN (C. F.) & ROUX (J.) 4^{0}. 1914–21.

Schinz (H.) Equisetales und Triuridaceæ von Neu-Caledonien. *See* SARASIN (C. F.) & ROUX (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* B. Botanik, *&c.* Vol. **1**, Lief. 1. 4^{0}. 1914.

Schinz (H.) Myxogasteres (Myxomycetes, Mycetozoa). *pp. xi, 472* [*2*] *: text illust.* *See* RABENHORST (G. L. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage. Bd. **1**, Abt. 10. 8^{0}. 1920.

Schinz (H.) Festschrift Hans Schinz. *pp.* [*viii,*] *786 : frontis. port., 22 pls., text illust.* *See* ZURICH.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Beiblatt zur Vierteljahrsschrift. Jahrg. **73**, No. 15. 8^{0}. 1928.

Schinz (H.) & **Hackel** (E.) Gramineæ von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. *See* SARASIN (C. F.) & ROUX (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* B. Botanik, *&c.* Vol. **1**, Lief. 1. 4^{0}. 1914.

Schinz (H.) & **Keller** (R.) Flora der Schweiz . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. Teil 1. Exkursionsflora (Teil 2. Kritische Flora . . . Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . H. Schinz . . . unter Mitwirkung von A. Thellung.) 2 Pt. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Zurich*, 1909, 1914.

—— Vierte . . . Auflage . . . Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . H. Schinz . . . unter Mitwirkung von . . . A. Thellung, *&c.* Teil 1. Exkursionsflora. *pp. xxxvi, 792 : text figs.* 8^{0}. *Zurich*, 1923.

Schinz (H.) & **others.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Kolumbien und Westindien, *&c.* *See* NEUCHATEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4^{0}. 1914.

SCHINZ (HANS R.) [1891–] & **Kuepfer** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Skelettbildung bei domestizierten Säugetieren auf Grund röntgenologischer Untersuchungen. Anlage und Entwicklung des Knochenskelettes der Vorder- und Hinter- extremität des Hausrindes (*Bos taurus* L.), *&c.* *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **59.** 4^{0}. 1923.

Schinz (HEINRICH RUDOLF) Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Vögel-Gattungen. Nach den neuesten Systemen . . . bearbeitet von H. R. Schinz . . . Nach der Natur . . . gezeichnet und lithographirt von K. I. Brodtmann. *pp. xxxvi, 445, xiii.* fol. *Zürich*, 1830.

—— [Atlas.] *144 pls.*

Although the title-page bears the date 1830, there are references to works of the years 1831 & 1832, given in the introduction, *pp. xxxv & xxxvi.*

Schinz (HEINRICH R.) Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Menschen und der Säugethiere . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. 2 Pt.

—— [Atlas.] *134 pls.* fol. *Zürich*, [1840.]

Issued in 27 parts.
Apparently another edition of the author's "Naturgeschichte und Abbildung der Säugethiere," issued in 29 parts at Zürich 1824–29, second edition, in 28 parts, Zürich 1827[–32 ?]

SCHIØLER (E. TH. LEHN) [1874–1929] Danmarks Fugle med henblik paa de i Grønland, paa Færøerne og i Kongeriget Island forekommende arter, *&c.* 3 Bd. *illust. col.* fol. *København*, 1925–31.

SCHISCHKIN (B.) *See* SHĪSHKĪN (BORIS K.)

SCHLAEGER (FRIEDRICH) Berichte des lepidopterologischen Tauschvereines über die Jahre 1842 bis 1847, herausgegeben vom derzeitigen Geschäftsführer F. Schläger. *pp. 252.* *See* JENA.—LEPIDOPTEROLOGISCHER TAUSCHVEREIN. 8^{0}. 1848.

Schlaginhaufen (OTTO) Anthropometrische Untersuchungen an Eingeborenen in Deutsch-Neuguinea. *pp. 82 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **14**, no. 5. 4^{0}. 1914.

Schlechtendal (DIETRICH HERMANN REINHART VON) Untersuchung über die karbonischen Insekten und Spinnen von Wettin unter Berücksichtigung verwandter Faunen. Teil 1. Revision der Originale von Germar, Giebel und Goldenberg, *&c.* *pp. 186 : 10 pls.* *See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. **98**, no. 1. 4^{0}. 1912 (1913).

Schlechter (FRIEDRICH REICHARDT RUDOLF) Monographie der Podochilinæ. *pp. 78.* *See* CHAMBESY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 21 A. 8^{0}. 1900.

Schlechter (F. R. R.) [For contributions on the Botany of Portuguese South West-Africa] *See* BAUM (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1903.

Schlechter (F. R. R.) Die Orchidaceen von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea, *&c.* *pp. lxvi, 1079.* *See* REPERTORIUM.—Repertorium novarum specierum regni vegetabilis. Beihefte. Bd. **1.** 8^{0}. 1911–14.

Schlechter (F. R. R.) Periplocaceæ & Asclepiadaceæ [from Equatorial Africa]. *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH GEORG ERNST ALBERT EDUARD, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 6. 8^{0}. 1913.

Schlechter (F. R. R.) [Saxifragaceæ II and Cunoniaceæ II of Dutch New Guinea.] *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **12**, Botanique, livr. 5. 4^{0}. 1917.

Saxifragaceæ I was by C. Lauterbach & Cunoniaceæ I by A. Pulle. *See op. cit.* Vol. **8**, livr. 4 (1912).

Schlechter (F. R. R.) Die Orchideen . . . Ihre Beschreibung, Kultur und Züchtung . . . Zweite . . . Auflage herausgegeben von E. Miethe, *&c.* *pp. xii, 959* [*1*] *: 16 pls. col., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1927.

First edition appeared in 1914.
Half-title reads: "Pareys Handbücher der gärtnerischen Kulturpflanzen. Erster Band."

Schlechter (F. R. R.) & **Hoehne** (F. C.) Contribuições ao conhecimento das Orquidáceas do Brasil. (Beitraege zur Orchideenkunde Brasiliens.) 3 Pt. PORT. & GERM. *See* SÃO PAULO.—INSTITUTO DE BUTANTAN. Anexos das Memórias, *&c.* Secção de Botanica. Vol. **1**, fasc. 2 & 4; Archivos de Botanica do Estado de S. Paulo, *&c.* Vol. **1**, fasc. 3. 8^{0}. 1921[–26.]

SCHLECHTER (RUDOLF) *See* SCHLECHTER (FRIEDRICH REICHARDT RUDOLF)

SCHLEEDE (ARTHUR) & **Schneider** (ERICH) Röntgenspektroskopie und Kristallstrukturanalyse. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1929.

Schlegel (HERMANN) Revue méthodique et critique des Collections déposées dans cet établissement. Tom. **1–8** (par H. Schlegel; tom. **9–14** par F. A. Jentink.) *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKSMUSEUM VAN NATUURLIJKE HISTORIE.
8°. 1862–94.

Schleiden (MATTHIAS JAKOB) Das Meer. Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. xii, 845 [2] : 32 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust.*
8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

With the exception of pls. 21 & 29, the plates and most of the text illustrations also appeared in FRÉDOL (A.): *Le Monde de la Mer.* Ed. 2. *Paris*, 1866.

Schleiden (M. J.) Der Begründer der Zellenlehre M. J. Schleiden und seine Lehrtätigkeit an der Universität Dorpat 1863–64. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kampfes um den Entwicklungsgedanken. Von . . . B. Ottow, *&c.* *See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Bd. **106**, No. 3. 4°. 1922.

SCHLEPEGRELL (HANS) [1898–] Landschaftskundliche Darstellung der Dresdner Bucht zwischen Dresden und Pirna mit den Randhöhen, *&c. pp. 117 [3] : 3 maps.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1931.

Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation.

SCHLESCH (HANS) Zur Kenntnis der pliocänen Cragformation von Hallbjarnarstadur, Tjörnes, Nord-island und ihrer Molluskenfauna, *&c. pp. [i,] 62 : 12 pls., text illust. See* FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN.—DEUTSCHE MALAKOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Hft. 3. *pp. 309–370.*
8°. 1924.

SCHLESINGER (GUENTHER) Die Mastodonten des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Morphologisch-phylogenetische Untersuchungen. *pp. xix, 230 [37] : 36 pls., text illust. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHES NATURHISTORISCHES HOFMUSEUM. Denkschriften . . . Geologisch-palaeontologische Reihe. Bd. **1**.
4°. 1917.

Schlesinger (G.) Die Mastodonten der Budapester Sammlungen. (Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Phylogenie, Ethologie und Stratigraphie europäischer Mastodonten.) *pp. 284 [22] : 22 pls. See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Geologica Hungarica. Fasciculi ad illustrandam notionem Geologicam et Palæontologicam Regni Hungariæ. Tom. **2**, fasc. 1.
4°. 1922.

—— [Another copy.] Editio separata ex Geologica Hungarica. 4°. *Budapestini*, 1922.

SCHLESINGER (ROBERT) Mikroskopische Untersuchungen der Gespinnst-Fasern im rohen und gefärbten Zustande, nebst einem Versuche zur Erkennung der Shoddy-Wolle . . . Mit einem Vorwort von . . . E. Kopp, *&c. pp. xii, 67 : text illust.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1873.

SCHLETTERER (AUGUST) Die Bienen Tirols.
8°. [*Wien*, 1887.]

12. *Jahresber. der K.K. Staats-Unterrealschule in d. Leopoldstadt in Wien.* Veröffentlicht am Schlusse d. Schuljahrs 1886/87. *Wien,* 1887. *pp. 3–28.*

Schletterer (A.) Zur Hymenopteren-Fauna Istriens.
8°. [*Pola*, 1894.]

Programm des K.K. Staats-Gymnasiums in Pola. 1894. *pp. 3–35.*

SCHLOCKER (HERMANN) Ueber die Anomalieen des Pterion. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 80, 2 tabs. : 1 pl.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1879.

Schloegl (LUDWIG) Die Coleopteren-Fauna aus dem Marchthale bei Ung. Hradisch. 2 Pt.
8°. *Ung. Hradisch*, 1882–[83].

Programm des K.K. Real- und Ober-Gymnasiums zu Ungarisch Hradisch in Mähren. Veröffentlicht am Schlusse des Schuljahres 1881/82 & 1882/83.

Schloezer (AUGUST LUDWIG) Neueste Geschichte der Gelehrsamkeit in Schweden. [Edited by A. L. Schloezer.] 5 Stücke [in 1 Vol.]. *pp. [viii,] 862.*
8°. *Rostock und Wismar*, 1756–60.

Schloezer (A. L.) M. E. Laxmann's . . . Sibirische Briefe [with notes by J. Beckmann]. Herausgegeben von A. L. Schloezer. *See* LAXMANN (E.) 8°. 1769.

Schlosser (JOHANN ALBERT) Brief van J. A. Schlosser . . . Behelzende eene naauwkeurige Beschrijving der Amboinsche Haagdis, *&c.*—J. A. Schlosser . . . epistola . . . de Lacerta Amboinensi, *&c. pp. [40] : 1 pl. col.* DUTCH & LATIN. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1768.

Schlosser (MAX)

Zur Kenntnis der Säugethierfauna der böhm. Braunkohlenformation. *pp. 43 [1] : 1 pl., text illust.*

Synopsis der Wirbelthierfauna der böhm. Braunkohlenformation und Beschreibung neuer, oder bisher unvollständig bekannter Arten. Von G. C. Laube . . . Im Anhang: Nachtrag zur Säugethierfauna der böhm. Braunkohlenformation von M. Schlosser. *pp. 80 : 8 pls., text illust. See* PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FUER BOEHMEN "LOTOS." Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Hft. 3 & 4.
4°. 1901.

Schlosser (M.) Fossilrekonstruktionen: Bemerkungen zu einer Reihe plastischer Habitusbilder fossiler Wirbeltiere von Dr. Friedrich König . . . mit Begleitworten zu den Modellen von . . . Max Schlosser, *&c. See* KOENIG (F.) 8°. 1911.

Schlosser (M.) Neue Funde fossiler Säugetiere in der Eichstätter Gegend. *pp. 78 : 6 pls. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-physikalischen Klasse. Bd. **28,** Abh. 6. 4°. 1916.

Schlosser (M.) Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie) . . . Neubearbeitet von . . . M. Schlosser. II. Abteilung: Vertebrata (Pisces, Aves, Mammalia). Dritte . . . Auflage. *See* ZITTEL (K. A. VON) 8°. 1918.

—— Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie) . . Neubearbeitet von F. Broili und M. Schlosser. II. Abteilung. Vertebrata. Vierte . . . Auflage. 8°. 1921–23.

Schlosser (M.) Die Hipparionenfauna von Veles in Mazedonien. *pp. 55 : 2 pls., 1 text illustn. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. Bd. **29,** Abh. 4. 4°. 1921.

Schlosser (M.)

Tertiary Vertebrates from Mongolia, *&c. pp. [i,] 132, 4 : 6 pls., text illust.* 1924.

Fossil Primates from China, *&c. pp. 16, 2 : 1 pl.* 1924.

See CHINA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Sinica. Series C, vol. **1**, fasc. 1 & 2. 4°. 1924.

Schlosser (M.) Die Eocaenfaunen der bayerischen Alpen. 2 Teil. *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung. Bd. **30,** Abh. 7. 4°. 1925.

Schlosser (M.) Über Tertiär und obere Kreide aus Portugiesisch-Ostafrika, *&c. pp. 25 : 3 pls., text figs. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung. Bd. **32,** Abh. 2.
4°. 1928.

SCHLOSSER-KLEVKOVSKI (Josip Krasoslav) *See* Schlosser-Klekovski (Joseph Calasanz)

SCHLOTHEIM (Ernst Friedrich von) *Baron.* Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte durch die Beschreibung seiner Sammlung . . . erläutert. (Nachträge, *&c.*) 3 Pt. *52 pls.* 8°. *Gotha*, 1820(–23).

Pls. 1–14 appeared in the author's *Beschreibung merkwürdiger Kräuter-Abdrücke, &c.* 1804 *Pls. 15–29*, and *1–21* and *22–37* of the *Nachträge* were issued in three parts in 1822 and 1823. They were all reprinted and reissued in 1832 under the title of *Merkwürdige Versteinerungen.* Thus *pls. 1–14* formed part of an entirely separate work in 1804.

Schlotheim (E. F. von) *Baron.* Systematisches Verzeichniss der Petrefacten-Sammlung des verstorbenen . . . Freiherrn v. Schlotheim. *pp. viii, 80.* 8°. *Gotha*, 1832.

SCHMASSMANN (W.) Über den Einfluss des Planktons auf die Transparenz und die Sauerstoff- und Kohlensäureschichtung im Davoser See, *&c.* *pp. 11 : text figs.* *See* Zschokke (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 14. 4°. 1920.

SCHMAUS (P. Heinrich) Copepoda 4: *Rhincalanus* Dana 1852 der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung. Von . . . P. H. Schmaus . . . Ueberarbeitet und ergänzt von . . . K. Lehnhofer, *&c.* *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **23,** Hft. 8. 4°. 1927.

Schmeil (Otto) [1860–] Lehrbuch der Botanik . . . Fünfunddreissigste Auflage. *pp. xx, 522 : 68 pls.* (*48 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1915.

Schmeils Naturwissenschaftliches Unterrichtswerk.

Schmeil (O.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie . . . 47. Auflage. *pp. xvi, 621 : 84 pls.* (*49 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1926.

SCHMID (Anton) Die Schmetterlinge der Regensburger Umgebung unter Berücksichtigung früherer Arbeiten, insbesondere der "Lepidopteren-Fauna der Regensburger Umgegend mit Kelheim und Wörth" von A. Schmid. 1 Teil: Grossschmetterlinge. Bearbeitet von C. Metschl u. M. Sälzl. *See* Ratisbon.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN, *&c.* Berichte, *&c.* Hft. 16. 8°. 1923.

Schmid (Bastian) *See* Biologen-Kalender: herausgegeben von . . . B. Schmid, *&c.* Jahrg. **1.**† 8°. 1914.

SCHMID (Guenther) *of Halle* (*Saale*) [1888–] Linné und Leysser. Zu Carl von Linnés 150. Todestag (10 Jan. 1778). [With a Bibliography.] 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1928.

Z. Naturw. Organ des naturw. Ver. f. Sachsen und Thüringen. Bd. **88,** *pp. 191–266.*

SCHMID (Hugh S. de) Mica: its occurrence, exploitation, and uses. Second edition. *See* Canada.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1912.

The first edition by F. Cirkel appeared in 1905.

Schmidel (Casimir Christoph) [Icones Plantarum æri incisæ atque vivis coloribus insignitæ, adjectis indicibus nominum necessariis, figurarum explicationibus et brevibus animadversionibus. Curante et edente Georg Wolfgang Knorr, *&c.* *pp. 197 : 50 pls. col.* fol. *Norimbergæ*, 1747.]

Wanting.
PRITZEL 8255.

Schmidel (Casimir Christoph) Fossilium Metalla et res metallicas concernentium glebæ suis coloribus expressæ quas descripsit et digessit D. C. C. Schmiedel, *&c.* (Erz Stuffen und Berg Arten mit Farben genau abgebildet, *&c.*) LAT.: *pp. 1–24, 29–44*; GERMAN: *pp. 1–24, 29–44 : 34 pls. col.* 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1753.

pp. 41–44 are misprinted as to their correct order; the Latin and German having been printed on the same sheets.
According to G. R. Böhmer (*Bibl. Script. Hist. Nat.*, Pt. 4, vol. **1,** *p. 59*, 1788) this work was issued in 28 parts, each with 3 plates, between 1753 and 1765. C. G. Kayser (*Vollständ. Büch. Lex.*, Thl. **5,** *p. 105*, 1835) cites an edition of 1762, with 46 plates.

Schmidichen (Christianus) Dissertatio philosophica de hibernaculis Hirundinum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . J. Thomasii . . . subjecit C. Schmidichen . . . ad diem 4 Decembris anno Partæ Salutis MDCLVIII. *See* Thomasius (J.) *Præs.* 4°. 1671.

Schmidle (Wilhelm) Die diluviale Geologie der Bodenseegegend. *pp. 113 : 7 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig & Berlin*, 1914.

Die Rheinlande . . . Herausgegeben von C. Mordziol, &c. No. 8.

SCHMIDT (   ) *of Edenkoben.* Zwei Vorträge und einige noch nicht veröffentlichte Notizen über *Tortrix ambiguella.* *pp. 42.* 8°. *Speyer*, 1875.

Schmidt (Adolf) *Entomologist.* Fam. Scarabæidæ: subfam. Ægialiinæ Chironinæ, Dynamopinæ, Hybosorinæ, Idiostominæ, Ochodæinæ, Orphninæ. *pp. 87 : 3 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 150. Coleoptera Lamellicornia. 4°. 1913.

Schmidt (Adolf) *Entomologist.* Coleoptera. Aphodiinæ. *pp. xxxvi, 614 : text illust.* *See* Leipsic.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 45. 8°. 1922.

SCHMIDT (Axel) [1876–] Geologische Darstellung des schwäbisch-fränkischen Juras, seines triadischen Vorlandes und des südlich angrenzenden Molasse-Gebietes. Bearbeitet von L. Reuter, mit Beiträgen von A. Schmidt, *&c.* *See* Munich.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. M. Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 4. 8°. 1927.

Schmidt (Axel) & **others.** Geologischer Überblick über die Alpen zwischen dem Bodensee und dem Tegernsee und ihr Molassevorland. Bearbeitet von J. Knauer, mit Beiträgen von . . . A. Schmidt, *&c.* *See* Munich.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 2. 8°. 1928.

Schmidt (Carl) *of Basle* & **others.** Die Bohrungen von Buix bei Pruntrut und Allschwil bei Basel . . . Von C. Schmidt†, L. Braun, G. Paltzer, M. Mühlberg, P. Christ u. F. Jacob, *&c.* *pp. vii, 74 : 1 pl., 2 tabs., text illust.* *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, *&c.* Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 10. 4°. 1924.

SCHMIDT (C. W.) *See* Schmidt (Karl Walter)

SCHMIDT (Eduard) [1902–] Der altdiluviale Geschiebemergel als Bodenbildner in der Hamburger Gegend, *&c.* 8°. [*Hamburg*,] 1930.

Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation. *Chemie der Erde. Zeitschrift der chemischen Mineralogie, Petrographie, Geologie und Bodenkunde.* Bd. **4,** Heft. 4. *pp. 475–500.*

Schmidt (Eduard Oscar) Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei zoologischen und zootomischen Vorlesungen. Sechste . . . Auflage. *pp. vi, 402.* 8°. *Jena*, 1872.

Schmidt (E. O.) Descendance et Darwinisme, *&c.* *pp. viii, 277* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Bibl. Sci. Internat. Vol. 7.

Schmidt (E. O.) The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. *pp. vi [i], 334 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1875.
International Scientific Series. Vol. **12.**

—— Third edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1876.

—— Sixth edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1884.

—— Eighth edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1891.

Schmidt (E. O.) Eduard Oscar Schmidt, *&c. 1 port. See* SCHMIDT (E.) & GRAFF (L. VON) 8⁰. 1887.

SCHMIDT (ERICH) & **Graff** (L. VON) Eduard Oscar Schmidt, *&c. pp. 28: 1 port.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1887.
Arb. Zool. Inst. Graz. Bd. **1.**

SCHMIDT (ERICH) [1890–] Bibliographia Odonatologica. Ein Verzeichnis der Titel von Schriften über die Libellen der Erde, mit einem Sachregister derselben . . . Zusammengestellt von E. Schmidt, *&c.* Lief. 1→ 8⁰. *Wien*, 1933→

SCHMIDT (ERICH ADOLF FRANZ) [1889–] Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Diagnostik von Früchten und Samen der wichtigsten *Polygonumarten* unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Vorkommens als Unkrautbesatz in Saatwaren und Futtermitteln, *&c. text illust.* 8⁰. *Hamburg*, 1930.
Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation. *Die Landw. Versuchs-stationen*, 1930, Bd. **111**, *pp. 169–259.*

Schmidt (ERNST JOHANNES) [1877–1933] The pelagic post-larval stages of the Atlantic species of *Gadus* . . . (English edition). 2 Pt. *illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelser, *&c.* Serie Fiskeri. Bd. **1,** no. 4 ; **2,** no. 2. 4⁰. 1905, 1906.
A number of observations made since the publication of the Danish edition have been included with some other corrections.

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) The distribution of the pelagic Fry and the spawning regions of the Gadoids in the North Atlantic from Iceland to Spain, based chiefly on Danish investigations. *pp. 229 : 10 maps, text illust. See* CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, *&c.* Vol. **10,** B. 4. 4⁰. 1909.

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) On the distribution of the Fresh-Water Eels (*Anguilla*) throughout the World. I. Atlantic Ocean and adjacent regions. A bio-geographical investigation. *pp. 45 : 1 map col. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Serie : Fiskeri. Bd. **3,** no. 7. 4⁰. 1909.

—— Pt. II. Indo-Pacific region, *&c. pp. 56 : 2 maps col., text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. **10,** no. 4. 4⁰. 1925.

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) Danish researches in the Atlantic and Mediterranean on the life-history of the Freshwater-Eel (*Anguilla vulgaris*, Turt.) *3 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1912.
Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. Bd. **5,** *pp. 317–342.*

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) Danske Undersøgelser i Atlanterhavet og Middelhavet over Ferskvandsaalens Biologi, *&c. pp. 33 : 1 pl., 3 maps, text illust. See* DENMARK. —KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Skrifter, *&c.* No. 8. 8⁰. 1912.

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) Report on the Danish Oceanographical Expeditions, 1908–10, to the Mediterranean and adjacent seas . . . under the superintendence of J. Schmidt [who also contributed some of the papers in the work]. Vol. 1→ *See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] 4⁰ 1912→

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) First Report on Eel investigations, 1913. *pp. 30 : 1 map, text illust. See* CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, *&c.* Vol. **18.** 4⁰. 1914.

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) *Gadiculus argenteus* and *Gadiculus Thori. See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 14. 4⁰. 1914.

—— [Preprint.] *pp. 9 : text illust.* 4⁰. *København*, 1913.

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) On the early larval stages of the Fresh-water Eels (*Anguilla*) and some other North Atlantic Murænoids. *pp. 20 : 4 pls., text illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie : Fiskeri. Bd. **5,** no. 4. 4⁰. 1916.

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) Racial Investigations. Pt. 1–8. *illust. (col.) See* COPENHAGEN.—CARLSBERG LABORATORIET. Comptes-Rendus des Travaux du Laboratoire de Carlsberg. Vol. **13,** no. 3 ; **14,** no. 1, 5, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16. 8⁰. 1917–21.

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) Argentinidæ, Microstomidæ, Opisthoproctidæ. Mediterranean Odontostomidæ. *pp. 40 : text illust. See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] Report, *&c.* No. 4. Vol. **2.** Biology. A. 5. 4⁰. 1918.

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) Johannes Schmidt. Par L. Joubin, *&c. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. —*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **14,** fasc. 1. 8⁰. 1934.

Schmidt (E. JOHANNES) & **others.** Dana's Togt omkring Jorden 1928–30, *&c. pp. 368 : frontis., 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *København*, 1932.

SCHMIDT (ERNST WILLY) Bau und Funktion der Siebröhre der Angiospermen, *&c. pp. vi [i], 108 [1] : 1 pl. col., text figs.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1917.

SCHMIDT (FERDINAND JOSEPH) Systematisches Verzeichniss der in der Provinz Krain vorkommenden Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien, mit Angabe der Fund-Orte. *pp. 27.* 8⁰. *Laibach*, 1847.

SCHMIDT (FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN) Versuch über die beste Einrichtung zur Aufstellung, Behandlung und Aufbewahrung der verschiedenen Naturkörper und Gegenstände der Kunst, vorzüglich der Conchylien-Sammlungen, nebst kurzer Beurtheilung der conchyliologischen Systeme und Schriften und einer tabellarischen Zusammenstellung und Vergleichung der sechs besten und neuesten conchyliologischen Systeme, welchen ein Verzeichniss der am meisten bekannten Conchylien angehängt ist, wie solche nach dem Lamarkischen System geordnet werden können, *&c. pp. [v,] 252.* fol. *Gotha*, 1818.

SCHMIDT (GEORG A.) [1896–] Dimorphisme embryonnaire de *Lineus ruber* de la côte Mourmane et de Roscoff, *&c. pp. 20 : text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 595. 8⁰. 1932.

SCHMIDT (GEORG WILHELM WALTHER) [1900–] Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung des Pflanzenkrebses. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 27 text illust.* 8⁰. *Zürich*, 1933.
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Basle. *Schweiz. Z. Hyg.* Hft. 2, Jahrg. 1933.

SCHMIDT (GUSTAV) [1895–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ramiefaser unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer mikroskopischen Diagnostik und ihrer Aufschliessung. Auszug aus der Dissertation, *&c. pp. 6 [1].* 8⁰. *Hamburg*, 1921.

Schmidt (Heinrich) *of Jena.* Was wir Ernst Haeckel verdanken. Ein Buch der Verehrung und Dankbarkeit. Im Auftrag des deutschen Monistenbundes herausgegeben von H. Schmidt, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

SCHMIDT (Hermann) Der Kellerwaldquarzit. Mit einer Beschreibung seiner Fauna und der aus der Tanner Grauwacke, *&c.* *pp. 54 [11] : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **19**, Hft. 5. 4°. 1933.

Der ganzen Reihe Bd. **23**.

SCHMIDT (Johann Wilhelm) *of Stockholm.* Reise durch einige schwedische Provinzen bis zu den südlichern Wohnplätzen der nomadischen Lappen, *&c.* Paul Sumarokoffs Reise durch die Krimm und Bessarabien im Jahre 1799. Aus dem Russischen von Joh. Richter, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv*,] *378* [*2*] *: 4 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *Berlin & Hamburg*, 1802.

Bibliothek der neuesten und interessantesten Reisebeschreibungen. Bd. **11**.

SCHMIDT (Karl Patterson) Amphibians and Reptiles collected by the Smithsonian Biological Survey of the Panama Canal zone, *&c.* *pp. 20.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, *&c.* Vol. **89**, no. 1. 8°. 1933.

Schmidt (K. P.) & **others.** The U.S.S. *Albatross* in Lower Californian Seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates*, and from *Zoologica*, of the years 1912–25. By C. H. Townsend . . . K. P. Schmidt, *&c.* 15 Pt. *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. 8°. [1926.]

Schmidt (K. P.) & **others.** Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of R. C. Andrews. Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . K. P. Schmidt, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history.—*Central Asiatic Expeditions.* 8°. [1926–29.]

SCHMIDT (Karl Walter) Wörterbuch der Geologie, Mineralogie und Paläontologie, *&c.* *pp. vi* [*i*], *290 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1928.

Veit's Sammlung Wissenschaftlicher Wörterbücher. Herausgegeben von C. W. Schmidt.

Schmidt (Martin) Ueber Paarhufer der fluviomarinen Schichten des Fajum, odontographisches und osteologisches Material. *pp. 112 : 9 pls., text illust.* *See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **15**, Hft. 3. 4°. 1913.

Schmidt (Martin) Ammonitenstudien, *&c.* *pp. iv, 89 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Soergel (W.) Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Hft. 10. 8°. 1925.

Schmidt (Martin) Die Lebewelt unserer Trias, *&c.* *pp. 461 : 3 tabs., text illust.* 8°. *Öhringen*, 1928.

Schmidt (Martin) Labyrinthodonten und Reptilien aus den Thüringischen Lettenkohlenschichten, *&c.* *pp. 48* [*10*] *: 5 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **18**, Hft. 4. 4°. 1931.

Der ganzen Reihe Bd. **22**.

SCHMIDT (Max) [1870–] The Primitive Races of Mankind. A study in Ethnology . . . Translated by A. K. Dallas, *&c.* *pp. 360 : 80 pls., 6 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1926.

SCHMIDT (Peter) *See* Schmidt (Petr Yulievīch)

Schmidt (Petr Yulievīch) Ueber die von P. Schmidt aus Korea mitgebrachten Acridiodeen. *See* Ikonnikov (N.) 8°. 1913.

SCHMIDT (Rob.) [Silpharum monographia. Pt. I. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c.* 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1841.]

Wanting.
A single new species, *S. alpina*, is described on *p. 31*, *teste* S. Schenkling, *See* Sherborn (C. D.): Index Animalium MS. Notes, no. 84.

SCHMIDT (Robert) [1888–] Die Salzwasserfauna Westfalens. Inaugural Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 70* [*1*] *: 6 tab.* 8°. *Münster*, 1913.

Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst. (Zool. Sekt.) Bd. **41**.

SCHMIDT (Robert Rudolph) [1882–] Die Spaetpalaeolithischen Bestattungen der Ofnet. *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Würzburg*, [1910.]

Mannus. Ergänzungs-Band **1**.

Schmidt (R. R.) Bericht über die Paläethnologische Konferenz in Tübingen, 1911, redigiert von R. R. Schmidt. *pp. 44 : 7 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1912.

Beiheft zum *KorrespBl. dtsch. Ges. Anthrop.* 1912.

SCHMIDT (W. Erich) *Gastrocrinus*, Jaekel. *See* Schoendorf (F.) *& others.* W. Branca . . . Eine Festschrift, *&c.* No. 8. 8°. 1914.

Schmidt (W. Erich) & **others.** Die Fauna des deutschen Unterkarbons, *&c.* 3 Tl. *illust.* *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 122, 136, 141. 8°. 1930–32.

Tl.
1. 1. W. E. Schmidt: Die Echinodermen.
  2. F. Kühne: Die Gastropoden.
  3. W. Paeckelmann: Die Brachiopoden. Tl. **1.** *pp. 30, 326* [*50*] *: 24 pls., text illust.* 1930.
2. W. Paeckelmann: Die Brachiopoden. Tl. **2.** Die Productinae und *Productus*-ähnlichen Chonetinae. *pp. 440 : 41 pls., text figs.* 1931.
3. 1. B. Nekhoroshev: Die Bryozoen des deutschen Unterkarbons.
  2. H. Gallwitz: Die Brachiopoden. Tl. **3.** Die Orthiden, Strophomeniden und Choneten des Unteren Unterkarbons (Etroeungt).
  3. A. Liebus . . . Die Foraminiferen. *pp. 175* [*23*] *: 10 pls., text figs.* 1932.

SCHMIDT (Walter) *of Berlin.* Tektonik und Verformungslehre, *&c.* *pp. vi* [*i*], *208 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1932.

SCHMIDT (Walter) *of Leoben.* Gesteinsumformung, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii*,] *64* [*4*] *: 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koenigliches naturhistorisches hofmuseum. Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **3**. 4°. 1925.

Schmiedeknecht (H. L. Otto) [1847–] Die Schlupf- und Brackwespen (Ichneumonoidea), *&c.* *See* Schroeder (C.) Die Insekten Mitteleuropas, *&c.* Bd. **2**. 8°. 1914.

Schmiedeknecht (H. L. O.) Opuscula Ichneumonologica. Herausgegeben von . . . O. Schmiedeknecht. Supplement-Band. Neubearbeitungen. Fasc. 1→ 8°. *Blankenburg i. Thur.*, 1928→ [*i.e.* 1927→]

Schmiedeknecht (H. L. O.) Die Hymenopteren Nord- und Mitteleuropas. Mit Einschluss von England, Südschweiz, Südtirol und Ungarn. Nach ihren Gattungen und zum grossen Teil auch nach ihren Arten analytisch bearbeitet. Zweite . . . Auflage. Herausgegeben von . . . O. Schmiedeknecht, *&c.* *pp. x, 1062 : 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1930.

Schmiedlein (Gottfried Benedikt) G. B. Schmiedleins . . . Einleitung in die nähere Kenntnis der Insectenlehre nach dem Linnéischen System, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii*,] *494 : 2 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Leipzig*, 1786.

SCHMITT (Norbert) Einfluss geologischer Formationen auf die Landwirtschaft unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse im Nassauer Lande, *&c.* *pp.* 92. *See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 102. 8⁰. 1926.

SCHMITT (Waldo Lasalle) The Marine Decapod Crustacea of California. With special reference to the Decapod Crustacea collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries steamer 'Albatross' in connection with the Biological Survey of San Francisco Bay during the years 1912–1913, *&c.* *pp.* *470 : 50 pls., text illust* *See* Berkeley. —UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. University . . . Publications in Zoology. Vol. 23. 8⁰. 1921.

Schmitt (W. L.) Mud Shrimps of the Atlantic coast of North America, *&c.* *pp. 21 : 4 pls.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **93**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1935.

Schmitz (Gaspar) Documents pour l'étude de la Paléontologie du Terrain Houiller. Publiés par A. Renier . . . Collaborateurs . . . G. Schmitz, *&c.* *See* Renier (A.) 8⁰. 1910.

Schmitz (Gaspar) & **Van Straelen** (V.) Crustacea Phyllocarida (= Archæostraca). *See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 64. 8⁰. 1934.

SCHMITZ (Hermann) *S.J.* Das Leben der Ameisen und ihrer Gäste. Anleitung zur Beobachtung der in Deutschland heimischen Arten. *pp. 190* [*1*] *: 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Regensburg*, 1906.

Natur. Jugend- u. Volks-Bibliothek. Bd. 35.

Schmitz (H.) *S.J.* Die Nederlandsche Mieren en haar Gasten, *&c.* *pp. 146, iv* [*i*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Maastricht*, [1915].

Jaarb. Natuurh. Genoot. Limburg. 1915.

Schmitz (H.) *S.J.* Phorideos ecitophilos de Minas Geraes (Dipt.), *&c.* *pp. 28* [*1*] *: 3 pls.* *See* Rio de Janeiro. —MUSEU NACIONAL. Publicação No. 4. 8⁰. 1924.

Schmitz (H.) *S.J.* Revision der Phoriden nach Forschungsgeschichtlichen und nomenklatorischen, systematischen und anatomischen biologischen und faunistischen Gesichtspunkten. *pp.* [*iv,*] *211* [*1*] *: 2 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. *Berlin & Bonn*, 1929.

Schmitz (H.) *S.J.* Die Ameisen, die Termiten und ihre Gäste. Vergleichende Bilder aus dem Seelenleben von Mensch und Tier. Von P. Erich Wasmann . . . Mit einem Nachruf von H. Schmitz, *&c.* *See* Wasmann (E.) *S.J.* 8⁰. 1934.

SCHNAKENBECK (Werner) Die Chinesische Wollhandkrabbe (*Eriocheir Sinensis* H. Milne-Edwards) in Deutschland. Von N. Peters und A. Panning . . . Mit einem Beitrag von W. Schnakenbeck. *See* Zoologischer Anzeiger . . . Zugleich Organ der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Bd. **104.** Ergänzungsband. 8⁰. 1933.

Schnarrenberger (Carl Ludwig) Reims, La Fère und Ardennen, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *45 : text illust.* *See* Wilser (Julius L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, *&c.* Hft. 6. 8⁰. 1928.

SCHNEID (Theodor) Die Ammonitenfauna der obertithonischen Kalke von Neuburg a. D. *pp. 114 : 13 pls., 1 text illust.* *See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **17,** Hft. 5. 4⁰. 1915.

Schneider (Anton Friedrich) Untersuchungen über Plathelminthen. *pp. 76* [*1*] *: 5 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Giessen*, 1873.

Ber. oberhess. Ges. Bd. **14.**

Schneider (Camillo Karl) [Syringa, Berberidaceæ and Rhamnaceæ from western China.] *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Arnold Arboretum.* Plantæ Wilsonianæ: an enumeration of the woody plants collected . . . for the . . . Arboretum . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, *&c.* Vol. **1**, pt. 2, 3; **2**, pt. 7. 8⁰. 1912–14.

Schneider (C. K.) Die Nadelhölzer in der architektonischen Anlage, im Garten.—Über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Schädlinge der Nadelhölzer.—Kurze Erläuterung der bei den Beschreibungen angewendeten botanischen Kunstausdrücke, sowie Bemerkungen über die Gliederung und Benennung der Formenkreise. *See* Silva-Tarouca (E. E.) *Count.* Unsere Freiland-Nadelhölzer, *&c.* 8⁰. 1913.

Schneider (C. K.) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil I. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . C. K. Schneider, *&c.*) *See* Leyden.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 19. 8⁰. (1913.)

Schneider (Carl Camillo) Histologisches Praktikum der Tiere für Studenten und Forscher, *&c.* *pp. ix, 615 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1908.

SCHNEIDER (E.) Ueber einen Kraniometer. *pp. 17: 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. [*Munich*, 1881.]

Repert. f. Exper.-Physik. Bd. **17.**

SCHNEIDER (Erich) & **Schleede** (A.) Röntgenspektroskopie und Kristallstrukturanalyse. 2 Bd. *See* Schleede (A.) & Schneider (E.) 8⁰. 1929.

Schneider (Guido Alexander) Ueber das Wachstum der Aale (*Anguilla vulgaris*, Flem.) in den Gewässern Schwedens. *pp. 18.* *See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Publications de Circonstance. No. 46. 8⁰. 1909.

Schneider (G. A.) Synopsis öfver de i östra, norra och mellersta Europas färskvatten fritt lefvande Nematoderna. *pp. 83* [*1*] *: 1 pl.* *See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **44**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1916 (1917).

Schneider (G. A.) Die Geschichte der Biologie. Ein Überblick . . . Deutsch von Guido Schneider. *See* Nordenskiöld (N. E.) 8⁰. 1926.

Schneider (G. A.) & **Muehlen** (M. von zur) Der See Wirzjerw in Livland. Biologie und Fischerei, *&c.* *See* Dorpat (Tartu).—NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT. Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. II. Biologische Naturkunde. Bd. **14,** Lief. 1. 8⁰. 1920.

Schneider (Gustav) & **others.** Versuchsergebnisse auf dem Gesamtgebiete des Kartoffelbaus in den Jahren 1923–26[–28] . . . Von . . . G. Schneider . . . O. Schlumberger und . . . R. Snell. 2 Pt. *See* Germany.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT FUER LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 36, 38. 8⁰. 1928, 1930.

Schneider (Hans Jacob Sparre) [1853–1918] Maalselvens Insektfauna. 2 Pt. [in 3.] *See* Tromso.—MUSEUM. Aarshefter **30, 33, & 44.** 8⁰. 1910–21.

Pt.
1. Coleoptera. 2 Pt. 1910–11.
"Trykt 10 februar 1912." [*p. 191.* Note.]
2. Lepidoptera. [Edited by J. Rygge. With German Résumé.] *pp. 59 : 2 pls.* 1921.

Schneider (H. J. S.) Die Hummeln der Kristiania-Gegend. *pp. 45 : text illust. See* Tromso.—museum. Aarshefter **40**, no. 2. 8^0. 1918.

Schneider (H. J. S.) Tromsøsundets Amphipoder, Isopoder og Cumaceer . . . Efterlatt Manuskript utgitt ved Carl Dons. *pp. 73 : 1 text illustn. See* Tromso.—museum. Aarshefter **47**, 1924, no. 8. 8^0. 1926.

Schneider (Johann Gottlob) Beschreibung und Abbildung einer neuen Fledermaus (Tiefnase: lateinisch *speoris*) aus Ostindien. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* 4^0. *Frankfurt an der Oder*, [1817.]

Inserted at the end of Schreber (J. C. D. von): *Die Säugthiere, &c.* Abth. **5**, 1810, and describing Schreber's plate lix.b.

Schneider (Oskar) Die Tierwelt der Nordsee-Insel Borkum unter Berücksichtigung der von den übrigen ostfriesischen Inseln bekannten Arten. *pp. 174.* 8^0. *Bremen*, 1898.

Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen. 1898, Bd. **16**, Hft. 1.

SCHNEIDER (Otto) Methodische Einführung in die Grundbegriffe der Geologie, *&c. pp. iv, 177 : text illust.* 8^0. *Stuttgart*, 1928.

SCHNEIDERHOEHN (Hans) Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Bestimmung und Untersuchung von Erzen und Aufbereitungsprodukten besonders im auffallenden Licht . . . Herausgegeben im Auftrag des Fachausschusses für Erzaufbereitung der Gesellschaft Deutscher Metallhütten- und Bergleute e. V., *&c. pp. xv, 292 : 15 tabs., text illust.* 8^0. *Berlin*, 1922.

Schneiderhoehn (H.) The Platinum Deposits and Mines of South Africa. By P. A. Wagner . . . With a chapter on the Mineragraphy and Spectrography of the Sulphidic Platinum Ores of the Bushveld Complex by . . . H. Schneiderhöhn, *&c. See* Wagner (P. A.) 8^0. 1929.

Schneiderhoehn (H.) & **Ramdohr** (P.) Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie, *&c.* 2 Bd. *illust.* 8^0. *Berlin*, 1931→

Bd. Hälfte.
1. 1. Instrumente zur Auflichtmikroskopie. Anschliffherstellung. Optische Grundlagen. Erzmikroskopische Beobachtungen und Untersuchungsverfahren. *pp. xi, 312 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 1934.
2. *pp. xii, 714 : 2 pls. col., text illust.*

—— [Appendix.] Erzmikroskopische Bestimmungstafeln. Anhang, *&c. pp. 47.* 1931.

This work forms the second edition of Schneiderhöhn's "Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Bestimmung und Untersuchung von Erzen und Aufbereitungsprodukten besonders im auffallenden Licht," 1922.

SCHNORR (Veit Hans) Die Krystallformen des Kalkspates von Neumark, *&c. pp. 16.* 4^0. *Zwickau*, 1896.

Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Programm des Realgymnasiums zu Zwickau, Ostern 1896.

SCHNUERER (Fr.) Unser Kaiser als Weidmann. Mit einem Beitrage von Th. Micklitz . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Fr. Schnürer. *pp. 141 : 1 port. col., text illust.* 8^0. *Wien*, [1910.]

Schoch (Gustav) Die Mikroskopischen Thiere des Süsswasser-Aquariums, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* 8^0. *Leipzig*, 1868.

SCHOCH (Max) [1890–] Entwicklungsgeschichtlich-cytologische Untersuchungen über die Pollenbildung und Bestäubung bei einigen *Burmannia*-Arten. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 95 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8^0. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1920.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Zürich. *Arbeiten aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik und Pflanzenphysiologie der Universität Zürich.* 24.

SCHOCKEL (Bernard Henry) [1887–] Geology and Geography of the Galena and Elizabeth Quadrangles. By A. C. Trowbridge and E. W. Shaw. [With a chapter on the] History of development of Jo Daviess County. By B. H. Schockel. *See* Illinois, *State of*.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 26. 8^0. 1916.

SCHODDUYN (René) Observations faites dans la baie d'Ambleteuse (Pas de Calais), *&c. pp. 64. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 482. 8^0. 1926.

Schodduyn (R.) Observations biologiques marines faites dans un parc à Huîtres, *&c. pp. 44. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 498. 8^0. 1927.

Schodduyn (R.) Observations sur la flore et la faune des coquilles des Huîtres, *&c. pp. 20. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 568. 8^0. 1931.

Schodduyn (R.) & **Leroy** (P.) Le Plancton de surface des côtes du Pei-Tcheu-Ly. *See* Tientsin.—musée hoang ho pai ho. Publications, *&c.* No. 17. 4^0. 1933.

SCHÖDLER (J. E.) *See* Schoedler (J. Eduard)

Schoedler (J. Eduard) Ueber die Lynceiden und Polyphemiden der Umgegend von Berlin. *pp. 26 : 2 pls.* 4^0. *Berlin*, 1862.

Jahresb. über die Dorotheenstädtische Realschule, 1862.

Schoedler (J. Eduard) Zur Naturgeschichte der Daphniden. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der systematischen Angehörigkeit der Daphninen. *pp. 22 : 1 pl.* 8^0. *Berlin*, 1877.

Separat-Abdruck der *Abhandlung z. Programm No. 77 der Dorotheenstädtischen Realschule.*

SCHOELLER (Henri) La Nappe de l'Embrunais au nord de l'Isère avec quelques observations sur les régions voisines: bord externe de la Nappe du Briançonnais, zone dauphinoise, lambeaux de recouvrement de Sulens, *&c. pp. 422 [6] : 1 map, 3 pls. of sects., text illust. See* France.—service de la carte géologique détaillée. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **33**, no. 175. 8^0. 1929.

SCHOELLER (Walter Raymond) Ore deposits of Hu-nan and Hu-pah. *pp. 12.* 8^0. *London*, 1913.

J. Soc. chem. Ind. Lond. Sect. 1913.

SCHOELLER (Walter Raymond) & **Powell** (A. R.) The Analysis of Minerals and Ores of the rarer Elements, *&c. pp. x, 239.* 8^0. *London*, 1919.

SCHOENDORF (Fr.) Zur Geologie des Lindener Berges bei Hannover. *See* Schoendorf (F.) *& others.* W. Branca . . . Eine Festschrift, *&c.* No. 1. 8^0. 1914.

Schoendorf (Fr.) & **others.** W. Branca zum siebzigsten Geburtstage 9. September, 1914. Eine Festschrift seiner Schüler. *pp. viii, 494 : 14 pls., 3 plans, text illust.* 8^0. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Contains:
1. Zur Geologie des Lindener Berges bei Hannover, von F. Schöndorf.
2. Die Fossile Flora des Tete-Beckens am Sambesi, von W. Gothan.
3. Die Verbreitung der klimatischen Bodentypen in Deutschland, von H. Stremme.
4. Zur Paläographie des Afrikanischen Mesozoikums, von E. Hennig.
5. Probleme der Diluvialgeologie, von C. Gagel.
6. Die Uferterrassen des Bodensees und ihre Beziehung zu den Magdalénien-Kulturstätten im Gebiete des ehemaligen Rheingletschers, von E. Werth.
7. Eine bemerkenswerte Störung des Steinkohlengebirges bei Schlegel in Niederschlesien, von R. Lachmann.
8. *Gastrocrinus*, Jaekel, von W. E. Schmidt.
9. *Brancasaurus Brancai*, n.g.n.sp., ein Elasmosauride aus dem Wealden Westfalens, von T. Wegner.
10. Zur Geologie von Baffinland, von A. Stremme-Täuber.
11. Die Ibbenbürener Bergplatte, ein "Bruchsattel," von E. Haarmann.
12. Der Oldonyo l'Engai, ein tätiger Vulkan im Gebiete der Deutsch-Ost-afrikanischen Bruchstufe, von H. Reck.
13. Geologische Beobachtungen an der Shansibahn, von F. Solger.
14. Das Meer des Kupferschiefers, von J. F. Pompeckj.

SCHOENE (William Jay) [1879–] Leafhoppers injurious to Apple Trees. *pp. 34 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Blacksburg*, 1932.
Virginia Agric. Exper. Sta. Bull. 283.

Schoene (W. J.) & **others.** Life history of the Codling Moth in Virginia. By W. J. Schoene, W. S. Hough, L. A. Stearns, L. R. Cagle, C. R. Willey, and A. M. Woodside. *pp. 56 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Blacksburg*, 1928.
Virginia Agric. Exper. Sta. Bull. 261.

SCHOENENWERD. — Museum Bally - Prior. Das Museum Bally-Prior in Schönenwerd bei Aarau. Begleitwort für dessen Besuch. *pp. 127 : 1 port.* 8^{0}. *Aarau*, 1922.

Schoenenwerd.—Museum Bally-Prior. Einführung in die Meteoriten-Kunde an Hand der Meteoriten-Sammlung des Museums . . . Von W. Dautwitz, *&c.* *pp. 50 : 2 text figs.* 8^{0}. *Aarau*, 1922.

Schoenenwerd.—Museum Bally-Prior. [43 postcards and photographs of exhibits in the Museum Bally-Prior.]

SCHOENFELD (G.) Zersetzungserscheinungen an fossilen Hölzern und ihre Bedeutung für die Genesis der Braunkohlenflöze . . . Mit einem Vorwort von R. Kräusel, *&c.* *1 pl., text illust. See* Palaeontologia Hungarica. Palaeontologia Hungarica. Editor: Stephanus Majer, *&c.* Vol. **1.** *pp. 305–322.* 4^{0}. 1926.

Schoenfeldt (Hilmar von) Bacillariales (Diatomeæ). *See* Pascher (A.) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz, *&c.* Hft. 10. 8^{0}. 1913.

Schoenflies (Arthur Moritz) & **others.** Krystallographie. *See* Liebisch (T.) *& others.* 8^{0}. [1906.]

Schoenherr (Carl Johann) Mantissa secunda familiæ Curculionidum seu descriptiones novorum quorundam generum Curculionidum. *pp. 86.* 8^{0}. *Holmiæ*, 1847.
K. svenska VetenskAcad. Handl. 1846 (1848).

Schoenichen (Walther) Biologische Studienbücher. Herausgegeben von Walther Schoenichen, *&c.* Bd. **3**→ 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1926→

Bd.
3. Biologie der Schmetterlinge. Von M. Hering. *pp. iv* [*ii*], *480 : 13 pls., text illust.* 1926.
5. Biologie der Hymenopteren. Eine Naturgeschichte der Hautflügler. Von H. Bischoff. *pp. vii* [*i*], *598 : text illust.* 1927.
7. Pflanzensoziologie. Grundzüge der Vegetationskunde. Von J. Braun-Blanquet. *pp. x, 330 : text illust.* 1928.
8. Paläontologisches Praktikum. Von O. Seitz und W. Gothan. *pp. iv, 173 : text illust.* 1928.
9. Einführung in die Biologie der Süsswasserseen. Von F. Lenz, *&c.* *pp. viii, 221 : text illust.* 1928.
10. Einführung in die Limnologie. Von V. Brehm. *pp. vi, 261 : text illust.* 1930.
11. Biologie der Hemipteren. Eine Naturgeschichte der Schnabelkerfe. Von H. Weber. *pp. vii, 543 : text illust.* 1930.
12. Praktikum der Gallenkunde (Cecidologie). Entstehung, Entwicklung, Bau der durch Tiere und Pflanzen hervorgerufenen Gallbildungen sowie Ökologie der Gallenerreger. Von H. Ross. *pp. x, 312 : text illust.* 1932.

Schoenichen (W.) Praktikum der Insektenkunde nach biologisch-ökologischen Gesichtspunkten . . . Dritte . . . Auflage, *&c.* *pp. x, 256 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Jena*, 1930.

SCHOENING (Harry William) [1886–] Report of the Foot-and-Mouth-Disease Commission of the United States Department of Agriculture. By P. K. Olitsky . . . H. W. Schoening, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 76. 8^{0}. 1928.

Schoenland (Selmar) Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological problems . . . Authorised translation. Edited by E. B. Poulton . . . S. Schönland, *&c.* *See* Weismann (F. L. A.) 8^{0}. 1889.

—— [Second edition.] 2 Vol. 8^{0}. 1891–92.

Schoenland (S.) Phanerogamic Flora of the divisions of Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth. *pp. 118 : text illust. See* South Africa, *Union of.*—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Botanical Survey of South Africa.* Memoir No. 1. 8^{0}. 1919.

Schoenland (S.) Introduction to South African Cyperaceæ. *pp. 72 : 80 pls. See* South Africa, *Union of.*—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Botanical Survey of South Africa.* Memoir No. 3. 8^{0}. 1922.

SCHOEP (Alfred) Les Minéraux du gîte uranifère du Katanga, *&c.* *pp. 42* [*1*] *: 1 pl. col., text illust. See* Tervueren.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. Annales, *&c.* Minéralogie, Géologie et Paléontologie. Sér. I. Minéralogie. Tom. **1**, fasc. 2. fol. 1930.

Schoep (A.) I. Le poids spécifique et la composition chimique de la Becquerelite et de la Schœpite. II. Les minéraux du gîte cuprifère de Tantara. III. La Vandenbrandeite, un nouveau minéral uranifère, *&c.* *pp. 31 : text illust. See* Tervueren.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. Annales, *&c.* Minéralogie, Géologie et Paléontologie. Sér. I. Minéralogie. Tom. **1**, fasc. 3. fol. 1932.

Schoep (A.) & **others.** Recherches lithologiques sur des roches carbonatées du Katanga. Par A. Schoep . . . A. L. Hacquaert . . . et A. Goossens, *&c.* *pp. 103* [*2*] *: 1 map., text illust. See* Tervueren.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. Annales, *&c.* Minéralogie, Géologie et Paléontologie. Sér. I. Minéralogie. Tom. **2**, fasc. 1. fol. 1932.

SCHOEPF (Adolf) Gedenkblätter zum fünfundzwanzigjährigen Stiftungsfest des . . . Gartens . . . Zusammengestellt und herausgegeben von A. Schoepf, *&c.* *See* Dresden.—ZOOLOGISCHER GARTEN. 4^{0}. 1886.

Schoepf (Johann David) Reise durch einige der mittlern und südlichen vereinigten nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784, *&c.* 2 Thl. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Erlangen*, 1788.

Schoepf (J. D.) Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten mit Abbildungen erläutert, *&c.* *pp.* [*xii,*] *160 : pls. 1–17, 17* B, *18* A, *18* B, *19–29, 30* A, *30* B, *31, 32.* 4^{0}. *Erlangen*, 1792(–1801).

According to Engelmann (W.): *Bibl. Hist. Nat.* 1846, *p. 423*, the parts were issued as follows:
Hft. 1 & 2. Text A–D. Tab. 1–10. 1792.
,, 3 & 4. ,, E–L. ,, 11–16 & 18–20. 1793.
,, 5. ,, M–R. ,, 17 & 21–25. 1795.
,, 6. ,, S–U. ,, 26–30a.b. & 31. 1801.

SCHOEPPE (W.) Der Holzappeler Gangzug. *pp. 96 : 7 pls., text illust. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 3. 8^{0}. 1911.

SCHOFIELD (Stuart James) [1883–] Geology of Cranbrook map-area, British Columbia *pp. vii, 245 : 34 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 tab., text illust. See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 76. 8^{0}. 1915.
Geological Series. No. 62.

Schofield (S. J.) Geology and Ore deposits of Ainsworth Mining Camp, British Columbia. *pp. iv, 73 : 3 pls., 12 maps & plans* (*geol. col.*), *text illust. See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 117. 8^{0}. 1920.
Geological Series. No. 99.

Schofield (S. J.) & **Hanson** (G.) Geology and Ore deposits of Salmon River District, British Columbia, *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *81 : 4 pls.* (*incl. in pagination*), *2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 132. 8^{0}. 1922.
Geological Series. No. 113.

SCHOLANDER (P. F.) Vascular Plants from northern Svalbard. With remarks on the vegetation in North-East Land. *pp. 153 : 2 maps, text illust. See* NORWAY.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. No. 62. 8°. 1934.

Scientific Results of the Swedish-Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the summer of 1931. Pt. 13.

Scholander (P. F.) & **Devold** (J.) Flowering Plants and Ferns of southeast Greenland, *&c. pp. 209: 7 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* NORWAY.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. No. 56. 8°. 1933.

Scholander (P. F.) & **Lynge** (B.) Lichens from north east Greenland collected on the Norwegian Scientific Expeditions in 1929 and 1930. I. *pp. 116 [2] : 17 pls. See* NORWAY.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. No. 41. 8°. 1932.

Scholl (JOHANN BAPTIST) Verzeichniss neuer und älterer Gipsabgüsse. *fol. 1.* 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1841.

Scholtz (HEINRICH) Schlesien's Land- und Wasser-Mollusken systematisch geordnet und beschrieben. *pp. x, 141 [3].* 8°. *Breslau*, 1843.

SCHOLTZ (HERMANN) & **others.** Die Plutone des Passauer Waldes, ihr Bau und Werdegang und ihr innere Tektonik . . . Von H. Cloos . . . H. Scholtz. *See* SOERGEL (W.) Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Ser. II, Hft. 3. 8°. 1927.

SCHOLZ (G.) Tektonisches Bild von Europa. Deckblatt . . . Gez. v. G. Scholz. Massstab: 1 : 10,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 157·82 miles.] *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* [*Maps.*] Kleine geologische Karte von Europa. Bearbeitet von F. Beyschlag und W. Schriel, *&c.* s.sh. 1925.

SCHOLZ (JOHANN MARTIN AUGUSTIN) [Reise in die Gegend zwischen Alexandrien und Parätonium, die libysche Wüste, Siwa, Egypten, Palästina und Syrien, in den Jahren 1820 und 1821. 8°. *Leipzig und Sorau*, 1822.]

Wanting.

Travels in the countries between Alexandria and Parætonium, the Lybian Desert, Siwa, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria, in 1821, *&c. pp. ii, 120. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **8**, no. 5. 8°. 1822.

Schomburgk (MORITZ RICHARD) Richard Schomburgk's Travels in British Guiana 1840–44. [Teil 1 & 2.] Translated and edited, with geographical and general indices, and route maps, by Walter E. Roth. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Georgetown* [*Brit. Guiana*], 1922–23.

Schomburgk (*Sir* ROBERT HERMANN) *F.R.S.* The Natural History of the Fishes of Guiana. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1841, 1843.

Naturalist's Library. Vol. 32 & 38 (Ichthyology Vol. 3 & 5).

Pt.
1. [With portrait and memoir of the author.] *pp. 263 : frontis. port., 32 pls. col.* 1841.
2. [With portrait and memoir of Burckhardt. By A. Crichton.] *pp. 214 : frontis. port., 31 pls. (col.).* 1843.

SCHOOL NATURE STUDY. *See* SCHOOL NATURE STUDY UNION.

SCHOOL NATURE STUDY UNION. School Nature Study. Vol. **8**, no. 30—Vol. **19**, no. 74. June 1913—January 1924. *illust.* 4°. *London & Liverpool*, 1913–24.

Schoolcraft (HENRY ROWE) Journal of a tour into the interior of Missouri and Arkansaw from Potosi, or Mine à Burton, in Missouri Territory, in a southwest direction toward the Rocky Mountains. Performed in the years 1818 and 1819, *&c.* (Transallegania, or, The Groans of Missouri. A poem.) *pp. 1–102 : 1 map. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 4. 8°. 1821.

SCHOPENHAUER (ARTHUR) [1788–1860] Om lidandet i världen. Samt sju andra uppsatser i filosofi och etik ur Arthur Schopenhauers *Parerga och Paralipomena.* Översättning och inledning av C. V. E. Carly, *&c. pp. 279 : 1 port.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1929.

Berömda filosofer. XXXV.

SCHORYGIN (A. A.) *See* SHORUIGHĪN (A. A.)

SCHOTH (HARRY A.) & **McKee** (R.) Common Vetch and its varieties, *&c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1289. 8°. 1925.

Schott (GERHARD) Physische Meereskunde. *pp. 162 : 8 pls., text illust.* 12°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Sammlung Göschen. No. 112.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. 143 : 8 pls., text illust.* 12°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Schott (GERHARD) Geographie des Atlantischen Ozeans . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. xiv [ii], 368 : 1 pl. col., 30 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1926.

Schött (HARALD) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. 15. Collembola. *pp. 60 : 4 pls., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **11**, no. 8. 8°. 1917.

SCHOTT (WOLFGANG) Paläogeographische Untersuchungen über den Oberen Braunen und Unteren Weissen Jura Nordwestdeutschlands, *&c. pp. 51 [10] : 2 pls., 4 sects. (1 col.) See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 133. 8°. 1930.

SCHOTTLER (WILHELM) & **others.** Geologische Beschreibung des Landstriches zwischen dem Thüringer Wald, Vogelsberg, Odenwald und Fichtelgebirge. Bearbeitet von Mattheus Schuster, mit Beiträgen von . . . Wilhelm Schottler. *See* MUNICH.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. **6**. 8°. 1928.

SCHOUG (ERNST HJALMAR TEODOR) [1838–] Två veterinärhistoriska Studier. 1. Till Minnet af Carl von Linné på 200-årsdagen af hans födelse. 2. Peter Hernqvist och Sven Adolf Norling. Tal vid aftäckandet af deras minnesvård å Brogården i Skara. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Malmö*, 1910.

Privately printed.

Schouteden (HENRI) [Aphids from South America.] *See* HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. **7**, no. 7. 8°. 1904.

Schouteden (H.) *See* REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE AFRICAINE. Publiée sous la direction du Dr. H. Schouteden. Vol. **1–16.** 8°. 1911–28.

[*Continued as :*]

Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines. Publiée sous la direction du Dr. H. Schouteden, *&c.* Vol. **16**→ 8°. 1928→

Schouteden (H.) Fam. Pentatomidæ: subfam. Dinidorinæ. *pp. 19 : 2 pls. (col.), 1 text illustn.* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 153. Heteroptera. 4°. 1913.

Schouteden (H.) Les Larves et Nymphes aquatiques des Insectes d'Europe (Morphologie, Biologie, Systématique). Par . . . E. Rousseau . . . en collaboration avec . . . H. Schouteden, *&c.* Vol. **1.** *See* Rousseau (E.) 8°. 1921.

Schrader (Frank Charles) Mineral deposits of the Santa Rita and Patagonia Mountains, Arizona. *pp. 373 : 19 pls., 6 maps, text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 582. 8°. 1915.

Schrader (F. C.) The Jarbidge Mining district, Nevada. With a note on the Charleston district. *pp. v, 86 : 16 pls. (2 col.), 3 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 plan, text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 741. 8°. 1923.

Schrader (F. C.) & **Pardee** (J. T.) Metalliferous deposits of the Greater Helena Mining region, Montana, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 842. 8°. 1933.

Schrader (F. C.) & **Stose** (G. W.) Manganese deposits of east Tennessee. *pp. x, 154 : 26 pls., 4 maps (geol. col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 737. 8°. 1923.

Schrader (F. C.) & **others.** Useful Minerals of the United States. *pp. 412.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 624. 8°. 1917.

A revision of *Bull.* 585.

SCHRADER (G. W.) [1792–] Biographisch-literarisches Lexicon der Thierärzte aller Zeiten und Länder, sowie der Naturforscher, Aerzte, Landwirthe, Stallmeister u. s. w., welche sich um die Thierheilkunde verdient gemacht haben. Gesammelt von G. W. Schrader . . . Vervollständigt und herausgegeben von Eduard Hering, *&c.* *pp. x, 490 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1863.

Schrammen (Anton) Die Kieselspongien der oberen Kreide von Nordwestdeutschland. 3 Pt. *text illust.* *See* Palaeontographica, *&c.* Suppt.-Bd. **5**, Tl. 1 & 2. 4°. 1910–12.

—— Tl. 3 (und letzter). Mit Beiträgen zur Stammesgeschichte, *&c.* *See* Soergel (W.) Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Ser. i, Hft. 2. 4°. 1924.

Schrammen (A.) Die gesetzmässigen Ursachen der Umbildung und des Verganges der Tierwelt und des Menschen. Zur Erkenntnis der biologischen und der physiologischen Entwicklungsgründe, *&c.* *pp. x, 176 : 77 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Hildesheim & Leipzig*, 1930.

Schrank (Franz von Paula von) Sammlung naturhistorischer und physikalischer Aufsäze. Herausgegeben von F. von Paula Schrank, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 456 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1796.

Schrank (F. von P. von) Briefe naturhistorischen, physikalischen und ökonomischen Inhaltes an Herrn Bernhard Sebastian Nau . . . vom [*sic*] Franz von Paula Schrank . . . Nebst drey vorausgeschickten naturhistorischen Abhandlungen, *&c.* *pp. [viii,] 384 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1802.

Schrank (F. von P. von) & **Moll** (C. E. von) Naturhistorische Briefe über Oestreich, Salzburg, Passau und Berchtesgaden. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Salzburg*, 1785.

Schreber (Daniel Gottfried) D. Daniel Gottfried Schrebers Sammlung verschiedener Schriften, welche in die öconomischen, Policey- und Cameral- auch andere Wissenschaften einschlagen. 16 Thle. 8°. *Halle*, 1755–65.

Wanting Thl. 3–6, & 11–16.

D. Daniel Gottfried Schrebers . . . Neue Sammlung verschiedener in die Cameralwissenschaften einschlagender Abhandlungen und Urkunden auch andrer Nachrichten. 8 Thle. 8°. *Bützow und Wismar*, 1762–65.

Wanting Thl. 1–2, & 8.

Schreber (Johann Christian Daniel von) Theses medicæ, quas . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico submittet examini Jo. Christ. Dan. Schreber . . . ad diem xiv junii anni mdcclx, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1760.—110.] 4°. [1760.]

Schreber (J. C. D. von) Herrn Carls von Linné . . . Reisen durch Oeland und Gothland, welche auf Befehl der hochlöblichen Reichstände des Königreichs Schweden im Jahr 1741 angestellt worden. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt [von J. C. D. von Schreber]. *See* Linnæus (C.) [III.—*Travels.—Öland.*—1745.] 8°. 1764.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) Herrn Carls von Linné . . . Reisen durch Westgothland, welche auf Befehl der hochlöblichen Stände des Königreichs Schweden im Jahr 1746 angestellt worden. Aus dem Schwedischen [von J. C. D. Schreber] übersetzt, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [III.—*Travels.—Västergötland.*—1747.] 8°. 1765.

Schreber (J. C. D. von) Caroli a Linné . . . Materia Medica per Regna tria Naturæ secundum genera differentias synonyma loca durationes culturas nomina simplicia præparata qualitates modos potentias vires usus composita digesta. Editio altera auctior curante Jo. Christiano Dan. Schrebero, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [VI.—*Medical Works.*—1749.—971.] 8°. 1772.

—— [Pirated edition.] 8°. 1773.

—— Editio quarta, *&c.* 8°. 1782.

—— Editio quinta, *&c.* 8°. 1787.

SCHREIBER (Carl) Physisch-medicinische Topographie [including natural history] des Physikatsbezirks Eschwege. Preisschrift, *&c.* *pp. xii, 291 : 1 map geol. col., 1 tab.* *See* Marburg.—gesellschaft zur befoerderung der gesammten naturwissenschaften. Schriften, *&c.* Bd. **7.** 8°. 1849.

Schreibers (Karl Franz Anton von) [Versuch einer vollständigen Conchylien-Kenntniss nach Linné's System. 2 Bd. 8°. *Wien*, 1793.]

Wanting.

Schreibers (K. F. A. von) Notitia collectionis insignis Vermium Intestinalium et exhortatio ad commercium litterarium, quo illa perficiatur, et scientiæ atque amatoribus reddatur communiter proficua, *&c.* (Corrigenda.) [By J. G. Bremser ? or by K. F. A. von Schreibers ?] *See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koenigliches naturhistorisches hofmuseum. 4°. 1811.

—— [Another copy, from the Library of Sir Richard Owen, *K.C.B.*, with a note : " Dr. [Johann] Natterer told me this was written by Dr. [Karl Franz Anton von] Schreibers, of Vienna."]

—— [German edition.] Nachricht von einer beträchtlichen Sammlung thierischer Eingeweidewürmer, *&c.* 4°. 1811.

SCHREITER (Rudolf) Geologischer Führer durch das Erzgebirge, *&c. pp. 332 : 1 map, 10 pls. of sects.* 8⁰. *Freiberg in Sachsen*, 1927.

SCHREITMUELLER (Wilhelm) & **Lederer** (G.) Krankheitserscheinungen an Fischen und Lurchen beobachtet im Aquarium des Zoologischen Gartens zu Frankfurt a. M., *&c. pp. 56 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1930.

Schrenck (Peter Leopold von) *See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angränzenden Länder Asiens. Herausgegeben von G. v. Helmersen und L. v. Schrenck. Folge ii, Bd. **1–9.** 8⁰. 1879–86.

—— Herausgegeben von L. v. Schrenck und C. J. Maximowicz. Folge iii, Bd. **1–7.** 8⁰. 1886–90.

Schréter (Zoltán) Az Egri langyosvizű források. *pp. 25 : 1 map, text illust.*—Die lauen Thermen von Eger (Erlau), *&c. pp. 24 [1] : 1 map, text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve (Mitteilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. **25,** füz. 4. 8⁰. 1923.

The German version was published in 1926.

SCHREUDER (Antje) Bijdrage tot de Kennis van Conodontes en Trogontherium. Proefschrift, *&c. pp. [iii,] 49 [3] : text illust.* 8⁰. *Amsterdam*, 1928.

SCHREYER (Otto) Die Rotatorien der Umgebung von Bern. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. vii, 108 : 2 pls., 7 tab. text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1920.

Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. Bd. **9,** Hft. 3–4, & 5–6. 1921.

SCHRIEL (Walter) Alte und junge Tektonik am Kyffhäuser und Südharz. *pp. 65 [1] : 2 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Hft. 93. 8⁰. 1922.

Schriel (W.)
Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mediterrangebiete. Herausgegeben . . . von Hans Stille. No. 2. Der geologische Bau des katalonischen Küstengebirges zwischen Ebromündung und Ampurdan, *&c. pp. iv, 79 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text illust.*

—— No. 4. Die Sierra de la Demanda und die Montes Obarenes, *&c. pp. vii, 105 [3] : 6 pls., 2 maps geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text illust.*
See Gottingen.—Koenigliche gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Bd. **14,** no. 1 ; **16,** no. 2. 8⁰. 1929, 1930.

Schriel (W.) & **Beyschlag** (F. H. A.) Das Gold der Eder, *&c. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 32. 8⁰. 1923.

Schriel (W.) & **Beyschlag** (F. H. A.) Kleine geologische Karte von Europa . . . Massstab 1 : 10,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 157·82 miles.] *See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1925.

Schriel (W.) & **Gross** (W.) Zur Stratigraphie, Tektonik und Palaeontologie der alten Unterdevons im südlichen Bergischen Lande . . . (W. Schriel: Die Schichtfolge und die Lagerungsverhältnisse im Gebiet der unteren Agger und Sülz), *&c. pp. 77 [7] : 7 pls., text illust. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 145. 8⁰. 1933.

SCHRÖCKIUS (Lucas) *See* Schroeck (L.)

SCHRÖDER (Johannes) Genera Morborum, quæ . . . Præside . . . C. Linnæo . . . submittit . . . J. Schröder . . . ad diem v Decembr. Ann. mdcclix, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1759.—103.] 4⁰. [1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **6,** no. 124. *pp. 452–486.* 8⁰. 1763.

—— Vol. **6,** no. 124. *pp. 452–486.* 8⁰. 1764.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* Vol. **6,** no. 124. *pp. 452–486.* 8⁰. 1789.

SCHROECK (Lucas) [1646–1730] Historia moschi, ad normam Academiæ Naturæ Curiosorum conscripta, *&c. pp. [xii,] 224 [5] : frontis. (half-title), 3 pls.* 4⁰. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1682.

Schroeder (Christoph) Handbuch der Entomologie . . . Herausgegeben von . . . C. Schröder. 3 Bd. *illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1912–29.

Schroeder (C.) Die Insekten Mitteleuropas insbesondere Deutschlands. Herausgegeben von . . . C. Schröder . . . 3 Tl. 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1914, 1926.

Tl. 2 & 3 appeared in 1914 and Tl. 1 in 1926.

Schroeder (C.) & **Rothe** (K. C.) Handbuch für Naturfreunde. 2 Bd. *See* Rothe (K. C.) & Schroeder (C.) 8⁰. 1911, 1912.

SCHROEDER (E.) & **others.** Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mediterrangebeite. Herausgegeben . . . von Hans Stille. No. 5. Zur Tektonik der Keltiberischen Ketten . . . Von C. Hahne . . . und E. Schröder. *See* Gottingen.—Koenigliche gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Bd. **16,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1930.

SCHROEDER (Georg) *See* Schroeder (Karl Emil Georg)

Schroeder (Henry Carl) Wirbeltiere der Rüdersdorfer Trias. *pp. [ii,] 98 [1] : 7 pls. (1 col.), text illust. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Hft. 65. 8⁰. 1914.

Pl. 1 is a large coloured reproduction of Pl. 2.

Schroeder (H. C.) Ueber *Rhinoceros mercki* und seine nord- und mitteldeutschen Fundstellen, *&c. pp. 111 [26] : 26 pls., 3 tabs., text illust. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 124. 8⁰. 1930.

SCHROEDER (Karl Emil Georg) [1862–] Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung von *Nereis diversicolor*, O. Fr. Müll. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 41 [2] : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Rathenow*, 1886.

SCHROEDER (Olaw)
Neue Radiolarien (*Cytocladus gracilis*, und *C. major*).—Eine gestielte Acanthometride (*Podactinelius sessilis*, O. Schr., n.g., n.sp.).
Echinogromia multifenestrata, nov. gen., nov. spec. Eine neue, zu den Rhabdamminiden gehörende Rhizopodenart.—Die Infusorien.
See Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **9.** Zoologie, Bd. **1,** Hft. 4 & 5. 4⁰. 1907.

Schroeder (O.) Unbekannte treibende Eier und Cysten. —*Sticholonche zanclea* (R. Hertwig), und *Wagnerella borealis* (Mereschkowsky). *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **10.** Zoologie, Bd. **2,** Hft. 3. 4°. 1908.

Schroeder (O.) Die nordischen Spumellarien. Teil 2. II. Unterlegion Sphærellaria. See Brandt (K.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* XVII. 8°. 1909.

Schroeder (O.) Die tripyleen Radiolarien (Phaeodarien). *See* Germany. — [Voyages, *&c.* — *Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **14.** Zoologie, Bd. **6,** Hft. 2. 4°. 1913.

Schroeder (O.) Die nordischen Nassellarien. *See* Brandt (K.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* XVII. 8°. 1914.

Schroedinger (Rudolf) Das Laubblatt der Ranunculaceen. Eine organgeschichtliche Studie. *pp. 72 : 10 pls., text illust.* *See* Vienna.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **8,** Hft. 2. 8°. 1914.

Schroeter (Carl J.) & **Flahault** (C. H. M.) Phytogeographical Nomenclature. Reports and propositions, *&c.* *See* Congrès International de Botanique.—*Third Session : Brussels, 1910.* 8°. 1910.

Schroeter (C. J.) & **others.** Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas, *&c.* Bd. **1**→ *illust.* *See* Kirchner (E. O. O.) *& others.* 8°. 1904 [*i.e.* 1903]→

Schroeter (Johann Samuel) Lithographische Beschreibung der Gegenden um Thangelstedt und Rettewiss, in dem Weimarischen, *&c.* *pp.* [*xii,*] *116.* 8°. *Jena*, 1768.

SCHROETTER (Hermann von) Zur Erinnerung an Jan Ingen-Housz. *pp. 8 : text illust.* 8°. *Wien und Leipzig*, 1905.

Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. 1905. Nr. 24.

SCHROTTKY (C.) Contribución al conocimiento de los Himenópteros del Paraguay. 3 Pt. *illust.* *See* Anales Científicos Paraguayos, *&c.* Ser. I, no. 4, 6, 7. 8°. 1905–07.

SCHROYER (C. R.) & **Stauffer** (C. R.) The Dunkard Series of Ohio. *pp. 167 : 13 pls., 1 map.* *See* Ohio, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin 22. 8°. 1920.

Schübeler (Fredrik Christian) Viridarium Norvegicum . . . Tillæg . . . I. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1891.

Nyt Mag. Naturv. Bd. **31,** Hft. 4 ; **32,** Hft. 1. *pp. 141–242*, 1890–91. The original work (3 Bd. in 1 Vol.) was published in 1886–89.

Schuberg (August) Carl Semper. Professor der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie an der Universität Würzburg, *&c.* *pp. 28 : 1 port.* 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Schuberg (A.) Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch-Zootomischen Institut . . . Herausgegeben von . . . A. Schuberg. Bd. **10,** Hft. 2. *See* Wurzburg.—KOENIGLICHE JULIUS-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITAET. — *Zoologisch-Zootomisches Institut.* 8°. 1895.

Schuberg (A.) Zoologisches Praktikum, *&c.* Bd. **1.** Einführung in die Technik des Zoologischen Laboratoriums. *pp. xii, 478 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Schubert (Gotthilf Heinrich von) Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte, für Schulen und zum Selbstunterricht . . . [15] Ausgabe, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *464 : 12 pls. col.* 8°. *Erlangen*, [1846.]

Schubert (G. H. von) Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreichs nach dem Linnéschen System . . . Bearbeitet [from the author's *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte für Schulen und zum Selbstunterricht*] von Dr. M. Willkomm . . . Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. G. H. v. Schubert . . . Vierte . . . Auflage. *pp.* [*viii*] *viii, 77 : 54 pls. col.* fol. *Esslingen & München*, [1887.]

The first and second editions (1865) were edited by Christian Ferdinand Hochstetter [1787–1860]. The third edition was edited by Heinrich Moritz Willkomm [1821–95] in 1869. The fourth edition forms Abtheilung 2 of: *Naturgeschichte des Tier-, Pflanzen- und Mineralreichs in kolorierten Bildern nebst erläuterndem Text für Schule und Haus.*

SCHUBERT (K.) & **Bernhauer** (M.) Staphylinidæ. Pt. 1–5. *See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 19, 29, 40, 57, 67. 8°. 1910–16.

For Pt. 6, *See* Bernhauer (M.) & Scheerpeltz (O.), and for Pt. 7 *See* Scheerpeltz (O.).

Schubert (Richard Johann)

Magyarországi harmadidőszaki halotolithusok. *pp. 23 : text illust.*

Die Fischotolithen der Ungarischen Tertiärablagerungen. *pp. 25 : text illust.*

See Austria-Hungary.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve (Mitteilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), *&c.* Köt. **20,** füz. 3. 8°. 1912.

Schubert (R. J.) Balkanhalbinsel. A. Die Küstenländer Oesterreich-Ungarns. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **5,** No. 1. 8°. 1914.

Schubert (R. J.) Die Foraminiferen der jüngeren Paläozoicums von Timor. *See* Wanner (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, *&c.* Lief 2, No. 3. 4°. 1915.

SCHUBOTZ (Hermann) *See* Schubotz (Johann G. H.)

SCHUBOTZ (Johann G. Hermann) [1881–] [For the Zoology of Equatorial Africa, edited by H. Schubotz.] 3 Vol. *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **3, 4, 5,** Lief. 1 & 2. 8°. 1910–14.

Schubotz (J. G. H.) Untersuchungen an parasitischen Protozoen aus Äquatorial-Afrika. Erster Teil: Hämogregarinen. *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Ergebnisse der Zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–11, *&c.* Bd. **1.** Zoologie, Tl. 1, Lief. 1. 8°. 1913.

Schuchert (Charles) The delimitation of the Geologic Periods illustrated by the Paleogeography of North America. *pp. 34 : 2 pls.* 8°. [*Ottawa*, 1913.]

Afterwards included in the *Comptes Rendus* of the Twelfth Session of the Congrès Géologique International.

Schuchert (C.) Climates of Geologic Time. *text illust.* 4°. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1914.]

Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication No. 192, *pp. 263–298.*

Schuchert (C.) Stelleroidea palæozoica. (Catalogue of the genera and species of Stelleroidea, arranged alphabetically.) *pp. 53.* *See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus I: Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 3. 8°. 1914.

Schuchert (C.) Revision of Paleozoic Stelleroidea, with special reference to North American Asteroidea. *pp. 311 : 38 pls., text illust.* *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 88. 8°. 1915.

Schuchert (C.) Addresses [by E. S. Dana . . . C. Schuchert, *&c.*] delivered on the occasion of the dedication of the new Museum building, 29 December 1925. *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1926.

Schuchert (C.) Memorial of John Mason Clarke, *&c.* (Bibliography. Compiled by N. T. Clarke and C. M. Le Vene.) *1 port.* 8°. [*New York,*] 1926.

Reprinted from the *Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.* Vol. **37,** 1926. *pp. 49–93.*

Schuchert (C.) Memorial of Frank Springer [1848–1927], *&c.* *1 port.* 8°. [*Washington, D.C.,*] 1928.

Reprinted from the *Bull Geol. Soc. Amer.* Vol. **39,** 1928. *pp. 65–80.*

Schuchert (C.) & **Cooper** (G. A.) Brachiopod Genera of the suborders Orthoidea and Pentameroidea, *&c.* *pp. xii, 270 : 30 pls., text illust.* *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **4,** pt. 1. 4°. 1932.

Schuchert (C.) & **Le Vene** (C. M.) Brachiopoda, *&c.* *pp. 140.* *See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 42. 8°. 1929.

Schuchert (C.) & **Pirsson** (L. V.) A text-book of Geology . . . Part I. Physical Geology, by L. V. Pirsson . . . Part II. Historical Geology, by C. Schuchert, *&c.*
—— Third edition, *&c.* *See* Pirsson (L. V.) & Schuchert (C.) 8°. 1915, 1929, 1933.

Schuchert (C.) & **others.** The Evolution of the Earth and its Inhabitants. A series of lectures delivered . . . during . . . 1916–17, by . . . C. Schuchert, *&c.* *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi.* 8°. 1920.

Schuchert (C.) & **others.** Theory of Continental Drift. A symposium on the origin and movement of land masses both inter-continental and intra-continental, as proposed by Alfred Wegener. By W. A. J. M. van Waterschoot van der Gracht . . . C. Schuchert, *&c.* *See* Southwestern Association of Petroleum Geologists. 8°. 1928.

SCHÜCK (Henrik) *See* Schück (Johan Henrik Emil)

SCHÜCK (Johan Henrik Emil) Ur Axel Reuterholms Dagbok [1732–42]. Några kultur-bilder från frihetstiden utgivna av H. Schück. *See* Reuterholm (A. G.) 8°. 1921.

Schück (J. H. E.) Från Linnés tid. Petter Forsskål [1736–63], *&c.* *pp. 491.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1923.

Schück (J. H. E.) Lars Salvius. [1706–73.] Minnesteckning, *&c.* *pp. 207.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1929.

Schuebler (Gustav) Beobachtungen und Versuche über die Beziehung der Nectarien zur Befruchtung und Saamenbildung der Gewächse. Eine . . . Preisschrift welche . . . unter dem Präsidium von G. Schübler . . . vorlegt Fr. X. Wörz, *&c.* *pp. 40.* 8°. *Tübingen,* 1833.

SCHUESSLER (H.) Saturniidae, *&c.* 4 Pt. *pp. 769.* *See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 55, 56, 58, 65. 8°. 1933–35.

SCHUETT (Kaethe) [1907–] Landschaftskunde und Pflanzensoziologie in der Lüneberger Heide (zwischen Wilseder Berg und Luhe). Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 85 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Hamburg,* 1931.

Jahrbuch 1933 der Geographischen Gesellschaft für das Land Braunschweig.

Schuette (Johannes Henricus) I. H. Schüttei . . . Oryctographia Ienensis, sive Fossilium et Mineralium in agro Ienensi brevissima descriptio etc. quam revidit . . . adnotationesque subjecit C. V. Merckelius . . . Editio altera, *&c.* *pp. 141.* 8°. *Ienæ,* 1761.

Schuetze (Ewald) Verzeichnis der mineralogischen, geologischen, urgeschichtlichen und hydrologischen Literatur von Württemberg, Hohenzollern und den angrenzenden Gebieten [1901–05] . . . Pt. 1–5. *See* Stuttgart.—VEREIN FÜR VATERLÄNDISCHE NATURKUNDE IN WÜRTTEMBERG. Beilage zu den Jahresheften. Jahrg. **58–60, 62, 64.** 8°. 1902–08.

Schuetze (E.) Verzeichnis der mineralogischen, geognostischen, ur-(vor-)geschichtlichen und balneographischen Literatur von Baden, Württemberg, Hohenzollern und einigen angrenzenden Gegenden von H. Eck. Nachträge und Zusätze zu Band I und zur 1$^{\text{ten}}$ bis 3$^{\text{ten}}$ Fortsetzung sowie Repertorium (Sach- und Ortsregister) zu dem Verzeichnis und sämtlichen Fortsetzungen, bearbeitet von E. Schütze. *pp. viii, 291.* *See* Baden, *Grand Duchy of.*—GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Bd. **1,** Ergänzung 4. 8°. 1909.

SCHUETZE (Hermann) Die Seen der Provinz Posen nach ihrer Verteilung und Grösse. *See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 51. 8°. 1912.

SCHUETZE (K. T.) Die Biologie der Kleinschmetterlinge unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Nährpflanzen und Erscheinungszeiten . . . Handbuch der Microlepidopteren Raupenkalender geordnet nach der illustrierten deutschen Flora von H. Wagner. *pp. 235.* 8°. *Frankfurt-am-Main,* 1931.

SCHUH (Fr.) *Dr. of Rostock.*

1. Eugen Geinitz†. (Eugen Geinitz wissenschaftliche Schriften.)
2. Brunnenbohrungen und ihre geologische Auswertung, *&c.* *pp. 67 : 1 port., text illust.*

See Mecklenburg-Schwerin.—GROSSHERZOGLICH-MECKLENBURGISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Mittheilungen, *&c.* N.F. I. Hft. 36. 8°. 1925.

SCHULTE (Karl Ludwig) [1891–] Beiträge zur Anatomie monocotyler Samen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 85* [*1*] *: illust.* 8°. *Weida i. Thür.,* 1925.

SCHULTESS (Betty) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Xenarthra auf grund der " Santiago Roth'schen Sammlung " des Zoologischen Museums der Universität Zürich. I. Katalog der " S. Roth'schen Sammlung " fossiler Säugetiere der Pampasformation. II. Das Skelett der Hand und des Fusses der Xenarthra. *pp. 119 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **44.** 4°. 1920.

Schulthess-Rechberg-Schindler (Anton von) Fauna Insectorum Helvetiæ. Hymenoptera. Fam. Diploptera, Latr. (Vespida, aut.) *pp. 126, iv : 2 pls.* *See* Schaffhausen.—SCHWEIZERISCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Fauna Insectorum Helvetiæ. Vol. **5.** 8°. 1887–1915.

Schulthess-Rechberg-Schindler (A. von) [Vespidæ from China and Tibet.] *See* Filchner (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. **10.** 8°. 1908.

Schulthess-Rechberg-Schindler (A. von) Vespidæ [of Equatorial Africa]. *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 10. 8°. 1912.

Schulthess-Rechberg-Schindler (A. von) Vespiden aus dem Stockholmer Museum. *pp. 23 : text illust.* *See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **8,** no. 17. 8°. 1913.

Schultz (Alfred Reginald) Geology and Geography of a portion of Lincoln county, Wyoming. *pp. 141 : 10 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map geol. col., text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 543. 8°. 1914.

Schultz (A. R.) A Geologic reconnaissance for Phosphate and Coal in southeastern Idaho and western Wyoming. *pp. 84 : 1 pl., 1 map, text figs. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 680. 8°. 1918.

Schultz (A. R.) Oil possibilities in and around Baxter Basin, in the Rock Springs Uplift, Sweetwater county, Wyoming. *pp. 107 : 15 pls., 2 maps* (*1 col., 1 geol. col.*), *3 tab., text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 702. 8°. 1920.

SCHULTZ (Arved) Kaschgar (Chinesisch Turkestan): Stadt und Landschaft. *pp. 51 : 2 pls., 2 maps. See* Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten. Jahrg. **37.** Beiheft. 1919. 8°. 1921.

Mitteilungen aus dem Seminar für Geographie der Hamburgischen Universität.

SCHULTZ (E. C.) Characterisirung einer kleinen Art von Taschen-Krebsen, deren Rückenschild ein natürliches Menschengesicht vorstellet. An den Herrn d'Aubenton. *pp. 20 : frontis. col.* 4°. *Hamburg,* [1780.]

According to Engelmann : *Bibl. Hist.-Nat.*, 1846, *p. 510*, the author was " Er. Chph. Schultze."
Cobres : *Deliciæ Cobresianæ*, 1782, *p. 187*, quoting the *Leipz. Allgem. Verzeichniss*, 5. B. *p. 192*, says " Der Verfasser soll Hr. M. Schultze in Hamburg seyn."

SCHULTZ (Eugen) Prinzipien der rationellen vergleichenden Embryologie, *&c. pp. x, 233 : 1 text fig.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1910.

SCHULTZE (Arnold) [The Fauna of Bornu, cut from the author's *Das Sultanat Bornu,* 1910.] *pp. 61–92 : 1 map.* 8°. [*Essen,* 1910.]

SCHULTZE (Fritz) Kant und Darwin. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entwicklungslehre, *&c. pp. 279.* 8°. *Jena,* 1875.

Schultze (Leonhard Sigismund)
Die Antipatharien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898–99.
—— Nachtrag. Von Ferdinand Pax.
See Germany. — [Voyages, *&c.* — *Tiefsee.* — *Valdivia,* 1898–99.] Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. **3,** Lief. 2 ; **19,** Lief. 6. 4°. 1902, 1922.

Schultze (L. S.) Forschungen im Innern der Insel Neuguinea. (Bericht des Führers über die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der deutschen Grenzexpedition in das westliche Kaiser-Wilhelmsland 1910), *&c. pp. iv* [*ii*], *99* [*35*] *: 57 pls., 5 maps, 5 pls. of sects., text illust. See* Mittheilungen. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, *&c.* Erganzungsheft No. 11. 4°. 1914.

Schultze (Oskar Maximilian Sigismund) Nachruf auf Oskar Schultze, gehalten am 2e Dezember, 1920. Von W. Lubosch. [With a portrait & bibliography.] *See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **46,** no. 2. 8°. 1921.

SCHULTZE (W.) A Catalogue of Philippine Coleoptera, *&c. pp. 198.* 8°. *Manila,* 1915.

Bureau of Science, Manila. Monographic Publication. No. 7.
Philippine Journal of Science. Sect. D. (1916), No. 1 & 2.

SCHULZ (August Albert Heinrich) *See* Schulz (August)

SCHULZ (Eugen Alexander) [1861–] Die Eifelkalkmulde von Hillesheim nebst einem paläontologischen Anhang. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 94* [*2*] *: 4 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1883.

Jb. preuss. geol. Landesanst. 1882.

Schulz (Otto Eugen) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil II. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . O. E. Schulz, *&c.*) *See* Leyden.—rijks universiteit.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 27. 8°. (1915.)

SCHULZ (R. E. S.) Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna Buchara's. 1. Parasitische Würmer aus *Mus musculus Wagneri* (Nordm.) *pp. 7 : 1 text illustn.* 8°. *Moskva,* 1926.

Trud. Īnst. eksp. Vet., Moscow. Tom. **3.** 1926.

Schulz (R. E. S.) Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna der Nagetiere der Union SSR. 2 Pt. *pp. 60 : text illust.* 8°. *Moskva,* 1926, 1927.

Trud. Īnst. eksp. Vet., Moscow. Tom. **4,** pt. 1, 1926 ; pt. 2, 1927.
Pt.
1. Strongylata : 1. Fam. Trichostrongylidæ. Leiper, 1912. 1926.
2. Subordo Spirurata Rail. et Henry, 1914. 1927.

Schulz (R. E. S.) Ghel'mīntologhīcheskīe laboratorīī v SSSR. [Helminthological Laboratories in U.S.S.R.] *pp. 12 : 1 text illustn.* 12°. [Moscow,] 1927.

Vestnīk Sovremennoĭ Veterīnariī, Moscow. No. 8, 1927.

Schulz (R. E. S.) & **Skryabīn** (K. Ī.) Rabota 25–ĭ soyuznoĭ ghel'mintologhīcheskoĭ ekspedītzīī v Artemovskom okrughe Donbassa. [Die Arbeit der Expedition zur Erforschung der Wurmkrankheiten der Steinkohlengrubenarbeiter des Artjemowschen (Bachmuthschen) Bezirks (Donezhöhenkette)], *&c. See* Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & Schulz (R. E. S.) 8°. 1926.

Schulz (R. E. S.) & **Skryabīn** (K. Ī.) Vvedenīe v praktīku īzuchenīya faunui parazītīcheskīkh cherveĭ ponyatīya ghel'mintotzenotīcheskogho īndeksa. [Introduction into the practice of faunistic researches on Parasitic Worms of the idea of an Helminthocoenotic Index.] *See* Skryabin (K. Ī.) & Schulz (R. E. S.) 8°. 1927.

Schulz (R. E. S.) & **Skryabīn** (K. Ī.) O bor'be s ostrītzamī u deteĭ, *&c.* [On the control of *Enterobius* in Children.] *See* Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & Schulz (R. E. S.) 8°. 1928.

Schulz (R. E. S.) & **Skryabīn** (K. Ī.) Ob unīfīkatzīī ghel'mīntologhīcheskoĭ nomenklaturui. [On the unification of Helminthological nomenclature.] *See* Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & Schulz (R. E. S.) 8°. 1928.

Schulz (R. E. S.) & **Skryabīn** (K. Ī.) Rabota 35–ĭ soyuznoĭ ghel'mīntologhīcheskoĭ ekspedītzīī v Srednyuyu Aziyu orghanīzovannoĭ Dorzdravotdelom Sr.-Aziatskoi Z.D., *&c.* [Work of the 35th Helminthological Expedition to Central Asia organised by the Central Asiatic Railway], *&c. See* Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & Schulz (R. E. S.) 8°. 1928.

SCHULZ VON SCHULZENHEIM (David) [1732–1823] Grifte-Tal öfver välborne Herrn Herr Carl von Linné [the Younger, 1741–83] . . . hållet i Upsala Domkyrka, den 30 November 1783, då den å svärds-sidan utgångna von Linnéiska ättens sköldermärke sönderslogs, *&c. pp. 42.* 8°. *Upsala,* 1784.

With the Linné coat-of-arms on *p. 3.*

Gedächtnisrede auf den hochwohlgebornen Herrn, Herrn Carl von Linné . . . gehalten in der Domkirche zu Upsal den 30 November, 1783, als das adeliche Familienwappen des auf der männlichen Seite erloschenen von Linnéischen

Stammes zerschlagen ward, von David Schulz von Schulzenheim. Aus dem Schwedischen von C. H. Reichel. *pp. 38 : 1 port.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1784.
Wanting the portrait.

Schulze (Erwin) Amphibia Europæa. Editio altera emendatior. *pp. 18.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1892.
Originally appeared in *Jber. naturw. Ver. Madgeburg* 1890. *pp. 163–178*, 1891.

Schulze (E.) Repertorium der Geologischen Litteratur über das Harzgebirge. *See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Geologische Litteratur Deutschlands. B. 8°. 1912.

Schulze (E.) & **Borcherding** (F.) Fauna Saxonica. Amphibia et Reptilia. Verzeichnis der Lurche und Kriechtiere des nordwestlichen Deutschlands. Zweite . . . Auflage von E. Schulze's Fauna Saxo-Turingica. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

Schulze (Franz Eilhard) Rhizopodenstudien, *&c.* 6 Pt. *12 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. [*Bonn*, 1874–77.]
From *Archiv f. Mikroskopische Anatomie. Bonn.* Bd. **10–13.** 1874–77.

Schulze (F. E.) Das Tierreich . . . Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Generalredakteur: F. E. Schulze. Probe-Lief. & Lief. 1–44. *See* Leipsic.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 8°. 1896–1916.

Schulze (F. E.) An account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator . . . The German original translated into English by R. von Lendenfeld. *See* Calcutta.—INDIAN MUSEUM. 4°. 1902.

Schulze (F. E.) Hexactinellida [of the Tiefsee-Expedition]. 2 Vol. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **4.** 4°. 1904.

Schulze (F. E.) Die Xenophyophoren, eine besondere Gruppe der Rhizopoden. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. **11,** Lief. 1. 4°. 1905.

Schulze (F. E.) & **Kirkpatrick** (R.) Die Hexactinelliden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, *&c.* *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.—Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **12,** Hft. 1. 4°. 1910.

SCHULZE (Paul) [1887–] Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands. Bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachleute und herausgegeben von Dr. Paul Schulze, *&c.* Lief. 1→ 8°. *Berlin*, 1922→

Schulze (P.) Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere. Redigiert von P. Buchner . . . und P. Schulze, *&c.* Bd. 1→ *See* Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Biologie. Abteilung A. 8°. 1924→

Schulze (P.) *See* Zoologische Bausteine. Zoologische Bausteine. Ausschnitte aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Zoologie herausgegeben von . . . Paul Schulze, *&c.* Bd. **1,** Hft. 2; **2,** Hft. 1. 8°. 1926, 1928.

SCHULZE (Wilhelm) [1898–] Untersuchungen über die Zellgrösse von Knollen verschiedener Kartoffelsorten und ihre Beeinflussung durch Anbaubedingungen, sowie über die Beziehungen zwischen Zellgrösse und Stärkekorngrösse, *&c.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1931.
Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation. *Angewandte Botanik*, Bd. **13**, Hft. 3. *pp. 209–257.*

Schulzer von Mueggenburg (Stephan) *Schulzeria*, nuovo genere d'Imenoniceti scoperto dal . . . S. Schulzer de Müggenburg, *&c.* *See* Bresadola (G.) 8°. 1886.

SCHUMACHER (Anna Koorders) *See* Koorders *formerly* Schumacher.

SCHUMACHER (P. von) Der geologische Bau der Claridenkette, *&c.* *pp. vii, 47 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **50,** Abt. 4. 4°. 1928.
Des ganzen Werkes Lief. 80.

Schumann (K. M.) [For contributions to the Botany of Portuguese South West Africa]. *See* Baum (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

SCHUNKE-HOLLOWAY (Henry Charles) South Africa: an outline of its Physical Geography. *See* Flint (W.) Science in South Africa, *&c.* 8°. 1905.

SCHURIG (Walther) Anatomie der Echinothuriden [of the Tiefsee-Expedition]. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **5,** Lief. 3. 4°. 1906.

SCHUSTER (Mattheus) *See* Munich.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Im Auftrag der Gesellschaft für Bayer. Landeskunde, München, mit Unterstützung der Geologischen Landesuntersuchung von Bayern und unter Mithilfe einer Anzahl Mitarbeiter herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* 6 Abt. 8°. 1925, 1923–29.
Zugleich Erläuterungen zu . . . der Geologischen Übersichtskarte von Bayern r. d. Rh. 1 : 250,000 . . . bearbeitet von Dr. M. Schuster.

Schuster (M.) Geologische Darstellung des schwäbisch-fränkischen Juras, seines triadischen Vorlandes und des südlich angrenzenden Molasse-Gebietes. Bearbeitet von Lothar Reuter, mit Beiträgen von . . . Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* *See* Munich.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 4. 8°. 1927.

Schuster (M.) Geologische Beschreibung des Landstriches zwischen dem Thüringer Wald, Vogelsberg, Odenwald und Fichtelgebirge. Bearbeitet von Mattheus Schuster, mit Beiträgen von Paul Dorn, Wolfram Fink, Fritz Heim, Otto M. Reis, Wilhelm Schottler, Adolf Wurm und Heinrich Laubmann. *See* Munich.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 6. 8°. 1928.

Schuster (M.) & **Reuter** (L.) Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Bayerisch-böhmischen Waldgebirges und der vorgelagerten Schichtenlandschaft. Bearbeitet von Mattheus Schuster und Lothar Reuter, mit Beiträgen von Hans Cloos, Paul Ertl und Heinrich Laubmann. *See* Munich.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 3. 8°. 1923.

SCHUSTER (Reinhold Willy) [1891–] Morphologische und biologische Studien an Naiden in Sachsen und Böhmen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 108* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1915.
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Leipzig. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. Biol. Supplem. z. Bd.* **7.**

SCHUSTER (Wilhelm)
Warum nimmt die Schwarzspecht in den Wäldern rund um die Wetterau und überhaupt in Gesamt-Hessen in den beiden letzten Jahrzehnten dauernd, wenn auch spärlich, zu?
Der Hessische Vogelsberg als Dorado der Welt Gimpelzucht (*Pyrrhula vulgaris*).
Warum, wie und wann ist die stahlblauflügelige grosse Holzbiene (*Xylocopa violacea*) bei uns im Untermaintal eingewandert?
See Hanau.—Wetterauische Gesellschaft fuer die gesammte Naturkunde. Festschrift, *&c.* 8⁰. 1908.

SCHUURMAN (J. A.) Historische Schets van de Tinwinning op Banka . . . Tijdperk loopende van 1710–1816 (1816–1900). 2 Pt. *See* Nederlandsch Oost-Indie.—Departement van Mijnwezen. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen, *&c.* Jaarg. **27**, 1898; **48**, 1919. 8⁰. 1898, (1922).

SCHUURMANS-STEKHOVEN (Jacobus Hermanus) *Jr.* [1892–] Zur Biologie der Krätzmilben, von Dr. J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven Jr., unter Mitwirkung von Raden Mas Notokworo. *pp. vii, 152 : 20 pls., text illust. See* Amsterdam.—Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, *&c.* Tweede Sectie. Deel **21**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1921.

Schuurmans-Stekhoven (J. H.) *Jr.* The freeliving marine Nemas of the Belgian coast. By J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven and W. Adam. (Pt. 2. With general remarks on the structure and the system of Nemas. By L. A. de Coninck and J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven.) 2 Pt. *See* Brussels.—Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 49, 58. 4⁰. 1931, 1933.

SCHWAB (W. G.) The Geology and Coal resources of Buchanan county, Virginia. By H. Hinds . . . With a chapter on the Forests of Buchanan county, Virginia. By W. G. Schwab. *See* Virginia, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 18. 8⁰. 1918.

SCHWABE (Josef) Beiträge zur Morphologie und Histologie der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Orthopteren. *pp. 154 : 5 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* Zoologica. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **20**, Hft. 50. 4⁰. 1906.

SCHWABEN *See* Swabia.

Schwaegrichen (Christian Friedrich) Topographiæ botanicæ et entomologicæ Lipsiensis specimen primum (-quartum), *&c.* 4 Pt. 4⁰. *Lipsiæ*, 1799–1806.

[Pt. 5.] Topographia naturalis Lipsiensis ad anthropologiam et medicinam applicata. Dissertatio quam . . . defendet D. F. Schwaegrichen . . . assumto socio I. Radio, *&c. pp. 44.* 4⁰. *Lipsiæ*, [1819.]

SCHWALBE (Ernst) Die Morphologie der Missbildungen des Menschen und der Tiere. Ein Hand- und Lehrbuch für Morphologen, Physiologen, Praktische Ärzte und Studierende. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Schwalbe. 3 Tl. *illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1906–13.

Schwalbe (Gustav Albert) [1844–1916] Der Neanderthalschädel. *pp. 72 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. [*Bonn*, 1901.]
Bonner Jahrbücher (Verein von Altertums-Freunden im Rheinlande), Hft. 106.

Schwalbe (G. A.) Über die Richtung der Haare bei den Affenembryonen nebst allgemeinen Erörterungen über die Ursachen der Haarrichtungen, *&c. See* Selenka (E.) Studien über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Tiere, *&c.* Hft. 15. 4⁰. 1911.

SCHWALBE (J.) Virchow-Bibliographie. 1843–1901 . . . Herausgegeben von J. Schwalbe. *pp. 183.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1901.

SCHWANGART (Friedrich) Zur Rassenbildung und -züchtung der Hauskatze. *pp.* [*ii*,] *83 : pls. 6–15, text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1932.
Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde Bd. 7.

SCHWANGART (Fritz) *See* Tharandt.—Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Entomologie. Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. K. Escherich . . . und Dr. F. Schwangart, *&c.* Bd. 1→ 8⁰. 1914→

SCHWANWITSCH (B. N.) *See* Shvanvĭch (B. N.)

SCHWARTZ (Marie Sophie) Några Runor. Episoder ur Herman Bjurstens, Fredrika Bremers, Lars Hjortsbergs, Olof Kexels, Gustaf af Klints, Anna Maria Lenngrens, Carl Gustaf Leopolds, Bengt Lidners, Carl v. Linnés, Carl August Nicanders, Olof Swartz', Erik Sjöbergs, Jonas Magnus Stjernstolpes, Pehr Sällströms och Esaias Tegnérs hvardagslif, *&c. pp. 366* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1869.

SCHWARTZ (Martin Karl Otto) [1880–] Krankheiten und Beschädigungen der Kulturpflanzen im Jahre 1920, *&c. pp. 110 : text illust. See* Germany.—Kaiserliche Biologische Anstalt fuer Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 23. 8⁰. 1922.
For Jahre 1921→ *See* Werth (E.)

Schwartz (M. K. O.) & **Peters** (L.) Krankheiten und Beschädigungen des Tabaks. *pp. 128 : text illust. See* Germany.—Kaiserliche Biologische Anstalt fuer Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 13. 8⁰. 1912.

SCHWARZ (Ernst) & **Haas** (F.) Die Unioniden des Gebietes zwischen Main und deutscher Donau in tiergeographischer und biologischer Hinsicht. *pp. 34 : 4 pls., 1 map. See* Munich.—Koeniglich-Bayerische Akademie, *&c.* Abhandlungen . . . Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. Bd. 26, Abh. 7. 4⁰. 1913.

Schwarz (Eugene Amandus) The Periodical Cicada in 1897(–1898). 2 Pt. *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 22, Second Series; No. 30, Second Series. 8⁰. 1897, 1898.

SCHWARZ (Friedrich) Geologie der Gegend zwischen Kassel und dem Reinhardswalde, *&c. pp. 100 : 1 pl. col., text illust. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 132. 8⁰. 1930.

SCHWARZ (Hedwig) [1893–] Beitrag zur Kenntnis der deutschen Giftpflanzen. Auszug aus der Dissertation, *&c. pp.* [*3.*] 8⁰. *Hamburg*, 1925.

Schwarz (Otto) Die von Herrn Prof. Dr. Y. Sjöstedt in Kamerun gesammelten Elateriden, Eucnemiden und Throsciden. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Arkiv för Zoologie, *&c.* Bd. **1.** 8⁰. 1903.
Also forms "Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insekten-fauna von Kamerun." No. 15.

SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT, *Prince of. See* Ludwig Guenther II, *Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt.*

Schwarzmann (Maximilian Helmuth Siegfried Max) Führer durch die Mineralogisch-Geologische Abteilung. *See* Carlsruhe.—Grossherzoglich Badisches Naturalien-Kabinett. 8⁰. 1911.

Schwarzmann (M. H. S. M.) [Mineralogy and Petrography of Asia.] *See* FUTTERER (J.) Durch Asien, *&c.* Bd. 3, Lief. 2. 8⁰. 1911.

Schweder (JOHANN GOTTHARD DIETRICH) [1831–1915] Die Baltischen Wirbeltiere nach ihren Merkmalen und mit ihren Lateinischen, Deutschen, Russischen und Lettischen Benennungen. *pp.* [*i*,] *94* [*1*]. *See* RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN. Arbeiten, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 10. 8⁰. 1901.

SCHWEDISCHE LINNÉGESELLSCHAFT. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET.

SCHWEDISCHES REICHSMUSEUM. *See* STOCKHOLM.—NATURHISTORISKA RIKSMUSEUM.

Schweigger (AUGUST FRIEDRICH) Prodromus monographiæ Cheloniorum auctore Schweigger. 8⁰. [*Königsberg*, 1812.]

Photostat copy.
Königsberger Archiv für Naturwissenschaft und Mathematik. Bd. **1**, 1812, *pp. 271–368, 406–463.*

Schweinfurth (GEORG AUGUST) Sammlung Arabisch-Aethiopischer Pflanzen. Ergebnisse von Reisen in den Jahren 1881, 88, 89, 91 und 92 (–94). 3 Pt. *See* CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **2**, Append. no. 2; **4**, Append. no. 2; **7**, Append. no. 2. 8⁰. 1894–99.

Schweinfurth (G. A.) Arabische Pflanzennamen aus Aegypten, Algerien und Jemen. *pp. xxiv, 232.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1912.

SCHWEIZER (JOSEF) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der terrestrischen Milbenfauna der Schweiz. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *4 pls.* 8⁰. *Basel*, 1922.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Basle. *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel.* Bd. **33**, 1921–22. *pp. 23–112.*

SCHWEIZERISCHE MINERALOGISCHE UND PETROGRAPHISCHE MITTEILUNGEN. Schweizerische Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen . . . Redaktion: U. Grubenmann. Bd. **1**→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Frauenfeld*, 1921→

Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. (*Société Paléontologique Suisse.*) Abhandlungen (Mémoires), *&c.* [*contd.*]

FAVRE (F.) Contribution à l'étude des *Oppelia* du Jurassique moyen. *pp. 33 : 1 pl.* (Vol. **38.**) 1912.
GERBER (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Ceromya* und *Ceromyopsis. pp. 24 : 1 pl.* (Vol. **43.**) 1918.
JACOB (C.) & FALLOT (P.) Étude sur les Rhynchonelles Portlandiennes Néocomiennes et Mésocrétacées du sud-est de la France. *pp. 82 : 11 pls.* (Vol. **39.**) 1913.
LAMBERT (J. M.) Revision des Échinides du Nummulitique de la Provence et des Alpes Françaises. *pp. 61 : 2 pls.* (Vol. **43.**) 1918.
LUETHY (J.) Beitrag zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Peru. *pp. 87 : 5 pls.* (Vol. **43.**) 1918.
ROLLIER (H. L.) Synopsis des Spirobranches (Brachiopodes) Jurassiques Celto-Souabes. 4 Pt. (Vol. **41–4.**) 1915–19.
STEHLIN (H. G.) Die Säugetiere des schweizerischen Eocaens, *&c.* Tl. **7**, Hälfte 1 & 2. (Vol. **38, 41.**) 1912, 1916.

SCHWEIZERISCHES LANDESMUSEUM. *See* ZURICH.—SCHWEIZERISCHES LANDESMUSEUM.

SCHWENDT (EDUARD) [1881–] Zur Kenntnis der extrafloralen Nektarien. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 48* [*1*] *: 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Göttingen*, 1906.

Schwertschlager (JOSEPH) Die lithographischen Plattenkalke des obersten Weissjura in Bayern, *&c.* *pp. 36 : text illust.* 8⁰. *München*, 1919.

SCHWETZ (J.) Recherches sur les Glossines (Mouches Tsé-Tsé). *pp. viii, 151 : 4 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1919.

A series of reports of work carried out in 1913–18 in the districts of the Lomami and the Tanganika-Moero (Belgian Congo). Some of the reports had previously appeared in the *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* (*Liverpool*); and *Bulletin of Entomological Research* (*London*).

SCHWIEKER (FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN JOHANNES) [1893–] Auszug aus der Dissertation: Untersuchungen über die Postflorationsbewegungen einiger Geraniazeen, *&c. pp. 5.* 8⁰. *Hamburg*, 1922.

SCHWIETRING (FR.) Das Reziprozitätsgesetz und die Kristall-reflexion. *pp. 46 : text illust.* *See* GOTTINGEN.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Bd. **10**, no. 3. 4⁰. 1916.

SCIACCHITANO (IGINIO) [1897–] Ricerche biologiche su materiali raccolti dal Prof. L. Sanzo nella campagna idrografica nel Mar Rosso con la R. M. Ammiraglio Magnaghi 1923–24 (X). "Copepodi" (Parte prima). *pp. 33 : 4 pls.* *See* ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 177. 8⁰. 1930.

SCIARRA (GIUSEPPE) Contribuzione alla conoscenza della *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.). *pp. 19 : text illust.* *See* PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **13** [no. 7]. 8⁰. 1915.

SCIENCE MUSEUM, *South Kensington.* [For reports, calendar, and history of the Science Museum, which prior to 1909 formed part of the Victoria and Albert Museum]
See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.
See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF EDUCATION.

Science Museum, *South Kensington.*—**Science Library.** Classification for works on pure and applied science in the Science Library, the Science Museum. Second edition. *pp. 243.* 8⁰. *London*, 1921.

Science Museum, *South Kensington.*—**Science Library.** Hand-list of short titles of current periodicals in the Science Library. Edited by S. C. Bradford . . . Fourth edition. *pp. 176.* 8⁰. *London*, 1926.

—— Supplement. *pp. 164.* 8⁰. *London*, 1929.

SCIENCE SOCIETY OF CHINA. *See* SHANGHAI.

SCIENTIA. *See* REVISTA [*i.e.* RIVISTA] DI SCIENZA. 8⁰. 1910→

SCIENTIFIC MONTHLY. The Scientific Monthly. Vol. **6**, no. 1, Jan. 1918; **13**, no. 3, Sept. 1921. 2 No. 8⁰. *Lancaster, Pa.*, *&c.*, 1918, 1921.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.
[Founded 1837.]
Proceedings of the . . . Society . . . embracing Communications and Papers read during the session, from November 1838 to June 1839, *&c.* Vol. **1.** *pp. 38 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. [*London*,] 1839.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF SAN ANTONIO. Bulletin. No. 4→ 8⁰. *San Antonio, Texas*, 1922→

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF TURKESTAN. *See* TASHKENT.

SCIENTIFIC WORKER. The Scientific Worker, *&c.* *See* NATIONAL UNION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS. 8⁰. 1922–25, 1926→

SCIENZIATI ITALIANI. *See* ITALY.—SCIENZIATI ITALIANI.

SCKRJABIN. *See* SKRYABĪN.

Scilla (AGOSTINO) De Corporibus Marinis Lapidescentibus, quæ defossa reperiuntur . . . Addita Dissertatione Fabii Columnæ de Glossopetris. [Translated from the Italian.] *pp.* [*vi*,] *73* [*5*] *: 30 pls.* 4⁰. *Romæ*, 1747.

With an engraved frontispiece.

Sclater (Philip Lutley) *F.R.S.* [1829–1913] On the present state of our knowledge of Geographical Zoology. Address delivered to the Biological Section of the British Association, Bristol, August 25th, 1875. *pp. 49.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1875.]

Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1875, Pt. 1.

Sclater (P. L.) *F.R.S.* List of the Zoological Works and Memoirs of P. L. Sclater. 1850–75. *pp. 32.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1876.]

Printed for private distribution.

Sclater (P. L.) *F.R.S.* Address [on the Geographical Distribution of Animals] delivered to the Biological Section of the British Association . . . 1875. *pp. 49.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1876.]

Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1875 (1876).

Sclater (P. L.) *F.R.S.* Guide-book to the Insect-house in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. [Edited by P. L. Sclater.] *See* Zoological Society of London. 8⁰. 1886.

Sclater (P. L.) *F.R.S.* Revised List of the Birds of Jamaica. (Based on the List of Alfred and Edward Newton in the "Handbook of Jamaica for 1881"), *&c.* *pp. 24.* 8⁰. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1910.

Reprinted from the *Handbook of Jamaica for 1910.*

Sclater (William Lutley) List of the Batrachia in the Indian Museum. *See* Calcutta.—indian museum. 8⁰. 1892.

Sclater (W. L.) Land Vertebrates of South Africa. *See* Flint (W.) Science in South Africa, *&c.* 8⁰. 1905.

Sclater (W. L.) *See* Ibis, The . . . Edited by W. L. Sclater. Ser. x, vol. **1**—Ser. xii, vol. **6**. 8⁰. 1913–30.

SCOBEL (A.) Andrees allgemeiner Handatlas . . . Vierte . . . Auflage. Herausgegeben von A. Scobel. *See* Andree (R.) fol. 1899.

—— Fünfte . . . Auflage. Jubiläumsausgabe. Herausgegeben von . . . A. Scobel. fol. 1913.

Scopoli (Giovanni Antonio) Descriptio Corporum terrestrium, et mineralium, quæ in Monte, vulgo, Aerzberg, Stiriæ superioris reperiuntur. [By Nicolaus Poda & Joannes Scopoli.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.* —*Collections.*—1766.] Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum . . . quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [*i.e.* G. L. Biwald, *S.J.*] *pp. 229–254.* 4⁰. 1766.

Scopoli (G. A.) Institutions of Entomology; being a translation of Linnæus's Ordines et Genera Insectorum [in the "Systema Naturæ . . . editio duodecima reformata," Tom. **1**, pars 2, 1766] or, systematic Arrangement of Insects, collated with the different systems of Geoffroy, Schaeffer and Scopoli, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [II.—Systema Naturæ.—Sect. B. Ed. 12, 1766–68.] 8⁰. 1773.

Scopoli (G. A.) J. A. Scopoli . . . Fundamenta Botanica prælectionibus publicis accommodata. [Third edition.] *pp. 174 : 10 pls.* 8⁰. *Venezia*, 1802.

Scopoli (G. A.) Lettere inedite di Carlo Linneo a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli. [1761–73. Edited by G. de Cobelli & C. Delaiti.] *pp. 26 : 1 tab.* *See* Rovereto.—museo civico. Pubblicazione fatta per cura del Museo Civico di Rovereto. No. 15. 8⁰. 1889.

Scopoli (G. A.) Alcune lettere inedite dirette a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli. [Edited by G. de Cobelli.] *pp. 47.* *See* Rovereto.—museo civico. Pubblicazione fatta per cura del Museo Civico di Rovereto. No. 27. 8⁰. 1895.

SCORER (Alfred George) The Entomologist's Log-Book and Dictionary of the Life Histories and Food Plants of the British Macro-Lepidoptera, *&c.* *pp. vi* [*i*], *374.* 8⁰. *London*, 1913 [*i.e.* 1912].

Scoresby (William) *The Younger, F.R.S.* The Arctic Regions. Their situation, appearances, climate and Zoology, *&c.* *pp. viii, 192.* 16⁰. *London*, [1849.]

—— Another copy.

Abridged from the original edition, *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Scoresby (W.) *the Younger, F.R.S.* The northern Whale-fishery, *&c.* *pp. 192.* 16⁰. *London*, [1849.]

Scoresby (W.) *the Younger, F.R.S.* The Life of William Scoresby . . . By his nephew, *&c.* *See* Scoresby-Jackson (R. E.) 8⁰. 1861.

SCORESBY-JACKSON (Robert Edmund) The life of William Scoresby, *&c.* *pp. ix, 406 : 6 pls.* (*5 col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1861.

Scotia, *Steam Yacht.* The voyage of the "Scotia," *&c.* *See* Brown (R. N. R.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1906.

Scotia, *Steam Yacht.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia," during the years 1902, 1903, and 1904, under the leadership of W. S. Bruce. Vol. 2–7. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, *&c.* 4⁰. 1907–20.

Scotia, *Steam Yacht.* Report of the work carried out by the s.s. "Scotia," 1913. 2 Pt. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—board of trade. 4⁰. 1914.

SCOTLAND. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic*, 1902–04.] Scottish National Antarctic Expedition . . . S.Y. "Scotia" 1902–04, *&c.* *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. 4⁰. 1907–20.

SCOTLAND.—Fishery Board. The Saint Andrews Marine Laboratory under the Fishery Board for Scotland, *&c.* *See* McIntosh (W. C.) *F.R.S.* 8⁰. 1895.

Scotland.—Fishery Board. *See* also Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Scotland.*]

Scotland. [*Maps.*]
Scotland—West coast. Sleat Sound. Surveyed . . . 1852–60 . . . Scale 1 : 39,500 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·6 mile about.] s.sh. *London*, 1858.

Scotland. [*Maps.*]
Geological Map of Scotland. By A. Geikie . . . The topography by T. B. Johnston. Scale, 1 in. = 10 English statute miles. s.sh. *geol. col.*, *Edinburgh & London*, 1876.

Scotland. [*Maps.*]
Scotland—West coast. Ardnamurchan Point to Loch Bhreatal, Skye. Including the small isles and Sleat Sound. From the surveys . . . 1852 to 1863 . . . Scale 1 : 91,570 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1·43 miles about.] s.sh. *London*, 1876.

SCOTT (Alexander) *of Liverpool* [1794–]
Account of the captivity of Alexander Scott among the wandering Arabs of the Great African Desert for a period of nearly six years, 1810–16.
Appendix I.—Observations on the Geography of Mr. Scott's Routes in North Africa. By Major J. Rennell.
See New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **9**, no. 3. *pp. 86–112.* 8⁰. 1823.

Scott (Andrew) & (Thomas) The British Parasitic Copepoda. 2 Vol. *See* Ray Society. 8⁰. 1913.

Scott (Dukinfield Henry) *F.R.S.* [1854-1934] Studies in Fossil Botany . . . Third edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1920, 1923.

Scott (D. H.) *F.R.S.* Extinct Plants and problems of evolution. Founded on a course of public lectures delivered at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, in 1922, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 240 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

With an illustration of *Pitys Withami*, the Craigleith Tree, in the gardens of the British Museum (Natural History).

SCOTT (Edward John Long) [1840–1918] Index to the Sloane Manuscripts in the British Museum. *See* British Museum.—[*Books & Maps.*] 8⁰. 1904.

SCOTT (Ernest) Terre Napoléon. A history of French explorations and projects in Australia . . . Second edition. *pp. xx, 259 : 8 pls., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *London*, 1911.

SCOTT (Gayle) Some gerontic Ammonites of the Duck Creek formation. *pp. 31 : 9 pls.* [*incl. in pagination.*] 8⁰. *Fort Worth, Texas*, 1924.

Quarterly Bulletin of Texas Christian University. Vol. **1**, no. 1.

Scott (G.) Études stratigraphiques et paléontologiques sur les terrains crétacés du Texas, *&c.* *pp.* [*iii,*] *218* [*1*] *: 4 pls.* 8⁰. *Grenoble*, 1926.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Grenoble.

Scott (H. H.) Memoir on "*Macropus Anak*," a fossil Kangaroo from King Island. *pp.* [*3*] *: 4 pls.* *See* Launceston, *Tasmania.*—victoria museum and art gallery. Museum Brochures. [No. 1.] 8⁰. [1905.]

Scott (H. H.) Memoir on the discovery of a fossil Kangaroo of the genus "*Procoptodon*" (*P. Rapha* Owen), in the Pleistocene formations of King Island. *pp.* [*2*] *: 2 pls.* *See* Launceston, *Tasmania.*—victoria museum and art gallery. Museum Brochures. [No. 2.] 8⁰. [1906.]

Scott (H. H.) Memoir on the Wedge-Tailed Eagle "*Uroœtus audax*" (Latham), *&c.* *pp.* [*13*] *: 2 pls.* *See* Launceston, *Tasmania.*—victoria museum and art gallery. Museum Brochures. [No. 3.] 8⁰. [1909.]

Scott (H. H.) Memoir on "*Nototherium tasmanicum*" (Owen). *pp.* [*10*] *: 3 pls.* *See* Launceston, *Tasmania.*—victoria museum and art gallery. Museum Brochures. No. 4. 8⁰. 1912.

Scott (H. H.) A Monograph of "*Nototherium tasmanicum*" (Genus—Owen: sp. nov.). (Addendum.) *pp.* [*iii,*] *47 : 22 pls.* (*1 tab.*) *See* Tasmania.—department of mines. Geological Survey Record. No. 4. 4⁰. 1915.

Scott (H. H.) Some notes on the Humeri of Wombats. *pp.* [*3*] *: 4 pls.* *See* Launceston, *Tasmania.*—victoria museum and art gallery. Museum Brochures. No. 5. 4⁰. 1915.

Scott (H. H.) & **Lord** (C. E.) A Synopsis of the Vertebrate Animals of Tasmania. *See* Lord (C. E.) & Scott (H. H.) 8⁰. 1924.

SCOTT (Irving Day) [1877–] Inland Lakes of Michigan. *pp. xxi, 383 : 21 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* *See* Michigan, *State of.*—geological and biological survey. Publication 30. (Geological Series 25.) 8⁰. 1921.

SCOTT (Kathleen) *Lady.* The Great White South: being an account of experiences with Captain Scott's South Pole Expedition . . . By H. G. Ponting . . . with . . . an Introduction by Lady Scott. *See* Ponting (H. G.) 8⁰. 1921.

SCOTT (Leo Blynn) [1888–] & **Bartley** (H. N.) Plowing as a control measure for the European Corn Borer [*Pyrausta nubilalis* Hübner] in western New York, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Circular No. 165. 8⁰. 1931.

Scott (Robert Falcon) *C.V.O.* [1868–1912] National Antarctic Expedition [of the S.S. "Discovery," under Captain R. F. Scott] 1901–04. Natural History. 6 Vol. *See* British Museum (Natural History). 4⁰. 1907–12.

Scott (R. F.) *C.V.O.* [For Charts showing the track of the S.S. "Discovery" National Antarctic Expedition, 1901–04, under the command of Capt. R. F. Scott.] *See* Mulock (G. F. A.) The Charts of the "Discovery" Antarctic Expedition. 8⁰. & 6 sh. (*col.*) [1907–]08.

Scott (R. F.) *C.V.O.* Scott's Last Expedition . . . Arranged by L. Huxley, with a preface by Sir C. R. Markham, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8⁰. *London*, 1913.

Vol.
1. Being the Journals of Capt. R. F. Scott.
2. Being the Reports of the journeys & the scientific work undertaken by E. A. Wilson and the surviving members of the expedition.

Scott (R. F.) *C.V.O.* British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910 [under Capt. R. F. Scott]. Natural History Report. Zoology. 8 Vol. *See* British Museum (Natural History). 4⁰. 1914–35.

Scott (R. F.) *C.V.O.* The Great White South: being an account of experiences with Captain Scott's South Pole Expedition . . . By H. G. Ponting. *See* Ponting (H. G.) 8⁰. 1921.

Scott (R. F.) *C.V.O.* Dnevnīk Kapītana R. Skotta [Captain Scott's Diary]. *pp. 392 : frontis. port., 1 map, 1 diag., text illust.* 8⁰. *Lenīnghrad*, 1934.

Russian translation of the journals of Captain Scott.

Scott (Thomas) Land and Fresh-water Mollusca.—Land, Fresh-water and Marine Crustacea of the Clyde area.] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Scott (T.) [Copepoda (part) from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] *See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Résumé des observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées . . . 1902–08. Pt. 2. 4⁰. 1911.

The first part of "Copepoda" was by G. P. Farran [*q.v.*].

Scott (T.) The Entomostraca of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia," *&c.* Vol. **6**, no. 11. 4⁰. 1912.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. **48**, 1912.

Scott (T.) Notes on some small Crustacea from the "Goldseeker" collections. *pp. 7 : 2 pls.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Scotland.*] Scientific Investigations, 1911, no. 1. 8⁰. 1912.

Scott (T.) & (Andrew) The British Parasitic Copepoda. 2 Vol. *See* Ray Society. 8⁰. 1913.

Scott (T.) & **Brown** (A.) [Marine and Fresh-water Fishes of the Clyde Sea area.] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Scott (T.) & **others.** The Post-Drift Fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Scott (William Berryman) A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere. *pp. xiv, 693 : 32 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1913.

Scott (W. B.) Studies of Fossil Mammals of South America. A partial skeleton of *Homalodontotherium* from the Santa Cruz beds of Patagonia, *&c.* *See* CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Geology. Memoirs. Vol. **1,** no. 1. *pp. 1–34.* 4⁰. 1930.

Results of the Marshall Field Palæontological Expeditions to Argentina and Bolivia, 1922–27.

Scott (W. B.) An introduction to Geology. Third edition, rewritten throughout. 2 Vol. 8⁰. *New York,* 1932.

Vol.
1. Physical Geology. *pp. xiii, 604 : frontis., text illust.*
2. Historical Geology. *pp. vii, 485 : frontis., text illust.*

Scott (WILLIAM MOORE) & **Quaintance** (A. L.) The more important Insect and Fungous enemies of the Fruit and Foliage of the Apple. *pp. 48 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 492. 8⁰. 1912.

Scottish Botanical Review, The, a quarterly magazine. (Including the Transactions of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh.) Edited by M'T. Cowan, Jr., *&c.* Vol. **1,** no. 1–4. Jan.–Oct. 1912.† 8⁰. *Edinburgh,* 1912.

SCOTTISH MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.
[1894. Founded as *Millport Marine Biological Station.*
1901. *Marine Biological Association of the West of Scotland.*
1914. *Scottish Marine Biological Association.*]
Annual Report, *&c.* 1896→ 8⁰. *Glasgow,* 1897→

Scottish Marine Biological Association. Millport Marine Biological Station. Communications. I. *pp. 53 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Glasgow,* 1900.

SCOTTISH MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.
[Founded 1889.]
Proceedings and Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 1889–95. 8⁰. *Edinburgh,* 1895.

Wanting *pp. i–xii, 1–177.*

SCOTTISH MOUNTAINEERING CLUB. The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide. Section E. Vol. **1.** Ben Nevis. Edited by H. Macrobert. *pp. 42 : 14 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh,* 1920.

Scottish Mountaineering Club. The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide. Sect. A. Vol. **1–3.** Edited by J. R. Young. *illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh,* 1921–28.

Vol. **2** was published in 1928, and vol. **3** in 1923.

Scottish Mountaineering Club. The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide. The Western Highlands. By J. A. Parker, *&c.* *pp. vi, 133 : frontis., 32 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh,* 1931.

Scottish Mountaineering Club. The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide. The Northern Highlands. By W. N. Ling. *pp. 87 : frontis., 39 pls., 3 maps* (*2 col.*), *2 diags., text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh,* 1932.

Scottish Mountaineering Club. The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide. The Central Highlands. Edited by H. Macrobert. *pp. 158 : frontis., 49 pls., 2 maps col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh,* 1934.

Scottish Mountaineering Club. The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide. The Islands of Scotland (excluding Skye). Edited by W. W. Naismith. *pp. 135 : frontis., 44 pls., 9 maps col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh,* 1934.

SCOTTISH NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1902–1904. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. 4⁰. 1907–12.

SCOTTISH NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
[Founded 1881.
1923. Amalgamated with *Edinburgh Natural History Society.*]
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1,** pt. 1, 2 ; vol. **2,** pt. 1. Session 18. 1898–1902.† 8⁰. *Edinburgh,* 1900–03.

Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia" during the years 1902, 1903 and 1904, under the leadership of W. S. Bruce. Vol. **2–7.** [*Contd.*] 4⁰. *Edinburgh,* 1907–20.

Vol. **1** was never published.
Many of the Monographs have appeared in other publications at an earlier date, and are reissued as reprints.
Vol. **2.** Physics. *pp.* [*vi,*] *v, 324 : 7 pls., 2 maps* (*1 col.*), *5 diags. col.* 1907.
No. 1. Meteorology. By R. C. Mossman.
2. Magnetism. By C. Chree and R. C. Mossman.
3. Tides. By G. H. Darwin.
Vol. **4.** Zoology.
No. 1. Zoological Log, by D. W. Wilton, J. H. H. Pirie . . . and R. N. R. Brown. *pp. xiv, 103* [*1*] *: 33 pls.* (*1 col.*), *2 maps.* 1908.
Vertebrates. *pp. xi, 505 : 62 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps, text illust.* 1915.
2. Observations on the anatomy of the Weddell Seal (*Leptonychotes weddelli*). Part 1. By D. Hepburn.
Issued separately May 25, 1909.
3. Osteology of Antarctic Seals. By R. B. Thomson.
Issued separately Oct. 12, 1909.
4. Anatomy and embryology of Antarctic Penguins. By D. Waterston and A. C. Geddes.
Issued separately Oct. 21, 1909.
5 & 6. Anatomy of the Weddell Seal (*Leptonychotes weddelli*). Part 2 & 3. By D. Hepburn.
Pt. 2 issued separately Jan. 19, 1912; Pt. 3, July 18, 1912.
7. The Tunicata. By W. A. Herdman.
Issued separately July 3, 1912.
8. Notes on some Fresh-water Fishes from Buenos Aires. By R. S. Clark.
Issued separately Aug. 12, 1912.
9. Anatomy of the Weddell Seal. (*Leptonychotes weddelli*). Part 4. By D. Hepburn.
Issued separately Feb. 8, 1913.
10. Histology of the central nervous system of the Weddell Seal (*Leptonychotes weddelli*). By H. A. Haig.
Issued separately Feb. 17, 1913.
11. Measurements and weights of Antarctic Seals taken by the . . . Expedition. By W. S. Bruce.
Issued separately Aug. 4, 1913.
12. On the skulls of Antarctic Seals. By W. S. Bruce.
Issued separately June 27, 1913.
13. The Seals of the Weddell Sea : notes on their habits and distribution. By R. N. R. Brown.
Issued separately May 20, 1913.
14. Ornithology of the . . . Expedition . . . By W. E. Clarke, L. N. G. Ramsay, R. N. R. Brown and W. S. Bruce. Sect. 1–14.
Issued separately Dec. 31, 1913.
15. Antarctic Fishes of the . . . Expedition. By C. T. Regan.
Issued separately May 23, 1913.
16. Atlantic Fishes of the . . . Expedition. By R. S. Clark.
The whole issued separately June 30, 1913.
The St. Helena Fishes alone issued separately Oct. 23, 1913.
17. The Pterobranchia of the . . . Expedition. By S. F. Harmer and W. G. Ridewood.
Issued separately July 4, 1913.
18. Systematic anatomy of a foetal Sea Leopard (*Stenorhynchus leptonyx*), and microscopical anatomy of some of the organs. By H. A. Haig.
Issued separately April 30, 1914.
19. The Whale Fisheries of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies. By T. E. Salvesen.
Issued separately May 12, 1914.
20. Some observations on Antarctic Cetacea. By W. S. Bruce.
Issued separately March 31, 1915.
Pts. 2–7, 9–12, 15, 17, 18 of volume **4** are reprints from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, vol. **47, 48, & 49.**
W. E. Clarke's contributions to Pt. 14, are reprinted, with slight verbal alterations from the *Ibis*, Ser. VIII, vol. **5** (1905), *pp. 247–268* ; vol. **6** (1906), *pp. 145–187* ; Ser. IX, vol. **1** (1907), *pp. 325–349.* Pt. 16 is reprinted from *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, vol. **19,** no. 3 & 4.
Vol. **6.** Zoology. *pp.* [*viii,*] *353 : 26 pls., text illust.* 1912.
No. 1. Les Holothuries . . . par C. Vaney.
Issued separately Oct. 15, 1908.
2. Supplementary report on the Hydroids . . . By J. Ritchie.
Issued separately May 27, 1909.
3. Acariens . . . Par E. L. Trouessart.
Issued separately July 1, 1912.
4. The Cephalopoda . . . By W. E. Hoyle.
Issued separately May 28, 1912.
5. The Marine Mollusca . . . By J. C. Melvill . . . and R. Standen. Pt. 2.
Issued separately Aug. 26, 1912.
6. The Brachiopoda . . . By J. W. Jackson.
Issued separately Aug. 28, 1912.
7. The Amphipoda . . . By C. Chilton.
Issued separately Sept. 21, 1912.

. The Cestoda . . . By J. Rennie . . . and A. Reid.
Issued separately Sept. 6, 1912.
9. " Scotia " collections. Note on Microscopic Life on Gough Island, South Atlantic Ocean. By J. Murray.
Issued separately March 23, 1912.
10. " Scotia " collections. Further note on Microscopic Life on Gough Island, South Atlantic Ocean.—Rhizopoda. By E. Pénard.
Issued separately March 23, 1912.
11. The Entomostraca . . . By T. Scott.
Issued separately Nov. 15, 1912.
Pts. 1, 2, 4–8, & 11 of volume **6** are reprinted from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, vol. **46, 47, & 48.**
Pts. 9 & 10 are reprinted from *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, vol. **17** & **18.**
Vol. **7.** Zoology. *pp. viii, 323 : 15 pls.* (*2 col.*), *text illust.* 1920.
No. 1. The Sponges . . . By E. Topsent.
Issued separately Aug. 20, 1913.
2. The Siphonophora . . . By J. H. Koeppern.
Issued separately April 10, 1913.
3. The Polychæta (families Serpulidæ and Sabellidæ) . . . By H. M. L. Pixell.
Issued separately June 24, 1913.
4. The Turbellaria . . . (2nd paper.) By F. F. Laidlaw.
5. The Corals . . . By J. S. Gardiner.
Issued separately Sept. 1, 1913.
6. The Foraminifera . . . By F. G. Pearcey.
Issued separately March 30, 1914.
7. The Schizopoda, Stomatopoda, and non-Antarctic Isopoda . . . By W. M. Tattersall.
Issued separately Nov. 18, 1913.
8. Polychæta (family Nereidæ) . . . By L. N. G. Ramsay.
Issued separately March 30, 1914.
9. The Chætognatha . . . By A. P. Jameson.
Issued separately Feb. 24, 1914.
10. The Actiniæ (genus *Porponia* and related genera) . . . By O. Carlgren.
Issued separately March 30, 1914.
11. Anatomy of *Bathydoris brownii*, and affinities of the genus . . . By T. J. Evans.
Issued separately April 1, 1914.
12. A new species of *Sclerocheilus*, with a revision of the genus . . . By J. H. Ashworth.
Issued separately Sept. 22, 1915.
13. Sponges . . . Supplement. By E. Topsent.
Issued separately Sept. 22, 1915.
Pts. 1, 3, 5–13 of volume **7** are reprinted from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, vol. **49, 50,** & **51.** Pt. 2 is reprinted from *Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb.*, vol. **19.**

Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Some results of International Ocean Research, by Dr. J. Hjort . . . Published by the . . . Laboratory. *See* Hjort (J)
8^{0}. 1908.

Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Notes on the Natural History of Bolivia and Peru, by J. Murray . . . Including a report on the Rhizopoda, by G. H. Wailes. *pp. 45 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Edinburgh*, 1913.

SCOULER (John) [1804–1871] [Holograph ?] Remarks on some new and little-known Intestinal Worms. *pp. 6 : 1 orig. pencil drawing.* 4^{0}. [ ]

Scourfield (David Joseph) A sketch of Mendel's life and work. An address delivered to the Mendel Society on June 6th, 1910. *pp. 23 : frontis. port.*
8^{0}. *London,* [1911.]

Mendel Journal, Feb. 1911.

SCRIBAN (Ioan A.)
Contribuţiuni la anatomia şi histologia Hirudineelor. *pp. 91 : 4 pls. col., text illust.*
Citologia celulei adipoase a Hirudineelor. [With French résumé.] *pp. 60.*
See Bukarest.—academia română. Publicaţiunile Fondului Vasile Adamachi. Tom. **4,** no. 24; **5,** no. 28.
8^{0}. 1910.

Scriban (Ioan A.) Studii histologice şi anatomice asupra Hirudineelor de apă dulce şi marine, *&c.* [With French résumé.] *pp. 223 : text illust. See* Bukarest.—academia română. Publicaţiunile Fondului Vasile Adamachi. Tom. **7,** no. 43. 8^{0}. 1915.

Scrivenor (John Brooke) The Geology and Mining Industry of the Kinta district, Perak, *&c. pp. 90 : 21 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.*
8^{0}. *Kuala Lumpur*, 1913.

Scrivenor (J. B.) The deposits of Tin-Ore in the Limestone of the Kinta Valley, Perak, F.M.S. *pp. 20.*
4^{0}. *Ipoh* (*F.M.S.*), 1914.

Scrivenor (J. B.) Geological map of British Malaya, issued as folio II of the General Geological Map of the Netherlands East Indies. Compiled by J. B. Scrivenor, *&c. pp. 20 : 1 map geol. col.* 8^{0}. *Weltevreden*, 1927.

Reprinted from *Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch-Indië. Verhand.* Deel 2. 1925.

Scrivenor (J. B.) The Geology of Malayan Ore-deposits, *&c. pp. xv, 216 : frontis., 2 maps, 1 tab., text illust.*
8^{0}. *London,* 1928.

Scrivenor (J. B.) The Geology of Malaya, *&c. pp. xx, 217 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1931.

SCRJABIN. *See* Skryabīn.

Scrope (George Julius Poulett) Memoir on the Geology of Central France, *&c.* [A review.] *See* Lyell (*Sir* C.) *Bart., F.R.S.* 8^{0}. [1827.]

Scudder (Samuel Hubbard) A systematic revision of some of the American Butterflies: with brief notes on those known to occur in Essex County, Mass.
8^{0}. [*Salem, Mass.*, 1872.]

Typescript copy, extracted from: *Fourth Annual Report of the Trustees of the Peabody Academy of Science for the year 1871, &c. pp. 24–83.* Pagination as in the original, not as in the separately-paged copies to which reference is usually made.

Scudder (S. H.) The Pine Moth of Nantucket, *Retinia frustrana. pp. 20 : 1 pl. col.* 8^{0}. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1883.

One of the " Publications " of the Massachusetts Society for the promotion of Agriculture.

Scudder (S. H.) Note on the group Eumæidi [from central America]. *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Zoology. Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. Vol. **2.** 4^{0}. 1887.

Scully (Reginald William) Flora of County Kerry, including the Flowering Plants, Ferns, Characeæ, *&c. pp. lxxxi, 406 : 6 pls., 1 map col., 1 tab.*
8^{0}. *Dublin*, 1916.

SCUNTHORPE, *Lincs.* — **Scunthorpe Public Museum.** Guide to the Public Museum at Scunthorpe (Lincs.) By T. Sheppard. *pp. 15 : text illust.*
8^{0}. *Hull*, 1912.

SCUOLA CATTOLICA. [La Scuola Cattolica. 1907. *pp. 731–735.* 8^{0}. *Milano,* 1907.]

Wanting the Title-page.
Contains : " I centenari di Linneo e di Buffon." [By] C. Gaffuri.

SCUPIN (Hans) *See* Scupin (Wilhelm August Hans)

Scupin (Wilhelm August Hans) Die Spiriferen Deutschlands. (Allgemeiner Theil.) Habilitationsschrift, *&c. pp. 22.* 4^{0}. *Jena*, 1899.

Scupin (W. A. H.) Geologischer Führer in die Umgegend von Halle a. d. Saale. *pp. viii, 142 : 12 pls., text illust.*
12^{0}. *Berlin*, 1913.

Scupin (W. A. H.) Ostbaltikum. (I. Teil.) Algonkium, Paläozoikum und Mesozoikum, *&c. See* Wilser (J. L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, *&c.* Hft. 9. 8^{0}. 1928.

Scupin (W. A. H.) Die Nordsudetische Dyas. Eine stratigraphisch-paläogeographische Untersuchung, *&c. pp. vii* [*i,*] *245* [*5*] *: 4 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Soergel (W.) Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Bd. **9,** Hft. 27. 8^{0}. 1931.

Scupin (W. A. H.) & **Gaebert** (C.) Bodenschätze im Ostbaltikum. (Ostbaltikum III. Teil), *&c. See* Wilser (J. L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, *&c.* Hft. 10, Teil 2. 8^{0}. 1928.

Seabra (Amando) & (A. F. de) As doenças das plantações de Cacau das ilhas de Tomé e Principe, *&c. See* Lisbon.—COMPANHIA AGRICOLA ULTRAMARINA.—*Secção Tecnica e de Patologia Vegetal.* 8^{0}. 1921.

SEABRA (Anthero Frederico de) [1876–] Études sur les maladies et les Parasites du Cacaoyer et d'autres Plantes cultivées à S. Thomé. Fasc. 1. *pp. 28 : 1 pl., text figs. See* Lisbon.—SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE SCIÉNCIAS NATURAIS. Memórias, *&c.* Série Zoológica. No. 2. 8^{0}. 1917.

Seabra (A. F. de) Publicações Scientificas (1897–1922). *pp. 83* [*3*]. 8^{0}. *Coimbra*, 1925.

Seabra (A. F. de) & (Amando) As doenças das plantações de Cacau das ilhas de S. Tomé e Principe. Os serviços tecnicos de combate contra as epiphytias. (By A. F. & Amando de Seabra.) *See* Lisbon.—COMPANHIA AGRICOLA ULTRAMARINA.—*Secção Tecnica e de Patologia Vegetal.* 8^{0}. 1921.

SEAGER (Herbert West) Natural History in Shakespeare's time: being extracts illustrative of the subject as he knew it. *pp. viii, 358 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1896.

SEAGER (S. Hurst) The Lighting of Picture Galleries and Museums. *pp. 24 : text illust.* 4^{0}. *London*, 1923.

Reprinted from *J. R. Inst. Brit. Archit.*, Ser. III, vol. **30**, no. 5.

SEALE (Alvin) Fishes of the South Pacific. *pp. 89: 1 pl., text illust. See* Honolulu.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Occasional Papers, *&c.* Vol. 4, no. 1. 8^{0}. 1906.

Searle (Alfred Broadhead) Clays and Clay products . . . Second edition. *pp. ix, 163 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *London, &c.*, [1915.]

Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.

Searle (A. B.) Sands and crushed Rocks. 2 Vol. 8^{0}. *London*, [1923.]

Oxford Technical Publications.

Vol.
1. Their nature, properties and treatment. *pp. xiv, 475 : text illust.*
2. Their uses in industry. *pp. ix, 281 : text illust.*

SEARLE (Harriet) *Mrs. See* Richardson *afterwards* Searle (H.) *Mrs.*

SEARLE (William Daniel) *Mrs. See* Richardson *afterwards* Searle (H.) *Mrs.*

SEARS (Julian Ducker) Geology and Coal resources of the Gallup-Zuni basin, New Mexico, *&c. pp. 53 : 14 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 767. 8^{0}. 1925.

SEATTLE.—University of Washington. Publications in Geology. Vol. 1→ 8^{0}. *Seattle, Wash.*, 1916→

Seattle.—University of Washington. Publications in Anthropology. Vol. 1→ 8^{0}. *Seattle*, 1920→

No. 1 of vol. **1** was published as *University of Washington Publications in Political and Social Science.*

Seattle.—University of Washington. Publications in Fisheries. Vol. 1→ 8^{0}. *Seattle*, 1925→

Each number has a separate as well as a continuous pagination.

Seattle.—University of Washington. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 4^{0}. *Seattle, Washington*, 1931→

Seattle.—University of Washington. Publications in Biology. Vol. 1→ 8^{0}. *Seattle, Wash.*, 1932→

Seattle.—University of Washington. Publications in Oceanography. Vol. 1→ 8^{0}. *Seattle, Wash.*, 1932→

The continuation of the *Publications* of the Puget Sound Biological Station, 1915–31, *q.v.* infra.

—— Supplementary series. No. 1→ 8^{0}. [*Seattle, Wash.*, 1931→]

Consists of reprints from other journals.

Seattle.—University of Washington.—*Puget Sound Biological Station. See* infra: UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.—*Puget Sound Marine Station.*

Seattle.—University of Washington.—*Puget Sound Marine Station.* Publications. Vol. **1.** *illust.* 8^{0}. *Seattle*, 1915–17.

[*Continued as :*]

Publications: Puget Sound Biological Station. Vol. 2–7. 8^{0}. *Seattle*, 1918–31.

Merged into *University of Washington Publications in Oceanography* 1932→ *q.v.* supra.

SEAVER (George) Edward Wilson of the Antarctic. Naturalist and friend, *&c. pp. xxxiv, 299 : 25 pls.* (*6 col.*), *2 ports.* (*1 col.*). 8^{0}. *London*, 1933.

Seba (Albertus) [Sale Catalogue of the second Natural History Collection of A. Seba (1665–1736), sold in lots after his death.] 4 Pt. 8^{0}. [*Amsterdam*, 1737.]

Without title-page. The prices and purchasers' names have been written on interleaved sheets.

1. Diverse Hoorns en Schulpen. *pp. 51.*
2. Een Kabinet van diverse uitmuntende Mineralen en Droezen. *pp. 38.*
3. Catalogus van diverse rare en uitmuntende Insecten uit alle de Wereld-deelen, gevolgt zoo veel mogelyk is na de Beschryvinge van den *Thesaurus Rerum Naturalium*, het tweede Deel van wylen de Heer A. Seba [1735]. *pp. 18.*
4. Catalogus van diverse Slangen, volgens Tab. & N. van het 2de Deel. Diverse Vogels (-Vissen) in liquor. *pp. 22.*

Seba (A.) Planches de Seba, Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio. Accompagnées d'un texte explicatif mis au courant de la Science et rédigé par une réunion de Savans . . . Ouvrage publié par . . . M. E. Guérin [Meneville]. 4 Vol. *illust.* fol. *Paris & Strasbourg*, 1827–28.

The only part of the text published was issued with Livr. 5, 1827, as an explanation of plates 1–48 of vol. **3.**
Title from wrapper.

SEBASTOPOL.—*Station Biologique. See* St. Petersburg—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Laboratoire Zoologique. See also* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Station Biologique de Sébastopol.*

SEBELIN (Christian) Über Aetiologie und Regenerationsvermögen der "Anomalen Kleekeime," *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *45 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Hamburg*, 1927.

Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation. *Zeitschrift der Internationalen Vereinigung für Samenkontrolle.* 1929, Hft. 1, *pp. 1–47.*

SEBERG (Albert) En Linnéan före Linné. [Pierre Belon. 1517–64.] Ett supplement till alla konversationslexika. Efter monografier af prof:r Louis Crié, *&c. See* Ur Dagens Krönika . . . Utgifna af A. Ahnfelt. Årg. 5. Ny serie. Hft. 5–6. *pp. 526–533.* 8^{0}. 1885.

SECRIST (Mark Howard) Zinc deposits of east Tennessee, *&c. pp. 165 : 24 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Tennessee, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 31. 8^{0}. 1924.

SECTION. Section of the Earth's crust, on a large scale, showing clearly the arrangement of the strata, and the relations of the various rocks to each other; also the deposits of coal and other minerals, the position of gold, silver, and other metallic veins, and illustrations of the principal geological phenomena, *&c.* (Geological notes explanatory of the section, by J. Morris). *pp. 4 : 1 sect. geol. col.* 4°. [*London*, 1852.]
Title from cover.

Sederholm (JAKOB JOHANNES) [1863–1934] Weitere Mitteilungen über Bruchspalten, mit besonderer Beziehung zur Geomorphologie von Fennoskandia. *pp. 66 : 1 map, text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 37. 8°. 1913.

Sederholm (J. J.) On Synantetic Minerals and related phenomena, *&c. pp. iv, 148 : 8 pls., text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 48. 8°. 1916.

Sederholm (J. J.) On Migmatites and associated Pre-Cambrian Rocks of southwestern Finland. 2 Pt. *See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 58, 77. 8°. 1923, 1926.
Pt.
1. The Pellinge Region. *pp. [vi,] 153 : 8 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1923.
2. The region around the Barösundsfjärd W. of Helsingfors and neighbouring areas. *pp. [iv,] 143 : 9 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 1926.

Sederholm (J. J.) The average composition of the Earth's crust in Finland, *&c. pp. 20. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 70. 8°. 1925.

Sederholm (J. J.) On Orbicular Granites. Spotted and nodular Granites etc., and on the Rapakivi texture, *&c. pp. 105 : 16 pls., text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 83. 8°. 1928.

Sederholm (J. J.) Pre-Quaternary Rocks of Finland. Explanatory notes to accompany a general geological map of Finland, *&c. pp. 47 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 91. 8°. 1930.

Sederholm (J. J.) On the sub-Bothnian unconformity and on Archaean Rocks formed by secular weathering, *&c. pp. 85 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 95. 8°. 1931.

Sederholm (J. J.)
On the Geology of Fennoscandia with special reference to the Pre-Cambrian. Explanatory notes to accompany a general geological map of Fennoscandia, *&c. pp. 30 : 1 map geol. col., 1 tab.*
Über die Bodenkonfiguration des Päijänne-Sees, *&c. pp. 23 : 1 map col., text illust.*
See FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 98, 100. 8°. 1932.

Sederholm (J. J.) Compte Rendu de la Réunion Internationale pour l'étude du Précambrien et des vieilles chaînes de montagnes. Rédigé par C. E. Wegmann et E. H. Kranck. Publié par J. J. Sederholm (extrait). *See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 102. 8°. 1933.

Sedgwick (ADAM) *F.R.S., Geologist.* A Memorial by the Trustees of Cowgill Chapel, with a preface and appendix, on the climate, history and dialects of Dent, *&c. pp. xxiii, 122.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1868.

SEDGWICK (SIDNEY NEWMAN) [Every Boy's Book of British Natural History . . . with chapters and notes on Nature-photography . . . by the Rev. S. N. Sedgwick. 8°. 1906.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. *See* WESTELL (W. P.) 8°. 1907.

Sedgwick (S. N.) The British Nature Book: a complete handbook and guide to British Nature Study, embracing the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Insects, Plants, etc., in the United Kingdom. *pp. xi, 495 : 40 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1922.

Sedgwick (WILLIAM THOMPSON) On Fermentation. *See* MARTIN (H. N.) *& others.* Lectures, *&c.* 8°. 1882.

SEDGWICK MUSEUM, *Cambridge* (*formerly Woodwardian Museum*). *See* CAMBRIDGE.—UNIVERSITY.—*Sedgwick Museum.*

SEDLACZEK (WALTER) Versuche mit verschiedenen Arten von Fangbäumen zur Bekämpfung der Borkenkäfer. *pp. 29.* 8°. *Wien*, 1908.
Zbl. ges. Forstw. **34**, 1908.

Sedlaczek (W.) Die Nonne (*Lymantria monacha* L.). Studien über ihre Lebensweise und Bekämpfung, *&c. pp. 61 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Wien*, 1909.
Zbl. ges. Forstw. **35**, 1909.

Sedlaczek (W.) Ergebnisse und Probleme auf dem Gebiete der Nonnenforschung in Österreich, *&c. pp. 16.* 8°. *Wien*, 1913.
Zbl. ges. Forstw. **38**, 1912.

SÉE (PIERRE) Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris . . . 1^{re} Thèse.—La florule du papier. Étude systématique et biologique des champignons chromogènes du papier piqué. (Nature, origine, agents et remèdes de l'altération des papiers.) *&c. pp. 168 [1] : 17 pls. (1 col.), 1 text illustn.* 8°. *Paris*, 1919.

Seebohm (HENRY) [4 MS. diaries of travels to Turkey, Greece, Norway, the Danube, etc., from 1872–82.] 4 Vol. 8°. 1872–82.

Seebohm (H.) Physiological Selection. . . . A paper read before . . . the British Association . . . at Birmingham . . . 1886. *pp. 19.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

Seebohm (H.) [Manuscript Catalogue of the Eggs of Birds in the British Museum, by H. Seebohm, 1895.] 10 Vol. obl. 8°. [1895.]

Seeger (GEORG BURCKHARD) Die Bandwürmer des Menschen in naturhistorischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung, *&c. pp. viii, 222 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1852.

SEELEY (B.) Stowe: a description of the magnificent house and gardens of . . . Richard Grenville Temple, Earl Temple . . . A new edition, *&c.* [By B. Seeley.] *pp. 44 : frontis., 19 pls.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1769.

—— A new edition, *&c. pp. 44 : frontis., 19 pls.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1773.

Seeley (HARRY GOVIER) *F.R.S.* The History of the Skull. *pp. 15.* 8°. [*London*, 1882.]
Published by the "King's College Science Society."

Seeley (H. G.) *F.R.S.* Reports of excursions during the summer of 1887. Under the direction of . . . H. G. Seeley. *See* LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS. 8°. 1888.

Seeley (H. G.) *F.R.S.* An outline of the Osteology of the animals which are usually named Reptiles. Being an introduction to the Catalogues of Monocondylia. Part 2. MS. *ff. 73.* 4⁰. [1900.]

SEELIGMANN (Johann Michael). *See* Seligmann (J. M.)

Seemen (Karl Otto von) Cupuliferen in dem Herbar zu Buitenzorg. *pp. 14. See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—departement van landbouw. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1. 8⁰. 1906.

SEEMEN (Otto von) *See* Seemen (Karl Otto von)

SEFFER (Pehr Olsson) *See* Olsson-Seffer *formerly* Olsson (P. H.)

SEFSTRÖM (Eric) [1737–1812] *See* Swenska Samlingar. Swenska Samlingar. [Utgifven af Eric Sefström.] Stycket 1–5. 12⁰. 1763–65.

Segerberg (Carl Otto) De Anomura och Brachyura Dekapoderna inom Skandinaviens yngre krita. Akademisk Afhandling, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *42* [*6*] *: 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1900.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Lund.
Förhandl. Geol. Fören. i Stockholm, Bd. **22**, H. 5.

SEGERSTAD (Knut Fredrik Hård av) *See* Hård av Segerstad (F.)

SEGERSZ (Jacob) *van Brugge. See* Brugge (Jacob Segersz van der)

SEGONZAC (René de) *Marquess* [1867–] Voyages au Maroc (1899–1901), avec . . . des appendices . . . Botanique, Entomologique, *&c. pp. xi, 409 : 11 pls., 1 map, text illust.* Atlas, *11 sh. maps & profiles.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1903.

The Appendices include:
IV. Géologie. Par E. Ficheur.
V. Botanique. Par E. Bonnet.
VI. Entomologie. Par L. Bedel.

Seguenza (Giuseppe) Intorno ad un nuovo genere di Foraminiferi Fossili del Terreno Miocenico di Messina, *&c. pp. 15 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Messina*, 1859.

Eco Peloritano, Ser. ii, ann. **5**, fasc. 9.

Seguenza (G.) Esame di una Sezione naturale nel Giurassico di Taormina. *pp. 8 : 1 pl.* 4⁰. [*Messina*, 1886.]

Abstract in *Neues Jahrbuch f. Mineralogie.* Vol. **2.** *p. 126.* 1887.

SEGURA (Mariano la Gasca y) *See* La Gasca y Segura (M.)

SEIDENFADEN (Gunnar)
Moving Soil and Vegetation in east Greenland. A preliminary report, *&c. pp. 21 : text illust.*
Notes on a Map of east Greenland from 73° 00′ to 74° 50′ N. Lat., *&c. pp. 29 : 2 pls, 1 map, text illust.*
See Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **87,** no. 2, 3. 8⁰. 1931.

Seidenfaden (G.) The Vascular Plants of south-east Greenland 60° 04′ to 64° 30′ N. Lat., *&c. pp. 129 : 1 map, text illust. See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **106,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1933.

Den 7de Thule-Ekspedition til Sydøstgrønland 1932 under ledelse af Karl Rasmussen.

Seidenfaden (G.) & **Harmsen** (L.) The Godthaab Expedition 1928. The Mosses, *&c. See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **82,** no. 2. 8⁰. 1932.

Seidenfaden (G.) & **Sørensen** (T.) Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34. Under ledelse af Lauge Koch. On *Eriophorum callitrix* Cham. in Greenland, *&c. pp. 27* [*5*] *: 4 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust. See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **101,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1933.

SEIDL (Erich) Die Permische Salzlagerstätte im Graf Moltke Schacht und in der Umgebung von Schönebeck a. d. Elbe. Beziehung zwischen Mechanismus der Gebirgsbildung und innerer Umformung der Salzlagerstätte. *pp. 104 : 37 pls., text illust. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 10. 8⁰. 1914.

Seidl (E.) Schürfen, Belegen und Schachtabteufen auf deutschen Zechstein-Salzhorsten. *pp. vii, 210 : 1 map. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 26. 8⁰. 1921.

Seidlitz (Georg Carl Maria von) [1840–1917] Die Darwin'sche Theorie. Elf Vorlesungen über die Entstehung der Thiere und Pflanzen durch Naturzüchtung, *&c. pp. xxxviii, 230 : 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Dorpat*, 1871.

Wanting *pp. ix–xxxviii.*

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. viii* [*i*], *346 : 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Seidlitz (G. C. M. von) Fauna Baltica. Die Fische (Pisces) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *138.* 8⁰. *Dorpat*, 1877.

Archiv. für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. ii, Bd. **8**, Lief. 1.

Seidlitz (Wilfried von) Revolutionen in der Erdgeschichte . . . Akademische Rede, *&c. pp. 42 : 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1920.

Seidlitz (W. von) Flandern, *&c. pp. v* [*ii*], *82 : text illust. See* Wilser (Julius L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, *&c.* Hft. 8. 8⁰. 1928.

SEIFERT (Otto) The Animal Parasites of Man . . . Partly adapted from . . . M. Braun's "Die Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen (4th Edition, 1908) and an Appendix by . . . O. Seifert." *See* Fantham (H. B.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1916.

SEILER (Jakob) [1886–] Das Verhalten der Geschlechtschromosomen bei Lepidopteren, nebst einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Eireifung, Samenreifung und Befruchtung. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1915.

Title from cover.
Archiv für Zellforschung. Bd. **13**, Hft. 2, *pp. 159–269.*

SEÍN (F.) *Jr.* & **Wolcott** (G. N.) La oruga rosada de la cápsula del Algodón en Puerto Rico, *&c. See* Porto Rico.—department of agriculture and labour.—*Insular Experiment Station, Rio Piedras.* Circular No. 95. 8⁰. 1931.

SEITZ (Otto) [1888–] & **Gothan** (W.) Paläontologisches Praktikum, *&c. pp. iv, 173 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1928.

Biologische Studienbücher herausgegeben von W. Schoenichen. VIII.

Sekera (Emil) Beiträge zur Lebensweise der Süsswassernemertinen. *pp. 29. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1912, no. 18. 8⁰. 1913.

Sekera (E.) O umělém vypěstění pohlavních tvarů v rodě *Microstomum* O. Schm. (Résumé . . . Über künstliche Auszüchtung der geschlechtlichen Formen in der Gattung *Microstomum.*) *pp. 40 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1917, no. 3. 8^{0}. 1917.

SELANGOR, *State of.* *[Maps.]*
Selangor, 1929. Scale, 2 miles to an inch. [*i.e.* 1 : 126,720.]
2 sh. col. [*Kuala Lumpur,*] 1930.

SELANGOR STATE MUSEUM. *See* Kuala Lumpur.

SELBIE (Colin Mackenzie) [1890–1916] The Decapoda Reptantia of the coasts of Ireland. Part I. Palinura, Astacura and Anomura (except Paguridea). *pp. 116 : 15 pls. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations, 1914. No. I. 8^{0}. 1914.

SELBORNE (Roundell), *1st Earl of. See* Palmer (Roundell) *1st Earl of Selborne.*

Selborne Society. The Brent Valley Bird Sanctuary. By W. M. Webb . . . Third edition. *pp.* [*ii,*] *34 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8^{0}. [*London,*] 1911.

Selby (Prideaux John) The Natural History of Parrots. (Memoir of T. Bewick.) *pp. xvi, 17–187 : frontis. port., 30 pls. col., engr. title.* 8^{0}. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1836.
The Naturalist's Library. Vol. **15**. (Ornithology **6**.)

—— [Another edition.] 8^{0}. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1836.
With special engraved title-page: "Natural History of Parrots."

—— [Another issue.] 8^{0}. *Edinburgh,* [1845–46].
The Naturalist's Library. [Second issue.] Vol. **10**. (Ornithology. Vol. **10**.)

Selenka (Emil) Studien über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere. Von E. Selenka (nach seinem Tode auf Grund des Nachlasses fortgeführt [Hft. 10–16] von H. von Alten, R. Göhre, H. Happe, A. A. W. Hubrecht, F. Keibel, G. Schwalbe, H. Strahl & O. Walkhoff), *&c.* 6 Bd. *illust.* 4^{0}. *Wiesbaden*, 1883–1913.
Published in 16 Hefte.

Bd.	Hft.	Lief.		
1.	1.		Die Keimblätter und Primitiv-organe der Maus. *pp. 1–24 : pls. 1–4.*	1883.
	2.		Die Keimblätter der Echinodermen. *pp. 29–61 : pls. 5–10.*	1883.
	3.		Die Blätterumkehrung im Ei der Nagethiere. *pp. 67–99 : pls. 11–16.*	1884.
	4.		Das Opossum (*Didelphys virginiana*). 2 Pt. *pp. 101–172 : pls. 17–30.*	1886–87.
	5.	1.	Beutelfuchs und Känguruhratte (*Phalangista* et *Hypsiprymnus*).	
		2.	Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Amnion.	
		3.	Das Kantjil (*Tragulus javanicus*).	
		4.	Affen Ostindiens.	
		5.	Keimbildung des Kalong (*Pteropus edulis*).	
		6.	Dottersack und Placenta des Kalong. Von R. Göhre. *pp. 173–233 : pls. 31–42.*	1891–92.
2.	6.	1.	Menschenaffen (Anthropomorphæ). Studien über Entwickelung und Schädelbau.—Rassen, Schädel und Bezahnung des Orangutan. *pp. 1–92.*	1898.
	7.	2.	—— Schädel des Gorilla und Schimpanse.	
	8.	3.	—— Entwickelung des Gibbon (*Hylobates* und *Siamanga*). *pp. 93–208 : pls. 1–11.*	1899–1900.
3.	9.	4.	—— Der Unterkiefer der Anthropomorphen und des Menschen in seiner funktionellen Entwickelung und Gestalt. Von O. Walkhoff. *pp. 209–327.*	1902.
	10.	5.	—— Zur vergleichenden Keimesgeschichte der Primaten. Von E. Selenka. Als Fragment herausgegeben von F. Keibel. (Lebensbild Selenkas. Von A. A. W. Hubrecht. *pp. 14 : 1 port.*) *pp. 329–372 : pl. 12.*	1903.
	11.	6.	—— Die diluvialen menschlichen Kiefer Belgiens und ihre Pithekoiden Eigenschaften. Von O. Walkhoff. *pp. 373–415.*	1903.
4.	12.	7.	—— Primaten-Placenten. Von H. Strahl. *pp. 417–492.*	1903.
	13.	8.	—— Über die Placenta der Schwanzaffen. Von H. Strahl und H. Happe. *pp. 493–552 : pls. 13–55.*	1905.
	14.	9.	—— Die äussere Körperform und der Entwickelungsgrad der Organe bei Affenembryonen. Von F. Keibel. *pp. 553–617.*	1906.
5.	15.	10.	—— Über die Richtung der Haare bei den Affenembryonen, *&c.* Von G. Schwalbe. *pp. ix, 205 : 13 pls.*	1911.
[**6.**]	16.		Autoren- und Sachregister. Inhaltsverzeichnis. Bearbeitet von H. v. Alten. *pp. 50.*	1913.

SELER (Eduard) [1849–] Les Ruines de Mitla. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Tenth Session : Mexico, 1906.* Guide des Excursions, *&c.* No. 6. 8^{0}. 1906.

SELGA (Miguel) *S.J.* [1879–] The Publications of the Observatory of Manila, *&c. pp. 21.* 4^{0}. *Manila*, 1929.

Selga (M.) *S.J.* Meteorites in the Philippines, *&c. pp. 52 : 2 pls.* ENG. & SPAN. 4^{0}. *Manila*, 1930.
Publications of the Manila Observatory. Vol. **1**, no. 9.

SELIGMANN (Johann Michael) [1720–1762] Sammlung verschiedener ausländischer und seltener Vögel, *&c.* 9 Tl. [in 4 Vol.] *illust. col.* fol. *Nürnberg*, 1749–76.
There are engraved titles to Tl. 1 & 2, bearing the inscription "Catesby und Edwards Sammlung seltener Vögel." The work consists, Tl. 1 & 2, of copies by Seligmann of the plates in G. Edwards' "Natural History of Uncommon Birds," and Tl. 3–9, of those in Catesby's "Natural History of Carolina," with translations of the English text of both works, by G. L. Huth.
In Tl. 3, 5–9 the artist's name is given as Seeligmann, and Tl. 6–9 were brought out by his heirs.
Tl. 7–9 are further described on the title-pages "als eine Nachlese zu G. Edwards Werken."
Tl. 3 begins with the "Vorrede des Herrn Catesby" [*pp. 6*] followed by the "Beschreibung von Carolina," *&c.*, [*pp. 52*] on the last page of which is an "N.B." correcting the translation of one paragraph. This section concludes with a "Vorbericht des Uebersezers" [*pp. 4*] dated "4 October 1755."

—— [Another issue] Tl. 3–9. *illust. col.* fol. *Nürnberg*, 1753–76.
Printed on thicker and rougher paper.
Tl. 4 has an engraved title, which in addition to the German inscription bears the French equivalent in a single line along the top.
In this issue the Catesby "Vorrede" and "Beschreibung" have been placed, as shown by the catchword, at the end of Tl. 3. They have been reprinted line for line in a different but very similar font and are preceded by an undated title-page, reading: "Die Beschreibung von Carolina, Florida und den Bahamischen Inseln . . . Von M. Catesby . . . in das Deutsche übersezet von G. L. Huth"—and a "Vorrede des Uebersezers" [*pp. 2*] dated "4 November 1755."

Seligo (Arthur) [1859–1932] Tiere und Pflanzen des Seenplanktons. *pp. 62* [*2*] *: 1 pl., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Stuttgart*, [1920.]
Mikrologische Bibliothek. Bd. **3**.

SELKREGG (E. R.) & **Siegler** (E. H.) Life History of the Codling Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) in Delaware, *&c. pp. 61 : text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 42. 8^{0}. 1928.

SELLA (Massimo)
Sullo sviluppo dello scheletro assiale dei Murenoidi. *pp. 90* [*2*] *: 3 pls.*
La pesca delle Spugne nella Libia, *&c. pp. viii, 154 : 12 pls., 2 maps* (*col.*) (Studio eseguito nell'Instituto di Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Roma.)
Alcuni appunti sulla pesca del Pesce nella Libia, *&c.* (Sommario.) *pp. 29 : 1 pl.*
See Italy.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 5, 13 & 18. 8^{0}. 1912.

Sella (M.)
Strutture ed attacchi tendinei dei miosetti e del setto laterale dei Teleostei. (Per servire allo studio del funzionamento del miomero), *&c. pp. 27 : 2 pls., text illust.*
Uovo e Larva dello Scombro del Mediterraneo (*Scomber scomber* Linn.) ottenuti per fecondazione artificiale con notizie biologiche. Per M. Sella e O. Ciacche. *pp. 52 : 1 pl.*
See Italy.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 113 & 114. 8^{0}. 1925.
Istituto di Biologia Marina per l'Adriatico, Rovigno. No. 8 & 9.

Sella (M.)
Migrazioni e habitat del tonno (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) studiati col metodo degli ami, con osservazioni su l'accrescimento sul regime delle tonnare ecc. *pp. 24 : text illust.*
Estese migrazioni dell'anguilla in acque sotterranee. *pp. 17 : text illust.*
See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 156, 158. 8⁰. 1929.

R. Istituto di Biologia Marina per l'Adriatico Rovigno. No. 16, 17.

SELLA (Vega del) *Conde de la.* *See* VEGA DEL SELLA.

SELLAND (S. K.) [1867–1920]. Floristiske undersøgelser i Hardanger. I–III.—Hardangeromraadets flora. Karplantefloræn ved Hardangerfjorden og paa Hardangervidden. Av S. K. Selland. Efter forfatterens død fuldført og utgit ved Jens Holmboe. [IV.] 4 Pt. *illust.* *See* BERGEN.—BERGENS MUSEUM. Bergens Museums Aarbok, 1906, no. 5; 1908, no. 2; 1911, no. 10; 1919–20 (Naturvidenskabelig Række) no. 10. 8⁰. 1906–21.

SELLARDS (Elias Howard) [1875–] A preliminary report on the Underground Water Supply of central Florida. *pp. 103 : 5 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* FLORIDA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 1. 8⁰. 1908.

Sellards (E. H.) Two new Insects from the Permian of Texas. *See* CASE (E. C.) Revision of the Amphibia and Pisces of the Permian of North America. 4⁰. 1911.

SELLHEIM (Friedrich) Beitrag zur Foraminiferenkenntnis der fränkischen Juraformation, *&c.* *pp. 34 [2] : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Erlangen*, 1893.

Inaugural-Dissertation, Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität, Erlangen.

SELLIER (L. M.) Preliminary Map of Kentucky . . . Scale 1 inch = 10 miles. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—(*Maps.*] s.sh. *geol. col.* 1917.

SELOUS (Edmund) [For descriptions of various British Birds]. *See* KIRKMAN (F. B.) The British Bird book, *&c.* 4⁰. 1911–13.

Selous (E.) Thought-transference (or what?) in Birds, *&c.* *pp. xi, 255.* 8⁰. *London*, 1931.

Selous (Frederick Courteney) [1851–1916] Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia . . . Second edition. *pp. xxvii [iii], 290 : frontis., 8 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1896.

Selous (F. C.) Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors : A. J. Arnold . . . F. C. Selous, *&c.* *See* BRYDEN (H. A.) 4⁰. 1899.

Selous (F. C.) The Elephant.—The Rhinoceros.—Zebras and Wild Asses.—The Antelopes and the Hippopotamus. *See* CORNISH (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 4⁰. [1901.]

Selous (F. C.) Life of F. C. Selous, *&c* *See* MILLAIS (J. G.) 8⁰. 1919.

Selous (F. C.) & **others.** The Gun at Home and Abroad. The Big Game of Africa & Europe. By F. C. Selous, J. G. Millais, A. Chapman. *pp. xix, 409 : 82 pls. (col.), 1 port.* 4⁰. *London*, 1914.

This copy is No. 633 of the issue of 750.

SELOUS (Percy) Travel and Big Game. By P. Selous. With two chapters by H. A. Bryden. *pp. [i,] 195 : frontis., 5 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1897.

Selys-Longchamps (Marc de) Développement postembryonnaire et affinités des *Phoronis.* *pp. 150 : 7 pls.* *See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires collection in 4⁰. Tom. **1,** fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1904.

Selys-Longchamps (Marc de) & **Beneden** (É. J. L. M. van) Tuniciers Caducichordata (Ascidiacés et Thaliacés) [of the Antarctic Regions]. *pp. 122 : 17 pls., text illust.* *See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99, *&c.* Zoologie. 4⁰. 1913.

Selys-Longchamps (Michel Edmond de) *Baron.* Collections Zoologiques du Baron E. de Selys-Longchamps. Catalogue systématique et descriptif, publié par les soins de ses fils, *&c.* Fasc. 2–32. 4⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1906–23.

Fasc. 1, 7, 21–30 have not yet been published.

2.		Orthoptères, par M. Burr. *pp. 35.*	1913.
3.	1.	Embiidinen. (Nachtrag), von G. Enderlein. *pp. 121 : 4 pls., text illust.*	1912.
	2.	Copeognatha, von G. Enderlein. *pp. 55 : 5 pls., text illust.*	1915 (1919).
	3.	Isoptera, par J. Desneux. *pp. 10.*	1915 (1919).
4.		(Plecoptères) I. Fam. Perlodidæ, von F. Klapálek. *pp. 66 : text illust.*	1912.
4b.		—— II. Fam. Perlidæ, von F. Klapálek. *pp. 193 : text illust.*	1923.
5.	1.	Megaloptera (Latreille), by H. W. van der Weele. *pp. 93 : 4 pls., text illust.*	1910.
	2.	Mecoptera. Monographic Revision, by P. Esben-Petersen. *pp. 172 : 2 pls., text illust.*	1921.
6.		Trichopteren, von G. Ulmer. 2 Pt. *illust. (col.)*	1907.
8.		Ascalaphiden, von H. W. van der Weele. *pp. 326 : 2 pls. col., text illust.*	1908.
9–16.		Libellulinen, von F. Ris. *pp. 1278 : 8 pls. col., text illust.*	1909–16.
17.		Cordulines (Addenda), par R. Martin. *pp. 98 : 3 pls. col., text illust.* The " Addenda " only, *i.e. pp. 95–8,* was published in 1909.	1906, 1909.
18–20.		Aeschnines, par R. Martin. 3 Pt. *pp. 223 : 6 pls. col., text illust.*	1908–09.
31.		Oiseaux, par J. Fraipont. *pp. 130 : 2 pls. col.*	1910.
32.		Mammifères, Reptiles, Amphibiens et Poissons, par J. Fraipont. *pp. 79.*	1907.

SEMENOV (V. D.) Über die Nematodenfauna der Wachteln. *pp. 21 [1] : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Smolensk*, 1926.

Wiss. Mitt. Univ. Smolensk. Tom. **3,** vuip. 1. *pp. 87–107.*

SEMENTCHENKO (A. A.) & **Meister** (A. K.) Les travaux de reconnaissance sur l'or dans la région aurifère du Sud-Iénisséi. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 28. 8⁰. 1918.

SEMICHATOV (S. V.) *See* SEMĪKHATOVA (S. V.)

SEMĪKHATOVA (Sof'ya Vīktorovna) To the tectonics of the zone of Don-Medveditsa uplifts. Attitude of the Carboniferous beds in the Don region, *&c.* *pp. 19 : 1 map geol. col., text figs.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 62. 8⁰. 1931.

Semīkhatova (S. V.) Materials for the classification of the family Spiriferidæ King. *pp. 28 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 370. 8⁰. 1934.

Semīkhatova (S. V.) Carboniferous Fauna from the Don and Medveditza rivers. I→ *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 260→ 8⁰. 1934→

1. Productidæ. *pp. 52 : 3 pls., text figs.* 1934.

SEMLER (Johann Salomo) [1725–1791] Versuch eines Diarium über die Oeconomie mancher Insecten im Winter. (Fortsetzung der Diarium, *&c.*) An die Hallische Gesellschaft der Naturforscher. 2 Pt. 8⁰. *Halle*, 1782.

SEMMES (Douglas Ramsay) [1892–] & **Brantly** (J. E.) Petroleum possibilities of Alabama. Part 1. Northern Alabama, by D. R. Semmes. Part 2. Southern Alabama, by J. E. Brantly. *pp. 230 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., 3 tabs. text illust.* *See* ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 22. 8⁰. 1920.

SEMON (Maria) Das Sinnesleben der Insekten . . . Übersetzung von M. Semon. *See* Forel (A. H.) 8⁰. 1910.

Semon (Richard Wolfgang) In the Australian Bush and on the Coast of the Coral Sea: being the experience and observations of a Naturalist in Australia, New Guinea and the Moluccas. *pp. xv, 552 : 4 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York*, 1899.

Semon (R. W.) Einige neue Ambonesische Raritaeten. *pp. 4 : text illust. See* Haarlem.—Nederlandsche Maatschappij, *&c.*—*Koloniaal Museum.* Rumphius Gedenkboek, *&c.* 4⁰. 1902.

Semon (R. W.) Die Mneme als erhaltendes Prinzip im Wechsel des organischen Geschehens . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. xv, 381 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Semper (Carl Gottfried) Offener Brief an Herrn Prof. Haeckel in Jena, *&c. pp. 36.* 8⁰. *Hamburg*, 1877.

Semper (C. G.) Ueber die Aufgabe der modernen Thiergeographie. Ein . . . im October 1878 gehaltener Vortrag, *&c. pp. 32.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1879.
Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Hft. 322.

Semper (C. G.) Die natürlichen Existenzbedingungen der Thiere. 2 Tl. *illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1880.
Internat. Wissensch. Bibliothek. Bd. 39 & 40.

The natural conditions of existence as they affect Animal Life. *pp. xvi, 472 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1881.
International Scientific Series. Vol. 31.

—— Third edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1883.

Semper (C. G.) Carl Semper . . . mit . . . einem chronologischen Verzeichnis der Semper'schen Schriften. *See* Schuberg (A.) 8⁰. 1893.

SEMPER (Karl) *See* Semper (Carl Gottfried)

SEMPER (Max) Die geologischen Studien Goethes: Beiträge zur Biographie Goethes und zur Geschichte und Methodenlehre der Geologie, *&c. pp. xii, 389 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1914.

Semsey (Andor von) [–1923] Magyarország Geologiai Térképe . . . Carte Géologique de la Hongrie, publiée par la Société Géologique de Hongrie, avec le concours de l'Institut Royal Géologique de Hongrie et de . . . A. de Semsey . . . Mérték 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15¾ miles about]. *See* Budapest.—Magyarhoni Földtani Társulat.—[*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1896.

SENDAI.—Japanese Association of Mineralogists, Petrologists and Economic Geologists. The Journal of the . . . Association, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Sendai*, 1929→

SENDAI.—*Tōhoku Imperial University.* *See* infra: Tōhoku Teikoku Daigaku.

Sendai.—Tōhoku Teikoku Daigaku.—(*Tōhoku Imperial University.*)
[Founded 1906.]
The Science Reports of the . . . University. First Series (Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry). Vol. 1→ 8⁰. [*Tokyo & Sendai,*] 1912→

—— Second Series (Geology). Vol. 1→ 4⁰. [*Tokyo & Sendai,*] 1912→

—— Third Series (Mineralogy, Petrology, Economic Geology). Vol. 1→ 8⁰. [*Tokyo & Sendai,*] 1921→

—— Fourth Series (Biology). Vol. 1→ 8⁰. [*Tokyo & Sendai,*] 1924→

SENDEN (Leo) Uit het huishouden der Mieren, *&c.* 2 Deel. *illust.* 8⁰. [*Brugge,*] 1929.

Senebier (Jean) Mémoires sur la Respiration . . . Traduits . . . par J. Senebier, *&c. See* Spallanzani (L.) 8⁰. An xi (1803.)

Senebier (J.) Observations et expériences faites sur les Animalcules des Infusions. (Traduits de l'italien et augmentés d'une introduction . . . par J. Senebier.) *See* Spallanzani (L.) 8⁰. 1920.

SENECA (Lucius Annaeus) [*c.* 4 b.c.–a.d. 65] Physical Science in the time of Nero. Being a translation of the *Quæstiones Naturales* of Seneca. By J. Clarke . . . With notes on the Treatise by Sir A. Geikie, *&c. pp. liv, 368.* 8⁰. *London*, 1910.

SENEGAL. [*Maps.*]
Sénégal. Échelle 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 31·56 miles]. s.sh. [*Paris,*] 1926.

SENINSKI (K.) Neogenablagerungen im District Suchum des süd-westlichen Kaukasus, *&c. pp. 80 [2] : 2 pls.* russ. [with résumé in German.] *See* Dorpat.—Naturforscher-Gesellschaft. Schriften, *&c.* 16 4⁰. 1905.

Senn (Gustav) Weihrauch und Myrrhe, *&c. illust.* 8⁰. [*Basel,* 1924.]
Die Ernte. Schweizerisches Jahrbuch 1924, *pp. 161–179, iii.*

Senn (G.) Einfluss von Licht und Temperatur in den Alpen auf Physiologie und Anatomie der Pflanzen, *&c. pp. 11 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Basel*, [1925.]
Sonderabdruck aus *Verhandl. d. klimatologischen Tagung in Davos.* 1925.

SENNEN, *Frère* [i.e. Granier (Étienne)] Catálogo del Herbario Barcelonés, *&c. pp. xxiv, 71 : frontis.* 8⁰. *Barcelona*, 1918.

Sennen, *Frère* & **Mauricio,** *Hermanos de las Escuelas Cristianas.* Catálogo de la Flora del Rif Oriental y principalmente de las cabilas limítrofes con Melilla, *&c. pp. xv, 159 : 1 map.* 8⁰. *Melilla*, [1934.]

Sepp (Christiaan) Nederlandsche Vlinders beschreven en afgebeeld . . . Derde serie van Sepp's Nederlandsche Insecten. Afl. **1–8.** *See* Brants (A.) *the Younger.* 4⁰. [1905–13.]

SEQUEIRA (Eduardo) Adolpho Frederico Moller. Esboço biographico, *&c. pp. 57 : 1 port.* 8⁰. *Porto*, 1891.
J. de Horticultura Pratica. Vol. 22.

SERBIA. *See* Servia.

Sergi (Giuseppe) Description of some Skulls from the North Kurgan, Anau. *See* Pumpelly (R.) Explorations in Turkestan. Expedition of 1904, *&c.* Vol. **2.** 4⁰. 1908.

Sergi (G.) Gl'Indigeni Americani. Ricerche antropologiche, *&c. pp. xvi, 262 : 25 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Roma*, 1928.
With an autograph note by the author.
Pubbl. Soc. d. Americanisti d'Italia.

Sériziat (Charles Victor Émile) Catalogue des Lépidoptères des environs de Collo (Algérie). *pp. 32 : 1 pl. col.* 8⁰. *Bellac*, 1879.

Sériziat (C. V. É.) Histoire des Coléoptères de France . . . Précédée d'une introduction à l'étude de l'Entomologie par . . . C. Naudin, *&c. pp. v, 375 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1880.

Sernander (Johan Rutger) Das Moor Örsmossen. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 16. 8^{0}. 1910.

Sernander (J. R.) Växtaftryck i ett medeltida murbruk. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 20. 4^{0}. 1914.

Sernander (J. R.) Stockholms Natur. *pp. 232 : 2 pls. (2 col.), text illust.* 8^{0}. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1926.

Sernander (J. R.) Zur Morphologie und Biologie der Diasporen, *&c. pp. 104 : text illust. See* Upsala.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, *&c.* Volumen extra ordinem editum 1927. 4^{0}. 1927.

Sernander (J. R.) Vägvisare över Upsala Universitets Botaniska Trädgård.—Linnéträdgården.—Linnés Hammarby, *&c. pp. 8 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Uppsala*, 1930.

Sernander (J. R.) & **Post** (E. J. L. von) Pflanzenphysiognomische Studien auf Torfmooren in Närke. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 14. 8^{0}. 1910.

Serpa Pinto (Alexandre Albert da Rocha de) How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, through unknown countries; discovery of the Great Zambesi Affluents, &c. . . . Translated from the author's manuscript, by Alfred Elwes. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1881.

SERPA PINTO (R. de) [–1933]. Resenha dos meteòritos caídos em Portugal. *See* Terra, A. 8^{0}. 1932.

Servain (Georges) Œuvres Scientifiques de M. J. R. Bourguignat . . . précédées d'une Préface Biographique par . . . G. Servain. *See* Bourguignat (J. R.) 8^{0}. 1891.

SERVÍT (Miroslav) [1886–] Flechten aus der Čechoslovakei, *&c. pp. 50 : text illust. See* Prague.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. Roč. 1929, no. 13. 8^{0}. 1930.

Sessé (Martin) & **Mociño** (J. M.) Calques des dessins de la *Flore du Mexique* de Mociño et Sessé, qui ont servi de types d'espèces dans le *Systema* ou le *Prodromus.* [With a Preface and Index by Alphonse L. P. P. de Candolle.] *277 pls.* fol. *Genève*, 1874.

A reproduction of the set of tracings in the United States National Herbarium, Washington, D.C., given to Dr. Asa Gray by Alphonse de Candolle [1806–93]. The printed Index and Preface, which were issued with the original sets of tracings, were presented by Anne Casimir P. de Candolle [1836–1918]. Some of the tracings, not reproduced in the Washington set, have been published in various Mémoires, by Augustin P. de Candolle [1778–1841].

—— Noticia acerca de algunas laminas de la Iconografía inedita de "La Flora Mexicana" de M. Sessé y J. M. Mociño. *See* Ramirez (J.) *Dr.* 8^{0}. 1903.

SETÄLA *formerly* **Krohn** (Helmi) [–1912] Teckningar ur stora mäns och kvinnors liv för ungdomen. Auktoriserad översättning av E. Hällström. *pp. [iii,] 134 [1] : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Helsingfors*, 1910.

Setchell (William Albert) & **Gardner** (N. L.) The Marine Algæ of the Pacific Coast of North America. Pt. 1–3. *illust. See* Berkeley.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Publications. Botany. Vol. **8.** 8^{0}. 1919–25.

Pt.	
1. Myxophyceæ.	1919.
2. Chlorophyceæ.	1920.
3. Melanophyceæ.	1925.

SETH (Otto Martin Fredrik) [1891–] & **Vistrand** (P. G.) Smålands Nation i Uppsala. Biografiska och genealogiska anteckningar utarbetade på uppdrag af Smålands Nation. (Af P. G. Vistrand och Martin Seth.) I. 1637–1844. Af P. G. Vistrand. Del. **1**. Hft. 1–4. *See* Upsala.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Nationen.*—SMÅLAND. 8^{0}. 1894–98.

Seton (Ernest E. Thompson) Fauna of Manitoba (Mammals and Birds). *See* British Association, *&c.* A Handbook to Winnipeg, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1909.

SETON (George) St. Kilda: past and present. *pp. xvi, 346 : 12 pls.* 8^{0}. *Edinburgh & London*, 1878.

SETON-KARR (Heywood Walter) Bear-hunting in the White Mountains, or Alaska and British Columbia revisited, *&c. pp. vi [ii], 156 [1] : 10 pls., 1 map.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1891.

SETTERWALL (Carl G.) Studier öfver syrinx hos polymyoda Passeres [On the syrinx in song-birds] . . . Akademisk Afhandling, *&c. pp. [ii,] 128 : 7 pls.* 4^{0}. *Lund*, 1901.

Lund University Doctoral Dissertation.

Seurat (Léon Gaston) Vocabulaire des termes d'histoire naturelle (animaux et plantes) dans les dialectes tahitien, tuamotu, mangarévien et marquisien. *pp. 28.* 8^{0}. *Chalon-sur-Saône*, [1906.]

Seurat (L. G.)
Observations sur les limites, les faciés et les associations animales de l'étage intercotidal de la petite Syrte (Golfe de Gabés), *&c. pp. 72 : 1 map, text figs.*

—— Observations nouvelles, *&c. pp. 59 : 1 map, text illust.*
See Salammbo.—STATION OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin No. 3 & 12. 8^{0}. 1924, 1929.

Seurat (L. G.) Exploration Zoologique de l'Algérie de 1830 à 1930, *&c. pp. 708 : 16 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Paris*, 1930.

1830–1930. *Collection du Centenaire de l'Algérie. Études scientifiques.*

SEVERANCE (Henry Ormal) A guide to the current Periodicals and Serials of the United States and Canada. Fourth edition. 1920. Compiled by H. O. Severance, *&c. pp. 564.* 8^{0}. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*, 1920.

SEVERI (N.) Répertoire de Couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits, publié . . . avec la collaboration . . . de . . . N. Severi, *&c. See* France.—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHRYSANTHÉMISTES. 8^{0}. 1905.

Severin (Guillaume) [Introduction to the Insects from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* Belgium.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99 . . . Rapports Scientifiques, *&c.* Zoologie. 4^{0}. 1906.

Severinus (Marcus Aurelius) Zootomia Democritæa: idest, anatome generalis totius animantium opificii, *&c. pp. [xviii,] 408 [34] : illust.* 4^{0}. *Noribergæ*, 1645.

There is a second engraved title-page.
The text is illustrated with woodcuts.

SEVERN, *H.M.S.* A Voyage to the South-Seas . . . from September . . . 1740, to June 1744 by Commodore Anson, in His Majesty's ship the *Centurion*, having under his command the . . . *Severn*, *&c. See* Officer of the Fleet. 8^{0}. 1744.

SEWALL (Henry) How we move. *See* Martin (H. N.) *& others.* Lectures, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1882.

Seward (ALBERT CHARLES) *F.R.S.* La Flore Wealdienne de Bernissart. *pp. 37 : 4 pls., text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **1.** 4⁰. [1900.]

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* An Appreciation [of P. J. Rufford and his work among the Wealden Fossil Plants at Ecclesbourne]. *See* RUFFORD (P. J.) Notes on British Hydroid Zoophytes, *&c.* 8⁰. 1902.

—— [Another issue] *See* HASTINGS.—HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS MUSEUM. Hastings Museum Publications. No. 5. 8⁰. [1902.]

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* The new Flora of the volcanic island of Krakatau . . . Translated by A. C. Seward. *See* ERNST (A.) 8⁰. 1908.

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* Links with the Past in the Plant World. *pp. viii* [*i*], *142 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge,* 1911.

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* Yurskiya Rasteniya īz Kītaĭskoĭ Dzhunghariī, sobrannuiya Prof. Obruchevuim.—Jurassic Plants from Chinese Dzungaria, collected by Prof. Obrutschew. *pp. 61 : 7 pls.* RUSS. & ENGL. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, *&c.* Nov. Ser., vuip. 75. 4⁰. 1911.

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* Mesozoic Plants from Afghanistan and Afghan-Turkistan. *pp. 57 : 7 pls. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series, vol. **4,** mem. 4. 4⁰. 1912.

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* Yurskiya Rasteniya īz Amurskagho kraya.—Jurassic Plants from Amurland. *pp. 34 : 3 pls.* RUSS. & ENGL. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, *&c.* Nov. Ser., vuip. 81. 4⁰. 1912.

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* Antarctic Fossil Plants [of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910]. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910 [under Capt. R. F. Scott]. Natural History Report. Geology, vol. **1.** 4⁰. 1914.

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* A Summer in Greenland. *pp. xi, 100 : 29 pls., 2 maps, 1 text fig.* 8⁰. *Cambridge,* 1922.

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* Plant Life through the ages. A Geological and Botanical Retrospect . . . Including nine reconstructions of ancient landscapes drawn . . . by E. Vulliamy, *&c. pp. xxi, 601 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge,* 1931.

—— (Second edition.) 8⁰. *Cambridge,* 1933.

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* & **Holttum** (R. E.) On a collection of Fossil Plants from Southern Rhodesia. By A. C. Seward . . . and R. E. Holttum. *See* RHODESIA, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8⁰. 1921.

Seward (A. C.) *F.R.S.* & **Sahni** (B.) Indian Gondwana Plants: a revision. *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series, vol. **7,** mem. 1. 4⁰. 1920.

SEWARD (ANNA) *Miss* [1747–1809] Memoirs of the Life of Dr. [Erasmus] Darwin [1731–1802], chiefly during his residence at Lichfield. With anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings, *&c. pp. xiv, 430* [*2*]. 8⁰. *London,* 1804.

SEWARD (MARION) *Mrs.* All Saints' Church, Dunwich; a series of sketches illustrating the progress of coast erosion between 1880 and . . . 1919, together with some notes taken from T. Gardner's History of Dunwich . . . 1754. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* obl. fol. *Cambridge,* 1920.

SEWELL (ROBERT BERESFORD SEYMOUR) *F.R.S.* Fauna of the Chilka Lake. [Pt. 10. By R. B. S. Sewell.] *See* CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **5.** 4⁰. 1915.

Sewell (R. B. S.) *F.R.S.* & **Chaudhuri** (B. L.) Indian Fish of proved utility as Mosquito-Destroyers. *See* CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. 8⁰. 1912.

SEYBOTHIUS (JOHANNES GEORGIUS) *Resp.* Dissertatio physica de Corporibus Petrificatis, *&c. See* KIRCHMAIER (S.) 4⁰. 1664.

SEYCHELLES. The Colony of Seychelles. Visit to the outlying islands. By the Governor accompanied by the Director of Agriculture July–August 1929. *pp. 38.* 8⁰. *Victoria, Mahé,* [1929.]

SEYCHELLES.—Département de l'Agriculture et de la Pêche. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 4→ fol. *Victoria-Mahé, Seychelles,* 1925→

SEYCHELLES.—Department of Agriculture. *See* supra: DÉPARTEMENT DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA PÊCHE.

SEYFFERT (AUGUST OSKAR) A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art. From the German of Dr. O. Seyffert. Revised and edited, with additions, by H. Nettleship . . . [and] J. E. Sandys, *&c.* (Third edition.) *pp. vi, 716 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* [1894.]

Seymour (ARTHUR BLISS) [1859–1933] Host index of the Fungi of North America, *&c. pp. xiii, 732.* 8⁰. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1929.

SEYMOUR (HENRY J.) Notes on the Petrography of the Carboniferous Igneous Rocks of Arran, Bute and the Cumbraes. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.* The Geology of north Arran, *&c.* Appendix. Pt. 2. 8⁰. 1903.

Seymour (H. J.) Mineralogy [of the Dublin district]. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* Handbook to the City of Dublin, *&c.* 8⁰. 1908.

Seymour (H. J.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Dublin, *&c. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8⁰. 1903.

Seymour (H. J.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Belfast, *&c. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8⁰. 1904.

Seymour (H. J.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour, *&c. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8⁰. 1905.

Seymour (H. J.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Limerick. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8⁰. 1907.

Seymour (H. J.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Londonderry, *&c. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8⁰. 1908.

Seymour (H. J.) & **others.** The Geological features and Soils of the Agricultural Station . . . at Ballyhaise, *&c. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8⁰. 1910.

Seymour (H. J.) & **others.** The Interbasaltic Rocks (Iron Ores and Bauxites) of north-east Ireland. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8⁰. 1912.

SEYMOUR-JONES (A.) & **others.** Leather for Libraries. *See* HULME (E. W.) *& others.* 8°. 1905.

SEYS (G.) Notes sur les Oiseaux observés au Jehol de 1911 à 1932. See TIENTSIN.—MUSÉE HOANG HO PAI HO. Publications, *&c.* No. 27. 8°. 1933.

Seys (G.) & **Licent** (E.) *S.J.* La collection d'Oiseaux du Musée Hoang ho Pai ho de Tien Tsin. *See* TIENTSIN.—MUSÉE HOANG HO PAI HO. Publications, *&c.* No. 19. 8°. 1933.

Seys (G.) & **Licent** (E.) *S.J.* Additions faites de 1928 à 1933 à la collection d'Oiseaux du Musée Hoang ho Pai ho de Tien Tsin, *&c. pp. 46. See* TIENTSIN.—MUSÉE HOANG HO PAI HO. Publications, *&c.* No. 31. 8°. 1934.

SFAX, *Tunisia.*—**Jardin Zoologique.** Notes d'Ornithologie. Par P. Bédé . . . Fasc. 1. *pp.* [*28.*] 8°. *Sfax,* 1928.

SFORZOLINI (GIUSEPPE SCASSELLATI) *See* SCASSELLATI-SFORZOLINI (G.)

Shackleton (*Sir* ERNEST HENRY) [1874–1922] British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09 [in the "Nimrod"], under the command of Sir E. H. Shackleton . . . Reports on the scientific investigations. [*Contd.*] Geology. 2 Vol. Meteorology. 1 Vol. 4°. *London,* 1914, 1916, [1930.]

Vol.
1. Glaciology, Physiography, Stratigraphy, and Tectonic Geology of South Victoria Land. By T. W. E. David and R. E. Priestley. With . . . notes on Palæontology, by T. G. Taylor and E. J. Goddard. *pp. xxiv, 319 : 89 pls., 7 maps, text illust.* 1914.
2. Contributions to the Palæontology and Petrology of South Victoria Land. *pp. vii* [*i*], *270 : 38 pls., text illust.* 1916.

Contains:
Preface.
1. A contribution to the study of Ice-structures. By D. Mawson.
2. Report on the Foraminifera and Ostracoda from elevated deposits on the shores of the Ross Sea. By F. Chapman.
3. Report on the Foraminifera and Ostracoda out of marine muds from soundings in the Ross Sea. Soundings taken by Capt. J. K. Davis, S. Y. *Nimrod.* By F. Chapman.
4. Report on a probable calcareous Alga from the Cambrian Limestone breccia found in Antarctica at 85° S. By F. Chapman.
5. Report on Mollusca from elevated marine beds, "Raised Beaches", of McMurdo Sound. By C. Hedley.
6. Report on Antarctic Soils. By H. I. Jensen.
7. Report on the Petrology of the alkaline rocks of Mount Erebus, Antarctica. By H. I. Jensen.
8. Report on the inclusions of the volcanic rocks of the Ross Archipelago. By J. A. Thomson.
   Appendix to Part 8.
   Ægirine-augite crystals from a microsanidinite out of the trachyte from Mount Cis, Ross Island. By Miss F. Cohen.
9. Report on the Petrology of the Dolerites collected by the . . . Expedition, 1907–09. By W. N. Benson.
10. Report on the pyroxene granulites collected by the . . . Expedition, . . . 1907–09. By A. B. Walkom.
11. Petrological notes on some of the erratics collected at Cape Royds. By . . . W. G. Woolnough.
12. Report on the Petrology of some limestones from the Antarctic. By E. W. Skeats.
13. Petrology of rock collections from the mainland of South Victoria Land. By D. Mawson.
   Appendix to Part 13.
   Petrological description of some rocks from South Victoria Land. (Petrographical notes on some rocks retrieved from the cache at Depot Island, Antarctica). By L. A. Cotton.

—— Meteorology. By E. Kidson, *&c. pp. 188 : text figs.* 8°. *Melbourne,* [1930.]

Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) South: the story of Shackleton's last Expedition 1914–17 : By Sir E. Shackleton. *pp. xxiv, 376 : frontis. col., 87 pls., 1 map, text figs.* 8°. *London,* 1920.

First published in 1919.

Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton, *&c. See* MILL (H. R.) 8°. 1923.

Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) Shackleton's last voyage [1921–22]. The story of the *Quest.* By Commander Frank Wild . . . from the official journal and private diary kept by Dr. A. H. Macklin. *See* WILD (F.) 8°. 1923.

SHADIN (W. I.) *See* ZHADĪN (V. Ī.)

SHAFER (JOHN ADOLPH) [–1918] North American Trees . . . With the assistance of J. A. Shafer. *See* BRITTON (N. L.) 8°. 1908.

Shakespeare (WILLIAM) Shakspere's Garden; or the Plants and Flowers named in his Works described and defined, *&c. See* BEISLY (S.) 8°. 1864.

Shakespeare (W.) The Ornithology of Shakespeare critically examined, explained and illustrated. *See* HARTING (J. E. F.) 8°. 1871.

Shakespeare (W.) Natural History in Shakespeare's Time: being extracts illustrative of the subject as he knew it. Made by H. W. Seager, *&c. See* SEAGER (H. W.) 8°. 1896.

Shakespeare (W.) Some of Shakespeare's Animals. *See* SALTUS (J. S.) 8°. 1918.

—— [Another issue]. 8°. [1918.]

Shaler (NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE) A first book in Geology, *&c. pp. xvii, 255: text illust.* 8°. *Boston,* 1892.

SHAMBA. The Shamba. Journal of Agriculture for Zanzibar. June, 1903. *pp. 16.* 8°. [*Zanzibar,*] 1903.

Contains, *inter alia*: "Native names of Plants in Zanzibar and Pemba. [Compiled by] R. N. Lyne."

SHAMEL (H. HAROLD) Notes on the American Bats of the genus *Tadarida, &c. pp. 27. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **78,** art. 19. 8°. 1931.

Shand (SAMUEL JAMES) [1882–] An introduction to the study of Crystals, and guide to the Crystal Collection [in the Royal Scottish Museum]. *See* ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM. 8°. 1912.

Shand (S. J.) Eruptive Rocks. Their genesis, composition, classification, and their relation to ore-deposits, with a chapter on Meteorites, *&c. pp. xx, 360 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London & New York,* 1927.

Shand (S. J.) The Study of Rocks, *&c. pp. xi, 224.* 8°. *London & New York,* 1931.

SHANGHAI.—National Research Institute of Geology. [1933. Headquarters moved to Nanking.]

Memoirs, *&c.* No. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Shanghai,* 1928→

Since 1929 the Institute forms part of Academia Sinica.

Shanghai.—National Research Institute of Geology. Monograph, *&c.* Series A. Vol. 1→ 4°. *Peiping & Nanking,* 1930→

Also forms Series B of *Palæontologia Sinica.*

Shanghai.—National Research Institute of Geology. Contributions, *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. [*Shanghai,*] 1931→

Shanghai.—National Research Institute of Geology. A Geological Guide to the Lungtan District, Nanking. By J. S. Lee & S. Chu. *pp. 25* [*2*], *13 : 4 pls., 1 sect., 1 text fig.* 8°. *Nanking,* 1932.

—— Geological map of Lungtan, Nanking. Scale 1 : 7,500 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·11 mile.] s.sh. *geol. col., Nanking,* 1932.

SHANGHAI.—St. John's Science Society. The Journal of the . . . Society. Vol. 1→ 8°. [*Shanghai,*] 1931→

SHANGHAI.—Science Institute. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1→CHINESE. 8°. *Shanghai,* 1929→

Shanghai.—Science Institute. Journal *&c.* Sect. 1, Vol. **1**→ 8^0. *Shanghai*, 1933→

—— Sect. 2, Vol. **1**→ 8^0. *Shanghai*, 1933→

—— Sect. 3, Vol. **1**→ 8^0. *Shanghai*, 1933→

—— Sect. 4, Vol. **1**→ 8^0. *Shanghai*, 1932→

The Journal contains articles written in European languages. Articles in the Bulletin and Journal are printed first of all as 'separate prints' and issued irregularly. When these 'separates' amount to a sufficient number of pages they are bound up as a volume and a title-page and list of contents are supplied. A résumé of every article appearing in the Bulletin and the Journal is given in one or the other according to which of the two contains the full paper.

SHANGHAI.—Science Society of China.
[Founded 1914.]
Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8^0. *Shanghai*, 1924→

Vol.	No.		
1.	1.	A catalogue of trees and shrubs of China. By H. H. Chung. *pp.* [*vi,*] *4, ii, 271* [*2*].	1924.
	2.	Microscope theory. By C. W. Woodworth. *pp. 29–240 : text figs.*	1924.
	3.	The Verbenaceæ of China. By C. P'ei. *pp.* [*vi,*] *193: 33 pls.*	1932.

Shanghai.—Science Society of China. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory of the Science Society of China. Vol. **1**→ 8^0. *Nanking*, 1925→

With vol. **6** [1930] two separate series appeared, Botanical and Zoological.

Shanghai.—Science Society of China. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **4**→ 1926→ 8^0. *Shanghai*, 1926→

Shanghai.—Science Society of China. The Science Society of China. Its ideals, organization, and present state of development. *pp. 4, 26 : 11 pls.* ENG. & CHINESE. 8^0. [*Shanghai,*] 1929.

Shanghai.—Science Society of China. The Science Society of China. Its history, organization, and activities. In commemoration of the formal opening of the Science Society of China Library in Shanghai and the New Biological Laboratory in Nanking. *pp.* [*ii,*] *31, 36, 2 : 14 pls., 1 tab.* ENG. & CHINESE. 8^0. *Shanghai*, 1931.

SHANGHAI.—Université de l'Aurore.
[Founded 1903.]
Charles Gayot, les Oiseaux de Chang-Hai. Observations ornithologiques (1913–20). Publiées par . . . H. Dugout et A. Savio, *&c. pp. iii, 59 : 1 port.* 8^0. *Chang-Hai*, 1922.

SHANGHAI.—Université Française. *See* supra: UNIVERSITÉ DE L'AURORE.

SHANGHAI.—Whangpoo Conservancy Board. Shanghai Harbour Investigation. (Series I. General Data: Report No. 1.) Report on the Geology of the Yangtze Valley below Wuhu. *See* TING (V. K.) 4^0. 1919.

SHANNON (CHARLES WILLIAM) [1879–] The Trees and Shrubs of Oklahoma. *pp. 41 : title illust. See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Circular No. 4. 8^0. 1913.

Shannon (C. W.) Handbook on the Natural Resources of Oklahoma. *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 12^0. 1916.

Shannon (C. W.) & **Trout** (L. E.) Petroleum and Natural Gas in Oklahoma. Pt. 1. General information, *&c. pp. 133 : 7 pls., text illust. See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 19. 8^0. 1915.

Pt. 2 published in 1917 is wanting, but a revised edition of Bull. 19, pt. 2 is given in Bulletin 40, vol. **1–3**, 1928 & 1930.

Shannon (C. W.) & **others.** Coal in Oklahoma . . . Revised and edited by C. L. Cooper. *pp. 110 : 11 maps, 2 tabs., text illust. See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8^0. 1926.

SHANNON (EARL VICTOR) The Mineralogy and Petrology of intrusive Triassic diabase at Goose Creek, Loudoun County, Virginia, *&c. pp. 86 : 9 pls., text figs. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **66**, art. 2. 8^0. 1924.

Shannon (E. V.) Mineralogy and Petrography of Triassic limestone conglomerate metamorphosed by intrusive diabase at Leesburg, Virginia, *&c. pp. 31 : 3 pls., text figs. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **66**, art. 28. 8^0. 1925.

Shannon (E. V.) The Minerals of Idaho, *&c. pp. 483: 19 pls., text figs. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 131. 8^0. 1926.

Shannon (E. V.) & **Cross** (C. W.) The Geology, Petrography, and Mineralogy of the vicinity of Italian Mountain, Gunnison County, Colorado, *&c. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **71**, art. 18. 8^0. 1927.

SHANNON (RAYMOND CORBETT)
Review of the American Xylotine Syrphid-Flies, *&c. pp. 52.*
The Chrysotoxine Syrphid-Flies, *&c. pp. 20 : text figs.*
See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **69**, art. 9, 11. 8^0. 1926.

Shannon (R. C.) A review of the South American two-winged Flies of the family Syrphidæ, *&c. pp. 33 : 1 pl. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **70**, art. 9. 8^0. 1927.

Shannon (R. C.) & **Dyar** (H. G.) The North American two-winged Flies of the family Simuliidæ, *&c. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **69**, art. 10. 8^0. 1927.

Shannon (WILLIAM GEORGE) A short guide to the Geology of Torquay, *&c. See* TORQUAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. 8^0. 1925.

SHANTUNG.—National University. *See* TSINGTAO.

Shantz (HOMER LE ROY) & **Marbut** (C. F.) The Vegetation and Soils of Africa . . . With a section on the land classification of Africa by the joint authors and a note on a rainfall map of Africa by J. B. Kincer, *&c. pp. x, 263 : 45 pls.* (*Atlas : 2 maps col.*), *text illust.* 8^0. *New York*, 1923.

American Geographical Society Research Series No. 13.

SHAPĪRO (A. M.) & **Rozhdestvenskiĭ** (A. P.) Hill's modern pronouncing Dictionary of the English and Russian (and Russian-English) languages, *&c.* 2 Pt. [in 1 vol.] *See* ROZHDESTVENSKIĬ (A. P.) & SHAPĪRO (A. M.) 8^0. 1919.

SHAPTER (THOMAS) *M.D., of Exeter.* The Climate of the South of Devon, and its influence upon health: with short accounts of Exeter, Torquay, Babbicombe, Teignmouth, Dawlish, Exmouth, Budleigh-Salterton, Sidmouth . . . Second edition. *pp. xiv, 282 : 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 chart.* 8^0. *London*, 1862.

SHARON, *Mass.*—**Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research.** Contributions from the Cushman Laboratory, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8^0. *Sharon, Mass.*, 1925→

SHARP (DAVID) *F.R.S.* [1840–1922] Catalogue of British Coleoptera. *pp. 37.* 8^0. *London*, 1871.

—— Second edition. *pp. 39.* 8^0. *London*, 1883.

Printed in triple column.

Sharp (David) *F.R.S.* Zoological Bibliography of the . . . West Indies (Tobago to Porto Rico inclusive). *See* Dyer (*Sir* W. T. Thiselton-) Report of the Committee . . . appointed for the purpose of reporting on . . . the Zoology and Botany of the West India Islands, *&c.* 8⁰. [1889.]

Sharp (David) *F.R.S.* *Heliocopris mouhotus* and *dominus* [from Malaysia].—List of Water Beetles from the Patani States. *See* Annandale (T. N.) & Robinson (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, *&c.* Zoology. Vol. **1**, pt. 2. 4⁰. 1903.

Sharp (David) *F.R.S.* Water-beetles (Dytiscidæ & Hydrophilidæ) of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile. *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt, *&c.* Pt. 1, no. 4. 8⁰. 1904.

Sharp (David) *F.R.S.* Fauna Hawaiiensis. 3 Vol., 1899–1913. [*Contd.*]

Vol.	Pt.		
1.	6.	Preface by the Editor. Introductory essay on the Fauna by R. C. L. Perkins.	1913.

Sharp (David) *F.R.S.* & **Fowler** (W. W.) Catalogue of British Coleoptera. *pp. 46.* 8⁰. *London*, 1893.
Printed in triple column.

SHARP (Lester Whyland) [1887–] An Introduction to Cytology. *pp. xiii, 452 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1921.

SHARPE (*Sir* Alfred) [1853–1935] The Backbone of Africa. A record of travel during the Great War, with some suggestions for administrative reform, *&c.* *pp. 232 : 20 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1921.

Sharpe (Emily Mary Bowdler) A List of the Lepidoptera collected by . . . A. H. Neumann (arranged and described), by E. M. Sharpe. *See* Neumann (A. H.) Elephant-hunting in east Equatorial Africa, *&c.* Appendix. 8⁰. 1898.

SHARPE (Hilda D.) *Miss.* Photographic Supplement to Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. Arranged and edited by H. B. Woodward . . . with the co-operation of Miss H. D. Sharpe. *See* Stanford (E.) 8⁰. 1913.

SHARPE (R.) Rats: how to exterminate them, and the taking of wild Rabbits. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—board of agriculture, *&c.* 8⁰. 1918.

Sharpe (Richard Bowdler) On the Hirundinidæ of the Ethiopian Region. *pp. 37.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1870.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1870.

Sharpe (R. B.) On the Cuculidæ of the Ethiopian Region. *pp. 48 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1873.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1873.

Sharpe (R. B.) [Birds collected on the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert."] *See* Guenther (A. C. L. G.) Account of the Zoological Collections made during the survey of H.M.S. "Alert," *&c.* 8⁰. [1881.]

Sharpe (R. B.) The Young Collector's Handbook of British Birds. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 12⁰. *London*, [1883 ?]

Sharpe (R. B.) Aves [of Central America]. By O. Salvin and F. D. Godman. [Vol. **3** completed after Salvin's death, with the assistance of R. B. Sharpe, *&c.*] *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Zoology. Aves. Vol. **3.** 4⁰. 1897–1904.

Sharpe (R. B.) A Hand-list of the genera and species of Birds. (Nomenclator Avium tum fossilium tum viventium.) 5 Vol. *See* British Museum (Natural History.) —*Zoology.* [*Aves.*] 8⁰. 1899–1909.

General Index . . . Vol. **1–5.** Edited by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. 8⁰. 1912.

Sharpe (R. B.) [Birds from Christmas Island.] *See* British Museum (Natural History). A Monograph of Christmas Island, *&c.* 8⁰. 1900.

Sharpe (R. B.) The Natural History & Antiquities of Selborne, & a Garden Kalendar . . . Edited by R. Bowdler Sharpe, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* White (G.) 8⁰. 1900.

Sharpe (R. B.) [Birds from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History). Report on the Collections . . . made . . . during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross." 8⁰. 1902.

Sharpe (R. B.) A Monograph of the Petrels (Order Tubinares). [With the collaboration of R. B. Sharpe.] *See* Godman (F. D.) 4⁰. 1907–10.

SHARPLES (A.) & **Brooks** (F. T.) Pink disease. *pp. 27 : 13 pls.* *See* Federated Malay States.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 21. 8⁰. 1914.

SHATTUCK (Charles Houston) [1867–] & **others.** The Distillation of Stumpwood and Logging Waste of Western Yellow Pine [*Pinus ponderosa*]. By M. G. Donk . . . C. H. Shattuck, *&c.* *See* United States of America. —department of agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1003. 8⁰. 1921.

SHATTUCK (George Cheever) The Peninsula of Yucatan. Medical, biological, meteorological and sociological studies. By G. C. Shattuck . . . in collaboration with the following authors: J. C. Bequaert . . . F. G. Benedict . . . W. J. Clench . . . F. H. Connell . . . K. Goodner . . . M. M. Hilferty . . . H. C. Maher . . . K. MacKay . . . J. L. Page . . . R. Redfield . . . O. Ricketson . . . J. H. Sandground . . . G. M. Saunders, *&c.* *pp. xvii, 576 : 67 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1933.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 431.

SHAW (Edward Lee) [1877–] & **Heller** (L. L.) Domestic Breeds of Sheep in America. *pp. 59 : 28 pls.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 94. 8⁰. 1914.

Shaw (Eugene Wesley) [1881–] & **Mather** (K. F.) The Oil fields of Allen County, Kentucky, *&c.* *pp. 126 : 5 pls., 5 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 688. 8⁰. 1919.

Shaw (E. W.) & **Munn** (M. J.) Coal, Oil, and Gas of the Foxburg Quadrangle, Pennsylvania. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 454. 8⁰. 1911.

Shaw (E. W.) & **Trowbridge** (A. C.) Geology and Geography of the Galena and Elizabeth Quadrangles . . . [With a chapter on the] History of development of Jo Daviess County. By B. H. Schockel. *See* Illinois, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 26. 8⁰. 1916.

Shaw (George) *F.R.S.* Zoology of New Holland . . . The figures by James Sowerby, F.L.S. Vol. **1.** *pp. 33 : 12 pls.* fol. *London*, 1794.
The title-page and *pp. 19–23* have been supplied by photographic reproductions.

Shaw (George) *F.R.S.* The Naturalist's Pocket Book 1813. Ornamented with . . . engravings. Illustrated by corresponding descriptions, by G. Shaw, *&c.* *See* Naturalist's Pocket Book, The. 12⁰. 1813.

SHAW (George) *of Filey.* Rambles about Filey, *&c.* *pp. xii, 181 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London : Leeds* printed, 1867.

SHAW (George Ernest) [1887–] Malayan Agriculture. 1924 Handbook. Compiled by the Department of Agriculture, F.M.S. and S.S. (Revised edition.) [Edited by G. E. Shaw.] *See* Wembley.—BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION, 1924.—*Federated Malay States & Straits Settlements.* 8⁰. [1924.]

SHAW (George Russell) [Pinaceæ of western China.] *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Arnold Arboretum.* Plantæ Wilsonianæ: an enumeration of the woody Plants collected in western China . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, *&c.* Vol. **1**, pt. 1, 4. 8⁰. 1911, 1914.

Shaw (G. R.) The genus *Pinus*, *&c.* *pp. [iii,] 96 : text illust.* 4⁰. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1914.

Arnold Arboretum. Publications, &c. No. 5.

SHAW (Henry) [1880–1889] Linnæus, Nuttall and Gray. Dedication of Marble Busts erected in the Missouri Botanical Garden, *&c.* *See* St. Louis.—MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN. 8⁰. 1883.

SHAW (J. C. Middleton) The Teeth, the Bony Palate and the Mandible in Bantu Races of South Africa . . . With a foreword by Sir A. Keith. Thesis . . . University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 134 : 15 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. *London*, 1931.

SHAW (Lachlan) [1692–1777] The history of the province of Moray . . . New edition, brought down to the year 1826. *pp. iv, 498, 4 : 14 pls.* 4⁰. *Elgin*, 1827.

The first edition appeared in 1775, and another, in 3 volumes, in 1882.

Shaw (Thomas) *F.R.S.* Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant . . . The second edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. [in 1]. *pp. xviii, v [i], 513 [1] : 37 pls. [incl. maps and plans.]* 4⁰. *London*, 1757.

—— The third edition corrected, with some account of the author. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1808.

SHCHELKANOVTZEV (Yakob Pavlovīch) Materīalui po anatomiĭ Lozhnoskorpionov [Materials on the anatomy of Pseudoscorpions.] *pp. 202 [1] : 3 pls.* RUSS. *See* Moscow.—IMPERATORSKIĬ MOSKOVSKIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET. Uchenuiya Zapīski, *&c.* Vuip. 18. 8⁰. 1903.

SHEAD (Arthur Curtis) Chemical Analyses of Oklahoma Mineral Raw Materials, *&c.* *pp. 136* [2]. *See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 14. 8⁰. 1929.

Shear (Cornelius Lott) & **others.** *Endothia parasitica* and related species. *pp. 82 : 23 pls. (col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 380. 8⁰. 1917.

Shear (C. L.) & **Quaintance** (A. L.) Insect and Fungous enemies of the Grape. *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1220. 8⁰. 1921.

SHEARER (Harold Kurtz) A Report on the Bauxite and Fuller's Earth of the coastal plain of Georgia. *pp. xv, 340 : 16 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* Georgia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 31. 8⁰. 1917.

Shearer (H. K.) Report on the Slate deposits of Georgia. *pp. x, 192 : 13 pls., 3 maps (col.), text illust.* *See* Georgia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 34. 8⁰. 1918.

Shearer (H. K.) & **Hull** (J. P. D.) A preliminary report on a part of the Pyrites deposits of Georgia. *pp. xii, 229 : 9 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* Georgia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 33. 8⁰. 1918.

SHEARSBY (A. J.) Tourists' Illustrated Guide to Yass District . . . Compiled by A. J. Shearsby, *&c.* *See* Yass, *New South Wales.* obl. 8⁰. 1921.

SHEDD (Solon) [1860–] The Mineral Resources of Washington. With statistics for 1922 . . . With an article on Coal and Coke. By G. W. Evans. *pp. 224 : text illust.* *See* Washington, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 30. 8⁰. 1924.

Shedd (S.) & **others.** Iron Ores, Fuels and Fluxes of Washington. By S. Shedd, O. P. Jenkins, H. H. Cooper. *pp. 160 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Washington, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 27. 8⁰. 1922.

SHEFFIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB. Proceedings . . . Vol. **1–2**,† together with the Annual Reports for 1910–13. *illust.* 8⁰. *Sheffield*, 1910–14.

On January 1st, 1918, the Sorby Scientific Society of Sheffield [*q.v.*] was formed by the union of the Sheffield Naturalists' Club, the Sheffield Microscopical Society, and the Sheffield Junior Naturalists' Club.

Sheffield Naturalists' Club. Annual Reports for 1914 and 1915.† 8⁰. *Sheffield*, 1916.

Reports for 1910–13 were issued with the *Proceedings*, *q.v.* supra.

SHEĪN (P. S.) Geological exploration of the region Vashkur storage reservoir on the Chusovaia river. [By] G. Fredericks . . . and P. Shein. *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 220. 8⁰. 1933.

SHEĬNMANN (Y. M.) & **others.** Matériaux de la géologie de la Transbaïkalie Orientale. [Par] Schoenmann, G., Dienguine, I., Lissovsky, A., Vojnovsky-Krieger, C., Presniakov, E., *&c.* *pp. 160 : 3 pls., 11 maps (8 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 37. 8⁰. 1931.

SHELDON (Charles) The Wilderness of the Upper Yukon. A hunter's explorations for wild Sheep in sub-Arctic mountains . . . Second edition, revised. *pp. xxiii, 364 : frontis. col., 51 pls., 4 maps.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1919.

SHELDON (Harold Horton) [1893–] The Deer of California, *&c.* *pp. 71 : 1 map col., text illust.* *See* Santa Barbara.—MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Occasional Papers. No. 3. 8⁰. 1933.

Shelford (Robert Walter Campbell) [Phasmidæ of Central America.] *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Zoology. Orthoptera. Vol. 2. 4⁰. 1908.

Shelford (R. W. C.) [Blattidæ of Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Edward, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **3**, Lief. 16. 8⁰. 1911.

Shelford (R. W. C.) Appendix [to the Hope Reports, vol. 8] 1890–1910, including five subfamilies of the Blattidæ by R. Shelford. *See* Poulton (*Sir* E. B.) *F.R.S.* The Hope Reports, *&c.* Vol. **8** (Appendix), 1913. 4⁰. 1913.

Shelford (R. W. C.) Orthoptères: Blattides, Mantides et Phasmides [of Ecuador]. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **10,** fasc. 1. 4°. 1913.

Shelford (R. W. C.) A Naturalist in Borneo . . . Edited with a biographical introduction by E. B. Poulton, *&c.* *pp. xxvii* [*i*], *331 : 32 pls.* 8°. *London,* 1916.

SHELFORD (Victor Ernest) Animal communities in temperate America as illustrated in the Chicago region. A study in animal ecology, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 362 : frontis., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Chicago, Ill.,* 1913.

Bulletin of the Geographic Society of Chicago. No. 5.

Shelford (V. E.) Color and Color-pattern mechanism of Tiger Beetles. *pp. 134 : 27 pls.* (*col.*), *5 maps. See* URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **3,** no. 4. 8°. 1917.

The plates, except the three coloured ones, are included in the pagination.

Shelford (V. E.) Laboratory and Field Ecology. The responses of Animals as indicators of correct working methods, *&c.* *pp. xii, 608 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1929.

—— [Reprint.] 8°. *Baltimore,* 1930.

Shelley (George Ernest)
List of Birds recently collected by Dr. Kirk in eastern Africa. *pp. 42 : 1 pl. col.*
A second list of Birds recently collected by Sir John Kirk in eastern Africa. *pp. 8 : 1 pl. col.*
8°. [*London,* 1881, 1882.]

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1881, 1882.

SHEN (Chia-jui) The Brachyuran Crustacea of north China, *&c.* *See* PEKING.—FAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY. Zoologia Sinica. Ser. A, vol. **9,** fasc. 1. 4°. 1932.

SHEPARD (Harold H.) Hesperidæ: Subfamilia Pyrginae 1→ *See* AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 47→ 8°. 1931→

SHEPARDSON (Lucia) The Butterfly Trees. *pp. 32 : 4 pls.* 12°. *San Francisco,* 1914.

SHEPHERD (Charles William) & **others.** Notes on the Birds of Kent, *&c.* *See* BALSTON (R. J.) *& others.* 8°. 1907.

Shepherd (Frederick Reece) [1859–] & **Watts** (*Sir* F.) Report of the results obtained on the experimental fields at Skerrett's School, 1897. *See* ANTIGUA. fol. 1898.

Sheppard (Thomas) A descriptive catalogue of the specimens in the Mortimer Museum of Archaeology and Geology at Driffield. *See* DRIFFIELD.—MORTIMER MUSEUM. 8°. 1900.

Sheppard (T.) Bibliography: Papers and Records published with respect to the Geology and Palæontology of the North of England, 1902–08. Compiled and edited by T. Sheppard. *pp. 119. See* YORKSHIRE NATURALISTS' UNION. The Transactions, *&c.* Pt. 34. 1908. 8°. 1909.

Sheppard (T.) Report on the proposed Museum at Doncaster, *&c.* (Dec. 23, 1908.) *pp.* [*8*] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *Doncaster,* [1909.]

Sheppard (T.) Guide to the Birds in the Hull Municipal Museum, *&c.* *pp. 122 : 26 pls. See* HULL.—HULL MUSEUM. Publications. No. 75. 8°. [1910.]

—— Second edition. *pp. 91 : text illust.* 8°. [1930.]

Sheppard (T.) Guide to the Public Museum at Scunthorpe (Lincs.) *See* SCUNTHORPE, *Lincs.*—SCUNTHORPE PUBLIC MUSEUM. 8°. 1912.

Sheppard (T.) Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology, *&c.* [Based upon an incomplete manuscript for the years 1534–1892, by the late C. Fox-Strangways.] *pp. xxxvi, 629. See* YORKSHIRE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **18.** (C. Fox-Strangways Memorial Volume.) 8°. 1915.

Sheppard (T.) Illustrated catalogue to the Museum of Fisheries and Shipping, Pickering Park, Hull. (Fourth edition.) *pp. 52 : 1 pl., text illust. See* HULL.—HULL MUSEUM. Museum Publications. No. 87. 8°. 1915.

—— Sixth edition, *&c.* *pp. 56 : text illust.* 8°. 1917.

—— Seventh edition, *&c.* *pp. 78 : text illust.* 8°. 1926.

Sheppard (T.) Yorkshire's Contribution to Science, with a Bibliography of Natural History publications. *pp.* [*ii,*] *233 : text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.,* 1916.

Old Scientific Magazines. (Supplementary to the information given in *Yorkshire's Contribution to Science.*), *&c.* 8°. *London, &c.,* [1919.]

Reprinted from *The Naturalist,* Nov. & Dec. 1917, and May, 1919.

Sheppard (T.) Handbook to Hull and the East Riding of Yorkshire. Prepared for the members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science on the occasion of their visit to Hull in September, 1922. Edited by T. Sheppard, *&c.* *pp. viii, 532 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London & Hull,* 1922.

Containing *inter alia :*
The Mammals (Fishes—Reptiles, and Amphibians) of East Yorkshire. By Charles F. Proctor. *pp. 329–332 : 352–359.*
Birds of East Yorkshire. By E. W. Wade. *pp. 333–351.*
Marine Mollusca of Yorkshire. By J. Irving, M.D. *pp. 360–369.*
East Yorkshire Land and Freshwater Mollusca. By Jno. W. Taylor. *pp. 370–400.*
Crustacea of East Yorkshire. By E. Percival. *pp. 401–405.*
Coleoptera (Diptera and Hymenoptera) of East Yorkshire. By W. J. Fordham. *pp. 406–420 : 431–443.*
The Lepidoptera of Hull. By G. T. Porritt. *pp. 421–430.*
Arachnida (and Plant Galls) of East Yorkshire. By W. Falconer. *pp. 444–480.*
Botany of East Yorkshire. By J. Fraser Robinson. *pp. 481–504.*
Diatomaceæ of East Yorkshire. By F. W. Mills. *pp. 505–516.*
Fungi of East Yorkshire. By A. E. Peck. *pp. 517–523.*
Marine Algæ of East Yorkshire. From the Victoria History of the County of York. Editor: Wm. Page. Revised by A. D. Cotton. Vol. **1,** 1907. *pp. 524–526.*

—— [Another edition.] Presented to the members of the Museums Association on the occasion of their annual congress held at Hull, July 9th to July 13th, 1923, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 532 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London & Hull,* 1923.

Sherborn (Charles Davies) Field Notes for "The Zones of the White Chalk of the English Coast. By A. W. Rowe & C. D. Sherborn," in the Proceedings of the Geologists' Association. Vol. **16–20,** 1900–08. MS. *foll. 90.* 8°. [1900–08.]

Sherborn (C. D.) Index Animalium sive index nominum quæ ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt . . . Sectio prima a Kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCC. *pp. lix, 1195.* 8°. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1902.

—— Sectio secunda a Kalendis Ianuariis, MDCCCI usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCCL. Pt. 1–28. *pp. cxxxi, 7056.* (Pt. 29–33, Epilogue, Additions to Bibliography, Additions and Corrections, and Index to Trivialia under Genera. *pp. vii, cxxxiii–cxlvii, 1098.*) 8°. *London,* 1922–33.

—— [Another copy of Sectio 2, pt. 1–3] Reprinted by photographic process, 1924.

The MS. of the work together with the bibliographical notes accumulated during the course of compilation, and the minutes of the British Association Committee which supervised the work from 1890 to 1911, when it was taken over by the Trustees of the British Museum, are kept in the Museum Library.

Sherborn (C. D.) List of the Types and Figured Specimens recognized by C. D. Sherborn . . . in the collection of the Geological Society, *&c.* *See* Geological Society of London. 8⁰. 1902.

Sherborn (C. D.) Bibliography of Scientific and Technical Literature relating to Egypt, 1800–1900. (Compiled . . . by C. D. Sherborn.) Preliminary edition. *See* Egypt.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT. 8⁰. 1910.

SHERBORNE SCHOOL FIELD SOCIETY.
[Founded 1877.]
Report . . . 1878.† *pp. 76.* 8⁰. *Sherborne*, [1879.]

SHERFF (Earl Edward) & **Millspaugh** (C. F.) New species of *Xanthium* and *Solidago*. *See* Chicago.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Publication, *&c.* Botanical Series. Vol. **4**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1918.

Sherff (E. E.) & **Millspaugh** (C. F.) Revision of the North American species of *Xanthium*. *See* Chicago.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Publication, *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1919.

SHERINGHAM (H. T.) The age and growth of Salmon and Trout in Norway as shown by their scales . . . Translated from the Norwegian by I. Baillie. Edited by . . . H. T. Sheringham. *See* Dahl (K.) 8⁰. [1911.]

Sheringham (H. T.) The Fly-Fisher's Entomology. . . . A new edition . . . edited by H. T. Sheringham, *&c.* *See* Ronalds (A.) 8⁰. 1921.

SHERLOCK (Robert Lionel) The Geology of the northern part of the Derbyshire Coalfield . . . With contributions by . . . R. L. Sherlock, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1913.

Sherlock (R. L.) Celestine and Strontianite. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **3.** 8⁰. 1915.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1918.

Sherlock (R. L.) Rock-salt and Brine. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **18.** 8⁰. 1921.

Sherlock (R. L.) & **Smith** (B.) Gypsum and Anhydrite. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **3.** 8⁰. 1915.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1918.

Sherlock (R. L.) & **others.** The Geology of the southern part of the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield. By . . . R. L. Sherlock, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1908.

Sherlock (R. L.) & **others.** Sundry unbedded Ores of Durham, east Cumberland, North Wales, Derbyshire, the Isle of Man, Bristol district and Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **9**, Iron Ores. 8⁰. 1919.

Sherlock (R. L.) & **others.** Pre-Carboniferous and Carboniferous bedded Ores of England and Wales. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **13.** 8⁰. 1920.

SHERMAN (John D.) The Beetles [of Labrador]. *See* Grenfell (W. T.) Labrador: the Country and the People. Appendix I. 8⁰. 1909.

SHERMAN (Margaret G.) The story of Mollusks and of the shells they live in, *&c.* 8⁰. 1919.

—— [Another, enlarged edition.] *See* Newark, *New Jersey.*—NEWARK MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. 8⁰. 1919.

SHERRIN (William Robert) An illustrated handbook of the British Sphagna (after Warnstorf) . . . With foreword by H. N. Dixon, *&c.* *pp. x, 74: 8 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1927.

SHERRING (Richard Vowell) Report on *Spartina* Grass. *pp. 6.* 8⁰. [*Bournemouth*, 1916.]
Proc. Bournemouth Nat. Sci. Soc. Vol. 7.

SHERRINGTON (*Sir* Charles Scott) *O.M., F.R.S.* *See* Liverpool.—UNIVERSITY.—*Thompson-Yates Laboratories.* The Thompson-Yates Laboratories Report. Edited by R. Boyce and C. S. Sherrington. 1898–1902– Vol. **1–4**, pt. 2. 4⁰. 1900–02.

[*Continued as:*]

The Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report. Edited by R. Boyce and C. S. Sherrington. Vol. **5**, New Series, pt. 1—Vol. **7**, pt. 1. 4⁰. 1903–06.

Sherwood (George Herbert) & **others.** The Big Tree and its Story. The Sequoia and the history of biological science, *&c.* *pp. 23: 1 pl., text illust.* *See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 42. 8⁰. 1915.

The greater part of this leaflet was written by G. H. Sherwood, and appeared in Guide Leaflet No. 8 "The Sequoia," 1902. Additions and changes have been made by H. E. Crampton and F. A. Lucas.

SHERWOOD (Harry Leslie) [1863–] The Map of Africa by Treaty . . . Third edition . . . revised and completed to the end of 1908, by R. W. Brant . . . and H. L. Sherwood. 3 Vol. *illust.* *See* Hertslet (*Sir* E.) *K.C.B.* 8⁰. 1909.

SHERWOOD FOREST. A visit to Sherwood Forest, including the Abbeys of Newstead, Rufford, & Welbeck; Annesley, Thoresby, and Hardwick Halls; Bolsover Castle, and other interesting places in the locality, with a critical essay on the life and times of Robin Hood. *pp. 95* [*1*]*: 4 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London & Nottingham*, 1850.

Sherzer (William Hittell) Geological Report on Wayne county. *pp. 388: 30 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* Michigan, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication 12, Geological Series 9. 8⁰. 1913.

Sherzer (W. H.) & **Grabau** (A. W.) The Monroe formation of southern Michigan and adjoining regions. *pp. 248: 32 pls., text illust.* *See* Michigan, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication 2, Geological Series 1. 8⁰. 1910.

SHESTAKOV (P. I.) O zhīrye Mamontov [On fats of Mammoth]. *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Nauchnuie rezul'tatui ekspedītziī . . . dlya raskopkī Mamonta, *&c.* Tom. **3.** 4⁰. 1914.

Shevyakov (Vladīmir Tīmotheevīch)
Die Acantharia des Golfes von Neapel, *&c. pp. xxiv, 755 : text illust.*
Atlas. *pp. [iii, 92] : 46 pls., 44 tabs.*
See Naples.—ZOOLOGISCHE STATION. Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli. Monog. 37. 4°. 1926.

SHĪBANOV (N. V.) Zur ornithologischen Fauna des Russischen Lapplands. *pp. 29 : text illust.* RUSS. [with a German summary.] *See* Moscow.—ĪMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĪ Ī ÉTNOGHRAFIĪ. Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Section Zoologique. Liv. 3. 8°. 1927.

SHĪKLEEV (S. M.) Beitrag der Cladocerenfauna des Kaukasischen Naturaufbewahrungsstaatsgebiet und Strandes Schwarzen Meeres. *pp. 46 : text illust.* RUSS. *See* Rostov-on-Don.—NORD-KAUKASISCHE ASSOCIATION WISSENSCHAFTLICHER INSTITUTE. Trudui, *&c.* No. 69. 8°. 1929.

SHIMADA (Yutaka) An English and Japanese Lexicon, explanatory, pronouncing and etymological, containing all English words in present use, with an Appendix . . . Revised by S. Sugiura, J. Inoue and A. Manase . . . New edition. *pp. xxv [i], 932, 54 [7] : frontis., text illust.* 8°. *Tokyo*, 1887.

SHIMEK (Bohumil)
The Plant Geography of the Lake Okoboji region. *pp. 90 [1] : 8 pls., 1 map.*
Additional notes, *&c.*
See Iowa, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. Bulletins from the Laboratories of Natural History, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 2; no. 4. 8°. 1915, 1917.

Shimek (B.) Papers on the Prairie, *&c. pp. 36 : 8 pls. See* Iowa, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **11,** no. 5. 8°. 1925.

SHIMER (Hervey Woodburn) An introduction to the study of Fossils (Plants and Animals) . . . Revised edition. *pp. xviii [ii], 496 : frontis., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1933.

Shimer (H. W.) & **Grabau** (A. W. A.) North American Index Fossils: Invertebrates. 2 Vol. *illust. See* Grabau (A. W. A.) & Shimer (H. W.) 8°. 1909–10.

SHIMIZU (Saburô) & **Matsuzawa** (I.) The Geology of the Cheng-Teh area, Je-Ho Province, Manchuria. *&c. See* Tokunaga (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. II, pt. 2. 8°. 1935.

Shīmkevīch (Vladīmir Mīkhaĭlovīch) Pantopodes (Pantopoda). Introduction. Pycnogonidæ, Colossendeidæ, Tanystylidæ, Oorhynchidæ, Ammotheidæ, Decolopodidæ, Phoxichilidæ, Phoxichilidiidæ, Pallenidæ, Nymphonidæ, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. v, ii [ii], cxiv [ii], 554 [4] : 10 pls., 1 tab., text illust. See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossiī, *&c.* 8°. 1929, 1930.

SHIMOMURA (Kenji) & **Uchida** (S.) Photographs of Bird-Life in Japan, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Uchida (S.) & Shimomura (K.) 8°. 1930–31.

SHIMPF (A.) & **others.** The Rocks and Mineral deposits of the region of Umba and Porja Guba (White Sea). (Preliminary report on the work in the Summer 1922.) By D. Beliankin . . . A. Shimpf. *See* Moscow.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Transactions of the Northern Scientific and Economic Expedition. No. 20. 8°. 1924.

Shipley (*Sir* Arthur Everett) *G.B.E., F.R.S.* [1861–1927]. Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological problems . . . Authorised translation. Edited by E. B. Poulton . . . and A. E. Shipley, *&c. See* Weismann (F. L. A.) 8°. 1889.

—— [Second edition.] 2 Vol. 8°. 1891–92.

Shipley (*Sir* A. E.) *G.B.E., F.R.S.* Gephyrea [from the Antarctic regions]. *See* British Museum (Natural History) Report on the collections . . . made . . . during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." 8°. 1902.

Shipley (*Sir* A. E.) *G.B.E., F.R.S.* Cestoda [of the Antarctic Regions]. *See* British Museum (Natural History) National Antarctic Expedition. 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **3,** Zoology and Botany, *&c.* 4°. 1907.

Shipley (*Sir* A. E.) *G.B.E., F.R.S.* J. S. Budgett: Biographical Sketch. *See* Budgett (J. S.) The work of J. S. Budgett, *&c.* 4°. 1907.

Shipley (*Sir* A. E.) *G.B.E., F.R.S.* The minor horrors of war . . . Third edition. *pp. xxi, 186 : frontis., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1916.

More minor horrors, *&c. pp. xiv, 163 : frontis., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1916.

Shipley (*Sir* A. E.) *G.B.E., F.R.S.* Islands: West Indian—Aegean, *&c. pp. xii, 139 : 24 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1924.

Shipman (James) Notes on the Alluvial & Drift Deposits of the Trent Valley near Nottingham, *&c. pp. 19 : text illust.* 8°. *Nottingham*, 1880.

SHIRAKI (Tokuichi) Acrididen Japans. *pp. 90 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Tokyo*, 1910.

Shiraki (T.) [Investigation of the noxious Insects of Formosa.] JAP. *pp. [vi,] 10, 330, 31 : 51 pls. col.* 8°. [*Taihoku*, 1910.]
Government of Formosa Agricultural Experiment Station. Special Report. Vol. **1.**

Shiraki (T.) Die Syrphiden des Japanischen Kaiserreiches, mit Berücksichtigung benachbarter Gebiete. *pp. xx, 446 : text illust. See* Taihoku.—IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY.—*Faculty of Science and Agriculture.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 8°. 1930.

Shiraki (T.) A systematic study of Trypetidæ in the Japanese Empire, *&c. pp. 509 : 14 pls. col., text illust. See* Taihoku.—IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY.—*Faculty of Science and Agriculture.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **8.** 8°. 1933.

Shirley (John) International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. Queensland Volume [complete to June 1898]. *pp. iv, vi [i], 154.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1899.

Shirley (J.) Notes on Fossil Plants from Duaringa, Ipswich, Dawson River, and Stanwell . . . and on Fossil Woods from the Ipswich beds, Boggo Road, Brisbane. *pp. 16 : 11 pls. See* Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 18. 8°. 1902.

SHĪSHKĪN (Boris K.) [1886–] & **others.** Flora Tphilisiensis. [By] A. Grossheim . . . B. Schischkin. Pt. 1→ *See* Tiflis.—KAVKAZSKIĬ MUZEĬ, *&c.* Travaux du Musée de Géorgie. No. 3→ 4°. 1925→

SHĪSHKĪN (I. K.) [1897–1934] Materials of the Land Flora of the Shantar Islands. *pp. 48. See* Vladivostok.—PACIFIC OCEAN SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION. Bulletins, *&c.* Vol. **2,** pt. 4. 8°. 1928.

SHĪSHKOV (G.) & **Konsulov** (St.) Īzuchvanīya v'rkhu Komarītye (Culicidæ) v B'lgharīya ī tyekhnītye larvī. (Études sur les Culicides et leurs larves de Bulgarie), *&c. pp. 51 : 2 pls., text figs. See* Sofia.—unīversītet. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. VIII–IX. 1911–13. Pt. 2. 8°. 1914.

Shīshkov (G.) & **Konsulov** (St.) Varīatzīya na *Grabhamia dorsalis* (Meigen). (Variations de *Grabhamia dorsalis* (Meigen)), *&c. pp. 22 : 1 pl. See* Sofia.—unīversītet. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. X–XI. 1913–15. Pt. 3. 8°. 1915.

SHĪTĪKOV (M. F.) Recherches hydrogéologiques dans la région de Baskountchak, *&c. pp. 32 : 1 sect., text illust. See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 6. 8°. 1930.

SHMAL'GHAUZEN (Īvan Lyudovīk Īvanovīch-Ghermanovīch-Frīdrīkhovīch) Razvītie konechnosteĭ Amfībiĭ ī īkh znachenie v voprosye o proīskhozhdeniĭ konechnosteĭ nazemnuikh Pozvonochnuikh. [On the development of the extremities of Amphibia and its bearing on the question of the origin of the extremities of the lower Vertebrata.] *pp. iv, 263 : 10 pls., text illust. See* Moscow.—īmperatorskiĭ moskovskiĭ unīversītet. Uchenuiya Zapīskī, *&c.* Vuip. **37.** 8°. 1915.

SHOEMAKER (Clarence Raymond) Reports on the Crinoids, Ophiurans, Brachyura, Tanidacea and Isopoda, Amphipods, and Echinoidea of the Barbados—Antigua expedition of 1918 . . . The Amphipods. [By] C. R. Shoemaker, *&c. See* Iowa, *City of.*—state university. University of Iowa Studies in Natural History. Vol. **9,** no. 5. 8°. 1921.

Shoemaker (C. R.) Amphipods of the family Bateidæ in the collection of the United States National Museum, *&c. pp. 26 : text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **68,** art. 25. 8°. 1926.

Shoemaker (C. R.) Amphipoda from Florida and the West Indies, *&c. pp. 24 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates, *&c.* No. 598. 8°. 1933.

Shoemaker (C. R.) & **others.** The U.S.S. Albatross in lower Californian seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates,* and from *Zoologica,* of the years 1912–25. By C. H. Townsend . . . C. R. Shoemaker. *See* New York, *City of* —american museum of natural history. 8°. [1926.]

Shoolbred (William Andrew) [1852–1928] The Flora of Chepstow. *pp. x, 140 : 1 map.* 8°. *London,* 1920.

SHOOSMITH (Frederick H.) The Nature Lover . . . Edited by F. H. Shoosmith. Vol. **1,** no. 1–4.† *See* Nature Lover. 8°. 1922.

SHORT (Charles) *LL.D.* & **Lewis** (C. T.) [A Latin Dictionary founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten by C. T. Lewis . . . and C. Short.]

Wanting.

See Freund (W.) Wörterbuch, *&c.* 8°. 1879.

—— Another edition. 8°. 1917.

SHORT (G. Howard) Wing adjustments of Pterodactyls. *text illust.* 8°. [*London,*] 1914.

Aeronautical Journal. Vol. **18.** *pp. 336–343.* October, 1914.

SHORT (G. R. A.) *Ephedra sinica,* Stapf, with comparative notes on two other species of *Ephedra, &c. 5 pls.* 8°. *London,* [1928.]

The Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences. Vol. **1,** no. 2, 1928, *pp. 182–187.*

SHORT (M. N.) Microscopic determination of the Ore Minerals, *&c. pp. vii, 204 : 11 pls. (9 col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 825. 8°. 1931.

SHORTLAND (John) *Lieutenant.* The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay [1787] . . . To which are added the Journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts . . . third edition. *See* Phillip (A.) 8°. 1790.

SHORTRIDGE (G. C.) The Mammals of South West Africa. A biological account of the forms occurring in that region, *&c.* 2 Vol. *pp. xxv, ix, 779 : 35 pls., 12 maps.* 8°. *London,* 1934.

SHORUIGHĪN (A. A.) Echinodermata aus den Sammlungen der Expeditionen des Wissenschaftlichen Meeresinstituts im Jahre 1921, 1923 und 1924. *pp. 27. See* Moscow.—wissenschaftliches meeresinstitut. Trudui, *&c.* (Berichte, *&c.*) Tom. **1,** vuip. 8. 4°. 1925.

SHOTWELL (Robert Leslie) A study of the lesser migratory Grasshopper (*Melanoplus atlanis* Riley), *&c. pp. 35 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 190. 8°. 1930.

SHPAK (V. A.) & **Nesterov** (L. Y.) Gheofīzīcheskaya razvedka metodom elektrīcheskīkh soprotīvleniĭ [Geophysical prospecting by the method of electrical resistance]. *pp. 44 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leninghrad & Moskva,* 1933.

SHREVE (Edith Coffin Bellamy) *Mrs.* The daily march of Transpiration in a desert perennial, *&c. pp. 64 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.,* 1914.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 194.

SHREVE (Forrest) A montane rain-forest. A contribution to the physiological Plant Geography of Jamaica, *&c. pp. 110 : 21 pls., 1 map, 7 graphs, text illust.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.,* 1914.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 199.

Shreve (F.) The Vegetation of a desert mountain range as conditioned by climatic factors, *&c. pp. 112 : 36 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.,* 1915.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 217.

Shreve (F.) & **others.** The Plant Life of Maryland. *pp. 533 : 39 pls., text illust. See* Maryland, *State of.*—maryland weather service. [Reports] Vol. **3.** 8°. 1910.

SHREWSBURY. A guide through the town of Shrewsbury interspersed with brief notices of the more remarkable objects in the environs . . . to which are appended lists of the eminent natives of the town, with references to biographical works; of the Birds seen in the neighbourhood; and of the rarer species of Plants indigenous to the vicinity. *pp. [i,] 169 : text illust.* 12°. *Shrewsbury,* 1836.

For the third edition, 1850, *See* Leighton (W. A.)

SHREWSBURY.—Shrewsbury Museum. Notes on the Geological collection at Shrewsbury Museum. *See* Buddicom (R. A.) 12°. 1900.

SHTEGHMAN (B. K.) Les Oiseaux de l'URSS . . . Tableaux analytiques des familles des Oiseaux de l'URSS. *pp. 13 [1] : 11 pls., 1 text fig.* *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Tableaux analytiques de la Faune de l'URSS, *&c.* No. 14. 8^0. 1933.

SHU (V. P) & **others.** Coal Fields of Puchi, Kiayu, Hsienning, Chunyang and Wuchang districts, Hupeh Province. By C. Li, V. P. Shu, *&c.* *See* Shanghai.—NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 4. 8^0. 1928.

SHUBNĪKOVA (O. M.) & **Yuferov** (D. V.) Spravochnīk po novuim Mīneralam [Reference-book of new Minerals]. 1922–32, *&c.* *pp. 166* [2] : *text figs.* 8^0. *Lenīnghrad, &c.*, 1934.

Shuckard (William Edward) [Description of *Oncorhinus xanthospilos* from King George's Sound.] *See* Grey (*Sir* G.) *K.C.B.* Journals of two expeditions of discovery in . . . Australia, *&c.* Vol. **2**, append. F. 8^0. 1841.

Shufeldt (Robert Wilson) Chapters on the Natural History of the United States, *&c.* *pp. 472* [8] : *frontis. port., text illust.* 8^0. *New York*, 1897.

Shufeldt (R. W.) The National Zoological Garden [at Washington]. *illust.* 8^0. [*New York*, 1913.]

Popular Science Monthly, November, 1913. *pp. 434–440.*

Shufeldt (R. W.) A unique photograph—The last Passenger Pigeon. *1 pl. col.* 8^0. [*Cincinnati, Ohio*, 1915.]

Blue-Bird. Vol. **7**, no. 4 (January 1915), *pp. 85–86.*

Shufeldt (R. W.) Birds of Brazil. *illust.* 8^0. *Washington, D.C.*, 1919.

Bull. Pan. Amer. Union. 1919, *pp. 159–176.*

Shufeldt (R. W.) Gentleness—A prerequisite to success in Animal Photography. *illust.* 8^0. *Sound Beach, Conn.*, 1919.

Guide to Nature. Vol. **12**, *pp. 81–83.*

Shufeldt (R. W.) Observations on the Chelonians of North America. *illust.* 8^0. [*Philadelphia*,] 1919.

Aquatic Life. 1919, *pp. 169–170.*

Shufeldt (R. W.) The extermination of Mammals; their economic value; and their great importance to Man through the study of their comparative anatomy. *pp. 20.* 8^0. *New York*, 1921.

Medical Record, May 7, 1921.

Shufeldt (R. W.) Types of Mammals. With notes on hybrids, diseases, albinism, and other conditions equally applicable to man. *pp. 23 : text illust.* 8^0. *New York*, 1921.

Medical Record, January 29, 1921.

SHUL'GHA-NESTERENKO (M. Ī.) Bryozoa from the coal-bearing and the subjacent series of Pechora Land. *Goniocladia* Etheridge and *Ramipora* Toula, Carboniferous and Permian representatives of the family Cystodictyonidæ, *&c.* *pp. 64 : 9 pls., text illust.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 259. 8^0. 1933.

SHULL (Aaron Franklin) [1881–] Heredity . . . Second edition. *pp. xv, 345 : frontis., text illust.* 8^0. *New York & London*, 1931.

Shull (George Harrison) *Bursa Bursa-pastoris* and *Bursa Heegeri* biotypes and hybrids. *pp. 57 : 4 pls.* 8^0. *Washington, D.C.*, 1909.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 112.
Also forms *Papers of the Station for Experimental Evolution* No. 12.

SHUL'TZ (R. E. S.) *See* Schulz (R. E. S.)

Shumard (Benjamin Franklin) & **Yandell** (L. P.) Contributions to the Geology of Kentucky. *See* Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8^0. 1847.

Shumard (George Getz) A partial Report on the Geology of western Texas, *&c.* *See* Texas, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND AGRICULTURAL SURVEY. 8^0. 1886.

SHUMĪLĪN (S. B.) The Emba oil region—The Issek-Djal and adjoining oil fields, *&c.* *pp. 30 [1] : 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 93. 8^0. 1931.

SHU-YEN (Lin) Carps and Carp-like fishes of Kwangtung and adjacent islands, *&c.* *pp. 167 : text illust.* CHINESE. 8^0. [*Canton*, 1931.]

SHVANVĪCH (B. N.) [1889–] Nasekomuie ī Tzvetui v īkh vzaīmootnoshenīyakh, *&c.* [Insects and Flowers in their interrelations.] *pp. 116 : text illust.* 8^0. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1926.

A typed résumé in English is attached.

SHVETZOV (M. S.) General geological map of the European part of U.S.S.R. Sheet 58. North-western quarter of the sheet, *&c.* *pp. iv, 184 : 5 pls., 7 maps (3 geol. col.), 6 pls. of sects. (1 col.)* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 83. 8^0. 1932.

SIAM. [*Maps.*]
New boundary between Great Britain and Siam as laid down in the Boundary Protocol . . . 1909. Scale 1 : 320,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch. = 5·06 miles about.] s.sh. *Southampton*, 1909.

Siam. [*Maps.*]
Map of the Siamese State Railways. Scale 1: 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 31·56 miles.] s.sh. [*Bangkok*, 1920 ?]

SIAM SOCIETY. *See* Natural History Society of Siam.

Sibbald (*Sir* Robert) The history, ancient and modern, of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross; with the description of both, and of the Firths of Forth and Tay, and the Islands in them . . . With an account of the Natural Products of the land and waters, *&c.* *pp.* [*x*,] *164 : 1 pl.* fol. *Edinburgh*, 1710.

Also forms Part 2 of the same author's *A Collection of several treatises in folio concerning Scotland, &c. Edinburgh*, 1739.

Sibbald (*Sir* R.) The description of the isles of Orknay and Zetland. (From the MS. of Robert Monteith Laird of Eglisha & Gairsa, dated Kirkwall Sept. 24, 1633.) With the Mapps of them done from the accurat observation of the most learned who lived in these isles. Published by S[ir] R[obert] S[ibbald], *M.D.* *See* Monteith (R.) *Laird of Eglisha & Gairsa.* fol. 1711.

SIBIRISCHE ORNITHOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. *See* Tomsk.

SIBLY (Ebenezer) [–1800] An Universal System of Natural History, including the Natural History of Man, the Orang-Outang, and whole tribe of Simia, all the known Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, and amphibious Animals; Insects, Polypees, Zoophytes, and Animalculæ; Trees, Shrubs, Plants and Flowers; Fossils, Minerals, Stones and Petrefactions . . . Systematically arranged. [Vol. 1–3 prepared by Ebenezer Sibly, and after his death] Methodically incorporated and arranged by the Editors of the *Encyclopædia Londinensis* [John Wilkes, John Jones, LL.D., & Greville Jones]. Vol. **1–4.** [First edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [II.—*Systema Naturæ.*—1788.] 8^0. [1794–1804.]

Sibly (E). A Genuine and Universal System of Natural History; comprising the three Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, arranged under their respective Classes, Orders, Genera and Species. By the late Sir Charles Linnæus . . . Improved, corrected and enlarged by J. Frid. Gmelin . . . Faithfully translated and rendered more complete . . . [Vol. **1**–**3** prepared by E. Sibly, and after his death] Methodically incorporated and arranged by the Editors of the *Encyclopœdia Londinensis* [John Wilkes, John Jones, LL.D., and Greville Jones. Second edition.] 14 Vol. 8⁰. [1794–1810.]

Sibly (E.) Culpeper's English Physician; and Complete Herbal. To which are now first added, upwards of One Hundred additional Herbs . . . to which are annexed, rules for compounding medicine . . . forming a complete Family Dispensatory, and natural system of physic . . . with engravings of upwards of Four Hundred and Fifty different Plants . . . with notes and observations, critical and explanatory. By E. Sibly. 2 Vol. [in 1.] *illust.* *See* CULPEPER (N.) 4⁰. [1805.]

SIBLY (THOMAS FRANKLIN) [1883–] Iron Ores—the Hæmatites of the Forest of Dean and South Wales. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **10.** 8⁰. 1919.

—— Second edition. Revised by W. Lloyd. 8⁰. 1927.

Sibree (JAMES) [1836–1929] A Naturalist in Madagascar: a record of . . . over fifty years' intimate association with the Natives and study of the Animal and Vegetable Life of the Island. *pp. 320 : 36 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1915.

Sibree (J.) Madagascar Mammals and other Natural History notes. 1 Vol. 4⁰. [? 1863–1900].

MS. notes by J. Sibree, and cuttings of articles, some by other authors, on the Natural History of Madagascar.

SICARD (ALBERT) [Coccinellidæ from Persia.] *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* Tom. **2**, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1912.

SICKENBERG (OTTO) Beiträge zur Kenntnis Tertiärer Sirenen. I. Die Eozänen Sirenen des Mittelmeergebietes. II. Die Sirenen des Belgischen Tertiärs, *&c.* *pp. 352 : 11 pls., text figs.* *See* BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 63. 4⁰. 1934.

Sickenberg (O.) & **Pia** (J. VON) Katalog der in den österreichischen Sammlungen befindlichen Säugetierreste des Jungtertiärs Österreichs und der Randgebiete, *&c.* *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHES NATURHISTORISCHES HOFMUSEUM. Denkschriften . . . Geologisch-Palaeontologische Reihe. Bd. **4**. 8⁰. 1934.

Siddall (JOHN D.) [MS. note book belonging to J. D. Siddall, with autograph letters from H. B. Brady inserted, and MS. of a lecture on *The Foraminifera of the River Dee*, "read Dec. 11, 1873."] 8⁰. [1872–73.]

Siddall (J. D.) The formation of the Chester Society . . . and an epitome of its subsequent history (from 1871 to 1911). *See* CHESTER SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE, LITERATURE & ART. 8⁰. 1911.

Sidrén (JONAS) Öfver Herr Archiaterns och Riddarens C. v. Linné's återvundna hälsa, sedan han af en kallfeber varit angripen vid sit 69 år. [Poem in 5 verses, beginning: Men är Linnéus sjuk? mit sorgsna hjerta frågar. By J. S. *i.e.* Jonas Sidrén or Johan Salberg.] *See* TIDNINGAR. Tidningar utgifne i Upsala den 7 September 1776. No. 36. 8⁰. 1776.

SIEBEN (HUBERT) Einführung in die botanische Mikrotechnik . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c.* *pp. ix, 114 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1920.

SIEBENBUERGISCHES NATIONAL-MUSEUM. *See* KLAUSENBURG.—ERDÉLYI MÚZEUM-EGYLET.

Siebenrock (FRIEDRICH) Krokodile von Madagaskar. *See* VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. 3, Hft. 3. 4⁰. 1913.

Siebenthal (CLAUDE ELLSWORTH) [1869–1930] Origin of the Zinc and Lead deposits of the Joplin region, Missouri, Kansas, and Oklahoma. *pp. 283 : 5 pls., 6 maps, text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 606. 8⁰. 1915.

SIEBERG (AUGUST HEINRICH) [1875–] Einführung in die Erdbeben- und Vulkankunde Süditaliens. *pp. vi, 226 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1914.

Siebold (PHILIPP FRANZ VON) Fauna Japonica, *&c.* Coup-d'œil sur la Faune des Iles de la Sonde et de l'empire du Japon. Discours préliminaire destiné à servir d'introduction à la Faune du Japon. [Par C. J. Temminck.] (Extrait de la Faune du Japon.) *pp. xxx.* fol. [*Lugduni Batavorum*, 1835.]

SIEFVERT (JOHAN VICTOR) *the Younger* [1738–1791]. Ær Habitabilis, quem . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit J. V. Siefvert . . . ad diem XXII Dec. Anni MDCCLIX, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1759.—106.] 4⁰. [1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **5**, no. 99, *pp. 442–460.* 8⁰. 1760.

Holmiae.

—— Vol. **5**, no. 99, *pp. 442–460.* 8⁰. 1760.

Lugduni Batavorum.

—— Editio secunda . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, *&c.* Vol. **5**, no. 99, *pp. 442–460.* 8⁰. 1788.

SIEGBAHN (MANNE) The Spectroscopy of X-Rays . . . Translated with the author's additions by G. A. Lindsay, *&c.* *pp. xii, 287 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1925.

Siegert (LEO) [–1917] Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Pliocäns und der diluvialen Terrassen im Flussgebiet der Weser . . . Als Manuskript gedruckt. *pp. 130* [2] *: 8 pls.* (*col.*), *9 maps geol. col.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Heft. 90. 8⁰. 1921.

SIEGLER (EDOUARD HORACE) & **Quaintance** (A. L.) The more important Apple Insects. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1270. 8⁰. 1922.

SIEGRIST (RUDOLF). Die Auenwälder der Aare, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres genetischen Zusammenhanges mit anderen flussbegleitenden Pflanzengesellschaften. *pp. vii, 182, 1 tab. : 8 pls, text illust.* *See* AARAU.—AARGAUISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Mittheilungen, *&c.* Hft. 13. 8⁰. 1913.

SIEMASZKO (WINCENTY) [1887–] Badania mykologiczne w górach Kaukazu, *&c.* Recherches mycologiques dans les montagnes du Caucase, *&c.* *pp. 57 : text illust.* *See* WARSAW.—TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE. Archiwum Nauk Biologicznych Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego, *&c.* Tom. **1**, zes. 14. 8⁰. 1923.

Siemiradzki (Józef) Gabczaki Jurajskie ziem Polskich. [Jurassic Sponges of Poland.] *See* Warsaw.—Towarzystwo Naukowe. Paleontologia ziem Polskich, *&c.* No. 1. 4⁰. 1913.

Sienna.—Regia Accademia dei Fisiocritici Atti, *&c.* [*contd.*] Ser. iv, vol. **1–20.** 8⁰. *Siena*, 1889–1908.

—— Ser. v–ix, vol. **1–17.** 8⁰. *Siena*, 1909–25.

—— Ser. x, vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *Siena*, 1926→

SIENNA.—Società tra i Cultori delle Scienze Mediche. Bollettino, *&c.* Anno 1 (1883)–Anno 4 (1886). 8⁰. *Siena*, 1885–87.

[*Continued as :*]

R. Accademia dei Fisiocritici in Siena. Bollettino della Sezione dei Cultori delle Scienze mediche, *&c.* Anno 5 (1887)–Anno 6 (1888). 8⁰. *Siena*, 1888–89.

After this the Bollettino was merged into the *Atti della R. Accademia dei Fisiocritici in Siena* [*q.v.*].

SIERRA LEONE. The Handbook of Sierra Leone. By T. N. Goddard . . . Compiled and published by authority of the Government of Sierra Leone. *pp. xvi, 335 : 16 pls., 2 maps col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1925.

SIERRA LEONE. Report on the Fishery resources of Sierra Leone. By James Hornell, *&c. pp. iv, 51.* 8⁰. *Freetown, Sierra Leone*, 1928.

SIERRA LEONE.—Department of Agriculture. Annual Report . . . for the year 1929→ 8⁰. *Freetown*, 1930→

SIERRA LEONE.—Geological Survey. Report, *&c.* 1918–19→ fol. *Freetown*, 1920→

SIERRA LEONE.—Tsetse Fly Survey. Report on the Tsetse Fly Survey of Sierra Leone, 1927–29. By J. G. H. Frew. *pp. 16.* 8⁰. *Freetown*, 1929.

Sierra Leone. [*Maps.*]
Sierra Leone. Scale 1 : 1,000,000 or 1·014 inches to 16 miles. Compiled . . . 1905. Minor corrections . . . 1908 . . . 1909 . . . 1911 . . . 1914. s.sh. [*London,*] 1914.

SIERRA LEONE COMPANY.
An Account of the Colony of Sierra Leone, from its first establishment in 1793. Being the substance of a Report delivered to the Proprietors. (At a General Court of the . . . Company . . . on Thursday the 27th day of March, 1794.) *pp.* [*i,*] *242 : 1 map.*
Substance of the Report of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leone Company, delivered to the General Court of Proprietors, on Thursday the 26th February, 1795. *pp. 31.* 8⁰. *London*, 1795.

SIERRA LEONE STUDIES. Abridged edition of nos. 1, 2 and 3 ; No. 5→ 8⁰. [*Freetown, Sierra Leone,*] 1926 (1922)→

No. 1 was originally published in 1918.
No. 5 was published in 1922.

SIEVERTS (Hertha) Über die Crinoidengattung *Marsupites, &c. pp. 73* [*11*] *: 5 pls. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt und Bergakademie. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 108. 8⁰. 1927.

Sieverts (H.) & **Paeckelmann** (W.) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Geologie, Palaeontologie und Petrographie der Umgegend von Konstantinopel. 1→ *See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 142→ 8⁰. 1932→

SIEWERT (Horst) Störche. Erlebnisse mit dem schwarzen und weissen Storch, *&c. pp. 208 : illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1932.

SIGG (Henri) & **Duparc** (C. L.) Les gisements de cuivre de la Syssertskaya-Datcha dans l'Oural, *&c. See* Russia.—Comité Géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 101. 4⁰. 1914.

Sigmund (Alois) Verzeichnis der Minerale Niederösterreichs, *&c. pp. 46.* 8⁰. [*Wien*, 1902.]

Sigmund (A.) Die Sammlung niederösterreichischer Minerale im k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseum, *&c. pp. iv, 30.* 8⁰. *Wien*, 1903.

Sigmund (A.) & **Clar** (C.) Exkursion in das Eruptivgebiet von Gleichenberg. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

SIGRIANSKI (Alexandre) Quelques observations sur l'*Ephedra helvetica* May. Thèse, *&c. pp. 62 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Genève*, 1913.

Université de Genève.—Faculté des Sciences (Laboratoire de Botanique). 8me Série, xme Fasc.
Thèse no. 523.

SIKAWI, *China. See* Zi-ka-wei.

SILBERMINTZ (V. A.) *See* Zīl'bermīntz (V. A.)

SILER (Joseph Franklin) & **others.** Dengue. Its history, epidemiology, mechanism of transmission, etiology, clinical manifestations, immunity, and prevention. By J. F. Siler, M. W. Hall and A. P. Hitchens. *pp. viii, 476 : 8 pls., 1 chart.* 8⁰. *Manila*, 1926.

Bureau of Science, Manila. Monographic Publication. No. 20.

Silesia. [*Maps.*]
Geologische Uebersichtskarte von . . . Schlesien, entworfen von . . . K. Absolon . . . und Z. Jaroš . . . Massstab : 1 : 300,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 4¾ miles about]. *See* Austria-Hungary. [*Maps.*] 2 sh *geol. col.* 1907.

Silesia. [*Maps.*]
Geologisch-tektonische Uebersichts-Karte von Mähren und Schlesien. Bearbeitet von . . . J. J. Jahn . . . Massstab 1 : 300,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 4¾ miles about]. *See* Moravia. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.*, 1911.

Silesia. [*Maps.*]
Geologische Uebersichtskarte des Niederschlesisch-Böhmischen Beckens . . . Massstab 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1½ miles about]. *See* Prussia.—Koeniglich Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, Heft 74. s.sh. *col.* 1913.

Silliman (Benjamin) *the Elder.* A Tour to Quebec in the autumn of 1819, *&c. pp. viii, 128 : 2 pls. See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 6. 8⁰. 1822.

Silliman (B.) *the Elder.* Address delivered . . . by B. Silliman, *&c. See* Association of American Geologists & Naturalists. 8⁰. 1842.

SILVA (Benedicto Raymundo da) *See* Raymundo da Silva (B.)

SILVA-TAROUCA (Ernst Emanuel) *Count* [1860–] Unsere Freiland-Nadelhölzer. Anzucht, Pflege und Verwendung aller bekannten in Mitteleuropa im Freien kulturfähigen Nadelhölzer mit Einschluss von *Ginkgo* und *Ephedra* . . . herausgegeben von E. Graf Silva Tarouca. *pp. 301 : 18 pls. (12 col.), text illust.* 8^{0}. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1913.

Contains *inter alia :*
Die Nadelhölzer in der landschaftlichen Anlage, im Park. Von E. Graf Silva-Tarouca.
Die Nadelhölzer in der architektonischen Anlage, im Garten. Von C. Schneider.
Die Nadelhölzer Chinas. Von E. H. Wilson.
Die Nadelhölzer Nordamerikas. Von A. Rehder.
Die für den Norden tauglichen Nadelhölzer. Von E. Wolf und W. Kesselring.
Die zum forstlichen Anbau geeigneten fremländischen Nadelhölzer. Von Prof. Dr. A. Cieslar.
Anzucht, Vermehrung und Kultur der Nadelhölzer. Von F. Zeman.
Über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Schädlinge der Nadelhölzer. Zusammengestellt von C. Schneider.
Kurze Erläuterung der bei den Beschreibungen angewendeten botanischen Kunstausdrücke, sowie Bemerkungen über die Gliederung und Benennung der Formenkreise. Von C. Schneider.

Silva-Tarouca (E. E.) *Count.* Kein Heger, kein Jäger. Handbuch der Wildhege für weidgerechte Jagdherren und Jäger . . . Zweite, neubearbeitete Auflage. *pp. xvi, 254 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1927.

Silveira (Alvaro Astolpho da) Os Tremores de Terra de Bom Successo, Minas Geraes. Vol. **2**. *pp. 196 [4] : 9 pls., 3 maps.* 8^{0}. *Bello Horizonte*, 1920.

Vol. **1** was published in 1906.

Silveira (A. A. da) Memorias Chorographicas, &c. 2 Vol. *See* Minas Geraes, *State of.*—COMMISSÃO GEOGRAPHICA E GEOLOGICA. 8^{0}. 1921–22.

Silveira (A. A. da) Fontes, Chuvas, e Florestas [of Minas Geraes]. *pp. 344 [1], xx : 158 pls.* 8^{0}. *Bello Horizonte*, 1923.

Silveira (A. A. da) Narrativas e Memorias [chiefly on the Natural History of Brazil]. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Bello Horizonte*, 1924.

Silveira (A. A. da) Floralia Montium. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Bello Horizonte*, 1928–31.

Vol.
1. Eriocaulaceæ. 1928.
2. Notas botanicas, geologicas e geographicas. 1931.

SILVER (James) & **others.** Red-Squill powders as Raticides. By J. C. Munch . . . James Silver, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 134. 8^{0}. 1929.

Silver (Stephen William) [1819–1905] A Classified List of Mr. S. W. Silver's collection of New Zealand Birds (at the Manor-House, Letcomb Regis). With short descriptive notes by Sir Walter L. Buller, *&c.* *pp. 96 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1888.

Silvestri (Alfredo) Foraminiferi Pliocenici della Provincia di Siena. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Roma*, 1896, 1898.

Mem. Pont. Accad. Nuovi Lincei. Vol. **12** & **15**.

Silvestri (A.) Come possa determinarsi l'età delle rocce compatte organogeniche. (Sull'età di alcune rocce della Libia Italiana.) 2 Pt. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Milano*, 1925–28.

Annuario R. Liceo Scientifico Vittorio Veneto. Anno scolastico 1923–25, *pp. 207–210*; 1927–28, *pp. 223–232*.

Silvestri (A.) Fusilinidi dell'Antracolitico della Valle del Sosio (Palermo). *pp. 45 [3] : 3 pls.* *See* Padua.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **10**. 4^{0}. 1933.

Silvestri (Filippo) Ordo Pauropoda, *&c.* *See* Berlese (A.) Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1902.

Silvestri (F.) Classis Diplopoda . . . (Vol. **1**—Anatomia), *&c.* *See* Berlese (A.) Acari, Myriopoda et Scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1903.

Silvestri (F.) Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli Insetti dannosi all'Olivo e di quelli che con essi hanno rapporto.—Descrizione e prime notizie biologiche dell'Ecofillembio dell'Olivo (*Œcophyllembius neglectus*, Silv.) novo genere di Lepidotteri, *&c.* 8^{0}. *Portici*, 1908.

Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici. Vol. **2**, *pp. 195–216 : text figs.*

Silvestri (F.) [Termitidæ and Myriopoda from Ruwenzori.] *See* Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. **1**. Zoologia. 8^{0}. 1909.

Silvestri (F.) Beschreibung der von K. Escherich auf Ceylon gesammelten termitophilen Thysanuren, Myriapoden, sowie einer unbekannten mimetischen, termitophilen Coleopterenlarve. *See* Escherich (K.) Termitenleben auf Ceylon, *&c.* Anhang No. 5. 8^{0}. 1911.

Silvestri (F.) Viaggio in Africa per cercare parassiti di Mosche dei Frutti. *pp. 164 : text illust.* *See* Portici.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **11** [no. 22]. 8^{0}. 1913.

Silvestri (F.) Report of an Expedition to Africa in search of the natural enemies of Fruit Flies (*Trypaneidæ*), with descriptions, observations and biological notes, *&c.* *See* Hawaii, *Territory of.*—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 3. 8^{0}. 1914.

Silvestri (F.) [Thysanura of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Aptérygogéniens. No. 1. 8^{0}. 1918.

Silvestri (F.) Monografia delle Cocciniglie Italiane. . . . Edizione curata e accresciuta di un'appendice dal . . . F. Silvestri. *See* Leonardi (G.) 8^{0}. 1920.

Silvestri (F.) Compendio di Entomologia applicata (Agraria—Forestale—Medica—Veterinaria). Parte speciale. Vol. **1**→ *illust.* 8^{0}. *Portici*, 1934→

SIM (Robert) [1791–1858] A priced Catalogue with brief descriptive and cultural remarks of the extensive collection of Stove, Greenhouse, and Hardy Exotic and British Ferns grown for sale by Robert Sim . . . Foot's Cray, Kent . . . No. 6. *pp. 62.* 8^{0}. *London*, [1859.]

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 62.* 8^{0}. *London*, [1860.]

Sim (R.) Sim's descriptive Catalogue of British and Exotic Ferns . . . Part 1. British Ferns and their varieties. Part 2. Exotic Ferns, hardy and tender. No. 7. *pp. 30 [2].* 8^{0}. *London*, 1863.

Wanting Part. 2.

Sim (Thomas Robertson) The Ferns of South Africa . . . Second edition. *pp. ix [iii], 384 : 186 pls.* 8^{0}. *Cambridge*, 1915.

Sim (T. R.) The Bryophyta of South Africa. Comprising Sphærocarpales, Marchantiales, Jungermanniales, Anthocerotales, Sphagnales, Andreæales, Polytrichales, Bryales, *&c.* *pp. iii, 475 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Cape Town*, 1926.

Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa. Vol. **15**, 1926.

Sim (T. R.) Check List of the Bryophyta of South Africa . . . Second edition, *&c.* *pp. 32.* 8^{0}. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1927.

SIMANTON (Frank Lester) The Terrapin Scale; an important insect enemy of Peach Orchards. *pp. 96 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 351. 8^{0}. 1916.

Simanton (F. L.) & **others.** Effects of Nicotine Sulphate as an ovicide and larvicide on the Codling Moth [*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.] and three other insects. By N. E. McIndoo . . . F. L. Simanton, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 938. 8⁰. 1921.

Sīmashko (YULIAN ĪVANOVĪCH) Meteorīt mīgheī 6–18 iyunya 1889. Istoriya padeniya ī predvarītel'nuiya īzslyedovaniya. [Meteorite flashes, 6–18 June 1889. Account of the falls and preliminary investigations.] *pp. 16 : text illust.* 8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1890.

Niva. No. 21, 1890.

Sīmashko (Y. Ī.) Katalogh kollektziī Meteorītov.—Catalogue de la collection de Météorites de J. de Siemaschko. *pp. 64.* 8⁰. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1891.

SIMFEROPOL.—Kruimskoe Obshchestvo Estestvoīspuitateleī ī Lyubīteleī Prīrodui. *See* infra: SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES ET DES AMIS DE LA NATURE EN CRIMÉE.

SIMFEROPOL.—Société des Naturalistes et des Amis de la Nature en Crimée. Bulletin (Zapīskī), *&c.* Tom. 1→ 1911→ 8⁰. *Simféropol*, 1912→

Simferopol.—Société des Naturalistes et des Amis de la Nature en Crimée. Po Kruimu [In the Crimea]. Sbornīk 1→ 8⁰. *Sīmferopol*, 1914→

Simferopol.—Société des Naturalistes et des Amis de la Nature en Crimée. Kruim. Putevodītel [The Crimea. A Guide.], *&c.* *pp. 9–15, 614 : 16 maps, 1 sect., text illust.* 8⁰. *Sīmferopol*, [1925.]

Simferopol.—Société des Naturalistes et des Amis de la Nature en Crimée. Kruimskiĭ Ghosudarstvennuii Zapovednīk. Kraktkoe opīsanīe ī putevodītel s kartoĭ. [Crimean State Reserve. A brief description and guide, with a map. By Prof. I. I. Puzanov.] *pp. 26 : 1 map, illust.* 12⁰. *Sīmferopol*, 1928.

SIMIONESCU (IOAN TH.) [1873–] Studii Geologice și Paleontologice din Carpații sudici. 4 Pt. *illust.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Publicațiunile Fondului V. Adamachi. No. 2, 3, 13. 8⁰. 1898–1905.

Simionescu (I. T.) Fauna cretacică superioară de la Ürmös (Transilvania). *pp. 38 : 3 pls.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Publicațiunile Fondului V. Adamachi. No. 4. 8⁰. 1899.

Simionescu (I. T.) Descrierea câtor-và fosile terțiare din nordul Moldovei. *pp. 25 : 3 pls.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Publicațiunile Fondului V. Adamachi. No. 6. 8⁰. 1901.

Simionescu (I. T.) Constituțiunea geologică a țermului Prutului din nordul Moldovei. *pp. 27 : text illust.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Publicațiunile Fondului V. Adamachi. No. 7. 8⁰. 1902.

Simionescu (I. T.) Contribuțiuni la Geologia Moldovei dintre Siret și Prut. *pp. 44 [1] : text illust.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Publicațiunile Fondului V. Adamachi. No. 9. 8⁰. 1903.

Simionescu (I. T.) Asupra câtor-và Pesci fosili din Terțiarul Românesc. *pp. 18 : 2 pls.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Publicațiunile Fondului V. Adamachi. No. 12. 8⁰. 1904.

Simionescu (I. T.) Geologia României. Literatura Geologică. Considerațiuni generale asupra Tectonicei și Stratigrafiei României. *pp. 51 [1].* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Publicațiunile Fondului V. Adamachi. No. 18. 8⁰. 1906.

Simionescu (I. T.) Studii Geologice și Paleontologice din Dobrogea. [With French résumé.] 6 Pt. *illust.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Publicațiunile Fondului V. Adamachi. No. 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, & 34. 8⁰. 1907–13.

Simionescu (I. T.) Vertebratele Pliocene de la Mălușteni (Covurlui), *&c.* [With French résumé.] *pp. 69: 5 pls., text figs.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Publicațiunile Fondului V. Adamachi. No. 49. 8⁰. 1930.

SIMMONDS (HUBERT W.) Pests and Diseases of the Coconut Palm in the islands of the southern Pacific, *&c.* *pp. 31 [4] : 4 pls. col.* *See* FIJI.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin. No. 16. 8⁰. 1925.

SIMMONDS (J. H.) & **Veitch** (R.) Pests and Diseases of Queensland Fruits and Vegetables, *&c.* *See* QUEENSLAND.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Division of Entomology & Plant Pathology.* 8⁰. 1929.

Simmonds (PETER LUND) A Dictionary of Trade Products, commercial, manufacturing, and technical terms. With a definition of the Moneys, Weights, and Measures of all countries reduced to the British Standard, *&c.* *pp. viii, 422.* 8⁰. *London*, 1858.

Interleaved copy with MS. notes by Mordecai Cubitt Cooke [1825–1914].

Simmonds (P. L.) Animal Products; their preparation, commercial uses, and value. *See* VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM.—BRANCH MUSEUM, BETHNAL GREEN.—[*Science Handbooks.*] 8⁰. 1877.

Simmonds (P. L.) The Commercial Products of the Animal Kingdom employed in the Arts and Manufactures, shown in the . . . Museum, *&c.* *See* VICTORIA & ALBERT MUSEUM.—BRANCH MUSEUM, BETHNAL GREEN. 4⁰. 1880.

SIMMONS (A. T.) The Igneous Rocks of Merionethshire, with special reference to the Arans. *pp. 43.* 8⁰. *Southampton*, 1893.

Simmons (HERMAN GEORG) Summary of the Botanical work of the [Second Norwegian Polar] Expedition, and its results. *See* SVERDRUP (O. N.) New Land, *&c.* Vol. **2**, append. 2. 8⁰. 1904.

Simmons (H. G.) The Vascular Plants in the Flora of Ellesmere-Land. *pp. 197 [1] : 10 pls., text illust.* *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," 1898–1902. Vol. **1**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1906 (1907).

—— [Another edition. Doctoral Dissertation, University of Lund.] 8⁰. *Kristiania*, 1906.

Simmons (H. G.)

A revised List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of north western Greenland, with some short notes about the affinities of the Flora.

Stray Contributions to the Botany of North Devon and some other Islands, visited in 1900–02, *&c.*

See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," 1898–1902. Vol. **3**, no. 16 & 19. 8⁰. 1909 (1911).

Simmons (H. G.) Floran och Vegetationen i Kiruna. *pp. 403 : 22 pls., 1 map col.* *See* LAPLAND. Vetenskapliga och Praktiska Undersökningar i Lappland. Flora och Fauna. No. 1. 8⁰. 1910.

Simmons (H. G.) A survey of the Phytogeography of the Arctic American Archipelago, with some notes about its exploration, *&c.* *pp. 183 : 2 maps.* *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series, Bd. **9**, no. 19. 4⁰. 1913.

SIMMONS (Perez) The Cheese Skipper as a pest in cured meats, *&c. pp. 56 : 1 pl., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1453. 8⁰. 1927.

Simmons (P.) & **others.** Fig Insects in California. By P. Simmons . . . W. D. Reed . . . and E. A. McGregor, *&c. pp. 72 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Circular No. 157. 8⁰. 1931.

SIMMONS (William C.) & **Combe** (A. D.) The volcanic area of Bufumbira. Part I. The Geology of the volcanic area of Bufumbira, south-west Uganda, with notes on the Petrology and Economic Geology, *&c. See* Uganda Protectorate.—geological survey. Memoir No. 3. 8⁰. 1933.

Simmons (W. C.) & **others.** On the thickness of strata in the counties of England and Wales, exclusive of Rocks older than the Permian. By . . . W. C. Simmons, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. 8⁰. 1916.

SIMOENS (G.) The Gold and the Tin in the south-east of Ireland, *&c. pp. vii, 197 [1] : 1 port., illust.* 8⁰. *Dublin*, 1921.

SIMON (Anton) Das Hautskelet der arthrogastrischen Arachniden. *pp. 14 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. [*Salzburg*, 1878.]

28. *Programm des k.k. Staats-Gymnasium in Salzburg*, 1878.

Simon (Eugène) [1848–1924] Les Arachnides de France, *&c.* 7 Tom. *illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1874–84, 1914, 1926, 1929, 1932.

Tom. **6**, pt. 2–4 " contenant le *Synopsis général* et le catalogue des espèces françaises de l'ordre des Araneæ (suite). Œuvre posthume publiée par L. Berland et L. Fage."

Simon (E.) [Scorpionids from the Antarctic regions.] *See* France. [Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Arthropodes. 4⁰. [1907.]

Simon (E.) [Trochilidæ from Ecuador.] *See* France.—ministère de l'instruction publique. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **9**, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1911.

Simon (E.) Histoire Naturelle des Trochilidæ (Synopsis et Catalogue). *pp. vi, 416.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1921.

Simon (E.) Notice nécrologique sur Eugène Simon. Par Lucien Berland. (Liste des travaux entomologiques d'Eugène Simon.) *1 port. See* Paris.—société entomologique de france. Annales, *&c.* Ann. 1925. Vol. **94**, *pp. 73–100.* 8⁰. 1925.

SIMON (H. Th.) Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von . . . H. Th. Simon . . . (Physik), *&c.* 10 Bd. *See* Teichmann (E. G. G.) 8⁰. 1912–15.

SIMON (Ludwig) Geologischer Überblick über die Alpen zwischen Tegernsee und Gmunden am Traunsee und das bayerisch-österreichische Tertiärhügelland. Bearbeitet von Joseph Knauer, mit Beiträgen von . . . Ludwig Simon. *See* Munich.—gesellschaft fuer bayerische landeskunde. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 1. 8⁰. 1925.

Simon (L.) Geologischer Überblick über die Alpen zwischen dem Bodensee und dem Tegernsee und ihr Molassevorland. Bearbeitet von Joseph Knauer, mit Beiträgen von . . . Ludwig Simon, *&c. See* Munich.—gesellschaft fuer bayerische landeskunde. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 2. 8⁰. 1928.

SIMON (M. St. L.) Diagrams and sketches of some Insect Vectors and other Arthropoda injurious to man or beast, *&c. 9 pls.* 4⁰. [*London*, 1932.]

Title from cover.

SIMOND (Louis) [Voyage en Suisse fait dans les années 1817, 1818, et 1819, *&c.* 2 Tom. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1822.]

Wanting.

Travels in Switzerland in 1817, 1818, and 1819 . . . Translated from the French. *pp. 128. See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1822.

SIMONDETTI (Mario) Le Pietre Preziose . . . Seconda edizione . . . a cura . . . M. Simondetti. *See* Mannucci (U.) 8⁰. 1929.

Simonds (Frederic William) The Minerals and Mineral localities of Texas. *pp. 104. See* Austin.—university of texas.—*Mineral Survey.* Bulletin No. 5. 8⁰. 1902.

Simonds (James Beart) The Rot in Sheep; its nature, cause, treatment, and prevention . . . Third edition, *&c. pp. viii, 100 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1880.

Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. Engl. Vol. **23**, 1862, in which year the paper was first reprinted.

SĪMONOV (N. S.) The lavas of Kazbek region as acid-resisting and building material. *pp. 42 [2] : 2 maps, 1 pl. of sects., text figs. See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 341. 8⁰. 1933.

SIMOTOMAI (Hidezô Tanakadate) & **Lorenzo** (G. de)

I crateri di Fossa Lupara nei Campi Flegrei. 1915.
I crateri del Monte Gauro nei Campi Flegrei. 1915.
See Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. ii, vol. **16**, no. 5 & 10. 4⁰. 1916.

Simotomai (H. T.) & **Monticelli** (F. S.) Di una mofeta nel cratere di Astroni e della fauna che vi si rinvenne. *See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. ii, vol. **16**, no. 15. 4⁰. 1916.

SIMOTOMAI-TANAKADATE (Hidezô) *See* Simotomai (H. T.)

SIMPSON ( ) *Mrs.* & **others.** Drawings of submersed Algæ, with the addition of a couple of Norfolk Fungi, of peculiar variety. By Mrs. Dawson Turner, Mrs. Simpson, *&c See* Turner (M.) *Mrs. & others.* fol. 1800.

SIMPSON (A. Nicol) Sketches in Angus. Being a series of papers on the Natural History of Forfarshire, *&c. pp. 248.* 8⁰. *Arbroath*, 1894.

Simpson (Charles Baird) [1877–1907]. The Codling Moth. *pp. 105 : 15 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 41. 8⁰. 1903.

Simpson (C. B.) & **Bostock** (L.) Report of the Mosquito Survey of the eastern line of railway of the Central South African Railway, together with recommendations for the reduction of fever, *&c. See* Bostock (L.) & Simpson (C. B.) 4⁰. 1905.

SIMPSON (Charles Torrey) A descriptive catalogue of the Naiades or Pearly Fresh-Water Mussels. 3 Pt. [in 1.] *pp. xi, 1540.* 8⁰. *Detroit, Michigan,* 1914.

Each part has a separate title-page.
Title from wrapper.

Simpson (C. T.) The Florida Tree Snails of the genus *Liguus, &c. pp. 44 : 4 pls. col., 1 map. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **73,** art. 20. 8⁰. 1929.

Simpson (C. T.) Florida Wild Life. Observations on the flora and fauna of the State and the influence of climate and environment on their development, *&c. pp. xii* [*i*], *199 : 31 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York,* 1932.

Simpson (Edward Sydney) A contribution on Asphaltum from the southern coast of Australia. *See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 65. 8⁰. 1915.

Simpson (E. S.)
Analyses of Western Australian Rocks, Meteorites and Natural Waters. *pp. 197 : 10 pls., 1 map.*
The Geology and Ore-deposits of Meekatharra, Murchison Goldfield . . . Mineralogy . . . by E. S. Simpson. *pp. 342 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.*
—— Atlas. *25 maps & sections geol. col.*
See Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 67, 68. 8⁰. & fol. 1916.

Simpson (E. S.) Sources of Industrial Potash in Western Australia, *&c. pp. 46 : 2 maps & plans, text illust. See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 77. 8⁰. 1919.

Simpson (E. S.)
The Mining Geology of Comet Vale and Goongarrie, North Coolgardie Goldfield, by J. T. Jutson . . . Mineralogy by E. S. Simpson, *&c. pp. 76 : 4 maps* (*2 geol. col.*), *4 plans, text illust.*
The Geological and Mineral resources of the Yalgoo Goldfield. Part I. The Warriedar Gold-mining centre, by F. R. Feldtmann. With an appendix on the Metallurgical Test of a Refractory Ore from Warriedar, by E. S. Simpson. *pp. 40: 3 maps* (*2 geol. col.*), *1 plan, text illust.*
See Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 79, 81. 8⁰. 1921.

Simpson (E. S.) A geological reconnaissance of part of the Ashburton Drainage Basin, with notes on the country southwards to Meekatharra. By H. W. B. Talbot . . . With an appendix on the Minerals of the Ashburton and Gascoyne Valleys. By Edward S. Simpson, *&c. See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 85. 8⁰. 1926.

Simpson (E. S.) A key to Mineral groups, species and varieties, *&c. pp. viii, 84.* 8⁰. *London,* 1932.

Simpson (E. S.) & **Gibson** (C. G.) Contributions to the study of the Geology and Ore deposits of Kalgoorlie, East Coolgardie Goldfield. Pt. I. *See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 42. 8⁰. 1912.

SIMPSON (*Sir* George Clarke) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* Past Climates, *&c. pp. 34 : text figs.* 8⁰. *London,* [1929.]

Manchester Memoirs. Vol. **74** (1929–30), No. 1.
British Science Guild. Alexander Pedler Lecture, 1929.

SIMPSON (George Gaylord) American Mesozoic Mammalia, *&c. pp. xv, 235 : text illust. See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **3,** pt. 1. 4⁰. 1929.

Simpson (G. G.) Post-Mesozoic Marsupialia, *&c. pp. 87. See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 47. 8⁰. 1930.

Simpson (G. G.) The Tiffany Fauna, Upper Paleocene. I→ *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 795, 816, 817→ 8⁰. 1935→

1. Multituberculata, Marsupialia, Insectivora, and ?Chiroptera. *pp. 19 : text figs.* 1935.
2. Structure and relationships of *Plesiadapis. pp. 30 : text figs.* 1935.
3. Primates, Carnivora, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda. *pp. 28 : text figs.* 1935.

Simpson (G. G.) & **others.** Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews. Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . G. G. Simpson, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history.—*Central Asiatic Expeditions.* 8⁰. [1926–29.]

SIMPSON (J. C.) & **Macbride** (E. W.) [Echinoderm larvæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) National Antarctic Expedition [of the s.s. " Discovery "] 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **4.** Echinoderma, no. 2. 4⁰. 1908.

SIMPSON (James Hervey) [1813–1883] Report of the Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859. By . . . J. H. Simpson, *&c. See* United States of America.—geographical & geological surveys.—[*Utah.*] 4⁰. 1876.

Simpson (James Jenkins) Report on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries and Marine Economic Products of the Kerimba Archipelago, Portuguese East Africa, *&c. 95 fol.* 4⁰. *Aberdeen,* 1908.

Typewritten.
Wanting the 13 plates.

Simpson (J. J.) Guide to the groups of Mammals. *See* National Museum of Wales. 8⁰. 1923.

Simpson (J. J.) & **others.** An account of the Alcyonarians collected by the . . . Investigator in the Indian Ocean . . . II. The Alcyonarians of the Littoral Area. *See* Calcutta.—indian museum. 4⁰. 1909.

SIMPSON (Miriam Elizabeth) & **others.** The growth and gonad-stimulating hormones of the anterior hypophysis. By H. M. Evans . . . and M. E. Simpson, *&c. See* Berkeley.—university of california. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **11.** 4⁰. 1933.

SIMPSON (Norman Douglas) Some supplementary records to Muschler's Manual Flora of Egypt. Including many species collected by Mr. G. W. Murray, *&c. See* Muschler (R.) A Manual Flora of Egypt, *&c.* 4⁰. 1930.

SIMPSON (Robert Rowell) The Coalfields of India. By . . . V. Ball . . . entirely revised and largely re-written by R. R. Simpson. *pp.* [*iii,*] *147, xliv : 17 pls., 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*). *See* India.—geological survey. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **41.** 8⁰. 1913.

Simroth (Heinrich Rudolf) [1851–1917] Die Nacktschneckenfauna des Russischen Reiches, *&c. pp. xi, 321 : 27 pls.* (*col.*), *10 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *St. Petersburg,* 1901.

Simroth (H. R.) Die Landnacktschnecken der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, *&c. See* Germany [Voyages, *&c.*—*Südpol,* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **12,** Hft. 3. 4⁰. 1910.

Simroth (H. R.) Gastropodenlaiche und Gastropodenlarven der . . . Expedition 1898–99. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **9.** 4⁰. 1911.

Simroth (H. R.) Die Gastropoden (—Acephalen) des nordischen Planktons. *See* Brandt (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Lief. 5. 8⁰. 1911–13.

Simroth (H. R.) Ueber die von . . . Voeltzkow auf Madagaskar und in Ostafrika erbeuteten Vaginuliden, nebst verwandtem Material von ganz Afrika. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. **3,** Hft. 3. 4⁰. 1913.

Simroth (H. R.) Beitrag zur Kentniss der Nacktschnecken Columbiens zugleich eine Uebersicht über die neotropische Nacktschnecken-Fauna überhaupt. *See* Neuchatel.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4⁰. 1914.

Simroth (H. R.) Pelagische Gastropodenlarven der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **15,** Hft. 1. 4⁰. 1914.

Simroth (H. R.) Mollusca (Weichtiere). Amphineura und Scaphopoda. Nachtrag 1–3. *See* Bronn (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. **3,** Abt. 1. 8⁰. 1929, 1930.

Sinai, *Peninsula.* [*Maps.*]
Sinai Peninsula. Scale 1 inch to 3·95 miles.
4 sh. *col. London*, 1915.
Geogr. Sect. Gen. Staff No. 2761.

SINDBALLE (Kristian) Report of the Svalbard Commissioner [Kristian Sindballe] concerning the claims to land in Svalbard. 2 Pt. *See* Norway.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Report, *&c.* 4⁰. & fol. 1927.

Sinel (Joseph) Prehistoric Times & Men of the Channel Islands . . . With a foreword by Prof. Keith. *pp.* [*ii,*] *vii, 137 : 21 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Jersey*, 1914.

Sinel (J.) & **Nicolle** (E. T.) Report of the resumed exploration of "La Cotte," St. Brelade, by the Société Jersiaise, 1911.—Archæological researches at La Motte . . . 1910. *See* Nicolle (E. T.) *&* Sinel (J.) 4⁰. 1912.

SINENSIA. *See* Nanking.—METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8⁰. 1929→

SIÑERIZ (José G.)
Los métodos geofísicos de prospección y sus aplicaciones a la resolución de varios problemas geológico-tectónicos . . . Con un prólogo del . . . Luis de la Peña, *&c. pp. xvi, 505 : 22 pls., 2 plans, 3 tabs., text illust.*
—— Atlas. *11 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *2 sect. geol. col., 3 diag.*
See Spain.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletin, *&c.* Ser. II, tom. **10.** 8⁰. 1928.

Siñeriz (J. G.) La interpretación geológica de las mediciones geofísicas aplicadas a la prospección. Por J. G. Siñeriz . . . Con un prólogo del . . . Luis de la Peña, *&c. See* Spain.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. [*Memorias.*] 8⁰. 1933.

Singapore.—*Botanic Gardens.* The Botanic Gardens, Singapore. Illustrated Guide. [By I. H. Burkill.] *pp. 67 : 1 plan, text illust.* obl. 8⁰. [*Singapore*, 1927.]

Singapore.—Raffles Library & Museum. List of the Birds in the . . . Museum . . . Corrected up to December, 1912. Compiled by . . . R. Hanitsch. (Check-list of the Reptiles.—Amphibians.) *pp. 19.* fol. [*Singapore*, 1913.]

Singapore.—Raffles Library & Museum. Raffles Museum Guide. Mammals of Malaysia. Pt. 1. Malaysian Ungulates. By J. C. Moulton. *pp. vi, 31 : 10 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Singapore*, 1922.

Singapore.—Raffles Library & Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. *Singapore*, 1928→

Singapore. [*Maps.*]
Singapore. Scale 1½ ins. to a mile [*i.e.* 1 : 40,000].
2 sh. col. [*Singapore,*] 1924.
Federated Malay States Surveys. No. 383. 1924.

SINGAPORE NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
[Founded 1921.]
The Singapore Naturalist. Being the Official Organ of the . . . Society. Vol. **1,** no. 1–5.† 8⁰. *Singapore*, 1922–25.

SINGAPORE NATURALIST. Vol. **1,** no. 1–5. *See* Singapore Natural History Society. 8⁰. 1922–25.

SINGER (Charles) Studies in the History and Method of Science. Edited by C. Singer. Vol. **2.** *pp. xxii, 559 : 55 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *Oxford*, 1921.

Singer (C.) A Short History of Biology, *&c. pp. xxxv, 572 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *Oxford*, 1931.

SINGER (William) General view of the Agriculture, State of Property, and Improvements in the county of Dumfries. Drawn up under the direction of the Board of Agriculture, *&c. pp. xxvi* [*i*], *696 : 9 pls.* (*4 col.*), *1 map col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1812.]

SINGEWALD (Joseph Theophilus) *Jr.* [1884–] The Titaniferous Iron Ores in the United States: their composition and economic value. *pp. 145 : 15 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* United States of America.—BUREAU OF MINES. Bulletin 64. 8⁰. 1913.

Singewald (J. T.) *Jr.* & **Berry** (E. W.)
The Geology of the Corocoro Copper district of Bolivia. *pp.* [*ii,*] *117 : text illust.*
The Geology and Paleontology of the Huancavelica Mercury district. *pp. 101 : 5 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *1 map, text illust.*
See Baltimore.—JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Studies in Geology. No. 1 & 2. 8⁰. 1922.

Singewald (J. T.) *Jr.* & **Miller** (B. L.) The Mineral Deposits of South America. . . . First edition. *See* Miller (B. L.) & Singewald (J. T.) 8⁰. 1919.

Singewald (J. T.) *Jr.* & **others.** Theory of Continental Drift. A symposium on the origin and movement of land masses both inter-continental and intra-continental, as proposed by Alfred Wegener. By W. A. J. M. van Waterschoot van der Gracht . . . J. T. Singewald, *&c. See* Southwestern Association of Petroleum Geologists. 8⁰. 1928.

Sīnitzuin (Dmītriĭ Theodorovīch) [A copy of a typewritten translation of D. T. Sīnitzuin's paper: Partenoghenetīcheskoe pokolyenie Trematod ī egho potomstvo v chernomorskīkh Mollyuskakh. (Parthenogenetic generation of Trematodes and their descendants in the Black Sea Mollusca). The paper originally appeared in *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg*, Ser. VIII, tom. **30,** no. 5, 1911. The original translation was prepared under the direction of Prof. H. B. Ward by A. M. Bagusin.] *fol.* [*iii,*] *127 : 6 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. [1925.]

SINOR (Kaikhushru Pestonji)
Rewa State Corundum, *&c. pp. [i,] 73 : 15 pls., 2 maps.*
Rewa State Coal-fields, *&c. pp. iv, 59 : 4 pls., 1 map, 1 tab.*
See Rewa, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Bulletin No. 1, 2. 4^{0}. 1923.

SINOVA (E. S.) *See* Zīnova (E. S.)

Sintzov (Īvan Theodorovīch) Bemerkungen über einige Ammoniten des Aptien, *&c. pp. 16 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Odessa*, 1898.

SIRELIUS (Uuono Taavi) [1872–] Carl von Linné Suomessa v. 1732. [Carl von Linné in Finland in 1732. By] U.T.S. [*i.e.* U. T. Sirelius.] *See* Nuori Suomi. Nuori Suomi. 1913. *pp. 128–139.* 8^{0}. 1913.

SIRKS (Marius Jacob) [1889–] Indisch Natuuronderzoek. Een beknopte geschiedenis van de beoefening der natuurwetenschappen in de Nederlandsche koloniën, *&c. pp. xi, 303 : 5 pls., 18 ports. See* Amsterdam.—KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT. Afdeeling Handelsmuseum. No. 2. 8^{0}. 1915.

Mededeeling No. 6.

SIRVENT (Louis) & **Richard** (J.) Liste des opérations faites dans les parages de Monaco à bord de l'*Eider* et du *Sténo* pendant les années 1907, 1908, 1909 (–1911). 3 Pt. *See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 160, 413, 607. 8^{0}. 1910, 1922, 1932.

SISLER (James Donaldson) [1895–] Nicholas County. By D. B. Reger . . . assisted . . . by . . . J. D. Sisler, *&c. See* West Virginia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8^{0}. 1921.

Sisler (J. D.) Bituminous Coal losses and mining methods in Pennsylvania, including thickness, character, and reserves of Coal, *&c. See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. M. 4. 8^{0}. [1924.]

Published by co-operation with the United States Coal Fact Finding Commission and United States Bureau of Mines.

Sisler (J. D.) Bituminous Coal fields of Pennsylvania. Part II. Detailed description of Coal fields . . . Second edition, *&c. pp. xiv, 511 : 1 pl., 4 maps, text illust. See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. M. 6. 8^{0}. 1932.

Sisler (J. D.) & **others.** Anthracite Culm and Silt. By J. D. Sisler, T. Fraser, and D. C. Ashmead, *&c. pp. 259 : 1 pl., 1 map, 1 tab., text illust. See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. M. 12. 8^{0}. 1928.

Sisler (J. D.) & **others.** Contributions to Oil and Gas Geology of western Pennsylvania. By J. D. Sisler, G. H. Ashley, F. T. Moyer and W. O. Hickok, 4th. *pp. 94 : 22 pls., 1 map, 3 tabs. See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. M. 19. 8^{0}. 1933.

SISSON (Septimus) The Anatomy of the Domestic Animals . . . Second edition, *&c. pp. 930 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Philadelphia & London*, [1930.]

SISTEK (Dragomir) Petrographische Untersuchungen der Gesteinsproben [from the Antarctic Regions]. 2. Teil. *pp. 20 : 1 pl. See* Belgium.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage de la *Belgica* en 1897–99 . . . Rapports Scientifiques . . . Géologie. 4^{0}. 1912.

Sitwell (William) Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors : . . . A. J. Arnold . . . W. Sitwell, *&c. See* Bryden (H. A.) 4^{0}. 1899.

SIVRY (Louis Poinsinet de) *See* Poinsinet de Sivry (L.)

SIWE (Sture) Pankreasstudier . . . Akademisk Avhandling . . . Lund . . . 9 december 1926, *&c. text illust.* 8^{0}. *Leipzig*, 1926.

Morph. Jb. Bd. **57**, Hft. 1–2. Nov. 1926. *pp. 84–307.*

SJÖBECK (Johan Pontus) [1850–] Program utgifna vid Lunds Universitet 1667–1867. Bibliografi, *&c. See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. 8^{0}. 1912–15.

SJÖBERG (Agnes) Die bei Rindern im Verdauungstraktus vorkommenden Nematoden. Ihre Diagnostik, klinischpathologischen Symptome und Therapie, *&c. pp. 57 : 20 pls.* 8^{0}. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1926.

Wien. tierärztl. Mschr. XIII. Jahrg. 1926. Hft. 10–11.

SJÖBERG (Carolus Bernhardus) *Resp.* Dissertatio Entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam decimam octavam partis secundæ . . . publicæ offert censuræ C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente C. B. Sjöberg . . . die 13 Aprilis, 1839, *&c. pp. 273–288. See* Sahlberg (C. R.) 8^{0}. [1839.]

SJÖBERG (Gustaf Henrik) [1893–] Illustrerad Matrikel över Gotlands Nation i Upsala. 1900–14. Redigerad av Ellen Björkqvist . . . G. Sjöberg, *&c. See* Upsala.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Nationen.*—GOTLAND. 8^{0}. 1915.

SJÖBERG (Jacobus) *Resp.* [fl. 1694–1734] Dissertatio Medica Ursum breviter delineans, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . L. Roberg . . . submittit . . . J. Sjöberg . . . ad d. [17] Maj. Anno 1702, *&c. See* Roberg (L.) *Præs.* 4^{0}. [1702.]

SJÖBERG (Knut) & **Lindblom** (A.) Studier rörande frukträdskarbolineum . . . Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache. *See* Stockholm.—CENTRALANSTALTEN FÖR FÖRSÖKSVÄSENDET PÅ JORDBRUKSOMRÅDET. *Entomologiska(-Lantbruksentomologiska) Afdelningen.* Meddelande, *&c.* No. 61. 8^{0}. 1931.

SJÖBERG (Nils) Amiral Carl Tersmedens Memoarer . . . [Bd. **1.**] Utgifna af Nils Sjöberg. [Bd. **2–6.** I sammandrag utgifna af Nils Erdmann.] 6 Bd. *See* Tersmeden (C.) *Admiral.* 8^{0}. 1915–19.

SJÖBERG (Oscar) & **Jansson** (A.) Bidrag till kännedomen om Insektfaunan i Hamra nationalpark, *&c. See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Skrifter i Naturskyddsärenden. No. 20. 8^{0}. [1932.]

Sjögren (O.) Der Torneträsk; Morphologie und Glazialgeologie. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 7. 8^{0}. 1910.

Sjögren (Sten Anders Hjalmar) [1856–1922] Carl von Linné als Mineralog, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [XIV.—*Life.*—1907.] Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, *&c.* No. 6. 8^{0}. (1908–)1909.

Sjögren (S. A. H.)
The Dannemora mining field.
The Sala mine.
The Falun mine.
The Långban mining field.
The Persberg mining field.
See Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 27, 28, 31, 33 & 34. 8^{0}. 1910.

Sjögren (S. A. H.) Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Historia, *&c.* [By A. J. Einar Lönnberg, S. A. H. Sjögren, *&c.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 4⁰. 1916.

Sjögren (S. A. H.) Mineralogische Studien an Material aus der Sjögren'schen Mineralsammlung. Von G. Aminoff. *pp. 58 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, *&c.* Bd. **7**, no. 17. 8⁰. 1919.

Sjögren (S. A. H.) Hjalmar Sjögren, life and work. Biography by A. G. Hogböm, Bibliography by J. Samzelius. *pp. 27 : 1 port.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1922.
Title from cover.
Reprinted from *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala*, Vol. **18**.

Sjöstedt (BROR YNGVE) Monographie der Termiten Afrikas.—(Nachtrag.—Revision der Termiten Afrikas. 3. Monographie.) 3 Pt. *illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **34**, no. 4; **38**, no. 4; Ser. III, Bd. **3**, no. 1. 4⁰. & 8⁰. 1901 (1900), 1904, 1925.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) [Isoptera of German South-West Africa.] *See* MICHAELSEN (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Ergebnisse der Hamburger . . . Studienreise 1911, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Lief. 1. 4⁰. 1914.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) [Termitidæ of eastern Africa.] *See* ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Pseudonévroptères. No. 1. 8⁰. 1915.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Historia, *&c.* [By A. J. Einar Lönnberg, B. Y. Sjöstedt, *&c.*] *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 4⁰. 1916.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Lepidoptera aus dem Sarekgebirge. Von B. Poppius. Mit einem Nachtrag von Y. Sjöstedt. *See* HAMBERG (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland, *&c.* Bd. **4**, Lief. 7. 4⁰. 1919.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Monographie der Gattung *Gastrimargus* Sauss. (Orthoptera: Œdipodidæ.), *&c. pp. 51 : 12 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ser. III, Bd. **6**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1928.

Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Insektfaunan inom Abisko Nationalpark. Studier under ledning av Y. Sjöstedt. 3 Pt. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Skrifter i Naturskyddsärenden. No. 16–18. 8⁰. 1931.

SJÖSTEDT (L. GUNNAR) [1892–] Algologiska studier vid Skånes södra och ostra kust . . . Avec un résumé en français. *pp. 40. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **16**, no. 7. 4⁰. 1920.

Sjöstedt (L. G.) Floridean Studies, *&c. pp. 94 [1] : text illust. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **22**, no. 4. 4⁰. 1926.

SJÖSTRÖM (CARL JOHAN) [1851–1918] Skånska Nationen före afdelningarnes tid. 1682–1832 (1833–89). Biografiska och genealogiska anteckningar jemte historik. Af C. Sjöström. 2 Vol. 8⁰. *Lund*, 1897, 1904.

SKAIFE (S. H.) Animal Life in South Africa . . . With an introduction by . . . F. Clarke. *pp. x, 281 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Cape Town & Oxford*, 1920.

SKANDIA. Skandia. Tidskrift för Vetenskap och Konst. Bd. **1–2**; **9**, Hft. 1. *See* UPSALA.—SWENSKA LITTERATUR-FÖRENINGEN. 8⁰. 1833, 1837.

SKANSEN. *See* STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET.—*Skansen.*

Skeats (ERNEST WILLINGTON) Notes on the composition of some Dolomitic and other Limestones from Christmas Island. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) A Monograph of Christmas Island, *&c.* 8⁰. 1900.

Skeats (E. W.) The chemical composition of Limestones from upraised Coral Islands, with notes on their microscopical structures. *pp. 66 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Gloucester*, 1902.
Printed for private circulation.

Skeats (E. W.) Australasian Fossils . . . With an introduction by . . . E. W. Skeats. *See* CHAPMAN (F.) 8⁰. 1914.

Skeats (E. W.) Report on the Petrology of some Limestones from the Antarctic. *See* SHACKLETON (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09 [in the Nimrod] . . . Reports, *&c.* Geology. Vol. **2**, no. 12. 8⁰. 1916.

Skeats (E. W.) The Topography, Geology and Mines of the Wood's Point district . . . (With Petrographical notes by E. W. Skeats, *&c.*) *pp. 32 : 12 pls., 20 plans & sections (1 col.), text illust. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 13. fol. 1916.

SKENE (MACGREGOR) The biology of flowering Plants, *&c. pp. xi, 523 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

SKERL (JOHN GEORGE ANTHONY) The origin of continents and oceans . . . Translated from the third German edition by J. G. A. Skerl, *&c. See* WEGENER (A. L.) 8⁰. 1924.

Skertchly (SYDNEY BARBER JOSIAH) Colouration in Animals and Plants . . . Edited by S. B. J. Skertchly, *&c. See* TYLOR (A. O.) 8⁰. 1886.

Skinner (HENRY) [1861–1926] [List of the Rhopalocera of Boreal America.] *See* SMITH (J. B.) List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America, *&c.* 8⁰. 1891.

Skinner (WALTER ROBERT) The Mining Manual and Mining Year Book for 1918 . . . Preceded by . . . a Dictionary of Mining Terms, *&c. pp. lxxv, 929 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1918.

SKOGSBERG (KARL JONAS TAGE) Studies on marine Ostracods. Part I. (Cypridinids, Halocyprids and Polycopids), *&c. pp. 784 : text illust.* 4⁰. *Uppsala*, 1920.
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Upsala. *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala.* Suppl.-Bd. **1**.

Skogsberg (K. J. T.) & **Kofoid** (C. A.) Reports on the Scientific Results of the Expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer *Albatross*, from October, 1904, to March, 1905, Lieut.-Commander L. M. Garrett, U.S.N., commanding. 35. The Dinoflagellata: the Dinophysoidæ, *&c. See* CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **51**. 4⁰. 1928.

SKOGVAKTAREN. Skogvaktaren. Tidskrift för Skogsvård och Jakt. Årg. **17**, Hft. 6. Juni 1907. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1907.

SKOK (V. I.) & **others.** Matériaux concernant l'étude de la région salifère de la Kama. Livraison IV. [Pt.] I. [Par] I. G. Bühler und V. Skok. Technische Angaben über einige Bohrungen, welche in der Nähe der Stadt Solikamsk bei Aufschlussarbeiten auf Kali-Salze niedergebracht wurden, *&c.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 107. 8°. 1928.

Skok (V. I.) & **others.**
Report of geological and prospect works of the Kuznetsk party from May 1927 to January 1st, 1930. [By] S. V. Kumpan . . . V. J. Skok.
—— [Atlas.] *14 pls. of sects.*
See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 300. 8°. 1933.

SKOPLJE.—Société Scientifique. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. 1→ 4°. *Skoplje*, 1925→

Skoplje. [*Maps.*]
See YUGOSLAVIA [*Maps.*] Kumanovo-Skoplje, *&c.* *s.sh.* 1924–25.

SKORKOWSKI (EDWARD) Poprawki hipologiczne [With an English summary: "Hippological corrections"], *&c.* *pp. 28 : text illust.* 8°. *Poznań*, 1933.
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. Tom. 30.

SKOTTSBERG (CARL) *See* SKOTTSBERG (CARL JOHAN FREDRIK)

Skottsberg (CARL JOHAN FREDRIK) Båtfärder och Vildmarksridter. Minnen från en forskningsfärd genom Patagonien och Eldslandet. *pp. xvi, 374 : 1 pl. col., 4 maps (1 col.)* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1909.

—— The wilds of Patagonia. A narrative of the Swedish Expedition to Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego and the Falkland Islands in 1907–09, *&c.* *pp. xix, 336 : frontis. port., 33 pls., 3 maps (1 col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1911.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.)
The Vegetation in South Georgia.
Einige Bemerkungen über die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Graham-Landes.
See NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, *&c.* Bd. **4**, Lief. 12 & 13. 4°. 1912.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Morphologische und embryologische Studien über die Myzodendraceen. *pp. 34 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. **51**, no. 4. 4°. 1913.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Botanische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande 1907–09. IV. Studien über die Vegetation der Juan Fernandez-Inseln. *pp. 73 : 7 pls., text illust.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. **51**, no. 9. 4°. 1914.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Revision of Flora Patagonica . . . With further notes by . . . C. Skottsberg. *See* PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–99, *&c.* Vol. **8.** Supplement. 4°. 1914.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Botanische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande, 1907–09. V. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse längs der Cordillera de los Andes S. von 41° S. Br. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vegetation in Chiloé, Westpatagonien, dem andinen Patagonien und Feuerland. *pp. 366 : 23 pls., text illust.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. **56,** no. 5. 4°. 1916.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) The Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island. Edited by Dr. Carl Skottsberg. Vol. 1→ 8°. *Uppsala*, 1920→

Skottsberg (C. J. F.)
Botanische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande, 1907–09. VIII. Marine Algæ. 1. Phæophyceæ, *&c.* *pp. 56 : text illust.*
—— 2. Rhodophyceæ, *&c.* *pp. 70 : text illust.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. **61,** no. 11; **63,** no. 8. 4°. 1921, 1923.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Zur Gefässpflanzenflora Westpatagoniens, *&c.* *pp. 29 : text illust.* *See* GOTHENBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd. IV, Bd. **28,** no. 3. 8°. 1924.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Juan Fernandez and Hawaii. A phytogeographical discussion, *&c.* *pp. 47.* *See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1925.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) *Artemisia*, *Scaevola*, *Santalum*, and *Vaccinium* of Hawaii, *&c.* *pp. 89 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Bulletin No. 43. 8°. 1927.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Minnestal hållna i Göteborgs K. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhälle å dess Högtidsdagar 1924–27, *&c.* *pp. 40 [1] : 5 pls.* *See* GOTHENBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd. IV, Bd. **32,** no. 6. 8°. 1927.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) *Astelia* and *Pipturus* of Hawaii, *&c.* *pp. 77 : 38 pls., text illust.* *See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Bulletin No. 117. 8°. 1934.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) Studies in the genus *Astelia* Banks et Solander, *&c.* *pp. 106 : 24 pls., text figs.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ser. III, Bd. **14,** no. 2. 8°. 1934.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) & **Kylin** (H.) Zur Kenntnis der subantarktischen und antarktischen Meeresalgen. II. Rhodophyceen. *See* NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 15. 4°. 1919.

Skottsberg (C. J. F.) & **others.** Antarctic; två år bland Sydpolens isar. 2 Vol. *illust.* *See* NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) *& others.* 8°. 1904.

SKRAGGE (NILS) [1738–1787] Dissertationem medicam, qua Morbi Artificum leviter adumbrantur . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . die XV. Junii, anni MDCCLXV . . . publico subjicit examini Nicolaus Skragge, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1765.—139.] 4°. [1765.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **7,** no. 130. *pp. 84–93.* 8°. 1769.
Holmiæ.

[—— Vol. **7,** no. 130. *pp. 84–93.* 8°. 1769.]
Lugduni Batavorum.
Wanting.

—— Editio secunda. Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, *&c.* Vol. **7,** no. 130. *pp. 84–93.* 8°. 1789.

SKRIFTER OM SVALBARD OG ISHAVET. *See* NORWAY.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, SJOFART, INDUSTRI, HANDVERK OG FISKERI. 8^{0}. 1922–29. 1927→

SKŘIVÁNEK (VLADIMIR) Geologicko-tektonicka studie Marmarošské pánve v Podkarpatské Rusi. (Disertacni práce.) . . Tectonic-geological study of the Marmarosh basin in Sub-Carp. Russia, *&c. pp. 35 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* [With English summary.] *See* PRAGUE.—KARLOVA UNIVERSITA.—*Faculty of Sciences.* Spisy . . . Publications, *&c.* Rok 1926, Čís. 52. 8^{0}. [1926.]

SKRJABIN (K. Ī.) *See* SKRYABĪN (K. Ī.)

SKRYABĪN (KONSTANTĪN ĪVANOVĪCH) Nematodui domashnīkh ptītz . . . Nematoden der Hausvögel, *&c. pp. 82 : text illust.* RUSS. 8^{0}. *Novocherkassk*, 1920.
Izv. Donskogho Veterīn. Institut. 1920. 1 & 2.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) Die fünfte Russische Helminthologische Expedition nach Russisch-Turkestan. 28–vi—11–xi 1921. *See* MOSCOW.—STATE INSTITUTE OF EXPERIMENTAL VETERINARY MEDICINE.—*Helminthological Division.* Œuvres de Laboratoire Helminthologique de . . . K. I. Skrjabin à Moscou. Tom. **1.** 8^{0}. 1922.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) Trematodui domashnīkh ptītz . . . Trematoden der Hausvögel. *pp. 64 : text illust.* RUSS. 8^{0}. *Moskva*, 1923.
Trud. Ghos. Inst. Eksper. Veterīn. Tom. **1**, vuip. 2.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) Etyudui po īzuchenīyu lentochnuikh cherveĭ sem. Anoplocephalidæ . . . Zur Kenntnis der Systematik der Anoplocephaliden. *pp. 9* [*1*]. RUSS. [with German summary.] 8^{0}. *Moskva*, 1926.
Trud. Ghos. Inst. Eksper. Veterīn. Tom. **3**, vuip. 2. *pp. 58–65.*

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) The results of research of twenty-eight Helminthological expeditions in U.S.S.R. (1919–25) under the direction of K. I. Skrjabin. *pp. 296 : text illust.* RUSS. [with an English summary.] 8^{0}. *Moskva*, 1926.
Supplement to *Trud. Ghos. Inst. Eksper. Veterīn.*

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) Les Travaux de Laboratoire Parasitologique de l'Université d'État de Moscou sous la redaction de . . . K. I. Skrjabin. 1926→ *See* MOSCOW.—FIRST STATE UNIVERSITY.—*Parasitological Laboratory.* 8^{0}. 1926→

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) K kharakterīstīke *Dioctophyme renale* (Goeze 1782)—parazīta pochek mlekopītayushchīkh. [On the characteristics of *Dioctophyme renale* (Goeze 1782)—Parasite of the kidney of Mammals.] *pp. 17 : text illust.* RUSS. 8^{0}. *Moskva*, 1927.
Trud. Ghos. Inst. Eksper. Veterīn. Tom. **4**, vuip. 2.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) Rol veterīnarno-sanītarnoĭ orghanīzatzīī v dele okhranui narodnogho zdravīya ot ghlīstnuikh īnvazīĭ. [Rôle of Veterinary-Sanitary organisation in the protection of public health from Worm infection.] *pp. 12.* 8^{0}. [*Moskva*,] 1927.
Prakt. Veter. ī Konevod. No. 5, 1927.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) Sammlung helminthologischer Arbeiten Prof. Dr. K. I. Skrjabin von seinen Schülern gewidmet . . . Redigiert von Prof. I. M. Issaitschikoff, N. P. Popoff, A. M. Petrow und R. Ed. Schulz. *pp. 312 : frontis. port., 3 tabs., text illust.* RUSS. [with German summaries.] 8^{0}. *Moskau*, 1927.

Contains:	Pages
[Introduction in Russian and German.] Von der Redaktion.	11–24.
BASKAKOV (V. P.) Ueber die individuelle Variabilität des Saugwurmes—*Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rud.)	25–43.
VASIL'KOVA (Z. G.) Zur Nematodenfauna der Möwen und der Seeschwalben der Union S.S.R.	44–49.
VĪTENBERGH (G. G.) Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna des Kasaner Gouvernements.	50–53.
GHĪLBERGH (L.) Zur Charakteristik zweier Vogelnematoden des Westens der Union S.S.R.	54–61.
GHNEDĪNA (M. P.) *Rhabdochona denudata* (Duj. 1845) der Karpfen des Nord-Dwina Flussystems.	62–65.
DĪNNIK (Y.) *Anomotænia tarnogradskii* nov. sp. aus *Cinclus cinclus caucasicus* Mad.	66–68.
IVANĪTZKIĬ (S. V.) *Cysticercus cellulosæ*, als Parasit der Hunde.	69–77.
ISAĬCHĪKOV (I. M.) Ein neuer Saugwurm der Vögel aus der Gattung *Echinochasmus* Dietz.	78–83.
KALANTARYAN (E.) Trichostrongylosen des Menschen in Armenien.	84–96.
KREPKOGHORSKAYA (T. A.) Zur Nematodenfauna der Fische des Aralsees.	97–107.
MASSĪNO (B. G.) Die Bestimmung der Arten der Gattung *Plagiorchis* Lühe.	108–113.
OZERSKAYA (V. N.) Zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna der Staren (Sturnidæ) des Dongebiets, Armeniens und Turkestans.	114–120.
PANOVA (L. G.) Die Helminthologie in Kasakstan.	121–137.
PETROV (A. M.) Zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna des Rauchwildes. 1. Parasitische Würmer der Mustelidæ.	138–149.
PETROV (A. M.) & TĪKHONOV (P. N.) Ein neuer Saugwurm des Darmes der Hauskarnivoren—*Plagiorchis massino* n. sp.	150–154.
PODYAPOL'SKAYA (B. P.) Zur Charakteristik der Mannigfaltigkeit der Wurminvasion des Menschen in der Union S.S.R.	155–179.
POPOVA (K. A.) Ein neuer Nematode des Wiedehopfes (*Upupa epops* L.)—*Habronema dipterum* n. sp.	180–185.
POPOV (N. P.) Zur Kenntnis der Strongyliden der Pferde der Union S.S.R.	186–215.
SAVĪNA (N. V.) Parasitische Würmer der Murmaner Fische.	216–220.
SEMENOV (V. D.) Vogeltrematoden des westlichen Bereiches der Union S.S.R.	221–271.
SERBĪNOV (P. I.) & SHULMAN (E. S.) Helmintologische Untersuchungen an den Arbeitern der biologischen und Pumpkanalisationsstationen.	272–275.
SKVORTZOV (A. A.) Ueber den anatomischen Bau des Saugwurmes des Sterlets des Wolga-Flussystems—*Acrolichanus auriculatus* (Wedl. 1856.)	276–286.
SHUL'TZ (R. E. S.) Fam. Physalopteridæ (Nematodes) und die Prinzipien ihrer Klassifikation.	287–312.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) Metod polnuikh ghel'mīntologhīcheskīkh vskruitiĭ pozvonochnuikh, vklyuchaya cheloveka. [Method of complete helminthological dissection of Vertebrates including Man.] *pp. 45 : figs.* 8^{0}. *Moskva*, 1928.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & **Baskakow** (W. P.) Ueber die Trematodengattung *Prosthogonimus.* (Versuch einer Monographie) . . . 1. Zur Statistik und geographischen Verbreitung der Trematoden der Gattung *Prosthogonimus* bei Vögeln Russlands. Von W. P. Baskakow. 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1925.
Z. InfektKr. Haustiere. Bd. **18**, Hft. 3. *pp. 195–212.*

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & **Bekensky** (P. W.) Wurmenzootie der Schweine, verursacht durch *Hyostrongylus rubidus* in Russland, *&c. pp. 3.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1925.
Berl. tierärztl. Wschr. Jahrg. **41**, no. 4. *pp. 52–53.*

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & **Charushīn** (V. A.) [On rendering medical assistance to persons suffering from Worm-infection.] *pp. 8.* RUSS. 8^{0}. *Khar'kov*, 1928.
Profīlaktīcheskaya Medītzīna. No. 11.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & **Schulz** (R. E. S.) Rabota 25-ĭ soyuznoĭ ghel'mintologhīcheskoĭ ekspedītzīī v Artemovskom okrughe Donbassa. (Die Arbeit der Expedition zur Erforschung der Wurmkrankheiten der Steinkohlegrubenarbeiter des Artjenowschen (Bachmuthschen) Bezirks (Donezhöhenkette)), *&c. pp. 95 : text illust.* RUSS. [with German summary.] 8^{0}. *Moskva*, 1926.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & **Schulz** (R. E. S.) Vvedenīe v praktīku īzuchenīya faunui parazītīcheskīkh cherveĭ ponyatīya ghel'mintotzenotīcheskogho īndeksa. [Introduction into the practice of faunistic researches on Parasitic Worms of the idea of an Helminthocœnotic Index.] *pp. 8.* 8^{0}. *Khar'kov*, 1927.
Profīlaktīcheskaya Medītzīna. No. 4, 1927.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & **Schulz** (R. E. S.) O bor'be s ostrītzamī u deteĭ, &c. [On the control of *Enterobius* in children.] *pp. 18 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Khar'kov*, 1928.

Profilaktīcheskaya Medītzīna, No. 6–7, 1928.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & **Schulz** (R. E. S.) Ob unīfīkatzīī ghel'mīntologhīcheskoĭ nomenklaturui. [On the unification of Helminthological nomenclature.] *pp. 9.* 8⁰. *Saratov*, 1928.

Revue de Microbiologie, d'Epidémiologie et de Parasitologie. T. **7**, no. 4, 1928.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & **Schulz** (R. E. S.) Rabota 35-ĭ soyuznoĭ ghel'mīntologhīcheskoĭ ekspedītzīī v Srednyuyu Aziyu orghanīzovannoĭ Dorzdravotdelom Sr.-Aziatskoi Z.D., &c. [Work of the 35th Helminthological expedition to Central Asia organised by the Central Asiatic Railway], &c. *pp. 72 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Moskva*, 1928.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & **others.** Ghel'mīntologhīcheskie vskruitīya, kak tochnui metod īzucheniya ghel'mīntofaunui cheloveka. [Helminthological dissections as an exact method of studying the Helminthofauna of Man. By] K. Ī. Skryabīn, V. P. Pod'yapol'skaya [and] R. E. S. Shul'tz. *pp. 15 : 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Moskva*, [1927.]

With a French résumé.
Russ. J. trop. Med. No. 5, 1927.

Skryabīn (K. Ī.) & **others.** Kratkīĭ ocherk deyatel'nostī 60-ĭ soyuznoĭ ghel'mīntologhīcheskoĭ ekspedītzīī v dal'nevostochnuīi kraĭ. [Short review of the work of the 60th federal Helminthological expedition to the far East. By] K. Ī. Skryabīn, V. P. Pod'yapol'skaya [and] R. E. S. Shul'tz. 8⁰. [*Moskva*, 1929.]

Russ. J. trop. Med. No. 1,1929, *pp. 36–44*; No. 2, 1929, *pp. 113–130.*

SKUJA (HEINRICHS) [1892–] Die Algenflora der Insel Moritzholm im Usmaitensee (Usmas ezers), &c. *pp. 20 : 1 pl.* *See* RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN. Arbeiten, &c. N.F. Hft. 19. 2. 8⁰. 1931.

SKUPIENSKI (FRANÇOIS XAVIER) [1888–] Recherches sur le cycle évolutif de certains Myxomycètes, &c. *pp. 81 [4] : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1920.

SKVORTZOV (B. V.) Diatomées récoltées par . . . E. Licent . . . dans le nord de la Chine, au bas Tibet, en Mongolie et en Mandjourie, &c. *See* TIENTSIN.—MUSÉE HOANG HO PAI HO. Publications, &c. No. 36. 4⁰. 1935.

SKWARRA (ELISABETH) Die Ameisenfauna des Zehlaubruches, &c. *pp. 174 : 2 pls., text figs.* 8⁰. [*Königsberg*,] 1929.

Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg. Bd. **66**, Hft. 2. Zehlau-Heft, Tl. 2, 1929.
Beiträge zur Fauna des Zehlau-Hochmoores in Ostpreussen. IV. Herausgegeben von . . . A. Dampf . . . und E. Skwarra.

Skwarra (E.) Ökologische Studien über Ameisen und Ameisenpflanzen in Mexiko, &c. *pp. 153 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Königsberg*, 1934.

SKWORTZOW (B. W.) *See* SKVORTZOV (B. V.)

SLASHCHEVSKIĬ (PETR ĪVANOVĪCH) Macrolepidopterenfauna des Warschauer Gouvernements.—Cheshuekruiluiya Varshavskoĭ ghuberniī. *pp. 132.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ÉNTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Trudui, &c. Tom. **40**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1911.

SLASTSHEVSKY (P.) *See* SLASHCHEVSKIĬ (P. Ī.)

SLAVĪANOV (N. N.) Étude hydrogéologique de Koumogorié. *pp. [i,] 26 : 3 pls., 3 maps.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 12. 8⁰. 1922.

Slavīanov (N. N.) Matériaux pour l'étude géologique du Lac de Tamboukan. *pp. 30 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 41. 8⁰. 1926.

Slavīanov (N. N.) Sur quelques sources minérales peu connues de la région de la Kouban. *pp. 73 [1] : 2 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 82. 8⁰. 1928.

Slavík (FRANTIŠEK) Zur Kenntnis des Goldvorkommens vom Roudný. *pp. 28 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1912, no. 12. 8⁰. 1913.

Slavík (F.) Karel Hinterlechner, &c. *pp. 20: frontis. port.* 8⁰. *v Praze*, 1933.

SLAVÍK (JOSEF) O zaživacím ústrojí kobylky [On the histology of the digestive organs of] *Diestrammena marmorata*, d'Haan. *pp. 35 : text illust.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1912, no. 3. 8⁰. 1913.

SLAVONIA. [*Maps.*]
Geologijska prijegledna Karta Kraljevina Hrvatske i Slavonije, &c.—Geologische Übersichts-Karte der Konigreiche Kroatien u. Slavonien, &c. 9 Lief. *See* CROATIA.—KRALJEVSKA HRVATSKO-SLAVONIJO-DALMATSKA ZEMALJSKA VLADA. 8⁰. & s. shs. *col.* 1902–14.

SLEEPING SICKNESS COMMITTEE. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.—*Sleeping Sickness Committee.*

SLEIGH (JOHN) A History of the Ancient Parish of Leek, in Staffordshire . . . With a chapter on the Geology of the neighbourhood, by Thomas Wardle of Leek Brook. *pp. ii, 306 : 12 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1862.

SLESAREV (P. A.) & **others.** Matériaux concernant l'étude de la région salifère de la Kama. Livraison IV. . . : [Pt.] II. [Par] P. Slessareff. Einige besondere Fälle beobachtet bei den vom Geologischen Komitee im Kama-Kali-Bezirk unternommenen Bohrungen, &c. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 107. 8⁰. 1928.

SLESSAREFF (P.) *See* SLESAREV (P. A.)

SLIPPER (STANLEY EADER) [1890–] Sheep River Gas and Oil Field, Alberta. *pp. [i,] 46 : 8 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 pl. of sect., text illust.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 122. (No. 104, Geological Series.) 8⁰. 1921.

Sloane (*Sir* HANS) *Bart., F.R.S.* [MS. Catalogue (in Latin) of Mineralogical specimens probably belonging to Sir H. Sloane. With MS. notes by L. J. Spencer, F.R.S. With two autograph letters to Sir Hans Sloane, one of which is a Catalogue of Fossils, &c., sent by William Browning.] 1 Vol. 4⁰. 1742.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart., F.R.S.* On Remedies in the Sloane Collections, and on Alchemical Symbols. *See* SPURRELL (F. C. J.) 8⁰. 1894.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart., F.R.S.* Index to the Sloane Manuscripts in the British Museum. By E. J. L. Scott. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM.—[*Books & Maps.*] 8⁰. 1904.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart., F.R.S.* Types of American Grasses. A study of the American Species of Grasses described by Linnæus, Gronovius, Sloane, Swartz, and Michaux. By A. S. Hitchcock. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **12**, pt. 3. 8⁰. 1908.

Sloane (*Sir* H.) *Bart., F.R.S.* [Illustrations of an 18th century trade card and of a label for Sir Hans Sloane's Milk Chocolate; a note on Sloane as the "inventor" of milk chocolate, and a portrait of Sloane by Corbould, now in the possession of Cadbury Brothers, Ltd.] 8^0. 1931.

A Century of Progress. 1831–1931. Cadbury, Bournville. pp. 20–21.

SLODKEVĪCH (V. S.) On the fauna of Pelecypods from the Paleogene deposits of South Russia. Part I, *&c. pp. 70: 6 pls., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 89. 8^0. 1932.

Slodkevīch (V. S.) The Mollusk fauna of Mandrykovka. Venericarditidæ, *&c. pp. 31 [1]: 3 pls., 1 graph, text illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 258. 8^0. 1933.

SLODKEWITSCH (W.) *See* SLODKEVĪCH (V. S.)

SLOSSON (ANNIE TRUMBULL) *Mrs.* On the Ashmead Manuscript species of Ichneumonidæ of Mrs. Slosson's Mount Washington lists. By R. A. Cushman. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **61**, art. 8. 8^0. 1922.

Sluiter (CAREL PHILIP) [1854–1933] [Tunicata from the Antarctic regions.] *See* FRANCE. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles: Documents scientifiques. 4^0. [1906.]

Sluiter (C. P.) [Tunicata from the Antarctic Regions collected by the Charcot Expedition on the "Pourquoi-Pas?"] *See* FRANCE. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10) commandée par . . . J. Charcot, *&c.* 4^0. 1914.

Sluiter (C. P.) Tunicaten [der Zuiderzee]. *See* ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. 4^0. 1922.

SMALES (C. B.) A simple key to one hundred common Trees of Burma, *&c. pp. 40.* 8^0. *Rangoon*, 1922.

SMALIAN (CARL) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Amphisbaeniden. *pp. 76.* 8^0. *Göttingen*, 1884.

Subsequently published in—*Zeitsch. Wiss. Zool. Leipzig.* **42**, 1885, *pp. 126–202: 2 pls.*

SMALL (JAMES) Age and Area; a study in Geographical Distribution and Origin of Species. By J. C. Willis . . . With chapters by Hugo de Vries . . . H. B. Guppy . . . Mrs. E. M. Reid . . . James Small, *&c. See* WILLIS (J. C.) 8^0. 1922.

Small (J.) The Ma Huang of commerce, *&c. 4 pls.* 8^0. *London*, [1928.]

Reprinted from *The Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences.* Vol. **1**, no. 2, 1928, *pp. 163–167.*

Small (JOHN KUNKEL) Flora of the southeastern United States . . . Second edition. *pp. xii, 1394.* 8^0. *New York*, 1913.

Small (J. K.) [Order Ericales; Fam. Monotropaceæ & Ericaceæ.] *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **29**, pt. 1. 8^0. 1914.

Small (J. K.) Manual of the south-eastern Flora. Being descriptions of the Seed Plants growing naturally in Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, eastern Louisiana, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, *&c. pp. xxii, 1554: text figs.* 8^0. *New York*, 1933.

SMALLEY (F.) Pigeon Stud Book. 2 Vol. 8^0. 1903–13.

SMALLWOOD (MABEL E.) The Beach Flea: *Talorchestia longicornis. pp. 27: 3 pls. See* BROOKLYN INSTITUTE OF ARTS & SCIENCES. Cold Spring Harbor Monographs. 1. 8^0. 1903.

Smallwood (M. E.) The Salt-marsh Amphipod: *Orchestia palustris. pp. 21: 2 pls., 1 map. See* BROOKLYN INSTITUTE OF ARTS & SCIENCES. Cold Spring Harbor Monographs. 3. 8^0. 1905.

Smeeth (WILLIAM FREDERICK) Notes on underground Water resources in Mysore. *See* MYSORE, *State of.*—MYSORE GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. fol. 1911.

Smeeth (W. F.) Outline of the Geological history of Mysore. *pp. 21: 1 map geol. col. See* MYSORE, *State of.*—MYSORE GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Bulletin No. 6. 8^0. 1915.

Also styled "General Series, Bulletin No. 6."

Smeeth (W. F.) & **Iyengar** (P. S.) Mineral resources of Mysore, *&c. pp. viii, 193: 1 map geol. col., 1 tab. See* MYSORE, *State of.*—MYSORE GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Bulletin No. 7. 8^0. 1916.

Also styled "General Series, Bulletin No. 7."

Smellie (WILLIAM) William Smellie's Philosophie der Naturgeschichte . . . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Zusätzen des Herrn Rektor Lichtensteins, herausgegeben und mit Erläuterungen versehen von E. A. W. Zimmermann, *&c.* 2 Tl. 8^0. *Berlin*, 1791.

SMILES (SAMUEL) [1812–1904] Life of a Scotch Naturalist, Thomas Edward, Associate of the Linnean Society . . . Fourth edition. *pp. xix, 438: frontis. port., 9 pls., text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1877.

SMILEY (FRANK JASON) [1880–] A report upon the Boreal Flora of the Sierra Nevada of California. *pp. [i,] 432: 7 pls. See* BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Publications. Botany. Vol. **9.** 8^0. 1921.

SMILLIE (WILSON G.) Studies on Hookworm infection in Brazil, 1918–20. Second paper. *pp. 73: text illust. See* ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Monographs, *&c.* No. 17. 8^0. 1922.

Smillie (W. G.) & **Darling** (S. T.) Studies on Hookworm infection in Brazil. First paper. *See* ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Monographs, *&c.* No. 14. 8^0. 1921.

SMĪRNOV (DIODOR ALEKSANDROVĪCH) Morfologhīcheskiĭ analīz ī fīlogheniya ghruppui vīdov poda *Phyllobius*, Sch., tīpa *glaucus*, Scop.—Considérations sur morphologie et phylogénie des espèces du genre *Phyllobius*, Sch., de la groupe *glaucus*, Scop. *pp. 150: text illust. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ÉNTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Trudui, *&c.* Tom. **40,** no. 4. 8^0. 1913.

Smīrnov (NESTOR ALEKSANDROVĪCH) Felidæ (Mammalia) Kavkaza ī sopredel'nuikh stran po kollektziyam Kavkazskogẖo Muzeya [Felidæ of the Caucasus and surrounding regions in the collections of the Caucasus Museum]. *pp. 21.* 8^0. *Baku*, 1922.

Īzvestīya Azerbaĭdzhanskogho Ghosudarstvennogho Unīversīteta. Ser. I, no. 2. *pp. 22–42.* 1922.

Smīrnov (N. A.) Diagnostical remarks about some Seals (Phocidæ) of the Northern Hemisphere, &c. *pp. 23.* TROMSO.—MUSEUM. Årshefter **48**. 1925. Nr. 5. 8^0. 1927.

SMĪRNOV (S. S.) Materials for the Geology and Mineralogy of the South Baikal region. *pp. 75 [1]: 1 map, text illust. See* RUSSIA—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 83. 8^0. 1928.

Smirnov (S. S.) The Polymetallic deposits of eastern Transbaikalia. *pp. 491 : 18 pls., text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 327. 8°. 1933 [1934].

SMĪRNOV (V. P.) Decapoda der Fischschichten am schwarzen Flusse von der Stadt Wladikawkas. *pp. 48 [1] : text illust.* RUSS. [with German summary.] *See* Rostov-on-Don.—NORD-KAUKASISCHE ASSOCIATION WISSENSCHAFTLICHER INSTITUTE. Trudui, *&c.* No. 59. 8°. 1929.

SMĪRNOV-LOGHĪNOV (V. P.) Pochvui Apsheronskogho poluostrova, *&c.* [Soils of the Apsheron peninsula. Materials for the study of physico-chemical properties of the soils of the Baku district.] Vuip. 1. *pp. 106 [1].* 8°. *Baku,* 1927.

SMISER (Jerome S.) [1906–] A revision of the Echinoid genus *Echinocorys* in the Senonian of Belgium, *&c. pp. 51 [5] : 2 pls., text figs. See* Brussels.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 67. 4°. 1935.

SMIT (Bernard) The Sheep Blow-flies of South Africa, *&c. pp. 27 : 4 pls. (3 col.), text illust. See* South Africa, *Union of.*—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 47. 8°. 1929.

SMITH (A. D. Buchanan) & **Robison** (O. J.) The genetics of Cattle. *pp. 104.* 8°. [*The Hague,* 1933.]

Reprint from *Bibliographia Genetica.* Vol. **10**, 1933.

Smith (Annie Lorrain) *Miss.* [Lichens from Southern Nigeria.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Botany.* Catalogue of the Plants collected . . . in . . . South Nigeria. 8°. 1913.

Smith (A. L.) *Miss.* Thallophyta (Lichens) [of the Korinchi district]. *See* Federated Malay States.—MUSEUMS DEPARTMENT. Journal, *&c.* Vol. **8.** Results of an Expedition to Korinchi Peak, Sumatra. Part IV. Botany. 8°. 1917.

Smith (A. L.) *Miss.* Lichens, *&c. pp. xxviii, 464 : text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge,* 1921.

Cambridge Botanical Handbooks.

SMITH (Annie Morrill) *Mrs. See* Bryologist, The . . . Editors : A. J. Grout and A. M. Smith. Vol. **3–14**, no. 1. 8°. 1900–11.

SMITH (Arthur Hopewell) *See* Hopewell-Smith (A.)

SMITH (Bernard) *F.R.S.* Iron Ores : Hæmatites of west Cumberland, Lancashire and the Lake District. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **8.** 8°. 1919.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1924.

Smith (B.) Mineral Oil, Kimmeridge Oil-Shale, Lignites, Jets, Cannel Coals, Natural Gas. England and Wales. Second edition . . . With contributions by . . . B. Smith, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **7.** 8°. 1920.

Smith (B.) Lead and Zinc Ores in the Carboniferous Rocks of North Wales. *pp. iv, 162 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **19.** 8°. 1921.

Smith (B.) Lead and Zinc Ores in the pre-Carboniferous Rocks of west Shropshire and North Wales. Part I. west Shropshire, by B. Smith . . . Part II. North Wales, by Henry Dewey and B. Smith, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **23.** 8°. 1922.

Smith (B.) & **Lamplugh** (G. W.) The Water supply of Nottinghamshire from underground sources, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1914.

Smith (B.) & **Sherlock** (R. L.) Gypsum and Anhydrite. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **3.** 8°. 1915.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1918.

Smith (B.) & **others.** Copper Ores of the Midlands, Wales, the Lake District and the Isle of Man. By H. Dewey . . . With contributions by Bernard Smith, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Great Britain.* Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **30.** 8°. 1925.

SMITH (Bertram Garner) [1876–] & **Gudger** (E. W.) The segmentation of the egg of the Myxinoid, *Bdellostoma stouti,* based on the drawings of the late Bashford Dean, *&c. See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. The Bashford Dean Memorial Volume, *&c.* Art. 2. 4°. 1931.

Smith (B. G.) & **Gudger** (E. W.) The natural history of the Frilled Shark *Chlamydoselachus anguineus, &c. See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. The Bashford Dean Memorial Volume, *&c.* Art. 5. 4°. 1933.

SMITH (Charles) *M.D.* [The ancient and present state of the County and City of Waterford. Containing a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical and topographical description thereof, *&c.* (Appendix.) *pp. 376.* 8°. *Dublin,* 1746.]

Wanting.

—— The second edition, with additions. *pp. xx, 376 [8] : 5 pls., 1 port., 1 map.* 8°. *Dublin,* 1774.

Smith (Charles) *M.D.* The antient and present state of the County and City of Cork, in four books . . . To which are added, Curious notes and observations, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Dublin,* 1750.

The Natural History of Cork is in Book 4, vol. **2.** *pp. 231–429.*

SMITH (Charles Edward) *M.R.C.S.* [–1879] From the Deep of the Sea : being the diary [1866–67] of the late C. E. Smith . . . Surgeon of the Whale-ship *Diana* . . . Edited by his son, C. E. Smith Harris, *&c. pp. xii, 288 : 5 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1922.

Smith (Charles Hamilton) *F.R.S.* The Natural History of Dogs, Canidæ or Genus *Canis* of authors, including also the Genera *Hyœna* and *Proteles.* (Memoir of Pallas—Memoir of Don F. D'Azara.) 2 Vol. 8°. *Edinburgh, &c.,* 1839, 1840.

Naturalist's Library. Vol. **25** & **28.** (Mammalia. Vol. **9** & **10.**)

—— [Another edition of Vol. **1.**] 8°. *Edinburgh & London,* [1850.]

Naturalist's Library. Vol. **18.** (Mammalia. Vol. **4.**)

—— [Another edition of Vol. **1.**] 8°. *Edinburgh & London,* 1856.

Naturalist's Library. Vol. **18.** (Mammalia. Vol. **4.**)

—— [Another edition of Vol. 2.] 8°. *London*, [1850.]
Naturalist's Library. Vol. **19.** (Mammalia. Vol. **5.**)

Smith (C. H.) *F.R.S.* The Natural History of Horses. The Equidæ or Genus *Equus* of authors, *&c.* (Memoir of Gesner.) *pp. 352 : 33 pls. col., 1 port.*
8°. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1841.
Naturalist's Library. Vol. **31.** (Mammalia. Vol. **12.**)

—— [Another edition.] 8°. *London*, [1850.]
Naturalist's Library. Vol. **20.** (Mammalia. Vol. **6.**)

Smith (C. H.) *F.R.S.* The Natural History of the Human Species. Its typical forms, primæval distribution, filiations and migrations. *pp. 464 : 34 pls. col., 1 port.*
8°. *Edinburgh*, 1848.
Naturalist's Library. Extra volume. [Vol. **41.**]

—— [Another edition.] 8°. *London*, 1875.
In the red binding of the Second Series, and on the cover is : Naturalist's Library. Natural History of Man.

Smith (C. H.) *F.R.S.* An introduction to the Mammalia, *&c.* (Memoir of Dru Drury.) [Another edition.]
8°. *London*, [1850.]
Naturalist's Library. Vol. **15.** (Mammalia. Vol. **1.**)

—— [Another edition.] 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1858.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1884.

SMITH (Charles Piper) [1877–] A distributional catalogue of the Lupines of Oregon, *&c.* *pp. 55.* *See* Stanford University, *California.*—leland stanford junior university.—*Dudley Herbarium.* Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 1. 8°. 1927.

SMITH (Charlotte) *Mrs.* [1749–1806] A Natural History of Birds, intended chiefly for young persons. [Edited by "T.C."] 2 Vol. *illust. col.*
12°. *London*, 1819.

SMITH (Clayton Orville) [1871–]
Walnut culture in California. Walnut blight. By R. E. Smith, assisted by C. O. Smith, *&c.*
Further proof of the cause and infectiousness of Crown Gall.
See Berkeley.—university of california.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 231, 235.
8°. 1912.

SMITH (David) Outlines of the Rocks of Antrim, *&c.* *pp. 136.* 8°. *Belfast*, 1868.

SMITH (Duncan) & **Hall** (C. A.) The Abbey Hazel Nuts, *&c.* *See* Hall (C. A.) & Smith (D.) 8°. 1914.

SMITH (E. Cecil Saint) *See* Saint-Smith (E. C.)

Smith (Edgar Albert) Mollusca and Molluscoida [collected on the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert."] *See* Guenther (A. C. L. G.) Account of the Zoological Collections made during the survey of H.M.S. "Alert," *&c.* 8°. 1881.

Smith (Edgar A.) [Mollusca from Christmas Island.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) A Monograph of Christmas Island, *&c.* 8°. 1900.

Smith (Edgar A.) [Mollusca from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) Report on the Collections . . . made during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross." 8°. 1902.

Smith (Edgar A.) [Gastropoda, Amphineura, Lamellibranchiata, and Brachiopoda of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) National Antarctic Expedition, 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **2**, Mollusca, no. 2, 3, 5, and Brachiopoda. 4°. 1907.

Smith (Edgar A.) Mollusca [collected by the "Terra Nova" expedition]. Part I. Gastropoda Prosobranchia, Scaphopoda, and Pelecypoda. *See* British Museum (Natural History) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. **2**, no. 4. 4°. 1915.

SMITH (Edward) [1839–1919] The Life of Sir Joseph Banks, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 348 : 8 pls., 9 ports.*
8°. *London & New York*, 1911.

SMITH (Edward) *M.D.* & **Dallas** (W. S.) A System of Natural History. Being a structural and classified arrangement of Plants and Animals. Forming a basis for the study of Botany and Zoology . . . In two volumes. Vol. **1.** Botany and Invertebrated Animals. (Vol. **2.** Vertebrated Animals.) Botany. By Edward Smith . . . Zoology. By W. S. Dallas. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1855.

SMITH (Elizabeth Hight) *Miss* [1877–] & (R. E.) California Plant Diseases. *See* Berkeley.—university of california.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 218. 8°. 1911.

SMITH (Ellen) The Reigate Sheet of the one-inch Ordnance Survey. A study in the Geography of the Surrey Hills. *pp. xix, 110 : 12 pls., 6 maps (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1910.
Studies in Economics and Political Science : Geography, No. 1.

SMITH (Ernest A.) The Platinum metals, *&c.* *pp. xii, 123 : frontis., text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1924.]
Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.

Smith (Ernest A.) Working in precious metals, *&c.* *pp. xiv [i], 400 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1933.]

Smith (Erwin Frink) [1854–1927] Peach Yellows and Peach Rosette. *pp. 20 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 17. 8°. 1894.

Smith (E. F.) Bacteria in relation to Plant Diseases, *&c.* Vol. I & III. 4°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1905, 1914.
Wanting Vol. II.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 27.
Vol.
1. Methods of work and general literature of Bacteriology exclusive of Plant Diseases. *pp. xii, 285 : 30 pls., 1 pl. of ports., text illust.* 1905.
3. Vascular Diseases. *pp. viii, 309 : 47 pls. (4 col.), text illust.* 1914.

Smith (E. F.) An introduction to bacterial diseases of Plants, *&c.* *pp. xxx, 688 : 1 port., text illust.*
8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1920.

Smith (Eugene Allen) [1841–1927] Index to the Mineral Resources of Alabama. By W. B. Jones . . . A revised edition of Bulletin 9 by E. A. Smith and H. McCalley. *See* Alabama, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 28. 8°. 1926.

Smith (Eugene A.) & **Eckel** (E. C.) The Cement Resources of Alabama. By E. A. Smith. (With preliminary chapters on) The materials and manufacture of Portland Cement. By E. C. Eckel. *pp. 93 : 15 pls., 1 map geol. col.* *See* Alabama, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1904.

SMITH (Frances Grace) [1871–] *Diellia* and its variations, *&c.* *pp. 22 : text illust.* *See* Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, *&c.* Occasional Papers. Vol. **10**, no. 16. 8°. 1934.

Smith (Frank) [Lumbriculidæ of the Arctic Regions.] *See* Canada. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Arctic.*] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. **9**, pt. A.
8°. 1919.

Smith (Frank) The calciferous glands of Lumbricidæ and Diplocardia, *&c. pp. 76 : 12 pls., text illust. See* Urbana.—University of Illinois. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **9**, no. 1. 8°. 1924.

Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Illinois. No. 233.

Smith (Frank) & **others.** The Summer Birds of the Douglas Lake region, Cheboygan county, Michigan. *pp. 21. See* Ann Arbor.—University of Michigan.—*Museum of Zoology.* Occasional Papers, *&c.* No. 27. 8°. 1916.

SMITH (Frederick Edwin) *1st Viscount Birkenhead* [1872–1930]. The Story of Newfoundland . . . New [Second] and enlarged edition. *pp. 192 : 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1920.

SMITH (Geoffrey) Primitive animals, *&c. pp. x, 156 : frontis., text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1911.

The Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.

SMITH (George) *Inspector of Mines.* A contribution to the Mineralogy of New South Wales, *&c. pp. 145 : 31 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* New South Wales.—Department of Mines. Mineral Resources. No. 34. 8°. 1926.

SMITH (George Durward) [1886–] Studies in the biology of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.) on Short-Staple Upland, Long-Staple Upland, and Sea-Island Cottons. *pp. 44 : 1 pl., text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 926. 8°. 1921.

Smith (George Frederick Herbert) Gem-stones and their distinctive characters. . . . Second edition. *pp. xiv, 312 : 32 pls.* (*3 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

—— Fourth edition, *&c. pp. xvi, 314 : frontis. col., 31 pls.* (*2 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1923.]

SMITH (George Stuart Graham) *See* Graham-Smith (G. S.)

Smith (Gerard Edwards) [A scrap-book containing drawings, cuttings, *&c.* of natural history interest collected by the Rev. G. E. Smith (1805–1881).] 1 Vol. fol.

Smith (Gerard E.) [MS. notes in an interleaved copy of. Vol. **1** (fourth edition, 1838) of Sir W. J. Hooker's *British Flora.*] 1 Vol. 4°.

Smith (Gerard E.) Thoughts and memoranda upon Ferns. *See* Howe (W. E.) The Ferns of Derbyshire . . . Third edition. 8°. 1863.

SMITH (Gilbert Morgan) [1885–] Phytoplankton of the Inland Lakes of Wisconsin. 2 Pt. *See* Wisconsin, *State of.*—Geological & Natural History Survey. Bulletin No. 57. 8°. 1920, 1924.

Pt.
1. Myxophyceæ, Phæophyceæ, Heterokonteæ, and Chlorophyceæ exclusive of the Desmidiaceæ. *pp.* [*i,*] *243 : pls. 1–51.* 1920.
2. Desmidiaceæ. *pp.* [*i,*] *227 : pls. 52–88, text illust.* 1924.

SMITH (*Sir* Grafton Elliot) *F.R.S.* [1871–] The significance of the discovery at Piltdown. *pp. 17.* 8°. *London*, 1914.

Bedrock. Vol. 3.

Smith (*Sir* G. Elliot) *F.R.S.* Primitive Man. *pp. 50.* 8°. *London*, [1917.]

Proc. Brit. Acad. Vol. 7.

Smith (*Sir* G. Elliot) *F.R.S.* Shells as evidence of the migrations of early culture. [With an introduction by G. E. Smith.] *See* Manchester.—Victoria University. 8°. 1917.

Smith (*Sir* G. Elliot) *F.R.S. Hesperopithecus :* the Ape-Man of the Western World. *1 pl., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1922.

Illustrated London News, June 24, 1922. *pp. 942–944.*

Smith (*Sir* G. Elliot) *F.R.S.* The Evolution of Man. Essays, *&c. pp.* [*viii,*] *159 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1924.

—— Second edition. *pp. xiii, 195 : 5 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1927.

Smith (*Sir* G. Elliot) The search for Man's ancestors, *&c. pp. viii, 56 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1931.]

The Forum Series. No. 16.

SMITH (Harald) Vegetationen och dess utvecklingshistoria i det centralsvenska högfjällsområdet, *&c. pp. 238 : 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Uppsala*, 1920.

Doctor's Dissertation, Upsala. May 25, 1920.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Norrländskt Handbibliotek. Norrländskt Handbibliotek. No. 9. 8°. 1920.

Smith (Harlan Ingersoll) The Archæological Collection from the southern interior of British Columbia. *See* Canada.—Geological Survey. 8°. 1913.

Smith (Harold Hamel) *See* Tropical Life. Tropical Life. A monthly Journal devoted to the interests of those living, trading, holding property, or otherwise interested in tropical or subtropical countries. [Edited by H. H. Smith.] Vol. **1–4**, no. 1. 4°. 1905–08.

Smith (Harold H.) Aigrettes & Birdskins. The truth about their collection and export, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *138 : 1 port.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

SMITH (Hay Watson) Some facts about Evolution, *&c. pp. 23.* 8°. *Little Rock, Arkansas*, 1928.

Smith (Henry G.) Gems and Precious Stones, with descriptions of their distinctive properties; the methods for determining them, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *87 : 6 pls. See* Sydney.—Technological Museum. Technical Education Series. No. 11. 8°. 1896.

Originally published in the *New South Wales Educational Gazette.* August, 1892, to May, 1894.

Smith (Henry G.) & **Baker** (R. T.) The Economics of the Eucalypts [of New South Wales]. *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. I. 8°. 1914.

SMITH (Herbert A.) Forests and Forestry in the United States. (Report prepared for . . . the Brazil Centennial Exposition, 1922–23), *&c. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Forest Service.* 8°. 1922.

Smith (Herbert A.) The United States Forest Service. (Report prepared for . . . the Brazil Centennial Exposition 1922–23), *&c. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Forest Service.* 8°. 1922.

SMITH (Herbert Gladstone) Minerals and the Microscope: An Introduction to the study of Petrology. *pp. xi, 116 : 13 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London & New York*, [1914.]

SMITH (Hugh McCormick) [1865–] The Fishes of North Carolina. *pp. xi, 453 : 21 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.*—Geological Survey. [Reports.] Vol. **2.** 8°. 1907.

Smith (Hugh M.) Japanese Goldfish, their varieties and cultivation. A practical guide to the Japanese methods of Goldfish culture for amateurs and professionals, *&c. pp. 112 : frontis., 10 pls. col., text illust.* obl. 8°. *Washington*, 1909.

Smith (Hugh M.) Descriptions of new genera and species of Siamese Fishes, *&c. pp. 48 : 1 pl., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **79**, art. 7. 8°. 1931.

SMITH (Huron Herbert) [1883–1933] Ethnobotany of the Forest Potawatomi Indians, *&c. pp. 230 : 1 port., 38 pls. See* Milwaukee.—PUBLIC MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 1. 8°. 1933.

Smith (*Sir* James Edward) *F.R.S.* Reflections on the Study of Nature. Translated from the Latin [Preface to *Museum S.R.M. Adolphi Friderici Regis,* 1754] of the celebrated Linnæus [by Sir James Edward Smith]. *See* Linnæus (C.) [IX.—*Museological Works.*—1754.] 8°. 1785.

Smith (*Sir* J. E.) *F.R.S.* Reflections on the Study of Nature [1754]; and a Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants [1760]. Translated from the Latin of Linnæus [by Sir James Edward Smith]. 2 Pt. *See* Linnæus (C.) [IX.—*Museological Works.*—1754.] 8°. 1786.

Smith (*Sir* J. E.) *F.R.S.* Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History. Delivered . . . April 8, 1788. *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1**, *pp. 1–55.* 4°. 1791.

Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History. Read at the opening of the Linnæan Society, April 8, 1788. *See* infra: Tracts relating to Natural History. No. 2. *pp. 47–162.* 8°. 1798.

Smith (*Sir* J. E.) *F.R.S.* A specimen of the Botany of New Holland . . . The figures by J. Sowerby . . . Vol. **1**.† *pp. 54 : 16 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1793(–95).

This work and *Zoology of New Holland. By G. Shaw . . . The figures by James Sowerby, F.L.S.* Vol. **1**. *pp. 33 : 12 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1794. were issued both separately and in one volume, with a collective title-page:
The Zoology and Botany of New Holland, Zoology by G. Shaw . . . and Botany by J. E. Smith . . . The figures by James Sowerby. 2 Pt. *28 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, [1793–95.]

Smith (*Sir* J. E.) *F.R.S.* Charles Linnæus, afterwards von Linné. *See* Rees (Abraham) *F.R.S.* The New Cyclopædia, *&c.* Vol. **21**, pt. 1. 4°. [1812.]

Smith (*Sir* J. E.) *F.R.S.* A Catalogue of the rarer species of indigenous Plants which have been observed growing in the vicinity of Battersea and Clapham, systematically arranged; with reference to the figures in "English Botany." [By Sir J. E. Smith. The figures by James Sowerby. 1790–1814.] *See* Pamplin (W.) 12°. 1827.

Smith (*Sir* J. E.) *F.R.S.* Biographie öfver Sir James Edward Smith . . . Öfversättning i sammandrag med noter af J. E. Wikström. *See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Års-Berättelse om Botaniska arbeten och upptäckter för år 1828 . . . afgifven . . . af J. E. Wikström. *pp. 209–226.* 8°. 1830.

—— [Särtryck.] *See* Wikström (J. E.) 8°. 1830.

Smith (*Sir* J. E.) *F.R.S.* Linnæus on the study of Nature. [Abridged by William Sowerby from Sir J. E. Smith's translation of 1785.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [IX.—*Museological Works.*—1754.] 8°. [1883.]

Smith (James Perrin) [1864–1931] Ammonoidea [revised by J. P. Smith.] *See* Zittel (K. A. von) Text-Book of Palæontology . . . Second edition, *&c.* Vol. **1**. 8°. 1913.

Smith (J. P.) Acceleration of development in fossil Cephalopoda. *pp. 30 : 15 pls., text illust. See* Stanford University, *California.*—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. No. 14. 8°. 1914.

Smith (J. P.) The Middle Triassic marine Invertebrate Faunas of North America. *pp. 254, 1 tab. : 99 pls. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 83. 4°. 1914.

Smith (J. P.) Upper Triassic marine Invertebrate Faunas of North America, *&c. pp. iv, 262 : 121 pls. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 151. 4°. 1927.

Smith (J. P.) Lower Triassic Ammonoids of North America, *&c. pp. v, 199 : 81 pls., 1 tab., 1 text fig. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 167. 4°. 1932.

Smith (Jared Gage) The Black Wattle (*Acacia decurrens*) in Hawaii, *&c. pp. 16 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Washington*, 1906.

Bulletin No. 11. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

SMITH (Jerome van Crowninshield) [1800–1879] Natural history of the Fishes of Massachusetts, embracing a practical essay on angling, *&c. pp. vii, 399 [1] : woodcuts in the text.* 12°. *Boston : Allen and Ticknor*, 1833.

[—— Second edition, *&c.*
12°. *Boston : William D. Ticknor*, 1843.]

Wanting.
For a description of the above work *See* United States of America.—FISHERY REPORTS.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* Report, *&c.* 1904. *pp. 173–177.* 8°. 1905.

Smith (Johannes Jacobus) Liste des familles et des genres de Plantes non-herbacées cultivées au Jardin Botanique. *pp. 82 : 1 plan. See* Buitenzorg. Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique. No. 11. 8°. 1901.

Smith (Johannes J.) Neue Orchideen des Malaiischen Archipels. No. 1–4. 4 Pt. *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 5, 15, 22 & 45. 8°. 1907–11.

—— No. 5, 6 & 7. *See* Buitenzorg. Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 3, 8 & 13. 8°. 1912–14.

Smith (Johannes J.) Vorläufige Beschreibungen neuer Papuanischer Orchideen. 1–3. *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 19, 39, 45. 8°. 1908–11.

—— No. 4, 5, 12. *See* Buitenzorg.—Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 2, 3, 13. 8°. 1911–14.

—— No. 6–11. *See* Repertorium. Repertorium Novarum Specierum Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Bd. **11** (1912–13), *pp. 130–140, 274–280, 552–560*; **12** (1913), *pp. 24–34, 110–123, 394–406.*

—— No. 13. *See* Leyden.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 23. 8°. 1915.

Smith (Johannes J.) Die Gruppe der Collabiinæ.—Noch einmal *Glomera*, Bl.—*Dendrobium*, Sw.—sect. *Cadetia.*—*Bulbophyllum*, Thou. sect. *Cirrhopetalum.*—Die Gruppe der Podochilinæ.—Neue Orchideen des Malaiischen Archipels. VI.—*Vaccinium malacense*, Wight var. *Celebense*, J. J. S.—Vorläufige Beschreibungen neuer Papuanischer Ericaceæ.—Einige Ausbesserungen. *pp. 55 [2]. See* Buitenzorg. Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 8. 8°. 1912.

Smith (Johannes J.) [Orchidaceæ 3 & 4; Ericaceæ 3 & 4; Clethraceæ 1; Corsicaceæ 3; Epacridaceæ 2; of Dutch New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **12**, Lief. 1, 2, 3, 5. 4⁰. 1913–17.

Smith (Johannes J.) Die Orchideen von Java . . . Dritter (—Vierter) Nachtrag. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Buitenzorg. Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, *&c.* Sér. ɪɪ, no. 9 & 14. 8⁰. 1913, 1914.

Smith (Johannes J.) Vorläufige Beschreibungen neuer Papuanischer Ericaceæ. *pp. 14. See* Leyden.—rijks universiteit. Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 25. 8⁰. (1915.)

For a former contribution, *See* Buitenzorg. *Bull. Jard. Bot.* Sér. ɪɪ, no. 8 [1912].

Smith (John) *Captain.* The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England & The Summer Isles [1624]: Together with The True Travels, Adventures and Observations (1630), and A Sea Grammar (1627). 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Glasgow*, 1907.

SMITH (John) *Minister of Campbeltown* [1747–1807] General view of the Agriculture of the County of Argyll; with observations on the means of its improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c. pp. vii, 325 : 3 pls., 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1798.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xvi, 347 : frontis. map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1813.

Smith (John) *of Kilwinning* [1846–1930] [For notes on Geology and Palæontology of the Clyde area] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Smith (John) *of Kilwinning* & **others.** The Post-Drift Fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Smith (John Alexander) Notice of the remains of the Great Auk . . . (*Alca impennis*, Linn.) found in Caithness; with notes of its occurrence in Scotland and of its early history.

—— Additional notes, *&c.* 8⁰. [*Edinburgh*, 1879.]

Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotland. Vol. **13.** *pp. 76–105, 436–444.*

Smith (J. Alexander) Notice of the skull of a large Bear (*Ursus arctos*, Linn.) found in a moss in Dumfriesshire. With remarks on recorded references to the presence of the Bear in former times in Scotland. 8⁰. [*Edinburgh*, 1879.]

Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotland. Vol. **13**, *pp. 361–376 : text illust.*

Smith (John Bernhardt) Contribution toward a monograph of the Insects of the Lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of boreal North America.—A revision of the Deltoid Moths. *pp. vi, 129 : 14 pls. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 48. 8⁰. 1895.

Smith (J. Bernhardt) Economic Entomology for the farmer and fruit-grower, and for use as a text-book in agricultural schools and colleges, *&c. pp. i–xii, 11–481 : 19 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Smith (J. Bernhardt) Insects injurious in Cranberry culture. *pp. 32 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 178. 8⁰. 1903.

Smith (J. Bernhardt) Insects injurious to the Peach Trees in New Jersey. *See* New Jersey, *State of.*—agricultural experiment stations. Bulletin No. 235. 8⁰. 1911.

Smith (J. Bernhardt) & **Dyar** (H. G.) Contributions toward a monograph of the Lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of boreal North America, *&c. pp. 194 : 22 pls.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1898.

Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Vol. **21.**
A coloured set of the first seven plates, originally intended for a publication of the Department of Agriculture, are issued with the above.

Smith (John Donnell) Catalogue of the Botanical Library of John Donnell Smith. Presented in 1905 to the Smithsonian Institution. *See* Smithsonian Institution. 4⁰. 1908.

—— [Another edition.] *See* United States National Museum. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **12**, pt. 1. 8⁰. 1908.

SMITH (John Pye) [1775–1851] The relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science . . . Fifth edition . . . With a short sketch of the literary life of the author. By J. H. Davies. *pp. lxviii, 468.* 8⁰. *London*, 1852.

SMITH (John Russell) [1810–1894] Bibliotheca Cantiana: a Bibliographical account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs, and Family History, of the County of Kent. *pp. x, 360 : 2 pls. of autographs.* 8⁰. *London*, 1837.

SMITH (Kenneth Manley) [1892–] A Textbook of Agricultural Entomology, *&c. pp. xiii, 285 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1931.

Smith (K. M.) Recent advances in the study of Plant Viruses, *&c. pp. xii, 423 : frontis. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1933.

SMITH (Kirstine) & **Johansen** (A. C. J.) Investigations as to the effect of the restriction on Fishing during the war on the Plaice of the eastern North Sea. *pp. 53 : text illust. See* Denmark.—kommissionen for havundersøgelser. Serie: Fiskeri, Bd. **5**, no. 9. 4⁰. 1919.

SMITH (Lars Olsson) [1836–1913] Beskrifvande Förteckning på en samling Målningar, Skulpturer . . . tillhöriga . . . Herr L. O. Smith, hvilka komma att å auktion försäljas . . . den 13 Maj 1891 . . . Stockholm, *&c. pp. 26 : 11 pls.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, [1891.]

SMITH (Laurence Lowe) Magnetite deposits of French Creek, Pennsylvania, *&c. pp. 52 : 1 map geol. col., illust. See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—geological survey. [Bulletin.] Fourth Series. M. 14. 8⁰. 1931.

SMITH (Malcolm Arthur) [1875–] List of the Vertebrated Animals exhibited in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, 1828–1927. Centenary edition . . . Vol. **3** . . . Amphibia. By M. A. Smith, *&c. See* Zoological Society of London. 8⁰. 1929.

Smith (Malcolm A.) Reptilia and Amphibia. Vol. **1.**→ *See* Blanford (W. T.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna of British India, *&c.* 8⁰. 1931→

SMITH (Percy Bosworth) Catalogue of Minerals, Ores and Rocks; with a note on Meteorites, of which the fall in southern India has been recorded. [Prepared by [P.] B. Smith.] *See* Madras Government Museum. 8⁰. 1890.

Smith (Philip Sidney) [1877–]

A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska . . . with . . . an account of lode mining near Fairbanks, by P. S. Smith.

The Noatak-Kobuk region, Alaska. *pp. 160, x : 12 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.*

See United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 525, 536. 8⁰. 1913.

Smith (Philip S.) Notes on the Geology of Gravina Island, Alaska. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 95–H. 4⁰. 1915.

Smith (Philip S.) The Lake Clark-Central Kuskokwim region, Alaska. *pp. 162 : 10 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 655. 8⁰. 1917.

Smith (Philip S.) & **Mertie** (J. B.) Geology and Mineral Resources of northwestern Alaska, *&c. pp. viii, 351: 29 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), 2 tab., 1 sect., text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 815. 8⁰. 1930.

Smith (Philip S.) & **others.** Mineral Resources of Alaska. Report on progress of investigations in 1926. By P. S. Smith and others. *pp. ii, 227 : 6 maps (2 geol. col.) See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 797. 8⁰. 1929.

SMITH (Ralph Elliott) [1874–] & (E. H.) *Miss.* California Plant Diseases. *See* Berkeley.—university of california.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin 218. 8⁰. 1911.

Smith (R. E.) & **others**. Walnut culture in California. Walnut blight. By R. E. Smith, assisted by C. O. Smith and H. J. Ramsey. *See* Berkeley.—university of california.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin 231. 8⁰. 1912.

Smith (Reginald Allender) A Guide to the Antiquities of the Early Iron Age of central and western Europe . . . in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities. [By R. A. Smith.] *See* British Museum.—[*Guides, &c.*] 8⁰. 1905.

Smith (R. A.) A Guide to the Antiquities of the Stone Age in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities. Second edition. [Revised by R. A. Smith.] *See* British Museum.—[*Guides, &c.*] 8⁰. 1911.

SMITH (Reginald Bosworth) [1839–1908] Flora of Marlborough [by T. A. Preston]; with notices of the Birds [by R. Bosworth Smith], *&c. See* Preston (T. A.) 8⁰. 1863.

SMITH (Richard A.) The occurrence of Oil and Gas in Michigan. *pp. 281 : 3 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* Michigan, *State of.*—geological and biological survey. Publication 14, Geological Series 11. 8⁰. 1914.

SMITH (Samuel) & **Walford** (B.) Catalogus Librorum, qui prostant Venales apud Sam. Smith & Benj. Walford, Societatis Regias Typographos, ad Insignia Principis, in Cæmetorio D. Pauli, Londini. *See* Ray (J.) *F.R.S.* Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias nascentium Sylloge, *&c.* 8⁰. 1694.

Smith (Sanderson) Lists of Dredging Stations in North American waters from 1867–87. *pp. 145 : 9 charts.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1888.

Annual Report to the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1886. pp. 873–1017.

SMITH (Sophia) [1796–1870] Sophia Smith and the beginnings of Smith College. By E. D. Hanscom and H. F. Greene. Based upon the narrative of J. M. Greene, *&c. See* Northampton, *Mass.*—smith college. 8⁰. 1925.

Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

SMITH (Stanley) [1883–] Report of the Committee . . . upon the Carboniferous Limestone Formation of the North of England, with special reference to its Coal Resources. *See* North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. 8⁰. 1912.

Smith (Stanley) Lead and Zinc Ores of Northumberland and Alston Moor . . . With contributions by R. G. Carruthers. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **25.** 8⁰. 1923.

SMITH (Sydney) [1771–1845] Wanderings in South America, *&c.* By Charles Waterton, *Esq.* (Review of Waterton's Wanderings. By Sydney Smith. 1826.) *See* Waterton (C.) 8⁰. 1891.

Smith (Theobald) [1859–1934] Parasitism and disease, *&c. pp. xiii, 196.* 8⁰. *Princeton*, 1934.

SMITH (Thomas) [fl. 1803–1820] The Naturalist's Cabinet: containing interesting sketches of Animal History; illustrative of the natures, dispositions, manners, and habits, of all the most remarkable Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Amphibia, Reptiles, *&c.* in the known world, *&c.* 6 Vol. *illust.* 12⁰. *London*, 1806.

Wanting Vol. **5** & **6.**
With duplicate engraved title-pages.

SMITH (Vincent Arthur) [For a chapter on the Prehistoric Antiquities of India] *See* Hunter (*Sir* W. W.) The Imperial Gazetteer of India . . . New edition, *&c.* Vol. 2. 8⁰. 1908.

SMITH (Walter Campbell) [1887–] The Mineralogical Collection of Thomas Pennant (1726–1798), *&c.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1913.]

Mineralogical Magazine. Vol. **16,** no. 77. *pp. 331–342.* July 1913.

Smith (W. Campbell) & **Debenham** (F.) *O.B.E.* The Metamorphic Rocks of South Victoria Land. (The Metamorphic Rocks of the McMurdo Sound region.) *See* British Museum (Natural History) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Geology. Vol. **1,** no. 5a. 4⁰. 1921.

Smith (W. Campbell) & **Priestley** (R. E.) The Metamorphic Rocks of South Victoria Land. (The Metamorphic Rocks of the Terra Nova Bay region.) *See* British Museum (Natural History) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Geology. Vol. **1,** no. 5b. 4⁰. 1921.

Smith (Warren Dupré) Geologic reconnaissance map of Mindanao. [Scale 1 : 1,000,000, *i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles.] *See* Philippine Islands.—bureau of science.—*Division of Mines.* [*Maps.*] s.sh *col.* [1912.]

Smith (Warren D.) Geology and Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands, *&c. pp. 559 : frontis., 35 pls., 4 maps, 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Manila*, 1924 (1925).

Bureau of Science, Manila. Monographic Publication. No. 19.

Smith (*Sir* William) & **Fuller** (J. M.) A Dictionary of the Bible comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. Edited by Sir William Smith . . . [Vol. **1–3**] and J. M. Fuller [Vol. **1** only.] 3 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1893.

Vol. **1** is of the 2nd edition in 2 Pts.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* [A new Geological Atlas of England and Wales, *&c.* (Another edition).] [*Continued.*] Suffolk. [Scale 1 inch = 3 miles about.] s.sh. *col. London*, 1821.

Smith (William) *Geologist.* Deductions from established facts in Geology. s.sh. fol. [*Scarborough*, 1835.]

Photographic copy of a Broadsheet, dated "Scarbro', July 21, 1835," in the Library of the Geological Society of London. This seems to be W. Smith's last separate publication.
Cf. *Geol. Mag.* Vol. **64.** Dec. 1927. *pp. 532–540.*

Smith (Worthington George) [1835–1917] On a Palæolithic Floor at north-east London. [Read before the Anthropological Institute, June 26, 1883.] *pp. 28 : 16 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1884.
J.R. Anthrop. Inst. Vol. **13**, 1884.

Smith (Worthington G.) Notes on collecting and preserving Natural History objects, *&c.* (Fungi, by W. G. Smith.) *See* Taylor (J. E.) 8°. 1896.

Smith (Worthington G.) [323 original pen and ink, and wash process drawings, twice the scale of Nature, of cultivated or garden and greenhouse Plants, being the originals of plates in the "Gardener's Chronicle." 5 Vol. fol. ?1904–15.]
As many of the drawings are undated, some may be of much earlier date, and some later.

Smith (Worthington G.) Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes. A descriptive catalogue of the drawings and specimens in the Department of Botany, British Museum. *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Botany.* 8°. 1908.

Smith (Worthington G.) Guide to . . . W. Smith's drawings of Field and Cultivated Mushrooms, and poisonous or worthless Fungi often mistaken for Mushrooms, *&c.* *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Botany.* [*Guides, &c.*] 8°. 1910.

SMITH-PEARSE (Thomas Northmore Hart) Hand-list of Flowering Plants of the district. Marlborough and ten miles round, *&c.* [Third edition.] *pp. 32.* 8°. [*Marlborough*, 1914.]

Smith-Pearse (T. N. H.) A Flora of Epsom and its neighbourhood. *pp. 107 : 1 map.* 8°. *Epsom*, 1917.

Smithsonian Institution. Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of Natural History [by S. F. Baird] . . . Second edition. *pp. 28 : text illust.* 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1854.

Smithsonian Institution. Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, [by J. W. Powell] under the direction of the . . . Smithsonian Institution. *pp. xi, 291 : 1 map, 1 sect., text illust.* 4°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1875.

Smithsonian Institution. Natural History Illustrations prepared under the direction of Louis Agassiz. 1849. The Anatomy of *Astrangia Danæ.* Six lithographs from drawings by A. Sonrel. Explanation of plates by J. W. Fewkes. *pp. 20 : 6 pls.* 4°. *City of Washington*, 1889.
Publication No. 671.

Smithsonian Institution. Natural History Illustrations prepared under the direction of Louis Agassiz and S. F. Baird. 1849. Six species of North American Fresh-Water Fishes. Six lithographs from drawings by A. Sonrel. Explanation of plates by D. S. Jordan. *pp. 12 : 6 pls.* 4°. *City of Washington*, 1889.
Publication No. 672.

Smithsonian Institution. United States Board on Geographic Names. Bulletin No. 1→ *See* United States Board on Geographic Names. 8°. 1890→

Smithsonian Institution. Catalogue of the Botanical Library of John Donnell Smith, presented in 1905 to the Smithsonian Institution. Compiled by A. C. Atwood. *pp. 94.* 4°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1908.
Special Publication. No. 1808.

—— [Another edition.] *See* United States National Museum. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **12**, pt. 1. 8°. 1908.

Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1912 (–1926). *illust.* *See* supra: Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **60**, no. 30—Vol. **78**, no. 7. 8°. 1913–27.
The Reports for 1927→ were issued as a separate publication *q.v. infra.*

Smithsonian Institution. An Index to the Museum Boltenianum. By W. H. Dall. *pp. 14.* 8°. *City of Washington*, 1915.
Publication No. 2360.

Smithsonian Institution. On the Crinoid genus *Scyphocrinus* and its bulbous root *Camarocrinus.* *See* Springer (F.) 4°. 1917.
Publication No. 2440.

Smithsonian Institution. The Crinoidea Flexibilia. *See* Springer (F.) 4°. 1920.
Publication No. 2501.

Smithsonian Institution. The Smithsonian Institution's Study of Natural Resources. Niagara Falls: its power possibilities and preservation . . . By S. S. Wyer. *pp. vi, 28 : 2 pls., text figs.* 8°. *City of Washington*, 1925.
Publication No. 2820.

Smithsonian Institution. American Silurian Crinoids. *See* Springer (F.) 4°. 1926.
Publication No. 2871.

Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1927→ *illust.* 8°. *City of Washington*, 1928→
Publication No. 2957→

Smithsonian Institution.—*Bureau of American Ethnology.* General Index. Annual Reports of the Bureau . . . Vols. **1** to **48** (1879 to 1931). [Washington, D.C., 1881–1933.] Compiled by B. Bonnerjea. *See* supra: Annual Report, *&c.* No. 48. 1930–31. 8°. 1933.

SMITS VAN BURGST (C. A. L.) Nuttige en schadelijke Insecten . . . Tweede . . . druk. *pp. xvi, 338 : text illust.* 8°. *Groningen*, 1908.
The first edition appeared in 1907.

Smits van Burgst (C. A. L.) Naamlijst der in de Ichneumonen-Collectie van het Rijk aanwezige genera en species der familie Ichneumonidæ. *pp. 48.* 8°. (*Ginneken*, 1918.)

SMOLENSK.—University. Nauchnuie Īzvestīya . . . Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen . . . Naturwissenschaft, *&c.* Bd. 1→ 8°. *Smolensk*, 1923→

—— Physik und Mathematik, *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. *Smolensk*, 1929→

SMOLENSK.—*Western Regional Scientific Research Institute.* *See* infra: Zapadnuiĭ Oblastnoĭ Nauchno-īssledovatel'skiĭ Īnstītut.

SMOLENSK.—Zapadnuiĭ Oblastnoĭ Nauchno-īssledovatel'skiĭ Īnstītut.—[*Western Regional Scientific Research Institute.*] Nauchnuie Īzvestīya. Bīologhīya. Vuip. 1→ 8°. *Moskva & Smolensk*, 1931→

—— Botanīka. Vuip. 1→ 8°. *Moskva & Smolensk*, 1931→

SMOLENSKIĬ GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET. *See* Smolensk.—University.

SMOLKO (G. Ī.)
The sources of the northern side of the ridge Kurendag near the station Kazandjik in the western part of the Turkmenian S.S.R., *&c.* *pp. 35 : 4 pls.*

Boiadag, Mondjukly and Nephtedag. (The iodic springs in the western part of the Turkmenian S.S.R.), *&c.* *pp. 72 : text figs.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 172, 175.
8⁰. 1932.

SMOLKO (HERMAN) *See* SMOLKO (G. Ī.)

SMOLLETT (TOBIAS GEORGE) [1721–1771] A Compendium of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages, digested in a chronological series, *&c.* [Edited by T. G. Smollett.] 7 Vol. *See* VOYAGES. 12⁰. 1756.

SMUROV (A. A.) & **Myuller** (N. V.) Contributions to the genesis of the Silicate Nickel ores of Urals. *pp. 119 [1] : 2 diags., text figs.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 21. 8⁰. 1934.

SMUTS (*Right Hon.* JAN CHRISTIAAN) *F.R.S.* [1870–] Holism and Evolution, *&c.* *pp. ix, 361.*
8⁰. *London*, 1926.

SMYTH (CHARLES HENRY) *Jun.* [1866–] & **Buddington** (A. F.) Geology of the Lake Bonaparte Quadrangle, *&c.* *pp. 106 : 24 pls., 1 map geol. col.* *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 269.
8⁰. 1926.

SMYTH (HENRY FIELD) & **Obold** (W. L.) Industrial Microbiology. The utilization of bacteria, yeasts and molds in industrial processes, *&c.* *pp. x, 313 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1930.

Smyth (WILLIAM HENRY) Memoir descriptive of the resources, inhabitants, and hydrography, of Sicily and its Islands, interspersed with antiquarian and other notices, *&c.* (List of the principal Fish, Shell-Fish, and Molluscæ, that frequent the Sicilian coasts and waters.) *pp. xvi, 291, lxxiii [19] : 13 pls., 1 map.*
4⁰. *London*, 1824.

SNAPP (OLIVER I.) Life history and habits of the Plum Curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar* Herbst) in the Georgia Peach Belt, *&c.* *pp. 91 : 10 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 188. 8⁰. 1930.

Snapp (O. I.) & **others.** Experiments on the control of the Plum Curculio, Brown Rot, and Scab, attacking the Peach in Georgia. By O. I. Snapp . . . C. H. Alden . . . J. W. Roberts . . . J. C. Dunegan . . . J. H. Pressley, *&c.* *pp. 32 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1482.
8⁰. 1927.

SNELGROVE (ALFRED K.) Geology and ore deposits of Betts Cove—Tilt Cove area, Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland. A Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 43 : 3 maps, 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* *See* PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Princeton University Contribution to the Geology of Newfoundland. No. 9. 8⁰. 1932.

Bulletin of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. April 1931.

Snelgrove (A. K.) Chromite deposits of Newfoundland, *&c.* *pp. [iv,] 26 : text illust.* *See* PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Princeton University Contribution to the Geology of Newfoundland. No. 11. 4⁰. 1934.

Newfoundland.—Department of Natural Resources.—Geological Section. Bull. No. 1.

SNELGROVE (E.) Phanerogamia, Pteridophyta, Bryophyta [of the Sheffield district]. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* Handbook and Guide to Sheffield, *&c.*
8⁰. 1910.

SNELL (F. C.) Nature Studies by Night and Day. *pp. 319 : 15 pls. included in pagination, text illust.*
8⁰. *London*, 1908.

SNELL (WALTER HENRY) [1889–] Studies of certain Fungi of economic importance in the decay of building timbers, with special reference to the factors which favor their development and dissemination. *pp. 47 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1053.
8⁰. 1922.

Snelleman (JOH. F.) Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch-Indië . . . samengesteld door . . . J. F. Snelleman (Deel 3 & 4), *&c.* *See* LITH (P. A. VAN DER) *& others.*
8⁰. [1905.]

Snellen (PIETER CORNELIUS TOBIAS) Bijdrage tot de Vlinder-Fauna van Neder-Guinea, zuidwestelijk gedeelte van Afrika. *pp. 110 : 8 pls. col.* 8⁰. *'s Gravenhage*, 1872.

Tijdschr. Ent. Dl. 15.

Snellen (P. C. T.) & **Piepers** (M. C.) The Rhopalocera of Java, *&c.* 4 Pt. *See* PIEPERS (M. C.) & SNELLEN (P. C. T.) 4⁰. 1909–18.

Snethlage (EMILIE) [1868–1929] Catalogo das Aves Amazonicas contendo todas as especies descriptas e mencionadas até 1913. *pp. 530 [2] : 6 pls., 1 map.* *See* BELEM (PARÁ), *Brazil.*—MUSEU GOELDI, *&c.* Boletim, *&c.* Vol. 8.
8⁰. 1914.

SNIDER (A.) La création et ses mystères dévoilés. Ouvrage où l'on expose clairement la Nature de tous les Êtres, les éléments dont ils sont composés et leurs rapports avec la gloire et les astres. La Nature et la situation du feu du soleil. L'origine de l'Amérique et ses habitants primitifs. La formation forcée de nouvelles Planètes. L'origine des langues et les causes de la variété des physionomies. Le compte courant de l'homme avec la terre, *&c.* *pp. 487 : 10 pls.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1859.

Snider (LUTHER CROCKER) [1882–] Preliminary Report on the Lead and Zinc of Oklahoma. *pp. v [i], 97 : 4 maps, text illust.* *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 9. 8⁰. 1912.

Snider (L. C.) Rock Asphalts of Oklahoma and their use in paving. *pp. 22 : text illust.* *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Circular No. 5. 8⁰. 1913.

Snider (L. C.) The Gypsum and Salt of Oklahoma. *pp. vii [i], 214 : 1 pl., 2 maps, text illust.* *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 11.
8⁰. 1913.

Snider (L. C.) Part I. Geology of a portion of northeastern Oklahoma. Part II. Paleontology of the Chester Group in Oklahoma. *pp. 122, 1 tab. : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 24. 8⁰. 1915.

Snider (L. C.) Geography of Oklahoma. *pp. 325 : 1 pl., 3 maps, text illust.* *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 27. 8⁰. 1917.

Snodgrass (ROBERT EVANS) [1875–] The anatomy of the Honey Bee. *pp. 162 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Technical Series. No. 18. 8⁰. 1910.

Snodgrass (R. E.) Anatomy and physiology of the Honeybee, *&c.* *pp. xv, 327 : text illust.*
8⁰. *New York & London*, 1925.

McGraw Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences. A. F. Shull, Consulting Editor.

Snodgrass (R. E.) The morphology of Insect Sense Organs and the sensory nervous system, *&c. pp. 80 : text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **77**, no. 8. 8^{0}. 1926.

Snodgrass (R. E.) Morphology and mechanism of the Insect Thorax, *&c. pp. 108 : text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **80**, no. 1. 8^{0}. 1927.

Snodgrass (R. E.) Morphology and evolution of the Insect Head and its appendages, *&c. pp. 158 : text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **81**, no. 3. 8^{0}. 1928.

Snodgrass (R. E.) The thoracic mechanism of a Grasshopper, and its antecedents, *&c. pp. 111 : text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **82**, no. 2. 8^{0}. 1929.

Snodgrass (R. E.) Morphology of the Insect Abdomen. Pt. 1→ *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **85**, no. 6 ; **89**, no. 8→ 8^{0}. 1931→

Pt.
1. General structure of the abdomen and its appendages. *pp. 128 : text illust.* 1931.
2. The genital ducts and the ovipositor. *pp. 148 : text illust.* 1933.

Snodgrass (R. E.) The abdominal mechanisms of a Grasshopper, *&c. pp. 89 : text figs. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **94**, no. 6. 8^{0}. 1935.

Snodgrass (R. E.) Principles of Insect Morphology, *&c. pp. ix, 667 : text figs.* 8^{0}. *New York & London*, 1935.

SNOILSKY (Carl Johan Gustaf) *Count* [1841–1903] Dikter. *pp. 200 [1.]* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1869.

Snoilsky (C. J. G.) *Count.* Sång vid aftäckningen af minnesstoden öfver Carl von Linné i Stockholm den 13 maj 1885. [Af] Carl Snoilsky. [Begins: Träd fram i ljus, du höge tolk.] 4^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1885.

A holograph letter from Snoilsky to Herr Carl G. A. Nelson, Stockholm, undated, has been inserted in this volume.
Count Snoilsky was appointed Ofverbibliotekarie of the Royal Library at Stockholm in 1890.

Snoilsky (C. J. G.) *Count.* Svenska Bilder, *&c. pp. [iv,] 132.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1886.

Snoilsky (C. J. G.) *Count.* Dikter . . . Femte samlingen. (Sjette tusendet.) *pp. [viii,] 203.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1897.

SNOOK (James Howard) & **Brumley** (O. V.) Epitheliosis infectiosa avium, *&c. pp. 24. See* Columbus, *Ohio.*—Ohio State University. Bulletin. Vol. **20**, no. 17. 8^{0}. 1916.

Snow (Charles Henry) Marine Wood-Borers, *&c.* 8^{0}. [*New York,*] 1898.

American Society of Civil Engineers. Transactions. Vol. **40**, no. 837, *pp. 178–214 : pls. 13–23, text illust.*

SNYDER (John Otterbein) [1867–] & **others.** A Catalogue of the Fishes of Japan. *pp. 497 : text illust. See* Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, *&c.* Vol. **33**, art. 1. 8^{0}. 1913.

SNYDER (Joseph M.) [1889–] & **others.** Soil Survey of the Belvidere area, New Jersey. By Austin L. Patrick . . . J. M. Snyder, *&c. See* New Jersey, *State of.*—Department of Conservation and Development.—*Division of Geology.* Bulletin No. 20 (Geologic Series). 8^{0}. 1920.

Snyder (J. M.) & **others.** Soil Survey of the Millville area, New Jersey. By C. C. Engle . . . J. M. Snyder, *&c. See* New Jersey, *State of.*—Department of Conservation and Development.—*Division of Geology.* Bulletin No. 22 (Geologic Series). 8^{0}. 1921.

SNYDER (Lester Lynne) The Birds of Wrangell Island, with special reference to the Crawford collection of 1922, *&c. pp. 20. See* Toronto.—University. Toronto University Studies. Biological Series. No. 28. 8^{0}. 1926.

Snyder (L. L.) A study of the sharp-tailed Grouse, *&c. pp. 66 : frontis., 3 pls., text figs. See* Toronto.—University. Toronto University Studies. Biological Series. No. 40. 8^{0}. 1935.

Snyder (Thomas Elliott) [1885–] Biology of the Termites of the eastern United States, with preventive and remedial measures. *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 94, pt. 2. 8^{0}. 1915.

Snyder (T. E.) Termites, or "White Ants", in the United States: their damage and methods of prevention. *pp. 32 : 15 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin *&c.* No. 333. 8^{0}. 1916.

Snyder (T. E.) A revision of the Nearctic Termites, by N. Banks . . . With notes on Biology and Geographic Distribution, by T. E. Snyder. *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* 108. 8^{0}. 1920.

Snyder (T. E.) New Termites from Hawaii, Central and South America, and the Antilles. *pp. 32 : 5 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **61**, art. 20. 8^{0}. 1922.

Snyder (T. E.) Descriptions of new species and hitherto unknown castes of Termites from America and Hawaii, *&c. pp. 40 : 5 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **64**, art. 6. 8^{0}. 1924.

Snyder (T. E.) Termites collected on the Mulford Biological Exploration to the Amazon Basin, 1921–22, *&c. pp. 76 : 3 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **68**, art. 14. 8^{0}. 1926.

Snyder (T. E.) Defects in Timber caused by Insects, *&c. pp. 47 : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1490. 8^{0}. 1927.

Snyder (T. E.) New Termites from India, *&c. pp. [iv,] 28 : text figs. See* India.—Forest Department. Indian Forest Records, *&c.* (Entomology Series.) Vol. **20**, pt. 11. 8^{0}. 1934.

Snyder (T. E.) & **Zatek** (J. B.) Damage by Termites in the Canal Zone and Panama and how to prevent it, *&c. pp. 26 : 8 pls., 2 maps, 1 text illustn. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1232. 8^{0}. 1924.

Snyder (T. E.) & **others.** The Lead-cable Borer or "Short-circuit Beetle" (*Scobicia declivis*) in California. *pp. 56 : 10 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1107. 8^{0}. 1922.

Soalheira.—Collegio de S. Fiel. Broteria: revista de Sciencias Naturaes do Collegio, *&c.* Vol. 1–5. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Lisboa & S. Fiel*, 1902–06.

Vol. 5 only was published at S. Fiel.
Subsequently continued in two Sections:—

—— Série Botânica, *&c.* Vol. **6**–**25**. *illust.*
8⁰. *S. Fiel, &c.*, 1907–31.

—— Série Zoologica, *&c.* Vol. **6**–**27**. *illust.*
8⁰. *S. Fiel, &c.*, 1907–31.

These two series were continued as:

—— Série trimestral. Ciências naturais. Vol. **1**→ **28**→
8⁰. *Lisboa*, 1932→

—— Série de Vulgarização Scientifica. Vol. **12**–**22**.
8⁰. *Braga & Caminha*, 1914–24.

[*Continued as :*]

—— Segunda Série. Série Mensal: Fé—Sciências—Letras. Vol. **1**→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Caminha, &c.*, 1925→

From Vol. **14**→ this series was styled "Revista Contemporânea de Cultura."

—— Número especial sôbre Agricultura, na festiva commemoração do vigéssimo quinto anniversário da fundação da "Brotéria," *&c. pp. 86 [2] : 8 pls.*
8⁰. *Caminha*, 1927.

—— Segundo Número Comemorativo, correspondente à Série Mensal "Fé-Sciências-Letras," no 25 anniversário da fundação da "Brotéria," *&c. pp. 92 [1] : 13 pls.* 8⁰. *Caminha*, 1927.

SOAR (Charles David) & **Williamson** (W.) The British Hydracarina. 3 Vol. *See* Ray Society.
8⁰. 1925–29.

SOBRAL (José M.) [1880–] Contributions to the Geology of the Nordingrå region. *pp. 177 [1] : 12 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 text illustn.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1913.

Sobral (J. M.) Estudio petrográfico de algunas Rocas Argentinas. *pp. 54 : 5 pls. See* Argentine Republic.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Sección Geologia, &c.* Anales, *&c.* Tom. **12**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1918.

SOBRINO Y BUHIGAS (Ramón) La purga del mar ó Hematotalasia. *pp. 52 : 5 pls. (1 col.), text illust. (col.) See* Madrid.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. **10**, mem. 9. 8⁰. 1918.

SOCIEDAD ARAGONESA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES.
See Saragossa.—SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES.

SOCIEDAD ARGENTINA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. *See* Buenos Aires, *City of.*

SOCIEDAD CIENTÍFICA DE SANTA FÉ.
See Santa Fé, *Argentine.*

SOCIEDAD CUBANA DE HISTORIA NATURAL "FELIPE POEY." *See* Havana.

SOCIEDAD ENTOMOLÓGICA DE ESPAÑA.
See Saragossa.

SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE ANTROPOLOGIA ETNOGRAFIA Y PREHISTORIA.
See Madrid.

SOCIEDAD GEOGRAFICA DE LA PAZ (BOLIVIA). *See* La Paz.

SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. *See* Saragossa.

SOCIEDAD MALAGUEÑA DE CIENCIAS FÍSICAS Y NATURALES. *See* Malaga.

SOCIEDAD PHYSIS PARA EL CULTIVO Y DIFUSIÓN DE LAS CIENCIAS NATURALES EN LA ARGENTINA.
See Buenos Aires, *City of.*—SOCIEDAD ARGENTINA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES.

SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE SCIENCIAS NATURAIS. *See* Lisbon.

SOCIETÀ DEI NATURALISTI SICILIANI.
See Palermo.

SOCIETÀ INTERNAZIONALE PER LA CONSERVAZIONE DEL BISONTE D'EUROPA.
Riassunto delle pubblicazioni ufficiali della Società 1930–31. *pp. 11.* 8⁰. *Firenze, &c.*, [1933.]

Estratto dalla *Rivista di Biologia.* Vol. **14**, fasc. 5–6, 1932.

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI ANATOMIA.
Atti della Società . . . 1929→ *See* Monitore Zoologico Italiano, *&c.* Anno **40**→ 8⁰. 1930→

After 1929, when they were included in the pagination, the *Atti* appear as a separately-paged supplement to the *Monitore.*

SOCIETÀ SICILIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. *See* Palermo.

SOCIETÀ STORICO-SCIENTIFICA MALTESE.
See Malta Historical and Scientific Society.

SOCIETÀ VENEZIANA DI STORIA NATURALE. *See* Venice.

SOCIETAS BERNENSIS RERUM NATURÆ PERITORUM.
See Berne.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT.

SOCIETAS BIPONTINA. *See* Zweibrücken.

SOCIETAS BOTANICORUM POLONIÆ.
See Warsaw.—POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO BOTANICZNE.

SOCIETAS CULTURALIS COMIT. CASTRIFERREI ET CIVIT. SABARIÆ.
See Szombathely.—VASVÁRMEGYE ÉS SZOMBATHELY VÁROS KULTUREGYESÜLETE.

SOCIETAS ENTOMOLOGICA.
Organ für den Internationalen Entomologen-Verein, *&c.* Jahrg. **1**–**45**. *See* Internationaler Entomologen-verein. 4⁰. 1886–1930.

SOCIETAS ENTOMOLOGICA BOHEMIÆ.
See Prague.—ČESKÁ SPOLEČNOST ENTOMOLOGICKÁ.

SOCIETAS LINNÆANA SUECORUM.
See Upsala.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET.

SOCIETAS LITTERARIA SUECIÆ.
See Upsala.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN.

SOCIETAS PRO HISTORIA NATURALI, UPSALA. *See* Upsala.—LINNÉSKA INSTITUTET.

SOCIETAS REGIA LITTERARIA ET SCIENTIARUM, UPSALA.
See Upsala.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS AKADEMIEN.

SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM ISLANDICA.
See Reykjavík.—VÍSINDAFÉLAG ÍSLENDINGA.

SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM CROATICA.
See Agram.—HRVATSKO NARAVOSLOVNO DRUŠTVO.

SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM NATURALIUM PORTUGALENSIS.
See Lisbon.—sociedade portuguesa de sciencias naturais.

SOCIETAS SCIENTIARUM VARSAVIENSIS. *See* Warsaw.—towarzystwo naukowe.

SOCIETAS ZOOLOGICA GERMANICA.
See Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft.

SOCIÉTÉ ARCHÉOLOGIQUE D'EURE-ET-LOIR. *See* Chartres.

SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE BULGARIE.
See Sofia.

SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE POLOGNE.
See Warsaw.—polskie towarzystwo botaniczne.

SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE RUSSIE.
See St. Petersburg.

SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE ET ENTOMOLOGIQUE DU GERS. *See* Auch.

SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE NÉERLANDAISE.
See Nimeguen.—nederlandsche botanische vereeniging.

SOCIÉTÉ BULGARE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. *See* Sofia.

SOCIÉTÉ D'AGRICULTURE ET DES COMICES, AGRICOLES DU DÉPARTEMENT DE L'HÉRAULT. *See* Montpellier.

SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTUDES COLONIALES.
See Brussels.—société belge d'études coloniales.

SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE LA MOSELLE. *See* Metz.

SOCIÉTÉ D'OCÉANOGRAPHIE DE FRANCE.
See Bordeaux.—société d'océanographie du golfe de gascogne.

SOCIÉTÉ D'OCÉANOGRAPHIE DU GOLFE DE GASCOGNE. *See* Bordeaux.

SOCIÉTÉ DE BIOGÉOGRAPHIE. *See* Paris.

SOCIÉTÉ DE PATHOLOGIE VÉGÉTALE DE FRANCE. *See* Paris.

SOCIÉTÉ DES AMIS DES SCIENCES NATURELLES, D'ANTHROPOLOGIE ET D'ETHNOGRAPHIE.
See Moscow.—īmperatorskoe obshchestvo lyubīteleĭ estestvoznaniya antropologhiĭ ī etnoghrafiĭ.

SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES OCÉANIENNES.
See Papeete.

SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES DE LA NOUVELLE RUSSIE.
See Odessa.—novorossiĭskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ.

SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES DE LENINGRAD.
See St. Petersburg.—sankt-peterburghskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ.

SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES DE VORONÈJE.
See Voronezh.—société des naturalistes.

SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES ET DES AMIS DE LA NATURE EN CRIMÉE.
See Simferopol.

SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES LUXEMBOURGEOIS. *See* Luxemburg.

SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES DE VARSOVIE.
See Warsaw.—towarzystwo naukowe.

SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES DE FRANCE. *See* Paris.

SOCIÉTÉ DUNKERQUOISE POUR L'ENCOURAGEMENT DES SCIENCES, *&c.*
See Dunkerque.

SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE D'ÉGYPTE.
See Cairo.

SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE DE BULGARIE. *See* Sofia.—b'lgharsko entomologhīchesko druzhestvo.

SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONALE.
Societas Entomologica. Journal de la Société, *&c.* Jahrg. 1–45. *See* Internationaler Entomologen-verein. 4°. 1886–1930.

SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE NAMUROISE. *See* Namur.

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DE PHYSIQUE.
See Paris.

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHRYSANTHÉMISTES. *See* France.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE ET MINÉRALOGIQUE DE BRETAGNE. *See* Rennes.

SOCIÉTÉ GUERNESIAISE.
See Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research.

SOCIÉTÉ HOLLANDAISE DES SCIENCES.
See Haarlem.—hollandsche maatschappij, *&c.*

SOCIÉTÉ JERSIAISE. *See* Jersey.

SOCIÉTÉ LÉPIDOPTÉROLOGIQUE DE GENÈVE. *See* Geneva.

SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE LA SEINE MARITIME. *See* Havre.

SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE PROVENCE.
See Marseilles.

SOCIÉTÉ NANTAISE DES AMIS DE L'HORTICULTURE. *See* Nantes.

SOCIÉTÉ NEUCHATELOISE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.
See Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles.

SOCIÉTÉ ORNITHOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE.
See Paris.

SOCIÉTÉ ORNITHOLOGIQUE DU CENTRE DE LA BELGIQUE.
Le Gerfaut: Revue Belge d'Ornithologie, *&c.* Ann. 4, no. 8. Août 1914; Ann. 5→ 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1914, 1919→
Not published between August 1914 and 1919.

SOCIÉTÉ ORNITHOLOGIQUE ET MAMMALOGIQUE DE FRANCE.
See Paris.—société ornithologique de france.

SOCIÉTÉ PALÉONTOLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE. *See* Antwerp.

SOCIÉTÉ PALÉONTOLOGIQUE DE RUSSIE.
See ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE PALEONTOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

SOCIÉTÉ POLONAISE D'ANATOMIE ET DE ZOOLOGIE.
See WARSAW.—POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO ANATOMICZNO-ZOOLOGICZNE.

SOCIÉTÉ PORTUGAISE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.
See LISBON.—SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE SCIENCIAS NATURAIS.

SOCIÉTÉ POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA FLORE FRANÇAISE.
See PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA FLORE FRANCO-HELVÉTIQUE.

SOCIÉTÉ POUR L'ÉTUDE DE LA FLORE FRANCO-HELVÉTIQUE. *See* PARIS.

SOCIÉTÉ PROVENCHER D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DU CANADA.
[Founded 1919.]
[Membres fondateurs. Lettres Patentes, 15 avril, 1919. Règlements, *&c.* Prospectus.] FRENCH & ENGLISH.—*pp. 39 : 5 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Québec,* [1920.]

SOCIÉTÉ ROMANDE POUR L'ÉTUDE ET LA PROTECTION DES OISEAUX, "NOS OISEAUX."
Bulletin Ornithologique Romand, *&c.* Tom. 1→ 8⁰. *Genève,* 1932→

SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES DE BOHÊME.
See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLIGH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES D'UPSAL.
See UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN.

SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE D'ARCACHON.
See BORDEAUX.—UNIVERSITÉ.

SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE DE SKOPLJE.
See SKOPLJE.

SOCIÉTÉ VALAISANNE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.
See VALAIS.—LA MURITHIENNE, SOCIÉTÉ VALAISANNE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.

SOCIÉTÉ ZOOLOGIQUE SUISSE.
[Founded 1893.]
Bulletin, *&c.* I.† *See* REVUE SUISSE DE ZOOLOGIE, *&c.* Tom. 5. Fascicule supplémentaire. 8⁰. 1898.

SOCIETY FOR BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.
[Founded 1934.]
Journal, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. [*Southampton,*] 1934→

[*For previous series :*]
See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE SOUTH OF ENGLAND. 8⁰. 1932–33.

Society for British Entomology.
Officers for 1934. List of Fellows & Members. By-Laws. *pp. 15.* 8⁰. [*Southampton,*] 1934.

Society for British Entomology.
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. [*Southampton*] 1934→

[*For previous series :*]
See ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE SOUTH OF ENGLAND. 8⁰. [1929–33.]

SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE.
Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 28→ 8⁰. *New York,* 1930→

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.—*Committee of General Literature and Education.*
The Book of Shells. Containing the classes Mollusca, Conchifera, Cirrhipeda, Annulata, and Crustacea (after the System of Lamarck) . . . The fifth edition. *pp. 155, 4 : 1 pl., text illust.* 12⁰. *London,* 1853.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.—*Committee of General Literature and Education.*
The Natural History of the Bible. Being a review of the physical geography, geology, and meteorology of the Holy Land, with a description of every animal and plant mentioned in Holy Scripture. By H. B. Tristram, *&c.* *pp. viii, 516 : text illust.* 12⁰. *London,* 1867.

—— Sixth edition. *pp. viii, 520 : text illust.* 12⁰. *London,* 1880.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.—*Committee of General Literature and Education.*
[210 coloured plates of Animals with explanatory text.] 1 Vol. fol. *London,* [1880.]

SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH ON METEORITES. Contributions from the Society . . . Edited by F. C. Leonard . . . and H. H. Nininger, *&c.* Fasc. No. 1→ 1935→ 8⁰. [*Los Angeles,*] 1936→
Fasc. 1 is a reprint from *Popular Astronomy*, Vol. 43.

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.
The Penny Cyclopædia of the Society, *&c.* (Edited by G. Long.) 27 Vol. *illust.* 4⁰. *London,* 1833–43.

—— Supplement, *&c.* (Edited by G. Long.) 2 Vol. *illust.* 4⁰. *London,* 1845–46.

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.—*Library of Entertaining Knowledge.*
Insect Architecture. [By James Rennie.] *See* RENNIE (J.) 12⁰. 1838.

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.—*Library of Useful Knowledge.*

Sheep ; their breeds, management and diseases, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* YOUATT (W.) 8⁰. 1837.

—— New edition. 8⁰. 1862.

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.—*Library of Useful Knowledge.*
The Dog. *See* YOUATT (W.) 8⁰. 1845.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. 1854.

SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE FAUNA OF THE EMPIRE.
See SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE WILD FAUNA OF THE EMPIRE.

SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE WILD FAUNA OF THE EMPIRE.
[Founded 1903.
In 1925 title changed to *Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire.*]
Journal, *&c.* Vol. 1–5. 8⁰. [*London,*] 1904–09.
Suspended between 1910 & 1920.

—— N.S. Pt. 1→ 8⁰. *London,* 1920→

Society for the Preservation of the Wild Fauna of the Empire.
Occasional Papers. No. 1→ 8⁰. *London*, 1925→

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF NATURE RESERVES.
[Founded 1916.]
Handbook [and Annual Report]. 1917→
8⁰. *London*, 1917→

Society for the Protection of Birds.
[1904. *Royal Society for the Protection of Birds.*]
Annual Report. No. 30→ 1920→ 8⁰. *London*, 1921→

Society for the Protection of Birds.
The Eggs of British Wild Birds and the Collector. Correspondence between Lord Buxton and the British Ornithologists' Union, and between Lord Buxton and the Secretary of the Oological Dinner Committee. *pp. 8.*
8⁰. *London*, [1922.]

SOCIETY OF AMATEUR BOTANISTS.
[MS. of papers read at meetings of the Society, illustrated with some original drawings, *&c.*] 2 Vol.
fol. [*London*,] 1863–64.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN BACTERIOLOGISTS.
Monographs on Systematic Bacteriology. Vol. 1→
8⁰. *Baltimore*, 1925→

Vol.
1. General Systematic Bacteriology. By R. E. Buchanan. *pp. 597.* 1925.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.
An Archæological Survey of the County of Kent . . . By George Payne. *&c. pp. 22 : 1 map col.*
4⁰. *Westminster*, 1889.

Reprinted from *Archaeologia*, Vol. **51**.

Society of Antiquaries of London.
On a Fifteenth Century Treatise on Gardening, by "Mayster" Ion Gardener. Communicated to the Society . . . with remarks by the Hon. A. M. Tyssen Amherst. *See* AMHERST, *afterwards* CECIL (*Hon.* A. M. Tyssen)
4⁰. 1894.

Archaeologia, Vol. **54**.

Society of Antiquaries of London.
The Death-Watch Beetle. [By H. M. Lefroy. With an introduction by Earl Crawford and Balcarres.] *pp. 8 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1925.]

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.
[Founded 1780.]
Synopsis of the Museum of the Society, *&c. pp. xv, 152 : 1 pl., text illust.* 12⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1849.

Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
Catalogue of Antiquities in the Museum of the Society, *&c. pp. vii, 152 : text illust.* 12⁰. *Edinburgh*, [?1863.]

—— New and enlarged edition. *pp. vii* [*i*], *182, 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1876.

SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND MINERALOGISTS.
[Founded 1927.]
Journal of Paleontology. Vol. 1→ 8⁰. [*Chicago*,] 1927→

SOCIETY OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE.
See TAIHOKU.

SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.
See ROYAL SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

SODDY (FREDERICK) *F.R.S.* [1877–] The Chemistry of the Radio-Elements. 2 Pt. *illust.*
8⁰. *London*, *&c.*, 1911, 1914.

Monographs on Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. Edited by Alexander Findlay.

SÖDERBERG (ERIK NATANAEL) [1869–] & **Modin** (E.) Matrikel öfver i Upsala Studerande Norrlänningar 1595–1889. Utgifven af E. Modin och E. N. Söderberg. *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Nationen.*—NORRLAND. 8⁰. 1889.

Söderberg (RUDOLF) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia, 1910–13. XVIII. Studies of the Birds in north-west Australia. *pp. 116 : 5 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. **52**, no. 17. 4⁰. 1919.

Söderberg (R.) Undersökning av Tåkerns Fågelfauna. Somrarna 1908 och 1909, *&c. pp. 60 : 1 map, text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Sjön Tåkerns Fauna och Flora, *&c.* Pt. 7.
4⁰. 1929.

SÖDERBERGH (G. SÄVE) *See* SÄVE-SÖDERBERGH (G.)

SÖDERLING (JOHANNES) Disputatio Physica de fulmine & lapide fulmineo, quam . . . præside . . . H. Vallerio . . . offert . . . J. Söderling . . . ad diem 23 Junii, A. 1698, *&c. See* VALLERIUS (H.) 4⁰. [1698.]

SÖDERMALMS STADSHUS, *Stockholm. See* STOCKHOLM.—SÖDERMALMS STADSHUS.

SÖDERSTRÖM (ADOLF FREDRIK) [1888–] Studien über die Polychätenfamilie Spionidæ, *&c. pp. 286 : 1 pl., text illust.* 4⁰. *Uppsala*, 1920.

Söderström (A. F.) Das Problem der *Polygordius*-Endolarve. Ein Gegenantwort an Professor Richard Woltereck, *&c. pp. 177 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1924.

Söderström (A. F.) Über die "katastrophale Metamorphose" der *Polygordius*-Endolarve nebst Bemerkungen über die Spiralfurchung, *&c. pp. 78 : text-figs. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. 1924. Matematik och Naturvetenskap. No. 1. 8⁰. 1924.

Söderström (A. F.) Homologie, Homogenie und Homoplasie. Eine Kritik, ein Protest und ein Türanschlag, *&c. pp. 8.* 8⁰. *Upsala*, 1925.

Söderström (A. F.) Die Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der Mollusken, *&c. pp. 30 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Upsala*, 1925.

Söderström (A. F.) Zur Kenntnis der Zellarchitektonik. I. Über den Bau des Eies bei *Ascaris megalocephala*, *&c. pp. 72 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1926.

Söderström (A. F.) Über evolutionistische Divergenz-Morphologie und idealistische "phylogenetische" Morphologie, *&c. pp. 48.* 4⁰. *Uppsala*, 1927.

Söderström (A. F.) Die Beziehungen der Mehrzelligkeit zur Einzelligkeit und die Entstehung der Mosaiken, *&c. text illust.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1928.

SÖDERSTRÖM (LUDOVICO) [1843–]
Mammals from Ecuador and related forms. By E. Lönnberg. [Based on a collection presented by L. Söderström to the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum in Stockholm.]

A second contribution to the Mammalogy of Ecuador with some remarks on *Cœnolestes*. By E. Lönnberg. [Based on material collected by L. Söderström.]
A third contribution to the Mammalogy of Ecuador. By E. Lönnberg. [Based on material collected by L. Söderström.]
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **8**, no. 16; **14**, no. 4 & 20. 8^0. 1913, 1921, 1922.

Söderström (LUDOVICO) A contribution to the Ornithology of Ecuador [based on the collections presented by L. Söderström to the Royal Natural History Museum, Stockholm]. By E. Lönnberg and H. Rendahl. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **14**, no. 25. 8^0. 1922.

SÖDERTÄLJE.—*Biologiska Museet.* Vägledning i Biologiska Muséet, Södertälje. *pp. 11.* 8^0. *Södertälje*, 1913.

SOERGEL (WOLFGANG) *Elephas Columbi* Falconer: ein Beitrag zur Stammesgeschichte der Elefanten und zum Entwicklungsmechanismus des Elefantengebisses. *pp. 99: 8 pls., text illust. See* PALAEONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **18**, Hft. 1–2. 4^0. 1921.

Soergel (W.) Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie. Herausgegeben von W. Soergel, *&c.* Ser. I, Hft. 1–4. 4^0. *Berlin*, 1922–32.

Hft.
1. Die Ichthyosaurier des Lias und ihre Zusammenhänge. Von F. von Huene. *pp. viii, 114: 28 pls., 1 tab.* 1922.
2. Die Kieselspongien der oberen Kreide von Nordwestdeutschland. Von A. Schrammen. *pp. iv, 101: 17 pls., text illust.* 1924.
3. Die Morphogenie der ältesten Wirbeltiere. Von O. Jaekel. Nach seinem Tode herausgegeben von J. Weigelt. *pp. vi* [*iii*], *198: 14 pls., text illust.* 1929.
4. Die fossile Reptil-Ordnung Saurischia, ihre Entwicklung und Geschichte. Von F. v. Huene. *pp. 361: text-figs.*
—— [Atlas.] *pp.* [*114*]*: 56 pls.* 1932.

—— Ser. II, Hft. 1→ 8^0. *Leipzig*, 1923→

Hft.
1. Der Buntsandstein des badischen Schwarzwaldes und seine Labyrinthodonten. Von E. Wepfer. *pp.* [*iii,*] *101: 18 pls., text illust.* 1923.
2. Der mittlere Jura im Hinterland von Daressalaam. Von E. Hennig. *pp. ii, 131: 3 pls., 1 map.* 1924.
3. Die Plutone des Passauer Waldes, ihr Bau und Werdegang und ihr innere Tektonik. Von H. Cloos, R. Balk, E. Cloos und H. Scholtz. *pp.* [*i,*] *182: 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* 1927.
4–5. Die sekundäre authigene Kieselsäure in ihrer petrogenetisch-geologischen Bedeutung. Von M. Storz. 2 Tl. *pp. xii, 479: 25 pls., text illust.* 1928–31.
6. Gehirnkapsel und Gehirn fossiler Amphibien. Eine anatomisch-biologische Studie. Von M. Pfannenstiel. *pp. vii* [*i*], *85: 4 pls., text illust.* 1932.
7. Untersuchungen über das Gebiss der Bären. Von K. Rode. *pp. vi* [*ii*], *162* [*2*]*: 8 pls., text-figs,* 1935.

Soergel (W.) Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie. Herausgegeben von W. Soergel, *&c.* Hft. 1→ 8^0. *Berlin*, 1923→

Soergel (W.) Diluviale Flussverlegungen und Krustenbewegungen, *&c. pp. viii, 388: 4 pls., 6 maps, text illust. See* supra: Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Hft. 5. 8^0. 1923.

Soergel (W.) Die Gliederung und absolute Zeitrechnung des Eiszeitalters, *&c. pp. vi, 127: 3 pls., text illust. See* supra: Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Hft. 13. 8^0. 1925.

SOFIA.—B'lgharsko Botanīchesko Druzhestvo. *See* infra: SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE BULGARIE.

SOFIA.—B'lgharsko Entomologhīchesko Druzhestvo. Īzvestīya . . . Mitteilungen . . . Bulletin, *&c.* Bd. 1→ 1924→ 8^0. *Sofia*, 1924→

SOFIA.—B'lgharsko Gheologhīchesko Druzhestvo. *See* infra: SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE BULGARE.

SOFIA.—B'lgharsko Prīrodoīzpītatelno Druzhestvo. *See* infra: SOCIÉTÉ BULGARE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.

SOFIA.—Institutions Royales d'Histoire Naturelle. Īzvestīya . . . Mitteilungen . . . Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8^0. *Sofia*, 1928→

SOFIA.—Institutions Scientifiques de S.M. le Roi des Bulgares. *See* supra: INSTITUTIONS ROYALES D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

SOFIA.—Koenigliche Naturwissenschaftlichen Institute. *See* supra: INSTITUTIONS ROYALES D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

SOFIA.—Société Botanique de Bulgarie. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8^0. *Sofia*, 1926→

SOFIA.—Société Bulgare des Sciences Naturelles. Travaux (Trudove), *&c.* No. 1→ 8^0. *Sofia*, 1900→

SOFIA.—Société Géologique Bulgare. Revue (Spīsanīe), *&c.* Tom. 1→ 8^0. *Sofia*, 1927→

SOFIA.—Tzarskītye Prīrodonauchnī Īnstītutī. *See* supra: INSTITUTIONS ROYALES D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.

Sofia.—Unīversītet. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia. II. Faculté physico-mathématique. VII→ 1910–11→ 8^0. *Sofīya*, 1912→

The papers are in Bulgarian, usually with French or German summaries.
Up to and including XVIII, 1921–22, each paper is separately paged.

SOFIA.—Unīversītet.—*Biologische Meeresstation, Varna. See* infra: UNĪVERSĪTET.—*Chernomorskata Bīologhīcheska Stantzīya, Varna.*

SOFIA.—Unīversītet.—*Chernomorskata Bīologhīcheska Stantzīya, Varna.* [*Biological Station on the Black Sea, Varna.*] Trudove . . . Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Meeresstation, *&c.* No. 1→ 8^0. [*Sofīya,*] 1933→

SOFRONOV (G. P.) The Leninskoye Antimony deposit of the upper Selemdja district, far eastern territory. *pp. 38* [*2*]*: 4 pls., text figs. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 33. 8^0. 1935.

SOIL SCIENCE. Jacob G. Lipman, Editor-in-Chief. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8^0. *New Brunswick, N.J.*, 1916→

Sokol (RUDOLF) [1873–1927] Příspěvky ke geologické metodice. (Additions to the geological methods), *&c. pp. 62* [*1*]*: text illust.* CZECH [with an English summary]. *See* PRAGUE.—KARLOVA UNIVERSITA.—*Faculty of Sciences,* Spisy . . . Publications, *&c.* Rok 1926, Čís. 58. 8^0. [1926.]

Sokol (RUDOLF) Geologisches Praktikum, *&c.* [With an obituary by O. Matoušek.] *pp. viii, 248: text illust.* 8^0. *Berlin*, 1927.

Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher Praktika. Bd. **13.**

SOKOLOV (D. S.) Gheologhīcheskiĭ ocherk verkhneĭ chastī basseĭna rek Īli ī Turui. [Geological sketch of the upper part of the basin of the rivers Ili and Turui.] *2 maps, text figs. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*East Siberian Branch.* Materīalui . . . Records of the Geology and Mineral Resources of East Siberia. Fasc. 9. *pp. 49–104.* 8^0. 1935.

Sokolov (Dmītriĭ Nīkolaevīch) Zur Ammonitenfauna des Petschoraschen Jura. *pp. [vi.] 65 [7] : 3 pls., text-figs. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 76. 4⁰. 1912.

Sokolov (D. N.) Jurassique du Gouvernement d'Orenbourg. *pp. 15 [1] : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Géologie de la Russie. Rédigée par A. F. Karpinsky. Vol. **3**, pt. 2, livr. 8. 8⁰. 1921.

Sokolov (D. N.) & **Bodylevsky** (W.) Jura- und Kreidefaunen von Spitzbergen, *&c. pp. 151 [2] : 14 pls., text illust. See* Norway.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. No. 35. 8⁰. 1931.

SOKOLOV (Dmītriĭ V.) [1884–] Rapports sur les recherches dans la partie nord de l'île Sakhaline. Kreideinoceramen des russischen Sachalin, *&c. pp. vi, 95 [13] : 5 pls., 1 map. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 83. 4⁰. 1914.

Sokolov (Dmītriĭ V.) Structure géologique du district d'Alexandrovsk du gouvernement d'Iékatérinoslav selon les données des forages et les conditions de son approvisionnement en eau artésienne. *pp. 152 : 3 pls. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 187. 4⁰. 1929.

Sokolov (Dmītriĭ V.) & **Stopnevīch** (A. D.) Sources minérales de Stolypino. *pp. 28 : 2 pls. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 19. 8⁰. 1917.

SOKOLOV (M. I.) & **others.** A short review of the Geological structure and oil deposits of the Kertch Peninsula. [By] A. D. Arkhanghelskiĭ . . . M. I. Sokolov, *&c. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 13. 8⁰. 1930.

SOKOLOV (P. T.) Notes on the theory of the seismic method of geological prospecting, *&c. pp. 72 : text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 17. 8⁰. 1931.

Sokolov (P. T.) & **others.** An essay of methodics and prospecting of the radioactive ore deposits in the Karamasar region, Usbekistan. [By] B. N. Nasledov . . . and P. T. Sokolov. *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 248. 8⁰. 1933.

Sokolov (V.) Das Krystallreich. Tabellen zur krystallochemischen Analyse. Von E. von Fedorow unter Mitwirkung von . . . W. Sokolov, *&c. See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Classe Physico-Mathématique. Sér. VIII, Tom. **36.** 4⁰. 1920.

SOKOLOW. *See* Sokolov.

SOKOLOWSKY (A.) Die Antilopenarten der von der Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition durchzogen Gebiete auf Grund der von der Expedition mitgebrachten Gehörne.—(Anhang. Bemerkungen über einige von der . . . Expedition gesammelte Kriechtiere. *See* Baum (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

SOLÁ (José Comas) *See* Comas Solá (J.)

Solander (Daniel Carlsson) A Catalogue of the Portland Museum [containing Molluscan names by Solander that have passed into literature], *&c. See* Bentinck (M. C.) *Duchess of Portland.* 4⁰. [1786.]

For a note by T. Iredale on "Solander as a Conchologist," giving information on the above Catalogue, See *Proc. Malacol. Soc. Lond.* Vol. **12**, 1916. *pp. 85–93.*

Solander (D. C.) Illustrations of Australian Plants collected in 1770 during Captain Cook's voyage round the world . . . by . . . Sir J. Banks . . . and . . . D. Solander, *&c. See* British Museum (Natural History) [*Botany.*] fol. 1900–05.

Solander (D. C.) [*Zoological Manuscripts.*] Terminologia Ichthyologica e Goüan: Hist. Pisc. [nos. 1–413. *pp. 4–57. Argentorati,* 1770.] *pp. 22.* 4⁰. [c. 1772.]

Solander (D. C.) [*Zoological Manuscripts.*] [MS. Catalogue of the Birds and Fishes, in the drawings of John Webber and William W. Ellis, made during Captain James Cook's Third Voyage round the World, 1776–80, with descriptions and localities.] *pp. 22.* fol. [1780.]

Solander (D. C.) [*Zoological Manuscripts.*] [4 MS. Catalogues of the Birds in the drawings of J. G. A. Forster & William W. Ellis, from Captain James Cook's Second Voyage, 1772–75, and Third Voyage, 1776–80.] 4 Pt. fol. [1780.]

List 1. *pp. [10.]*
List 2. *pp. [26.]*
An enlarged and corrected version of List 1. Addressed to T. P. Yeats, 15 Oxenden Street, Haymarket.
List 3. *pp. [2.]*
List 4. *pp. [6.]*

SOLAR (Carlos del) Informe preliminar sobre la Geologia de las yeseras de la region de Chilca, *&c. pp. 10 : 8 pls. See* Lima.—SOCIEDAD GEOLOGICA DEL PERU. Boletin, *&c.* Tom. **6**, fasc. 4. 8⁰. 1934.

Soldatoff (W. K.) *See* Soldatov (V. K.)

SOLDATOV (Vladimir K.) [1875–] Summary of the paper: "The materials to the Fish-Fauna of Kara and East Barents Sea, based on the collections of the F. M. Sc. Inst. and on those of M-r Streljnikov." *pp. 79 [1]. See* Moscow.—WISSENSCHAFTLICHES MEERESINSTITUT. Trudui, *&c.* (Berichte, *&c.*) Tom. **1**, vuip. 3. 4⁰. 1923.

Soldatov (V. K.) The Fishes of the Pechora River. Materials of the ichthyological researches made in the year 1920 with the assistance of Prof. S. A. Zernoff. *pp. 73.* RUSS. *See* Moscow.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Trudui (Transactions), *&c.* Vuip. 17. 8⁰. 1924.

Soldatov (V. K.) & **Lindberg** (G. J.) A review of the Fishes of the seas of the Far East, *&c. pp. xlvii, 576 : 16 pls., text illust. See* Vladivostok.—PACIFIC OCEAN SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION. Īzvestīya . . . Bulletins, *&c.* Vol. **5.** 8⁰. 1930.

SOLENHOFER AKTIEN-VEREIN IN SOLNHOFEN. Solnhofen und seine Steinindustrie nach einem Vortrage von Otto F. Reinhard gehalten am 26. Januar 1933, *&c. pp. 16 : illust.* 4⁰. [*Solnhofen,*] 1933.

With a portrait of Aloys Senefelder [1771–1834] inventor of lithography, and a plate of the specimen of *Archæopteryx* (*Archæornis*) *Siemensii* Dames now in the Berlin Museum.

SOLGER (Friedrich Ernst Adalbert) [1877–] Die Ammonitenfauna der Mungokalke in Kamerun und das geologische Alter der letzteren. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 62 [2].* 8⁰. *Giessen,* 1902.

Koenigliche Friedrich-Wilhelms Universitaet, Berlin, Doctoral Dissertation.

Solger (F. E. A.) Die Fossilien der Mungokreide in Kamerun und ihre geologische Bedeutung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Ammoniten. *See* Esch (E.) *& others.* Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, *&c.* No. 2. 8⁰. 1904.

Solger (F. E. A.) Geologische Beobachtungen an der Shansibahn. *See* Schoendorf (F.) *& others.* W. Branca . . . Eine Festschrift, *&c.* No. 13. 8⁰. 1914.

Solger (F. E. A.) & **others.** Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, *&c.* *See* Esch (E.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1904.

SOLHEIM (Wilhelm Gerhard) [1898–] Morphological studies of the genus *Cercospora*, *&c.* *pp. 84 : 4 pls.* *See* Urbana.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. 12, no. 1. 8⁰. 1929.

SOLINUS (Caius Julius) [fl. c. A.D. 230] C. Salmasii Plinianæ exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhistora. Item C. J. Solini Polyhistor, *&c.* 2 Tom. *See* Saumaise (C. de) fol. 1689.

SOLITANDER (Petrus) [1728–1797] Dissertatio Academica de Seminibus Plantarum, quam . . . Præside C. F. Mennander . . . submittit P. Solitander . . . die XXI. Octobr. Anni MDCCLII, *&c.* *See* Mennander (C. F.) successively *Bishop of Åbo & Archbishop of Upsala.* 4⁰. [1752.]

SOLITO (Domenico) Descrizione storico-filosofica delle più rinomate Conchiglie che allignano nel seno Tarantino e della famigerata Tarantola di Puglia, con un cenno storico sulla fondazione, sul progresso, e decadimento dell'antichissima città di Taranto, *&c.* *pp. 116 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Roma*, 1845.

SOLLA (R. F.) Pflanzenschäden, durch Thiere verursacht. *pp. 22.* 8⁰. [*Triest*, 1900.]

30. Jahresbericht der Deutschen Staats-Oberrealschule in Triest. 1899–1900.

SOLLAS (Hertha B. C.) *Miss.* The Face of the Earth (Das Antlitz der Erde) . . . Translated by Hertha B. C. Sollas, *&c.* 5 Vol. *See* Suess (E.) 8⁰. 1904–24.

SOLLAS (Igerna Brunhild Johnson) *Miss.* Porifera (Sponges). *See* Harmer (*Sir* S. F.) *K.B.E.* The Cambridge Natural History, *&c.* Vol. 1. 8⁰. 1906.

Sollas (William Johnson) *F.R.S.* The Growth of Geology. The opening lecture of the session 1883–84, Bristol University College, *&c.* *pp. 20 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Bristol*, 1883.

Reprinted from the *Bristol Times and Mirror*, October 8th, 1883.

Sollas (W. J.) *F.R.S.* The Face of the Earth (Das Antlitz der Erde) . . . Translated . . . under the direction of W. J. Sollas. 5 Vol. *See* Suess (E.) 8⁰. 1904–24.

Sollas (W. J.) *F.R.S.* Ancient Hunters and their modern representatives, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 416 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1911.

The substance of this work, originally set forth in three lectures before the Royal Institution in 1906, was subsequently published in *Science Progress*, Vol. 3 & 4, 1908–10.

—— Second edition. *pp. xxiii, 591 : 2 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1915.

—— [Third edition.] *pp. xxxvi, 697 : 2 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

Sollas (W. J.) *F.R.S.* Paviland Cave; an Aurignacian station in Wales, *&c.* *pp. 37 : 4 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, [1914.]

SOLLAUD (Edmond) Recherches sur l'embryogénie des Crustacés Décapodes de la sous-famille des Palemoninæ, *&c.* *pp. 234 : 5 pls.* *See* Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément. No. 5. 8⁰. 1923.

SOLLE (Gerhard) Die Devonischen Ostracoden Spitzbergens, I→ *See* Norway.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. No. 64→ 8⁰. 1935→

Tl.
1. Leperditiidæ. *pp. 61 [3] : 4 pls., text-figs.* 1935.

SOLOMON ISLANDS. [*Maps.*]
South Pacific. Solomon Islands . . . Published 1874 . . . Corrections . . . 1913. s.sh. *London*, [1913.]

SOLOMON (John I.) A Memorandum on the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon. *pp. 10.* 4⁰. [*Burma*, 1914.]

SOLOV'EV (V. G.) On the methods of sampling and sorting of the Tikhvin Bauxites. *pp. 57 [1] : 4 pls., text figs.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 367. 8⁰. 1934.

SOMALILAND. [*Maps.*]
Sketch map of Somaliland. Scale 1 : 3,000,000 or 1·014 inches to 48 miles . . . 1902. Corrections 1903. s.sh. [*London*,] 1903.

SOMALILAND, *French.* [*Maps.*]
French Somaliland. Scale 1 : 1,000,000 or 1·014 inches to 16 miles. s.sh. *Southampton*, 1909.

Somaliland Protectorate, *Government of.* Geology and Palæontology of British Somaliland. Pt. 1→ 8⁰. *London*, 1933→

Pt.
1. The Geology of British Somaliland. By W. A. Macfadyen. *pp. 87 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 1933.
2. The Mesozoic Palæontology of British Somaliland. Foraminifera. By W. A. Macfadyen. Corals and Hydrozoa. By H. D. Thomas. Echinoidea (Jurassic). By E. D. Currie. Echinoidea (Cretaceous). By H. L. Hawkins. Crinoidea. By F. A. Bather. Brachiopoda. By H. M. Muir-Wood. Gastropoda and Lamellibranchia. By L. R. Cox. Cephalopoda. By L. F. Spath. *pp. 228 [26], vi : 25 pls., 4 tabs., text illust.* 1935.

SOMEREN (V. G. L. van) *See* Van Someren (V. G. L.)

SOMERS (Ransom Evarts) [1885–] & **Ries** (H.) The Clays of the Piedmont province, Virginia, *&c.* *See* Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. No. 13. 8⁰. 1917.

Somers (R. E.) & **Ries** (H.) The Clays and Shales of Virginia west of the Blue Ridge, *&c.* *See* Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. No. 20. 8⁰. 1920.

Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. A Guide to the Museum of the . . . Society in Taunton Castle, by W. Bidgood . . . Fifth edition. *pp. 23 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Taunton*, 1893.

Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. Index to Volumes 21–40 of the Proceedings of the . . . Society. *pp. [iv,] 79.* 8⁰. *Taunton*, 1898.

SOMERVILLE (Mary) [1780–1872] On Molecular and Microscopic Science. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1869.

Somerville (Robert) General view of the Agriculture of East Lothian; drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, from the papers of the late R. Somerville, *&c.* *pp. [iv,] 326 : frontis. map col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1805.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. *London*, 1813.

SOMES (M. P.) The Acridiidæ of Minnesota, *&c.* *pp. 100 : 4 pls. (col.), text illust.* *See* Minnesota, *State of.*—AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifteenth Report, *&c.* 8⁰. [1915.]

SOMMELIUS (Gustav) [1726–1800] Disputationum Academicarum in Historiam Academiæ Lundensis Partis alterius Sectio prior, sistens Hypomnemata in S. T. Joh. Jac. v. Doebeln Histor. Acad. Lundens. Part. II:dæ Membr. II:dum & Part. III:am totam, quam . . . d. xxx Junii A. O. R. MDCCLVII deferunt G. Sommelius . . . & J. G. Alsing, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii,*] *205.* (Index Nominum *pp.* [*16*]). 8 Pt. 4°. *Londini Gothorum,* [1757–63.]

Each part has a separate title-page and the author was assisted by the following:

Pt.
1. 1757. J. G. Alsing.
2. 1757. A. Holmström.
3. 1758. A. Biörck.
4. 1759. M. Lund.

Pt.
5. 1760. J. S. Hoffberg.
6. 1762. J. A. Stechau.
7. 1762. P. Flensburg.
8. 1763. O. Wallengren.

Pts. 2–8 are entitled ‘Partis alterius sectio prior continuata 1–7.”

SOMMERVILLE (Joseph) & **Thompson** (G. R.) The Rocks (—Minerals) of the Clyde drainage area. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

SOMOGYI VON SZILÁGYSOMLYÓ (Kálmán) A Gerecsei Neokom, *&c.* *pp. 71* [*7*] *: 3 pls., text illust.* Das Neokom der Gerecsegebirges. *pp. 76* [*6*] *: 3 pls., text illust.*
See Austria-Hungary.—Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet. Évkönyve [Annals], *&c.* Köt. **22**, füz. 5. (Mitteilungen aus dem Jahrbuche. Bd. **22**, Hft. 5.) 8°. 1914, 1916.

SONAN (Jinhaku) Insect pests of the Tea-Plant in Formosa. Pt. 1. *See* Formosa.—Taiwan Sōtokufu Nōji Shikenjo.—[*Department of Agriculture.—Government Research Institute.*] Report. No. 12. 8°. 1924.

SONDHEIM (Maria) Protozoen aus der Ausbeute der Voeltzkowschen Reisen in Madagaskar und Ostafrika. *pp. 31 : 2 pls.* *See* Frankfort on the Main.—Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **41**, Lief. 6. 4°. 1929.

SONNINI (Charles Sigisbert) *See* Sonnini de Manoncourt (C. N. S.)

Sonnini de Manoncourt (Charles Nicolas Sigisbert) Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt: undertaken by order of the Old Government of France . . . Translated from the French, by H. Hunter, *&c.* 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London,* 1799.

Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, undertaken by order of the Old Government of France . . . Translated from the French [by — Monk].—(Appendix. Hilaria Hunteriana [Strictures on H. Hunter’s translation of 1799]). *pp. xl, 730* [*14*] *: frontis. port., 27 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *London,* 1800.

SONNTAG (Charles Frederick Maxwell) The Morphology and evolution of the Apes and Man, *&c.* *pp. xi, 364 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1924.

Sonntag (Paul) Geologie von Westpreussen, *&c.* *pp. x, 240 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1919.

SONORA, *State of, Mexico.*—**Dirección de Estudios Biológicos.** [*Maps.*]
Carta Biologica del Estado de Sonora. [Scale 1 inch to 10 miles about.] s.sh. [*Mexico, D.F.,* 1921.]

SONREL (A.) Natural History Illustrations prepared under the direction of Louis Agassiz. 1849. The Anatomy of *Astrangia Danæ.* Six lithographs from drawings by A. Sonrel. Explanation of plates by J. W. Fewkes. *See* Smithsonian Institution. 4°. 1889.

Sonrel (A.) Natural History Illustrations prepared under the direction of Louis Agassiz and S. F. Baird. 1849. Six species of North American fresh-water Fishes. Six lithographs from drawing by A. Sonrel. Explanation of plates by D. S. Jordan. *See* Smithsonian Institution. 4°. 1889.

Sonthonnax (L.) Essai de classification des Lépidoptères producteurs de Soie. Fasc. 2–4. [Actiens and Saturniens.] *See* Dusuzeau (J.) & Sonthonnax (L.) 8°. 1899–1904.

Sonthonnax (L.) & **Dusuzeau** (J.) Essai de classification des Lépidoptères producteurs de Soie. Fasc. 1. [Attaciens.] *See* Dusuzeau (J.) & Sonthonnax (L.) 8°. 1897.

SOOT-RYEN (Tron) [1896–] Røsvikhvalen en Fossil Grønlandshval fra Sørfolden. *pp. 57 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Tromso.—Museum. Årshefter. **44** (1921), no. 7. 8°. 1922.

Soot-Ryen (T.) Faunistische Untersuchungen im Ramfjorde, *&c.* *pp. 106 : 2 maps, 3 tabs.* *See* Tromso.—Museum. Årshefter. **45** (1922), no. 6. 8°. 1924.

Soot-Ryen (T.) Bidrag til kjendskaben om Finmarkens Ferskvandsfisker . . . English summary: (Contributions to the fresh-water Fishes of the Finmark). *pp. 46 : text illust.* *See* Tromso.—Museum. Årshefter **48** (1925), no. 2. 8°. 1926.

Soot-Ryen (T.) Hydrographical investigations in the Ramfiord 1924–25, *&c.* *pp. 21 : text illust.* *See* Tromso. Museum. Årshefter. Vol. **51** (1928), no. 4. Naturhistorisk Avd. No. 2. 8°. 1932.

Soot-Ryen (T.) Pelecypoda. With a discussion of possible migrations of arctic Pelecypods in Tertiary times, *&c.* *pp. 35* [*1*] *: 2 pls.* *See* Bergen.—Geofysisk Institutt. The Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the *Maud,* 1918–25. Scientific Results. Vol. **5**, no. 12. 4°. 1932.

Soot-Ryen (T.) & **Grønlie** (O. T.) The Folden Fiord. Zoological, Hydrographical and Quaternary Geological observations made in the Folden Fiord during the summer of 1923. [Pt. 1→] *See* Tromso.—Museum. Skrifter. Vol. 1. 4°. 1925→

SOPER (Edgar Kirke) [1886–] Clays and Shales of Minnesota, by F. F. Grout, with contributions by E. K. Soper. *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 678. 8°. 1919.

Soper (E. K.) & **Osbon** (C. C.) The occurrence and uses of Peat in the United States. *pp. x, 207 : 8 pls., 10 maps (3 col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 728. 8°. 1922.

SOPER (J. Dewey) A Faunal investigation of southern Baffin Island, *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *143 : 7 pls., 1 map.* *See* Canada.—Geological Survey.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.* Museum Bulletin. No. 53. 8°. 1928.
Biological Series. No. 15.

SOPHIA, *Queen of Sweden* [1836–1913] Sång till Carl v. Linnés Land till Minne af deras Majestäter Konung Oscar II och Drottning Sophias Guldbröllop. Det stora samlings och bemärkelseåret 1907. Af —r. [*i.e.* C. G. Bjerkander.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [XIV.—Life.—1907.] 8°. 1907.

SOPP (E. J. Burgess) & **Chaster** (G. W.) [Coleoptera of the Southport district.] *See* British Association, *&c.* Southport: a handbook, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Sopp (OLAV JOHAN OLSEN) Monographie der Pilzgruppe *Penicillium* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Norwegen gefundenen Arten. I. *pp. 208 : 23 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABSSELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Matem.-Naturvid. Klasse. 1912. No. 11. 8⁰. 1912.

Sorauer (PAUL CARL MORITZ) Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten . . . Dritte . . . Auflage in Gemeinschaft mit . . . G. Lindau und . . . L. Reh . . . herausgegeben von . . . P. Sorauer. 3 Bd. *illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1905–13.

Vol.
1. Die nichtparasitären Krankheiten . . . von P. Sorauer. *pp. xvi, 891 : text illust.* 1905–09 [*i.e.* 1908.]
2. Die pflanzlichen Parasiten . . . von G. Lindau. *pp. viii, 550 : text illust.* 1905–08.
3. Die tierischen Feinde . . . von L. Reh. *pp. xx, 774 : text illust.* 1906–13.

—— Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Begründet von P. Sorauer . . . herausgegeben von O. Appel . . . und L. Reh, *&c.* Bd. **4** & **5.** 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1925–32.

Vol.
4. Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen.
Tl. 1. Vierte Auflage. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Blunck, K. Friederichs, F. Stellwaag, S. Wilke und F. Zacher neubearbeitet von L. Reh. *pp. xvi, 483 : text illust.* 1925.
5. Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen.
Tl. 2. Vierte . . . Auflage. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Blunck, F. Bodenheimer, C. Börner, K. Friederichs, F. Heikertinger, J. Jegen, R. Kleine, L. Lindinger, H. Sachtleben, F. A. Schilder, W. Speyer, W. Trappmann herausgegeben von L. Reh. *pp. xiv* [*ii*], *1032 : text illust.* 1932.

SORBY SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, *Sheffield.* [Founded 1918.]
The Natural History of the Sheffield district. The Proceedings of the . . . Society, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 1929→ 8⁰. *Kendal* [*printed*], 1929→

Formed on Jan. 1st, 1918, by the union of the Sheffield Naturalists' Club [*q.v.*] and the Sheffield Microscopical Society. The Sheffield Junior Naturalists' Club was admitted during the same month.

SORDINA (JEAN B.) *Count.* L'Olivier à Corfou. *pp. 42 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col.* 8⁰. *Montpellier*, 1912.

Sørensen (HENRIK LAURITZ) Norsk Flora. Til bruk ved skoler og botaniske utflukter . . . Tolvte utgave ved . . . E. Jørgensen. *pp. xxxii, 226.* 8⁰. *Oslo*, 1932.

SØRENSEN (THORVALD) Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34 under Ledelse af Lauge Koch. The vascular Plants of east Greenland from 70° 00′ to 73° 30′ N. Lat., *&c. pp. 177 : 20 pls., text illust. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **101,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1933.

Sørensen (T.) Bodenformen und Pflanzendecke in Nordostgrönland. (Beiträge zur Theorie der Polaren Bodenversetzungen auf Grund von Beobachtungen über deren Einfluss auf die Vegetation in Nordostgrönland), *&c. pp. 69 : 1 graph, text figs. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **93,** no. 4. 8⁰. 1935.

Sørensen (T.) & **Seidenfaden** (G.) Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34. Under Ledelse af Lauge Koch. On *Eriophorum callitrix* Cham. in Greenland, *&c. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **101,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1933.

Sørensen (WILLIAM EMIL) [1848–1910] & **Hansen** (H. J.) On two orders of Arachnida : Opiliones, especially the suborder Cyphophthalmi, and Ricinulei, namely the family Cryptostemmatoidæ. *See* HANSEN (H. J.) & SØRENSEN (W. E.) 4⁰. 1904.

SOROTCHINSKY (C.) Étude pétrographique de l'édifice volcanique du Kahusi et du Biega (Kivu), *&c. pp. 98* [*10*] *: 6 pls.* [*incl. map*]. *See* LOUVAIN.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Institut Géologique.* Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **9,** fasc. 6. Résultats scientifiques de la Mission Géologique du Comité National du Kivu. 4⁰. 1934.

SOSMAN (ROBERT BROWNING) [1881–] The properties of Silica. An introduction to the properties of substances in the solid non-conducting state, *&c. pp. 856 : text-figs.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1927.

American Chemical Society. Monograph Series. No. 37.

SOSNOVSKIĬ (DMĪTRIĬ Ī.) & **others.** Flora Tphilisiensis. [By] A Grossheim, D. Sosnovsky, *&c.* Pt. 1. *See* TIFLIS.—KAVKAZSKIĬ MUZEĬ, *&c.* Travaux du Musée de Géorgie. No. 3. 8⁰. 1925.

SOTTO (IS. DEL) Le Lapidaire du Quatorzième Siècle. Description des Pierres Précieuses et leurs vertus magiques, d'après le traité du Chevalier J. de Mandeville, avec notes, commentaires et un appendice sur les caractères physiques des pierres précieuses . . . par I. del Sotto. *See* MANDEVILLE (*Sir* J.) 8⁰. 1862.

SOUCHÉ (G.) Morphologie comparative des muscles élévateurs de la mandibule chez les Poissons, *&c. pp. 292* [*1*] *: text illust. See* BORDEAUX.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES PHYSIQUES ET NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Ser. VII, Tom. **3,** Cahier 2. 8⁰. 1932.

SOUËF (WILLIAM HENRY DUDLEY LE) *See* LE SOUËF (WILLIAM HENRY DUDLEY)

Soukup (JOSEF JAROSLAV) Příspěvek k paleontologii křídového útvaru na Jičínsku. Note sur la paléontologie du terrain crétacé des environs de Jičín. *pp. 38* [*1*]. [With a French summary.] *See* PRAGUE.—KARLOVA UNIVERSITA.—*Faculty of Sciences.* Spisy . . . Publications, *&c.* Rok 1929, čís. 97. 8⁰. [1929.]

Soulier (ALBERT) A la mémoire de P. D. A. Sabatier, *&c.* [Edited with a preface by A. Soulier.] *pp. 180 : 1 port. See* MONTPELLIER.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Institut de Zoologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Sér. II, mém. no. 23. 8⁰. 1911.

SOULSBY (BASIL HARRINGTON) [1864–1933] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) A Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus (and publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History) . . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. [Edited by B. H. Soulsby.] 4⁰. 1933.

B. H. Soulsby's *Linné-Katalog.* [A review of the proofsheets, by A. H. Uggla.] *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉSÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. **14.** *pp. 166–168.* 8⁰. 1931.

A Catalogue of the works of Linnæus . . . Second edition. [A review by A. H. Uggla.] *See* UGGLA (A. H.) 8⁰. 1935.

SOUSA (FRANCISCO LUÍS PEREIRA DE) *See* PEREIRA DE SOUSA (F. L.)

South (RICHARD) Catalogue of the Collection of Palæarctic Butterflies formed by . . . J. H. Leech, and presented to . . . the British Museum, *&c. See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Zoology.* [*Lepidoptera.*] 4⁰. 1902.

South (RICHARD) The Moths of the British Isles . . . First series comprising the families Sphingidæ to Noctuidæ, *&c.* [New edition.] *pp. vi* [*i*], *355* [*1*] *: 159 pls.* (*80 col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York*, [1921.]

—— Second series comprising the families Noctuidæ to Hepialidæ, *&c.* [New edition.] *pp. vi [i], 388 [1] : 159 pls. (80 col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York,* [1923.]

South (Richard) The Butterflies of the British Isles, *&c.* [New edition.] *pp. xii, 210 : 127 pls. (64 col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York,* [1924.]

South Africa. The cultivation of Uba Sugar Cane in South Africa. *See* Chilean Nitrate Propaganda. 8⁰. [? 1918.]

South Africa. The South and East African Year Book & Guide . . . Edited annually by A. Samler Brown . . . & G. Gordon Brown . . . for the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Company . . . 1936 Edition. Forty-second annual edition. *See* Union-Castle Mail Steamship Company. 8⁰. 1936.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** The Agricultural Journal of the Union, *&c.* Vol. 1–8, no. 2. *illust.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1911–14.

In August 1914 the Agricultural Journal was suspended owing to the financial situation created by the War.

[*Continued as :*]

Journal of the Department of Agriculture, *&c.* Vol. 1–12, no. 5. 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1920–26.

[*Continued as :*]

Farming in South Africa. Vol. 1→ 4⁰. [*Pretoria,*] 1926→

Wanting Pt. 1 of Vol. 1.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Bulletin No. 22→ 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1912→

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Report with appendices for the period 31st May, 1910, to 31st December, 1911. *pp. iv, 663 : 72 pls.* 4⁰. *Cape Town,* 1913.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Citrus growing in South Africa. Oranges, lemons, naartjes, *&c.* By R. A. Davis. *pp. 66 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1919.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** The fifth and sixth Reports of the Director of Veterinary Research, April, 1918. *pp. 812 : 31 pls. [incl. in pagination], 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1919.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Science Bulletin. No. 25→ 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1922→

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Entomology Memoirs, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. *Pretoria & Cape Town,* 1923→

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.**—Report of Proceedings of the Inter-State Locust Conference, Pretoria, 30th July to 3rd August, 1934. *pp. 116 : 8 pls., 7 maps (col.)* fol. *Pietermaritzburg,* 1935.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.**—*Botanical Survey of South Africa.* Memoir No. 1.→ 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1919→

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.**—*Botanical Survey of South Africa.* A Guide to Botanical Survey Work. Issued by the Advisory Committee for the Botanical Survey of South Africa. *pp. 89 : 5 pls. (col.), text illust. See* supra : Memoir No. 4. 8⁰. 1922.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture.**—*Veterinary Services and Animal Industry.* Report. No. 1–18. 1911–32. 8⁰. *Capetown & Pretoria,* 1911–32.

Wanting No. 1, 1911.
For previous Reports See Transvaal.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8⁰. 1905–[1911.]

[*Continued as :*]

The Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry . . . Edited by: P. J. Du Toit, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1933→

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Agriculture and Forestry.** *See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—**Department of Commerce and Industries.**—*Fisheries and Marine Biological Survey Division. See* infra: FISHERIES AND MARINE BIOLOGICAL SURVEY.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Mines,** *&c.* The South African Journal of Industries. Vol. 1–8. *illust.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1917–25.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Department of Mines,** *&c.* [*Maps.*]
Geological map of Natal . . . Scale 1 : 1,267,200 (20 miles to 1 inch). s.sh. *col., Cape Town,* 1913.

This map is accompanied by a single octavo page of text.

SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—**Fisheries and Marine Biological Survey.** Report, *&c.* No. 1→ 1920→ 8⁰. *Cape Town,* 1921→

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Fisheries and Marine Biological Survey.** Fishery Bulletin. No. 1→ 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1935→

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** Report . . . for the Year 1909–13. 4⁰. *Pretoria,* 1910–14.

This is a continuation of the *Report of the Geological Survey of the Transvaal* and in 1912 the *Annual Report of the Geological Commission of the Cape of Good Hope* became merged in it.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** Report on the Oil-shales in Impenhdle county, Natal. By A. Du Toit. *pp. 9 : 1 pl., 1 map col.* ENG. & DUTCH. 4⁰. *Pretoria,* 1916.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** The Geology of the Witwatersrand: an explanation of the Geological Map of the Witwatersrand Goldfield. By E. T. Mellor. *pp. 46 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1917.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** The Geology of the country around Heidelberg. An explanation of the Geological map. By A. W. Rogers, *&c. pp. 84 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1922.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** The Geological structure of the Union. An explanation of the Geological map of the Union of South Africa, on the scale of one to a million. By A. W. Rogers, *&c. pp. 34.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1925.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** The Geology of the country around Vredefort. An explanation of the Geological map. By L. T. Nel, *&c. pp. 134 : pls. 1–15, text-figs.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1927.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** The Geology of the country surrounding Pretoria. An explanation of Sheet No. 1 (New Series). By H. Kynaston . . . Revised by L. J. Krige . . . and B. V. Lombaard. With an introduction by A. W. Rogers, *&c. pp. 48.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1929.

—— Map. Scale: 2·347 miles = 1 inch. s.sh. *geol. col., Pretoria,* 1928.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** The Geology of the Postmasburg Manganese deposits and the surrounding country. An explanation of the Geological Map. By L. T. Nel, *&c. pp. 109 : 11 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1929.

— — Map. Scale 1 : 59,501 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1·05 miles about.] 2 sh. *geol. col. Pretoria*, [1929.]

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** The Geology of Capetown and adjoining country. An explanation of Sheet No. 247 (Capetown) by S. H. Haughton . . . with a chapter on underground water resources by H. F. Frommurze, *&c. pp. 90 : frontis., 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Pretoria*, 1933.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** Geological Series. Bulletin No. 1→ 8⁰. *Pretoria*, 1934→

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** The Geology of the country between Springs and Bethal. An explanation of Sheet No. 51 (Bethal) by F. A. Venter . . . With a chapter on underground water supplies by H. F. Frommurze, *&c. pp. 87 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Pretoria*, 1934.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
[Map of South Africa geologically coloured, in sheets. Scale 1 : 150,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 2·36 miles.]] *Pretoria*, [1907→]

Begun by the Geol. Surv. of the Transvaal.

—— New Series. Sheet 1→ Scale 1 : 150,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 2·36 miles.] *Pretoria*, 1928→

—— Explanatory Text. 8⁰. *Pretoria*, 1929→

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Geological map of the Witwatersrand Gold Field, by E. T. Mellor . . . Scale 1 : 60,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·94 mile.] 3 sh. *col.*, *Pretoria*, 1916.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Geological map of the country around Heidelberg. By A. W. Rogers . . . assisted by A. K. Parrott, and in portions of the southern border by L. T. Nel . . . Surveyed in 1918–21. Scale 1 : 60,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·94 mile.] s.sh *geol. col.*, *Pretoria*, 1921.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Geological map of the Union of South Africa, *&c.* (Geologiese Kaart van die Unie van Suid Afrika, *&c.*) Natural scale 1 in 1,000,000 or 15·77 miles = 1 inch. 4 sh. *col.*, *Pretoria*, 1925.

—— An explanation . . . By A. W. Rogers. 8⁰. *Pretoria*, 1925.

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Geological map of the country around Vredefort . . . Scale 1 : 63,360 or 1 inch = 1 mile. s.sh. *col.*, *Pretoria*, [1926.]

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Physical Map of the Union of South Africa and adjoining territories. Compiled . . . by E. H. Banks, *&c.* Scale 1 : 1,000,000 or 15·77 miles = 1 in. 4 sh. *col.*, *Pretoria*, 1931.

Sheet 3 bears the words : "Revised February 1929."

South Africa, *Union of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Geological map of the Klerksdorp-Ventersdorp area. By L. T. Nel . . . Scale: 1 : 60,000 or 1 inch to 0·947 mile. 2 sh. *geol. col.*, *Pretoria*, 1934.

SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—**National Herbarium.** *See* PRETORIA.—NATIONAL HERBARIUM.

SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—**National Zoological Gardens.** *See* PRETORIA.—TRANSVAAL MUSEUM AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.

SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—**Parliament.** Report from the Select Committee on the establishment of a Diamond Cutting Industry in South Africa, together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. *pp. xxiii, 168.* fol. [*Cape Town,*] 1913.

South Africa, *Union of.* [*Maps.*]
Postal Route Map of the Union of South Africa . . . Scale of English Miles [1 inch = 25 miles]. 4 sh. *Cape Town*, 1911.

Marked in manuscript by D. M. S. Watson in 1914, to show localities where Fossil Reptilia have been obtained.

South Africa, *Union of.* [*Maps.*]
Geological map of the Union of South Africa, *&c.* (Geologiese Kaart van die Unie van Suid Afrika, *&c.*) Natural scale 1 in 1,000,000 or 15·77 miles = 1 inch. *See* supra : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] 4 sh. *col.* 1925.

The Geological structure of the Union. An explanation of the Geological map of the Union of South Africa, on the scale of one to a million. By A. W. Rogers, *&c.* 8⁰. 1925.

South Africa, *Union of.* [*Maps.*]
Physical Map of the Union of South Africa and adjoining territories. Compiled . . . by E. H. Banks, *&c.* Scale 1 : 1,000,000 or 15·77 miles = 1 in. *See* supra : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] 4 *sh.* 1931.

South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Science in South Africa ; a Handbook and Review. Prepared under the auspices of the South African Governments and the South African Association for the Advancement of Science [on the occasion of the visit of the British Association to South Africa in 1905], *&c. See* FLINT (W.) 8⁰. 1905.

SOUTH AFRICAN BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
[Founded, 1916.]
The South African Journal of Natural History : being the official organ of the . . . Society ; with which is incorporated the Journal of the South African Ornithologists' Union. Vol. 1–6, no. 5. *illust.* 8⁰. *Pretoria & London*, 1918–30.

The place of this Journal was taken by the *Pamphlet, q.v.* infra.

South African Biological Society. Pamphlet No. 1→ 8⁰. [*Pretoria,*] 1931→

SOUTH AFRICAN CENTRAL LOCUST BUREAU. *See* PRETORIA.—SOUTH AFRICAN CENTRAL LOCUST BUREAU.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE. *See* CAPE TOWN.

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNTRY LIFE. *See* SOUTH AFRICAN GARDENING AND COUNTRY LIFE.

SOUTH AFRICAN GARDENING AND COUNTRY LIFE. South African Gardening and Country Life. February 1927–May 1935. 4⁰. [*Capetown,*] 1927–35.

[*Continued as :*]
South African Country Life which incorporates South African Gardening and the South African Fruit Grower. June 1935→ 4⁰. [*Capetown,*] 1935→

SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIES, The. Vol. 1–8. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.* —DEPARTMENT OF MINES, *&c.* 8⁰. 1917–25.

SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vol. 1–6, no. 5. *See* SOUTH AFRICAN BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1918–30.

SOUTH AFRICAN ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The Ostrich. The Medium of Records of Members of the . . . Society. Edited by A. Roberts. Vol. 1–4, no. 1. 8°. [*Durban,*] 1930–33.

South African Ornithologists' Union. [Founded 1904.] The Journal, *&c.* Vol. 1–11.† *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *Pretoria & London*, 1905–16.

Incorporated with *The South African Journal of Natural History*: May, 1918.

South African Ornithologists' Union. Bulletin Series. No. 1–3.† 8°. *Pretoria*, 1908–14.

SOUTH AND EAST AFRICAN COMBINED AGRICULTURAL, COTTON, ENTOMOLOGICAL AND MYCOLOGICAL CONFERENCE. Proceedings, *&c.* *See* NAIROBI.—TECHNICAL CONFERENCE, 1926. 8°. [1926.]

South Australia. The folklore, manners, customs and languages of the South Australian Aborigines: gathered from inquiries made by authority of South Australian Government. Edited by G. Taplin . . . First Series. (Addendum. Grammar of the Narrinyeri Tribe of Australian Aborigines.) 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Adelaide*, 1878, 1879

The Addendum has a separate title-page dated 1878, and a separate pagination.

South Australia. South Australia. Catalogue of the Mineral exhibits from the province, *&c.* *See* LONDON.—INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF MINING AND METALLURGY, 1890. 8°. 1890.

—— [Second edition.] 8°. 1890.

—— [Third edition]. 8°. 1890.

South Australia. Handbooks of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia, *&c.* *See* BRITISH SCIENCE GUILD.—SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BRANCH. 8°. 1922→

See also under the authors' names.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. [VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14. Under the leadership of Sir D. Mawson . . . Scientific Reports, *&c.* 1916→ 4°. *Adelaide*, 1916→

Series A. Oceanography.
Vol. 2.
Pt. 1. Sea-floor deposits from soundings. By F. Chapman. *pp. 60: 2 pls., 1 map.* 1922.
Vol. 3.
Pt. 1. The Metamorphic Rocks of Adelie Land. Section 1. By F. L. Stillwell, *&c.* *pp. 230: 35 pls., text-figs.* 1918.
„ 2. The Metamorphic Limestones of Commonwealth Bay, Adelie Land. By C. E. Tilley. *pp. 231–244: 2 pls.* 1923.
Geology.
„ 3. The Dolerites of King George Land and Adelie Land. By W. R. Browne, *&c.* *pp. 245–258: 2 pls.* 1923.
„ 4. Amphibolites and related rocks from the Moraines, Cape Denison, Adelie Land. By F. L. Stillwell, *&c.* *pp. 259–280: 2 pls.* 1923.
„ 5. Magnetite Garnet Rocks from the Moraines, Cape Denison, Adelie Land. By A. L. Coulson. *pp. 281–305: 2 pls., 1 text-fig.* 1925.
Vol. 4.
Pt. 1. The Adelie Land Meteorite. By G. W. Bayly . . . and F. L. Stillwell. *pp. 13: 2 pls.* 1923.
Series B.
Vol. 1. Terrestrial Magnetism.
Pt. 1. Field survey and reduction of Magnetograph curves. By E. N. Webb, *&c.*
„ 2. Analysis and discussion of Magnetograph curves. By C. Chree, *&c.* *pp. 285 [3]: 18 pls., text-figs.* 1925.
Vol. 2. Terrestrial magnetism and related observations.
Pt. 1. Records of the Aurora polaris. By D. Mawson. *pp. 191: 6 pls. (1 col.), text-figs.* 1925.
„ 2. Magnetic disturbance and its relations to Aurora. By C. Chree, *&c.* *pp. 195–331.* 1929.
Vol. 3. Meteorology. Tabulated and reduced records of the Macquarie Island Station. Recorders: G. F. Ainsworth, H. Power, and A. C. Tulloch . . . Reduction and tabulation of data. By direction of H. A. Hunt, and under superintendence of B. W. Newman, *&c.* *pp. 544: 4 pls., 2 text-figs.* 1929.
Vol. 4. Meteorology. Tabulated and reduced records of the Cape Denison Station, Adelie Land. By C. T. Madigan . . . and an appendix by W. E. Bassett, *&c.* *pp. 286, viii: 20 pls., text-figs.* 1929.
Ser. C. Zoology and Botany.
Vol. 3.
Pt. 1. Fishes. By E. R. Waite. *pp. 92: 5 pls., 2 maps, text-figs.* 1916.
„ 2. Pterobranchia. By W. G. Ridewood. *pp. 25: 2 pls., text-figs.* 1918.
„ 3. Ascidiæ simplices. By Sir W. A. Herdman. *pp. 35: 6 pls.* 1923.
Vol. 4.
Pt. 1. Mollusca. By C. Hedley. *pp. 80: 9 pls., text-figs.* 1916.
„ 2. Cephalopoda. By S. S. Berry. *pp. 38 [2]: 5 pls., text illust.* 1917.
„ 3. Brachiopoda. By J. A. Thomson. *pp. 76: 4 pls., 1 map.* 1918.
The map is dated 1917.
Vol. 5.
Pt. 1. Arachnida from Macquarie Island. By W. J. Rainbow. *pp. 13 [3]: text-figs.* 1917.
„ 2. Brachyura. By M. J. Rathbun. *pp. 5: text-figs.* 1918.
„ 3. Copepoda. By G. S. Brady. *pp. 48: 15 pls.* 1918.
„ 4. Cladocera and Halocypridæ. By G. S. Brady. *pp. 11: 2 pls.* 1918.
„ 5. Euphausiacea and Mysidacea. By W. M. Tattersall. *pp. 15: 1 pl.* 1918.
„ 6. Cumacea and Phyllocarida. By W. T. Calman. *pp. 11: 2 pls.* 1918.
„ 7. Ostracoda. By F. Chapman. *pp. 48: 2 pls.* 1919.
„ 8. The Insects of Macquarie Island. By R. J. Tillyard . . . With Appendices by Prof. C. T. Brues . . . and A. M. Lea. *pp. 35: illust.* 1920.
Vol. 6.
Pt. 1. Calcareous Sponges. By A. Dendy. *pp. 17: 1 pl.* 1918.
„ 2. The Chætognatha. By Prof. T. H. Johnston . . . and B. B. Taylor. *pp. 16: 3 pls.* 1921.
„ 3. Polychæta. By W. B. Benham. *pp. 128: 6 pls., 1 map col.* 1921.
„ 4. Oligochæta of Macquarie Island. By W. B. Benham. *pp. 38: text-figs.* 1922.
„ 5. Gephyrea inermia. By W. B. Benham. *pp. 22: 1 pl.* 1922.
„ 6. Polyzoa. By L. R. Thornely. *pp. 23: text-figs.* 1924.
„ 7. Marine free-living Nemas. By N. A. Cobb. *pp. 28: text-figs.* 1930.
Vol. 7.
„ 1. Mosses. By H. N. Dixon . . . and W. W. Watts. *pp. 7 [3].* 1918.
„ 2. The Algæ of Commonwealth Bay. By A. H. S. Lucas. *pp. 18: 9 pls. (1 col.)* 1919.
„ 3. The Vascular Flora of Macquarie Island. By T. F. Cheeseman. *pp. 63: 1 map col.* 1919.
„ 4. Bacteriological and other Researches. By A. L. McLean. *pp. 130: 11 pls., text illust.* 1919.
„ 5. Ecological notes and illustrations of the Flora of Macquarie Island. By H. Hamilton. *pp. 10: 19 pls. (2 col.), text-figs.* 1926.
Vol. 8.
Pt. 1. Echinodermata Asteroidea. By R. Koehler. *pp. 308: 75 pls.* 1920.
„ 2. Echinodermata Ophiuroidea. By R. Koehler. *pp. 98: 15 pls.* 1922.
„ 3. Echinodermata Echinoidea. By R. Koehler. *pp. 134: 34 pls.* 1926.
Vol. 9.
Pt. 1. The Bryozoa. Supplementary Report. By A. A. Livingstone. *pp. ii, 93: 7 pls., text-figs.* 1928.
„ 2. Actiniaria. By Oskar Carlgren . . . and T. A. Stephenson, *&c.* *pp. 34: text-figs.* 1929.
„ 3. Alcyonaria, Madreporaria, and Antipatharia. By J. A. Thomson and N. Rennet. *pp. 46: 7 pls. (2 col.).* 1931.

South Australia.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 122→ 8°. *Adelaide*, 1919→

Imperfect.

South Australia.—Department of Agriculture. Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the year ended June 30th, 1929→ fol. *Adelaide*, 1929→

South Australia.—Department of Chemistry. Bulletin No. 1–9. 8°. *Adelaide*, 1916–17.

South Australia.—Department of Mines. A (short) Review of Mining operations in . . . South Australia during the half-year [or year], *&c.* No. 1–26. *illust.* 8°. *Adelaide*, 1904–17.

[*Continued as:*]

Mining Review for the half-year, *&c.* No. 27→ *illust.* 8°. *Adelaide*, 1918→

South Australia.—Department of Mines. Annual Report of the Director of Mines and Government Geologist. (L. K. Ward.) *pp. 18: 2 maps (1 col.)* 4°. *Adelaide*, 1917.

South Australia.—Department of Mines. Metallurgical Report. No. 2.—Notes on I. The leaching of Copper Ores from Mount Coffin.—II. Wet gravity concentration of Pyritic Ore from Nairne.—III. The milling of Barytes at Aldgate.—IV. The treatment of Copper Ore from the Prince Albert Mine. By J. D. Connor . . . Government Metallurgist. *pp. 27 : 2 pls.* 8^{0}. *Adelaide*, 1917.

South Australia.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 1→ 8^{0}. *Adelaide*, 1912→

South Australia.—Geological Survey. Annual Report of the (Director of Mines and) Government Geologist, *&c.* [1912→] 4^{0}. *Adelaide*, 1913→

South Australia.—Geological Survey. Catalogue of Official Publications dealing with the Geology and Mineral resources of South Australia. *See* supra: Annual Report of the (Director of Mines and) Government Geologist, *&c.* [1914.] 4^{0}. 1915.

South Australia.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Geological map of South Australia. [Scale 1 inch = 32 miles about.] s.sh. *col. Adelaide*, 1928.

South Australia.—Northern Territory. Report upon the Geology & Mineralogy of the Northern Territory of South Australia. By J. E. T. Woods, *&c. pp. 38.* 8^{0}. [? *Palmerston*, 1886.]

South Australia.—Northern Territory. Report on the White Range Gold Mines, Arlunga Goldfield . . . By . . . H. Y. L. Brown. *pp. 8 : 1 map col.* 4^{0}. *Adelaide*, 1902.

South Australia.—Northern Territory.
Report of Preliminary Scientific Expedition to the Northern Territory. *pp. 31 : 8 pls.*
Report on the Geology of the Northern Territory. By W. G. Woolnough, *&c. pp. 55 : 11 pls., 1 map geol. col., text-figs.*
See supra: Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1 & 4. 8^{0}. 1912.

South Australia.—Northern Territory.
Geological report on the Darwin Mining district; McArthur River district; and the Barkly Tableland. (Geological investigations between September, 1912, and February, 1913.) By H. I. Jensen, *&c. pp. 38 : 21 pls., 2 maps, 1 diag.*
Progress report on the Geological Survey of the Pine Creek district, Northern Territory, *&c. pp. 14 : 1 map.*
See supra: Bulletin, *&c.* No. 10, 10 a. 8^{0}. 1914.

South Australia.—Northern Territory. Insect pests of plants. Northern Territory of Australia. By G. F. Hill, *&c. pp. 16. See* supra: Bulletin, *&c.* No. 13. 8^{0}. 1915.

South Australia.—Northern Territory. Report on some Culicidæ of the Northern Territory. By G. F. Hill, *&c. pp. 8 : pls. 1–16, 1 map. See* supra: Bulletin, *&c.* No. 17. 8^{0}. 1917.

South Australia.—Northern Territory.—*Agicondi Province.* Report on the Geology of the Agicondi Province of the Northern Territory. By H. I. Jensen. *pp. 36 : 11 maps (6 geol. col.), 2 plans. See* supra: Bulletin, *&c.* No. 19. 8^{0}. 1919.

South Australia. [*Maps.*] Map of the southern portion of South Australia as divided into Counties and Hundreds, *&c.* [Scale: 1 inch = 16 miles about.] s.sh. *col., Adelaide*, 1926.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN NATURALIST. The South Australian Naturalist. The Journal of the Field Naturalist's Section of the Royal Society of South Australia. Vol. 1→ *See* Royal Society of South Australia.—*Field Naturalist's Section.* 8^{0}. 1919→

—— Index to Vols. **1** to **10** (November 1919 to September 1928). 8^{0}. 1934.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ORNITHOLOGIST. The South Australian Ornithologist. A magazine of ornithology. Vol. 6→ 8^{0}. *Adelaide*, 1921→

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES. *See* Adelaide.

SOUTH CAROLINA, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of South Carolina. 1844. By M. Tuomey. (Appendix.—Prize Report of (marl) experiments submitted to the State Agricultural Society . . . Nov. 1844. By F. S. Holmes.—Supplemental Report of the Agricultural Survey for 1843. By E. Ruffin.) *pp. 63 : figs.* 8^{0}. *Columbia, S.C.*, 1844.

SOUTH DAKOTA.—Natural History Survey. *See* Vermillion.—University of South Dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.*

South Dakota School of Mines. The Black Hills Engineer. Semi-Centennial Number. Vol. **12**, no. 4, 1924. *pp. 211–290 : illust.* 8^{0}. *Rapid City*, 1924.

South Dakota School of Mines. The natural resources of South Dakota. By the Departments of Geology of the University of South Dakota and the South Dakota School of Mines. *pp. 28 : text illust. See* Vermillion.—University of South Dakota *South Dakota Geological Survey.* Circular No. 16. 8^{0}. 1924.

SOUTH DEVON MONTHLY MUSEUM. Vol. 1–7.† 8^{0}. *Plymouth*, 1833–36.

SOUTH-EASTERN BIRD REPORT. Being an account of Bird-life in Hampshire, Kent, Surrey and Sussex during 1934 . . . Edited by R. Whitlock. *See* Whitlock (R.) 8^{0}. [1935.]

South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. The Preservation of Treasure Trove and other Relics. *pp. 12.* 8^{0}. [*London*, 1906.]

South Kensington Museum.—*Bethnal Green Branch Museum. See* Victoria & Albert Museum.—*Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.*

SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS. [*Maps.*] Sydshetland med tilliggende Land og Öer. Maalestokk 1 : 700,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 11·04 miles.] *See* Sandefjord.—Hvalfangstmuseet. Publikation, *&c.* No. 9. s.sh. 1928.

SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS.
[Founded 1857.]
Notes on the south trough of the Coalfield, east Glamorgan. *See* Jordan (H. K.) 8^{0}. 1903.

South Wales Institute of Engineers. The correlation of the Coal Measures in the western portion of the South Wales Coalfield. 3 Pt. 8^{0}. *Cardiff*, 1923–25.

Proc. S. Wales Inst. Engrs. Vol. **39,** no. 2; **40,** no. 5; **41.** *pp. 259–298.*
Pt.
1. The Mollusca of the Anthracite area. By J. H. Davies & A. E. Trueman. 1923.
2. The Coal Measures of North Gower. By E. Dix and A. E. Trueman. 1924.
3. The upper part of the Pennant series of the Swansea district. By T. H. Rowlands. 1925.

SOUTH WESTERN NATURALISTS' UNION.
[Founded 1922. Consisting of the following affiliated Institutions and Societies:
The Corporation of Swindon.
Bristol Naturalists' Society.
Marlborough College Natural History Society.
Frome Selwood Field Club.
Somerset Arch. and Natural History Society.
Sidcot School Nat. Hist. Society.
Plymouth and District Field Club.
Plymouth Institute Science Section.
Wiltshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Society.
The University College Field Club and Nat. Hist. Society, Exeter.
Clifton College Science Society.
Monkton Combe School Field Club, Bath.
Royal Naval College Field Club, Dartmouth.
Torquay Natural History Society.]

Annual Report and Proceedings, to June 1924(–27). 8°. *Bristol*, 1924–28.

[*Continued as :*]
Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 1–6. 8°. *Arbroath* [*printed*], 1929–31.

Southall (JOHN) A treatise on the *Cimex lectularius*; or, Bed Bug . . . Second edition, *&c. pp. vi* [*i*], *46* [*1*] *: 1 pl.* 4°. *Ipswich*, 1793.

For the first edition, entitled "A Treatise of Buggs," (1730), *See* B.M. (N.H.) Library Catalogue, Vol. 5.

SOUTHALL (MARY) A description of Malvern . . . Second edition, corrected and enlarged. *pp. 222 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Stourport*, [1825.]

SOUTHAMPTON.—University College.—*Avon Biological Research Scheme.* Avon Biological Research. Annual Report. 1932–33→ 8°. *Southampton*, 1934→

SOUTHAMPTON LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.
[Founded 1863.]
Proceedings . . . Session 1923–24. 8°. *Southampton*, 1924.

SOUTHAMPTON RAMBLING CLUB.
[Founded 1891.]
Proceedings and other information for 1924. 8°. *Southampton*, 1925.

Southern (ROWLAND) [1882–] [Annelida, Nemathelmia, Nemertinea and Platyhelmia of the Dublin District.] *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* Handbook to the City of Dublin, *&c.* 8°. 1908.

Southern (R.)
Polychæta of the coasts of Ireland. II. Pelagic Phyllodocidæ. *pp. 11 : 3 pls.*

—— III. The Alciopinæ, Tomopteridæ and Typhloscolecidæ. *pp. 37 : 2 pls., 1 map.*
See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1908, no. 3; 1910, no. 3. 8°. 1909, 1911.

Southern (R.) Gephyrea of the coasts of Ireland. *pp. 46 : 7 pls. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1912, no. 3. 8°. 1913.

Southern (R.)
Oligochæta. *pp. 14 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Gephyrea. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.*
Hirudinea. *pp. 6 : text illust.*
Nemertinea. *pp. 20 : 1 pl.*
See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey, Pt. 48, 49, 50 & 55. 8°. 1913.

Southern (R.)
Archiannelida and Polychæta. *pp. 160 : 15 pls.*
Nemathelmia, Kinorhyncha, and Chætognatha. *pp. 80 : 12 pls.*
See ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey, Pt. 47, 54. 8°. 1914.

Southern (R.)
Fauna of the Chilka Lake. [No. 8. Polychæta, *&c.* By R. Southern.] *See* CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **5.** 4°. 1915.

Southern (R.) Marine Ecology. *pp. 110 : 1 pl., 2 maps. See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **31.** Clare Island Survey, Pt. 67. 8°. 1915.

Southern (R.) & **Farran** (G. P.) Tunicata and Hemichorda. *See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **31.** Clare Island Survey. Pt. 21. 8°. 1914.

SOUTHERN CROSS, *Exploring Vessel.* [Expedition of 1898–1900 in the "Southern Cross," to the Antarctic regions.] *See* BERNACCHI (L. C.) To the South Polar regions, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

Southern Cross, *Exploring Vessel.* Report on the collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." [1898–1900.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). 8°. 1902.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. *See* RHODESIA, *Southern.*

SOUTHEY (ROBERT) [1774–1843] The Borders of the Tamar and the Tavy. Their Natural History . . . in a series of letters to the late Robert Southey . . . a new edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* STOTHARD *afterwards* BRAY (A. E.) *Mrs.* 8°. 1879.

SOUTHPORT LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, *&c.* Session 1900–01—1905–06. 6 Vol. 12° & 8°. *Southport*, 1901–06.

SOUTHPORT SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.
[1890–1933 *Southport Society of Natural Science.*]
See SOUTHPORT SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.

Southwell (THOMAS) *F.L.S.* Report on the Anomura collected . . . at Okhamandal in Kattiawar in 1905–06. *See* HORNELL (J.) Report to the Government of Baroda on the Marine Zoology of Okhamandal, *&c.* Pt. 1. 8°. 1909.

Southwell (T.) *F.L.S.* Fauna of the Chilka Lake. [No. 8. On a larval Cestode, *&c.* By T. Southwell.] *See* CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **5.** 4°. 1915.

Southwell (T.) *F.L.S.* A monograph on the Tetraphyllidea, with notes on related Cestodes, *&c. pp. xv, 368 : text illust. See* LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoirs. New Series. No. 2. 8°. 1925.

Southwell (T.) *F.L.S.* Cestoda. 2 Vol. *See* BLANFORD (W. T.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna of British India, *&c.* 8°. 1930.

Southwell (T.) *F.L.S.* & **Hornell** (J.) Description of a new species of *Pinnoteres* from *Placuna placenta*, with a note on the genus. *See* HORNELL (J.) Report to the Government of Baroda on the Marine Zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar, *&c.* Pt. 1. 8°. 1909.

Southwell (THOMAS) *F.Z.S.* Notes on collecting and preserving Natural History Objects, *&c.* [Birds' Eggs, by T. Southwell.] *See* TAYLOR (J. E.) 8°. 1896.

SOUTHWEST SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Southwest Science Bulletin: published under the auspices of the Council of the . . . Association. [No. 1→] *See* LOS ANGELES.—SOUTHWEST MUSEUM. 8°. 1920→

SOUTHWEST SCIENCE BULLETIN, *&c.* [No. 1→] *See* LOS ANGELES.—SOUTHWEST MUSEUM. 8°. 1920→

SOUTHWESTERN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS.

[Founded 1917.
1918. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists.*]

Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *illust.*
8⁰. [*Oklahoma City, Okla.*] 1917→

—— Index. Volumes **1–6.** 1917–22 . . . By J. R. Pemberton. *pp. iv, 32. See* supra: Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 6, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1923.

Southwestern Association of Petroleum Geologists. Geology of Salt Dome Oil Fields. A symposium on the origin, structure, and general geology of Salt Domes, with special reference to Oil production and treating chiefly the Salt Domes of North America. By E. De Golyer, W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht, M. I. Goldman, I. P. Voitești, S. L. Mason, H. Stille, D. C. Barton, S. Powers, W. C. Spooner, D. Donoghue, F. E. Vaughan, R. H. Goodrich, L. C. Reed, P. K. Kelley, H. E. Minor, R. B. Paxton, A. S. Henley, J. R. Suman, G. Sawtelle, G. M. Bevier, W. F. Bowman, A. Deussen, L. L. Lane, D. S. Hager, E. Stiles, P. L. Applin, W. Kennedy, A. G. Wolf, B. C. Belt, W. F. Henniger. Edited by R. C. Moore, with assistance of W. E. Pratt, D. C. Barton, A. Deussen, J. P. D. Hull. *pp. xix, 797 : 7 pls., 6 maps, text illust.*
8⁰. *Chicago, Ill.*, 1926.

Southwestern Association of Petroleum Geologists. Theory of Continental Drift. A symposium on the origin and movement of land masses both intercontinental and intra-continental, as proposed by A. Wegener. By W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht, B. Willis, R. T. Chamberlin, J. Joly, G. A. F. Molengraaf, J. W. Gregory, A. Wegener, C. Schuchert, C. R. Longwell, F. B. Taylor, W. Bowie, D. White, J. T. Singewald, Jr., and E. W. Berry. *pp. x, 240 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Tulsa, Okla., & London*, 1928.

Southwestern Association of Petroleum Geologists. Geology of California. By R. D. Reed, *&c. pp. xxiv, 355 : frontis., 16 pls., text illust.*
8⁰. *Tulsa, Okla., & London*, 1933.

SOUZA-ARAUJO (Heraclides C. de) Leprosy. Survey made in fourty [*sic*] countries (1924–27), *&c. See* Rio de Janeiro.—instituto oswaldo cruz.
4⁰. 1929.

SOVETKĪNA (Margrete M.) Die Vegetation des süd-westlichen Teiles des Central-Tian-Schan innerhalb der Grenzen des Kantons Naryn der Kirgisischen ASSR und seine Futtervorräte. *pp. 311* [*3*] *: 1 tab., text illust.* russ. [with German summary.] *See* Tashkent.—université de l'asie centrale.—*Institut de Pédologie et de Géobotanique.* Tzīkl rabot po īzucheniyu kochevogho khozyaĭstva Kīrghīzstana, *&c.* Vuip. 1. 8⁰. 1930.

SOVIET UNION REVIEW. Formerly Russian Information & Review. (Scientific Institutions, Learned Societies, Museums, *&c.*, in Russia, 1925 [about 300 in number]). Vol. **6**, no. 17. April 25, 1925.
fol. *London*, 1925.

SOWERBY (Arthur de Carle) [1885–] Fur and Feather in North China, *&c. pp.* [*x*,] *190 : frontis., 28 pls., text figs.* 8⁰. *Tientsin*, 1914.

Sowerby (A. de C.) A Sportsman's Miscellany. *pp.* [*x*,] *226, vii : frontis., 44 pls., text figs.*
8⁰. *Tientsin*, 1917.

Sowerby (A. de C.) Sport and Science on the Sino-Mongolian frontier. *pp. xvi, 295 : frontis. port., 17 pls.*
8⁰. *London*, 1918.

Sowerby (A. de C.) The Naturalist in Manchuria, *&c.* 5 Vol. [in 3.] *illust.* (*col.*) 4⁰. *Tientsin*, 1922–30.

Vol.
1. Travel and Exploration. 1922.
2. Mammals [of Manchuria]. 1923.
3. Birds [of Manchuria]. 1923.
4. The Cold-blooded Vertebrates and Tunicates of the Manchurian region. 1930.
5. The Invertebrates and Flora of the Manchurian region. 1930.

Sowerby (A. de C.) A Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea; being a collection of essays on the marine, littoral, and shore-land life of the Cornish Peninsula including short accounts of the mineralogy and geology, as well as of some of the birds of the interior. *pp. xi* [*v*], *262 : frontis., 15 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York*, 1923.

Sowerby (A. de C.) A Naturalist's Note-Book in China, *&c. pp.* [*x*,] *270 : frontis., 19 pls., text figs.*
8⁰. *Shanghai*, 1925.

Sowerby (A. de C.) & **Clark** (R. S.) Through Shên-kan, *&c. See* Clark (R. S.) & Sowerby (A. de C.) 8⁰. 1912.

Sowerby (George Brettingham) 1*st of the name.* A Catalogue of the Shells contained in the collection of the . . . Earl of Tankerville, *&c. pp. vii, 92, xxxiv : 9 pls. col.*
4⁰. *London*, 1825.

This issue on quarto paper differs from the usual one on octavo paper in having an additional coloured plate, while the plates as a whole are better impressions and more carefully coloured by hand.

Sowerby (G. B.) 1*st of the name.* Catalogue of an extensive collection of Natural History, comprising the whole of Mr. G. B. Sowerby's private collection and stock of Shells, among which are many that formerly ornamented the Tankerville Cabinet . . . a few choice Minerals, a numerous and interesting collection of Fossils . . . which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Thomas & Stevens . . . on . . . 27th May, 1833, *&c. pp. iv, 5–91.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1833.]

Sowerby (George Brettingham) 2*nd of the name.* An Encyclopædia of Geography . . . By Hugh Murray . . . assisted by . . . William Wallace . . . Robert Jameson . . . W. J. Hooker . . . William Swainson . . . Illustrated by . . . engravings . . . by R. Branston, from drawings by . . . Sowerby, *&c. See* Murray (H.) *F.R.S.E.* 8⁰. 1834.

Sowerby (George Brettingham) 2*nd of the name.* A Conchological Manual. *pp. v* [*i*], *130 : 24 pls.* (*1 col.*), *2 tabs.* 8⁰. *London*, 1839.

—— Second edition. *pp. vi* [*i*], *313 : 27 pls., 2 tabs., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1842.

Interleaved copy with MS. notes by Searles V. Wood.

—— [Another copy.]

Interleaved copy with MS. notes by F. E. Edwards.

—— Third edition, *&c. pp. vi* [*i*], *313 : 27 pls., 2 tabs., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1846.

—— Fourth edition, *&c. pp. vi* [*i*], *337 : 29 pls. col., 2 tabs.* 8⁰. *London*, 1852.

Sowerby (James) [Coloured plate.] *Thalia? dealbata.* Discovered growing in a lake, in North America in . . . 1790. By By J. Fraser. J. Sowerby delt. *See* Fraser (J.) *Botanist.* 1794.

Sowerby (James) Part I . . . of a description of models to explain Crystallography, *&c. pp. 16 : 1 pl.*
8⁰. *London*, 1805.

Sowerby (James) A new elucidation of colours, original prismatic and material; showing their concordance in three primitives, yellow, red, and blue; and the means of producing, measuring and mixing them. With some observations on the accuracy of Sir Isaac Newton, *&c. pp.* [*iv*,] *51 : 7 pls.* (*col.*) 4⁰. *London*, 1809.

Sowerby (James) A short Catalogue of British Minerals, according to a new arrangement . . . Part I. Combustibles and Earths, *&c. pp. xvi, 72.* 16°. *London*, 1811.

Sowerby (James) Meteorolites. These are the only three that have fallen in Great Britain . . . The originals are in the Museum of J. Sowerby, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* [*London*,] 1812.

Copper-plate engraving.

Sowerby (James) A Botanical description of British Plants in the midland counties, particularly of those in the neighbourhood of Alcester . . . Embellished with eight coloured engravings by James Sowerby, *&c. See* Purton (T.) 8°. 1817.

Sowerby (James) A list of Minerals, with Latin and English names, and numerous synonyms; arranged according to a system founded upon the specific gravities of their component parts, *&c. fol. 23.* 8°. *London*, 1819.

Printed on one side of the paper only with a view to being cut up for labels.

Sowerby (James) A Catalogue of the rarer species of indigenous Plants which have been observed growing in the vicinity of Battersea and Clapham, systematically arranged; with reference to the figures in "English Botany." [By Sir J. E. Smith. The figures by James Sowerby. 1790–1814.] *See* Pamplin (W.) 12°. 1827.

Sowerby (James) Notes on the Drawings for Sowerby's "English Botany." *See* Garry (F. N. A.) 8°. 1905.

Sowerby (James) [MS. alphabetical list in an unknown handwriting of Mosses in Sowerby's Engl[ish]. Bot[any].] "Numbers of the plates in Engl. Bot. as far as regards Mosses and Lichens—with their pages as bound in the Hursley Park copy."—"List of plates of Lichens in Eng. Bot. 2nd ed. [1835–46] given me by C.E.C.T." 1 Vol. 8°.

With the book-plate of Evelyn Dawsonne Heathcote.
In the same volume is a MS. index of the plants in *Curtis's Botanical Magazine.*

SOWERBY (Sarah Mary) [1864–] Guide to the Gardens of the Royal Botanic Society, London. [By M.S. *i.e.* Sarah Mary Sowerby.] *See* S., M. 8°. 1900.

SOWERBY (William) [1827–1906] Linnæus on the Study of Nature. [Abridged from Sir J. E. Smith's translation, 1785, of the Preface to Linnæus's *Museum S:œ R:œ M:tis Adolphi Friderici, &c.* 1754.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [IX.—museological works.—1754.] 8°. [1883.]

Reprinted from *The Leisure Hour* and *The Friendly Companion*, 1883.

SOWINSKY (W.) Die Amphipoden des Baikal-Sees (Fam. *Gammaridæ*). 2 Bd. Text & Atlas (*37 pls.*) *See* Korotnev (A. A.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See, *&c.* Lief. **9**, Tl. 1 & 2. 4°. 1915.

SPAAN (A. J.) Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch-Indië . . . samengesteld door . . . A. J. Spaan (Deel 1), *&c. See* Lith (P. A. van der) *& others.* 8°. [1905.]

SPADA. *pseud.* [*i.e.* J. K. Janzon.] Christian Eriksson [och hans Linné-relief. Af] Spada. [*i.e.* J. K. Janzon.] *See* Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1891. Årg. **47.** *pp. 156–160.* 16°. 1890.

Spada (Alessandro) Memoria sulla Struttura Geologica delle Alpi, degli Apenni e dei Carpazi . . . Di Sir R. I. Murchison . . . Traduzione dall'Inglese ed Appendice sulla Toscana (Considerazioni sulla Geologia stratigrafica della Toscana [with notes by A. Spada]) dei . . . Paolo Savi e Giuseppe Meneghini. *See* Murchison (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart., F.R.S.* 8°. 1850.

—— [Another edition of the "Considerazioni."] *See* Savi (P.) *&* Meneghini (G.) 8°. 1851.

Spadoni (Paolo) Esposizione delle ventiquattro classi del Sistema Sessuale di Linneo e degli Ordini sotto di esse compresi ad uso degli alunni di Botanica. [By P. Spadoni.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [V.—*Botanical Works.—Appendix.*—1826.] 8°. 1826.

Spaendonck (Gerrit van) Fleurs Exotiques. *See* Paris.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. Les Vélins du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Fleurs Exotiques. [Redigés par] L. Bultingaire. Pl. 66 & 69. 4°. [1927.]

Spaeth (Franz) Chrysomelidæ; 16. Cassidinæ. *pp. 182. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 62. 8°. 1914.

Spaeth (F.) & **Reitter** (E.) Cassidinæ der palaearktischen Region, *&c. pp. 68. See* Reitter (Edmund) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. 95. 8°. 1926.

SPAETH (Hellmut L.) [1885–] Späth-Buch. 1720–1930. *pp. vi, 656 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1930.

SPAIN.—Congreso de Naturalistas Españoles. Actas y Memorias del Primer Congreso de Naturalistas Españoles celebrado en Zaragoza . . . 1908. *pp. 435 : 29 pls.* (*4 col.*), *1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1909.

Spain.—Instituto Geológico de España. Estudios relativos a la Geología de Marruecos. ([By] A. Marín, E. Dupuy de Lôme, J. Miláns del Bosch, A. del Valle, P. Fernández Iruegas.) *pp. 360 : 62 pls.* (*col.*), *7 maps* (*geol. col.*), *3 sects.* (*geol. col.*), *text illust. See* supra, Boletín, *&c.* Tom. **38.** 8°. 1917.

Introducción, por A. Marín.
Zona de Ceuta, por E. Dupuy de Lôme, y J. Miláns del Bosch.
Zona de Tetuán, por E. Dupuy de Lôme, y J. Miláns del Bosch.
Zona Atlántica, por E. Dupuy de Lôme, y J. Miláns del Bosch.
Zona de Melilla, por A. del Valle, y P. Fernández Iruegas.
Nota acerca de los criaderos de Minerales de Guelaya, por A. del Valle, y P. Fernández Iruegas.
Estudio petrográfico de las rocas hipogénicas de Marruecos, por A. Marín.

Spain.—Instituto Geológico de España. Indice Geográfico (——por orden alfabético de Autores) de las Publicaciones del Instituto Geológico (1873–1919). 2 Pt. *See* supra: Boletín, *&c.* Tom. **40.** 8°. 1919.

Spain.—Instituto Geológico de España. Datos para el estudio de la Geología de la Provincia de Madrid. Cuenca Terciaria del Alto Tajo. Hoja No. 560. Alcalá de Henares. *pp. 299* [*1*] *: 37 pls., 4 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *2 sects., 1 graph, text illust.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1928.

Spain.—Instituto Geológico de España. Notas y Comunicaciones, *&c.* Año 1→ No. 1→ 8°. *Madrid*, 1928→

Spain.—Instituto Geológico de España. [*Memorias.*] La interpretación geológica de las Mediciones Geofísicas aplicadas a la prospección. Por J. G. Siñeriz . . . Con un prólogo del . . . Sr. D. Luis de la Peña, *&c. pp. xv, 517 : 6 pls., 11 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *26 pls. of sects., text illust.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1933.

Spain.—Instituto Geológico de España. [*Maps.*] Mapa Geológico de España, que por orden del Ministerio de Fomento ha formado y publica la Comisión de Ingenieros de Minas, creada . . . 1873, *&c.* Scala : 1 : 400,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 6 miles about.] *64 sh. col. Madrid*, [1887–]1889.

Sheet. No. 1–2, 4–7, 9, 14–15, 17–18, 25–27, 30–34, 37–38, 40, 46, 50 & 59 are of the 2nd Edition; No. 10, 12, 20, 23, 28, 36, 45 & 42 are of the 3rd Edition; No. 43 & 53 are of the Edition of 1918; No. 42 & 44 are of the Edition of 1920; No. 3 & 11 are of the Edition of 1922; & No. 21, 29, and 35 are of the Edition of 1923. Wanting Sheets 13, 22, & 51.

Spain.—Instituto Geológico de España. [*Maps.*] Mapa Geológico de España. Segunda edición. Publicada por una Comisión de Ingenieros de Minas, *&c.* Scala: 1 : 400,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 6 miles about.] 16 sh. *col. Madrid,* 1900.

SPAIN.—Instituto Geológico y Minero de España. *See* supra: INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA.

SPAIN.—Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Físico-Naturales. [For the publications of bodies connected with this Institute]
See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS.
See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES.

SPAIN.—Junta para Ampliación de Estudios é Investigaciones Científicas. [For the publications of the various bodies dependent on this "Junta"]
See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS.
See MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES.

Spain.—Junta para Ampliación de Estudios é Investigaciones Científicas. Biografía de José Celestino Mutis con la relación de su viaje y estudios practicados en el nuevo reino de Granada reunidos y anotados por A. Federico Credilla, *&c. pp. 712* [*3*]*: 1 pl., 1 port.* 8⁰. *Madrid,* 1911.

Spain.—Junta para Ampliación de Estudios é Investigaciones Científicas. Memoria correspondiente a los años (a los cursos) 1916 y 1917→ 8⁰. *Madrid,* 1918→

SPAIN.—Ministerio de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio.—*Comisaría de Parques Nacionales.* Guias de los sitios naturales de interés nacional . . . Número 2. El Parque Nacional de la Montaña de Covadonga. Por J. Delgado Ubeda con la cooperación de J. M. Boada y F. Hernández-Pacheco, *&c. pp. 132* [*1*]*: 1 panorama, 2 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Madrid,* 1932.

Spain.—Ministerio de Fomento.—*Laboratorio de la Fauna Forestal Española, Piscicultura y Ornitología.* Revista de Biología Forestal y Limnología. Órgano de los Servicios de la Sección de Biología Forestal. Año 1→ Ser. A. Núm. 1→ 8⁰. *Madrid,* 1929→

—— Ser. B. Núm. 1→ 8⁰. *Madrid,* 1929→

SPAIN.—Ministerio de Marina.—*Dirección General de Navegación y Pesca.* Boletín de Pescas. Publicado con el concurso del Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Año 1→ *See* MADRID.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRAFÍA. 8⁰. 1916→

SPAIN.—Servicio de Estudio y Extinción de Plagas Forestales. Revista de Fitopatología, *&c.* Año **1–6** *illust.* 8⁰. *Madrid,* 1923–28→

SPALDING (VOLNEY M.) Distribution and movements of Desert Plants, *&c. pp. v, 144 : 19 pls., 11 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 graph, text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.,* 1909.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 113.

Spallanzani (L.) Dissertazioni di Fisica Animale, e Vegetabile . . . Aggiuntevi due lettere relative ad esse Dissertazioni dal celebre Signor Bonnet di Ginevra scritte all'autore. 2 Tom. [in 1.] 8⁰. *Modena,* 1780.

Spallanzani (L.) Fisica Animale e Vegetabile del Sig. Abate Spallanzani . . . Esposta in Dissertazioni colla giunta di due scritti sullo stesso argomento del celebre Sig. Bonnet indiretti all'Autore. 3 Tom. 12⁰. *Venezia,* 1801.
A pen-and-ink portrait of Spallanzani has been inserted as a frontispiece to Tom. **1**.

Spallanzani (LAZARO) [Opuscules de physique animale et végétale. Traduits de l'italien et augmentés d'une introduction . . . par J. Senebier. On y a joint plusieurs lettres par C. Bonnet et par d'autres naturalistes célèbres.] 2 Tom. 8⁰. *Genève,* 1777.
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. *Genève,* 1786.
Wanting.

—— [Another edition of the 1786 translation.] Observations et expériences faites sur les Animalcules des Infusions. 2 Pt. 8⁰. *Paris,* 1920.
Forming two volumes of the series entitled: "*Les Maîtres de la Pensée Scientifique.* Collection de Mémoires publiés par les soins de M. Solovine."

Spallanzani (L.) Mémoires sur la Respiration . . . Traduits . . . d'après son manuscrit inédit, par J. Senebier, *&c. pp. viii, 373* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Genève,* An XI (1803).

Spallanzani (L.) Viaggi ed escursioni scientifiche di Lazzaro Spallanzani, *&c. See* PIGHINI (G.) 8⁰. 1929.

SPAN (SEBASTIAN) Sechshundert Berg- Urthel . . . zum Druck gegeben, anno 1636 durch S. Span . . . neben Churfürstlicher Sächsischer Berg- Ordnung . . . aufs neue zusammen gezogen . . . mit Befreyungen und neuen Artickeln vermehret . . . in Druck gegeben. Zum Andernmahl gedruckt [and edited with a preface by P. Weiss], *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *190* [*4*], *35* [*3*]. fol. *Wolffenbüttel,* 1673.

Spandel (ERICH) Die Foraminiferen des Permo-Carbon von Hooser, Kansas, Nord Amerika, *&c. pp. 20 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Nürnberg,*] 1901.
Festschrift Naturhist. Ges. Nürnberg. 1901. *pp. 175–194.*

Spandel (E.) Der Rupelton des Mainzer Beckens, seine Abteilungen und deren Foraminiferenfauna, sowie einige weitere geologisch-paläontologischen Mitteilungen über das Mainzer Becken, *&c. pp. 174 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Offenbach a. M.,* 1909.
Sonderabzug aus dem *50. Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturkunde in Offenbach am Main.*

SPANDL (HERMANN) [1899–1926] Die Tierwelt der unterirdischen Gewässer, *&c. pp. xi* [*i*], *235 : text illust. See* VIENNA.—SPELAEOLOGISCHES INSTITUT. Speläologische Monographien, *&c.* Bd. **11.** 8⁰. 1926.

SPÄRCK (HAKON RAGNAR GISIKO) [1896–] Studies on the biology of the Oyster (*Ostrea edulis*) in the Limfjord, with special reference to the influence of temperature on the sex change, *&c. pp. 84 : 8 pls. See* DENMARK.—DANSKE BIOLOGISKE STATION. Report, *&c.* No. 30. 1924. 4⁰. 1925.

Spärck (H. R. G.) Contributions to the Animal ecology of the Franz Joseph Fjord and adjacent East Greenland waters. I–II. *pp. 38* [*6*]*: 2 pls., 2 tabs., 2 charts col., 2 pls. of sects. col., text illust. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **100,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1933.

Spärck (H. R. G.) & **Jensen** (A. S.) Bløddyr. II. Saltvandsmuslinger. *See* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 40. 8⁰. 1934.

Spärck (H. R. G.) & **others.** The Scoresby Sound Committee's 2nd East Greenland Expedition in 1932 to King Christian IX's Land. Leader: E. Mikkelsen. Insects and Arachnids. By J. Braendegaard . . . R. Spärck. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **104,** no. 16. 8°. 1935.

SPÄRCK (RAGNAR) *See* SPÄRCK (HAKON RAGNAR GISIKO)

SPÅRE (CAROLUS WILHELMUS) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam septimam Partis secundæ . . . publicæ submittit censuræ C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente C. W. Spåre . . . die 14 Nov. 1835, *&c. pp. 97–112. See* SAHLBERG (C. R.) 8°. [1835.]

SPARKES (JOHN CHARLES LEWIS) [1833–1907] & **Burbidge** (F. W.) Wild Flowers in Art and Nature. *pp. iv, 92 : 21 pls. col., text illust.* 4°. *London,* [1894.]

SPARN (ENRIQUE) Medio siglo de Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias [de Córdoba]. Ensayo bibliográfico. (Enumeración y consideraciones sobre los trabajos publicados en los tomos 1 a 30 [1874–1928] del Boletín.—Indice analítico de los tomos 1 a 30 del Boletín.) *pp. 115. See* CORDOVA, *Argentine Republic.*—ACADEMIA NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS. Boletín, *&c.* Tom. **30.** Suplemento. 8°. 1929.

Sparrman (ANDERS) Resa till Goda Hopps-Udden, södra Pol-Kretsen och omkring Jordklotet, samt till Hottentott- och Caffer-Landen, Åren 1772–76, *&c.* 2 Del. *illust.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1783–1818.

Del. Afd.
1. *pp. xiv, 766 : 9 pls., 1 map.* 1783.
Page xiv is misnumbered xv.
2. 1. *pp. [xii,] 179 [1] : 4 pls., 1 map.* 1802.
2. *pp. [ii,] 234 [4] : 12 pls.* 1818.
Del. **2,** Afd. 1–2 are entitled: Resa omkring Jordklotet, i sällskap med Kapit. J. Cook och Hrr. Forster åren 1772, 73, 74 och 1775. Förrättad och beskrifwen af Anders Sparrman.

Sparrman (A.) A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope towards the Antarctic Polar Circle and round the World: [with Captain James Cook] but chiefly into the country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from . . . 1772 to 1776 . . . Translated from the Swedish original [by J. G. A. Forster]. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London,* 1785.

—— [Another edition.] 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Dublin,* 1785.

—— Second edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London,* 1786.

Sparrman (NICOLAUS GUSTAV) Reformandæ Pharmacopœæ Svecicæ Specimen quintum, quod . . . Præside C. P. Thunberg . . . subjicit auctor N. G. Sparrman . . . d. VI. Jun. MDCCCVI, *&c. See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1806.]

SPASSKIĬ (S. A.) Materīalui k poznanīyu faunui Donskoĭ oblastī. I. Paukī Donskoĭ oblastī. Biologhīcheskie ocherkī, *&c.* [Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna of the Don District. I. Spiders of the Don District. Biological Report, *&c.*] *pp. ii, 3–54 [12] : 5 pls.* 8°. *Novocherkassk,* 1920.

Spasskiĭ (S. A.) Opredelītel Paukov Donskoĭ oblastī. [Determination of the Spiders of the Don District.] *pp. 62 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Novocherkassk,* 1925.

Spasskiĭ (S. A.) Materīalui k faune Paukov Tavrīcheskoĭ ghub. (Contributions à la faune des Araignées de la Tauride.) *pp. 15.* RUSS. 8°. *Novocherkassk,* 1927.
Īzv. Donsk. Īnst. Sel. Khoz. ī Melīoratzīī. Tom. 7. 1926–27. *pp. 66–80.*

Spasskiĭ (S. A.) & **Lavrov** (S. D.) Materīalui k faune Paukov zapadnoĭ Sībīrī ī Kazakstana. (Contributions à la faune des Araignées de la Sibérie occidentale et de Kasakstan.) *pp. 13.* RUSS. 8°. *Omsk,* 1928.
Trudui Sībīrskogho Īnstītuta Sel. Khoz. ī Lesovodstva. Tom. **10,** 1928.

SPATH (LEONARD FRANK) [1882–] A Monograph of the Ammonoidea of the Gault. Pt. 1→ *See* PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [Monographs.] SPATH (L. F.) 4°. 1923→

Spath (L. F.) On the Blake Collection of Ammonites [in the British Museum (Natural History)] from Kachh, India, *&c. pp. 29. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **9,** Memoir no. 1. 4°. 1924.

Spath (L. F.) Jurassic Cephalopoda from Madagascar, *&c. pp. 30 : 1 pl., text illust. See* ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **11,** no. 44. 8°. 1925.

Spath (L. F.) Revision of the Jurassic Cephalopod Fauna of Kachh (Cutch), *&c.* 6 Pt. *pp. 945 : 130 pls. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **9,** Memoir no. 2. 4°. 1927–33.

Spath (L. F.) The Nigerian Coalfield. Section II. Parts of Onitsha and Owerri Provinces . . . By R. C. Wilson . . . and A. D. N. Bain . . . With an Appendix on the Albian Ammonoidea of Nigeria. By L. F. Spath, *&c. See* NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 12. 4°. 1928.

Spath (L. F.) The Eotriassic Invertebrate Fauna of East Greenland, *&c. pp. 90 : 12 pls. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **83,** no. 1. 8°. 1930.

Spath (L. F.) The Invertebrate Faunas of the Bathonian-Callovian deposits of Jameson Land (East Greenland), *&c. pp. 158 : 26 pls., text illust. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **87,** no. 7. 8°. 1932.

Spath (L. F.) The Mesozoic Palæontology of British Somaliland. Jurassic and Cretaceous Cephalopoda, *&c. See* SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE. Geology and Palæontology of British Somaliland. Pt. 2. 8°. 1935.

Spath (L. F.) Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34 under ledelse af Lauge Koch. Additions to the Eo-Triassic Invertebrate Fauna of East Greenland, *&c. pp. 115 [47] : 23 pls., text figs. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **98,** no. 2. 8°. 1935.

Spath (L. F.) Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34 under ledelse af Lauge Koch. The Upper Jurassic Invertebrate Faunas of Cape Leslie, Milne Land. Pt. 1→ *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **99,** no. 2→ 8°. 1935→
See also COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Paléontologiques. No. 53→ 8°. 1935→

Pt.
1. Oxfordian and Lower Kimmeridgian. *pp. 82 [30] : 15 pls.* 1935.
2. Upper Kimmeridgian and Portlandian, *pp. 180 [100] : 50 pls.* 1936.

Spaulding (Perley) Investigations of the White-Pine Blister Rust (*Cronartium ribicola*). *pp. 100 : 5 pls., 1 diag., text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 957. 8°. 1922.

Spaulding (P.) White-Pine Blister Rust; a comparison of European with North American conditions, *&c. pp. 59 : text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 87. 8°. 1929.

SPEARE (A. T.) Fungi parasitic upon Insects injurious to Sugar Cane. *pp. 62 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Pathology and Physiology.* Bulletin. No. 12. 8°. 1912.

SPECTACLE. [Le Spectacle de la Nature, ou Entretiens sur les particularités de l'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* [By N. A. Pluche.] 8 Tom. 8°. *Paris*, 1732–51.]
Wanting.

—— Spectacle de la Nature: or, Nature display'd. Being Discourses on . . . Natural History . . . Translated from the original French [of N. A. Pluche. Vol. 2 translated by Samuel Humphreys.] The Second edition, *&c.* 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1735–36.

Vol.
1. Second edition. 1735.
2. [Another edition.] Translated by Samuel Humphreys. 1736.
3. [Another edition.] 1736.

—— [Vol. **1.**] Translated from the original French by Mr. [Samuel] Humphreys. The Third edition, corrected. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1736.

—— Translated from the original French by Mr. [Samuel] Humphreys. [Vol. **1–3.**] The Fifth edition, corrected. (Vol. **4.** The Third edition, corrected. Translated by John Baptist de Freval.) 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1740.

—— Translated [Vol. **1–2**] from the original French by Mr. [Samuel] Humphreys. [Vol. **1–3.**] The Sixth edition, corrected. (Vol. **4.** The Fourth edition. Translated by John Baptist de Freval.) 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1744, 1743.

Vol.
1. Sixth Edition. 1744.
2. „ „ 1743.
3. „ „ 1743.
4. Fourth „ 1743.
Vol. 4 contains: The Sequel of the Fourth volume, containing the History of Experimental Physics. *pp. 169–356.*

—— Translated from the original French [of N. A. Pluche. Vol. **2–4.**] The Tenth edition. (Vol. **5** . . . The Fifth edition, revised and corrected.) 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1766, 1770.
Vol. **2–4**, 1766; Vol. **5**, 1770.

SPEEDY (Tom) Craigmillar and its environs, with notices of the Topography, Natural History, and Antiquities of the district, *&c. pp. xv, 249 : 12 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Selkirk*, 1892.

SPEER (Alma Jane) Compendium of the Parasites of Mosquitoes (Culicidæ), *&c. pp. iv, 36. See* United States of America.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE.—*Hygienic Laboratory.* Bulletin No. 146. 8°. 1927.

SPEIGHT (Harry) Tramps and drives in the Craven Highlands, *&c. pp. 214 : 8 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1895.

Speight (Robert) The Geology of the Malvern Hills, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *72 : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* New Zealand.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. Geological Memoirs. Memoir No. 1. 4°. 1928.

Speight (R.) & **others.** Natural History of Canterbury. Issued by the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury. A series of articles on the early History of the province and on the History of Scientific Investigation, up till 1926, as well as on some results of this investigation. R. Speight, Arnold Wall and R. M. Laing, Honorary Editors. *See* Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.* 8°. 1927.

Speiser (Paul) Report on the Diptera Pupipara [of Malaysia]. *See* Annandale (T. N.) *&* Robinson (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, *&c.* Zoology. Vol. **1**, pt. 1. 4°. 1903.

Speiser (P.)
Ektoparasiten des Fregattvogels (*Fregata aquila*).
Milben (Acarina) [of the German South Polar Expedition]. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c. Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **10**, Hft. 4 & 5. 4°. 1909.

SPEK (Josef) *See* Protoplasma. Internationale Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie des Protoplasten . . . Unter besonderer Mitwirkung von Robert Chambers . . . und William Seifriz . . . Herausgegeben von Josef Spek . . . und Friedl Weber, *&c.* Bd. **1**→ 8°. 1926→

Speke (John Hanning) Summary of observations on the Geography, Climate, and Natural History of the Lake region of Equatorial Africa, made by the Speke and Grant Expedition, 1860–63, *&c. See* Grant (J. A.) 8°. [1872.]

SPELAEOLOGISCHE MONOGRAPHIEN. Herausgegeben vom Speläologischen Institut, *&c.* Bd. **7**→ *See* Vienna.—SPELAEOLOGISCHES INSTITUT. 8°. 1931 (1926)→

SPELAEOLOGISCHES INSTITUT. *See* Vienna.

SPENCE (Lewis) Atlantis in America, *&c. pp. 213 : 16 pls., text figs.* 8°. *London*, 1925.

SPENCE (Magnus) [1853–1919] Flora Orcadensis: containing the Flowering Plants arranged according to the Natural Orders (Supplement, *&c.*) . . . and the Mosses by . . . J. Grant. *pp. xcv, 148 : 2 ports., 2 maps col.* 8°. *Kirkwall* (*Orkney*), 1914.
Contains also:
"Note on a new Primula, found in Orkney by . . . M. Spence. By C. E. Moss."

Spence (William) & **Kirby** (W.) *F.R.S.* An Introduction to Entomology: or elements of the natural history of Insects, *&c.* 4 Vol. *See* Kirby (W.) *F.R.S. &* Spence (W.) 8°. 1815–26.

—— Second edition, *&c.* Vol. **1** & **2.** 8°. 1816, 1818.

—— Third edition, *&c.* Vol. **1** & **2.** 8°. 1818, 1823.

—— Fourth edition, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 8°. 1822.

—— Fifth edition. 4 Vol. 8°. 1828.

—— Sixth edition [of Vol. **1** & **2** only], *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. 1843.

—— Seventh edition, with an Appendix relative to the origin and progress of the work. 8°. 1856.

—— (eighth thousand), *&c.* 8°. 1858.

—— Index . . . 1859. [By] E. E. Jarrett. 8°. [1876.]

Einleitung in die Entomologie: oder Elemente der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, *&c.* 4 Bd. 8⁰. 1823–33.

Spencer (Arthur Coe) The Atlantic Gold district and the North Laramie mountains, Fremont, Converse, and Albany counties, Wyoming. *pp. 85 : 5 maps, text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 626. 8⁰. 1916.

Spencer (A. C.) The Geology and Ore deposits of Ely, Nevada. *pp. 189 : 11 pls., 4 maps (3 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper No. 96. 4⁰. 1917.

Spencer (A. C.) & **Paige** (S.) Geology of the Santa Rita mining area, New Mexico, *&c. pp. iv, 78 : 6 pls.* [*incl. map geol. col.*] *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 859. 8⁰. 1935.

Spencer (Herbert) Osnovaniya Biologhiĭ . . . Perevod s Anghliĭ'skagho pod redaktzieyu Al. Gherda. [Principles of Biology. By H. Spencer. Translated from the English by Al. Gherd.] 2 Vol. [in 1.] *illust.* 8⁰. *St. Petersburg,* 1870.

Spencer (H.) Les Naturalistes Philosophes en Angleterre (Herbert Spencer), *&c. See* Proost (A.) 8⁰. 1879.

Spencer (H.) Weismannism once more . . . Reprinted from "The Contemporary Review" [Oct. 1894.] with a Postscript. *pp. 24.* 8⁰. *London,* 1894.

Spencer (H.) [Herbert Spencer Lectures. Founded 1904.] *See* Oxford.—university.—*Herbert Spencer Lectures.*

See also under the authors' names.

SPENCER (James Frederick) The Metals of the rare Earths. *pp. x, 279 : 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *London, &c.,* 1919.

Monographs of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. Edited by A. Findlay.

Spencer (Joseph William Winthrop) Map of Gorge of Niagara River to accompany report on new discoveries in the physics of the falls by J. W. Spencer . . . 1905. *See* Niagara River [*Maps.*] s.sh. [1905.]

Spencer (Leonard James) *C.B.E., F.R.S.* [First →] List of new Mineral names. *See* Mineralogical Society. The Mineralogical Magazine. Vol. **11**→ 8⁰. 1897→

Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S.* A description of . . . Mineral Specimens brought from Bolivia, *&c. See* Conway (*Sir* W. M.) The Bolivian Andes, *&c.* Appendix. 8⁰. 1901.

Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S. See* Mineralogical Society. The Mineralogical Magazine . . . Edited by L. J. Spencer, *&c.* Vol. **13**→ 8⁰. 1901→

—— Index. Vol. **1–10.** 8⁰. 1895.

——Vol. **11–20.** 8⁰. 1926.

Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S.* Precious Stones . . . Translated from the German, with additions by L. J. Spencer. *See* Bauer (M. H.) 8⁰. 1904.

Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S.* The Mineral Kingdom. By . . . R. Brauns . . . Translated, with additions, by L. J. Spencer. *See* Brauns (R. A.) 4⁰. 1908–12.

Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S.* The World's Minerals. *pp. xi, 212 : 40 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London & Edinburgh,* 1911.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xi, 272: 40 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York,* 1911.

—— With an appendix by W. D. Hamman, *&c. pp. xi, 327 : 40 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York,* 1916.

Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S.* Biographical notices of Mineralogists recently deceased; with an index to those previously published in this Magazine (1876–1919). Ser. I→ *See* Mineralogical Society. The Mineralogical Magazine. Vol. **19**→ 8⁰. 1921→

—— [Reprint.] 8⁰. 1921→

Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S. See* Mineralogical Society. Mineralogical Abstracts. Edited by L. J. Spencer. Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. 1921→

Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S.* The Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society. General Index to Vols. **11–20** (1895–1925). Compiled by L. J. Spencer. *See* Mineralogical Society. 8⁰. 1926.

Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S.* A Key to Precious Stones, *&c. pp. vi [ii], 237 : 8 pls. + col. pl. on dust jacket, text illust.* 8⁰. *London & Glasgow,* 1936.

Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S.* & **Stead** (J. E.) *F.R.S.* The Ternary Alloys of Tin-Antimony-Arsenic. *See* Stead (J. E.) *F.R.S. &* Spencer (L. J.) *C.B.E., F.R.S.* 8⁰. 1919.

Spencer (*Sir* Walter Baldwin) *K.C.M.G., F.R.S.* [1860–1929] Native tribes of the Northern Territory of Australia, *&c. pp. xx, 516 : 84 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London,* 1914.

Spencer (*Sir* W. B.) *K.C.M.G., F.R.S.* Guide to the Australian Ethnological Collection exhibited in the National Museum of Victoria. By B. Spencer . . . Second edition. *See* Melbourne.—public library, museums and national gallery of victoria.—[*National Museum of Victoria.*] 8⁰. 1915.

—— Third edition. 8⁰. 1922.

Spencer (*Sir* W. B.) *K.C.M.G., F.R.S.* & **Gillen** (F. J.) Across Australia. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1912.

Spencer (*Sir* W. B.) *K.C.M.G., F.R.S.,* & **Marshall** (A. M.) Observations on the cranial nerves of *Scyllium.* *See* Marshall (A. M.) *&* Spencer (*Sir* W. B.) *K.C.M.G.* 8⁰. 1881.

SPENDER (Michael A.) The Scoresby Sound Committee's 2nd East Greenland expedition in 1932 to King Christian IX's Land. Leader: Einar Mikkelsen. Map-making during the expedition, *&c. pp. 20 [2] : 2 maps, text illust.* *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **104,** no. 2. 8⁰. 1933.

SPENER (Christian Maximilian) Catalogus zahlreicher, nützlicher und sonderbahrer von Natur und Kunst gebildeter Seltenheiten . . . welche . . . gesammlet und zusammen gebracht hat C. M. Spener, *&c. pp. [3,] 204 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Berlin,* 1718.

Spengel (Johann Wilhelm) Das Urogenitalsystem der Amphibien. I. Theil. Der anatomische Bau des Urogenitalsystems. *pp. 114 : 4 pls.* 8⁰. [*Wurzburg,* 1876.]

Arbeit. zool.-zootom. Inst. Würzburg. Bd. 3.

SPENGLER (Erich) Contributions to the Palæontology of Assam. *pp. iii, 80 : 4 pls.* *See* India.—geological survey. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **8.** Memoir no. 1. 4⁰. 1923.

SPENS-STEUART (Douglas Stuart) *See* Steuart (D. S. S.)

SPERLICH (Adolf) Untersuchungen an Blattgelenken . . . I. Reihe, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *108 : 7 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena,* 1910.

SPESSIVTSEFF (Paul) Bestämningstabell över Svenska Barkborrar, *&c. illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm,* 1922.
Meddelanden från Statens Skogsförsöksanstalt. Häfte **19**, no. 6. *pp. 453–492.*

Speyer (Adolf) Deutsche Schmetterlingskunde für Anfänger. Nebst einer Anleitung zum Sammeln. Von . . . A. Speyer. Als zweite . . . Auflage von . . . Schenckel's Schmetterlingssammler. *See* Schenckel (J.) 8⁰. [1868.]

SPEYER (Edward R.) The distribution of *Xyleborus fornicatus,* Eich. (Shot-hole Borer of Tea.) *pp. 34. See* Ceylon.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 39. 8⁰. 1918.

Speyer (Oscar Wilhelm Carl) Die Tertiär-Fauna von Söllingen bei Jerxheim im Herzogthum Braunschweig, *&c. pp. 91* [*5*] *: 2 pls.* 4⁰. *Cassel,* 1864.

SPEYER (Walter) Der Apfelblattsauger. *Psylla mali* Schmidberger, *&c. See* Morstatt (H.) Monographien zum Pflanzenschutz, *&c.* No. 1. 8⁰. 1929.

SPIEKER (Edmund Maute) [1895–] The Wasatch Plateau Coal Field, Utah, *&c. pp. vi, 210 : 16 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), 14 pls. of sects., text figs. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 819. 8⁰. 1931.

Spieker (E. M.) & **Thom** (W. T.) *Jr.* The significance of geologic conditions in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 3, Wyoming . . . With a section on the waters of the Salt Creek-Teapot Dome Uplift. By Herman Stabler. *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Professional Paper No. 163. 4⁰. 1931.

SPIELMANN (Percy Edwin) Bituminous substances. Scientific progress of practical importance during the last fifteen years . . . With a foreword by J. Kewley, *&c. pp. xv* [*i*], *206 : frontis., 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1925.

SPIERS (Frederick S.) The Microscope; its design, construction and application. A Symposium and General Discussion by many authorities (held by the Faraday Society, The Royal Microscopical Society, The Optical Society, The Photomicrographic Society, in co-operation with The Technical Optics Committee of the British Science Guild, Wednesday, January 14th, 1920 . . . Including Reports of adjourned Discussions held in Sheffield, February 24th, and in London, April 21st, 1920). Edited by F. S. Spiers, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *260 : 40 pls., text illust.*) 8⁰. *London,* 1920.

SPIESS (Fritz August) [1881–] Die *Meteor*-Fahrt. Forschungen und Erlebnisse der Deutschen Atlantischen Expedition, 1925–27, *&c. pp. xvi, 376 : 130 pls., 4 maps, text figs.* 8⁰. *Berlin,* 1928.

SPILLMANN (Jean) Zur Anatomie und Histologie des Herzens und der Hauptarterien der Diotocardier. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *52 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena,* 1905.
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Jena.

SPINELLI (Giovanni Battista) Catalogo dei Molluschi terrestri e fluviali della Provincia Bresciana con alcune osservazioni sulle principali abitudini e luoghi di dimora dei medesimi, *&c. pp. 32 : 1 pl.* 4⁰. *Brescia,* 1851.

SPINGARN (J. E.) American Clematis for American Gardens. A brief account of all species native to the United States and their use in Gardens, *&c. pp.* [*20*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. [*Maryland,*] 1934.
Reprinted from *Nat. hort. Mag.* Jan. 1934.

Spingarn (J. E.) The large-flowered Clematis Hybrids. A tentative check-list, with a history of the hybrids in Europe and the United States, *&c. text illust.* 8⁰. [*Washington,*] 1935.
Nat. hort. Mag. Jan. 1935. *pp. 64–91.*

SPITSBERGEN PAPERS. *See* Oxford.—University. Spitsbergen Papers, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8⁰. 1925–29.

SPITZ (Albrecht) & **Dyhrenfurth** (G.) Monographie der Engadiner Dolomiten zwischen Schuls, Scanfs und dem Stilfserjoch. *pp. ix, 235 : 3 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Switzerland.—Carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* Lief. 74. 4⁰. 1915.

SPOEHR (Herman Augustus) [1885–] The carbohydrate economy of Cacti. *pp. 79 : 2 text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington,* 1919.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 287.

Spoehr (H. A.) & **McGee** (J. M.) Studies in Plant respiration and photosynthesis, *&c. pp. iv, 98 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington,* 1923.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 325.

SPOERRI (Werner) [1901–] Beiträge zur Anatomie des Blattes pharmazeutisch gebräuchlicher Scrophulariaceendrogen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *58* [*2*] *: 6 tabs., illust.* 8⁰. [*Basel,* 1930.]

SPOKES (Sidney) Gideon Algernon Mantell . . . Surgeon and Geologist, *&c. pp. xiii* [*ii*], *263 : 2 pls., 5 ports., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1927.

SPOLIA ZEYLANICA. Vol. 1→ *illust. See* Colombo.—Colombo Museum. 8⁰. 1903→

Spon (Jacob) A Journey into Greece . . . in company of Dr. Spon of Lyons, *&c. See* Wheler (*Sir* George) 8⁰. 1682.

Spoof (Axel Reinhold) [1845–] Beiträge zur Embryologie und vergleichenden Anatomie der Cloake und der Urogenitalorgane bei den höheren Wirbelthieren. Akademische Habilitations-Schrift, *&c. pp. xix, 116 : 5 pls.* 8⁰. *Helsingfors,* 1883.

SPORTSMAN'S AND TOURIST'S GUIDE. The Sportsman's and Tourist's Guide to the Rivers, Lochs, Moors & Deer Forests of Scotland. Edited by J. Watson Lyall & Co., Ltd. No. 39. Summer Issue, 1911. *pp. lxii, 514.* 8⁰. *London,* 1911.

Sprague (Thomas Archibald) Sudania; enumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par . . . A. Chevalier de 1898 à 1910 inclus. Liste dressée d'après les déterminations de . . . [T. A.] Sprague, *&c.* 2 Tom. *See* Chevalier (A.) 4⁰. 1911, 1914.

SPRAT (Thomas) *Bishop of Rochester* [1635–1713] The History of the Royal Society of London . . . Second edition corrected. *pp.* [*xiv,*] *438 : 2 pls.* 4⁰. *London,* 1702.
With some MS. notes.
The first edition appeared in 1667.

—— Third edition, *&c.* 4⁰. *London,* 1722.

A censure upon certaine passages contained in the History of the Royal Society [by Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester, 1667] as being destructive to the Established Religion and Church of England. *See* STUBBE (H.) *the Younger.* 4°. 1670.

SPRECHER (ANDREAS) Le *Ginkgo biloba* L., *&c.* *pp. 207* [2] *: frontis., text illust.* 8°. *Genève*, 1907.

Sprecher (A.) Same und Keimung von *Hevea brasiliensis*. *pp.* [*ii*,] *110* [*2*] *: 8 pls.* (*3 col.*), *text illust.* *See* BUITENZORG. Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 19. 8°. 1915.

Sprecher (A.) Tropische und subtropische Weltwirtschaftspflanzen, ihre Geschichte, Kultur und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung, *&c.* Tl. 3→ 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1934→

Tl. 3. Genusspflanzen.
Bd.
1. Kakao und Kola. *pp. xi, 264 : text illust.* 1934.
2. Kaffee und Guaraná. *pp. xi, 286* [2] *: text illust.* 1934.
3. Der Teestrauch und der Tee. Die Mate- oder Paraguayteepflanze. *pp. xvi, 432 : text illust.* 1936.

SPRECHER VON BERNEGG (ANDREAS) *See* SPRECHER (ANDREAS)

SPREHN (CURT E. W.) [1892–] Lehrbuch der Helminthologie. Eine Naturgeschichte der in deutschen Säugetieren und Vögeln schmarotzenden Würmer, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Helminthen des Menschen, der Haustiere und wichtigsten Nutztiere, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 998 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1932.

Sprengel (KURT POLYCARP JOACHIM) Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Arzneikunde, *&c.* 5 Tl. *5 port.* 8°. *Halle*, 1792–1803.

Sprengel (K. P. J.) Caroli Linnæi Philosophia Botanica, in qua explicantur Botanices Fundamenta, studio Curtii Sprengel. Editio aucta et emendata. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1751.] 8°. 1824.

Sprengel (K. P. J.) Flora Universalis in colorirten Abbildungen. Ein Kupferwerk zu den Schriften . . . Sprengels, *&c.* *See* DIETRICH (D. N. F.) fol. 1831–54[–56].

Spriestersbach (JULIUS) Neue oder wenig bekannte Versteinerungen aus dem rheinischen Devon, besonders aus dem Lenneschiefer. *pp. 80 : 23 pls.* *See* PRUSSIA. KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 80. 8°. 1915.

Springer (FRANK) [1848–1927] On a Trenton Echinoderm Fauna at Kirkfield, Ontario. *pp. 68 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 15–P. [No. 12, Geological Series.] 8°. 1911.

Springer (F.) [Cystoidea, Blastoidea revised; and Crinoidea revised and emended by F. Springer.] *See* ZITTEL (K. A. VON) Text-Book of Palaeontology . . . Second edition, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 8°. 1913.

In that part of the revision which deals with post-Paleozoic Crinoids, Springer and A. H. Clark co-operated.

Springer (F.) On the Crinoid genus *Scyphocrinus* and its bulbous root *Camarocrinus*. *pp.* [*vi*,] *74 : 9 pls., text illust.* 4°. *City of Washington*, 1917.

Smithsonian Institution Publication, No. 2440.

Springer (F.) Nederlandsche Timor-Expeditie 1910–12 . . . Beschreven door G. A. F. Molengraaff . . . Met Medewerking van . . . F. Broili . . . R. J. Schubert (& F. Springer). *See* NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIË.—DEPARTEMENT VAN MIJNWEZEN. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen. Jaarg. 1916. 8°. 1918.

Springer (F.) The Crinoidea Flexibilia. *pp. vi, 486 : text-figs.*
—— [Atlas.] *pp. 158 : 79 pls.* 4°. *City of Washington*, 1920.

Smithsonian Institution Publication, No. 2501.

Springer (F.) The Fossil Crinoid genus *Dolatocrinus* and its allies. *pp. v, 78 : 16 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 115. 8°. 1921.

Springer (F.) On the Fossil Crinoid family Catillocrinidæ, *&c.* *pp. 41 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **76**, no. 3. 8°. 1923.

Springer (F.) American Silurian Crinoids, *&c.* *pp. iv, 238 : 33 pls., 1 port.* 4°. *Washington*, 1926.

Smithsonian Institution Publication, No. 2871.

Springer (F.) Unusual forms of fossil Crinoids, *&c.* *pp. 137 : 26 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **67**, art. 9. 8°. 1926.

Springer (F.) Memorial of Frank Springer [1848–1927], *&c.* *1 port.* *See* SCHUCHERT (C.) 8°. 1928.

Springfield, *Ill.*—**Illinois State Museum of Natural History.** Bulletin, *&c.* No. 2–12.† 4°. *Springfield, Ill.*, 1884–97.

Each number consists of a separately-paged paper.

—— [New Series.] May 1922. 1 Vol. 8°. *Springfield, Ill.*, 1922.

Springfield, *Ill.*—**Illinois State Museum of Natural History.** Biennial Report . . . A. R. Crook . . . Curator. Dec. 1908. *pp.* [*iv*,] *33.* 8°. *Springfield, Ill.*, 1908.

[*Continued as:*]

Report on the progress and condition of the Illinois State Museum . . . for 1909 and 1910 [–1920] . . . By A. R. Crook, *&c.* 3 Vol. 8°. *Springfield, Ill.*, 1911–20.

Imperfect.

Springfield, *Ill.*—**Illinois State Museum of Natural History.** Guide to the Mineral Collections . . . By A. R. Crook, *&c.* *pp. xxi, 294 : 31 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Springfield, Ill.*, 1920.

Springfield, *Ill.*—**Illinois State Museum of Natural History.** Illinois State Museum, 1877–1927. Its fifty years of service. By A. R. Crook, *&c.* *pp. 18 : 17 pls.* 8°. *Springfield, Ill.*, 1927.

Spruce (RICHARD) Notes of a botanist on the Amazon & Andes . . . during the years 1849–64 . . . Edited and condensed by A. R. Wallace, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1908.

Spruighīn (ĪVAN ĪVANOVĪCH) O nekotoruikh redkīkh Rastenīyakh Penzenskoĭ ghubernīī. 4–e soobshchenīe, *&c.* [On some rare Plants of the Penza province. 4th communication.] *pp. 16.* *See* PENZA.—PENZENSKIĬ GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ OBLASTNOĬ MUZEĬ. [*State Regional Museum.*] [Publications.] Vuip. 2. 8°. 1927.

SPRUIJT (C. A. M.) De Kleurduiven, *&c.* *pp. 263 : frontis. col., 2 pls. col., illust.* 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1926.

No. 1 of Spruijt's Handbooks on Pigeons.

Spruijt (C. A. M.) Reuzen-, Kip-, Wrat-, Vleesch- en zeldzame Duivenrassen, *&c.* *pp. 273* [*1*] *: frontis. col., 4 pls. col., illust.* 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1927.

No. 2 of Spruijt's Handbooks on Pigeons.

Spruijt (C. A. M.) De Kropperrassen, *&c. pp. viii, 528 : frontis. col., 2 pls. (1 col.), 1 tab., illust.* 8⁰. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1929.
No. 3 of Spruijt's Handbooks on Pigeons.

Spruijt (C. A. M.) De Structuurduiven, *&c. pp. viii, 626 : frontis. col., 1 pl., illust.* 8⁰. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1931.
No. 4 of Spruijt's Handbooks on Pigeons.

Spruijt (C. A. M.) De Tuimelaarrassen, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *771 : frontis. col., illust.* 8⁰. *Gouda* (*& 's-Gravenhage*), 1935.
No. 5 of Spruijt's Handbooks on Pigeons.

Spurr (Josiah Edward) Political and Commercial Geology and the World's Mineral Resources. A series of studies by specialists. J. E. Spurr, Editor. *pp. ix, 562 : 2 diags., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1920.

Spurr (J. E.) The Ore Magmas. A series of essays on ore deposition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1923.

SPURRELL (F. C. J.) On Remedies in the Sloane Collections, and on Alchemical Symbols. 8⁰. *London*, 1894.
Reprinted from *The Archaeological Journal*. Vol. **51**, June 1894. *pp. 81–98.*

SPURRELL (William) Spurrell's English-Welsh Dictionary. Edited by J. B. Anwyl, aided by the late Sir E. Anwyl. Eighth edition, *&c. pp. vii* [*i*], *388.* 8⁰. *Carmarthen*, 1922.

Spurrell (W.) Spurrell's Welsh-English Dictionary. Edited by J. B. Anwyl . . . Ninth edition, *&c. pp. xii, 383.* 8⁰. *Carmarthen*, 1922.

SQUIER (George Owen) [1865–] On the absorption of electromagnetic waves by living Vegetable Organisms. *pp. 32 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. [*San Francisco, Cal.*, 1904.]
Title from wrapper.
Reprinted from Maj.-Gen. A. MacArthur's "Report to War Dept. on the Military Manouvers [*sic*] in the Pacific Division 1904."

SQUIRE (Peter Wyatt) Methods and formulae used in the preparation of Animal and Vegetable Tissues for microscopical examination including the staining of Bacteria. *pp. vii, 93.* 8⁰. *London*, 1892.

SRBIK (Robert Ritter von) Geologische Bibliographie der Ostalpen von Graubünden bis Kärnten, *&c.* 2 Bd. *pp. xiv, 1412.* 8⁰. *München & Berlin*, 1935.

SRPSKA KRAL'EVSKA AKADEMĪIA. *See* Belgrade.

SSAKHARTVELOS GEOLOGIURI INSTITUTI. *See* Tiflis.—INSTITUT GÉOLOGIQUE DE GÉORGIE.

STAATLICHE BOHRVERWALTUNG IN DEN NIEDERLANDEN. *See* Holland.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN.

STAATLICHE STELLE FUER NATURDENKMALPFLEGE IN PREUSSEN. *See* Berlin.

STAATLICHES BIOLOGISCHES TIMIRIAZEFF INSTITUT. *See* Moscow.

STABLER (Herman) [1879–] The significance of Geologic conditions in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 3, Wyoming. By W. T. Thom, Jr. and E. M. Spieker. With a section on the waters of the Salt Creek-Teapot Dome Uplift. By H. Stabler. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 163. 4⁰. 1931.

STACKELBERG (A.) *See* Shtakel'bergh (A. A.)

STADLER (Gustav) [Rhynchota of Dalmatia.] *See* Rogenhofer (A. F.) & Werner (F. J. M.) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, *&c.* B. Spezieller Teil, *&c.* No. 14. 8⁰. 1911.

STADLER (Wilhelm) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Liasschiefers in Württemberg. *pp. 16 : 4 pls., 1 text fig.* 4⁰. *Berlin*, 1918.
Petroleum. Jahrg. **14**, no. 5–6.

STAEGER (Robert) [1867–] Erlebnisse mit Insekten. *pp. 98.* 8⁰. *Zürich*, 1919.

STAEHELIN (Peter) Geologie der Juraketten bei Welschenrohr, Kanton Solothurn. (Abschnitte der Raimeux-, Farisberg-, Weissenstein- und St. Verenakette), *&c. pp. vi, 34 : 1 pl. of sects., text illust. See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **55**, Abt. 1. 4⁰. 1924.
Des ganzen Werkes Lief. 85.

STAESCHE (K.) Sumpfschildkröten aus Hessischen Tertiärablagerungen, *&c. pp. 72 : 9 pls., text illust. See* Hesse-Darmstadt.—GROSSHERZOGLICH-HESSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **8**, Hft. 4. 8⁰. 1928.

Staff (Hans von) Die Anatomie und Physiologie der Fusulinen. *pp. viii, 93 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **22**, Hft. 58. 4⁰. 1910.

Staff (H. von) Die Geomorphogenie und Tektonik des Gebietes der Lausitzer Ueberschiebung. *pp. 41. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **17**, Hft. 2. 4⁰. 1914.

STAHL ( ) *Geologist.* Übersicht über die Versteinerungen Würtembergs, *&c. pp. 13 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1824.
Photostat reproduction of part of the article appearing in *Correspondenzblatt des Württembergischer landwirthschaftlichen Vereins.* Bd. **6.**

Stahl (Alexander Friedrich von) Kaukasus . . . Mit Beiträgen von Walther Staub. *pp. 79* [*1*] *: 4 pls., 6 maps. See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **5**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1923.

STAHL (Alfred) Die Verbreitung der Kaolinlagerstätten in Deutschland. *pp. viii, 135 : 1 map, text illust. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 12. 8⁰. 1912.

Stahl (Alfred) Die Gänge des Oberharzes und ihre Beziehungen zur Tektonik des Ganggebietes. *pp. 78 : 2 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 27. 8⁰. 1920.

Stahl (Christian Ernst) Zur Biologie des Chlorophylls. Laubfarbe und Himmelslicht, Vergilbung und Étiolement, *&c. pp. v, 153* [*1*] *: 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1909.

Stahl (C. E.) Die Blitzgefährdung der verschiedenen Baumarten, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *75.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1912.

Stahl (C. E.) Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage von Ernst Stahl in Jena, *&c. pp. viii, 724 : 7 pls., text illust. See* Ratisbon.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTA-

NISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora, oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **11** & **12**.
8⁰. 1918.

Contains:
Detmer, W., Ernst Stahl, seine Bedeutung als Botaniker und seine Stellung zu einigen Grundproblemen der Biologie.
Karsten, G., Über Kompasspflanzen.
Molisch, H., Über den mikrochemischen Nachweis und die Verbreitung gelöster Oxalate im Pflanzenreiche.
Reinke, J., Bemerkungen über Mannigfaltigkeit und Anpassungen.
Meyer, A., Eiweissstoffwechsel und Vergilben der Laubblätter von *Tropæolum majus.*
Klebs, G., Über die Blutenbildung von *Sempervivum.*
Neger, F. W., Die Wegsamkeit der Laubblätter für Gase.
Tischler, G., Über den anatomischen Bau der Staub- und Fruchtblätter bei *Lythrum Salicaria* mit Beziehung auf das "Illegitimitätsproblem."
Klebahn, H., *Peridermium pini* (Willd.) Kleb. und seine Übertragung von Kiefer zu Kiefer.
Vries, H. de, Phylogenetische und gruppenweise Artbildung.
Drude, O., Licht- und Wärmestrahlung als ökologische Standortsfaktoren.
Goebel, K., Zur Kenntnis der Zwergfarne.
Focke, W. O., Die nordwestdeutsche Küstenflora.
Giesenhagen, K., Über einen seltsamen Farn der Flora von Ceylon.
Kirchner, O. von, Die Bestäubungseinrichtung von *Isnardia palustris* L. und ihrer Verwandten.
Schmid, G., Zur Kenntnis der Oscillarienbewegung.
Kniep, H., Über die Bedingungen der Schnallenbildung bei den Basidiomyzeten.
Möbius, M., Über Orientierungsbewegungen von Knospen, Blüten und Früchten.
Klebahn, H., Impfversuche mit Pfropfbastarden.
Miehe, H., Anatomische Untersuchung der Pilzsymbiose bei *Casuarina equisetifolia* nebst einigen Bemerkungen über das Mykorhizenproblem.
Benecke, W., Pflanzen und Nacktschnecken.
Jost, L., Die Griffelhaare der Campanulablüte.
Diels, L., Über Wurzelkork bei Pflanzen stark erwärmter Böden.
Schenck, H., Verbänderungen und Gabelungen an Wurzeln.
Koernicke, M., Über die extrafloralen Nectarien auf den Laubblättern einiger Hibisceen.
Riss, M. M., Die Antherenhaare von *Cyclanthera pedata* (Schrad.) und einiger anderer Cucurbitaceen.
Biedermann, W., Mikrochemische Beobachtungen an den Blattzellen von *Elodea.*
Büsgen, M., Biologische Studien mit *Botrytis cinera.*
Küster, Ernst, Über rhythmisches Dickenwachstum.
Renner, O., Weitere Vererbungsstudien an Önotheren.
Lubosch, W., Über Pander und D'Altons Vergleichende Osteologie der Säugetiere.
Sernander, R., Subfossile Flechten.

STÅHL (Magnus Laurentius) [1761–1843] Biographiske underrättelser om Professorer vid Kongl. Universitetet i Lund ifrån dess inrättning till närvarande tid, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *378* [*6.*] 8⁰. *Christianstad,* 1834.

STAIG (Robert A.) The Fabrician Types of Insects in the Hunterian Collection at Glasgow University. Coleoptera. Part 1, *&c. pp. xv, 110 : 28 pls. col.*
8⁰. *Cambridge,* 1931.

Stainier (Xavier) The connexion between the north-western European Coalfields. A paper read before the Manchester Geological and Mining Society . . . General Meeting at Manchester, February 8th, 1916. *pp. 55 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London & Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1916.
Trans. Instn. Min. Engrs. Lond. Vol. **51**, pt. 1. *pp. 99–153.*

STAINOV (G. I.) Le région aurifère du Tchikoï. *pp. 52 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. **64.** 8⁰. 1927.

Stainton (H. T.) *F.R.S.* An attempt at a Systematic Catalogue of the British Tineidæ & Pterophoridæ. *pp. 32.* 8⁰. *London,* 1849.
—— A supplementary Catalogue, *&c.* (Appendix. A Catalogue of the Tineidæ obtained from . . . J. Mann, of Vienna, in 1849.) *pp. 28.* 8⁰. *London,* 1851.

Stainton (H. T.) *F.R.S. See* Substitute, The; or Entomological Exchange Facilitator . . . for 1856–57. [Edited by H. T. Stainton.] No. 1–20.†
12⁰. [1856–]1857.

Stainton (H. T.) *F.R.S.* List of Tineina Larvæ, figured and described for the Natural History of the Tineina.—Une Liste des Chenilles, *&c.*—Verzeichniss der Raupen, *&c. pp. 12.* 8⁰. *Lewisham,* 1863.
Privately printed.

Stainton (H. T.) *F.R.S.* British Butterflies and Moths . . . Second edition. *pp. xii, 292 : 16 pls. col., text illust.*
8⁰. *London,* [1867.]
The plates are dated 1867.

Stål (Carl) On the Southamerican Miridæ described by C. Stål. By E. Bergroth. *pp. 25. See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **14,** no. 22. 8⁰. 1922.

STÅLBERG (Vilhelmina) & **Berg** (P. G.) Anteckningar om Svenska quinnor. *pp. 428 : 16 pls.* 7 Hft.
4⁰. *Stockholm,* 1864–66.

STÅLFELT (Martin Gottfrid) [1891–] Die Beeinflussung unterirdisch wachsender Organe durch den mechanischen Widerstand des Wachstumsmediums. *pp. 88 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. **16,** no. 5. 8⁰. 1921.

Stålfelt (M. G.) Till kännedoms om förhållandet mellan solbladens och skuggbladens kolhydratsproduktion.—Zur Kenntnis der Kolhydratsproduktion von Sonnen- und Schattenblättern, *&c.* 8⁰. *Stockholm,* 1921.
Meddelanden från Statens Skogsförsöksanstalt. Hft. **18,** no. 5 *pp. 221–280.*

STALLIBRASS (Edward) Deep-sea sounding in connection with Submarine Telegraphy. *3 pls.*
8⁰. *London & New York,* 1887.
Journ. Soc. Telegraph-Engineers & Electricians, &c. Vol. **16,** *pp. 479–521.*

Stamm (Robert Hutzen) Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Seitendrüse der Waldspitzmaus *Sorex vulgaris,* L. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 28. 4⁰. 1914.

STAMP (Laurence Dudley) [1898–] An Introduction to Stratigraphy (British Isles). *pp. xv, 368 : text illust.*
8⁰. *London,* 1923.

—— Second edition. *pp. xvi, 381 : text illust.*
8⁰. *London,* 1934.

Stamp (L. D.) The Vegetation of Burma from an ecological standpoint, *&c. pp. vi, 58* [*7*] *: 28 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. *Calcutta,* 1925.

STANDISH ( ) [1021 original water-colour drawings on 245 folios of British Lepidoptera.] 1 Vol.
fol. [c. 1800.]

Standley (Paul Carpenter) [1884–] The Allioniaceæ of the United States with notes on Mexican species, *&c. See* United States National Museum. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **12,** pt. 8. 8⁰. 1909.

Standley (P. C.) Chenopodiaceæ. *See* New York, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **21,** pt. 1. 8⁰. 1916.

Standley (P. C.) Chenopodiales. Amaranthaceæ. *See* New York, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **21,** pt. 2. 8⁰. 1917.

Standley (P. C.) New East African Plants. *pp. 20. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **68,** no. 5. 8⁰. 1917.

Standley (P. C.) Rubiales. Rubiaceæ (pars). *See* New York, *City of*.—new york botanical garden. North American Flora. Vol. **32**, pt. 1. 8°. 1918.

Standley (P. C.) Trees and Shrubs of Mexico, *&c. pp. vii, 1721. See* United States National Museum. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **23.** 8°. 1920–26.

Standley (P. C.) The Flora of Barro Colorado island, Panama, *&c. pp. 32. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **78,** no. 8. 8°. 1927.

Standley (P. C.) Flora of the Panama Canal zone, *&c. pp. x, 416 : frontis., 66 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **27.** 8°. 1928.

Standley (P. C.) & **Calderón** (S.) Lista preliminar de las Plantas de El Salvador, *&c. pp. [ii,] 274.* 8°. *San Salvador,* [1925.]

Standley (P. C.) & **Hitchcock** (A. S.) Flora of the District of Columbia and vicinity, *&c. See* United States National Museum. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **21.** 8°. 1919.

Standley (P. C.) & **Wooton** (E. O.) The Grasses and Grass-like Plants of New Mexico. *pp. 175 [1] : 12 pls., text illust. See* Las Cruces.—new mexico college of agriculture & mechanic arts. Bulletin No. 81. 8°. (1911), 1912.

Standley (P. C.) & **Wooton** (E. O.) Flora of New Mexico, *&c. See* United States National Museum. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **19.** 8°. 1915.

STANĚK (V. J.) K topografické a srovnavaci anatomii sluchového orgánu našich Chiropter. [Topographical and comparative anatomy of organs of hearing in Cheiroptera]. *&c. pp. 67 : 9 pls., text illust.* czech. 8°. *v Praze,* 1933.

STANER (P.) Plantes congolaises à fruits comestibles, *&c. pp. 56 : text illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles,* [*Gembloux printed* : 1935.]

Publications de l'Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge. Série scientifique. No. 4.

Stanford (Edward) [1856–] Stanford's Geological Map of London shewing superficial deposits. Compiled by J. B. Jordan . . . Scale One Inch to One Statute Mile. s.sh. *col. London,* 1870.

Stanford (E.) Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland . . . By H. B. Woodward . . . Third edition. *pp. xii, 214 : 16 pls., 37 maps geol. col., 1 tab.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1914.

Stanford (Edward) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel (New Issue). [*Contd.*] 8°. *London,* 1915→

North America. Vol. **1.** Canada & Newfoundland. Edited by H. M. Ami . . . Second edition, revised. 1915.
Europe . . . Edited by B. C. Wallis. [3rd ed.] 2 Vol. *illust.* 1924–25.

Stanford (John Frederick) Rambles and researches in Thuringian Saxony, *&c. pp. [xvii,] 264 : 5 pls., 1 map, 1 chart.* 8°. *London,* 1842.

STANFORD (J. Sedley) [1891–] Records of Birds in central and southeastern Utah, *&c. pp. 10.* 8°. *Salt Lake City,* 1931.

Bulletin of the University of Utah, Vol. **21,** no. 8. *Biological Series.* Vol. **1,** no. 5.
Publications of the University Biological Survey of Utah, No. 17.

Stanford University, *California*.—**Leland Stanford Junior University.**
[Founded 1891.]
Publications. University Series. Nos. 1–43.† 8°. *Stanford University, Cal.,* 1908–20.

—— University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Stanford University, Cal.,* 1920→

—— University Series. Geological Sciences. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Stanford University, Cal.,* 1924→

Stanford University, *California*.—**Leland Stanford Junior University.** Stanford Laboratory Guides. Biological Series. (A course in Comparative Anatomy.) The Dissection of the Dogfish, *&c. See* Starks (E. C.) & Howard (L. D.) 8°. 1926.

Stanford University, *California*.—**Leland Stanford Junior University.** Stanford Laboratory Guides. Biological Series. (A course in Comparative Anatomy.) The Dissection of the Turtle, *&c. See* Starks (E. C.) & Howard (L. D.) 8°. 1928.

Stanford University, *California*.—**Leland Stanford Junior University.** Stanford Laboratory Guides. Biological Series. (A course in Comparative Anatomy.) Outline lectures in Comparative Anatomy and Vertebrate Zoölogy, *&c. See* Starks (E. C.) 8°. 1928.

Stanford University, *California*.—**Leland Stanford Junior University.** Stanford Laboratory Guides. Biological Series. (A course in Comparative Anatomy.) The Dissection of the Toad. With remarks on the Anatomy of the Frog and the Salamander, *&c. See* Starks (E. C.) & Howard (L. D.) 8°. 1929.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—**Leland Stanford Junior University.**—*Department of Geology.* Contributions, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Stanford University, Cal.,* 1930→

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—**Leland Stanford Junior University.**—*Dudley Herbarium.* Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Stanford University,* 1927→

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—**Leland Stanford Junior University.**—*Hopkins Seaside Laboratory.* Contributions to Biology from the Hopkins Laboratory of Biology. 1–32. 8°. *Palo Alto,* 1895–1904.

Reprints, mostly from the *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences.*

Stanford University, *California*.—**Leland Stanford Junior University.**—*Hopkins Seaside Laboratory.* Contributions to Marine Biology. Lectures and Symposia given at the Hopkins Marine Station, December 20–21, 1929, at the Midwinter Meeting of the Western Society of Naturalists. *pp. viii, 277 : text illust.* 8°. *Stanford University, Cal.,* 1930.

A series of continuously-paged lectures and papers containing, *inter alia :*
C. A. Kofoid. Factors in the evolution of the Pelagic Ciliata, the Tintinnoinea.
T. W. Vaughan. The Oceanographic point of view.
L. G. M. Baas-Becking. Observations on *Dunaliella viridis,* Teodoresco.
E. Gellhorn. Experimental changes in the permeability of the Cell.
D. R. Hoagland. The accumulation of mineral elements by Plant Cells.
J. H. C. Smith. The yellow pigments of Green Leaves : their chemical constitution and possible function in Photosynthesis.
C. B. van Niel. Photosynthesis of Bacteria.
H. Mestre. The investigation of the pigments of the living photosynthetic Cell.
A. R. Moore. Cell Membranes and Cell Bridges in the formation of Blastula and Gastrula.
B. M. Allen. The early development of Organ Anlagen in Amphibians.

F. G. Gilchrist. The method of the Thermal Gradient: illustrated by experiments on the egg of a Marine Invertebrate.
G. M. Smith. Observations on some siphonaceous green Algæ of the Monterey Peninsula.
T. C. Frye & M. W. Phifer. Some questions in the life histories of the Phæophyceæ with particular reference to *Scytosiphon lomentarius*.
F. A. Davidson. Graphical and mathematical treatments in growth studies.
A. C. Taft. The growth of Salmon.
G. A. Rounsefell. The existence and causes of dominant year classes in the Alaska Herring.
H. L. van de Sande Bakhuyzen. The internal causes of growth and differentiation in Plants.

STANGE (Irmgard) *Miss* [1904–] Der Zechstein in der Umgebung von Bad Elgersburg am Thüringer Wald. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 35* [*3*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1926.

University of Jena Doctoral Dissertation.

STANIER (X.) *See* Stainier (X.)

STANLEY (Evan Richard) The Geology of Papua . . . 1923 . . . To accompany the Geological Map of the Territory of Papua. *See* Papua, *Territory of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. fol. 1924.

Stanley (*Sir* Henry Morton) *G.C.B.* [formerly John Rowlands.] Im dunkelsten Afrika. Aufsuchung, Rettung und Rückzug Emin Pascha's, Gouverneurs der Aequatorialprovinz. Von H. M. Stanley. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe . . . von H. von Wobeser. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Bd. **1** contains a reproduction of an autograph letter from H. M. Stanley to F. A. Brockhaus.

Stannius (Friedrich Hermann) Observationes de speciebus nonnullis generis *Mycetophila* vel novis, vel minus cognitis. Dissertatio inauguralis zoologica, *&c. pp. 32.* 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1831].

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 30 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1831.

STANSFIELD (Abraham) [1802–1880] History of the Forest of Rossendale . . . With . . . observations on the Botany of the district by Abraham Stansfield, *&c. See* Newbigging (T.) 8°. 1868.

Stansfield (A.) & **Sons.** Stansfield's Catalogue of Hardy Herbaceous and Alpine Plants, Ferns and Lycopods, grown at Vale Gardens, Todmorden. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Todmorden*, 1858.

Stansfield (A.) & **Sons.** A priced (and partially descriptive) Catalogue of Stove, Greenhouse and Hardy Exotic, and British Ferns . . . offered for sale by Abm. Stansfield & Sons . . . Vale Nurseries, Todmorden . . . Dec. 1860. *pp. 21.* 8°. *Todmorden*, 1860.

—— [Another edition.] No. 8. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Todmorden*, [1869.]

STANSFIELD (John) [1885–] The Pleistocene and Recent deposits of the Island of Montreal. *pp. iv, 80 : 2 maps col., text illust. See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 73. 8°. 1915.

Geological Series. No. 58.

Stansfield (J.) Assimilation and Petrogenesis. Separation of Ores from Magmas, *&c. pp. 197 : 30 pls.* 8°. *Urbana, Ill.*, 1928.

STANSFIELD (W. H.) & **Ball** (H.) [Botany of the Southport district.] *See* British Association, *&c.* Southport: a handbook, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

STANTON (Ambrose Thomas) Notes on Malayan Culicidæ, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *94* [*1*] *: text illust. See* Institute for Medical Research, *Federated Malay States.* Studies, *&c.* No. 20. 8°. 1926.

Stanton (A. T.) & **Fraser** (H.)
An inquiry concerning the etiology of Beri-Beri.
The etiology of Beri-Beri.
—— [A further contribution.]
See Institute for Medical Research, *Federated Malay States.* Studies, *&c.* No. 10, 11, 12. 8°. 1909, 1911.

STANTON (Beatrice Mabel) *Miss.* Bibliography of the Geology and Eruptive Phenomena of the more important Volcanoes of southern Italy . . . Second edition completed after the author's death by Miss B. M. Stanton, *&c. See* Lavis (H. J. J.-) 8°. 1918.

Stanton (Timothy William) Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of San Juan County, New Mexico. 3. Nonmarine Cretaceous Invertebrates of the San Juan Basin. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98–R. 4°. 1916.

Stanton (T. W.) & **Vaughan** (T. W.) The Fauna of the Cannonball marine member of the Lance formation. *pp. 66 : 10 pls. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 128–A. 4°. 1920.

Stapf (Otto) [1857–1933] The known Plants of Liberia, *&c. See* Johnston (*Sir* H. H.) Liberia, *&c.* Vol. **2**, Appendix 4. 8°. 1906.

Stapf (O.) Sudania; énumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par . . . A. Chevalier, de 1898 à 1910 inclus. Liste dressée d'après les déterminations de . . . [O.] Stapf, *&c.* 2 Tom. *See* Chevalier (A.) 4°. 1911, 1914.

Stapf (O.) Iconum Botanicarum Index Londinensis sive G. A. Pritzelii Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus emendatus auctus et ad annum MCMXX productus . . . confectus curante O. Stapf. *See* Pritzel (G. A.) 4°. 1929–31.

Stapf (O.) *&* **others.** Apocynaceæ [from Equatorial Africa]. *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 6. 8°. 1913.

Stappenbeck (Richard)
Investigaciones hidrogeológicas de los valles de Chapalcó y Quehué y sus alrededores (Gobernación de la Pampa). *pp. 55 : 1 map col., text illust.*
Apuntes hidrogeológicos sobre el sud-este de la provincia de Mendoza. *pp. 31* [*1*] *: 5 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
See Argentine Republic.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Dirección General de Minas, Geología e Hidrología.* Boletín. Ser. B, no. 4 and 6. 8°. 1913.

Stappenbeck (R.) Los yacimientos de Minerales y Rocas de aplicación en la República Argentina. *pp. 107 : 2 maps col. See* Argentine Republic.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Dirección General de Minas, Geología e Hidrología.* Boletín. Ser. B, no. 19. 8°. 1918.

Stappenbeck (R.) Ausbildung und Ursprung der oberschlesischen Bleizinkerzlagerstätten, *&c. pp. 143* [*4*] *: 9 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 41. 8°. 1928.

Stappenbeck (R.) Geologie des Chicamatales in Nordperu und seiner Anthracitlagerstätten, *&c. pp. 51 : 7 pls.* (*2 col.*)*, 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **16**, Hft. 4. 4°. 1929.

Der ganzen Reihe Bd. 20.

STAPPERS (Louis) Notes Biologiques [from the Arctic regions.] *See* Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* La Revanche de la Banquise, *&c.* Appendice 4. 4°. 1909.

Stappers (L.) Crustacés Malacostracés. *See* Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Campagne Arctique de 1907 [on the *Belgica.*] [Pt. 7.] 4°. 1911.

STARBÄCK (Carl Georg) [1828–1885] Historiskt Bildergalleri. 4 Pt. 8°. *Norrköping*, 1863.

Contains *inter alia*:
Pt.
1. Carl v. Linné. Lefnadsteckning af C. G. Stbk. [*i.e.* C. G. Starbäck.] *pp. 32 : 1 port., text illust.*

Starks (Edwin Chapin) The Sesamoid Articular; a bone in the mandible of Fishes. *pp. 40 : text illust.* *See* Stanford University, *California.*—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. No. 22. 8°. 1916.

Starks (E. C.) Outline lectures in Comparative Anatomy and Vertebrate Zoölogy, *&c. pp. 49.* 8°. *Stanford University, Cal.*, 1928.

Stanford Laboratory Guides. Biological Series.

Starks (E. C.) The primary shoulder girdle of the Bony Fishes, *&c. pp. 93 : text illust.* *See* Stanford University, *California.*—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. 6, no. 2. 8°. 1930.

Starks (E. C.) & **Cutter** (R. D.) The Dissection of the Rat, *&c. pp. 45.* 8°. *Stanford University, Cal., & London*, 1931.

Stanford Laboratory Guides. Biological Series.

Starks (E. C.) & **Howard** (L. D.) The Dissection of the Dogfish, *&c. pp. 36.* 8°. *Stanford University, Cal.*, 1926.

Stanford Laboratory Guides. Biological Series.

Starks (E. C.) & **Howard** (L. D.) The Dissection of the Turtle, *&c. pp. 36 [4] : 2 pls.* 8°. *Stanford University, Cal.*, 1928.

Stanford Laboratory Guides. Biological Series.

Starks (E. C.) & **Howard** (L. D.) The Dissection of the Toad. With remarks on the Anatomy of the Frog and the Salamander, *&c. pp. 34 [4] : 2 pls.* 8°. *Stanford University, Cal.*, 1929.

Stanford Laboratory Guides. Biological Series.

STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON. *See* Pullman, *Washington.*

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. [Founded 1827.]
Literature of Pioneer Life in Iowa. An address delivered before the Academy of Science and Letters at Sioux City in March, 1923. With a partially annotated Bibliography. By F. L. Mott. *pp. 89.* 8°. *Iowa City*, 1923.

STATENS RAASTOFKOMITE. *See* Norway.

STATENS VÄXTSKYDDSANSTALT, *Experimentalfältet, Sweden.* *See* Stockholm.—CENTRALANSTALTEN FÖR FÖRSÖKSVÄSENDET PÅ JORDBRUKSOMRÅDET.

STATHAM (John Charles Barron) [1872–] Through Angola: a coming colony. *pp. xvi, 388 : 54 pls., 2 maps (1 col.), text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1922.

Statham (J. C. B.) With my wife across Africa by canoe and caravan. *pp. 324 : 18 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, [1924.]

STATION BIOLOGIQUE D'ARCACHON. *See* Bordeaux.—UNIVERSITÉ.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE D'ARCACHON.—*Station Biologique.*

STATION BIOLOGIQUE DE BOLCHEVO. *See* Moscow.—ĪMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĪ Ī ÉTNOGHRAFIĪ, *&c.*

STATION BIOLOGIQUE DE MURMAN. *See* St. Petersburg. — SANKT-PETERBURGHSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ.

STATION BIOLOGIQUE DE SÉBASTOPOL. *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Station Biologique de Sébastopol.*

STATION BIOLOGIQUE DU CAUCASE DU NORD. *See* Vladīkavkaz.—GHORSKIĬ SEL'SKO-KHOZYAĪSTVENNUIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT.—*Ghīdrobīologhīcheskaya Stantzīya.*

STATION BIOLOGIQUE DU ST. LAURENT, *Trois-Pistoles.* Premier [→] Rapport Annuel. 1931→ *See* Quebec, *City of.*—UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL. 8°. 1931→

STATION LIMNOLOGIQUE DU LAC BAJKAL. *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Station Limnologique du Lac Bajkal.*

STATION ZOOLOGIQUE D'ARCACHON. *See* Bordeaux.—UNIVERSITÉ.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE D'ARCACHON.—*Station Biologique.*

STATION ZOOLOGIQUE DE WIMEREUX. *See* Lille.—INSTITUT ZOOLOGIQUE.

STAUB (Rudolf) Zur Tektonik der südöstlichen Schweizeralpen, *&c. pp. viii, 41 : 1 map geol. col., 1 tab.* *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **46**, Abt. 1. 4°. 1916.

Des ganzen Werkes Lief. 76.

Staub (Rudolf) Über Faciesverteilung und Orogenese in den südöstlichen Schweizeralpen. *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **46**, Abt. 3. 4°. 1917.

Des ganzen Werkes Lief. 76.

Staub (Rudolf) Der Bau der Alpen. Versuch einer Synthese, *&c. pp. iv [ii], 272 : 25 pls., 4 maps (1 geol. col.).* *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. 52. 4°. 1924.

Des ganzen Werkes Lief. 82.

Staub (Walther) Kaukasus. Von A. F. v. Stahl . . . Mit Beiträgen von Walther Staub. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **5**, no. 5. 8°. 1923.

Staub (W.) & **Niggli** (P.) Neue Beobachtungen aus dem Grenzgebiet zwischen Gotthard- und Aarmassiv. *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **45**, Abt. 3. 4°. 1914.

Des ganzen Werkes Lief. 75.

STAUDINGER (Johannes Justus) *Resp.* Dissertatio Entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam nonam partis secundæ . . . publicæ submittit censuræ C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente J. J Staudinger . . . die 7 Maji, 1836, *&c.* *See* Sahlberg (C. R.) 8°. [1836.]

Ser. II, pt. 9, *pp. 129–144.*

Staudinger (Otto) *See also* Staudinger (Otto Carl Heinrich Richard)

Staudinger (Otto Carl Heinrich Richard) Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's. 3 Pt. 8⁰. [*St. Petersburg*, 1879–81.]

Horæ Soc. ent. ross. Vol. **14,** 1879, *pp. 176–482*; **15,** 1880, *159–435*; **16,** 1881, *pp. 65–135.*

Staudinger (O. C. H. R.) & **Rebel** (H.) Lepidoptera Baltica. Schmetterlings-Verzeichniss der Ostseeprovinzen nach dem Catalog Staudinger-Rebel. *pp. xi* [*iii*], *79. See* Dorpat (Tartu).—NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT. Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv- Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. II. Biologische Naturkunde. Bd. **12,** Lief. 1. 8⁰. 1902.

Stauffer (Clinton R.) *See also* Stauffer (Clinton Raymond)

Stauffer (Clinton Raymond) The Devonian of southwestern Ontario. *pp. iv* [*i*], *341 : 20 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 34. 8⁰. 1915.

Geological Series. No. 63.

Stauffer (C. R.) & **Schroyer** (C. R.) The Dunkard Series of Ohio. *pp. 167 : 13 pls., 1 map. See* Ohio, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin 22. 8⁰. 1920.

STAUNTON (*Sir* George Thomas) *Bart., F.R.S.* [1781–1859] The History of the great and mighty Kingdom of China and the situation thereof . . . by . . . J. Gonzalez de Mendoza, and now reprinted from the early translation of R. Parke. Edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* No. 14 & 15. 8⁰. 1853, 1854.

STAURENGHI (Cesare) Fonticulus bregmaticus lateralis e fissura bregmatica lateralis in alcune specie di Mammiferi e di Uccelli.—Fonticulus lambdoidalis lateralis e fissura lambdoidalis lateralis degli Equidæ. *pp. 40 : 1 pl. See* Turin.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **64,** no. 6. 4⁰. 1914.

STAVANGER.—Norsk Ornithologisk Forening. Norsk Ornithologisk Tidsskrift. Redaktør: H. T. L. Schaanning. No. 1→ *illust.* (*col.*) 4⁰. [*Stavanger,*] 1920–21→

STAVENOW (Ludvig Vilhelm Albert) [1864–] Kväde och tal vid Vetenskaps- och Vitterhetssamhällets, Högskolans och Läkaresällskapets gemensamma Fest till Linnés Minne den 23 Maj, 1907. (Tal. Af Ludvig Stavenow.) *See* Gothenburg.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd IV, hft. 10. 8⁰. (1907–)1908.

STAVROPOL.—Sel'sko-Khozyaĭstvennuiĭ Īnstītut.—[*Agricultural Institute.*] Trudui Stavropol'skogho Sel'sko-Khozyaĭstvennogho Īnstītuta. Acta Instituti Agronomici Stauropolitani. (Zoologia.) Tom. **1,** no. 1–17.† 8⁰. *Stavropol*, 1921–22.

STBK. (C. G.) *See* Starbäck (Carl Georg)

Stead (David G.) The Beaked Salmon, *Gonorhynchus gonorhynchus* (Linnæus): its distribution in the waters of New South Wales. *See* New South Wales.—DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES. 8⁰. 1908.

Stead (D. G.) New Fishes from New South Wales (No. 1). *See* New South Wales.—DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES. 8⁰. 1908.

Stead (D. G.) A brief review of the Fisheries of New South Wales: present and potential. *See* New South Wales.—DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES. 8⁰. 1910.

Stead (D. G.) The future of Commercial Marine Fishing in New South Wales. *See* New South Wales.—DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES. 8⁰. 1911.

Stead (D. G.) On the need for more uniformity in the vernacular names of Australian edible Fishes. *See* New South Wales.—DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES. 8⁰. 1911.

STEAD (Edgar F.) The life histories of New Zealand Birds, *&c. pp. xvi, 162 : frontis., 71 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1932.

Stead (John Edward) *F.R.S.* [1851–1923] & **Spencer** (L. J.) The Ternary Alloys of Tin-Antimony-Arsenic. *1 text fig.* 8⁰. *London*, 1919.

J. Inst. Met. Vol. **22,** no. 2, 1919, *pp. 127–148 : pls. 8–17.*

STEARNS (Louis Agassiz) [1892–] The present status of the oriental Fruit Moth in northern Virginia. With report of recent orchard spraying experiments on its control. *pp. 28 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Blacksburg*, 1924.

Virginia Agricult. Exper. Sta. Bull. 234.

Stearns (L. A.) The Cicadellidæ (Homoptera) of Virginia. *pp. 21.* 8⁰. *Blacksburg*, 1927.

Virginia Agricult. Exper. Sta. Technical Bull. 31.

Stearns (L. A.) & **others.** Life history of the Codling Moth in Virginia. By W. J. Schoene . . . L. A. Stearns, *&c. See* Schoene (W. J.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1928.

Stebbing (Edward Percy) A note on the Chilgoza (*Pinus gerardiana*) Bark-Boring Beetles of Zhob, Baluchistan. *pp. 28 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Calcutta*, 1905.

Stebbing (E. P.) Note on the Chilgoza Forests on Zhob and the Takht-i-Suliman. *pp. ii, 35 : 6 pls., 1 map. See* India.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. Forest Bulletin. No. 7. 8⁰. 1906.

Stebbing (E. P.) On some Assam Sal (*Shorea robusta*) Insect pests. With notes upon some Insects predaceous and parasitic upon them. *pp.* [*i*] *iii, 66 : 8 pls. See* India.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. Forest Bulletin. No. 11. 8⁰. 1907.

Stebbing (E. P.) The Bark-Boring Beetle attack in the Coniferous Forests in the Simla Catchment Area. *pp. 22 : 5 pls. See* India.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. Forest Pamphlet. No. 2. 8⁰. 1908.

Stebbing (E. P.) A Manual of Elementary Forest Zoology for India. *See* India.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. 8⁰. 1908.

Stebbing (E. P.) On some undescribed Scolytidæ of economic importance, from the Indian Region. 2 Pt. *See* India.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. The Indian Forest Memoirs, *&c.* Forest Zoology Series. Vol. **1,** pt. 1 & 2. 4⁰. 1908, 1909.

Stebbing (E. P.) A note on the Lac Insect (*Tachardia lacca*), its life history, propagation and collection. *pp. 84 : 2 pls. See* India.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. The Indian Forest Records. Vol. **1,** pt. 1. 8⁰. 1908.

—— Second edition. *pp. ii* [*i*], *82 : 4 pls.* (*1 col.*). *See* ibid. The Indian Forest Memoirs. Forest Zoology Series. Vol. **1,** pt. 3. 4⁰. 1910.

Stebbing (E. P.) On some important Insect pests of the Coniferæ of the Himalaya, with notes on some Insects predaceous and parasitic upon them, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* INDIA.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. The Indian Forest Memoirs, *&c.* Forest Zoology Series. Vol. **2**, pt. 1 & 2. 4°. 1911.

Stebbing (E. P.) Indian Forest Insects of economic importance: Coleoptera, *&c.* *See* INDIA.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. 8°. 1914.

Stebbing (THOMAS ROSCOE REDE) *F.R.S.* [Zoology of the counties of England. Crustaceans (Crabs).] *See* VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND, THE. fol. 1900–26.

Bedfordshire.	1904.	Hertfordshire.	1902.
Berkshire.	1906.	Huntingdonshire.	1926.
Buckinghamshire.	1905.	Lancashire.	1906.
Hampshire & Isle of Wight.	1900.	Surrey.	1902.

Stebbing (T. R. R.) *F.R.S.* Cumacea (Sympoda). *pp. xvi, 210: text illust.* *See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 39. Crustacea. 8°. 1913.

STEBBINS (FANNIE A.) Insect Galls of Springfield, Massachusetts, and vicinity. *pp. 139: 32 pls.* [*incl. in pagination.*] 8°. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1910.
Bull. Springfield Mus. Nat. Hist. No. 2.

STECHAU (JOHAN ADOLF) [1746–1811] Disputationum Academicarum in Historiam Academiæ Lundensis Partis alterius Sect. Priorem, Hypomnemata sistentem in S. T. Joh. Jac. von Doebeln Histor. Acad. Lundens. P. II:dæ Membr. II:dum & Part. III:am totam, Quinto continuatam . . . publico examini d. 13 Martii 1762 submittent Mag. Gustav Sommelius . . . et Johannes Adolphus Stechau, *&c.* *pp. 153–176.* *See* SOMMELIUS (G.) 4°. [1757–63.]

STECHE (OTTO) [1879–] Hydra und die Hydroiden, zugleich eine Einführung in die experimentelle Behandlung biologischer Probleme an niederen Tieren. *pp. vi, 162: 2 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* *See* ZIEGLER (H. E.) & WOLTERECK (R. L. F.) Monographien einheimischer Tiere. Bd. **3**. 8°. 1911.

Steche (O.) & **Waentig** (P.) Untersuchungen über die biologische Bedeutung und die Kinetik der Katalase. *pp. 59: 3 tab.* *See* ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **26**, Hft. 67 [no. 13]. 4°. 1913.

Stechow (EBERHARD R. TH. W.) [1883–] Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von F. Doflein. Hydroidpolypen der Japanischen Ostküste, *&c.* 2 Tl. *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Supplement-Band 1, no. 6; **3**, no. 2. 4°. 1909, 1913.

Stechow (E. R. T. W.) Beiträge zur Natur- und Kulturgeschichte Lithauens und angrenzender Gebiete. Herausgegeben von E. Stechow. 6 Tl. *pp. viii, 678: frontis., 47 pls., text illust.* *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Supplement-Band. 4°. 1921 [*i.e.* 1922]–1932.

Tl.	Abh.		
1.		Einleitung. Von E. Stechow.	
	1.	Vögel. Von H. Sachtleben.	1922.
2.	2.	Steinzeitliche Funde aus Lithauen. Von F. Birkner.	
	3.	Parasitische Insekten aus Lithauen. Von G. Enderlein.	
	4.	Parasitische Trematoden aus Lithauen. Von L. Scheuring.	
	5.	Biologische Beobachtungen. Von E. Stechow.	1923.
3.	6.	Die Zweiflügler des Urwaldes von Bialowies. Von P. Sack.	
	7.	Hymenoptera (Aculeata, Ichneumonidæ, Chalastogastra). Von H. Bischoff.	
	8.	Trichopteren und Ephemeropteren aus dem Bialowieser Wald. Von G. Ulmer.	
	9.	Über Waldbienenzucht in Lithauen und einigen Nachbargebieten. Von H. Klose.	1925.
4.	10.	Vegetationsstudien auf lithauischen und ostpreussischen Hochmooren. Von H. Reimers und K. Hueck.	1929.
5.	11.	Biologische und morphologische Notizen über den Kaukasuswisent. Von E. W. Pfizenmayer.	
	12.	Über die einstige Hege des Wisent im Urwalde von Bialowies. Von E. Stechow.	
	13.	Über einige Muriden aus Lithauen. Von E. Stechow.	
	14.	Archäologische Untersuchungen im Urwalde von Bialowies. Von A. Götze.	1929.
6.	15.	Über Wachstums- und Altersveränderungen am Skelett des Wisents. Von W. Koch.	1932.

Stechow (E. R. T. W.) Die Hydroidenfauna der Japanischen Region. *pp. 23.* *See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College, *&c.* Vol. **44**, art. 8. 4°. 1923.

Stechow (E. R. T. W.) Hydroiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, *&c.* *pp. 546: text illust.* *See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **17**, Hft. 3. 4°. 1925.

STEDMAN (JOHN MOORE) A new Orchard Pest: the Fringed-Wing Apple-Bud Moth. (*Nothris? maligemmella*, n.sp. [by E. Murtfeldt], *&c.*) *See* COLUMBIA, *Missouri.*—UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI.—*College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.*—*Agricultural Experiment Station*, Bulletin No. 42, *&c.* 8°. 1898.

STEEL (CHARLES DENTON) Allahabad. Compiled by C. D. Steel, *&c.* *See* INDIA.—NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. Statistical, descriptive and historical account of the North-Western Provinces of India. Vol. **8**, pt. 2. 8°. 1884.

STEEL (JAMES) & **others.** The Post-Drift Fossils of the Clyde drainage area at low levels. *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

STEEL (THOMAS) The Land Invertebrates [of New South Wales]. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

STEENBERG (CARL MARINUS) [1882–] Bløddyr. I. Landsnegle. *See* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 10. 8°. 1911.

Steenberg (C. M.) Anatomie des Clausilies Danoises. Les organes génitaux. *See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 29. 4°. 1914.

STEENHUIS (JAKOB FREDERIK) Beschouwingen over en in verband met de daling van den bodem van Nederland. *pp. vii, 115.* *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel **19**, no. 2. 8°. 1917.

Steenhuis (J. F.) De Geologie van de Zuiderzee. *See* ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. 4°. 1922.

Steenhuis (J. F.) De geologische literatuur over of van belang voor Nederlandsch-Guyana (Suriname) en de Nederlandsche Westindische Eilanden, *&c.* *pp. 80.* 8°. ['*s-Gravenhage*, 1934.]

STEENSTRUP (JOHANNES C. H. R.) Japetus Steenstrup i Ungdomsaarene 1813–1845. *See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 2. 4°. 1914.

Steenstrup (Johannes Japetus Smith) *Rhizochilus antipathum* Stp., en til Purpurafamilien hörende ny Slægt og Art af Snegle, der lever fastklæbet paa Grenene af Antipathesbuske, *&c. pp. 14 : 1 pl.*
4⁰. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1853.

K. danske vidensk. Selsk. Skr. Række v. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Bd. **3.**
With an autograph dedication by the author.

Steenstrup (J. J. S.) Noget om Slægten Søulv (*Anarrhichas*) og dens nordiske Arter. *pp. 44 : 1 pl.*
8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1876.

Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh. 1876.

Steenstrup (J. J. S.) Fortsatte Bidrag til en rigtig Opfattelse af Øiestillingen hos Flyndrene. *pp. 74 : 4 pls., text illust.*
8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1878.

Overs. K. danske vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 1876.

Steenstrup (J. J. S.) Professor A. E. Verrils to nye Cephalopodslægter: *Sthenoteuthis* og *Lestoteuthis* . . . Avec un résumé en Français. *pp. 27 : 1 pl., text illust.*
8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1881.

Overs. K. Danske. vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 1881.

Steenstrup (J. J. S.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel. Udgivet af en Kreds af Naturforskere, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) 4⁰. 1914.

Steenstrup (J. J. S.)

Tale holdt ved Naturhistorisk Forenings Mindefest den 8. Marts 1913 i Anledning af Hundredaaret for J. Steenstrups Fødsel. Af H. F. E. Jungersen.

Japetus Steenstrup i Ungdomsaarene 1813–45. En Skildring. Af J. [C. H. R.] Steenstrup.

Et hidtil utrykt Arbejde vedrørende Tørvemoser af J. Steenstrup. Udgivelsen besørget af K. Rørdam.

Japetus Steenstrups Rejser og Undersøgelser paa Island i Aarene 1839–40. Af T. Thoroddsen.

Minnen från samarbete med Japetus Steenstrup 1871 och från en därpå följande tjugofemårig korrespondens. Af A. G. Nathorst.

Japetus Steenstrup och Torfmossforskningen. Af G. Andersson.

J. Steenstrup og Køkkenmøddingerne, en historisk Redegørelse. Af K. Rørdam.

Bibliographia Steenstrupiana. Af S. Dahl.

See Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for J. Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 1–8. 4⁰. 1914.

STEEPLE (E. W.) & **others.** Island of Skye. Edited by E. W. Steeple, G. Barlow, and H. Macrobert. *pp. 126 : 37 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Scottish Mountaineering Club. The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide. Section A, Vol. **3.** 8⁰. 1932.

STEERS (James Alfred) Scolt Head Island. The story of its origin: the Plant and Animal Life of the dunes and marshes. Edited by J. A. Steers, *&c. pp. xvi, 234 : 34 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1934.

Contains:
The Island as a National Trust Property. S. H. Long.
A note on the name "Scolt." The Editor.
The Physiography and Evolution of the Island. The Editor.
The Petrology of the Beach Pebbles. F. Coles Phillips.
Pollen analysis of Peats at Scolt Head Island, Norfolk. H. Godwin . . . and M. E. Godwin.
The Ecology of Scolt Head Island. V. J. Chapman.
The Bryophyta of Scolt Head Island. C. V. B. Marquand.
The Lichens. C. I. Dickinson.
Notes on the Mammals of Scolt Head Island. E. A. Ellis.
The Breeding Birds. F. L. Turner.
The Marine Invertebrate Fauna. D. L. Serventy.
The Non-Marine Mollusca of Scolt Head Island. E. A. Ellis . . . and C. Oldham.
Geographical and related problems on Scolt Head Island. F. Debenham.
Appendices. 1. Notes on the map of the Island. R. F. Peel.
2. Floral list (including Mosses, Lichens, and Algæ). V. J. Chapman.

Stefani (Carlo de) Flore Carbonifere e Permiane della Toscana. *See* Florence.—Reale Istituto di Studi Superiori, *&c.* Pubblicazione . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8⁰. 1901.

Stefani (Teodosio de) Il Verme dei frutti del pistacchio, *&c. pp. 33 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Palermo*, 1918.

Stefani (T. de) Informazioni su i RR. Osservatorii di Fitopatologia e intorno ad alcuni Insetti dannosi alle derrate alimentari, *&c. pp. 46 [6] : 2 pls.*
8⁰. *Palermo*, 1919.

Stefanini (Giuseppe) Contributo degli studi echinologici ad alcuni problemi di Paleogeografia, *&c. pp. 12.*
8⁰. *Firenze*, 1911.

Riv. Geogr. ital. Ann. **19**, 1912.

Stefanini (G.) I problemi geografici della Somalia meridionale e le nuove carte dell' Istituto Geografico Militare. *pp. 7.* 8⁰. *Firenze*, 1914.

Riv. Geogr. ital. Ann. **21.**

Stefanini (G.) Fossili del Neogene Veneto. *pp. 198 : 7 pls., text illust. See* Padua.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **4** [no. 1].
4⁰. 1916.

Stefanini (G.) Missione Stefanini-Paoli. Ricerche Idrogeologiche, Botaniche ed Entomologiche fatte nella Somalia Italiana meridionale (1913), *&c.* [By G. Stefanini and G. Paoli.] *See* Florence.—Istituto Agricolo Coloniale Italiano. 8⁰. 1916.

Stefanini (G.) Resultati scientifici della Missione Stefanini-Paoli nella Somalia Italiana. Vol. **1.** E. Chiovenda: Le collezioni botaniche, *&c. See* Florence.—Reale Istituto di Studi Superiori, *&c.* Pubblicazioni . . . Museo ed Erbario Coloniale. Vol. **1.** 8⁰. 1916.

Stefanini (G.) Geologia della Libia. Rassegna bibliografica per il periodo anteriore all' occupazione italiana. *pp. 32.* 8⁰. *Firenze*, 1921.

Archivio Bibliografico Coloniale (Libia). Ann. **3**, 1920, no. 3–4; **4**, 1921, no. 1–2.
Boll. Soc. Geogr. Ital. 1926. Fasc. 1–2.

Stefanini (G.) & **Fabiani** (R.) Monografia sui terreni terziari del Veneto, *&c. See* Padua.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **3.**
4⁰. 1915.

Stefanini (G.) & **Fabiani** (R.) Sopra la natura e la distribuzione delle rocce terziarie delle Venezia. *See* Fabiani (R.) & Stefanini (G.) 8⁰. 1916.

Stefanini (G.) & **Puccioni** (N.) Notizie preliminari sui principali resultati della Missione della R. Società Geografica in Somalia (1924). *pp. 67 : 2 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Roma*, 1925.

Stefano (Giuseppe de) *L'Elephas* (*Euelephas*) *antiquus* Falc. in Calabria e la sua contemporaneità con l'*Elephas meridionalis* Nesti, l'*Eleph. primigenius* Blum. ed il *Rhinoceros mercki* Jaeg. nel Post-Pliocene dell' Italia e dell' Estero. *pp. 28 [1] : 1 pl.*
4⁰. *Reggio di Calabria*, 1901.

Stefano (G. de) I Pesci fossili di Licata in Sicilia. *pp. 92 : 10 pls., text illust. See* Italy.—Reale Comitato Geologico. Memorie per servire alla descrizione della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **7**, pt. 1. 4⁰. 1918.

STEFANOFF (B.) *See* Stefanov (B.)

STEFANOV (Boris) Byelyezhkī v'rkhu rastītelnost'ta na zapadna Trakīya. (Notices sur la Flore de la Thrace occidentale), *&c. pp. 100 : 1 map. See* Sofia.—UNĪVERSĪTET. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. XV–XVI. 1918–20. 8^0. 1921.

Stefanov (B.) Proīzkhozhdenīe ī razvītīe na veghetatzīonnītye tīpove v rodopītye . . . Herkunft und Entwicklung der Vegetationstypen in den Rhodopen, *&c. pp. 205 [4] : 6 maps.* BULGARIAN [with German summary]. 8^0. *Sofia*, 1927.

Stefanov (B.) & **Stoyanov** (N. A.) Fītogheoghrafska ī florīstīchna kharakterīstīka na Pīrīn planīna. (Une caractéristique de la Flore et de la Phytogéographie du mont Pirine), *&c. See* Sofia.—UNĪVERSĪTET. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. XVIII. 1921–22. 8^0. 1922.

Stefanov (B.) & **Stoyanov** (N. A.) Flore de la Bulgarie, *&c. See* Stoyanov (N. A.) & Stefanov (B.) 8^0. 1924, 1925.

STEFÁNSSON-ANDERSON ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1908–1912.
See New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Anthropological Papers, *etc*, Vol. **14**. 8^0. 1914–19.

STEFÁNSSON (Vilhjálmur) [1879–] My life with the Eskimo. *pp. ix, 538 : 60 pls., 2 maps.* 8^0. *New York*, 1913.

Stefánsson (V.) Stefánsson-Anderson Arctic Expedition (of the American Museum) [1908–12]. 2 Pt. *pp. vii, 475 : 3 maps, text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Anthropological Papers, *&c.* Vol. **14.** 8^0. 1914–19.

Contains:
General Introduction. By C. Wissler.
Preliminary Ethnological Report. By V. Stefánsson. 1914.
Harpoons and Darts in the Stefánsson Collection. By C. Wissler. 1916.
Corrections and Comments. By V. Stefánsson. 1919.

Stefánsson (V.) The friendly Arctic. The story of five years in Polar Regions. *pp. xxxi, 784 : 35 pls., 7 maps.* 8^0. *London*, 1921.

Stefánsson (V.) Hunters of the Great North. *pp. 288 : 16 pls., 2 maps.* 8^0. *London, &c.*, 1923.

Steffen (Hans) Westpatagonien; die patagonischen Kordilleren und ihre Randgebiete, auf eigene Reisen gegründete Landschaftsdarstellung, verbunden mit einem Abriss der Erforschungsgeschichte des Gebiets. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8^0. *Berlin*, 1919.

STEGGERDA (Morris) Anthropometry of adult Maya Indians. A study of their physical and physiological characteristics, *&c. pp. iv, 113 : 8 pls., 1 map, illust.* 8^0. [*Washington,*] 1932.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 434.

STEGMANN (B.) *See* Shteghman (B. K.)

Stehlin (Hans Georg) Die steinzeitlichen Stationen des Birstales zwischen Basel und Delsberg. Von F. Sarasin . . . Paläontologischer Teil von H. G. Stehlin, *&c. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **54,** Abh. 2. 4^0. 1918.

Stehlin (H. G.) C. J. Forsyth Major [Obituary notice with bibliography]. *pp. 23 : 1 port.* 8^0. *Basel*, 1925.

Also published in *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel.* Bd. 36.

Stehlin (H. G.) & **Dubois** (A.) La grotte de Cotencher, station moustérienne, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **52,** no. 5; **53,** no. 4. 4^0. 1932, 1933.

Stehlin (H. G.) & **Sarasin** (C. F.) Die Magdalénien-Station bei Ettingen (Baselland). Mit einem Nachtrag zur Faunula der Magdalénien-Station am Schlossfelsen von Thierstein. Von H. G. Stehlin, *&c. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft. Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **61.** 4^0. 1924.

STEIDTMANN (Edward) [1881–] Limestones and Marls of Wisconsin . . . With a chapter on the economic possibilities of manufacturing cement in Wisconsin by W. O. Hotchkiss and E. F. Bean. *pp. ix [i] : 208 : 5 pls., 1 map (col.) See* Wisconsin, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 66. 8^0. 1924.

Economic Series No. 22.

Steidtmann (E.) & **Cathcart** (S. H.) Geology of the York Tin deposits, Alaska. *pp. vii, 130 : 9 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 733. 8^0. 1922.

STEIGER (Emil) Beiträge zur Morphologie der *Polygala senega* L. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Universität Basel, *&c. pp. 76 [1] : text illust.* 8^0. *Berlin*, 1920.

Also published in: *Ber. dtsch. pharm. Ges.*, 1920.

STEIGER (Paula) *Miss.* Additional notes on the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. *See* India—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palaeontologia Indica, *&c.* Series XV, Himalayan Fossils. Vol. **4,** no. 5. 4^0. 1914.

Stein (Joh. Phil. Emil Friedrich) Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, *&c. pp. iv, 149.* 8^0. *Berolini*, 1868.

STEIN (Paul) [Anthomyidæ of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Diptères. No. 4. 8^0. 1914.

Stein (P.) Zur Anthomyidenfauna Neu-Guineas. *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **13.** 4^0. 1919.

Stein (P.) & **others.** Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren. 4 Bd. *See* Becker (T.) *& others.* 8^0. 1903–07.

Stein (Samuel Friedrich Nathanael von) Die Infusionsthiere auf ihre Entwickelungsgeschichte untersucht, *&c. pp. x, 265 : 6 pls.* 4^0. *Leipzig.* 1854.

STEINAMANGER, *Hungary. See* Szombathely.

STEINDÓRSSON (Steindór) Vegetation researches in Þjórsárdalur, South Iceland during the summer 1930, *&c. pp. 15. See* Reykjavík.—VÍSINDAFÉLAG ÍSLENDINGA. Rit, *&c.* No. 7. 8^0. 1930.

Steindórsson (S.) Über die Vegetation des Safamýri (Safamoores) in Südisland, *&c. pp. 22 [1]. See* Reykjavík.—VÍSINDAFÉLAG ÍSLENDINGA. Rit, *&c.* No. 14. 8^0. 1932.

STEINER (Gotthold) [1886–] Nematodes. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, *&c.* Bd. **1,** Lief. 4. 4^0. 1916.

Steiner (G.) Betrachtungen zur Frage des Verwandtschaftsverhältnisses der Rotatorien und Nematoden, *&c. pp. 16 : text illust. See* Zschokke (Friedrich) Festschrift zur Feier des 60 Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 31. 4^0. 1920.

Steinhaus (Carl Otto) [Chætognatha from South America.] *See* Hamburg.—naturhistorisches museum. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. 5, no. 2. 8°. 1900.

STEINHAUS (Otto) *See* Steinhaus (Carl Otto)

STEINHEIL (Fritz) Die Europäischen Schlangen, *&c.* Hft. 1–8. 4°. *Jena*, 1913–28.

Title from wrapper.

Steininger (Johann) Bemerkungen über die Versteinerungen, welche in dem Uebergangs-Kalkgebirge der Eifel gefunden werden, *&c. pp. 44.* 4°. *Trier*, 1831.

This Tract was translated and printed in the *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, I (15), 1834, *pp. 331–371*, with the addition of 4 plates, Nos. XX, XXI, XXII, XXIII.

STEINMANN (Alfred B.) [1892–] Studien über die Azidität des Zellsaftes beim Rhabarber. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *59* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1916.

Zeitschrift für Botanik. 9 Jahrg. 1917. Hft. 1.

Steinmann (Johann Heinrich Conrad Gottfried Gustav) Beiträge zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Südamerika . . . Herausgegeben von G. Steinmann. No. 1–29. *See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, *&c.* Beilage Bd. **8–56**. 8°. 1893–1927.

Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* [Contd.] 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1913→

Bd.	Abt.		
2.	5a.	Die Oesterreichischen und Deutschen Alpen bis zur Alpino-Dinarischen Grenze (Ostalpen). Von F. Heritsch. *pp. 153 : 2 pls. of sects., text figs.*	1915.
3.	1.	The British Isles, by P. G. H. Boswell, G. A. J. Cole, A. M. Davies, C. Davison, J. W. Evans, J. W. Gregory, A. Harker, O. T. Jones, P. F. Kendall, L. Richardson, W. W. Watts, H. J. O. White. Local editor: J. W. Evans. With an appendix on the Channel Islands by J. Parkinson. *pp. 356 : 2 maps, text illust.*	1917.
4.	2a.	Grönland. Von O. B. Böggild. *pp. 37* [*1*] *: text illust.*	1917.
	2b.	Die nordatlantischen Polarinseln. Von O. Nordenskjöld. *pp. 30* [2] *: 1 map, text figs.*	1921.
	3.	Fennoskandia (Norwegen, Schweden, Finnland). Von A. G. Högbom. *pp. 197 : 1 map, text illust.*	1913.
5.	1a.	Balkanhalbinsel. A. Die Küstenländer Oesterreich-Ungarns. Von R. Schubert. *pp. 51 : text figs.*	1914.
	2.	Kleinasien. Von A. Philippson. *pp. 183 : 3 maps, text figs.*	1918.
	4.	Syrien, Arabien und Mesopotamien. Von M. Blanckenhorn. *pp. 159 : 4 maps, text figs.*	1914.
	5.	Kaukasus. Von A. F. v. Stahl . . . Mit Beiträgen von Walther Staub. *pp. 79* [*1*] *: 6 maps, 4 pls. of sects.*	1923.
	7.	Zentralasien. Von K. Leuchs. *pp. 138* [2] *: 2 pls. of sects., text illust.*	1916.
7.	6a.	Afrique occidentale. Par P. Lemoine.—English Colonies on west coast of Africa and Liberia. By J. Parkinson. *pp. 88 : 1 map, text figs.*	1913.
	7a.	The Union of South Africa. By A. W. Rogers, A. L. Hall, P. A. Wagner and S. H. Haughton. *pp. 232 : 3 pls., text figs.*	1929.
	8a.	Abessomalien (Abessinien und Somalien). Von E. Krenkel. *pp. 119* [1] *: 3 maps, text figs.*	1926.
	9.	Ägypten. Von M. Blanckenhorn. *pp. 244 : 4 maps, text figs.*	1921.
8.	6.	Antarktis. Von O. Nordenskjöld. *pp. 29 : 1 map, text figs.*	1913.

Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Festschrift zum 70 Geburtstag Gustav Steinmann dargebracht von seinen Schülern. *pp.* [*vi,*] *660 : frontis. port., 18 pls., 4 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 tab., text illust. See* Frankfort on the Main.—geologische vereinigung. Geologische Rundschau. Zeitschrift für allgemeine Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **17**a. Sonderband. 8°. 1926.

	pp.
Breddin, H. Eisenspatsandsteine und Spateisensteingänge im Siegerlande.	268–309.
Fritzsche, C. H. Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Kupfererzlagerstätten Chiles.	110–121.
Gerth, H. Orogenese und Magma in der argentinischen Kordillere.	62–98.
Harrassowitz, H. Studien über mittel- und südeuropäische Verwitterung.	122–210.
Haupt, O. Über einen neuen Fund des Moschusochsen im Diluvium Deutschlands, den ersten im ehem. Grossherzogtum Hessen.	300–316.
Heinrich, M. Die Lage des geologischen Unterrichtes nach Erlass der neuen "Richtlinien der Lehrpläne für die höheren Schulen Preussens."	495–511.
Jaworski, E., Krantz, F., und Gerth, H. Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Stratigraphie des Lias, Doggers, Tithons und der Unterkreide in den Kordilleren im Süden der Provinz Mendoza (Argentinien).	373–494.
Koenigsberger, J. Zum Alter der Gneismetamorphose in den Alpen und deren Beziehung zum Carbon.	363–372.
Kuckelhorn, L. und Vorster, H. Das Gebiet der Blankenheimer, Rohrer und Dollendorfer Mulde in der Eifel.	512–543.
Paulcke, W. Geologische Notizen aus meinem Kriegstagebuch, Kleinasien (Hocharmenien).	598–609.
Quiring, H. Die stratigraphische Stellung des Hunsrückschiefers.	99–109.
Richter, M. Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Tektonik der subalpinen Allgäuer Molasse.	317–362..
Rüdemann, R. Neuere amerikanische Theorien über die Entstehung der Kontinente und Ozeane.	49–61.
Schiller, W. Schichtenfolge, Gebirgsbau, Wasser und Erdöl im Norden von Bahnhof Challaco, Neuquen-Gebiet (Argentinien).	211–267.
Schnarrenberger, C. Sattel- und Muldenbau im Oberrheintalgraben.	610–630.
Schürmann, H. M. E. Die Alkaligesteine der östlichen arabischen Wüste Ägyptens.	544–554.
Von Seidlitz, W. Die Altenberger Scholle. Ein Beitrag zur tektonischen Analyse des varistischen Gebirges.	1–19.
Tilmann, N. Tektonische Studien in der Catena metallifera Toscanas.	631–660.
Wanner, J. Die marine Permfauna von Timor.	20–48.
Wilckens, O. Die oberrheinischen Flugsande.	555–597.

Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Geologie von Peru, *&c. pp. xii, 448 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1929.

STEINMANN (Paul) [1885–] Die Tierwelt der Gebirgsbäche. Eine faunistisch-biologische Studie. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 139 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *Brüssel*, 1907.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Basle. *Ann. Biol. lacust.* **2**, 1907.

Steinmann (P.) Praktikum der Süsswasserbiologie. 1. Teil: Die Organismen des fliessenden Wassers . . . Mit Beiträgen von R. Siegrist . . . und H. Gams, *&c. pp. viii, 184 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1915.

Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher Praktika. Bd. 7.

Steinmann (P.) Heteromorphose und Hyperplasie, *&c. pp. 12 : text illust. See* Zschokke (Friedrich) Festschrift zur Feier des 60 Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 35. 4°. 1920.

Steinmann (P.) & **Bresslau** (E.) Die Strudelwürmer (Turbellaria). *pp. xi, 380 : 2 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust. See* Ziegler (H. E.) & Woltereck (R. L. F.) Monographien einheimischer Tiere. Bd. **5**. 8°. 1913.

Stejneger (Leonhard Hess) The Russian Fur-Seal Islands, *&c. pp. 148 : 53 pls., 13 maps, text illust.* 8°. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1897.]

Bulletin. U.S. Fish Commission. 1896.

Stejneger (L. H.) A chapter in the history of Zoological Nomenclature, *&c. pp. 21. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **77**, no. 1. 8°. 1924.

Stejneger (L. H.) Chinese Amphibians and Reptiles in the United States National Museum, *&c. pp. 115 : text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **66**, art. 25. 8°. 1925.

Stejneger (L. H.) Georg Wilhelm Steller, the pioneer of Alaskan Natural History, *&c. pp. xxiv, 623 : frontis. col., 29 pls.* 8°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1936.

Stejneger (L. H.) & **others.** Observations on the Fur Seals of the Pribilof Islands. Preliminary report. By David Starr Jordan . . . aided by . . . Leonhard Stejneger, *&c. See* United States of America.—fishery reports.—[*Fur Seal Fishery.*] 8°. 1896.

STEKHOVEN (J. H. SCHUURMANS) *Jr.* *See* SCHUURMANS STEKHOVEN (J. H.) *Jr.*

STEL (SIMON VAN DER) Simon van der Stel's Journal of his expedition to Namaqualand, 1685–86, *&c.* *See* WATERHOUSE (G.) 8⁰. 1932.

Stella (AUGUSTO) Studi sulla idrologia sotterranea della pianura del Po. *pp. xi, 151 : 6 pls., 4 maps col.* *See* ITALY.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. Memorie descrittive della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **17.** 8⁰. 1915.

STELLENBOSCH.—Universiteit. Annale (Annals), *&c.* Reeks (Section) A, Jaarg. (Volume) **1**→ 8⁰. *Kaapstad,* [1923→]

—— Reeks B, Jaarg. **1**→ 8⁰. *Kaapstad,* [1923→]

STELLER (GEORG WILHELM) Georg Wilhelm Steller, the pioneer of Alaskan Natural History. By L. Stejneger *See* STEJNEGER (L. H.) 8⁰. 1936.

Stelluti (FRANCESCO) Persio tradotto in verso sciolto e dichiarato da F. Stelluti, *&c.* *See* PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.) 4⁰. 1630.

STELLWAAG (FRIEDRICH) [1886–] Die Schmarotzerwespen (Schlupfwespen) als Parasiten. *See* THARANDT.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Monographien, *&c.* No. 6. 8⁰. 1921.

Forms *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie.* Beiheft 2 zu Band 7.

Stellwaag (F.) Die Grundlagen für den Anbau reblauswiderstandsfähiger Unterlagsreben zur Immunisierung verseuchter Gebiete. *See* THARANDT.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Monographien, *&c.* No. 7. 8⁰. 1924.

Forms *Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie.* Beiheft zu Band **10.**

Stellwaag (F.) Der Gebrauch der Arsenmittel in deutschen Pflanzenschutz. Ein Rückblick und Ausblick unter Verwertung der ausländischen Erfahrungen, *&c.* *pp. 50.* *See* THARANDT.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Flugschriften, *&c.* No. 11. 8⁰. 1926.

Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie. Bd. **12,** Hft. 1.

Stellwaag (F.) Die Weinbauinsekten der Kulturländer, *&c.* *pp. viii, 884 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin,* 1928 [1927].

STEMMES (DOUGLAS R.) Oil possibilities in northern Alabama. *pp. 10 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York City,* 1920.

Min. & Metall. No. 159, sect. 5.

STEMMLER (CARL) Die Adler der Schweiz, *&c.* *pp. 254 : 67 pls.* 8⁰. *Zürich & Leipzig,* 1932.

STEMPEL (B. M.) The coalbearing region of Uglovoi. Report on the Geological researches of 1924. *pp. 88, 4 [1] : 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT. Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. 45. 8⁰. 1926.

STEMPELL (WALTER) *See* MUNSTER.—WESTFAELISCHE WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Institut der . . . Universität . . . Herausgegeben von . . . W. Stempell. Hft. 1–3.† 8⁰. 1918–21.

STENAR (AXEL HELGE S:SON) [1896–] Embryologische Studien. I u. II. I. Zur Embryologie einiger Columniferen. II. Die Embryologie der Amaryllideen. Akademische Abhandlung, *&c.* *pp. iv, 195 [2] : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Uppsala,* 1925.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Upsala.

STENBERG (JOHANNES) *Filius.* Dissertatio Chemica, de origine salium alkalinorum, quam . . . Præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit J. Stenberg . . . ad diem 4 Aprilis, anni MDCCLIII, *&c.* *See* WALLERIUS (J. G.) 4⁰. [1753.]

STENBROHULT. — Hembygdsföreningen Linné. Program vid Hembygdsfesten i Råshult. Söndagen den 6 augusti 1922. (Föredrag av Professor E. Wrangel & Pastor C. G. J. Virdestam. With text of *Blomsterfursten.* By Count Carl Snoilsky. 1869.) *pp. 4.* 8⁰. [*Diö,*] 1922.

Stenbrohult. — Hembygdsföreningen Linné. Stenbrohult i forntid och nutid. Bidrag till en sockenbeskrivning utgivna av Hembygdsföreningen Linné under redaktion av Gotth. Virdestam. 3 Bd. [in 1.] *illust.* 8⁰. *Växjö,* 1923–25.

Stenbrohult. — Hembygdsföreningen Linné. Linnébygden . . . Årsskrift 1927. Redigerad av Gotth. Virdestam. *pp. 46 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Växjö,* 1927.

STENO, *Exploring Yacht.* Liste des opérations faites dans les parages de Monaco à bord de l'*Eider* et du *Sténo* pendant les années 1907, 1908, 1909(–1911). Par J. Richard et L. Sirvent. 3 Pt. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 160, 413, 607. 8⁰. 1910, 1922, 1932.

Steno (NICOLAUS) [*i.e.* NIELS STEENSEN] *Bishop of Titiopolis.* Di N. Stenone e dei suoi studii geologici in Italia . . . Terza edizione. *See* CAPELLINI (G.) 8⁰. 1881.

Steno (N.) *Bishop of Titiopolis.* Vorläufer einer Dissertation über feste Körper, die innerhalb anderer fester Körper von Natur aus eingeschlossen sind . . . Übersetzung von Karl Mieleitner. *pp. 68 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Leipzig,* 1923.

Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften. Nr. 209.

Stenroos *afterwards* **Kiwirikko** (KARL EMIL) Thierphänologische Beobachtungen in Finland 1895. Zusammengestellt von K. E. Stenroos. *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, *&c.* Hft. 58. 8⁰. 1900.

For 1896→ *See* LEVANDER (K. M.)

STENSIÖ (ERIK HELGE OSWALD) *See* ANDERSSON *afterwards* STENSIÖ (E. H. O.)

STENTA (MARIO) [–1928] La classificazione dei Lamellibranchi. *pp. 151.* *See* TRIESTE.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **25,** pt. 1. 8⁰. 1908.

Stenta (M.) Trieste negli studi di biologia marina. *pp. 27.* 8⁰. *Città di Castello,* 1922.

Atti Soc. ital. Progr. Sci. XI Riunione, Trieste, ottobre, 1921.

Stenta (M.) Per il cinquantenario della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali. Discorso, *&c.* *pp. 19.* 8⁰. *Trieste,* 1925.

This address also appears with bibliographical and other notes in *Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat.* Vol. **29.**

Step (EDWARD) [1855–1931] Shell Life. An introduction to the British Mollusca, *&c.* *pp. 414 : 32 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York,* 1901.

Library of Natural History Romance.

—— New edition. *pp. 421, 32 pls. (24 col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York,* 1927.

Step (E.) Messmates; a book of strange companionships in Nature. *pp. xii, 220 : 48 pls.* 8⁰. *London,* [1913.]

Step (E.) Go to the Ant. A popular account of the natural history of Ants in all countries, *&c.* *pp. xii, 276 : 32 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

Step (E.) Animal life of the British Isles. A pocket guide to the Mammals, Reptiles and Batrachians of wayside and woodland, *&c.* *pp. vii [i], 184 : 111 pls. (48 col.), text figs.* 12⁰. *London & New York*, 1927.

Step (E.) Bees, Wasps, Ants and allied Insects of the British Isles, *&c.* *pp. xxv, 238 : 111 pls. (44 col.), text illust.* 12⁰. *London & New York*, [1932.]

STEPANOFF (B. L.) *See* Stepanov (B. L.)

STEPANOV (B. L.) Role of East Siberia in the tin problem of U.S.S.R., *&c.* *pp. 76 : 1 tab., text illust.* *See* Russia.—Geological and prospecting service.—*East Siberian Branch.* Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 4. 8⁰. 1933.

Stepanov (Pavel Ī.) & **Chernuishev** (T. N.) Obercarbonfauna von König Oscars und Heibergsland. (1916.) *See* Christiania.—Videnskabs-selskabet. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," 1898–1902. Vol. **4**, no. 34. 8⁰. 1919.

STEPHAN (Rudolf) Versuch einer Darstellung des Landschaftsblocks Anatolien, *&c.* *pp. [ii,] 91 : 1 map.* 8⁰. *Hamburg*, 1929.

Stephani (Franz) [Hepaticæ from the Antarctic regions.] *pp. 6.* *See* Belgium.—Commission de la Belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, *&c.* Botanique. 4⁰. 1901.

Stephani (F.) [Hepaticæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 2. 8⁰. 1911.

Stephani (F.) Hepaticæ von Neu-Caledonien. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* B. Botanik, *&c.* Vol. **1**, Lief. 1. 4⁰. 1914.

Stephen (*Sir* Leslie) *K.C.B.* Dictionary of National Biography. Index and Epitome. Edited by Sidney Lee. *pp. vii, 1456.* 8⁰. *London*, 1903.

—— The Concise Dictionary, from the Beginnings to 1911; being an Epitome of the Main Work and its Supplement, to which is added an Epitome of the Supplement 1901–11. Both edited by Sir Sidney Lee. *pp. viii, 1456, 129.* 8⁰. *London*, [1920.]

The Dictionary of National Biography, *&c.* Sir Charles Firth's corrections of, or additions to, either his own articles or those of other contributors. The latter marked *. 4⁰. [*London*, 1925→]

Reprints from the *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.* 1925→

—— The Dictionary of National Biography. Founded in 1882 by George Smith. 1912–21. Edited by H. W. C. Davis and J. R. H. Weaver. With an Index covering the years 1901–21 in one alphabetical series. *pp. xxvi, 623.* 8⁰. *London*, 1927.

STEPHEN (Oscar Leslie) Sir Victor Brooke, Sportsman & Naturalist. A memoir of his life and extracts from his letters and journals. Edited by O. L. Stephen, with a chapter on his researches in Natural History by Sir W. H. Flower, *&c.* *pp. x, 266 : 7 pls., 3 port.* 8⁰. *London*, 1894.

STEPHENS (Frank) [1849–] California Mammals . . . Illustrated by W. J. Fenn from studies in the field. *pp. 351 : 5 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *San Diego, Cal.*, 1906.

West Coast Nature Series.

Stephens (James Francis) A description of *Chiasognathus grantii*, an Insect forming the type of an undescribed genus, with some brief remarks upon its structure and affinities, *&c.* *pp. 8 [2] : 2 pls.* 4⁰. *Cambridge*, 1831.

Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. Vol. **4**, pt. 2, 1832.

Stephens (Jane) *See also* Stephens *afterwards* Scharff (Jane)

Stephens *afterwards* **Scharff** (Jane) [1879–] [Cœlenterata and Porifera of the Dublin district.] *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook to the City of Dublin, *&c.* 8⁰. 1908.

Stephens *afterwards* **Scharff** (J.) Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals of the Irish coasts . . . with description of a new species of *Stachyodes* by . . . S. J. Hickson. *pp. 28 : 1 pl.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland. Fishery reports.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1907, no. 5. 8⁰. 1909.

Stephens *afterwards* **Scharff** (J.) Sponges of the coasts of Ireland. I. The Triaxonida and part of the Tetraxonida. *pp. 43 : 5 pls.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Fishery reports.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations, 1914. No. 4. 8⁰. 1915.

STEPHENS (John Morgan) [1879–] & **others.** Report of the Northern Great Plains Field Station for the 10-year period, 1913–22, inclusive. By J. M. Stephens . . . R. Wilson, W. P. Baird . . . J. T. Sarvis . . . J. C. Thysell . . . T. K. Killand . . . and J. C. Brinsmade, Jr., *&c.* *pp. 80 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 1301. 8⁰. 1925.

Stephens (John William Watson) *F.R.S.* [1865–] & **others.** The Animal Parasites of Man . . . Partly adapted from . . . M. Braun's "Die Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen (4th Edition, 1908) and an Appendix by . . . O. Seifert." *See* Fantham (H. B.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1916.

STEPHENS (Thomas Calderwood) [1876–] The Plant geography of the Lake Okoboji region: additional notes. By B. Shimek.—3. A study of a red-eyed Vireo's nest which contained a Cowbird's egg. By T. C. Stephens, *&c.* *See* Iowa, *City of.*—State university. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1917.

Stephens (William) Botanical Elements: published for the use of the Botany School in the University of Dublin, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. [v,] 48.* 8⁰. *Dublin*, 1727.

Stephensen (Knud Hensch) [1882–] Storkrebs. I→ *See* Copenhagen.—Dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 9, 32→ 8⁰. 1910→

Stephensen (K. H.) The copulatory organ (Petasma) of *Sergestes vigilax* (Stimpson) H. J. H. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 26. 4⁰. 1914.

Stephensen (K. H.) [Isopoda, Tanaidacea, Cumacea, Amphipoda (excl. Hyperiidea) from the Mediterranean and adjacent seas.] *See* Denmark.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] Report, *&c.* No. 3, vol. **2**, D. 1. 4⁰. 1915.

Stephensen (K. H.) Hyperiidea-Amphipoda [of the Danish Oceanographical Expeditions, 1908–10], *&c.* Pt. 1–3. *See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Oceanographical Expeditions,* 1908–10.] Report, *&c.* Nos. 5, 8, 9, vol. 2, D. 2, 4, 5. 4⁰. 1918–25.

Stephensen (K. H.) Decapoda-Macrura excl. Sergestidæ, *&c. pp. 85 : text illust. See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Oceanographical Expeditions,* 1908–10.] Report, *&c.* No. 7, vol. **2**, D. 3. 4⁰. 1923.

Stephensen (K. H.) Crustacea Malacostraca [of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, 1895–96]. Pt. 5–7. (Amphipoda 1–3.) *See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Ingolf-Expedition,* 1895–96.] The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **3**, pt. 8, 9, 11. 4⁰. 1923–31.

Stephensen (K. H.) *Talitrus alluaudi* Chevreux. An Indo-Pacific terrestrial Amphipod found in hothouses in Copenhagen. *See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, *&c.* No. 37. 8⁰. 1924.
Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh. Bd. **78**, *pp. 197–199.*

Stephensen (K. H.)
The Godthaab Expedition 1928. Pycnogonida, *&c. pp. 46 : text illust.*
—— Amphipoda, *&c. pp. 88 : text illust.*
—— Schizopoda, *&c. pp. 20 : text illust.*
The Scoresby Sound Committee's 2nd East Greenland Expedition in 1932 to King Christian IX's Land . . . Crustacea and Pycnogonida, *&c. pp. 12 : 1 map.*
See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **79**, no. 6, 7, 9; **104**, no. 15. 8⁰. 1933.

Stephensen (K. H.) Havedderkopper (Pycnogonida) og Rankefødder (Cirripedia), *&c. pp. 158 : text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 38. 8⁰. 1933.

Stephensen (K. H.) The Amphipoda of N. Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters, *&c.* Fasc. 1→ *See* TROMSO.—MUSEUM. Skrifter. Vol. **3**, pt. 1→ 4⁰. 1935→

Stephensen (K. H.) The Godthaab Expedition 1928. Leader: E. Riis-Carstensen. Crustacea Decapoda, *&c. pp. 94 : text figs. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **80**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1935.

Stephensen (K. H.) Indo-Pacific terrestrial Talitridæ, *&c. pp. 20 : 1 tab. See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Occasional Papers. Vol. **10**, no. 23. 8⁰. 1935.

Stephensen (K. H.) Two Crustaceans (a Cirriped and a Copepod) endoparasitic in Ophiurids [of the Danish Ingolf-Expedition], *&c. See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Ingolf-Expedition,* 1895–96.] The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **3**, pt. 12. 4⁰. 1935.

Stephensen (K. H.) The Godthaab Expedition 1928. Leader: E. Riis-Carstensen. Crustacea varia, *&c. pp. 38 : text figs. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **80**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1936.

Stephensen (K. H.) Sveriges Pycnogonider, *&c. pp. 56 : figs. See* GOTHENBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd. v, Ser. B, Bd. **4**, no. 14. 8⁰. 1936.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning. **69.**

Stephensen (K. H.) & **Mortensen** (O. T. J.) Papers from T. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914–16. II. On a gall-producing parasitic Copepod, infesting an Ophiurid. *illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, *&c.* No. 2. 8⁰. 1918.
Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Foren. Kbh. Bd. **69.** *pp. 263–275.*

STEPHENSON (JOHN) *C.I.E., F.R.S.* [1871–1933] Studies on the aquatic Oligochæta of the Punjab . . . A Thesis, *&c.* (I. On *Lahoria,* a new genus of the Naididæ, allied to *Branchiodrilus,* Mchlsn. (*Chætobranchus* Bourne.) II. On the reproductive organs of *Nais variabilis* Piguet, var. *punjabensis,* and of *Chætogaster orientalis* Mihi. III. On a species of *Dero* found in Lahore; a contribution to the *Dero*-question. IV. On the phenomena of anti-peristalsis and ascending ciliary action in the intestine of aquatic Oligochæta; with some general considerations thereon.) *pp. 79 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Manchester,* 1909.

Stephenson (J.) *C.I.E., F.R.S.* The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma . . . Edited by J. Stephenson, *&c.* [1910–33.] *See* BLANFORD (W. T.) 8⁰. 1910–33.

Stephenson (J.) *C.I.E., F.R.S.* Fauna of the Chilka Lake. (No. 1. Oligochæta.—No. 6. Oligochæta (Supplementary Report). By J. Stephenson.) *See* CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **5.** 4⁰. 1915.

Stephenson (J.) *C.I.E., F.R.S.* Oligochæta [of India]. *See* BLANFORD (W. T.) The Fauna of British India, *&c.* 8⁰. 1923.

Stephenson (J.) *C.I.E., F.R.S.* The Oligochæta. *pp. xiv [ii], 978 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Oxford,* 1930.

STEPHENSON (JOHN) *F.L.S.* Medical Zoology and Mineralogy; or, illustrations and descriptions of the animals and minerals employed in medicine, and of the preparations derived from them: including also, an account of animal and mineral poisons, *&c. pp. vi, 350 : 46 pls. (44 col.)* 8⁰. *London,* 1838.
First appeared in 1832.
Pp. 159–178 were never published, but the text reads on from *p. 158* to *p. 179.*
P. 249 and *p. 348* are numbered erroneously *149* and *248.*

STEPHENSON (LLOYD WILLIAM) [1876–] Cretaceous deposits of the eastern Gulf region and species of *Exogyra* from the eastern Gulf region and the Carolinas. *pp. 77 : 20 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col., 8 tabs., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 81. 4⁰. 1914.

Stephenson (L. W.) Some Upper Cretaceous Shells of the Rudistid group from Tamaulipas, Mexico. *pp. 28 : 15 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **61**, art. 1. 8⁰. 1922.

Stephenson (L. W.) Additions to the Upper Cretaceous Invertebrate Faunas of the Carolinas, *&c. pp. 25 : 9 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **72**, art. 10. 8⁰. 1927.

Stephenson (L. W.) & **Crider** (A. F.) Geology and ground waters of northeastern Arkansas, *&c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Water-Supply Paper. No. 399. 8⁰. 1916.

Stephenson (L. W.) & **Veatch** (O.) Preliminary report on the Geology of the coastal plain of Georgia. *pp. 466 : 30 pls. (col.), 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 26. 8⁰. 1911.

Stephenson (L. W.) & **others.** Coastal plain stratigraphy of Mississippi. By L. W. Stephenson, C. W. Cooke, and E. N. Lowe, *&c.* Pt. 1→ *See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 25→ 8°. 1933→

Pt.
1. Midway and Wilcox groups. By E. N. Lowe. *pp. vi, 125 : text illust.* 1933.

STEPHENSON (Thomas Alan) [1898–] Cœlenterata. Part I. Actiniaria [of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910]. *See* British Museum (Natural History) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. **5**, no. 1. 4°. 1918.

Stephenson (T. A.) The British Sea Anemones. 2 Vol. *See* Ray Society. 8°. 1928–35.

Stephenson (T. A.) & **Carlgren** (O. H.) Actiniaria [of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition], *&c.* *See* South Australia.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Series c, vol. **9**, pt. 2. 4°. 1929.

STERLING (Stefan) Das Blutgefässsystem der Oligochäten. Embryologische und histologische Untersuchungen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp.* [*i*,] *100 : 9 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1908.

Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Bd. **44,** N.F. 37, Hft. 1, 1908.

Sternberg (Charles H.) *See also* Sternberg (Charles Hazelius)

Sternberg (Charles Hazelius) Hunting Dinosaurs in the Bad Lands of the Red Deer River, Alberta, Canada, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 232 : frontis., 52 pls.* 8°. *Lawrence, Kansas*, 1917.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. xv, 261 : frontis., 59 pls.* 8°. *San Diego, Cal.*, 1932.

Sterneck (Jacob von) [1868–] Prodromus der Schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. *pp. xii, 297 : 1 map.* 8°. *Karlsbad*, 1929.

STERNER (Rikard) The continental element in the Flora of south Sweden. Inaugural Dissertation, *&c.* *illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1922.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Upsala. *Geografiska Annaler.* Hft. 3–4, 1922. *pp. 221–444.*

STERNFELD (Richard)
Die Schlangen Kameruns. *pp. iv, 28 : 1 map, text illust.*
Die Schlangen Togos. *pp. iv, 29 : 1 map, text illust.*
See Berlin.—k. friedrich-wilhelms-universitaet.—*Zoologische Sammlung.* Die Fauna der Deutschen Kolonien, *&c.* Reihe i, Hft. 1; ii, Hft. 1. 8°. 1909.

Sternfeld (R.)
Die Schlangen Deutsch-Ostafrikas. *pp. iv, 47 : 1 map, text illust.*
Die Schlangen Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. *pp. iv, 45 : 1 map, text illust.*
See Berlin.—k. friedrich-wilhelms-universitaet.—*Zoologische Sammlung.* Die Fauna der Deutschen Kolonien, *&c.* Reihe iii, Hft. 2; iv, Hft. 1. 8°. 1910.

Sternfeld (R.) Die Reptilien (ausser den Schlangen) und Amphibien von Deutsch-Südwestafrika. *pp. iv, 65 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* Berlin.—k. friedrich-wilhelms-universitaet.—*Zoologische Sammlung.* Die Fauna der Deutschen Kolonien, *&c.* Reihe iv, Hft. 2. 8°. 1911.

Sternfeld (R.) Die Reptilien und Amphibien Mitteleuropas. *pp. 80* [*1*] *: 30 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1913.

Schmeils Naturwissenschaftliche Atlanten.

Sternfeld (R.) [Reptilia from German Central Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 9. 8°. 1912.

Sternfeld (R.) Die Schlangen der deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. *pp. 47 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* Berlin.—k. friedrich-wilhelms-universitaet.—*Zoologische Sammlung.* Die Fauna der Deutschen Kolonien, *&c.* Reihe vi, Hft. 1. 8°. 1914.

Sterrett (Douglas B.) *See also* Sterrett (Douglas Bovard)

Sterrett (Douglas Bovard) Mica deposits of the United States. *pp. xi, 342 : 26 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 740. 8°. 1923.

Sterrett (D. B.) & **Keith** (A.) Tin resources of the Kings Mountain district, North Carolina and South Carolina. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 660–D. 8°. 1917.

STETTIN.—*Botanic Garden.* Primitiæ viridarii medici Stetinensis, seu catalogus Plantarum quas area illa . . . medico studio consecrata per triennium hoc proferre consuevit. Studio & labore J. Zanderi. *See* Zander (J.) 4°. 1672.

Stettin.—Entomologischer Verein. Katalog der Bibliothek des Entomologischen Vereins zu Stettin. *pp. 106.* 8°. *Stettin*, 1885.

Stettin. ent. Ztg. 1885.

STETTIN.—Pommersche Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen und Berichte, *&c.* Jahrg. **1–10.** 1920–29. 8°. *Stettin*, 1920–29.

[*Continued as :*]

Dohrniana. Abhandlungen und Berichte der Pommerschen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft und des Naturkunde-Museums der Stadt Stettin. Bd. **11**→ 1931→ 8°. *Stettin*, 1931→

STEUART (Daniel Rankin) The Oil-Shales of the Lothians . . . Part III. The Chemistry of the Oil-Shales. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8°. 1906.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1912 [*i.e.* 1913].

STEUART (Douglas Stuart Spens) The Metalliferous deposits of Cornwall and Devon. *pp.* [*i*,] *51.* 8°. *London*, [1916.]

Steudel (Ernst Gottlieb) Nomenclator Botanicus, enumerans ordine alphabetico nomina atque synonyma tum generica tum specifica et a Linnæo et recentioribus de re Botanica scriptoribus Plantis Phanerogamis (Cryptogamis) imposita. 2 Pt. 8°. *Stuttgardtiæ & Tubingæ*, 1821, 1824.

—— [Another edition, entitled :] Nomenclator Botanicus, seu Synonymia Plantarum Universalis . . . Editio secunda ex novo elaborata et aucta, *&c.* 2 Pt. 8°. *Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ*, 1840, 1841.

Interleaved copy, with MS. notes.

Steuer (Adolf) Leitfaden der Planktonkunde, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv*], *382 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1911.

Steuer (A.) Copepoda: *Cephalophanes* G. O. Sars 1907 der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung, *&c. See* GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **23**, Hft. 5. 4⁰. 1926.

Steuer (A.) Zur Systematik der Karpfenläuse, *&c. 1 text illustn.* 4⁰. *Innsbruck*, 1928.

Der Tiroler Fischer. Jahrg. **3**, no. 1, 1928, *pp. 3–4.*

Steuer (A.) Copepoda 6: *Pleuromamma* Giesbr. 1898 des Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, *&c. See* GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Tiefsee-Expedition.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, *&c.* Bd. **24**, Lief. 1. 4⁰. 1932.

STEVENS (EDWARD THOMAS) Flint Chips; a guide to pre-historic Archæology as illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, *&c. pp. xxvi, 11–593, xxxviii : frontis., 1 plan, figs.* 8⁰. *London & Salisbury*, 1870.

Stevens (FRANK LINCOLN) [1871–1934] The Fungi which cause Plant Disease. *pp. viii, 754 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1913.

Stevens (F. L.) The genus *Meliola* in Porto Rico, *&c. pp. 86 : 5 pls. See* URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **2**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1916.

Stevens (F. L.) Parasitic Fungi from British Guiana and Trinidad, *&c. pp. 76 : 9 pls. See* URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **8**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1923.

Stevens (F. L.) Hawaiian Fungi, *&c. pp. 189: 10 pls., text illust. See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Bulletin No. 19. 8⁰. 1925.

STEVENS (GUY C.) Surface Water Supply of Virginia, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *245* [*1*] *: 4 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 8⁰. 1916.

Prepared in cooperation with the United States Geological Survey.

STEVENS (HENRY N.) New light on the discovery of Australia as revealed by the Journal of Captain Don Diego de Prado y Tovar. Edited by H. N. Stevens . . . with annotated translations from the Spanish by G. F. Barwick, *&c. See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 64. 8⁰. 1930.

STEVENS (HENRY P.) & (W. H.) Rubber Latex, *&c. pp. 156 : 8 pls., illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1933.

STEVENS (HERBERT) Through deep defiles to Tibetan uplands. The travels of a naturalist from the Irrawaddy to the Yangtse, *&c. pp. 250 : frontis., 6 pls., 1 map, 1 plan.* 8⁰. *London*, [1934.]

STEVENS (JOHN CRACE) A Catalogue of Eggs, collected in Algeria, chiefly in the year 1857 by the Rev. H. B. Tristram . . . which will be sold by auction by Mr. J. C. Stevens . . . the 9th day of February, 1858, *&c. pp. 19.* 8⁰. *London*, [1858.]

With MS. notes of prices.

Stevens (J. C.) A Catalogue of Eggs collected in Lapland chiefly in the year 1858 for John Wolley, Junr . . . which will be sold by auction by Mr. J. C. Stevens . . . 8th March 1859. *pp. 16.* 8⁰. *London*, [1859.]

Stevens (J. C.) [A Catalogue of a portion of the Natural History Collections [including Richard Pulteney's Shells & Fossils] of the Linnean Society . . . Sold by auction, by Mr. J. C. Stevens . . . the 10th day of November, 1863, *&c. pp. 3–14.* 8⁰. *London*, 1863.]

F. M. J. Welwitsch's copy containing MS. notes by him. Wanting the title-page.

STEVENS (NEIL EVERETT) [1887–] & **others.** *Endothia parasitica* and related species. *pp. 83 : 23 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 380. 8⁰. 1917.

STEVENS (NETTIE MARIA) [1861–1912] Studies in Spermatogenesis, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. 74 : 15 pls.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1905, 1906.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 36.

Stevens (N. M.) Studies on the Germ Cells of Aphids, *&c. pp. 28 : 4 pls.* 8⁰. *Washington* (*D.C.*), 1906.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 51.

STEVENS (W. H.) & (H. P.) Rubber Latex, *&c. See* STEVENS (H. P.) & (W. H.) 8⁰. 1933.

STEVENSON (CHARLES HUGH) & **Kunz** (G. F.) The Book of the Pearl, *&c. See* KUNZ (G. F.) & STEVENSON (C. H.) 4⁰. 1908.

STEVENSON (EARLE CLEMENT) The external parasites of Hogs, being articles on the Hog Louse (*Hœmatopinus suis*); and Mange, or Scabies, of Hogs. *pp. 44 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 69. 8⁰. 1905.

Stevenson (E. C.) & **Stiles** (C. W.) The synonymy of *Tœnia, T. crassicollis, T. marginata, T. serrata, T. cœnurus, T. serialis,* and *Echinococcus, &c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 80. 8⁰. 1905.

STEVENSON (JOHN A.) General Index to the Mycological writings of C. G. Lloyd 1898–1925, *&c. See* CINCINNATI, *Ohio.*—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 32. 8⁰. 1933.

Mycological Series. No. 7.

Stevenson (WILLIAM) General view of the Agriculture of the County of Surrey. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c. pp. viii, 616* [*4*] *: 1 map col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1813.

STEVENSON-HAMILTON (J.) The Kruger National Park, Transvaal. The Game Sanctuary of South Africa, *&c. See* TRANSVAAL.—KRUGER NATIONAL PARK. 8⁰. 1928.

STEWART (ALBAN) [1875–] Teleosts of the Upper Cretaceous [of Kansas]. *See* LAWRENCE.—UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—*Geological Survey.* The University Geological Survey of Kansas, *&c.* Vol. **6**. Paleontology. 8⁰. 1900.

STEWART (ALFRED WALTER) Stereochemistry. *pp. xx, 583, 1 tab. : 4 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1907.

Text-Books of Physical Chemistry. Edited by Sir W. Ramsay.

STEWART (BEATRICE HELEN) & **others.** The Stratigraphy and Paleontology of Toronto and vicinity. Part I. (The Pelecypoda.) By B. H. Stewart. Part II. The Molluscoidea. By W. A. Parks and W. S. Dyer. Part III. Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, and Vermes. By W. A. Parks . . . assisted by M. Fritz. Part IV. Hydrozoa, Echinodermata, Trilobita, and Markings. By M. A. Fritz. Part V. The Paleontology of the Credit River section. By W. S. Dyer. Part VI. Stratigraphy. A. The stratigraphy and correlation of the Dundas formation. By W. A. Parks.—B. The stratigraphy and correlation of the Credit River section. By W. S. Dyer. 6 Pt. [in 1 vol.] *illust.* 8⁰. *Toronto*, 1920–25.

Rep. Ont. Dep. Min. 29–32. 1920–25.

Stewart (Charles) *A.L.S.* Elements of Natural History; being an introduction to the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus: comprising the characters of the whole genera, and most remarkable species; particularly of all those that are natives of Britain [By C. Stewart], *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. See* Natural History. 8⁰. 1801–02.

—— [Another edition entitled:—] Elements of the Natural History of the Animal Kingdom . . . Second edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh & London,* 1817.

STEWART (Charles Edward) [1836–] Report on the Petroleum districts situated on the Red Sea coast. *See* Egypt.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[*Geological Reports.*] 8⁰. 1888.

STEWART (Daniel Rankin) *See* Steuart (D. R.)

STEWART (Dewey) [1898–] & **others.** The Sugar-Beet Leaf Spot disease and its control by direct measures, *&c. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Circular No. 115. 8⁰. 1930.

STEWART (Grace Anne) [1893–] The Devonian of Missouri. By E. B. Branson. With chapters on . . . The Little Saline Limestone. By G. A. Stewart. *See* Missouri, *State of.*—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY & MINES.—[Publications, &c.] Ser. II, vol. **17.** 8⁰. 1922.

Stewart (G. A.) Fauna of the Silica Shale of Lucas county, *&c. pp. 76 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Ohio, *State of.* —GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series, Bulletin No. 32. 8⁰. 1927.

STEWART (Guy Robertson) [1881–] & **Burd** (J. S.) Control of Ground Squirrels by the fumigation method. *See* Berkeley.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 302. 8⁰. 1918.

STEWART (James) *Artist.* The Instructive Picture Book, or, A few attractive lessons from the Natural History of Animals . . . Third edition. With many new illustrations by . . . J. Stewart and others. *See* White (Adam) *of the British Museum.* fol. 1859.

STEWART (James Smith) [1881–] Geology of the disturbed belt of southwestern Alberta. *pp. iii, 71 : 5 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *1 map geol. col. See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 112. 8⁰. 1919.

Geological Series No. 93.

STEWART (William) [Hymenomycetes, Gastromycetes, Ferns and their allies, of the Clyde area.] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

STEYN (H. A.) & **Kritzinger** (M. S. B.) Woordeboek: Afrikaans-Engels; Engels-Afrikaans. *See* Kritzinger (M. S. B.) & Steyn (H. A.) 16⁰. 1921.

STHEEMAN (H. A.) The Geology of southwestern Uganda, with special reference to the stanniferous deposits, *&c. pp. xvi, 144 : 7 maps* (*2 geol. col.*), *1 pl. of sects., text illust.* 4⁰. *The Hague,* 1932.

STIASNY (Gustav) Studien über Rhizostomeen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna des Malaiischen Archipels nebst einer Revision des Systems. *pp. viii, 179 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Capita Zoologica, *&c.* Deel **1,** afl. 2. 4⁰. 1921.

Stiasny (G.) Zur Entwicklung und Phylogenie der Catostylidæ, *&c. pp. 20 : text illust. See* Amsterdam.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Afdeeling Natuurkunde. (Tweede Sectie.) Deel **24,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1925.

Stiasny (G.) Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises [1929] . . . Scyphomedusen, *&c. pp. 11* [*1*] *: text illust. See* Brussels.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* Hors Série. Vol. **2,** fasc. 4. 4⁰. 1930.

Stiasny (G.) Die Scyphomedusen-Sammlung des "Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique" in Brüssel, *&c. pp. 29.* [*2*] *: 2 pls. See* Brussels.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 42. 4⁰. 1930.

Stiasny (G.) Die Gorgonacea der Siboga-Expedition. Supplement 1. Revision der Plexauridæ, *&c. See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie, *&c.* Monog. 13 b. 4⁰. 1935.

Stiasny (G.) Die Scyphomedusen der Snelliusexpedition, *&c. pp. 44* [*2*] *: 1 pl., text figs. See* Amsterdam.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Afdeeling Natuurkunde. (Tweede Sectie.) Deel **34,** no. 6. 8⁰. 1935.

STIBBE (E. P.) An introduction to Physical Anthropology. *pp. vii, 199 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1930.

Stibbs (Bartholomew) Journal of a Voyage up the Gambia. Being an attempt for making discoveries, and improving the trade of that river by Mess. Bartholomew Stibbs, Edward Drummond, and Richard Hull in the year 1723(–1724). *See* Moore (F.) Travels into the inland parts of Africa . . . To which is added, Capt. Stibbs's Voyage up the Gambia in the year 1723, to make discoveries, *&c. pp. 235–297.* 8⁰. 1738.

Stichel (Hans) *See* also Stichel (Hans Wolfgang)

STICHEL (Hans Wolfgang) [1898–] *See* Zeitschrift FUER Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie . . . Herausgegeben . . . von H. Stichel, *&c.* Bd. 7→ 8⁰. 1911→

—— Neue Beiträge zur systematischen Insektenkunde. Herausgegeben als Beilage zur "Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie" von H. Stichel, *&c.* Bd. **1**→ 8⁰. 1916→

Stichel (H. W.) Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der deutschen Wanzen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). Lief. 1→ 4⁰. *Berlin,* 1925→

Stichel (H. W.) Lepidoptera. Nemeobiinæ, *&c. pp. xxx, 330 : text illust. See* Leipsic.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 51. 8⁰. 1928.

Stichel (H. W.) Riodinidæ 1–4. *See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 38, 40, 41, 44. 1930–31.

Stichel (H. W.) Brassolidæ. *pp. 115. See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 51. 8⁰. 1932.

Stichel (H. W.) Amathusiidæ. *pp. 171. See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 54. 8⁰. 1933.

STICKER (Anton) [1861–] Die drei Arten des bewaffneten Palissadenwurmes. Eine zoologische und pathologische Studie, *&c. pp. 16 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Hannover,* [1901.]

Dtsch. tierärztl. Wschr. Jahrg. **9,** no. 33.

STICKNEY (Fenner Satterthwaite) [1892–] The head-capsule of Coleoptera. *pp. 104 : 26 pls. See* Urbana.—university of illinois. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **8**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1923.

Doctoral Thesis, University of Illinois, 1921.
Contributions from the Entomological Laboratories of the University of Illinois, No. 71.

Stieda (Ludwig) [1837–1918] Der vorgeschichtliche Mensch der Steinzeit am Ladoga-Ufer. [Review of Inostrantzev's work, by L. Stieda.] 8⁰. [*St. Petersburg,* 1883 ?]

Russ. Revue. Bd. **22**, *pp. 97–124.*

STIEGLITZ (Otto) Contribución a la Petrografía de la Precordillera y del Pie de Palo. *pp. 97 : 7 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Argentine Republic.—dirección general de minas, *&c.* Boletín. Ser. b, no. 10. 8⁰. 1914.

Stieler (Adolf) Stielers Hand-Atlas . . . Zehnte Auflage. Hundertjahr-Ausgabe. Von Grund auf neubearbeitet unter Leitung von . . . H. Haack, *&c. 108 maps col.* [With inset maps, in all, 254 maps.]
—— Namenverzeichnis, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *315.* fol. *Gotha,* 1925.

—— [Another issue.] Stieler's Atlas of Modern Geography . . . Tenth (Centenary) edition . . . revised . . . under the direction of . . . H. Haack, *&c.*

—— Alphabetical Index, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *337.* fol. *London & Gotha,* 1932–34.

Stieler (A.) Grand Atlas de Géographie moderne . . . 10ᵉ édition. Édition internationale. Publiée par H. Haack avec la collaboration du Dr. B. Carlberg et de R. Schleifer. Livr. 1→ fol. *Gotha,* 1934→

STIELER (Carl) Neuer Rekonstruktionsversuch eines liassischen Flugsauriers, *&c. text illust.* 4⁰. *Jena,* 1922.

Naturw. Wschr. N.F. Bd. **21**, no. 20, 1922, *pp. 273–280.*

STIEMENS (M. J.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über die vago-sympathische Innervation der Baucheingeweide bei den Vertebraten, *&c. pp. 356 : text illust. See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen . . . Afdeeling Natuurkunde (Tweede Sectie). Deel **33**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1934.

Stierlin (W. Gustav) [Curculionidæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage de la *Belgica* en 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques . . . Zoologie. 4⁰. 1906.

STIGAND (Chauncey Hugh) [1877–1919] The Game of British East Africa. *pp. xi, 310 : 54 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. *London,* 1909.

Stigand (C. H.) To Abyssinia through an unknown land. An account of a journey through unexplored regions of British East Africa by Lake Rudolf to the Kingdom of Menelek. *pp. xvi, 352 : 32 pls., 2 maps (1 col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1910.

Stigand (C. H.) The Land of Zinj; being an account of British East Africa, its ancient history and present inhabitants. *pp. xii, 351 : 21 pls., 1 map col., 1 text illustn.* 8⁰. *London,* 1913.

Stigand (C. H.) Equatoria. The Lado Enclave . . . With an introductory memoir by General Sir R. Wingate, *&c. pp. lv, 253 : frontis. port., 3 maps, text figs.* 8⁰. *London, &c.,* 1923.

Stiles (Charles Wardell) The Dwarf Tapeworm (*Hymenolepis nana*), a newly recognized and probably rather common American parasite, *&c. pp. 17 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*New York,* 1903.]

Reprinted from the New York Medical Journal and Philadelphia Medical Journal, consolidated, for November 7, 1903.

Stiles (C. W.) I. *Agamofilaria georgiana,* n.sp., an apparently new roundworm parasite from the ankle of a negress. II. The zoological characters of the roundworm genus *Filaria* Mueller, 1787. III. Three new American cases of infection of Man with horse-hair worms (species *Paragordius varius*), with summary of all cases reported to date. *pp. 75 : text illust. See* United States of America.—public health and marine-hospital service.—*Hygienic Laboratory.* Bulletin No. 34. 8⁰. 1907.

Stiles (C. W.) Soil pollution as cause of ground-itch, hookworm disease (ground-itch anemia), and dirt eating. *See* Washington, *D.C.*—rockefeller sanitary commission for the eradication of hookworm disease. 8⁰. 1910.

Stiles (C. W.) & **Goldberger** (J.) A study of the anatomy of *Watsonius* (n.g.) *watsoni* of Man, and of nineteen allied species of mammalian Trematode worms of the superfamily Paramphistomoidea. *pp. 264 : text illust. See* United States of America.—public health and marine-hospital service.—*Hygienic Laboratory.* Bulletin No. 60. 8⁰. 1910.

Stiles (C. W.) & **Hassall** (A.) Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology . . . Authors . . . By C. W. Stiles . . . and A. Hassall. Pt. 1–35. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 39. 8⁰. 1902–1911.

Wanting Pt. 25.

Stiles (C. W.) & **Hassall** (A.) Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology. Subjects: Trematoda and Trematode diseases. *pp. 401. See* United States of America.—public health and marine-hospital service.—*Hygienic Laboratory.* Bulletin No. 37. 8⁰. 1908.

Stiles (C. W.) & **Hassall** (A.) Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology. Subjects: Cestoda and Cestodaria. *pp. 467. See* United States of America.—public health and marine-hospital service.—*Hygienic Laboratory.* Bulletin No. 85. 8⁰. 1912.

Stiles (C. W.) & **Hassall** (A.) Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology. Subjects: Roundworms (Nematoda, Gordiacea and Acanthocephali) and the diseases they cause. *pp. 886. See* United States of America.—public health and marine-hospital service.—*Hygienic Laboratory.* Bulletin No. 114. 8⁰. 1920.

Stiles (C. W.) & **Stevenson** (E. C.) The synonymy of *Tœnia, T. crassicollis, T. marginata, T. serrata, T. cœnurus, T. serialis,* and *Echinococcus, &c. pp. 14. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 80. 8⁰. 1905.

STILES (Matthew Henry) Algæ and Diatomaceæ [of the Sheffield district]. *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook and Guide to Sheffield, *&c.* 8⁰. 1910.

Stille (Hans W.) Göttinger Beiträge zur saxonischen Tektonik. Herausgegeben von H. Stille. 1→ *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 95, 116, 128→ 8⁰. 1923→

Stille (Hans W.) Tektonische Bild von Europa. Deckblatt . . . Die Namengebung nach Prof. Dr. Stille . . . Massstab : 1 : 10,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 157·82 miles.] *See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Kleine geologische Karte von Europa. Bearbeitet von F. Beyschlag und W. Schriel. 1924, *&c.* s.sh. [1925.]

Stille (Hans W.) Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mediterrangebiete . . . Herausgegeben . . . von H. Stille, *&c.* No. 1→ *See* Gottingen.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Bd. **12,** No. 3 ; **14,** No. 1, 2 ; **16,** No. 2, 3 ; III, Hft. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16→ 8^0. 1927→

No.
1. Über westmediterrane Gebirgszusammenhänge. Von Hans Stille. *pp. iv, 62 : text illust.* 1927.
2. Der geologische Bau des katalonischen Küstengebirges zwischen Ebromündung und Ampurdan. Von Walter Schriel. *pp. iv, 79 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 sect., text illust.* 1929.
3. Stratigraphie und Tektonik des Keltiberischen Grundgebirges (Spanien). Von Franze Lotze. *pp. xiii, 329 [16] : 16 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 1929.
4. Die Sierra de la Demanda und die Montes Obarenes. Von Walter Schriel. *pp. vii, 105 : 6 pls., 2 maps geol. col., 1 sect., text illust.* 1930.
5. Zur Tektonik der Keltiberischen Ketten. Von C. Hahne, G. Richter und E. Schröder. *pp. 180 [1] : 5 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust.* 1930.
6. Betikum und Keltiberikum in Südostspanien. Von Roland Brinkmann. *pp. vii, 108 [5] : 4 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust.* 1931.
7. Zur Geologie des Tyrrhenisgebietes. Von Rolf Teichmüller . . . mit einem Beitrag von G. Selzer. *pp. v, 124 [4] : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 1931.
8. Das Paläozoikum der Spanischen Pyrenäen. Von H. Schmidt. *pp. iv, 85 [3] : 1 pl., 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* 1931.
9. Die Entwicklung der Keltiberischen Ketten. Von G. Richter und R. Teichmüller. *pp. vii, 118 [4] : 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 pl., text illust.* 1933.
10. Der betische Aussenrand in Südost-Spanien. Von R. Brinkmann und H. Gallwitz. *pp. iv, 95 : 3 maps (1 geol. col.), text figs.* 1933.
11. Ostpyrenäen und Balearen. Von H. Ashauer und J. S. Hollister. (Mit einem paläontologischen Beitrage von O. H. Schindewolf und Schlussbemerkungen von H. Stille). *pp. [iv,] 208 : 2 pls., 6 maps (geol. col.), text figs.* 1934.
12. Die Postvariscische Entwicklung des Kantabro-Asturischen Gebirges (Nordwestspanien). Von H. Karrenberg. *pp. v, 104 [2] : 3 maps geol. col., 1 pl., text figs.* 1934.
13. Der Bau der mittleren Südpyrenäen. Von P. Misch. *pp. vi, 168 [1] : 6 pls., text illust.* 1934.
14. Deckenbau im Apenninbogen. Von R. Teichmüller und H. W. Quitzow. *pp. vii, 186 [12] : 8 pls., text illust.* 1935.
15. Die Grenze von Alpen und Apennin. Von R. Teichmüller und J. Schneider. *pp. [iv,] 61 [5] : 6 pls. text illust.* 1935
16. Die Faltenbögen des Apennins und ihre paläogeographische Entwicklung. Von R. B. Behrmann. *pp. [iv,] 125 [1] : 10 pls. [maps, tabs., diags.], text illust.* 1936.
17. Die variscische und alpidische Gebirgsbildung Kataloniens. Von H. Ashauer und R. Teichmüller. *pp. iv, 79 [1] : 7 pls., text figs.* 1935.

Stille (Hans W.) Artois und Hennegau, *&c. pp. vi, 40 : 1 map geol. col., 1 sect. col. See* Wilser (J. L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, *&c.* Hft. 7. 8^0. 1929.

Stillingfleet (Benjamin) Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History, Husbandry, and Physick. Translated from the Latin [of the *Amœnitates Academicæ*, 1749–90] with notes by Benj. Stillingfleet. Third edition. *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—Theses & Orations.—*Collections.* 1759–91.] 8^0. 1775.

STILLWELL (Frank Leslie) The metamorphic Rocks of Adelie Land. Section 1. *See* South Australia. [Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic,* 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14. Under the leadership of Sir D. Mawson . . . Scientific Reports, Ser. A, vol. **3,** pt. 1. 4^0. 1918.

Stillwell (F. L.) Amphibolites and related rocks from the Moraines, Cape Denison, Adelie Land, *&c. See* South Australia. [Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic,* 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14. Under the leadership of Sir D. Mawson . . . Scientific Reports. Ser. A, vol. **3,** pt. 4. 4^0. 1923.

Stillwell (F. L.)
Geology and Ore deposits of the Boulder Belt, Kalgoorlie. *pp. 110 : 3 pls. of sects. [incl. in pagination], text illust.* Atlas. *28 maps geol. col., 4 pls. of sects. col. See* Western Australia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 94. 8^0. & fol. 1929.

Stillwell (F. L.) & **Bayly** (P. G. W.) The Adelie Land Meteorite, *&c. See* South Australia. [Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic,* 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14. Under the leadership of Sir D. Mawson . . . Scientific Reports. Ser. A, vol. **4,** pt. 1. 4^0. 1923.

Stingelin (Theodor) Phyllopodes. *See* Geneva.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 2. 8^0. 1908.

Stingelin (T.) Cladoceren aus den Gebirgen von Kolumbien. *See* Neuchatel.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4^0. 1914.

Stingelin (T.) Die Cladoceren im Burgäschisee, *&c. pp. 17. See* Zschokke (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von F. Zschokke, *&c.* No. 19. 4^0. 1920.

STIRLING (A. C.) & **Poucher** (W. A.) Ambergris. Its history, origin & application, *&c. pp. 10 : text illust.* 8^0. *London,* [1934.]

Title from cover.
The Chemist and Druggist, March 17, 1934.

Stirling (William) [1851–1932] Outlines of Practical Physiology. Being a Manual for the Physiological Laboratory including Chemical and Experimental Physiology with reference to Practical Medicine . . . Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. *pp. xxiv, 624 : text illust.* 8^0. *London,* 1902.

The first edition appeared in 1888; the second in 1890, and the third in 1895.
Forms a volume of *Griffin's Scientific Text-Books.*

Stirling (W.) Some Apostles of Physiology, being an account of their lives and labours, *&c. pp. iv, 129 : 32 pls., text illust.* 4^0. *London,* 1902.

Privately printed.

Stirrup (Mark) The "Mark Stirrup" collection of Fossil Insects from the coal measures of Commentry (Allier), central France. By H. Bolton. *pp. 32 : 5 pls. See* Manchester.—OWENS COLLEGE.—*Manchester Museum.* Notes from the . . . Museum. No. 23. 8^0. 1917.

Publication No. 80.
Manchester Memoirs. Vol. **61** (1917), no. 2.

STITZ (Hermann) [1868–] [Formicidæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. 3, Lief. 9. 8^0. 1911.

Stitz (H.) Die Ameisen (Formicidæ), *&c. See* Schroeder (C.) Die Insekten Mitteleuropas, *&c.* Bd. **2.** 8^0. 1914.

STJERNMAN (Robert Oskar Gustav) [1899–] Vergleichend-anatomische Studien über die Extremitäten-Muskulatur (Vorder- und Hintergliedmassen) bei *Tapirus indicus* ♀ ad. et juv., *&c. pp. 154 [2] : 22 pls. See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **28,** no. 5. 8^0. 1932.

Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **43,** no. 5.

Stobæus (KILIAN) Opuscula in quibus petrefactorum, numismatum et antiquitatum historia illustratur, in unum volumen collecta, *&c. pp.* [*ii*,] *182 : 7 pls., text figs.* 4^{0}. *Dantisci*, 1752.

Reissued with a second part in 1753, the title-page reading: "K. Stobæi . . . Opera in quibus," *&c.*

STOBBS (JOHN THOMAS) The value of Fossil Mollusca in coal-measure stratigraphy. A paper read before the Institution of Mining Engineers . . . Annual General Meeting at Manchester, September 13th, 1905. *pp. 22.* 8^{0}. *London & Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1906.

Trans. Instn. Min. Engrs.

Stobbs (J. T.) & **Hind** (W.) Chart of Fossil Shells found in connection with the seams of Coal and Ironstone of north Staffordshire, *&c. See* HIND (W.) & STOBBS (J. T.) s.sh. *col.* 1903.

STOČES (BOHUSLAV) Tektonische Geologie für Montanisten, *&c. pp. viii, 142 : 11 pls., text illust.* 4^{0}. *Leipzig*, [1922.]

STOCK (CHESTER) [1892–] Cenozoic gravigrade Edentates of western North America. With special reference to the Pleistocene Megalonychinæ and Mylodontidæ of Rancho la Brea, *&c. pp. xiii, 206 : frontis., 47 pls., text illust.* 4^{0}. *Washington*, 1925.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 331.

Stockberger (WARNER W.) [1872–] Drug Plants under cultivation. *pp. 39 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 663. 8^{0}. 1915.

STOCKDALE (DORIS) Publications of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, *&c. pp. 110. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous Circular. No. 103. 12^{0}. 1927.

Stockdale (F. A.) [For official reports as Director] *See* CEYLON.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

STOCKHOLM.—Adelsklubben.—*Adelns Diskussionsklubb.* Adelsklubben. Julnummer, 1906. *pp. 54 : text illust.* fol. *Stockholm*, 1906.

Contains, *inter alia* :
Linné som Läkare i Stockholmssocieteten. Hans patienter och umgänge. Af C. Forsstrand. *pp. 3–7, 3 port.*

STOCKHOLM.—Allmänna Svenska Boktryckareföreningen. Meddelanden. Årg. **12**, N:r. 7. Juli 1907. 4^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1907.

Contains : "Svenska festskrifter med anledning av Linné-jubileet," *&c.*

STOCKHOLM.—Apotekarsocieteten. Sveriges Apotekarhistoria från Konung Gustaf I:s till närvarande tid. Enligt uppdrag af Apotekarsocieteten utgifven af A. Levertin . . . C. F. V. Schimmelpfennig . . . (och K. A. Ahlberg) . . . I. Apoteksinnehafvare. 4 Bd. *pp. 2365, ix, 36.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1910–27.

Issued in 37 parts (1910–27) and 1 supplement (1922).
Bd.
1. Stockholms Stad, Stockholms Län, Uppsala Län, Södermanlands Län, Östergötlands Län, Jönköpings Län, Kronobergs Län. *pp. 1–676.* 1910–18.
2. Kalmar Län, Gotlands Län, Blekinge Län, Kristianstads Län, Malmöhus Län, Hallands Län, Göteborgs och Bohus Län, Älvsborgs Län, Skaraborgs Län. *pp. 677–1356.* 1918–23.
3. Värmlands Län, Örebro Län, Västmanlands Län, Kopparbergs Län, Gävleborgs Län, Västernorrlands Län, Jämtlands Län. *pp. 1357–1878.* 1923–25.
4. Västerbottens Län, Norrbottens Län, Tillägg, Förteckning öfver Sveriges Apotek och deras innehafvare, Efterskrift, Register, (Separathäfte) Bref till Carl Wilhelm Scheele från hans Fader och Bröder (utgivna av A. Lindhagen). *pp. 1879–2365, ix, 36.* 1922–27.

Stockholm.—Bergianska Botaniska Trädgården. Acta Horti Bergiani. Bd. **1**→ *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, *&c.* 4^{0}. 1891→

Stockholm.—Bergianska Botaniska Trädgården. Några drag ur den Bergianska Trädgårdens historia 1885–1914. Af R. E. Fries. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, *&c.* Bd. **6**, no. 1. 8^{0}. 1918.

STOCKHOLM.—Biologiska Museet. Vägledning i Biologiska Museet i Stockholm. Sextonde Upplagan. *pp. 31.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1922.

STOCKHOLM.—Centralanstalten för Försöksväsendet på Jordbruksområdet. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt. Flygblad No. 1→ 8^{0}. [*Stockholm*,] 1933→

Flygblad nos. 1–14 and *Meddelanden* nos. 1–8 were collected into one volume and issued in 1934 with a title-page reading: *Skrifter utgivna av Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.* Bd. **1.** 1932–34. *Stockholm*, 1934.

Stockholm.—Centralanstalten för Försöksväsendet på Jordbruksområdet. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt. Meddelande No. 1→ 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1933→

Meddelanden nos. 1–8 and *Flygblad* nos. 1–14 were collected into one volume and issued in 1934 with a title-page reading: *Skrifter utgivna av Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.* Bd. **1.** 1932–34. *Stockholm*, 1934.

Stockholm.—Centralanstalten för Försöksväsendet på Jordbruksområdet.—*Botaniska Avdelningen.* (*—Avdelningen för lantbruksbotanik.*) Meddelande, *&c.* No. 1–52. 8^{0}. *Stockholm, &c.*, 1907–34.

Stockholm.—Centralanstalten för Försöksväsendet på Jordbruksområdet.—*Entomologiska* (*—Lantbruksentomologiska*) *Afdelningen.*
[1932. Entomological and Botanical Divisions incorporated into *Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.* (*State Institute for Plant Protection.*)]
Meddelande, *&c.* No. 1–66. 1907–32. 8^{0}. *Stockholm, &c.*, 1908–32.

No. 1–4, 6–8 are reprinted from *Ent. Tidskr.*, Årg. **29–31**, and No. 9–11 appeared as parts of the *Uppsatser i Praktisk Entomologi, &c.*, **21**, 1911, and No. 5 was published as *Ark. f. Zool.*, Bd. **5**, no. 14, 1909.

Stockholm.—Entomologiska Föreningen. Uppsatser i Praktisk Entomologi. Årg. **21**. *pp.* [*ii*,] *111 : 2 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* 8^{0}. *Uppsala*, 1911.

Issued as a Supplement to and bound up with Årg. **32**, Hft. 3–4 of the *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 1911.
Contains the following papers of which the first two and the last form no. 9–11 of *Medd. CentAnst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Stockh.*
Trägårdh, I., Om biologin och utvecklingshistorien hos *Cedestis gysselinella* Dup., en barrminerare.
—— Den större eller svarta märgborren (*Myelophilus* [*Hylesinus*] *piniperda* L.).
—— Syrénmalen (*Gracilaria syringella* Fabr.).
Tullgren, A., Skadedjur i Sverige år 1910.
Trägårdh, I., Den randiga jordloppan (*Phyllotreta nemorum* L.).
Tullgren, A., Äpple- och plommonvecklaren.

STOCKHOLM.—Folkbildingsförbundet. Folkbiblioteksbladet . . . Redigerat av . . . A. Hirsch. Årg. **5**, Häft. 2. 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1907.

Contains : "Linnéliteratur. [Av] H. Hesselman."

Stockholm.—Geologiska Föreningen. Generalregister til Bd. 32–41 . . . 1910–19 af Geologiska Föreningen Förhandlingar . . . Upprättadt af R. Sandegren. *pp. 83.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1920.

—— Bd. **42–50** . . . 1920–28, *&c. pp. 77.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1930.

STOCKHOLM.—Högskola.
[Founded 1878.]
Svenskt Porträttgalleri. XI.—Universiteten, *&c.* (Med biografiska uppgifter af K. G. Odén.) *See* SVENSKT PORTRÄTTGALLERI. 8^{0}. 1896.

Stockholm.—Högskola.—*Geokronologiska Institut.* Data från Stockholms Högskolas Geokronologiska Institut. No. 1–12. 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1925–28.

Reprints from *Ymer*, *Geografiska Annaler*, *Geologiska Förening Förhandlinger*, *&c.*

STOCKHOLM.—Kungliga Biblioteket. Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Stockholm. Upsala. Lund. Accessions-Katalog. Utgifven af Kongl. Biblioteket, *&c.* 1→ 1886→ 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1887→

Stockholm.—Kungliga Biblioteket. Kungl. Bibliotekets i Stockholm tillbyggnad 1926–27. [By] A. J. Anderberg. *text illust. See* Nordisk Tidskrift. Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok- och Biblioteks-Väsen, *&c.* Årg. **15**, no. 3. *pp. 187–194.* 8⁰. 1928.

STOCKHOLM.—Kungliga Karolinska Medico-Kirurgiska Institutet.
[Founded 1752.]
Svenskt Porträttgalleri. XI.—Universiteten, *&c.* (Med biografiska uppgifter af K. G. Odén.) *See* Svenskt Porträttgalleri. 8⁰. 1896.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Handlingar [continued]. Ny Följd. Bd. 1–63. 4⁰. *Stockholm*, 1858–1923.

—— Tredje Serien. Bd. 1→ 4⁰. *Stockholm*, 1924→

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Skrifter i Naturskyddsärenden. No. 1→ 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1919→

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. [Carl Linnæi . . . Tal, om Märkwärdigheter uti Insecterne, hållit för Wettenscaps Academien . . . då Första Præsidentskapet aflades 1739 d. 3 October, *&c. pp. 18.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1739.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition. 12⁰. *Leiden*, 1741.]
Wanting.

—— Andra gången uplagt med någon tilökning. *pp. 32.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1747.

—— Tredje gången uplagdt. *pp. 32.* 8⁰. *Stockhom* [*sic*], 1752.

—— [Another edition.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Memorabilibus in Insectis . . . Ao. mdccxxxix d. 3 Oct. Monente clariss. Bernh. Jussieu ex Svetica in Latinam vertit linguam Parisiis 1743 Abrah. Bäck, M.D. *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses & Orations.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **2.** Appendix 1. *pp. 388–407.* 8⁰. 1751.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8⁰. 1762.

—— Editio tertia, *&c.* 8⁰. 1787.

—— [Another edition.] Von den Merkwürdigkeiten an den Insekten. In der Akademie der Wissenschaften vorgelesen vom Herrn Karl Linnäus. *See* Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, *&c.* Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Tl. 2. *pp. 328–353.* 8⁰. 1753.

—— [Another edition.] On Insects. Oration by Linnæus. *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses & Orations.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 7. *pp. 309–343.* 8⁰. 1781.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Swenska Wetenskaps Academiens Handlingar. För Månaderna Octob., Novemb. och Decemb. 1739. (—Octob. November. December. 1740). Vol. **1.** *pp. 85–483.* (Register.) 8⁰. *Stockholm*, [1739–40.]
The first edition.

—— För Månaderna Januar (–December), 1741. Vol. **2.** *pp. 1–280.* (Register.) 8⁰. *Stockholm*, [1741.]
The first edition.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Almanach för året . . . 1749. Til Stockholms Horizont . . . Utgifwen . . . af des Wetenskaps Academie, *&c. pp.* [*48.*] 16⁰. *Stockholm*, [1748.]
Contains: Beskrifning om Öl. [By Carl von Linné.]

—— [Facsimile, containing the *Beskrifning om Öl*, edited by S. E. Bring.] *pp.* [*16.*] 16⁰. [*Stockholm*, 1923.]

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Almanach för året . . . 1750. Til Stockholms horizont . . . Utgifwen . . . af des Wetenskaps Academie, *&c. pp.* [*46.*] 16⁰. *Stockholm*, 1749.
Contains: Handling om skogars plantering. [By C. Linnæus.]

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen aus der Naturlehre, Haushaltungskunst und Mechanik auf die Jahre 1739 und 1740(–1779). Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt (von Abraham Gotthelf Kästner). 41 Bd. 8⁰. *Leipzig & Hamburg*, 1749–83.
Bd. **1** (1768), **2** (1775), & **3** (1778) are of the Second edition.

—— Zweifaches Universalregister über die ersten xxv Bände von den Abhandlungen . . . nach der deutschen Uebersetzung des Herrn Hofrath Kästners gefertiget. *pp.* [*iv,*] *302.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1771.

—— Neue Abhandlungen aus der Naturlehre . . . für das Jahr 1780[–91]. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von A. G. Kästner (Bd. **5**–**10** von J. D. Brandis, und Bd. **11** & **12** von H. F. Link). Bd. **1**–**12**. 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1784–92.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Inträdes-tal, om Stockholm för 200 år sen, och Stockholm nu för tiden, i anseende til Handel, och Vetenskaper, särdeles den Medicinska. Hållit för Kongl. Vet. Academien d. 20 Aug. 1758, och efteråt med anmärkningar tilökt af P. J. Bergius, *&c.* (Svar . . . af . . . Pehr Wargentin.) På Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens befallning. *pp. 272.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1758.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Analecta Transalpina. (Epitome Commentariorum Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Svecicæ pro annis 1739–46 (1747–52), Svecico idiomate conscriptorum, sive Analectorum Transalpinorum Volumen primum (secundum)). 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Venetiis*, 1762.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Förtekning på K. Vetensk. Academiens Bok-Samling. År 1768. *pp.* [*xx,*] *48.* 4⁰. *Stockholm*, [1768.]

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. [Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Stockholm, concernant l'Histoire Naturelle, la Physique, la Médecine . . . les Arts . . . Traduit par M. [L. F. Guinement] de Keralio. Vol. **1**† 4⁰. *Paris*, 1772.]
Wanting.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Åminnelse-Tal öfver . . . Carl von Linné, hållet, i Kongl. Maj:ts Höga Öfvervaro, för Kongl. Vetenskaps Academien den 5 December 1778 af . . . A. Bäck, *&c. pp. 84.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1779.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. [Tal, om läkare-vetenskapens grundläggning och tilväxt vid rikets älsta lärosäte i Upsala, hållet vid Præsidii nedläggande uti Kongl. Vetenskaps Academien den 10 Aug. 1796 af J. G. Acrel. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1796.]

Wanting.
With Bihang, containing notices of various Swedish medical professors, including Carl von Linné, Nils Rosén von Rosenstein, Carl von Linné, sonen, Olof Rudbeck, sonen, Lars Roberg, *&c.*, from 1577.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Tal om Djur-Kännedomens Historia före Linnés tid. Hället . . . den 28 Maji, 1796 af G. Paykull, *&c.* *pp. 41.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1797.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Anteckningar hörande till Kongl. Vetensk. Akademiens Historia. Framlagde i ett Tal vid Præsidii nedläggande d. 13 Februari 1805, *&c.* *See* ROSENHANE (S.) *Baron, the Younger.* 8°. 1811.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Minnesord öfver Carl von Linné vid Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens sammankomst den 10 Januari 1878. Af P. H. Malmsten, *&c.* *pp. 33.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1878.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af E. Ährling och efter hans död med statsunderstöd utgifna af K. Vetenskaps-Akademien. 2 Ser. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1888–89.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Peter Artedi. A Bicentenary Memoir. Written on behalf of the Swedish Royal Academy of Science. By Einar Lönnberg. Translated by W. E. Harlock. *pp. 44 : text illust.* 8°. *Uppsala, &c.*, 1905.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by T. M. Fries.] 5 Vol. [in 3.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1905–13.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Den Svenska Almanackan. 1907, *&c.* *pp. 64 : 1 port., 1 text illustn.* 12°. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1906.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.

Kantat vid K. Vetenskapsakademiens Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné den 25 Maj 1907. (Musiken komponerad af Karl Valentin.) [Words by G. R. *i.e.* M. G. Retzius, and with his MS. dedication to James Carleton Young, August 1, 1907.]

Förteckning å deputationer vid K. Vetenskapsakademiens Linnéfest å Musikaliska Akademien den 25 maj 1907.

Program vid K. Vetenskapsakademiens minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné . . .den 25 Maj 1907, *&c.* 3 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1907.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt. Schilderungen herausgegeben von der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften anlässlich der 200-jährigen Wiederkehr des Geburtstages Linnés. 6 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Jena* (1908–)1909.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. Personförteckningar 1739–1915 utgifna af E. W. Dahlgren. *pp. viii, 295* [2] *: text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1915.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Sjön Tåkerns Fauna och Flora, *&c.* 8 Pt. *illust.* [in 1 Vol.] 4°. *Stockholm*, 1915–29.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Historia: dess uppkomst och utveckling, *&c.* [By A. J. E. Lönnberg, A. Anderberg, G. Holm, C. A. M. Lindman, A. G. Nathorst, S. A. H. Sjögren, B. Y. Sjöstedt and J. H. Théel.] *pp. 290 : 9 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1916.

Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets nya byggnader. [By A. J. Anderberg.] *9 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Uppsala*, 1916.

A reprint of *pp. 275–290* of the preceding work.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.] till . . . Caroli Linnæi föreläsningar uti natur-historien förde af Fredric Mozelius 1748. Afgifven af C. Otto G. Wibom, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XVI.—LECTURES.—1917.] 4°. 1917.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Skrifter, 1826–1917. Register upprättadt af Elof Colliander. *pp. xxiv, 687.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1917.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Protokoll för Åren 1739, 1740 och 1741. Med Anmärkningar utgifna af E. W. Dahlgren. 2 Bd. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Stockholm & Uppsala*, 1918.

Bd. **1.** Protokoll och Grundregler.
  2. Anmärkningar och Register.
Frequent reference is made to Linnæus, who was chosen by lot on June 2, 1739, to be the first President of the Society.
Cf. BRYK, F.: *Bibl. Linn.* I. *pp. 46–48*, 1923.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Förteckning över Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Målningar och Skulpturer, Medaljer och Minnespenningar. Upprättad av Olof Granberg. *pp. 63.* *See* supra: Årsbok, *&c.* 1924. Bilaga. 8°. 1924.

Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Contributions to the Mineralogy of Långban. 1→ *See* supra: Handlingar. Ser. III, Bd. **9**, no. 5; Bd. **11**, no. 4→ 8°. 1931→

STOCKHOLM.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.—*Biblioteket.* Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Stockholm. Upsala. Lund. Accessions-Katalog. Utgifven af Kongl. Biblioteket, *&c.* No. 1→ 1886→ *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA BIBLIOTEKET. 8°. 1887→

STOCKHOLM.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.—*Kristinebergs Zoologiska Station.* Kristinebergs Zoologiska Station 1877–1927. Skriftserie, *&c.* 4 Pt. [in 1 Vol.]. 8°. *Uppsala*, 1930.

No.
1. Bidrag till Kristinebergs historia. Av H. Théel. *pp. 48 : 4 pls.*
2. Animal communities on soft bottom areas in the Gullmar fjord. By A. R. Molander. *pp. 90 : 1 map.*
3. Epibioses of the Gullmar Fjord I. A study in marine sociology. By T. Gislén. *pp. 123 : text figs.*
4. —— II. *pp. 380 : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust.*

STOCKHOLM.—Kungliga Vitterhets-Historie- och Antiquitets-Akademien. Handlingar. (1788-92.) Del. 6. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1800.

Contains *inter alia*: Förslag till Inscription öfver framledne Archiatren m.m. C. von Linnés Minnesvård. Af. G. Backman.

Stockholm. — Kungliga Vitterhets - Historie- och Antiquitets-Akademien. Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **12**, no. 2. (Upsala Universitetsbiblioteks historia intill år 1702. Af Claes Annerstedt. Med nio Bilagor.) *pp. 119.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1884.

STOCKHOLM.—Letterstedtska Föreningen. Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap, Konst och Industri. Utgifven af Letterstedtska Föreningen. Redigerad af . . . Claes Annerstedt, *&c.* 1878, Hft. 5 & 6; 1897, Hft. 8; 1901, Hft. 8; 1907, Hft. 3 & 5; 1909, Hft. 6; 1910, Hft. 2; 1912, Hft. 5 & 6. 7 Vol. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1878–1912.

STOCKHOLM.—Linnéska Samfundet.
[Founded 1832.]
Sång uti Linnéska Samfundet. Maj 1832. [Af] I-n. [*i.e.* G. G. Ingelman.] *See* Mellin (G. H.) Vinterblommor för 1833, *&c.* 12⁰. 1832.

Stockholm.—Linnéska Samfundet. Handlingar för år 1832. [Årgang 1. With List of Members.] 2 Pt. *2 pls. col.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1833–34.

One of 150 copies printed. With a second engraved title-page.

STOCKHOLM.—Litteratur-Sällskapet. Verser afsjungna vid minnesfesten öfver Jakob Berzelius, firad af Litteratur-Sällskapet å Stora Börssalen i Stockholm den 20 Januari, 1849. *pp. 2.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1849.

STOCKHOLM.—Mediciniska Föreningen. Tidskrift. Årg. **8**, Hft. 3. Mars. 1930. 1 No. 4⁰. *Stockholm*, 1930.

Contains *inter alia*: Carl von Linnés mediciniska verksamhet av J. Almkvist.

STOCKHOLM.—Nationalmuseum.
[Founded 1794.]
Die Sammlungen Classischer Kunstwerke und Alterthümer in dem Nationalmuseum zu Stockholm. Von F. Wieseler. 8⁰. *Göttingen*, 1868.

Philologus. Bd. 27, Hft. 2. *pp. 193–240.*

Stockholm.—Nationalmuseum. Utställning af Linné-minnen. Maj–Juni 1907. *pp. 22.* 12⁰. *Stockholm*, 1907.

Stockholm.—Nationalmuseum. Årsbok. Årg. **9.** Redaktör: Åke Stavenow. 1927. John Böttiger tillägnas på hans 75-årsdag dessa studier. *pp.* [*iv*,] *183* [*1*]: *text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1928.

Stockholm. — Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum. Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Historia: dess uppkomst och utveckling, *&c.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 4⁰. 1916.
Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets nya byggnader. 4⁰. 1916.

STOCKHOLM.—Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum. —*Entomologiska Avdelning.* Vägledning i Entomologiska Avdelningen. [With a Preface by Y. Sjöstedt.] *pp. 156 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Norrköping*, 1919.

The cover is dated 1920.

Stockholm.—Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum.—*Zoologiska Avdelning.* Zoologiska Riksmuseum. Af H. Hofberg. *1 text illustn.* *See* Svea. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1879. Årg. **35.** *pp. 177–180.* 16⁰. 1878.

Stockholm.—Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum.—*Zoologiska Avdelning.* Northern and Arctic Invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). No. 1→ *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **39,** no. 1; **40,** no. 4; **41,** no. 4; **45,** no. 1; **48,** no. 1; **50,** no. 5; **51,** no. 11; **63,** no. 2 & 9; Ser. III. Bd. **3,** no. 2; **4,** no. 9; **13,** no. 3→ 4⁰. & 8⁰. 1905→

No.
1. Sipunculids. By H. Théel. *pp. 130 : 15 pls.* 1905.
2. Priapulids, Echiurids, *&c.* By H. Théel. *pp. 28 : 2 pls., text figs.* 1906.
3. Opisthobranchia and Pteropoda. By N. Odhner. *pp. 118 : 3 pls. (2 col.), text illust.* 1907.
4. Hydroiden. Von E. Jäderholm. *pp. 124 : 12 pls.* 1909.
5. Prosobranchia. 1. Diotocardia. By N. Odhner. *pp. 93 : 7 pls., text illust.*
6. —— 2. Semiproboscidifera. By N. H. Odhner. *pp. 89 : 5 pls., text figs.* 1915.
7. Alcyonacea. By A. R. Molander. *pp. 94 : 3 pls., text figs.* 1915.
8. Tunicata. 1. Styelidæ and Polyzoidæ. By A. Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde. *pp. 62 : 3 pls., text illust.* 1922.
9. —— 2. Botryllidæ: Reproductive organs of *Metrocarpa* (n.gen.) *Leachi* Savigny and *Botryllus schlosseri* Pallas. By A. Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde. *pp. 25 : 1 pl., text figs.* 1923.
10. Cumaceen. Von C. Zimmer. *pp. 88 : 4 pls., text illust.* 1926.
[11.] Tunicata. 3. Molgulidæ and Pyuridæ. By A. Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde. *pp. 101 : 3 pls., text illust.* 1928.
12. —— 4. Cionidæ, Ascidiidæ, Agnesiidæ, Rhodosomatidæ. By A. Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde. *pp. 91 : 6 pls., text illust.* 1934.

Stockholm.—Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum.—*Zoologiska Avdelning.* Vägledning i Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Utländska Däggdjurssamling. *pp. 87 : 2 ports., illust.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1918.

Stockholm.—Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum.—*Zoologiska Avdelning.* Vägledning i Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Samlingar av Siren- och Valdjur. Tredje Upplagan. *pp. 21.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1920.

—— Fjärde Upplagan. *pp. 23 : 5 pls.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1924.

Stockholm.—Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum.—*Zoologiska Avdelning.* Vägledning i Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Biologiska Utställning av Ryggradsdjur. Tredje Upplagan. *pp. 15.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1921.

Stockholm.—Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum.—*Zoologiska Avdelning.* Vägledning i Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Vertebratavdelnings gamla samling jämte några ord om Museets uppkomst. Andra Upplagan. *pp. 16 : 1 port.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1922.

Stockholm.—Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum.—*Zoologiska Avdelning.* Vägledning i Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Utländska Fågelsamling. *pp. 99 : illust.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1923.

STOCKHOLM.—Nordiska Museet. Runa. Minnesblad från Nordiska Museet. 1888. Utgifvet af A. Hazelius. *pp.* [*ii*,] *69* [*1*] *: 4 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. *Stockholm*, 1888.

Stockholm.—Nordiska Museet. Förslag till byggnad för Nordiska Museet. 15 ljustryck efter de af Arkitekten Prof. I. G. Clason utarbetade ritningarna. *pp. vi : 15 pls.* fol. *Stockholm*, 1891.

Stockholm.—Nordiska Museet. Fataburen. Kulturhistorisk Tidskrift. Utgifven af Bernhard Salin. 1910, Hft. 1. 1912, Hft. 3. 2 Pt. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1910, 1912.

Stockholm.—Nordiska Museet. Guide to the collections of the Northern Museum, Stockholm. *pp. vi, 87.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1923.

Stockholm.—Nordiska Museet. Från Linnés och Lovisa Ulrikas tid. Kort vägledning för besök i Kulturhistorisk Utställning anordnad av Kungl. Livrustkammaren, Nationalmuseum, Nordiska Museet och Statens Historiska Museum med bidrag från flera andra samlingar i Nordiska Museet, Stockholm. April–Juni 1930. [Av Dr. Ernst Klein.] *pp. 39* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1930.

STOCKHOLM.—Nordiska Museet.—*Skansen.*
[Founded 1891.]
Skansen och Nordiska Museets Anläggningar å Djugården, skildrade och beskrifna, *&c.* *See* Ring (H. A.) 8⁰. 1893.

—— [Another edition.] Skansen, Friluftsmuseet å Kongl. Djurgården skildradt och beskrifvet . . . Andra . . . upplagan. 8⁰. 1897.

Stockholm.—Nordiska Museet.—*Skansen.* Vår. Minneskrift från Skansens Vårfest. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 4⁰. *Stockholm*, 1894.

Stockholm.—Nordiska Museet.—*Skansen.* Vinterbilder från Skansen. Utgifna af A. Hazelius. *37 pls.* obl. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1901.

Stockholm.—Nordiska Museet.—*Skansen.* The Historical and Ethnographical Department of Skansen. A short guide for the use of visitors, by A. Nilsson. Translated from Swedish by N. Keyland. Fourth edition. *pp. 106 : 1 plan, text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1912.

Guide to Skansen. 1.

Stockholm.—Nordiska Museet.—*Skansen.* Skansens Zoologiska Trädgård. Kort Vägledning för Besökande. Utarbetad av A. Behm. *pp. 92 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1920.

Skansens Vägvisare. 2.

STOCKHOLM.—Sällskapet för Nyttiga Kunskapers Spridande. Läsning för Svenska folket. 1905. Hft. 1. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1905.

Contains *inter alia* : Linné. Af A. Kempe.

STOCKHOLM.—Skansen.
See STOCKHOLM.— NORDISKA MUSEET.—*Skansen.*

STOCKHOLM.—Stads Bokauktionskammare. Förteckning öfver . . . Joh. Arv. Afzelius's efterlemnade samling af Böcker, Kartor, Snäckor, Sigiller, Sigillstampar m.m. i Historia, Botanik, Naturvetenskap, Trädgårdsskötsel, Resor . . . hvilken kommer att försäljas å Stockholms Bokauktionskammare . . . den 21 maj [1892], *&c. pp. 48.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1892.

Stockholm.—Stads Bokauktionskammare. Bokauktion den 22–25 maj 1929. Linnéana; Bibliografi; Jakt; Svensk topografi . . . som tillhört framlidne Överbibliotekarien J. M. Hulth, o. a., *&c.* 1928–29. N:r. 34. *pp. 29* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1929.

—— Uppgift å priser som betalts för några av de bättre böckerna på bokauktionerna under säsongen 1.9.1928.—6.6.1929. (Bokauktions priser i Stockholm 1928–29. Årg. **5**, no. 38.) *pp. 29.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1929.

Stockholm.—Statens Historiska Museum och Myntkabinett. Kort beskrifning till Vägledning för de besökande: på uppdrag af Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademien. Utarbetad af Oscar Montelius. Andra Upplagan. *pp.* [*ii*,] *90.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1874.

STOCKHOLM.—Statens Växtskyddsanstalt.
[Founded 1932 by the incorporation of the Entomological and Botanical Divisions of *Centralanstalten för Försöksväsendet på Jordbruksområdet.*]
See STOCKHOLM.—CENTRALANSTALTEN FÖR FÖRSÖKSVÄSENDET PÅ JORDBRUKSOMRÅDET.

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Akademien.
[Founded 1786.]
Handlingar ifrån år 1796. Del. 10. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1826.

Contains *inter alia*: Äreminne öfver Arkiatern C. von Linné, af C. Agardh.

Stockholm.—Svenska Akademien. Kritisk Ordbok öfver Svenska Växtnamnen. Af E. Fries. Utgifven af Svenska Akademien. *pp. xiv, 177.* SWED. & LAT. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1880.

Stockholm.—Svenska Botaniska Föreningen. Generalregister till Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift Årg. **1–20** (1907–26). Upprättat av Th. Arwidsson och G. R. Cedergren. *pp. 313* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1932.

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Fiskevårdsförbundet. Svensk Fiskeri Tidskrift. Organ för Svenska Fiskevårdsförbundet, *&c.* Årg. **45**→ 8⁰. [*Stockholm*,] 1936→

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Historiska Föreningen. Historisk Tidskrift. Årg. **14**, 1894, Hft. 3. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1894.

Contains *inter alia* : Ett originalbref af Linné [to Baron J. F. Preis. Sept. 22, 1752. Edited by T. Westrin].

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Kennel-Klubben. Tidskrift. Årg. **10.** 1902. Hft. 4. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1902.

Contains *inter alia*: A review by A. P. Hamilton on the Swedish edition of Linné's *Cynographia*, 1756.

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Läkare-Sällskapet.
[Founded 1807.]
Hygiea. Medicinsk och Farmaceutisk Månadsskrift. Bd. **34**, no. 7. Juli 1872. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1872.

Contains *inter alia*: Minnesstod öfver Linné.

—— Hygiea. Festband utgifvet af Svenska Läkaresällskapet till minne af dess hundraåriga verksamhet den 25 Oktober 1908 . . . Redigeradt af . . . Carl Sundberg, under medverkan af . . . E. B. Almquist, *&c.* 2 Del. *illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1908.

Stockholm.—Svenska Läkare-Sällskapet. Till Linnés Minne att sjungas vid Svenska Läkar-Sällskapets Linnéfest d. 14 Maj, 1907. [Words by C. G. S. *i.e.* C. G. Santesson.] [*pp. 4.*] 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1907.

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Naturskyddsföreningen. Sveriges Natur. Svenska Naturskyddsföreningens Årsskrift. 1910–1912, 1927. 4 No. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1910–27.

Contains *inter alia* :
1910. Linnés Säfja. Af Rutger Sernander.
1911. Linnés " Willrunor " i Göteborgstrakten. Af Thorild Wulff
1912. Åholmen. Af C. & P. E. Malmström.
1927. Kring några Linnéanska träd. Av Otto Gertz.

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen. Numismatiska Meddelanden. Vol. **1**; **17**, del. 1, hft. 1–4. 3 No. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1874, 1905–06.

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Ymer. Tidskrift, *&c.* Årg. **1**, hft. 3–4, 1881; **26**, hft. 3, 1906. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1882, 1906.

Stockholm.—Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Scientific results of the Swedish-Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the summer of 1931. Led by H. W. Ahlmann. Pt. 1→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1933→

Geografiska Annaler. Årg. **15**→
Pt.
Introduction. The organization of the Expedition, and a general outline of its progress. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1933
1. The Cartography of the coast-districts of North-East Land and its environments. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1933.
2. Determinations of latitude and longitude. By L. Rosenbaum. 1933.
3. The inland Cartography of North-East Land. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1933.
4. Special Cartography. By L. Rosenbaum. 1933.
5. Geomorphology. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1933.
6. Climatology and Meteorology. By B. E. Eriksson. 1933.
7. On the total radiation from sun and sky at Sveanor (79° 56′·5N, 18° 18′ E). By A. Ångström. 1933.
8. Glaciology. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1933.
— On the dependence of ablation on air temperature, radiation and wind. By A. Ångström. 1933.
9. Snow and Ice temperatures. By J. E. Fjeldstad. 1933.
10. Present glaciation round the Norwegian sea. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1933.
11. The " Hecla Hoek Formation" round Hinlopenstredet. (NW North-East Land and NE West Spitsbergen). By O. Kulling. 1934.
12. 1. Observations on raised beaches and their Faunas. Surface Markings. By O. Kulling. 1936.
    2. Polygonal markings. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1936.
13. Physical Oceanography. By H. Mosby. 1936.
    2. Polygonal markings. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1936.
14. Vascular Plants from northern Svalbard, with remarks on the vegetation in North-East Land. By P. F. Scholander. 1936.

Stockholm.—Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. Scientific results of the Norwegian-Swedish Spitsbergen Expedition in 1934. Pt. 1→ *illust.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1935→

Geografiska Annaler. Årg. **17**→
Pt.
Introduction. General outline of the Expedition. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1935.
1. The stratification of the Snow and Firn on Isachsen's Plateau. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1935.
2. Ablation measurements at the headquarters on Isachsen's Plateau. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1935.
3. The temperature of the Firn on Isachsen's Plateau, and general conclusions regarding the temperature of the Glaciers on West-Spitsbergen. By H. U. Sverdrup. 1935.
4. The ablation on Isachsen's Plateau and on the Fourteenth of July Glacier in relation to radiation and meteorological conditions. By H. U. Sverdrup. 1935.
5. The Fourteenth of July Glacier. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1935.
6. Results of the meteorological observations on Isachsen's Plateau. By H. U. Sverdrup. 1936.
7. The Firn structure on Isachsen's Plateau. By H. W. Ahlmann. 1936.

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Sällskapet för Nykterhet och Folkuppfostran. Tankar om Bränwinet. Af Carl v. Linné och C. W. Hufeland. *pp. 4.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1872.

Stockholm.—Svenska Sällskapet för Nykterhet och Folkuppfostran. Bilder och blad ur Svenska nykterhetsrörelsens historia. På uppdrag af Svenska Sällskapet för Nykterhet och Folkuppfostran det 1837 stiftade Svenska Nykterhetssällskapet. Utgifna . . . af Oscar Mannström, *&c. pp. iv, 251 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1912.

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Trädgårds-Föreningen. Års-Skrift. 1835, 1842. 2 Vol. 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1835, 1842.

Contains *inter alia* :
1835. Ett besök vid Linnés Landtställe, Hammarby, under en resa till Upsala m. fl. st. 1834. Af M. af Pontin.
1842. Årsberättelse . . . den 28 Febr. 1842, af M. af Pontin, [with notes on Linnæus's " Rön om växters plantering," 1739, and his relations with the Society.]

Stockholm.—Svenska Trädgårds-Föreningen. Tidskrift. 1880–82. 3 Vol. 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1880–82.

Contains *inter alia* :
Svensk Hortikultur i forna dagar. Af M. B. Swederus. 1880, *pp. 8–16, 77–80, 117–122, 141–147.* 1881, *pp. 116–122, 146–147, 161–173* ; 1882, *pp. 18–21, 41–47, & 69–75.*

—— 1887, hft. 1. 1 Vol. 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1887.

—— 1899. Ny Följd. No. 1–12. 1 Vol. 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1899.

Contains, *inter alia* :
Trädgårdsskötseln i Sverige under 1700– talets förra hälft. Af Th. M. Fries 1899, no. 4, *pp. 49–54* ; 5, *65–68* ; 6, *81–84* ; 7, *100–103.*

STOCKHOLM.—Svenska Turist-Föreningen. Årsskrift. 1908. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1908.

Contains, *inter alia*:
Sveriges förste Turist. (Carl Linnæus) . . . Af L. A. Jägerskiöld.

STOCKHOLM. — Sveriges Allmänna Trädgårdsförbund. Trädgården. Illustrerad tidskrift för trädgårdsskötsel, *&c.* **1908.** No. 6 ; **1916.** Årg. **5**, no. 11 ; **1917.** Maj 23. 3 Pt. *illust.* 4^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1908, 1916, 1917.

STOCKHOLM.—Sveriges Pomologiska Förening. Årsskrift. Årg. **12**, hft. 1, 1911 ; Årg. **17**, hft. 2, 1916. 2 Pt. 8^{0}. *Linköping & Stockholm*, 1911, 1916.

STOCKHOLM.—Swedish Traffic Association. A Book about Sweden, *&c. pp. 184 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1922.

STOCKHOLM.—Upfostrings-Sällskapet. Upfostrings-Sälskapets Tidningar. År 1783–84. 3 Bd. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1783–84.

STOCKHOLM.—Yrkesskola för Bokhantverk. Småskrifter rörande Bokhantwerk. No. 14. Antikvastilens införande i Svenskt boktryck. Av E. W. Dahlgren. *pp. 47* [*1*] *: frontis.* 4^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1928.

With references to Linnæus and Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien.

STOCKLEY (GORDON MURRAY) The Geology of Zanzibar and Pemba Islands, *&c. See* ZANZIBAR, *Town of.*—MUSEUM. 8^{0}. 1928.

Stockley (G. M.) Report on the Geology of the Zanzibar Protectorate, *&c. See* ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8^{0}. 1928.

Stockley (G. M.) Notes on the Mineral Deposits in the Newala-Lindi area . . . with Petrological and Mineralogical notes on certain associated rocks by F. Oates, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *34 : 2 maps. See* TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Paper. No. 7. 8^{0}. 1931.

Stockley (G. M.) Report on the Geology of the Ruhuhu Coalfields. Njombe–Songea districts. Being a preliminary Geological survey of the Karroo Rocks, east of Lake Nyasa, *&c. See* TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 2. 8^{0}. 1931.

Stockley (G. M.) Outline of the Geology of the Musoma district, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *64 : 4 maps* (*1 col.*), *3 sects. See* TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 7. 8^{0}. 1935.

Stockley (G. M.) Geology of the south and south-eastern regions of the Musoma district. Being a preliminary geological survey of the Ikoma and Kilimafeza regions and the Serengeti (Complete) Game reserve, *&c. pp. 48 : 3 maps geol. col. See* TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Paper. No. 13. 8^{0}. 1936.

STOCKMANS (F.) Les Neuroptéridées des Bassins Houillers Belges, *&c.* Pt. 1→ *See* BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires. No. 57→ 4^{0}. 1933→

Stockmans (F.) Végétaux Éocènes des environs de Bruxelles, *&c. pp. 56* [*8*] *: 3 pls., text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 76. 4^{0}. 1936.

STOCKWELL (C. H.) Gold deposits of Elbow-Morton area, Manitoba, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *74 : 1 map geol. col., 5 pls. of sects., text figs. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 186. 8^{0}. 1935.

STODDARD (HERBERT LEE) [1889–] The Bobwhite Quail. Its habits, preservation and increase, *&c. pp. xxix, 559 : 69 pls.* (*5 col.*), *text illust.* 4^{0}. *New York*, 1931.

Stoddart (WILLIAM WALTER) Palæontologia Bristoliensis ; or the principal Fossils of the Bristol district, named and described, with a photograph, illustrative of each species, *&c.* [No. 1,] *figs. 1–6, pp.* [*v,*] *7.* 8^{0}. *Bristol*, [1865.]

—— [No. 2,] *figs. 7–12*, [with MS. notes on *figs. 1–13*, by J. W. Tutcher, and a letter from him, May 4, 1926, to C. D. Sherborn.] 8^{0}. 1926.

[MS. notes by C. D. Sherborn, 1911, on a unique copy in the Bristol Free Library, with 2 photographs of *fig. 13 Amm. dundriensis*, J. W. Tutcher Collection (cf. Worsley MS.), and 2 letters, Oct. 8 & 17, 1911, from J. W. Tutcher to C. D. Sherborn]. *pp. 4.* 8^{0}. 1926.

STOECKHERT (Ferdinand Karl) [1889–] Die Bienen Frankens (Hym. Apid.). Eine ökologisch-tiergeographische Untersuchung, *&c. pp. viii, 294. See* Berlin.—Deutsche Entomologische Gesellschaft. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift. Beiheft. Jahrg. 1932. 8°. 1933.

Stoehr (Emil) Intorno ai depositi di Lignite che si trovano in Val d'Arno superiore ed intorno alla loro posizione geologica. *pp. 21 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Modena*, 1870.

Annu. Soc. Naturalisti. Ann. 5.

STOETZNER (Walther) Ins unerforschte Tibet. Tagebuch der deutschen Expedition Stötzner, 1914. *pp. xvi, 316 : frontis. port., 76 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1924.

Stoffel (Cornelis) Abel Janszoon Tasman's Journal of his discovery of Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand in 1642. With documents relating to his exploration of Australia in 1644, being photo-lithographic facsimiles of the original manuscript in the Colonial Archives at the Hague. With an English translation . . . To which are added Life and Labours of A. J. Tasman by J. E. Heeres [translated by J. De Hoop Scheffer & C. Stoffel], *&c. See* Tasman (A. J.) fol. 1898.

STOÏANOFF (N. A.) *See* Stoyanov (N. A.)

STOKER (Fred) Shrubs for the Rock Garden, *&c. pp. 77 : 20 pls.* 8°. [*London*,] 1934.

Bull. Alp. Gdn. Soc. Vol. 2, no. 8.

STOKES (Susan G.) The genus *Eriogonum*. A preliminary study based on Geographic distribution, *&c. pp. 124* [*8*]. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1936.

ŠTOLBA (Franz) [1839–1910] Ueber das Kieselfluorammonium und Kieselfluornickel. *pp. 22. See* Prague.—Koeniglich-Boehmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Folg. vi, Bd. **3.** 4°. 1869.

Štolc (Antonín) Ueber die intracellulare Agglutination und verwandte Erscheinungen bei *Pelomyxa* und anderen amoebenartigen Organismen. 5 Pt. *See* Prague.—Koeniglich-Boehmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* **1908,** no. 5; **1910,** no. 9; **1911,** no. 1 & 34; **1913,** no. 12. 8°. 1909–14.

STOLL (F. E.) Tier- und Pflanzenleben am Rigaschen Strande, *&c. pp. 146 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Riga*, 1931.

STOLL (Hanns Mueller-) Beiträge zur Anatomie der Belemnoidea, *&c. pp. 70 : 14 pls., text-figs. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta (Abhandlungen), *&c.* N.F. Bd. **4,** no. 20. 8°. 1936.

Stoll (Otto) [1849–1922] Otto Stoll . . . Mitglied der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich seit 1875. *See* Strohl (J.) 8°. 1924.

STOLLER (Jakob) [1873–1930] Geologischer Führer durch die Lüneburger Heide. *pp. x* [*ii*], *168 : 8 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1918.

Forming a volume of the series "Geologische Wanderungen durch Niedersachsen und angrenzende Gebiete, herausgegeben von . . . F. Schöndorf."

Stoller (J.) Lehrbuch der Paläobotanik . . . Zweite Auflage, umgearbeitet von . . . W. Gothan. Mit Beiträgen von . . . J. Stoller, *&c. See* Potonié (G. E. H.) 8°. 1921.

Stoller (J.) Das Erdölgebiet Hänigsen-Obershagen-Nienhagen in der südlichen Lüneburger Heide, *&c. pp. viii, 97 : 7 pls.* (*4 col.*). *See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 36. 8°. 1927.

Stoller (J.) Handbuch der vergleichenden Stratigraphie Deutschlands. Herausgegeben von der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt. Alluvium. Bearbeitet von . . . J. Stoller . . . Schriftleitung J. Stoller, *&c. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt, *&c.* 8°. 1931.

Stoller (James Hough) [1857–] Glacial Geology of the Schenectady Quadrangle. *pp. 44 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Bulletin No. 154. 8°. 1911.

Stoller (J. H.) Glacial Geology of the Saratoga Quadrangle. *pp. 50 : 11 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Bulletin No. 183. 8°. 1916.

Stolley (Ernst)
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cephalopoden der norddeutschen unteren Kreide.
1. Die Belemnitiden der norddeutschen unteren Kreide.
2. Die Oxyteuthidæ des norddeutschen Neokoms, *&c. pp. 38 : 8 pls.*

See Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **14,** Hft. 4. 4°. 1925.

Stolley (E.) Über ostindische Jura-Belemniten, *&c. See* Wanner (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, *&c.* Lief. 16, no. 29. 4°. 1929.

STOLPE (Knut Hjalmar) [1841–1905] Naturhistoriska och archæologiska undersökningar på Björkö i Mälaren. (II. Redogörelse för undersökningarna år 1872. Af H. Stolpe. Beskrifningen öfver de kufiska mynten meddelad af C. J. Tornberg.) 2 Del. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Öfversigt af Förhandlingar. Årg. **29,** no. 1; **30,** no. 5. 8°. 1872, 1873.

STOLT (K. A. Hugo) Zur Embryologie der Gentianaceen und Menyanthaceen. Akademische Abhandlung, *&c. pp. 56 : text illust.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1921.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Upsala. *K. svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl.* N.F., Bd. **61,** no. 14.

STOLTE (Hans Adam) [1888–] Vermes. Annelides. Oligochæta, *&c.* Lief. **1–2.** *See* Bronn (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Abt. 3, Buch 1. 8°. 1933–35.

Stolte (H. A.) Das Werden der Tierformen. Eine Einführung in die Grundfragen der Entwicklungsphysiologie, *&c. pp. vi*[*i*], *112 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1936.

STOLTENBERG (Hedwig Ida) [1893–] Landschaftskundliche Gliederung von Paraguay, *&c. pp. 64* [*2*] *: 1 pl., text figs.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1927.

Doctoral Dissertation, Hamburg University. *Mitt. Geogr. Ges. Hamburg.* Bd. **38,** 1927.

Stoltenberg (H. I.) Die Verbreitung des Waldes in Ost-Holstein seit historischen Zeiten, *&c. 3 maps.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1927.

Doctoral Dissertation, Hamburg University. *Mitt. Geogr. Ges. Lübeck.* Reihe ii, Hft. 32, 1928, *pp. 163–220.*

Stone (Herbert) Les Bois utiles de la Guyane Française. (Index alphabétique des noms botaniques, vulgaires et indigènes.) 3 Pt. & Index. *See* Marseilles.—Musée Colonial. Annales, *&c.* (Ann. 24) Ser. iii, Vol. **4,** fasc. 3; (Ann. 25) vol. **5,** fasc. 3; (Ann. 26) vol. **6,** fasc. 2; (Ann. 28) vol. **8,** fasc. 2 and Suppt. 8°. 1917–24.

Stone (H.) A Text-Book of Wood. *pp. vii, 240* [*2*]*: 42 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1921.

STONE (John Morris) History of the West Kent Scientific Society. *See* West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society. 8⁰. 1921.

STONE (Olivia M.) *Mrs.* Teneriffe and its six satellites, or The Canary Islands past and present. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1887.

Stone (Ralph Walter) The Mining Industry in North Carolina during 1911 and 1912. By J. H. Pratt. (Coal on Dan River, North Carolina. By R. W. Stone.) *See* North Carolina, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Economic Paper. No. 34. 8⁰. 1914.

Stone (R. W.) Molding Sands of Pennsylvania, *&c. pp. 94 : text illust. See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. M. 11. 8⁰. 1928.

Stone (R. W.) Pennsylvania Caves, *&c. pp. 63 : text illust. See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. G. 3. 8⁰. 1930.

—— Second edition. By R. W. Stone, E. R. Barnsley and W. O. Hickok, 4th. With a chapter on Pennsylvania Cave Fauna by C. E. Mohr. *pp. iv, 143 : text illust.* 8⁰. 1932.

Stone (R. W.)
Geology and Mineral resources of Greene County, Pennsylvania, *&c. pp. 175 : 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.*
Meteorites found in Pennsylvania, *&c. pp. 28 : text illust.*
Building stones of Pennsylvania, *&c. pp. vii, 316 : 3 pls.* (*2 col.*), *1 map, text illust.*
See Pennsylvania, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin. C. 2, G. 2, M. 15. 8⁰. 1932.

Stone (R. W.) & **Hughes** (H. H.) Feldspar in Pennsylvania, *&c. pp. 63 : 1 map, text illust. See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin. M. 13. 8⁰. 1931.

Stone (R. W.) & **Sanford** (S.) Useful Minerals of the United States, *&c. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 585. 8⁰. 1914.

Stone (R. W.) & **others.** Guidebook of the western United States. Part B. The overland route, with a side trip to the Yellowstone Park. By W. T. Lee, R. W. Stone, *&c. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 612. 8⁰. 1915.

Stone (R. W.) & **others.** Useful Minerals of the United States. Compiled by F. C. Schrader, R. W. Stone, *&c. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 624. 8⁰. 1917.

A revision of *Bull.* 585.

Stone (R. W.) & **others.** Gypsum deposits of the United States. *pp. 326 : 29 pls., 8 maps, text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 697. 8⁰. 1920.

STONE (Thomas) *Surveyor.* General view of the Agriculture of the county of Bedford; with observations on the means of improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 70.* 4⁰. *London*, 1794.

STONE (Witmer) [1866–] The Mammals of New Jersey. *See* Trenton.—NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. Annual Report, *&c.* 1907, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1908.

Stone (W.) The Birds of New Jersey. *See* Trenton.—NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. Annual Report, *&c.* 1908, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1909.

Stone (W.) The Plants of southern New Jersey, with especial reference to the Flora of the Pine Barrens and the geographic distribution of the species. *See* Trenton.—NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. Annual Report, *&c.* 1910, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1911.

STONEHAM (Hugh Frederick) Ornithological record of a voyage from England to South Africa, India, Mesopotamia and Egypt and back, 1917–19. (Addenda and Corrigenda.) *pp.* [*iii,*] *79.* 8⁰. *Bournemouth*, 1920.

STONEHENGE. A description of Stonehenge, Abiry, *&c.* in Wiltshire . . . To which is added an account of Antiquities on Salisbury Plain. *pp.* [*iv,*] *86 : 5 pls.* 12⁰. *Salisbury*, [1788.]

First issued in 1776.
Wanting *pp. 1, 2, 15, & 16.*

STONEHENGE. A description of Stonehenge, on Salisbury Plain . . . to which is added, an account of the fall of three stones, Jan. 3, 1797. A new edition, *&c. pp. x, 80 : 1 pl., 1 text-illustn.* 12⁰. *Salisbury*, 1801.

STONER (Dayton) [1883–] The Pentatomoidea of the Lake Okoboji region. *See* Iowa, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. Bulletins from the Laboratories of Natural History, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1917.

Stoner (D.) The Rodents of Iowa. *pp. 172 : text illust. See* Iowa, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8⁰. 1918.

Stoner (D.)
The Scutelleroidea of Iowa. *pp. 140 : 7 pls.*
Nesting habits of the Hermit Thrush in northern Michigan. *pp. 21.*
See Iowa, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **8**, no. 4; **9**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1920.

Stoner (D.) & **others.** Fiji-New Zealand Expedition. Narrative and Preliminary Report of a Scientific Expedition from the University of Iowa to the South Seas. By C. C. Nutting. With chapters on Ornithology and Entomology by Dayton Stoner, *&c. See* Iowa, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **10**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1924.

STOPES (Henry) On the Antiquity of Man. A paper read . . . 1887, to the Dulwich Eclectic Club. *pp. 12.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1887.]

Title from cover.
Contains an account of the alleged prehistoric carved *Pectunculus.*

Stopes *afterwards* **Gates** *afterwards* **Roe** (Marie Charlotte Carmichael) *Mrs.* The Cretaceous Flora. Part 1. Bibliography, Algæ & Fungi. (—Part 2. Lower Greensand (Aptian) Plants of Britain.) 2 Vol. *illust. See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Geology.* [*Plantæ.*] Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, *&c.* Pt. 5 & 6. 8⁰. 1913, 1915.

Stopes *afterwards* **Gates** *afterwards* **Roe** (M. C. C.) *Mrs.* The "Fern Ledges" Carboniferous Flora of St. John, New Brunswick. *pp. vi, 167 : 25 pls., text illust. See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 41. 8⁰. 1914.

Geological Series. No. 38.

Stopes *afterwards* **Gates** *afterwards* **Roe** (M. C. C.) *Mrs.* & **Wheeler** (R. V.) Monograph on the constitution of Coal. (Based on a paper read before the London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry), *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *58 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1918.

STOPNEVĪCH (A. D.) Boghatstva Rossīī. Mīneral'nuie vodui. [Riches of Russia. Mineral waters.] *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* 8⁰. 1920.

Stopnevīch (A. D.) & **Sokolov** (D. V.) Sources Minérales de Stolypino. *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 19. 8⁰. 1917.

STORA SVENSKA MÄN. Stora Svenska Män. Tecknade för Folket af en Sweriges Dotter [Emilia C. Risberg]. 6 Hft. *See* Swedish Men. 16⁰. 1863–66.

STORER (Tracy Irwin) [1889–] A synopsis of the Amphibia of California, *&c. pp. [iv,] 308 : 18 pls., text figs. See* Berkeley, *Cal.*—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Publications in Zoology. Vol. 27. 8⁰. 1925.

STORIA NATURALE. Discorso sull' origine e progresso della Storia Naturale . . . [Translated by F. Fontana from *Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History*, by Sir J. E. Smith.] *See* Natural History. 8⁰. 1792.

ŠTORKÁN (Jaroslav) [1890–] Příspěvky ku známostem o českých Oribatidech. (Acarina.) Předběžná práce k monografii. [English summary: The Oribatidæ of Czechoslovakia.] *pp. 40 : text illust. See* Prague.—KARLOVA UNIVERSITA.—*Faculty of Sciences.* Spisy . . . Publications, *&c.* Rok 1925, čís. 42. 8⁰. [1925.]

Štorkán (J.) Anatomie rodu *Trogulus*, *&c.* [French summary: Étude anatomique de *Trogulus.*] *pp. 51 [1] : 5 pls., 1 text fig. See* Prague.—KARLOVA UNIVERSITA.—*Faculty of Sciences.* Spisy . . . Publications, *&c.* Rok 1928, čís. 84. 8⁰. [1928.]

Storm (Vilhelm Ferdinand Johan) *See* Storm (Vilhelm J.)

STORM VAN 'S GRAVESANDE (Laurens) [1704–1775] Storm van 's Gravesande: The Rise of British Guiana, compiled from his despatches by C. A. Harris . . . and J. A. J. de Villiers, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Hakluyt Society. [Works, *&c.*] Series ii, no. 26 & 27. 8⁰. 1911.

STØRMER (Leif) On a Lower Cambrian Fauna at Ustaoset in Norway, *&c. 2 pls., 1 text fig.* 8⁰. *Helsingfors*, 1925.
Fennia. 45, no. 1, *pp.* 12–22.

Størmer (L.) Scandinavian Trinucleidæ, with special references to Norwegian species and varieties, *&c. pp. 111 [1] : 14 pls., text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1930. No. 4. 8⁰. 1930 (1931.)

Størmer (L.)
Merostomata from the Downtonian Sandstone of Ringerike, Norway, *&c. pp. 125 [3] : 12 pls., text illust.*
Downtonian Merostomata from Spitsbergen. With remarks on the suborder Synziphosura, *&c. pp. 26 [2] : 2 pls., text figs.*
See Christiania (Oslo).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1933. No. 10; 1934. No. 3. 8⁰. 1934.

STORRS (*Sir* Ronald) *K.C.M.G.* [1881–] & **O'Brien** (B. J.) The Handbook of Cyprus . . . Ninth (Jubilee) issue. *pp. xiv, 368 : 1 pl., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1930.

STORZ (Max) Die sekundäre authigene Kieselsäure in ihrer petrogenetisch-geologischen Bedeutung, *&c.* 2 Tl. *See* Soergel (W.) Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Ser. ii, Hft. 4 & 5. 8⁰. 1928, 1931.

Storz (M.) & **others.** Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. IV. Die fossilen Floren Ägyptens. 3. [*i.e.* 4.] Der Erhaltungszustand und die Entstehung der Kieselhölzer Ägyptens. Von E. Stromer . . . und M. Storz, *&c. See* Munich.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Hft. 16. 4⁰. 1933.

STOSE (George Willis) [1869–] Geology and Mineral resources of Adams county, Pennsylvania, *&c. pp. 153 : 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 tab., text illust. See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. C. 1. 8⁰. 1932.

Stose (G. W.) & **Jonas** (A. I.) Geology and Mineral resources of the Middletown Quadrangle, Pennsylvania, *&c. pp. v, 86 : 12 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 sect., text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 840. 8⁰. 1933.

Stose (G. W.) & **Miser** (H. D.) Manganese deposits of Western Virginia, *&c. pp. x [i], 206 : 30 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 23. 8⁰. 1922.

Stose (G. W.) & **Schrader** (F. C.) Manganese deposits of east Tennessee. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 737. 8⁰. 1923.

Stose (G. W.) & **others.** Biennial Report on the Mineral production of Virginia during the calendar years 1911 and 1912. By T. L. Watson. With chapters on . . . and Geology of the Salt and Gypsum deposits of Southwestern Virginia. By G. W. Stose. *See* Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8⁰. 1913.

Stose (G. W.) & **others.** Manganese deposits of the west foot of the Blue Ridge, Virginia. By G. W. Stose, H. D. Miser, F. J. Katz, D. F. Hewett, *&c. pp. viii [i], 166 : 21 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 17. 8⁰. 1919.

Stose (G. W.) & **others.** The Geology and Mineral resources of Wise county and the coal-bearing portion of Scott county, Virginia. By J. B. Eby. With chapters by . . . G. W. Stose, *&c. See* Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 24. 8⁰. 1923.

Stose (G. W.) & **others.** Geology and Mineral resources of the Quakertown-Doylestown district, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. By F. Bascom . . . G. W. Stose, *&c. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 828. 8⁰. 1931.

Stossich (Michele) Il *Monostomum mutabile* Zeder e le sue forme affini, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* Trieste.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. 21 & 22. 8⁰. 1903, 1905.

STOTHARD *afterwards* **Bray** (Anna Eliza) *Mrs.* [1790–1883] The Borders of the Tamar and the Tavy. Their Natural History, Manners, Customs, Superstitions, Scenery, Antiquities, Eminent Persons, *&c.*, in a series of letters to the late Robert Southey . . . A new edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1879.
The first edition appeared in 1836.
With the author's MS. dedication to her cousin Frances M. L. Rossetti, and with the autograph of William Michael Rossetti.

STOUT (Wilber) [1876–] Geology of southern Ohio, *&c. pp. 723 : 17 pls., 13 maps, 5 tabs. See* Ohio, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 20. 8⁰. 1916.

Stout (W.) Geology of Muskingum county. *pp. 351: 11 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 4 tabs., text illust. See* Ohio, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 21. 8^{0}. 1918.

Stout (W.) Geology of Vinton county, *&c. pp. 402: 3 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See* Ohio, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 31. 8^{0}. 1927.

Stout (W.) & **Lamborn** (R. E.) Geology of Columbiana county, *&c. pp. 408 : 3 pls., 3 maps, 4 tabs., text illust. See* Ohio, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 28. 8^{0}. 1924.

Stout (W.) & **others.** Coal Formation Clays of Ohio. By W. Stout . . . R. T. Stull . . . W. J. McCaughey . . . D. J. Demorest. *pp. 588 : 15 pls., 1 map, 2 tabs., text illust. See* Ohio, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 26. 8^{0}. 1923.

Stout (W.) & **others.** The Lawrence Clay of Lawrence county. By W. Stout . . . M. C. Shaw . . . G. A. Bole . . . D. Schaaf, *&c. pp. 134 : 4 pls., 1 map, 1 tab., text illust. See* Ohio, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 36. 8^{0}. 1931.

Published also as *Bulletin 67 of the Engineering Experiment Station, Ohio State University.*

Stout (W.) & **others.** Brines of Ohio. (A preliminary report.) By W. Stout, R. E. Lamborn, D. Schaaf. *pp. 123 : 1 map, 2 tabs., 1 fig. See* Ohio, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 37. 8^{0}. 1932.

STOYANOV (A.) On some Permian Brachiopoda of Armenia, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *95* [*1*] *: 6 pls., text illust. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 111. 4^{0}. 1915.

STOYANOV (Īl'ya) Metamorfīzm't na andezītitye v Lozenskata planīna. (Le métamorphisme de deux roches andésitiques de la montagne de Lozen), *&c. pp. 137 : 1 pl. of diags. See* Sofia.—UNĪVERSĪTET. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. VIII–IX. 1911–13. Pt. 2. 8^{0}. 1914.

Stoyanov (Ī.) Feldshpatītye ot nyekolko feldshpatovī nakhodīshcha v B'lgharīya. (Les feldspaths de quelques gisements feldspathiques en Bulgarie), *&c. pp. 125. See* Sofia.—UNĪVERSĪTET. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. X–XI. 1913–15. Pt. 2. 8^{0}. 1915.

Stoyanov (Ī.) Klasīfīkatzīya na nyekolko b'lgharskī eruptīvnī skalī spored khīmīcheskīya īm s'stav ī pryedstavyane na poslyednīya chryez dīaghram. (La classification de quelques roches éruptives bulgares d'après leur composition chimique et la représentation de celle-ci par diagramme), *&c. pp. 177 : 2 pls. of diags. See* Sofia.—UNĪVERSĪTET. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. XII. 1915–16. Pt. 1. 8^{0}. 1916.

STOYANOV (N. A.) Byelyezhkī vąrkhu prolyetnata flora na Tekīr-Dagh ī neghovoto kraĭbryezhīe. (Notes sur la Flore printanière de Tekir-Dagh et son litoral), *&c. pp. 43 : 1 map. See* Sofia.—UNĪVERSĪTET. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. VIII–IX. 1911–13. Pt. 2. 8^{0}. 1914.

Stoyanov (N. A.) Veghetatīvno razmnozhavane na salepovītye rastenīya (Ophrydineæ) ī tyekhnoto razvītīe. (La reproduction des Orchidées (Ophrydineæ) et leur développement), *&c. pp. 67 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Sofia.—UNĪVERSĪTET. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. X–XI. 1913–15. Pt. 3. 8^{0}. 1915.

Stoyanov (N. A.) Florīstīchnī materīalī ot Byelasītza. (Matériaux pour flore de Belassitca), *&c. pp. 133 : 1 map. See* Sofia.—UNĪVERSĪTET. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. XV–XVI. 1918–1920. 8^{0}. 1921.

Stoyanov (N. A.) Vąrkhu rastītelnostta na pl. Alī-Botush. (Sur la végétation de la montagne Ali-Botouch), *&c. pp. 35. See* Sofia.—UNĪVERSĪTET. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. XVII. 1920–21. 8^{0}. 1922.

Stoyanov (N. A.) & **Stefanov** (B.) Fītogheoghrafska ī florīstīchna kharakterīstīka na Pīrīn planīna. (Une caractéristique de la flore et de la phytogéographie du mont Pirine), *&c. pp. 27 : 7 pls. See* Sofia.—UNĪVERSĪTET. Ghodīshnīk . . . Annuaire, *&c.* II. Faculté physico-mathématique. XVIII. 1921–22. 8^{0}. 1922.

Stoyanov (N. A.) & **Stefanov** (B.) Flore de la Bulgarie, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. 1367 : text illust.* BULGARIAN. 8^{0}. [*Sofiya,*] 1924, 1925.

Annuaire des Archives du Ministère de l'Agriculture et des Domaines du Royaume de Bulgarie. Vol. **4** & **5**, 1923 & 1924.

STRAELEN (V. E. van) *See* Van Straelen (V. E.)

Strahan (*Sir* Aubrey) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* [1852–1928]. Guide to the Geological Model of the Isle of Purbeck. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1906.

—— Second edition. 8^{0}. 1932.

Strahan (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* Guide to the Geological Model of Ingle-Borough and district. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1910.

Strahan (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* Lignites, Jets, Kimmeridge Oil-shale, Mineral Oil, Cannel Coals, Natural Gas. Part I. England and Wales . . . With contributions by J. Pringle. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **7.** 8^{0}. 1918.

—— Second edition. 8^{0}. 1920.

Strahan (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* & **Pollard** (W.) The Coals of South Wales, with special reference to the origin and distribution of Anthracite . . . Assisted by E. G. Radley. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1908.

—— Second edition. 8^{0}. 1915.

Strahan (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* & **others.** The country around Carmarthen, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 10. 8^{0}. 1909.

Strahan (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* & **others.** The country around Haverfordwest, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 11. 8^{0}. 1914.

Strahan (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* & **others.** On the thickness of strata in the counties of England and Wales, exclusive of rocks older than the Permian, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8^{0}. 1916.

Strahan (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* & **others.** Potash-Felspar, Phosphate of Lime, Alum Shales, Plumbago or Graphite, Molybdenite, Chromite, Talc and Steatite (Soapstone, Soap-Rock and Potstone), Diatomite, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **5.** 8^0. 1916.

—— Second edition. 8^0. 1917.

Strahan (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* & **others.** The country around Pontypridd and Maes-têg . . . Second edition; revised by W. Gibson . . . and T. C. Cantrill. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.—[Topographical Memoirs.]* The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 4. 8^0. 1917.

Strahan (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* & **others.** Pre-Carboniferous and Carboniferous bedded Ores of England and Wales. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **13.** 8^0. 1920.

Strahan (*Sir* A.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* & **others.** The country around Merthyr Tydfil . . . Second edition, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. —*England & Wales.—[Topographical Memoirs.]* The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 5. 8^0. 1932.

STRAHOW.—Praemonstratensian Canonry. *See* PRAGUE.—PRAEMONSTRATENSIAN CANONRY, *Strahow.*

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. Report on the working of the S. T. *Tongkol* for the period 28th May to 31st December, 1926. 2 Pt. *illust.* fol. *Singapore*, 1927.

Pt.
1. Report on the *S. T. Tongkol.* By C. F. Green.
2. Biological aspects of the trawling experiments for the period 28th May to 31st December, 1926. By W. Birtwistle.

Straits Settlements.—Botanic Gardens and Forest Department. Agricultural Bulletin of the Malay Peninsula. [Edited by H. N. Ridley.] No. 1–9. *illust.* 8^0. *Singapore*, 1891–1900.

Wanting No. 1 & 5.

[Continued as :]

Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States, Edited by H. N. Ridley ([and afterwards] J. B. Carruthers). (New Series.) Vol. **1–10.** 8^0. *Singapore*, 1901–11.

Wanting Vol. **1**, no. 9; **2**, no. 7; **10**, no. 8.

—— Edited . . . by the Botanic Gardens Department (Third Series), *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 1–5. 8^0. *Singapore*, 1912.

Vol. **1**, no. 1 of the Third Series, consists of the "Index of Bulletins from 1891–1911 inclusive."

[Continued as :]

The Gardens' Bulletin, Straits Settlements, into which is incorporated all that has been published as the Third Series of the Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits and Federated Malay States. Vol. **1**, no. 6→ 8^0. *Singapore*, 1913→

The change of title from "Agricultural Bulletin," *&c.* to "Gardens' Bulletin, Straits Settlements," *&c.*, was made to avoid confusion with the "Agricultural Bulletin," published by the Department of Agriculture of the F.M.S. in August, 1912→ *[q.v.]*

STRAKER (A. H.) Great and Small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: Major A. J. Arnold . . . A. H. Straker, *&c.* *See* BRYDEN (H. A.) 4^0. 1899.

STRAKER (ERNEST) Wealden Iron . . . A Monograph on the former Ironworks in the counties of Sussex, Surrey and Kent, comprising a history of the industry from the earliest times to its cessation; together with a topographical survey of the existing remains from personal observation. *pp. xiv, 487 : frontis., 8 pls., 9 maps, illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1931.

Straňák (FR.) K výskytu mandelinky bramborové v Evropě [Control of the Potato Beetle in Europe], *&c.* *pp. 39 : 3 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* 8^0. *v Praze*, 1925.

Zprávy Výzkumných Ústavů Zemědělských. Čís. 15.

Strand (EMBRIK) Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera und Araneæ [of the Arctic Regions]. *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," 1898–1902. Vol. **1,** no. **3.** 8^0. 1905 (1907).

Strand (E.) Spinnentiere von Süd-Afrika und einigen Inseln, *&c.* *See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **10,** Hft. **5.** 4^0. 1909.

Strand (E.) [Apidæ of Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH GEORG ERNST ALBERT EDUARD, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **3,** Lief. 4. 8^0. 1911.

Strand (E.) Arachnida. I. [of Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH GEORG ERNST ALBERT EDUARD, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 11. 8^0. 1913.

Strand (E.) Hyménoptères; Tenthrédinides, Pompilides, Crabronides, Apides [collected in Ecuador]. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **10,** fasc. 1. 4^0. 1913.

Strand (E.) Lepidoptera Niepeltiana. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und wenig bekannter Lepidoptera aus der Sammlung W. Niepelt. Bearbeitet von E. Strand . . . Herausgegeben von W. Niepelt. (Nachträge, *&c.*) 3 Pt. *illust.* 4^0. *Zirlau*, 1914–16 (1918).

Strand (E.) Spinnen der Familien Sparassidæ, Lycosidæ, Sicariidæ und Pholcidæ aus Kolumbien. *See* NEUCHATEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4^0. 1914.

Strand (E.) *See* RIGA.—LATVIJAS UNIVERSITĀTE.—*Sistēmatiskās Zōologijas Instituta un Hidrobiologiskas Stacijas Raksti.* Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica . . . Redaktors . . . E. Strand, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8^0. 1929→

Strand (E.) Nomenklatur und Ethik. Zurückweisung nomenklatorischer Entgleisungen der Herren Dr. Th. Mortensen und Dr. R. Richter, *&c.* *pp. 22.* 8^0. [*Riga*, 1930.]

Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica. Vol. **2,** No. 1, 1930.

Strand (E.) Festschrift zum 60 Geburtstage von E. Strand, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8^0. *Riga*, 1936→

Vol.
1. Dem Jubilar gewidmete Arbeiten ausländischer Zoologen und Palaeontologen. *pp. 644 : frontis. port., 13 pls., text figs.* 1936.

STRAND (TRYGVE) The Upper Ordovician Cephalopods of the Oslo area, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *115 : 13 pls.* 8^0. *Oslo*, 1933.

Reprinted from *Norsk geologisk tidsskrift.* Bd. **14,** Heft. 1, *pp. 1–117* 1933.

STRANDMAN (Petrus) Dissertatio medica sistens Purgantia Indigena, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . d. XXVI Febr. MDCCLXVI . . . subjicit . . . Petrus Strandman, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1766.] 4⁰. [1766.]

—— [Another edition.] Purgantia Indigena, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 141. 8⁰. 1769.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8⁰. 1789.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [I. —*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum. Pars prima, *&c.* Tom. **2**, no. 32. 8⁰. 1786.

STRANDMARK (Johannes Ewert) Bidrag till kännedomen om Celsian och andra Barytfältspater. Akademisk Afhandling, *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *70 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1904.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Lund. Aftryck ur *Geol. Fören. i Stockholm Förhandl.* Bd. **25**, H. 5, 1903, samt Bd. **26**, H. 2, 1904.

Strangways (Charles Edward Fox-) The Water Supply (from underground sources) of the East Riding of Yorkshire, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1906.

Strangways (C. E. Fox-) The Geology of the Leicestershire and south Derbyshire Coalfield, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1907.

Strangways (C. E. Fox-) The Geology of the southern part of the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield. By W. Gibson . . . T. I. Pocock . . . C. B. Wedd . . . and R. L. Sherlock . . . with notes by C. Fox-Strangways. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1908.

Strangways (C. E. Fox-) Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology, *&c.* [Based upon an incomplete manuscript for the years 1534–1892, by the late C. Fox-Strangways.] *pp. xxxvi, 629.* *See* Yorkshire Geological Society. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **18.** (C. Fox-Strangways' Memorial Volume.) 8⁰. 1915.

STRASBURG.—Elsass-Lothringische Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft. Schriften, *&c.* Reihe A. Alsatica und Lotharingica. Bd. 1→ 8⁰. *Heidelberg*, 1927→

STRASBURG. — Université. — Service de la Carte Géologique d'Alsace et de Lorraine. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **1.** 8⁰. *Strasbourg*, 1920→

Strasburg.—Université.—Service de la Carte Géologique d'Alsace et de Lorraine. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. *Strasbourg*, 1929 (1927)→

No. 1 was published in 1929, No. 2 in 1928, and No. 3 in 1927.

Strasburger (Eduard) Uerer [*sic*] Zellbildung und Zelltheilung, *&c.* *pp. ix* [*v*], *256 : 7 pls.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1875.

STRASBURGER (Eduard H.) *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. Eine Einführung in dem Bau und die Entwicklung, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *60 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1935.

Strauch (Alexander) Opīsanie Presmuīkayushchīkhsya ī zemnovodnuikh sobrannuikh ekspeditzieyu podpolkovnīks [N. M.] Przheval'skagho, *&c.* [Descriptions of Reptilia and Amphibia collected by the expedition of Lt.-Col. Przevalskii.] *pp.* [*iv,*] *55 : 8 pls.* 8⁰. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1876.

Reprinted from N. M. Przheval'skii: " Mongholīya ī strana Tanghutov [Mongolia and the Tangut country]," *&c.* 1875–76.

Strauch (A.) Das Zoologische Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg in seinem fünfzigjährigen Bestehen, *&c.* *pp. iv, 372 : 2 tab.* 8⁰. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

STRAUDER (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Makrolepidopteren-Fauna der adriatischen Küstengebiete, *&c.* *pp. 120 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* Trieste.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **25**, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1911.

STRAUSS (Erich) Das Gammaridenauge. Studien über ausgebildete und rückgebildete Gammaridenaugen. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **20**, Lief. 1. 4⁰. 1909.

STRAUSZ (Ladislaus) [1902–] Das Mediterran des Mecsekgebirges in Südungarn, *&c.* *pp. 60 : text illust.* *See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **15**, Hft. 5. 4⁰. 1928.

Der ganzen Reihe Bd. 19.

STRAWIŃSKI (Konstanty) Badania nad faunąpluskwiaków drzew i krzewów w Polsce. Untersuchungen der Wanzenfauna der Bäume und Sträucher Polens. *pp. 216.* *See* Warsaw.—INSTYTUT BADAWCZY LASÓW PAŃSTWOWYCH (*Institut de Recherches des Forêts domaniales.*) Rozprawy i sprawozdania. Travaux et comptes rendus. Ser. A, no. 17. 8⁰. 1936.

STREATFEILD (Richard Alexander) [1866–] List of Books forming the Reference Library in the Reading Room of the British Museum. Fourth edition, *&c.* [Compiled by R. A. Streatfeild & others.] 2 Vol. *See* British Museum.—[*Books and Maps.*] 8⁰. 1910.

Strebel (Hermann) Mollusca I, Gen. *Pusionella.* *See* Michaelsen (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Bd. **1**, Lief. 2. 4⁰. 1914.

STRECKER (John Kern) [1875–1933] Contributions to Texan Herpetology, *&c.* *pp. 20.* *See* Waco, *Texas.*—BAYLOR UNIVERSITY. Baylor University Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **12**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1909.

Strecker (J. K.) Notes on the Fauna of a portion of the Canyon region of northwestern Texas, *&c.* *pp. 29 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Waco, *Texas.*—BAYLOR UNIVERSITY. Baylor University Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **13**, no. 4 & 5. 8⁰. 1910.

Strecker (J. K.) The Birds of Texas. An annotated check-list, *&c.* *pp. 69* [*1*]. *See* Waco, *Texas.*—BAYLOR UNIVERSITY. Baylor University Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **15**, no. 1. 4⁰. 1912.

Strecker (J. K.) Reptiles and Amphibians of Texas, *&c.* *pp. 82.* *See* Waco, *Texas.*—BAYLOR UNIVERSITY. The Baylor Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **18**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1915.

Strecker (J. K.) An annotated catalogue of the Amphibians and Reptiles of Bexar county, Texas, *&c.* *pp. 30* [*1*]. *See* Scientific Society of San Antonio. Bulletin No. 4. 8⁰. 1922.

Strecker (J. K.) Contributions from the Baylor University Museum . . . By John K. Strecker, *&c.* No. 1–23. *See* Waco, *Texas.*—BAYLOR UNIVERSITY.—*Museum.* 8⁰. 1925–30.

Strecker (J. K.) Reptile myths in northwestern Louisiana. *See* Texas Folk-lore Society. Publications, *&c.* No. 4, *pp. 44–52.* 8⁰. 1925.

Strecker (J. K.) A check-list of the Mammals of Texas exclusive of the Sirenia and Cetacea, *&c. pp. 48. See* WACO, *Texas.*—BAYLOR UNIVERSITY. The Baylor Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **29**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1926.

Strecker (J. K.) Notes on the Ornithology of McLennan county, Texas, *&c. pp. 63 [2]. See* WACO, *Texas.*—BAYLOR UNIVERSITY.—*Museum.* Special Bulletin. No. 1. 8⁰. 1927.

Strecker (J. K.) Folk-lore relating to Texas Birds. *See* TEXAS FOLK-LORE SOCIETY. Publications, *&c.* No. 7. *pp. 25–37.* 8⁰. 1928.

Strecker (J. K.) Contributions to Folk-Lore, *&c.* No. 1–3. *See* WACO, *Texas.*—BAYLOR UNIVERSITY. 8⁰. 1929.

Strecker (J. K.) The Distribution of the Naiades or Pearly Fresh-Water Mussels of Texas, *&c. pp. 69 [2]. See* WACO, *Texas.*—BAYLOR UNIVERSITY.—*Museum.* Special Bulletin. No. 2. 8⁰. 1931.

Strecker (J. K.) Notes on the Zoology of Texas. From the unpublished manuscripts of J. K. Strecker. Assembled and edited by W. J. Williams. *pp. viii, 69 : port. See* WACO, *Texas.*—BAYLOR UNIVERSITY. The Baylor Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **38**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1935.

STRECKER (W.) Erkennen und Bestimmen der Wiesengräser. Anleitung für Land- und Forstwirte, Landmesser, Kulturtechniker und Boniteure sowie zum Gebrauch an landwirtschaftlichen Unterrichtsanstalten . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. vi, 117 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin,* 1900.

Streeter (EDWIN WILLIAM) Precious Stones and Gems: Their history and distinguishing characteristics, *&c. pp. 264 : 8 pls. col.* 8⁰. *London,* 1877.

Streeter (E. W.) The Koh-i-Nûr Diamond. Its Romance and History. With special notes by Her Majesty the Queen. Also the curious history of the celebrated Pitt Diamond, with special notes by the Ex-Empress Eugenie, *&c. pp. [ii,] 9–81 : frontis.* 8⁰. *London,* 1895.

Reprinted from the author's *Great Diamonds of the World,* 1882, and issued on the occasion of Queen Victoria's Jubilee.
With three inserted cuttings on the origin and history of diamonds.

Streeter (E. W.) Gems. *pp. 61 : illust. col.* 8⁰. [*London,* c. 1900.]

Catalogue of Streeter & Co., Ltd., with extracts from E. W. Streeter's *Precious Stones and Gems* (1877).

Stremme (HERMANN) Die Verbreitung der klimatischen Bodentypen in Deutschland. *See* SCHOENDORF (F.) *& others.* W. Branca . . . Eine Festschrift, *&c.* No. 3. 8⁰. 1914.

STREMME-TAEUBER (ANTOINE) Zur Geologie von Baffinland. *See* SCHOENDORF (F.) *& others.* W. Branca . . . Eine Festschrift, *&c.* No. 10. 8⁰. 1914.

STRESEMANN (ERWIN) [1889–] Avifauna Macedonica. Die ornithologischen Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen, unternommen nach Mazedonien durch . . . Dr. Doflein und . . . L. Müller in den Jahren 1917 und 1918. *pp. xxiv, 270 : 6 pls.* 8⁰. *München,* 1920.

Stresemann (E.) Der Vogelfang für Wissenschaft und Vogelpflege . . . Mit den Beiträgen von Dr. E. Stresemann, Der Vogelfang in der Weltliteratur, *&c.* 3 Lief. *See* SUNKEL (W.) 8⁰. 1927–29.

Stresemann (E.) Sauropsida; Aves, *&c. pp. xi, 899 : text illust. See* KUEKENTHAL (W. G.) Handbuch der Zoologie, *&c.* Bd. **7**, Hälfte 2. 4⁰. 1927–34.

Stricker (SALOMON) Manual of Human and Comparative Histology. Edited by S. Stricker . . . Volume **1.** Translated by H. Power, *&c. pp. xxxvii, 600 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1870.

New Sydenham Society. Vol. **47.**

STRICKLAND (C.) & **Chowdhury** (K. L.) The Anopheline Larvæ of the countries from India and the Orient to the Antipodes. A Supplement (1931) to *The Anopheline Larvæ of India, Ceylon and Malaya, &c.* [1927.] *pp. [i,] 36 [1] : pls. 13–21.* 8⁰. *Calcutta & Simla,* 1931.

STRICKLAND (CATHERINE DORCAS MAULE) *Mrs.* [1825–1888] Ornithological Synonyms . . . Edited by Mrs. H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine, *&c.* Vol. **1.**† Accipitres. *See* STRICKLAND (H. E.) 8⁰. 1855.

STRICKLAND (E. H.) The Army Cutworm, *Euxoa* (*Chorizagrotis*) *auxiliaris,* Grote. *pp. 31 : text illust. See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 13. 8⁰. 1916.

Strickland (E. H.) Biological notes on parasites of Prairie Cutworms, *&c.* (With a Bibliography.) *pp. 40 : text illust. See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 26. N.S. (Technical.) 8⁰. 1923.

Entomological Bulletin. No. 22.

STRICKLAND (H. E.) *of Righton.* A general view of the Agriculture of the East-Riding of Yorkshire; published by order of the Board of Agriculture, *&c. pp. viii, 332 [1] : 8 pls. (2 col.), 1 map col., 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *York,* 1812.

STRIGEL (ADOLF) Zur Palaeogeographie des Schwarzwaldes. Die Abrasionsfläche als klimatisch-tektonisches Problem des oberen Perms, *&c. pp. 154 [1] : 5 maps. See* HEIDELBERG.—NATURHISTORISCHER-MEDIZINISCHER VEREIN. Verhandlungen. N.F. Bd. **15.** Beilageheft 1. 8⁰. 1922.

STRINDBERG (JOHAN AUGUST) [1849–1912].
En Blå Bok. Aflämnad till vederbörande och utgörande kommentar till "Svarta fanor." Andra upplagan. *pp. 1–334.* 1907.
—— Supplement. *pp. 335–436.* 1907.
En Ny Blå Bok. *pp. 437–833.* 1908.
En Blå Bok. Afdelning III. *pp. 835–1071.* 1908. 4 Vol. 8⁰. *Stockholm,* 1907–08.

With text illustrations.
The first edition was published in 1907.

En Extra Blå Bok. *pp. 1073–1141 : text illust.* 1 Vol. 8⁰. *Stockholm,* 1912.

500 copies only printed.

Register till en Blå Bok [1907–12], *&c. pp. 30.* 8⁰. *Stockholm,* [1912.]

STRINGHAM (EMERSON) Fish Laws of States bordering on Mississippi and Ohio Rivers: a digest of statutes relating to the protection of Fishes and other cold-blooded aquatic animals. *pp. 21. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—FISHERY REPORTS.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* Report, *&c.* 1918. 8⁰. 1920.

STRIX. Strix. Utgifvare: Albert Engström. Årg. **11.** no. 22. Den 29 Maj, 1907. 4⁰. *Stockholm,* 1907.

Contains *inter alia*: Alma Mater Upsaliensis. [An account of the Linné-fest, Upsala, May, 1907. By] A. Engström.

Strobel (PELLEGRINO) Notizie Malacostatiche sul Trentino, *&c. pp. [i,] 114.* 8⁰. *Pavia,* 1851–52.

Strobl (Gabriel) Dipterologische Funde um Seitenstetten. Ein Beitrag zur Fauna Nieder-Österreichs, *&c. pp. 65.* 8⁰. *Linz*, 1880.

14 *Program des k. k. Ober-Gymnasiums der Benedictiner zu Seitenstetten.* Veröffentlicht am Schlusse des Schuljahres 1880.

Strobl (G.) Das Naturhistorische Museum der Benedictiner-Abtei Admont in Steiermark, *&c. pp. 132* [*1*] *: 13 tabs.* 8⁰. *Admont*, 1906.

STRODTMANN (S.) [Chætognatha of the northern Plankton.] *See* Brandt (K.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* X. 8⁰. 1905.

STROHL (Johannes) Vom Wesen und von der Bedeutung der Biologie-Historie, *&c. pp. 11.* 8⁰. *Basel*, 1923.

Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1923, No. 8.

Strohl (J.) Die Giftproduktion bei den Tieren von zoologisch-physiologischem Standpunkt. Zugleich ein Hinweis auf funktionelle Beziehungen zwischen Giften, Hormonen, Gerüchen, *&c. pp. 56.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1926.

Strohl (J.) John Ray. 29 November 1627—17 Januar 1705, *&c. pp. 18.* 8⁰. [*Zürich*, 1927.]

Die Neue Zürcher Zeitung. Nrn. 2028 und 2035, 1927.

Strohl (J.) Missbildungen im Tier- und Pflanzenreich. Versuch einer vergleichenden Betrachtung, *&c. pp. viii, 62 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1929.

Strohmeyer (Heinrich)
Fam. Chapuisiidæ. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.*
Fam. Platypodidæ. *pp. 55 : 12 pls.*
See Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 162 & 163. Coleoptera. 4⁰. 1914.

STRÖM (Ericus M.) De Angermannia, exercitium academicum quod . . . Præside . . . H. Vallerio . . . submittit E. M. Ström . . . ad diem 12 Junii anno mdccv. *See* Vallerius (H.) 4⁰ [1705.]

Ström (Gabriel Tobias) Remedia expectorantia, quæ . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . defert . . . G. T. Ström . . . d. 22 Nov. mdccc. *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4⁰. [1800.]

STRØM (Kaare Münster) [1902–] The Phytoplankton of some Norwegian Lakes, *&c. pp. 51 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1921. No. 4. 8⁰. 1921.

Strøm (K. M.) Norwegian Mountain Algæ. An account of the biology, ecology and distribution of the Algæ and Pelagic Invertebrates in the region surrounding the mountain crossing of the Bergen railway, *&c. pp. 263* [*1*] *: 25 pls., text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1926. No. 6. 8⁰. 1926.

Strøm (K. M.) Plankton from Finmark Lakes, *&c. pp. 23. See* Tromso.—museum. Årshefter 49. 1926. Nr. 1. 8⁰. 1927.

Strøm (K. M.) Tyrifjord. A limnological study, *&c. pp. 84 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1932. No. 3. 8⁰. 1932.

Strøm (K. M.) Nordfjord lakes. A limnological survey, *&c. pp. 56 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1932. No. 8. 8⁰. 1933.

Strøm (K. M.) Flakevatn. A semi-arctic lake of central Norway, *&c. pp. 28 : text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1934. No. 5. 8⁰. 1934.

Strøm (K. M.) Bessvatn and other lakes of eastern Jotunheim, *&c. pp. 29* [*3*] *: 4 pls., text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1935. No. 4. 8⁰. 1935.

Stromer (Ernst) *See* Stromer von Reichenbach (Ernst) *Baron.*

Stromer von Reichenbach (Ernst) *Baron.* Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. I–VII. *See* Munich.—koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. Bd. **26,** Abh. 11; **27,** 3; **28,** 3, 8; **29,** 1; **30,** 2–6; **31,** 2, 5; **32,** 3; N.F. 1, 4, 7, 9, 10, 15, 16, 20, 22, 25, 26, 32, 33. 4⁰. 1914–36.

Bd.	Abh.		
26.	11.	I. Die Topographie und Geologie der Strecke Gharaq-Baharîje nebst Ausführungen über die geologische Geschichte Ägyptens. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 78 : 6 pls., 1 map col.*	1914.
27.	3.	II. Wirbeltier-Reste der Baharîje-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 1. Einleitung und 2. *Libycosuchus.* Von E. Stromer. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.*	1914.
28.	3.	—— 3. Das Original des Theropoden *Spinosaurus aegyptiacus* nov. gen., nov. spec. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 32 : 2 pls.*	1915.
	8.	—— 4. Die Säge des Pristiden *Onchopristis numidus* Haug sp. und über die Sägen der Sagehaie. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 28 : 1 pl.*	1917.
30.	4.	—— 5. Die *Symoliophis*-Reste. Von F. Nopcsa, mit einem Vorwort von E. Stromer. *pp. 27 : 1 pl., text figs.*	1925.
	5.	—— 6. Die *Ceratodus*-Funde. Von B. Peyer. *pp. 23 : 2 pls.*	1925.
	6.	—— 7. *Stomatosuchus inermis* Stromer, ein schwach bezahnter Krokodilier. 8. Ein Skelettrest des Pristiden *Onchopristis numidus* Haug sp. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 22 : 1 pl.*	1925.
31.	5.	—— 9. Die Plagiostomen, mit einem Anhang über käno- und mesozoische Rückenflossenstacheln von Elasmobranchiern. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 64 : 3 pls., text illust.*	1927.
Neue Folge.			
9.		—— 10. Ein Skelett-Rest von *Carcharodontosaurus* nov. gen. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 23 : 1 pl.*	1931.
10.		—— 11. Sauropoda. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 21 : 1 pl., text illust.*	1932.
15.		—— 12. Die procölen Crocodilia. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 55 : 2 pls., text illust.*	1933.
22.		—— 13. Dinosauria. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 79 : 3 pls.*	1934.
25.		—— 14. Testudinata. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 26 : 1 pl.*	1934.
26.		—— 15. Plesiosauria. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 55* [*1*] *: 1 pl., text illust.*	1935.
32.		—— 16. Neue Untersuchungen an den Fischresten. Von W. Weiler. *pp. 57 : 3 pls., text illust.*	1935.
29.	1.	III. Forschungen in der Baharîje-Oase und andern Gegenden Ägyptens. Von C. Lebling. *pp. 44 : 3 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text figs.*	1919.
30.	2.	IV. Die fossilen Floren Ägyptens. 1. Einleitung. 2. Die Pflanzenführenden Schichten Ägyptens. 3. Die fossilen Pflanzen Ägyptens: A. Fungi et Algæ, B. Gymnospermæ, Coniferæ, C. Angiospermæ, Monocotyledoneæ. Von R. Kräusel und E. Stromer. *pp. 48 : 3 pls., text figs.*	1924.
	3.	—— D. Filicales. Von M. Hirmer. *pp. 18 : 5 pls., 1 text fig.*	1925.
Neue Folge.			
16.		—— 3. [*i.e.* 4.] Der Erhaltungszustand und die Entstehung der Kieselhölzer Ägyptens. Von E. Stromer, H. Kraut und M. Storz. *pp. 52 : text illust.*	1933.
31.	2.	V. Tertiäre Wirbeltiere. 1. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Krokodilier des ägyptischen Tertiärs. Von L. Müller. *pp. 96* [2] *: 3 pls.*	1927.
32.	3.	—— 2. Die Welse des ägyptischen Alttertiärs nebst einer kritischen Übersicht über alle fossilen Welse. Von B. Peyer. *pp. 61 : 6 pls., text illust.*	1928.
Neue Folge.			
1.		—— 3. Die mittel- und obereocäne Fischfauna Ägyptens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Teleostomi. Von W. Weiler. *pp. 57 : 6 pls.*	1929.
4.		—— 4. *Stromeria fajumensis* n.g., n.sp., die kontinentale Stammform der Aepyornithidæ, mit einer Übersicht über die fossilen Vögel Madagaskars und Afrikas. Von K. Lambrecht. *pp. 18 : 2 pls.*	1929.
20.		—— 5. Über Gehirne tertiärer Sirenia Ägyptens und Mitteleuropas sowie der rezenten Seekühe. Von T. Edinger. *pp. 36 : 3 pls., text figs.*	1933.
7.		VI. Beschreibung von Wirbeltier-Resten aus dem nubischen Sandsteine Oberägyptens und aus ägyptischen Phosphaten nebst Bemerkungen über die Geologie der Umgegend von Mahamîd in Oberägypten. Von E. Stromer und W. Weiler. *pp. 42 : 4 pls.*	1930.
33.		VII. Baharîje-Kessel und -Stufe mit deren Fauna und Flora. Eine ergänzende Zusammenfassung. Von E. Stromer. *pp. 102 : 1 pl., figs.*	1936.

Stromer von Reichenbach (E.) *Baron.* Paläozoologisches Praktikum, *&c. pp. vi [i], 104 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin,* 1920.

STROMSTEN (Frank Albert) Lake Okoboji as a type of aquatic environment, *&c. pp. 52 : 2 charts, text illust. See* Iowa, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **12,** no. 5. 8⁰. 1927.

Stromsten (F. A.) The development of the gonads in the Gold Fish, *Carassius auratus* (L.), *&c. pp. 45 : 11 pls. [incl. in pagination.] See* Iowa, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **13,** no. 7. 8⁰. 1931.

STRONA (A.) On some drusites of Kandalaksha gulf, White Sea, *&c. pp. 55 [1] : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 127. 8⁰. 1929.

STRUBBERG (Aage Carl) [1881–] Marking experiments with Cod at the Faroes. [Report 1→] *See* Denmark.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. **5,** no. 2; **9,** no. 7→ 4⁰. 1916→

Rpt.
1. (The various experiments in 1909–13.) *pp. 125 [1] : text figs.* 1916.
2. Experiments in 1923–27. *pp. 36 : text figs.* 1933.

STRUBEN (Edith) *Miss.* Recollections of Adventures . . . in South Africa 1850–1911. By H. W. Struben. Revised and edited by his daughter Edith. *See* Struben (H. W.) 8⁰. 1920.

STRUBEN (Hendrik Wilhelm) [1840–1915] Recollections of Adventures. Pioneering and Development in South Africa 1850–1911 . . . Revised and edited by his daughter Edith. *pp. vi, 208 : 1 port.* 8⁰. *Cape Town & Oxford, England,* 1920.

STRUCK (Friedr. Bernhard Ed.) [1888–] Die Ostafrikanische Bruchstufe und die angrenzenden Gebiete zwischen den Seen Magad und Lawa ja Mweri sowie dem Westfuss des Meru. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Ostafrikanischen Expedition der Otto Winter-Stiftung. Von . . . Carl Uhlig . . . Teil 1: Die Karte. Mit einem Beitrag von Bernhard Struck, *&c. See* Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, *&c.* Ergänzungsheft Nr. 2. 4⁰. 1909.

STRUEBIN (Karl) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Stratigraphie des Basler Tafeljura . . . Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 96 : 5 tabs., text illust.* 8⁰. *Basel,* 1901.

STRUNCK (K.) & **Lenz** (H. W. C.) Die Dekapoden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03. I. Brachyuren und Macruren mit Ausschluss der Sergestiden. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Südpol,* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **15,** Hft. 3. 4⁰. 1914.

STRUSCHKA (Hermann) Die Umgebung Mostars. (Eine geographisch-natur-wissenschaftliche Studie.) *pp. 44.* 8⁰. *[Kremsier,* 1880.]

Programm des k. k. Staats Gymnasiums in Kremsier am Schlusse des Schuljahres, 1879–80.

STRUTHERS (*Sir* John) [1823–1899] Osteological Memoirs. No. I. The Clavicle. *pp. 90.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh & London,* 1855.

Struthers (*Sir* J.) On the cervical vertebræ and their articulations in Fin-Whales. *pp. 55 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *[London,* 1872.]

J. Anat., Lond. Vol. 7.

Struthers (*Sir* J.) On the bones, articulations, and muscles of the rudimentary hind-limb of the Greenland Right-Whale (*Balæna mysticetus*). *pp. 58 : 4 pls. (col.)* 8⁰. *London,* 1881.

J. Anat., Lond. Vol. **15.**

Strutt (Jacob George) An Encyclopædia of Geography . . . By H. Murray . . . assisted by . . . William Wallace . . . Robert Jameson . . . W. J. Hooker . . . William Swainson . . . Illustrated by . . . engravings . . . by R. Branston, from drawings by . . . Strutt, *&c. See* Murray (H.) *F.R.S.E.* 8⁰. 1834.

STUART (*Sir* Harold Arthur) [1860–1923] South Canara. [Vol. **1**] Compiled by J. Sturrock. ([Vol. **2**] By H. A. Stuart.) 2 Vol. *See* Sturrock (J.) *C.I.E.* 8⁰. 1894, 1895.

Stuart (John) *3rd Earl of Bute.* Tabular distribution of the Vegetable Kingdom. *pp. 62, [79] : 27 water-colour drawings.* MS. 4⁰. [1783.]

MS. of the work issued probably in 1785 without a general title-page and without plates, and known from the half-title as "Introduction to the General Tables of Plants".
The drawings, all of which except three are signed and dated, are in water-colour by J. Miller, and are the originals of the plates in Vol. **1** of the Earl of Bute's "Botanical Tables." [1785.]

STUART (Martinus) De Mensch, zoo als hij voorkomt op den bekenden aardbol . . . Afgebeeld door Jaques Kuyper. 6 Deel. *illust.* 8⁰. *Amsterdam,* 1802–06.

STUART (Murray) The Srimangal Earthquake of 8th July 1918. *pp. [ii,] 70 : 9 pls., 3 maps, text illust. See* India.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **46,** pt. 1. 8⁰. 1920.

Stuart (M.) The Eocene Lignites and Amber deposits of Burmah, and their relationship to certain occurrences of Mineral Oil, *&c. pp. 12.* 8⁰. *London,* 1925.

J. Instn. Petrol. Tech. Vol. **11,** no. 52, 1925.

Stuart (M.) Suggested origin of the Oil-bearing strata of Burmah, deduced from the geological history of the country during Tertiary times, *&c. pp. 9.* 8⁰. *London,* 1925.

J. Instn. Petrol. Tech. Vol. **11,** no. 50, 1925.

Stuart (M.) The Geology of Oil, Oil-Shale, and Coal, *&c. pp. viii [i], 104 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1926.

Stuart (M.) Working hypotheses in the geological search for Oil, *&c.* 8⁰. *London,* [1926.]

J. Instn. Petrol. Tech. Vol. **12,** no. 56, *pp. 316–335,* 1926.

Stuart-Menteath (Patrick William) Pyrenean Geology. 8 Pt. 8⁰. *London,* 1903–7.

Privately printed.
Pt.
1. The Alpine paradoxes. *pp. 16.*
2. Scenery in Science. *pp. 12.*
3. The Pyrenean paradoxes. *pp. 20.*
4. The structure of the Pyrenees. *pp. 28.*
5. Engineering Geology in the Pyrenees. *pp. 28.*
6. Uniformitarianism. *pp. 37.*
7–8. Darwinism.—The convictions of the Monkey Mind.—Appendix. *pp. 27.*

Stuart-Menteath (P. W.) La Géologie appliquée aux Pyrénées, *&c.* Pt. 1–3. 8⁰. *[Saragossa] & Ciboure,* 1923–24.

Pt. 1 & 2 appeared in *Bol. Soc. ibér. Cienc. nat.* Marzo–Abril & Octubre, 1923.

STUBAI. *[Maps.]*
Oetzthal & Stubai. [Scale:] 1 : 50,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·78 mile.] Herausgegeben v. Deutschen u. Oesterreichischen Alpen-Verein, *&c.* Blatt 1–4. 4 sh. *Leipzig & Berlin,* 1893–1906.

STUBBE (Henry) *the Younger* [1632–1676] A Censure upon certaine passages contained in the History of the Royal Society [by Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester, 1667] as being destructive to the Established Religion and Church of England. *pp.* [*iv*,] *64*. 4^{0}. *Oxford*, 1670.

—— The second edition . . . whereunto is added the Letter of a Virtuoso in opposition to the Censure, a Reply unto the Letter aforesaid, and a Reply unto the præfatory Answer of Ecebolius Glanvill . . . Also an Answer to the Letter of Dr. Henry More, relating unto Henry Stubbe Physician at Warwick. *pp. 47*. 4^{0}. *Oxford*, 1671.

Stubbe (H.) *the Younger*. Legends no Histories: or, a Specimen of some Animadversions upon the History of the Royal Society . . . whereunto are added two Discourses, one of Pietro Sardi, and another of Nicolas Tartaglia . . . Translated out of Italian. With a brief account of those passages of the Authors Life, which the Virtuosi intended most to censure . . . Together with the Plus Ultra of Mr. Joseph Glanvill reduced to a Non-Plus, *&c. pp.* [*xxviii*,] *3–127*. 4^{0}. *London*, 1670.

Stubbe (H.) *the Younger*. The Plus Ultra reduced to a Non Plus: or, a Specimen of some Animadversions upon the Plus Ultra of Mr. Glanvill, wherein sundry Errors of some Virtuosi are discovered, the Credit of the Aristotelians in part re-advanced, *&c. pp.* [*xvi*,] *179*. 4^{0}. *London*, 1670.

With a second title after the Preface: "A Specimen of some Animadversions upon a Book, Entituled, Plus Ultra, or, Modern Improvements of Useful Knowledge. Written by Mr. Joseph Glanvill, a Member of the Royal Society."
From the Library of Sir Joseph Banks.

Stubbe (H.) *the Younger*. A reply unto the Letter written to Mr. Henry Stubbe in defense of the History of the Royal Society. Whereunto is added a Preface against Ecebolius Glanvill; and an answer to the Letter of Dr. Henry More, containing a reply to the untruthes he hath publish'd, and a censure of the Cabbalo-pythagorical Philosophy, by him promoted. *pp. 80*. 4^{0}. *Oxford*, 1671.

STUBBES (Henry) [1632–1676] *See* Stubbe (H.) *the Younger*.

STUBBS (Henry) [1632–1676] *See* Stubbe (H.) *the Younger*.

STUCKEY (F. G. A.) & **Kirk** (H. B.) Two species of Actiniaria from Campbell Island. *See* Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand*. The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, *&c*. Art. 18. 4^{0}. 1909.

STUCKEY (Jasper Leonidas) [1891–] The Pyrophyllite deposits of North Carolina. With a more detailed account of the Geology of the Deep River region, *&c. pp. 62 : 1 map, text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of*.—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION & DEVELOPMENT. Bulletin No. 37. 8^{0}. 1928.

STUDER (Bernhard) *Mycologist. See* Studer-Steinhaeuslin (H.)

Studer (Samuel) Faunula Helvetica, or, A Catalogue of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Amphibia, Fishes, and Testaceous animals of Switzerland. [By I. Berthoud van Berchem, Samuel Studer . . . Edited by Richard Pulteney.] *See* Coxe (W.) *F.R.S.* Travels in Switzerland, *&c*. Vol. **3**. 8^{0}. 1789.

—— Second edition. 8^{0}. 1791.

—— [Third edition. 4^{0}. 1794.]

Wanting.

—— Fourth edition. 8^{0}. 1801.

Studer (Theophil) [1845–1922] Die steinzeitlichen Stationen des Birstales zwischen Basel und Delsberg. Von F. Sarasin . . . Paläontologischer Teil . . . unter Mitwirkung von Th. Studer (Aves), *&c. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c*. Denkschriften, *&c*. Bd. **54**, Abh. 2. 4^{0}. 1918.

Studer (T.) Die diluvialen Schieferkohlen der Schweiz . . . von E. Baumberger . . . nebst . . . paläontologischen Beiträgen von T. Studer. *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 8. 4^{0}. 1923.

Studer (T.) & **Burg** (G. von)
Liste distributive des Oiseaux de la Suisse. Elenco degli uccelli della Svizzera e come si ripartiscano nel suo territorio.
Édition revisée du *Catalogue distributif des oiseaux de la Suisse* (1892) de la Commission Ornithologique Suisse. Par . . . Th. Studer et G. von Burg.
See Switzerland.—DÉPARTEMENT SUISSE DE L'INTÉRIEUR.—*Inspection des Fôrets, Chasse et Pêche.—Commission Ornithologique Suisse.* 8^{0}. [1920.]

STUDI ENTOMOLOGICI. Raccolta di lavori di entomologia sistematica particolarmente dedicati all' entomofauna italiana, fondata ed edita dagli entomologi giuliani. [Edited by G. Müller.] Vol. **1**, pt. 1 & 2. 8^{0}. *Trieste*, 1925–26.

Pt. 1. 1925.
C. Lona: Studi sugli *Otiorrhynchus*, I. Le specie affini all' *O. duinensis*.
A. Schatzmayr: Gli *Stomis* italiani.
G. Müller: Nota su due specie del gen. *Euthia* Steph.
—— Le specie europee del genere *Bacanius*.
—— Sulle *Meloë* europee del gruppo *rugosus*.
—— Nuovi Coleotteri della regione adriatica orientale.
Pt. 2. 1926.
I Coleotteri della Venezia Giulia. Catalogo . . . compilato . . . dal Dott. G. Müller. *pp. 304* [*2*].

STUDI TRENTINI. *See* Trent.—SOCIETÀ PER GLI STUDI TRENTINI.

STUDIEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DER ALLGEMEINEN KARSTFORSCHUNG, DER WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN HOHLENKUNDE UND DEN NACHBARGEBIETEN. Herausgegeben von K. Absolon, *&c*. Biologische Serie Nr. 1→ 4^{0}. *Brünn*, 1935 (1932)→

Nr. 2 was published in 1932.

—— Palaeoethnologische Serie Nr. 1→ 4^{0}. *Brünn*, 1933→

Studnička (František Karel) Die Übereinstimmung und der Unterschied in der Struktur der Pflanzen und der Tiere. *pp. 91. See* Prague.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c*. 1917, no. 1. 8^{0}. 1917.

STUDT (Franz Eduard) Carte géologique du Katanga [by F. E. Studt.] Échelle, 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 7·89 miles] et notes descriptives [by F. E. Studt, J. Cornet et H. Buttgenbach]. *pp. 94* [*1*] *: 3 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Tervueren.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. Annales, *&c*. Géologie, Géographie physique, Minéralogie et Paléontologie. Sér. II. Katanga. Tom. **1**. fol. 1908.

STUDY (E.) Die Mimikry als Prüfstein phylogenetischer Theorien, *&c. pp. 54*. 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1919.

Die Naturwissenschaften. Jahrg. **7**, 1919.

Stuebel (Moritz Alphons) Sur la diversité génétique des Montagnes éruptives . . . Traduit de l'Allemand par W. Prinz et C. van de Wiele. *pp.* [*i*,] *70 : 1 pl. col., text illust. See* Brussels.—SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE GÉOLOGIE DE PALÉONTOLOGIE & D'HYDROLOGIE. Nouveaux Mémoires, *&c*. Série in 4^{0}. Fasc. no. 4. 4^{0}. 1911.

Stuebel (M. A.) Uebersicht über die Gesteine der Kapverdischen Inseln. Nach der Untersuchung der Sammlungen von A. Stübel 1863, *&c.* *See* Friedlaender (I.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kapverdischen Inseln, *&c.* Anhang ii. 4⁰. 1913.

STUEMCKE (M.) Die Geognostischen Verhältnisse Lüneburgs. *pp. 9 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Luneburg*, 1913 ?]

STUETZ (Herbert) [1904–] Über den Einfluss verschiedenartiger Lagerung auf die Hartschaligkeit von Kleesamen, *&c.* *pp. 43.* 8⁰. *Hamburg*, 1833.

Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation.

STULL (R. T.) & **others.** Coal Formation Clays of Ohio. By W. Stout . . . R. T. Stull, *&c.* *See* Ohio, *State of.*—geological survey. Fourth Series, Bulletin No. 26. 8⁰. 1923.

Stummer-Traunfels (Rudolf von) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Mundwerkzeuge der Thysanuren und Collembolen, *&c.* *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. [*Wien*, 1891.]

S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Mat.-naturw. Classe. Bd. **100**, Abt. 1, 1891.

Stummer-Traunfels (R. von) [Myzostomidæ from the Antarctic regions.] german. *See* British Museum (Natural History) National Antarctic Expedition [of the s.s. "Discovery"] 1901–04. Natural History. Zoology. Vol. **4.** 4⁰. 1908.

Stummer-Traunfels (R. von) Verhandlungen des VIII Internationalen Zoologen-Kongresses zu Graz, 15–20 August, 1910. Herausgegeben vom Generalsekretär . . . R. Ritter von Stummer-Traunfels. *See* Congrès International de Zoologie.—*Eighth Session : Gratz*, 1910. 8⁰. 1912.

STUMPER (Robert) Le venin des Fourmis, *&c.* 8⁰. *Strasbourg*, 1923.

Strasbourg-méd. Année **81**, no. 15, *pp. 472–477*, 1923.

STUNKARD (Horace Wesley) [1889–] Studies on North American Polystomidæ, Aspidogastridæ, and Paramphistomidæ. *pp. 114 : 11 pls.* *See* Urbana.—university of illinois. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **3**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1917.

Sturany (Rudolf) [Mollusca of Dalmatia.] *See* Rogenhofer (A. F.) & Werner (F. J. M.) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, *&c.* B. Spezieller Teil, *&c.* No. 2. 8⁰. 1911.

STURM (F.) Vor Verdun . . . (Mitarbeiter: Dr. Frebold und Dr. Müllerried), *&c.* *pp. iv* [*i*], *44 : text illust.* *See* Wilser (J. L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, *&c.* Hft. 4. 8⁰. 1923.

Sturm (Jacob) (Verzeichniss einiger zum Tausch vorräthiger Insecten, in systematischer Ordnung.) *pp. 16.* 12⁰. *Nürnberg*, 1799.

Preceded by a "Nachricht an das entomologische Publikum" relative to the author's *Verzeichniss meiner Insecten-Sammlung, oder Entomologisches Handbuch, &c.* published in 1800.

Sturm (J.) Zum Andenken an Dr. Jacob Sturm, den Ikonographen der deutschen Flora und Fauna. Enthaltend die bei dessen Beerdigung am 1 December 1848 von Johann W. Hilpert . . . gehaltene Rede und eine Aufzählung seiner literarischen und artistischen Arbeiten, *&c.* *See* Nuremberg.—naturhistorische gesellschaft. 4⁰. 1849.

STURROCK (John) *C.I.E.* [1845–1926] South Canara. [Vol. 1] Compiled by J. Sturrock. ([Vol. 2] By H. A. Stuart.) 2 Vol. 8⁰. *Madras*, 1894, 1895.

Madras District Manuals.

STURT (Charles) [1795–1869] Two expeditions into the interior of southern Australia, during the years 1828, 1829, 1830, and 1831 : with observations on the soil, climate, and general resources of the colony of New South Wales, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1833.

STURTEVANT (Alfred Henry) [1891–] An analysis of the effects of selection, *&c.* *pp. 68 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1918.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 264.

Sturtevant (A. H.) The North American species of *Drosophila.* *pp. iv, 150 : 3 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1921.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 301.

Sturtevant (A. H.) & **Dobzhansky** (T. G.) Contributions to the genetics of certain chromosome anomalies in *Drosophila melanogaster*, *&c.* *pp.* [*i*,] *81 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Washington*,] 1931.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 421.

Sturtevant (A. H.) & **others.** The mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. By T. H. Morgan . . . A. H. Sturtevant, *&c.* *See* Morgan (T. H.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1915.

—— Revised edition. 8⁰. 1923.

Sturtevant (A. H.) & **others.**
Contributions to the genetics of *Drosophila melanogaster*, *&c.*
3. Inherited linkage variations in the second chromosome. By A. H. Sturtevant.
See Morgan (T. H.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1919.

Sturtevant (A. H.) & **others.** Contributions to the genetics of *Drosophila simulans* and *Drosophila melanogaster.* By A. H. Sturtevant, C. B. Bridges, T. H. Morgan, L. V. Morgan, Ju Chi Li. *pp. 296 : 2 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1929.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 399.

STURTEVANT (Arnold P.) & **others.** Growth and feeding of Honeybee Larvæ. By J. A. Nelson . . . A. P. Sturtevant, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1222. 8⁰. 1924.

STURTEVANT (Edward Lewis) [1842–1898] Sturtevant's Notes on Edible Plants. Edited by U. P. Hedrick. *See* Hedrick (U. P.) 4⁰. 1919.

STUTTGART.—Deutsche Mikrologische Gesellschaft. Mikrologische Bibliothek, Band 3. Tiere und Pflanzen des Seenplanktons, *&c.* *See* Seligo (A.) 8⁰. [1920.]

STUTTGART.—Deutscher Lehrerverein fuer Naturkunde. Aus der Heimat. Organ des Deutschen Lehrer-Vereins für Naturkunde. Jahrg. **19**, Nr. 2–4. (Festschrift . . . E. A. Rossmässlers.) *pp. 192 : 1 port.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1906.

Stuttgart.—Deutscher Lehrerverein fuer Naturkunde. Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches . . . bearbeitet von E. Reitter . . . redigiert von K. G. Lutz. *See* Reitter (E.) 8⁰. 1908–16.

Schriften Deutsch. Lehrervereins f. Naturkunde. Bd. 22, 24, 26, & 33

STUTTGART.—Internationaler Entomologischer Verein zu Stuttgart. *See* Internationaler Entomologischer Verein.

STUTTGART.—Landwirthschaftlicher Verein in Wuerttemberg. [For a photostat copy of part of an article by Stahl appearing in Bd. **6** of the *Correspondenzblatt* of the Verein, and entitled "Übersicht über die Versteinerungen Würtembergs"] *See* Stahl (   ) *Geologist.* 8⁰. 1824.

Stuttgart.—Landwirthschaftlicher Verein in Wuerttemberg. Systematische Aufzählung der Vögel Würtembergs, mit Angabe ihrer Aufenthaltsörter und ihrer Strichzeit. Aus Auftrag der Central-Stelle des landwirthschaftlichen Vereins in Würtemberg entworfen von C. L. Landbek. *pp. xii, 84.*
8⁰. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1834.

Reprinted from *Correspondenzblatt des landwirthschaftlichen Vereins.*

STUTTGART.—Oberrheinischer Geologischer Verein.
[Founded 1871.]
Bericht über die Versammlungen des . . . Vereines, *&c.* Versammlung 15–43. *illust.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1882–1910.

For Versammlungen nos. 1–14: See *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, &c.* 1873–82.

[*Continued as :*]

Jahres-Berichte und Mitteilungen (Versammlung 44→), *&c.* Neue Folge. Bd. **1**→ 8⁰. *Stuttgart, &c.*, 1911→

Stuttgart.—Oberrheinischer Geologischer Verein. Festschrift zur 55 Tagung des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Vereins zu Saarbrücken, vom 19 bis 25 April 1927. 2 Tl. *illust.* 8⁰. [*Saarbrücken*, 1927.]

Stuttgart.—Verein fuer Vaterlaendische Naturkunde in Wuerttemberg. Beilage zu den Jahresheften des Vereins, *&c.* (Mitteilungen des Badischen Botanischen Vereins, und des Badischen Landes-Vereins für Naturkunde in Freiburg i. Br.) Jahrg. 58→ 1902→ 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1902→

Stuttgart.—Verein fuer Vaterlaendische Naturkunde in Wuerttemberg. Verzeichnis der mineralogischen, geologischen, urgeschichtlichen und hydrologischen Litteratur von Württemberg, Hohenzollern und den angrenzenden Gebieten [1901–05] . . . zusammengestellt von E. Schütze, *&c.* 5 Pt. *See* supra: Beilage zu den Jahresheften. Jahrg. **58–50, 62, 64.**
8⁰. 1902–08.

Stuttgart.—Verein fuer Vaterlaendische Naturkunde in Wuerttemberg. Jahreshefte, *&c.*

—— General-Register zu den Jahrgängen **40–70**, 1884–1914, *&c.* *See* supra: Beilage zu den Jahresheften. Jahrg. **71.** 8⁰. 1915.

STUTTGART.—Wuerttembergisches Landesamt fuer Denkmalpflege.—*Staatliche Stelle für Naturschutz.*
[1936 *Württembergische Landesstelle für Naturschutz.*]
Veröffentlichungen, *&c.* 1. *See* supra: VEREIN FUER VATERLAENDISCHE NATURKUNDE IN WUERTTEMBERG. Beilage zu den Jahresheften. Jahrg. **80**, 1924. 8⁰. 1925.

—— (Vom Naturschutz in Württemberg) Hft. 2–4. 1 Vol.
8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1925–28.

—— Hft. 5→
See supra: VEREIN FUER VATERLAENDISCHE NATURKUNDE IN WUERTTEMBERG. Jahreshefte, *&c.* 84→ 8⁰. 1928→

STUTTGART.—Wuerttembergisches Statistisches Landesamt. [Founded 1820.] [*Maps.*]
Geologische Übersichtskarte von Württemberg . . . Massstab 1:200,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 3·15 miles.]
4 sh. *geol. col. Stuttgart*, 1930–35.

Sheets 1, 3, 4, published in 1930, 1931, 1933 respectively, are of the 1st edition.
Sheet 2, published in 1935, is of the second edition.

Stutzer (OTTO) [1881–1936] Die wichtigsten Lagerstätten der "Nicht-Erze" . . . Bd. 6. Die Lagerstätten der Edelsteine und Schmucksteine. Von O. Stutzer . . . und W. F. Eppler, *&c.* *See* STUTZER (O.) & EPPLER (W. F.)
8⁰. 1935.

Stutzer (O.) & **Eppler** (W. F.) Die Lagerstätten der Edelsteine und Schmucksteine, *&c.* (Die Lagerstätten des Diamanten . . . von O. Stutzer. Zweite Auflage.—Die Lagerstätten der Edelsteine und Schmucksteine mit Ausnahme des Diamanten . . . Von W. F. Eppler.) *pp. xvii* [*ii*], *567 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1935.

Die wichtigsten Lagerstätten der Nicht-Erze. Bd. **6.**

STYAN (KATE E.) The uses and wonders of Plant-hairs. *pp.* [*ii,*] *65 : 11 pls.*
12⁰. *London & Derby*, [1904.]

STYX (MARTINUS ERNESTUS) *Praes.* De differentia organi auditus animalium. Dissertatio inauguralis quam . . . præside D. M. E. Styx . . . die primo Junii MDCCCIV . . . defendet autor C. de Wilpert, *&c.* *See* WILPERT (C. DE)
4⁰. [1804.]

SUAREZ GOMEZ (MARIO) Una nueva especie de Crustaceo Cubano [*Mithrax* (*Mithraculus*) *ochraceus*] descubierta y clasificada por M. Suarez Gomez, *&c.* *pp.* [*4*] *: 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Sancti-Spiritus, Cuba*, [1933.]

SUCHTELEN (JEAN PIERRE VAN) [1759–1836] [Letter from Linnæus to Johan Olivecreutz, Upsala, Dec. 15, 1761 in] Politiskt-literära guldkorn i tsarens rike. Ur Suchtelenska papperen af *Dagens Krönikas* utgifvare (Arvid Ahnfelt). *See* UR DAGENS KRÖNIKA. Ur dagens krönika . . . Utgifna af Arvid Ahnfelt. Årg. **7**, Hft. 1. *p. 15.* Jan. 1887. 8⁰. 1887.

SUCKLING (ERNEST VICTOR) & **others.** The examination of waters and water supplies. By J. C. Thresh . . . E. V. Suckling . . . Fourth edition, *&c.* *See* THRESH (J. C.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1933.

Suckow (FRIEDRICH WILHELM LUDWIG) Naturgeschichte der Insekten, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Thl. 1. *pp. x, 262 : 3 pls.*
8⁰. *Heidelberg*, 1819.

SUDAN, *Anglo-Egyptian.* The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: a compendium prepared by Officers of the Sudan Government. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel Count Gleichen, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 4⁰. *London*, 1905.

The following have contributed natural history notes to Vol. **1**: Maj. W. Boulnois; A. F. Broun; A. L. Butler; Sir W. Garstin; & Count Gleichen.

SUDAN, *Anglo-Egyptian.*—**Archaeological and Museums Board.** Report of the . . . Board . . . 1934. G. W. Grabham, Secretary. *pp. 7.* 8⁰. [*Khartoum*, 1935.]

SUDAN, *Anglo-Egyptian.*—**Department of Agriculture and Forests.** Sudan Grasses. By R. E. Massey, *&c.* *pp.* [*x,*] *58 : 19 pls.* 8⁰. *Khartoum*, [1926.]

Botanical Series. Publication No. 1.

Sudan, *Anglo-Egyptian.*—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin No. 1→ 8⁰. *Khartoum, &c.*, 1911→

Each number contains a separately-paged paper.

Sudan, *Anglo-Egyptian.*—**Geological Survey.** Hints on collecting Geological information and specimens, by G. W. Grabham and S. C. Dunn. *pp. 24.*
8⁰. *Khartoum, &c.*, 1913.

SUDAN, *Anglo-Egyptian.*—**Scientific Research Committee.** Bibliography of Scientific and Technical Literature relating to the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan published subsequently to 1900. *pp. 45.*
8⁰. *Khartoum*, 1922.

Sudan, *Anglo-Egyptian.*—**Sudan Survey Department.** Index Gazetteer of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, showing place names . . . compiled by the Sudan Survey Department, Khartoum, 1931. *pp. 360 : 1 map.*
8⁰. *London*, 1932.

SUDAN, *Anglo-Egyptian.* [*Maps.*]
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Yei. Scale 1 : 250,000 or 1·014 inches to 4 miles. s.sh. *Khartoum*, 1911.

—— Deim Zubeir. Scale 1 : 250,000, *&c.* s.sh. *Khartoum*, 1916.

Sudan, *Anglo-Egyptian.* [*Maps.*]
The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Scale 1 : 3,000,000 or 1 inch to 47·35 miles. s.sh. [*London,*] 1914.

Sudan, *Anglo-Egyptian.* [*Maps.*]
The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Scale 1 : 3,000,000 or 1 inch to 47·35 miles. s.sh. *London*, 1928.

SUDAN, *French.* [*Maps.*]
Soudan Français. Édition provisoire. Échelle 1 : 2,000,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 31·56 miles.] s.sh. [*Paris,*] 1925.

SUDAN GOVERNMENT MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). Publication No. 1→ 8⁰. [*Khartoum,*] 1926→

Sudan Government Museum (Natural History). Catalogue of Sudan Birds based on the collection in the Sudan Government Museum (Natural History). By W. Wedgwood Bowen. 2 Pt. *See* supra: Publication No. 1 & 2. 8⁰. 1926, 1931.

SUDAN NOTES AND RECORDS. Sudan Notes and Records. Vol. **2**, no. 3→ 8⁰. *Cairo* [*printed*], 1919→

—— Index . . . Vol. **1–6**. *pp. 43.* 8⁰. *Khartoum*, 1925.

SUDANIA. Énumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par . . . A. Chevalier, de 1898 à 1910, *&c.* 2 Tom. *See* CHEVALIER (A.) 4⁰. 1911, 1914.

SUDELEY, *Baron.* *See* HANBURY-TRACEY (C. D. R.) *4th Baron Sudeley.*

SUDRY (LOUIS) L'Étang de Thau. Essai de monographie océanographique. *pp. 208* [*2*] *: 1 pl., 1 map col., text illust.* *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. **1**, fasc. 10. 4⁰. 1910.

Sudworth (GEORGE BISHOP) The Cypress and Juniper Trees of the Rocky Mountain region. *pp. 36 : 26 pls., 11 maps* (*col.*) *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 207. 8⁰. 1915.

Sudworth (G. B.) The Spruce and Balsam Fir Trees of the Rocky Mountain region. *pp. 43 : 25 pls., 10 maps* (*col.*) *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 327. 8⁰. 1916.

Sudworth (G. B.) The Pine Trees of the Rocky Mountain region. *pp. 47 : 28 pls., 14 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 460. 8⁰. 1917.

Sudworth (G. B.) Miscellaneous Conifers of the Rocky Mountain region. *pp. 45 : 13 pls., 9 maps col.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 680. 8⁰. 1918.

Suess (EDUARD) Die Zukunft des Goldes, *&c.* *pp. vi, 389.* 8⁰. *Wien*, 1877.

Suess (E.) Die Zukunft des Silbers, *&c.* *pp. iv, 227.* 8⁰. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1892.

Suess (E.) La Face de la Terre . . . Traduit de l'allemand . . . et annoté sous la direction de E. de Margerie *&c.* Tom. **1–3**, pt. 4. 3 Tom. [in 5.] 8⁰. *Paris*, 1897–1918.

—— Tables générales de l'ouvrage. Tom. **1–3**, pt. 1–4, 1897–1918. *pp. 258.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1918.

Suess (E.) The Face of the Earth (Das Antlitz der Erde) . . . Translated by H. B. C. Sollas . . . under the direction of W. J. Sollas. 5 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Oxford*, 1904–24.

Suess (E.) Eduard Suess. Erinnerungen. [Edited by Erhard Suess.] *pp. ix, 451 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1916.

Suess (E.) & **others.** Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss des östlichen Afrika, von . . . E. Suess, *&c.* *See* HOEHNEL (L. VON) *& others.* 4⁰. 1891.

SUESS (ERHARD) Eduard Suess. Erinnerungen. [Edited by Erhard Suess.] *See* SUESS (EDUARD) 8⁰. 1916.

SUESS (FRANZ EDUARD) [1867–] Bau und Bild der Böhmischen Masse. *See* DIENER (C.) *& others.* Bau und Bild Oesterreichs, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

Suess (F. E.) Exkursion nach Segengottes bei Brünn. *pp. 9 : text illust.* *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

Suess (F. E.) Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Orients . . . Herausgegeben . . . von . . . F. E. Suess. Bd. **25–27**. *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. 4⁰. 1912–15.

Suess (F. E.) & **Berger** (H.) Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Steinkohlenbeckens von Ostrau-Karwin. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . A. Fillunger beschrieben von . . . H. Berger und . . . F. E. Suess. *pp. 14 : 1 pl.* *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

Suessmilch (CARL ADOLPH) An Introduction to the Geology of New South Wales . . . Second edition, *&c.* *pp. xviii, 269 : 35 pls., 8 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *Sydney*, 1914.

—— Third edition. *pp. xviii, 1–92, 92A–L, 93–269 : 38 pls., 6 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *Sydney*, 1922.

Suessmilch (C. A.) The Physical Geography of New South Wales.—The Central Tableland region of New South Wales.—The Southern Tableland.—The Volcanic Rocks of New South Wales. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Section II. Natural Science. 8⁰. 1914.

SUFFEL (G. G.) Dolomites of western Oklahoma, *&c.* *pp. 155 : 13 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *3 maps, text illust.* *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 49. 8⁰. 1930.

Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History. Catalogue of books in the Library at the Athenæum, Bury St. Edmunds. *pp. 30.* 8⁰. [*Ipswich,*] 1933.

SUFFOLK NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Transactions of the . . . Society including the Proceedings of the year 1929→ Vol. 1→ 8⁰. [*Norwich printed,*] 1929→

SUIREĬSHCHĪKOV (DMĪTRIĬ P.) Īllyustrīrovannaya Flora Moskovskoĭ ghuberniī . . . Pod redaktzieĭ A. N. Petunnīkova. [Illustrated Flora of the Moscow government . . . under the editorship of A. N. Petunnikov.] 3 Chast. *illust.* 8⁰. *Moskva*, 1906–10.

SUKACHEV (V. N.) Izslyedovanie rastītel'nuikh ostatkov īz pīshchī mamonta, naĭdennagho na r. Berezovkye Yakutskoĭ oblastī. [Analysis of vegetable remains in the food of Mammoth found at the river Berezovka, prov. Yakutsk.] *pp. 17 [1] : 4 pls., text figs. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Nauchnuie rezul'tatui ekspedītzii . . . dlya raskopkī Mamonta, *&c.* Tom. **3.** 4°. 1914.

SUKSDORF (WILHELM NIKOLAUS) [1850–1932] *See* WERDENDA. Werdenda. Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde . . . Von Wilhelm Suksdorf. Bd. 1→ 8°. 1923→

Šulc (KAREL) Příspěvky ku poznání Psyll. [Contribution to the knowledge of *Psylla.*] 3 Pt. *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA PRO VĚDY, SLOVESNOST A UMĚNÍ. Rozpravy. Třída II, Roč. **16,** čís. 33 ; **19,** čís. 2 ; **24,** čís. 5. 8°. 1907–15.

Šulc (K.) Monographia generis *Triozoa,* Foerster. 4 Pt. *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* **1910,** no. 17 ; **1911,** no. 5 ; **1912,** no. 16 ; **1913,** no. 1. 8°. 1911–14.

Šulc (K.) Über die Stinkdrüsen und Speicheldrüsen der Chrysopen. *pp. 50 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1914, no. 11. 8°. 1914.

SULLIOTTI (GIORGIO ROBERTO) Comunicazioni Malacologiche (Contribuzione allo studio delle Cypræidæ). Art. 1–6. 8°. 1889–1924.

For Art. 1 *&* 2 *See* PISA.—SOCIETÀ MALACOLOGICA ITALIANA. Bullettino, *&c.* Vol. **14.** 8°. 1889.
For Art. 3 *See* PORTO MAURIZIO.—ASSOCIAZIONE SCIENTIFICA LIGURE. Bullettino, *&c.* Anno primo. 8°. 1895.
Art. 4 bears the date 1911, and the Museum copy is bound up with the volume of *Bull. Assoc. Scientif. Ligure* mentioned above.
Art. 5, 1922, is a photostat copy of the original in the Biblioteca Civica at Imperia, Porto Maurizio.
Art. 6, 1924, is entitled " Note di Patologia Malacologica."

SULLIVAN (GEORGE M.) & **Crandall** (A. R.) Report on the Coalfield adjacent to Pineville Gap in Bell and Knox counties. *pp. viii [ii], 130 : 1 map, text illust. See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 14. 8°. 1912.

SULLIVAN (HENRY B.) A catalogue of Geological maps of South America, *&c. pp. iv, 191 : 1 map.* 8°. *New York,* 1922.

American Geographical Society Research Series No. 9.

Sullivant (WILLIAM STARLING) The Musci & Hepaticæ of the northern United States (from New England to Pennsylvania and Wisconsin). Contributed to [Asa] Gray's Manual of the Botany of the northern United States. 8°. *Cambridge [Mass.],* 1848.

SUMAKOV (GHRĪGHORIĪ GHRĪGHOR'EVĪCH) Les espèces paléarctiques du genre *Mylabris,* Fabr.—Palearktīcheskie vīdui roda *Mylabris,* Fabr. *pp. 73. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ÉNTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Trudui, *&c.* Tom. **42,** no. 1. 8°. 1915.

SUMAROKOV (PAVEL ĪVANOVĪCH) Paul Sumarokoffs Reise durch die Krimm und Bessarabien im Jahre 1799. Aus dem Russischen von Joh. Richter, *&c. See* SCHMIDT (J. W.) *of Stockholm.* Reise durch einige schwedische Provinzen, *&c.* 8°. 1802.

Sumatra. *[Maps.]*
Zuid-Sumatra. Schaal 1 : 900,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch. = 14·20 miles.] s.sh. *col. [Batavia,]* 1901.

Sumatra. *[Maps.]*
Midden-Sumatra. Schaal 1 : 900,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 14·20 miles.] s.sh. *col. [Batavia,]* 1903.

Sumatra. *[Maps.]*
Noord Sumatra. Schaal 1 : 900,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 14·20 miles.] s.sh. *col. [Batavia,]* 1904.

Sumatra. *[Maps.]*
Geologische Kaart van Sumatra. Schaal 1 : 200,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 3·15 miles.] Blad 2, Kotaägoeng. s.sh. *col. [Batavia,]* 1931.

SUMMERLY (FELIX) *pseud.* [*i.e. Sir* HENRY **Cole,** *K.C.B.* (1808–1882)] Felix Summerly's Day's Excursions out of London to Erith : Rochester : and Cobham in Kent, *&c. pp. 128 : 2 maps, text illust.* 12°. *London,* 1843.

These papers appeared in the *Athenaeum* in the year 1842.

SUMMERS (A. LEONARD) Asbestos . . . the world's most wonderful Mineral, and other fireproof materials. *pp. ix, 107 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London,* [1919.]

Forming a volume of Pitman's series "*Common Commodities and Industries.*"

SUNAMOTO (E.) Zo. [The Elephant.] 2 Vol. *illust.* JAP. 8°. *[Osaka,* 1931, 1933.]

SUNBORG (MAGNUS HAQUINIUS) *Resp.* Dissertatio Mineralogica de Metallo Dannemorensi, quam . . . Præside . . . L. Roberg . . . submittit . . . Magnus Haquinius Sunborg . . . ad d. 22 Decemb. An. 1716. *See* ROBERG (L.) 4°. [1716.]

SUNDA ISLANDS. *[Maps.]*
Kaart van de Kleine Soenda Eilanden. Schaal 1 :1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles.] s.sh. *[Batavia,]* 1898.

SUNDBÄRG (GUSTAV) & **others.** Sveriges Jordbruk vid 1900 talets början: statistiskt kartverk, *&c.*—L'Agriculture en Suède au commencement du XXème siècle, *&c. See* FLACH (W.) *& others.* fol. 1909.

SUNDBECK (CARL) Svensk-Amerikanerna deras materiella och andliga sträfvanden. Anteckningar från en resa i Amerika, *&c. pp. 479 [1] : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Rock Island, Ill.,* 1904.

With a second title-page : *F. C. Askerberg : Stockholm,* 1904.

SUNDELIN (UNO) Fornsjöstudier inom Stångåns och Svartåns vattenområden, med särskild hänsyn till den sen- och postglaciala klimatutvecklingen . . . Zusammenfassung in Deutscher Sprache. *pp. iii, 290 [2]: frontis. 2 pls., 1 map col., 5 pls. of sects., text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C a. Afhandlinger . . . i 4°. No. 16. 4°. 1917.

SUNDELÖF (WILHELM) Dikter. *pp. 200 : 1 port.* 8°. *Boston, Mass.,* [1913.]

Contains sonnet to Carl von Linné.

Sundevall (CARL JACOB) Lärobok i Zoologien för begynnare, *&c. pp. 136.* 8°. *Lund,* 1835.

Sundevall (C. J.) Sundevall's Tentamen. [Methodi Naturalis Avium disponendarum Tentamen.] Translated into English, with notes, by F. Nicholson, *&c. pp xiii, 316 : 1 pl., 1 port.* 8°. *London,* 1889.

SUNDIN (OLOF FREDRIK) [1886–] Göteborgs Nation i Lund 1903–14. [Edited by O. Sundin. With portraits.] *pp. 160 : 2 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Malmö,* 1915.

SUNDIUS (NILS GUSTAF) [1886–] Beitrage zur Geologie des südlichen Teils des Kirunagebiets. *pp. xii, 237 : 9 pls. (2 col.), text illust. See* LAPLAND. Vetenskapliga och Praktiska Undersökningar i Lappland. Geologi. No. 4. 8°. 1915.

Sundius (N. G.) Åtvidabergstraktens Geologi och malmfyndigheter . . . Resumé in deutscher Sprache: (Das Åtvidaberg-Gebiet: seine Geologie und seine rohen Metalladern). *pp. 118 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar. *&c.* No. 306 [= Årsbok **15** (1921) no. 1]. 8⁰. 1921.

Sundius (N. G.) Om de glacifluviala avlagringarna i Grythyttetrakten. *pp. 53 : 1 map col., text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, *&c.* No. 308 [= Årsbok **15** (1921) no. 3]. 8⁰. 1922.

Sundius (N. G.) Grythyttefältets Geologi . . . English summary: [Geology of the Grythytte field], *&c. pp. 354 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, *&c.* No. 312 [= Årsbok **16** (1922) no. 2]. 8⁰. 1923.

Sundius (N. G.) On the differentiation of the Alkalies in Aplites and Aplitic Granites, *&c. pp. 43 : text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, *&c.* No. 336 [= Årsbok **19** (1925) no. 3]. 8⁰. 1926.

Sundius (N. G.) On the origin of late magmatic solutions containing Magnesia, Iron, and Silica, *&c. pp. 24 : text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, *&c.* No. 392 [= Årsbok **29** (1935) no. 7]. 8⁰. 1935.

SUNDLER (BERTHOLD) Snäckor och Musslor i Viskans övre vattenområde, *&c. pp. 47 : 1 map, text illust. See* GOTHENBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd IV, Bd. **26,** no. 5. 8⁰. 1923.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning 21.

Sundt (LORENZO) L. Sundt y la Geologia Boliviana; rectificaciones por A. Posnansky. *See* POSNANSKY (A.) 8⁰. 1911.

SUNKEL (WERNER) Der Vogelfang für Wissenschaft und Vogelpflege . . . Mit den Beiträgen von Dr. E. Stresemann: Der Vogelfang in der Weltliteratur, und R. Petters: Die Vogelschutzgesetze und die gesetzlichen Bestimmungen für den Vogelpfleger. 3 Lief. *pp. 351 : 33 pls., 2 ports., text illust.* 8⁰. *Hannover,* 1927–29.

Suomalainen (E. W.) Ornithologische Beobachtungen während einer Reise nach Lapponia Enontekiensis im Sommer 1909. *pp. 74 : 1 map. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **37,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1912.

Supino (FELICE) Piscicoltura pratica. I Pesci che si adoperano per ripopolare le acque, *&c. pp. viii, 327 : 14 pls. (col.), text illust.* 12⁰. *Milano,* 1917.

SURBECK (GEORG) [1875–] Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Geschlechtsverteilung bei Fischen. *pp. 16.* 8⁰. *[Zurich,]* 1913.
Schweiz. FischZtg. 1913.

Surbeck (G.) Skoliose und andere pathologische Erscheinungen bei einer Nase (*Chondrostoma nasus*). *pp. 7 : text illust.* 8⁰. *[Zurich,]* 1913.
Schweiz. FischZtg. 1913.

Surbeck (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der schweizerischen Coregonen, *&c. pp. 15. See* ZSCHOKKE (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 15. 4⁰. 1920.

SURCOUF (JACQUES M. R.) [Diptera from French Central Africa.] *See* CHEVALIER (A.) Mission Chari-Lac Tchad, 1902–04, *&c.* Appendix. 8⁰. 1907.

Surcouf (J. M. R.) Notes sur les Diptères Piqueurs. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* Tom. **2,** fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1912.

Surcouf (J. M. R.) Diptères (Brachycères Piqueurs) (Tabanidæ). *text illust. See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **10,** fasc. 2. 4⁰. 1919.

Surcouf (J. M. R.) Diptera. Fam. Tabanidæ. *pp. 182 : 5 pls. (col.).* Supplément. *pp. 183–205. See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 175. 4⁰. 1921.

SURREY GARNER. The Surrey Garner. Edited by Alexander Ramsay, F.G.S., *&c.* Pt. 1.† Feb. 1, 1886. 8⁰. *London,* 1886.

Surrey Zoological Gardens. Description and history, with anecdotes, of the Giraffes, (*Camelopardalis giraffa* Gmel.) now exhibiting at the Surrey Zoological Gardens, *&c. See* WARWICK (J. E.) 8⁰. 1836.

Surrey Zoological Gardens.
The Zoological Gardens. A Hand-Book for Visitors, *&c.* (Guide to the Royal Surrey Zoological Gardens.) [By Frederick Moore.]
See ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 12⁰. 1838.

SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION.
[Founded 1868.
1930. *Chartered Surveyors' Institution.*]
Professional Notes. Vol. **1–5.** 1886–92. 8⁰. *London,* [1887–93.]

Surveyors' Institution. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **25,** pt. 9–53. 8⁰. *London,* 1893–1921.

—— Index to Transactions. Subjects and Authors of Papers. Vols. **1** to **42.** 1868–69 to 1909–10 (inclusive). 8⁰. *London.* 1910.

—— Index to Transactions . . . Vol. **1** to **59.** 1868–69 to 1926–27 (inclusive). 8⁰. *London,* 1927.

Surveyors' Institution. Journal, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *London,* 1921→

—— Index to the Journal. Vol. **1–6.** 1921–27.

—— Index to Queries and Replies. Vol. **1–6.** 1921–27. 8⁰. *London,* 1928.

Surveyors' Institution. Catalogue of the Forestry Collection of the Surveyors' Institution. Third edition, *&c. pp. 46 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1901.
Title from wrapper.

SUSAETA Y OCHOA DE ECHAGÜEN (JOSÉ MARÍA) Contribución al estudio de los Astéridos de España. *pp. 37 [2]. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. **9,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1913.

SUSEMIHL (HENRICUS GULIELMUS) Dissertatio musculorum in extremitatibus Bradypodis tridactyli obviorum descriptionem anatomicam exhibens, *&c. pp. 29.* 8⁰. *Berolini,* 1815.

SUSHCHĪNSKIĬ (PETR P.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kontakte von Tiefengesteinen mit Kalksteinen im südwestlichen Finnland, *&c.* *pp. liii, 441 : 9 pls., text illust.* RUSS. [with German summary.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—SANKT-PETERBURGHSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ. Trudui [Transactions], *&c.* Tom. **36,** vuip. 5. 8⁰. 1912.

Sushkīn (PETR PETROVĪCH) [1868–1928] Spīsok ī raspredelenīe Ptītz Russkogho Altaya ī blīzhaĭshīkh chasteĭ severo-zapadnoĭ Mongholii s opīsanīem novuīkh īlī maloīzvestnuīkh form.—List and distribution of Birds of the Russian Altai and nearest parts of NW Mongolia, with a description of new or imperfectly known forms. *pp. 78 [2].* ENG. & RUSS. 8⁰. *Leningrad,* 1925.

SUŠKIN (P.) *See* SUSHKĪN (PETR PETROVĪCH)

ŠUSTA (JOSEF) Die Ernährung des Karpfen und seiner Teichgenossen, *&c.* *pp. vii, 252 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Stettin,* 1888.

SUTCLIFFE (E. F.) *S.J.* The Gages, the Greengage and the Jesuits. fol. [*London,* 1922.]

The Tablet, May 27, 1922. *pp. 662–663.*

SUTCLIFFE (HERBERT) & **Sanderson** (A. R.) Brown Bast: an investigation into its causes and methods of treatment. *See* SANDERSON (A. R.) & SUTCLIFFE (H.) 8⁰. [1921.]

SUTCLIFFE (RONALD) & **others.** Iron Ores; Bedded Ores of England and Wales. Petrography and Chemistry. By A. F. Hallimond . . . With an appendix by . . . R. Sutcliffe, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Great Britain.* Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **29.** 8⁰. 1925.

Suter (HENRY) [1841–1918] Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca, *&c.* *pp. xxiii, 1120 : text illust.*
—— Atlas. *72 pls.* 8⁰. *Wellington, N.Z.,* 1913, 1915.

For a commentary on this work, *See* IREDALE, T., in *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* Vol. **47,** 1914, *pp. 417–497.*

Suter (H.) Revision of the Tertiary Mollusca of New Zealand, based on type material. 2 Pt. *See* NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontological Bulletin. No. 2 & 3. 4⁰. 1914, 1915.

Suter (H.) Alphabetical Hand-List of New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca. *See* NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 4⁰. 1915.

—— [Second edition, entitled :] Alphabetical List of New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca. *See* NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8⁰. 1918.

Suter (H.) Descriptions of new Tertiary Mollusca occurring in New Zealand, accompanied by a few notes on necessary changes in nomenclature, *&c.* Pt. 1. *pp. vi [ii], 93 [1] : 13 pls., 1 map.* *See* NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontological Bulletin. No. 5. 4⁰. 1917.

Suter (H.) Lists of New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca from various localities examined and named from 1913 to the end of 1917. (A few emended lists, previously published elsewhere, are added.) . . . With notes and a review of results, *&c.*, by P. G. Morgan. *pp. vi [i], 107 : 2 maps.* *See* NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontological Bulletin. No. 8. 4⁰. 1921.

SUTTON (GEORGE MIKSCH) The exploration of Southampton Island, Hudson Bay . . . Sponsored by J. B. Semple, 1929–30. Part 1→ *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, *Pittsburgh.*—CARNEGIE MUSEUM. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **12.** 4⁰. 1932→

Publication of the Carnegie Museum. Serial No. 153→

Pt. Sect.
1. 1–3. Prefatory; Introductory; Bibliography. By G. M. Sutton. *pp. 78 : pls. 1–5, text illust.* 1932.
2. Zoology.
  Sect.
  1. The Mammals of Southampton Island. By G. M. Sutton and W. J. Hamilton, Jr. *pp. 111 : pls. 6–10, text illust.* 1932.
  2. The Birds of Southampton Island. By G. M. Sutton. *pp. 275 : pls. 11–24 (3 col.).* 1932.
  3. Some Fishes of Southampton Island. By A. W. Henn. *pp. 3.* 1932.
  4. Spiders and Insects (in part) of Southampton Island. I. Arachnida. By C. R. Crosby. II. Diptera. By C. P. Alexander. III. Chironomidæ. By J. R. Malloch. IV. Hymenoptera. By W. D. McIlroy, Jr. V. Mallophaga from Birds of Southampton Island. By H. S. Peters. *pp. 37 : pl. 25, text figs.* 1934.
  5. Insects (Lepidoptera) and Invertebrates. I. Echinodermata and Mollusca. By S. T. Brooks. *pp. 2.* 1935.
  —— Index. *pp. 6.* [1935.]

Sutton (G. M.) & **Hamilton** (W. J.) *Jr.* The Mammals of Southampton Island, *&c.* *pp. 111 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, *Pittsburgh.*—MUSEUM. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **12.** The exploration of Southampton Island, Hudson Bay, *&c.* Pt. 2, Sect. 1. 4⁰. 1932.

SUTTON (JOHN RICHARD) Diamond. A descriptive treatise, *&c.* *pp. xii, 118 : frontis., 35 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York,* 1928.

SUTTON (*Sir* JOHN BLAND-) [1855–1937] Evolution and Disease. *pp. xiii [iii], 285 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1890.

Sutton (*Sir* J. BLAND-) Man and Beast in eastern Ethiopia, from observations made in British East Africa, Uganda, and the Sudan, *&c.* *pp. xii, 419 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1911.

SUTTON (MARTIN HUBERT FOQUETT) [1875–1930] The effects of radio-active Ores and residues on Plant life. *pp. 15 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Reading,* [1915.]

Forming *Bulletin* No. 6 of Messrs. Sutton's publications.

Sutton (M. H. F.) The effects of radio-active Ores and residues on Plant life . . . A report of the second series of experiments carried out at Reading, 1915. *pp. 20 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Reading,* [1916.]

Forming *Bulletin* No. 7 of Messrs. Sutton's publications.

Sutton (M. H. F.) Experiments with Humogen in comparison with other Fertilisers, *&c.* *pp. 12 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Reading,* [1917.]

Forming *Bulletin* No. 8 of Messrs. Sutton's publications.

SUTTON (WILLIAM J.) Our Timber Wealth and its conservation. *See* NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Bulletin, *&c.* 8⁰. 1910.

SUVATTI (CHOTE) Index to Fishes of Siam, *&c.* *pp. [viii,] A–F, 226 : frontis., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Bangkok,* [1936.]

SUZA (JINDŘICH) [1890–] Geobotanický průvodce serpentinovou oblastí u Mohelna na jihozápadní Moravě (ČSR). Guide géobotanique pour le terrain serpentineux près de Mohelno dans la Moravie du sud-ouest (Tchécoslovaquie), *&c.* *pp. 116 : 5 pls., 1 tab.* *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy, *&c.* Třída II, roč. **37,** čís. 31. 8⁰. 1928.

Suza (J.) Ozeanische Züge in der epiphytischen Flechtenflora der Ostkarpathen (ČSR.), bzw. Mitteleuropas, *&c.* *pp. 43 : 2 text maps.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFT. Vestník Královské České Spolecnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovedecká. Roč. 1933, no. 9. 8⁰. 1934.

SUZUKI (MOTOJIRO) Monthly Common Insect Magazine . . . Edited by M. Suzuki. Vol. **1,** no. 1–3. 3 Pt. *illust.* JAP. 8⁰. [*Kyoto,*] 1923.

SVAMBERA (V.) Šumavská jezera. 4 Pt. *illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy. Třída II, roč. **22**, čís. 11; **23**, čís. 9, 16, 20. 8⁰. 1913–14.

SVEA. Tidskrift för Vetenskap och Konst. Femte Häftet. *pp.* [*iv*,] *267* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Upsala*, 1822.

The pagination reads in error: *1–169*, *180–267*.
Contains, *pp. 69–130*: "Linné och hans vetenskap. Ett bidrag till fäderneslandets vetenskaps-historia. Af G. Wahlenberg."

SVEA. Folk-Kalender för 1846, 1858, 1878–1880, & 1891. Årg. **2, 14, 34–36,** & **47.** 6 Pt. 16⁰. *Stockholm*, 1845–90.

SVECUS (GEORGIUS) Colloquium Oeconomicum, *&c. pp.* [*xx*,] *266* [*2*]. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1749.

Svedelius (NILS EBERHARD) Zytologisch-Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studien über *Scinaia furcellata*. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Reduktionsteilung der nicht Tetrasporenbildenden Florideen, *&c. pp. 55 : text illust. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. **4**, no. 4. 4⁰. 1915.

Svedelius (N. E.) Den återuppståndna Linnéträdgården i Upsala, *&c.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1920.

Fauna och Flora. 1920. Hft. 6, *pp. 241–253.*

Svedelius (N. E.) On the discontinuous geographical distribution of some tropical and subtropical marine Algæ, *&c. pp. 70 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. **19**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1924.

Svedelius (N. E.) The seasonal alternation of generations of *Ceramium corticatulum* in the Baltic. A contribution to the periodicity and ecology of the marine Algæ, *&c. pp. 28. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, *&c.* Volumen extra ordinem editum 1927. 4⁰. 1927.

Svedelius (N. E.) On the development of *Asparagopsis armata* Harv. and *Bonnemaisonia asparagoides* (Woodw.) Ag. A contribution to the cytology of the haplobiontic Rhodophyceæ, *&c. pp. 61 : text illust. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, *&c.* Ser. IV, vol. **9**, no. 1. 4⁰. 1933.

Svedenborg (EMANUEL) Emanuel Swedenborg as a Geologist. By A. G. Nathorst. *See* NATHORST (A. G.) 8⁰. 1908.

Svedenborg (E.) The history of Swedenborg's Manuscripts preserved in the Library of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences and other Swedish Libraries. By G. Ekelöf, *&c. See* SWEDENBORG SOCIETY. Transactions of the International Swedenborg Congress . . . London, July 4 to 8, 1910 . . . Second edition. (Appendix.) *pp. 337–352.* 8⁰. 1911.

Svedmark (LENNART EUGÈNE) Om Linné såsom mineralog, *&c. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Linné Minnesfest.—1878.* Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *pp. 142–157.* 8⁰. 1878.

Svenonius (FREDRIK VILHELM) Der Kårso-Gletscher. *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eleventh Session : Stockholm, 1910.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède du XIᵉ Congrès, *&c.* No. 8. 8⁰. 1910.

Svenonius (F. V.) Norrbottens läns Kalkstensförekomster från praktisk och särskilt Agrikulturell synpunkt. *pp. 71 : text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, *&c.* No. 269 [= Årsbok **9** (1915) no. 5]. 8⁰. 1916.

SVENONIUS (JONAS) *Westro-Gothus. Resp.* Dissertatio gradualis, de Animalibus hibernantibus, quam . . . præside C. B. Trozelio . . . offert J. Svenonius, *&c. See* TROZELIUS (C. B.) *Præs.* 4⁰. [1768.]

SVENSK FARMACEUTISK TIDSKRIFT. Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift. Årg. **24,** no. 10, 13, 17, & 18. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1920.

Contains: Carl von Linnés förhållande till farmacien och hans förbindelser med apotekarekåren. Anteckningar av Gustaf Drake. 4 Pt.

SVENSK FISKERI TIDSKRIFT. Årg. **45**→ *See* STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA FISKEVÅRDSFÖRBUNDET. 8⁰. 1936→

SVENSK PLUTARCH. Svensk Plutarch för Ungdom, *&c.* [72 biographical sketches of famous Swedes.] *pp.* [*ii*,] *264 : 12 pls.* (*72 ports.*) 12⁰. *Stockholm*, 1849.

SVENSK VETERINÄR-MATRIKEL. Svensk biografisk Veterinär-Matrikel från 1750 till nuvarande tid. 2: a upplagan av *Svensk Veterinär-Matrikel*, Uppsala, 1909. Utgiven av N. T. Frykholm. *pp. 478* [*2*]. 4⁰. *Göteborg*, 1927.

Contains:
I. Biografier.
II. Kronologiska Tabeller över veterinära tjänstinnehavare (intill 1 Dec. 1927).

SVENSKA AKADEMIEN. *See* STOCKHOLM.

SVENSKA ALMANACKAN. Den Svenska Almanackan. 1907, *&c. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. 12⁰. 1906.

SVENSKA FAMILJ-JOURNALEN. Illustrerad månadsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **17.** 4⁰. *Stockholm*, 1878.

Contains *inter alia*: Ett fosterländskt Bildergalleri LXII. Carl von Linne.

SVENSKA FISKEVÅRDSFÖRBUNDET. *See* STOCKHOLM.

SVENSKA FOSTERLANDSBOKEN. Den Svenska Fosterlandsboken för 1862. *pp.* [*ii*,] *332 : 1 port.* 12⁰. *Stockholm*, 1861.

SVENSKA HYDROGRAFISK-BIOLOGISKA KOMMISSION. Resultaten af den internationella hafsforskningens arbete under åren 1902–06 (–1907–09) och Sveriges andel däruti. Sammanfattade af Svenska Hydrografisk-Biologiska Kommissionens verkställande utskott G. Ekman, O. Pettersson. F. Trybom. (—Under medverkan af G. Schneider och W. Björck.) 2 Pt. *See* SWEDEN.—KUNGLIGA JORDBRUKSDEPARTEMENTET.—[*Department of Agriculture.*] 8⁰. 1907, 1910.

SVENSKA KALENDERN. Svenska Kalendern. Uppslagsbok för alla. Årg. **2.** 1907. *pp. 298 : 9 pls., 2 maps, 2 tabs., text illust.* 8⁰. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1906.

SVENSKA KENNEL-KLUBBEN. *See* STOCKHOLM.

SVENSKA LÄKARE-SÄLLSKAPET. *See* STOCKHOLM.

Svensk Läraretidning. Årg **26,** no. 20 & 21. 2 Pt. *illust.* 4⁰. *Stockholm*, 1907.

Contains *inter alia*: Till Linné-minnet. *pp. 410–413, 433–435.*

SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. *See* UPSALA.

SVENSKA LITERATURSÄLLSKAPET. *See* UPSALA.

SVENSKA LITERATURSÄLLSKAPET I FINLAND. *See* HELSINGFORS.

SVENSKA MÄN. Skildringar ur Svenska Mäns ungdomslif, samt skolhistorier. *pp. [ii,] 292.* 16°. *Stockholm*, 1873.

Contains biographical sketches of Johan Gustaf Ek, Carl von Linné, & C. S. F. von Zeipel.

SVENSKA MORGONBLADET. Helmandsvännens Illustrationsalbum. No. 7. 1891. *pp. [ii,] 304: illust.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1891.

SVENSKA NUMISMATISKA FÖRENING. *See* STOCKHOLM.

SVENSKA SÄLLSKAPET FÖR ANTROPOLOGI OCH GEOGRAFI. *See* STOCKHOLM.

SVENSKA SÄLLSKAPET FÖR NYKTERHET OCH FOLKUPPFOSTRAN. *See* STOCKHOLM.

SVENSKA STORMÄN. Svenska Stormän från fattiga hem. *See* TIDANDER (L. G.) & VELANDER (J. P.) 8°. 1895.

SVENSKA TRÄDGÅRDSFÖRENINGEN. *See* STOCKHOLM.

SVENSKA TURIST-FÖRENINGEN. *See* STOCKHOLM.

SVENSKA VÄXTGEOGRAFISKA SÄLLSKAPET. *See* UPSALA.

SVENSKA VÄXTSOCIOLOGISKA SÄLLSKAPET. *See* UPSALA.

SVENSKAR I UTLANDET. Svenskar i utlandet. Biografiska uppgifter sammanställda av Institutet för Svensk utlandstjänst genom Ivar Högbom. *pp. 186.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1929.

SVENSKT PORTRÄTTGALLERI. Svenskt Porträttgalleri. XI.—Universiteten, Karolinska Institutet, samt Stockholms och Göteborgs Högskolor. (Uppsala och Lunds Universitet, Karolinska Medikokirurgiska Institutet, samt Stockholms och Göteborgs Högskolor. Med biografiska uppgifter af K. G. Odén.) *pp. [iv,] 103: text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1896.

SVENSSON (GUSTAV S. O.) Fresh water Fishes from the Gambia river (British West Africa). Results of the Swedish Expedition 1931, *&c.* *pp. 102: 8 pls., text illust.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ser. III, Bd. **12**, no. 3. 8°. 1933.

SVENSSON (HARRY GUSTAF) [1894–] Zur Embryologie der Hydrophyllaceen, Borraginaceen und Heliotropiaceen. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Endospermbildung. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 176: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Uppsala*, 1925.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Upsala.

SVENSSON (ISACUS) [1726–1795] Dissertatio academica de Pane Diætetico, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjicit . . . Isacus Svensson . . . d. VIII. Junii, A. MDCCLVII, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1757.—83.] 4°. [1757.]

Panis diæteticus, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—2749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **5**, no. 79. *pp. 50–67.*
Holmiæ.

—— Vol. **5**, no. 79. *pp. 50–67.* 8°. 1760.
Lugduni Batavorum.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* Vol. **5**, no. 79. *pp. 50–67.* 8°. 1788.

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.—1328.] Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum, quas edidit, et additamentis auxit L. B. e S. I. [*i.e.* G. L. Biwald, *S.J.*] No. 1, *pp. 1–21.* 4°. 1769.

Vom Brod. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, *&c.* [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. **1**, no. 8, *pp. 166–184.* 8°. 1776.

SVERDRUP (ASLAUG) Planktonundersøkelser fra Kristianiafjorden. Hydromeduser (fra Universitetets Zoologiske Laboratorium), *&c.* *pp. 50: 4 pls., text illust.* *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *&c.* 1921. No. 1. 8°. 1921.

Sverdrup (OTTO NEUMANN) [1855–] New Land: four years in the Arctic regions . . . Translated from the Norwegian by E. H. Hearn. (Scientific Appendices: I. Preliminary account of the Geological investigations made during the second Norwegian Polar Expedition in the "Fram." By P. Schei. II. Summary of the Botanical work of the expedition, and its results. By H. G. Simmons. III. Animal life in King Oscar Land, and the neighbouring tracts. By E. Bay. IV. Summary of the Meteorological observations. By H. G. Simmons.) 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1904.

Sverdrup (O. N.) Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram" [under the command of Captain O. N. Sverdrup], 1898–1902. 4 Vol. *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. 8°. (1904–) 1907–19.

SVERIGE. *See* SWEDEN.

SVERIGES ALLMÄNNA TRÄDGÅRDSFÖRBUND, *&c.* *See* STOCKHOLM.

SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. *See* SWEDEN.

SVERIGES NATUR. *See* STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NATURSKYDDSFÖRENINGEN.

SVERIGES POMOLOGISKA FÖRENING. *See* STOCKHOLM.

SVERIGES PRYDNADER. Sveriges prydnader och märkvärdigheter inom historiens, konstens och naturens områden . . . 1849. [By P. G. Berg.] *pp. [viii,] 240: 31 pls., text illust.* 12°. *Stockholm*, 1848.

SVETOVĪDOV (A. N.) Poissons (Pisces). Vol. **6**, no. 9. Fam. Trigilidæ, *&c.* *pp. 24: 3 pls., 2 text figs.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna SSSR . . . Novaya Seriya. No. 2. 8°. 1936.

SVĪRĪDENKO (P. A.) K voprosu o merakh bor'bui s ghruizunamī [On the problem of control measures against Rodents], *&c.* *See* RUSSIA.—DEPARTAMENT ZEMLEDYELIYA. [*Department of Agriculture.*] *Bureau for the Control of Agricultural Pests.* 8°. 1921.

SVĪTAL'SKIĬ (N. Ī.) Les gisements de plomb argentifère de la partie NE de l'arrondissement minier de Nertchinsk. *pp. [i,] 101: 12 pls., 14 maps col., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. **36**. 8°. 1919.

Svītal'skiĭ (N. Ī.)
Geological explorations in the China gold district, *&c.* *pp. 41 : 1 map geol. col.*
The iron-ore deposits of Krivoi Rog, *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *283 : 15 pls., text illust.*
See Russia.—Geological and Prospecting Service. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 141, 153. 8°. 1932.

SWAINE (James Malcolm) [1879–] Forest Insect conditions in British Columbia: a preliminary survey. *pp. 41 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* Canada.—Department of Agriculture.—*Experimental Farms.—Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1914.

Forms also *Bulletin of the Experimental Farms*, second series, no. 17.

Swaine (J. M.) I. A new species of *Pityogenes*, by J. M. Swaine. II. Observations on the life history and habits of *Pityogenes hopkinsi* Swaine, by M. W. Blackman. *pp. 66 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Syracuse*, 1915.

Technical Publication No. 2 of the New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University.

Swaine (J. M.) Canadian Bark-Beetles, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Canada.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 14. 8°. 1917, 18.

Swaine (J. M.) & **Craighead** (F. C.) Studies on the Spruce Budworm. [*Cacoecia fumiferana* Clem.] . . . With a chapter on abnormalities of cell structure. By I. W. Bailey. *pp. 91 : 25 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* *See* Canada.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 25. 8°. 1924.

Swaine (J. M.) & **Hopping** (R.) The Lepturini of America north of Mexico. Pt. 1. *pp.* [*iv,*] *97 : 13 pls.* *See* Canada.—Geological Survey.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.* Museum Bulletin. No. 52. 8°. 1928.

Biological Series. No. 14.

Swaine (J. M.) & **Hutchings** (C. B.) The more important Shade Tree Insects of eastern Canada and their control. *pp. 58 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Canada.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 28. 8°. 1926.

Bulletin 63—New Series.

SWAINSON (Charles) Provincial Names and Folk Lore of British Birds. *pp. x, 243.* 8°. *London*, 1885.

Swainson (William) *F.R.S.* Exotic Conchology; or figures and descriptions of rare, beautiful, or undescribed Shells, *&c.* 4 Pt. *pp. iv* [*12*] *: 32 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1821–22.

The plates, which are unnumbered, are in duplicate, plain and coloured.

—— [Another edition] 6 Pt. *42 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1834[–35].

The title-page is engraved.
No text accompanies this copy, but it is possible that the old text was reissued with some copies.
The plates are in duplicate, plain and coloured. All, or nearly all, of those in the first four parts are redrafts of those in the first issue. The series of plain plates in this copy are on India paper mounted on white and are unnumbered. For a full account of these two issues, *See* Sherborn, C. D. & Reynell, A., in *Proc. malacol. Soc. Lond.* Vol. **11**, 1915, *pp. 276–282.*

Swainson (W.) *F.R.S.* The Naturalist's Guide for collecting and preserving subjects of Natural History and Botany, both in temperate and tropical countries, particularly Shells; with descriptions of some that are highly valuable; and directions for packing the whole with security, and passing them at the Custom House, *&c.* *pp. viii, 9–72 : 2 pls.* 8°. *London & Liverpool*, 1822.

Originally drawn up for the Royal Liverpool Institution. With a list of Dealers in Natural History. *pp. 67–68.*

—— Second edition. 8°. *London*, 1822 [*i.e.* 1836 ?]

The date "1835" is cited on *p. 66.*

Swainson (W.) *F.R.S.* An Encyclopædia of Geography . . . By Hugh Murray . . . assisted by . . . William Swainson . . . Illustrated by . . . engravings . . . by R. Branston, from drawings by Swainson, *&c.* *See* Murray (H.) *F.R.S.E.* 8°. 1834.

Swainson (W.) *F.R.S.* On the Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds. *pp. viii, 397 : engr. title-page, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1835.

Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia . . . Natural History. 72.

—— New edition. 8°. *London*, 1845.

Swainson (W.) *F.R.S.* A Bibliography of Zoology; with biographical sketches of the principal authors. *See* supra: Taxidermy, *&c.* Part 2. 8°. 1840.

SWALES (Bradshaw Hall) & **Wetmore** (F. A.) The Birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic, *&c.* *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 155. 8°. 1931.

SWALES (John) Floral Notes [on the Wild Flowers of Whitby]. *See* Reynolds (B.) Whitby Wild Flowers, *&c.* 8°. 1915.

Swammerdam (Jan) Histoire générale des Insectes [translated from the Dutch], *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *215* [*1*] *: 13 pls., 1 tab.* 4°. *Utrecht*, 1682.

Swammerdam (J.) J. Swammerdamii . . . Historia Insectorum generalis . . . Ex Belgica Latinam fecit H. C. Henninius . . . Editio secunda. *pp.* [*xvi,*] *212* [*17*] *: 13 pls., 1 tab.* 4°. *Ultrajecti*, 1693.

SWANN (Alfred J.) Fighting the Slave-Hunters in Central Africa, *&c.* *pp. 359 : 32 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

Swann (Harry Kirke) [1871–1926] A synoptical list of the Accipitres (Diurnal Birds of Prey) . . . Comprising species and subspecies described up to 1914–19, with their characters and distribution. 4 Pt. 8°. *London*, 1919–20.

—— Second edition . . . A Synopsis of the Accipitres . . . (up to 1920), *&c.* 4 Pt. 8°. *London*, 1922.

Swann (H. K.) A monograph of the Birds of Prey (Order Accipitres), *&c.* Vol. **1**, pt. 1–6. (Pt. 7→ by A. Wetmore). *illust. col.* 4°. *London*, 1924–26, (1928→)

Swann (H. K.) Two Ornithologists on the lower Danube. Being a record of a journey to the Dobrogea and the Danube delta with a systematic list of the Birds observed . . . Illustrated from photographs taken by J. H. McNeile, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *67 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1925.

Swann (H. K.) & **Mullens** (W. H.) A Bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1912, *&c.* 6 Pt. *See* Mullens (W. H.) & Swann (H. K.) 8°. 1916–17.

—— Supplement. No. 1. A chronological list of British Birds. By H. K. Swann. *See* Mullens (W. H.) & Swann (H. K.) 8°. 1923.

Swann (H. K.) & **others.** A geographical Bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1918, *&c.* 6 Pt. *See* Mullens (W. H.) *& others.* 8°. [1919–]1920.

SWANSEA SCIENTIFIC AND FIELD NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. The Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8°. *Swansea*, 1927→

SWÄNSKA MERCURIUS. *See* Swenska Mercurius.

SWARTH (Harry Schelwald) [1878–] Birds of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona. *pp. 70. See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 4. 8°. 1904.

Swarth (H. S.) A distributional list of the Birds of Arizona. *pp. 133. See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 10. 8°. 1914.

Swarth (H. S.) Birds of the Papago Saguaro National Monument and the neighboring region, Arizona, *&c. See* United States of America.—Department of the Interior.—*National Park Service.* 8°. 1920.

Swarth (H. S.) A distributional list of the Birds of Montana. With notes on the migration and nesting of the better known species. By A. A. Saunders. (Edited by J. Grinnell and H. S. Swarth, *&c.*) *See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 14. 8°. 1921.

Swarth (H. S.) The Avifauna of the Galapagos Islands, *&c. pp. 299 : 1 map, text illust. See* California Academy of Sciences. Occasional Papers, *&c.* Vol. **18.** 8°. 1931.

Swarth (H. S.) Birds of Nunivak Island, Alaska, *&c. pp. 64 : frontis. port., figs. See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 22. 8°. 1934.

Swarth (H. S.) & **Brooks** (A.) A distributional list of the Birds of British Columbia, *&c. See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 17. 8°. 1925.

Swartz (Olof) Types of American Grasses. A study of the American species of Grasses described by Linnæus, Gronovius, Sloane, Swartz, and Michaux. By A. S. Hitchcock. *See* United States National Museum. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **12**, pt. 3. 8°. 1908.

Swayne (Harold George Carlos) Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: A. J. Arnold . . . H. G. C. Swayne, *&c. See* Bryden (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

SWEDEN. Rambles in Sweden and Gottland. With etchings by the way-side. By Sylvanus. [*i.e.* Robert Colton.] *See* Sylvanus, *pseud.* 8°. 1847.

Sweden. Panorama öfver Sverige, eller 192 vyer af de förnämsta och praktfullaste städer, fästningar, slott, kyrkor, ruiner, bruk och egendomar i Fäderneslandet, *&c. 48 pls. with explanatory text.* 16°. *Stockholm*, 1848.

Sweden. Femtio porträtt af ryktbara Svenskar. [Engraved by I. Falander.] *pp. [iv,] 54 [1] : 50 plates.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1893.

Sweden. Sveriges Jordbruk vid 1900 talets början; statistiskt kartverk, *&c.*—L'Agriculture en Suède au commencement du xxème siècle, *&c. See* Flach (W.) *& others.* fol. 1909.

Sweden. Sweden; historical and statistical handbook . . . Edited by J. Guinchard. Second edition. English issue. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1914.

Sweden. Sweden. A guide for Tourists . . . Edited by A. Palmgren. *See* Palmgren (A.) 8°. 1929.

Sweden. [Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic,* 1901–03]. Further zoological results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901–03. Under the direction of Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld. Edited by T. Odhner. Vol. 1→ *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) 4°. 1923→

Sweden. [Voyages, *&c.—Arctic,* 1931.] Scientific results of the Swedish-Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the summer of 1931. Led by H. W. Ahlmann. Pt. 1→ *See* Stockholm.—Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. 8°. 1933→

Sweden. [Voyages, *&c.—Egypt & White Nile,* 1900–01.] Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile (Dec. 1900—July 1901), under the direction of L. A. Jägerskiöld. 5 Pt. *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) 8°. 1904–28.

Sweden. [Voyages, *&c.—German East Africa,* 1905–06.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905–06, unter Leitung von . . . Y. Sjöstedt, *&c.* 3 Bd. *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) 4°. 1910.

Sweden. [Voyages, *&c.—Patagonia.*—1907–09.] The wilds of Patagonia. A narrative of the Swedish Expedition to Patagonia, Tierra del Fuego and the Falkland Islands in 1907–09, *&c. See* Skottsberg (C. J. F.) 8°. 1911.

Sweden. [Voyages, *&c.—Rhodesia-Congo,* 1911–12.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Rhodesia-Kongo-Expedition 1911–12, unter Leitung von Eric Graf von Rosen. Bd. 1. Botanische Untersuchungen. *pp. viii, 1–184, i–iv, 185–354, v–xi : 22 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1914–21.

Hft.
1. Pteridophyta und Choripetalæ. Von R. E. Fries. 1914.
2. Monocotyledones und Sympetalæ. Von R. E. Fries. 1916.
Ergänzungsheft. Von R. E. Fries. *pp. [iv,] 135 : 16 pls., text illust.* 1921.

Sweden. [Voyages, *&c.—Rhodesia-Congo,* 1911–12.] Träskfolket. Svenska Rhodesia-Kongo-Expeditionens Etnografiska Forsknings-resultat, *&c. See* Rosen (E. von) *Count.* 4°. 1916.

Sweden. [Voyages, *&c.—South Pole,* 1901–03.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . herausgegeben durch O. Nordenskjöld, Leiter der Expedition. 6 Bd. *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) 4°. 1905–20.

Sweden. [Voyages, *&c.—Spitsbergen,* 1934.] Scientific results of the Norwegian-Swedish Spitsbergen Expedition in 1934. Pt. 1→ *See* Stockholm.—Svenska Sällskapet för Antropologi och Geografi. 8°. 1935→

Sweden. [Voyages, *&c.—Swedish Lappland,* 1907→] Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland, geleitet von Dr. Axel Hamberg. Bd. 1→ *See* Hamberg (A.) 4°. 1907→

SWEDEN.—Department of Agriculture. *See* infra: Kungliga Jordbruksdepartementet.

SWEDEN.—Kristliga Föreningarna af Unge Man. "Vår Hollandska färd." En skildring författad af 14 deltagare i den tolfte Världskonferensen i Amsterdam, 1891 . . . utgifven af A. Taube. *pp. viii, 166 : text illust.* 8°. *Malmö*, 1891.

Contains, *inter alia*: Linné-hyllningen. Av A. Taube.

SWEDEN.—Kungliga Jordbruksdepartementet.—[*Department of Agriculture.*] Resultaten af den Resultaten af den internationella hafsforskningens arbete under åren 1902–06 (–1907–09) och Sveriges andel däruti. Sammanfattade af Svenska Hydrografisk-Biologiska Kommissionens verkställande utskott G. Ekman, O. Pettersson, F. Trybom. (—Under medverkan af G. Schneider och W. Björck.) 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1907, 1910

SWEDEN.—Svenska Hydrografisk-Biologiska Kommission. Eingabe betreffend die Vorschläge zur Theilnahme Schwedens an der Internationalen Erforschung der Nordischen Meere. Aus Verlangen des Konigl. Departmentes des Inneren. Ausgearbeitet durch die Schwedische Hydrographische Commission. *pp. 16 : 2 charts.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1900.

Sweden.—Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. Ser. D. Torvmarkskartor med beskrivningar. 8 Pt. 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1921–23.

SWEDEN.—Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning.—*Museum.* Sveriges Geologiska Undersöknings Museum dess första anläggning, samt tillväxt, innehåll och utseende m. m. fördflyttningen till Freskati 1915. Av E. Erdmann. *See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, *&c.* No. 265 [= Årsbok **9** (1915) no. 1]. 8⁰. 1916.

Sweden.—Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning. [*Maps.*] Översiktskarta över södra sveriges myrmarker (boggy ground in southern Sweden) . . . Skala 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 7·89 miles.] 2 sh. *geol. col. Stockholm*,1923.

SWEDEN.—Universities. Catalogus Dissertationum, quæ ad illustrandas Res Svecicas faciunt, præsertim in Argumentis Historicis . . . Physicis, & Historia Naturali. [1600–1764. By Per Cederhamn.] *pp. 214* [*48*]. 4⁰. *Holmiæ*, 1765.

Sweden.—Universities. Akademiska Afhandlingar vid Sveriges Universitet och Högskolor Läsåren 1890/91–1909/10, jämte förteckning öfver Svenskars Akademiska Afhandlingar vid Utländska Universitet under samma tid. Bibliografi af A. Nelson. *pp. viii, 149* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1911.

SWEDERUS (GEORG) Resa i Sverige år 1865 . . . Öfversättning från Tyskan af G. Swederus, *&c. See* PASSARGE (L.) 8⁰. 1868.

SWEDERUS (MAGNUS BERNHARD) [1840–1911] Botaniska Trädgården i Upsala 1655–1807. I. Akademisk afhandling, *&c. pp. 57.* 8⁰. *Falun*, 1877.

—— [Another edition.] Botaniska Trädgården i Upsala, 1655–1807. Ett bidrag till den Svenska Naturforskningens historia. (Minnet af dess fyrahundraåriga verksamhet.) *pp. iii, 141.* 8⁰. *Falun*, 1877.

Swederus (M. B.) Olof Rudbeck den äldre. Hufvudsakligen betraktad i sin verksamhet som Naturforskare. En skildring, *&c. See* STOCKHOLM.—LETTERSTEDTSKA FÖRENINGEN. Tidskrift för Vetenskap, *&c.* 1878. Hft. 5 & 6. *pp. 441–462, 551–578.* 8⁰. 1878.

Swederus (M. B.) Methodus Avium Sueticarum. [1731.] Ett bidrag till kännedomen om C. Linnæi första zoologiska arbete, *&c. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Linné Minnesfest.—1878.* Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *pp. 107–120.* 8⁰. 1878.

Swederus (M. B.)
Svensk hortikultur i forna dagar, *&c.*
Afd. 1. Före Linnés tid.
Afd. 2. Linné, hans samtid och närmaste efterföljare.
See STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA TRÄGÅRDS-FÖRENINGEN. Tidskrift. **1880.** *pp. 8–16, 77–80, 117–122, 141–147.* **1881.** *pp. 116–122, 145–147, 161–173.* **1882.** *pp. 18–21, 41–47, & 69–75.* 8⁰. 1880–82.

Swederus (M. B.) Boklådorna i Uppsala 1616–1907. Ett bidrag till den Svenska Bokhandelns Historia, *&c. pp. 110.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1907.

SWEDISH MEN. Stora Svenska Män. Tecknade för folket af en Sveriges dotter [Emilia C. Risberg]. 6 Hft. *illust.* 16⁰. *Stockholm*, 1863–66.

SWEDISH YEAR-BOOK. The Swedish Year-Book, *&c. pp. xi, 254 : 6 pls. col., 5 ports., text illust.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1924.

SWEET (GEORGINA) *Miss* [1875–] Investigations into the occurrence of Onchocerciasis in cattle & associated Animals in countries other than Australia. (Addendum I & II.) *See* AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND CUSTOMS. 8⁰. [1915.]

Sweet (G.) *Miss* & **Gilruth** (J. A.) *Onchocerca gibsoni:* the cause of Worm Nodules in Australian Cattle, *&c. See* AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND CUSTOMS. 8⁰. 1911.

Sweet (ROBERT) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. By the late G. White. A new edition, with notes, by several eminent naturalists [including R. Sweet], and an enlargement of the Naturalists' Calendar. *See* WHITE (G.) 8⁰. 1833.

SWELLENGREBEL (NICOLAAS HENDRIK) [1885–] & **Rodenwaldt** (E.) Die Anophelen von Niederländisch-Ostindien . . . Herausgegeben mit Hilfe des Königlichen Kolonial-Instituts in Amsterdam, *&c. pp. viii, 242* [*25*] *: 24 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1932.

This work, according to a note on the title-page, forms the third edition of Swellengrebel's "De Anophelinen van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië."

SWENSKA LITTERATUR-FÖRENINGEN. *See* UPSALA.—SWENSKA LITTERATUR-FÖRENINGEN.

SWENSKA MERCURIUS. Den Swänska (Swenska) Mercurius . . . Utgifwen af Carl Christoffer Gjörwell. [July 1755—Sept. 1758; by A. Wilde and C. C. Gjörwell, Oct. 1758—Dec. 1759; by C. C. Gjörwell, Jan. 1760—June 1761.] Årg. **1–6.** Julius 1755—Junius 1761. 12 Bd. 12⁰. *Stockholm*, [1756–1761.]

SWENSKA NYKTERHETS-SÄLLSKAPET. *See* STOCKHOLM.

SWENSKA SAMLINGAR. Swenska Samlingar. [Utgifven af E. Sefström.] Stycket 1–5 [in 1 vol.] 8⁰. *Wästerås*, 1763–65.

SWEZEY (OLIVE) [1878–] & **Kofoid** (C. A.) The free-living unarmored Dinoflagellata. *pp. viii, 562 : 12 pls. col., text illust. See* BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **5.** 4⁰. 1921.

SWEZEY (OTTO HERMAN) [1869–] Leaf-Hoppers and their natural enemies. Pt. 7. Orthoptera, Coleoptera, Hemiptera. *See* HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 1. 8⁰. 1905.

Swezey (O. H.) The Sugar Cane Leaf-Roller (*Omiodes accepta*), with an account of allied species and natural enemies. *pp. 60* [*1*] *: 6 pls., text illust. See* HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 5. 8⁰. 1907.

Swezey (O. H.)
The Hawaiian Sugar Cane Bud Moth (*Ereunetis flavistriata*), with an account of some allied species and natural enemies. *pp. 34 : 4 pls.*
Army Worms and Cut Worms on Sugar Cane in the Hawaiian Islands. *pp. 32 : 3 pls.*
See HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 6 & 7. 8⁰. 1909.

Swezey (O. H.) & **Muir** (F.) The Cane Borer Beetle in Hawaii and its control by natural enemies. *See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology*. Bulletin No. 13. 8⁰. 1916.

Swezey (O. H.) & **Perkins** (R. C. L.) The introduction into Hawaii of Insects that attack *Lantana*, *&c.* *See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Entomology*. Bulletin No. 16. 8⁰. 1924.

ŚWIDERSKI (Bohdan) La partie occidentale du massif de l'Aar entre la Lonza et la Massa, *&c.* *pp. xi, 68, xviii : 2 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* Livr. **77.** 4⁰. 1919.

Świderski (B.) Budowa geologiczna Karpat Pokuckich, *&c.* Geological structure of the Pokucie Carpathians, *&c.* *pp. 131* [*1*] *: 1 map, 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* *See* Poland.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Biuletyn 7. 8⁰. 1925.

ŚWIĘTY KRZYŻ, *Poland.* [*Maps.*] Mapa geologiczna środkowej części Gór Świętokrzyskich opracował Jan Czarnocki. Carte géologique de la partie centrale des Montagnes de Świety Krzyż. Échelle 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1·57 miles.] *See* Poland.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1919.

SWIEZAWSKI (Ladislaus von) [1869–] Beiträge zur Kartoffelbaufrage. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 40* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Giessen*, 1892.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Giessen.

Swiney Lectures on Geology. [*Contd.*] The manuscript abstracts of these lectures are entered under their authors as follows :

1914. J. D. Falconer.
1915. ,,
1916. J. S. Flett.
1917. ,,
1918. T. J. Jehu.
1919. J. D. Falconer.
1920. ,,
1921. ,,
1922. T. J. Jehu.
1923. W. T. Gordon.
1924. ,,
1925. W. T. Gordon.
1926. ,,
1927. R. Campbell.
1928. Wanting.
1929. D. A. Allan.
1930. T. M. Finlay.
1931. ,,
1932. ,,
1933. R. M. Craig.
1934. ,,
1935. F. Walker.

SWINGLE (Charles Fletcher) [1899–] & **Priestley** (J. H.) Vegetative propagation from the standpoint of Plant Anatomy, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 151. 8⁰. 1929.

Swingle (Deane Bret) [1879–] & **Morris** (H. E.) Plum Pocket and Leaf Gall on Americana Plums. *See* Bozeman.—MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin No. 123. 8⁰. 1918.

—— [Another issue : without the "Bibliography of *Taphrina communis* and *Taphrina pruni*."] *See* Bozeman.—MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION. Circular No. 77. 8⁰. 1918.

Swingle (D. B.) & **Morris** (H. E.) Crown-Gall injury in the Orchard. *See* Bozeman.—MONTANA EXPERIMENT. STATION. Bulletin No. 121. 8⁰. 1918.

Swingle (Leroy Dey) [1881–] The life-history of the Sheep-Tick. *pp. 24 : text illust.* *See* Laramie.—UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING.—*Wyoming Agricultural College.* Bulletin No. 99. 8⁰. 1913.

Swingle (Walter Tennyson) New Citrous Fruits, *&c.* *pp. 11 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, [1913.]

American Breeders' Magazine. Vol. **4**, no. 2, 1913.

Swingle (W. T.) [*Citrus* & *Poncirus* from western China.] *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Arnold Arboretum.* Plantæ Wilsonianæ : an enumeration of the woody plants collected in western China . . . during . . . 1907, 1908 and 1910, *&c.* Vol. **1**, pt. 4. 8⁰. 1914.

Swinhoe (Charles) [1836–1923] [Report on the Lepidoptera Heterocera of Malaysia.] *See* Annandale (T. N.) & Robinson (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, *&c.* Zoology. Vol. **1**, pt. 1. 4⁰. 1903.

Swinhoe (C.) On the species of Hesperidæ from the Indo-Malayan and African regions, described by Herr [Carl] Plötz. With descriptions of some new species. *pp. 36* [*4*] *: 3 pls. col.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1908.]

Trans. R. Ent. Soc. Lond. June 5, 1908.

Swinhoe (Robert) Catalogue of the Mammals of China (south of the River Yangtsze) and of the Island of Formosa. *pp. 41 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1870.]

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1870.

Swinhoe (R.) Zoological notes of a journey from Canton to Peking and Kalgan. *pp. 25.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1870.]

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1870.

SWINNERTON (Henry Hurd) [1875–] Outlines of Palæontology, *&c.* *pp. x, 420 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1923.

—— Second edition. *pp. xii, 420 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1930.

Swinnerton (H. H.) Early Man in the east Midlands, *&c.* *pp. 12 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Nottingham*,] 1932.

University College, Nottingham. Abbott Memorial Lecture.

SWINTON (William Elgin) [1900–] On Fossil Reptilia from Sokoto Province . . . With a preliminary note on the Sedimentary Rocks of Sokoto Province by . . . C. Raeburn and . . . C. M. Tattam, *&c.* *pp. 61* [*15*] *: 15 pls., 1 map.* *See* Nigeria.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 13. 4⁰. 1930.

Swinton (W. E.) The Dinosaurs. A short history of a great group of extinct Reptiles, *&c.* *pp. xii, 233 : frontis., 24 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1934.

Swinton (W. E.) & **others.** The Geology and Palæontology of the Kaiso Bone-Beds . . . Pt. 2. Palæontology . . . Reptilia : W. E. Swinton, *&c.* *See* Uganda Protectorate.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Occasional Paper. No. 2. 8⁰. 1926.

SWITHINBANK (Harold) & **Bullen** (G. E.) The scientific and economic aspects of the Cornish Pilchard Fishery. I. The food and feeding habits of the Pilchard in coastal waters. (—II. The Plankton of the inshore waters in 1913 considered in relation to the Fishery). 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Mera Publications. No. 1 & 2. 8⁰. 1913, 1914.

SWITZER (John Albert) [1871–] The larger undeveloped Water-Powers of Tennessee. *pp. 35 : 22 maps and sects., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* Tennessee, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 20. 8⁰. 1918.

Switzer (J. A.) A study of some of the smaller undeveloped Water Powers of Tennessee, *&c.* *pp. 24 : 36 pls., text illust.* *See* Tennessee, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 30. 8⁰. 1923.

Switzerland. Letters from Switzerland and France written during a residence of between two and three years in different parts of those countries. *pp. 104 : 3 pls.* *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **6**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1821.

Switzerland. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Greenland*, 1912–1913.] Ergebnisse der Schweizerischen Grönland-expedition.—Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition Suisse au Groenland. 1912–13.—bearbeitet und redigiert von—élaborés et rédigés par—A. de Quervain . . . Leiter der Expedition und von P.-L. Mercanton, Leiter der Westgruppe, und mit Beiträgen der Mitglieder: H. Hoessly, W. Jost, A. Stolberg, K. Gaule, R. Fick, und von U. Grubenmann . . . A. Brun . . . V. Nordmann, und dem K. Dän. Meteor. Inst. Kopenhagen. 5 Tl. *illust. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Neue Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **53.** 4°. (1916), 1920.

Tl.
1. Die West-Ost-Durchquerung des Inlandeises . . . Von A. de Quervain.
2. Gemeinsame Beobachtungen an der Westküste. Red. von A. de Quervain und P.-L. Mercanton.
3. Travaux de l'escouade de la côte occidentale. (Arbeiten der Westgruppe.) Élaboré et rédigé par P.-L. Mercanton.
4. Aerologische Arbeiten in Verbindung mit isländischen Beobachtungen des K. Dän. Meteorologischen Instituts. Bearbeitet von A. de Quervain und W. Jost.
5. Kraniologische Studien an einer Schädelserie aus Ostgrönland. Von H. Hoessly.

Tl. 5 appeared in 1916 as Bd. **53**, Abh. 1, of the *Neue Denkschriften.*

Switzerland.—Carte Géologique Suisse. Die Eisen- und Manganerze der Schweiz, *&c.* Lief. **1.** *pp. xviii, 283 [1]: 13 pls. of maps and sects. (geol. col.), text illust. See* supra: Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, *&c.* Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 13, Bd. **1.** 4°. 1923.

Switzerland.—Carte Géologique Suisse. [*Maps.*] [Swiss Ordnance Survey.] Sheet XV. Davos-Martinsbruck. Massstabe im 1 : 100,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 1·57 miles.] Ann. 1853. Nachträge Ann. 1873. s.sh. [*London,*] 1873.

SWITZERLAND. — Département Suisse de l'Intérieur.—*Inspection des Fôrets, Chasse et Pêche.—Commission Ornithologique Suisse.*
Liste distributive des Oiseaux de la Suisse. Elenco degli Uccelli della Svizzera e come si ripertiscano nel suo territorio.
Édition revisée du *Catalogue distributif des oiseaux de la Suisse* [1892] de la Commission Ornithologique Suisse. Par . . . T. Studer et G. von Burg. *pp. 92: 1 map.* 8°. *Berne,* [1920.]

Switzerland [*Maps.*]
Topographischer Atlas der Schweiz. Siegfriedatlas. Massstab: 1 : 50,000 [*i. e.* 1 inch = 0·78 mile.] 77 sh. *Bern,* 1895–1911.

—— Übersicht der Blätter, *&c.*—Feuille d'Assemblage, *&c.* s.sh. *Bern,* 1895.

Switzerland. [*Maps.*]
Karte der Schweizer Alpen. Westliches (oestliches) Blatt. Zeichnung von H. Ravenstein. Massstab: 1 : 150,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 2·36 miles.] s.sh. *geol. col. Frankfurt a. M.,* 1897.

SWYNNERTON (Charles Francis Massey.) [1877–]. Report on the control of Elephants in Uganda. *See* Uganda Protectorate. fol. 1924.

SYDAL (William) A handbook on precious and semi-precious Gems, *&c. pp. 70: 3 pls. col.* 16°. *London,* [1913.]

SYDENHAM (Thomas) [1624–1689] Nosologia Methodica, sistens Morborum Classes, Genera et Species, juxtà Sydenhami mentem & Botanicorum ordinem, *&c.* 3 Tom. [in 5.] *See* Sauvages de la Croix (F. B. de) 8°. 1763.

Sydney.—Australian Museum. List of Publications issued by . . . the . . . Museum, *&c. pp. 67.* 8°. *Sydney,* 1916.

Miscellaneous Publications No. 10.

Sydney.—Australian Museum. The Australian Museum Magazine. Edited by C. Anderson. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Sydney,* 1921→

Sydney.—Technological Museum. Technical Education Series. No. 6→ fol. 4°. & 8°. *Sydney,* 1885→

Wanting Nos. 1–5, 14 & 17.
No. 12 was not issued.

Sydney.—Technological Museum. [Guide.] Second edition. *pp. 29: 14 pls. (col.), text illust. See* supra: Technical Education Series. No. 19. 4°. 1914.

Sydney.—Technological Museum. [Prospectus and synopsis of exhibits.] Eighth edition. *pp. 7: 1 text-illustn.* 8°. *Sydney,* 1921.

Sydney.—Technological Museum. Bulletin. No. 1→ 8°. *Sydney,* 1923 (1922)→

Wanting No. 7.

Sydney.—University. Bibliographical Record of the University . . . 1851–1913. *pp. 94.* 8°. *Sydney,* 1914.

Sydney.—University. The University of Sydney; its history and progress illustrated. [By] R. A. Dallen. *pp. 55: 1 pl., text illust.* 4°. *Sydney,* 1914.

Sydney. [*Maps.*]
Geological map of the Sydney district. By T. L. Willan, *&c.* (With Geological structure contours on the top of the Upper Coal measures, *&c.*) Scale [1 : 126,720 *i.e.* 1 inch = 2 miles.] *See* New South Wales.—department of mines. s.sh. *geol. col.* 1925.

Sydow (Hans) *See* Annales Mycologici . . . Herausgegeben und redigiert von H. Sydow. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8°. 1903→

Sydow (H.) & **Petrak** (F.) Die Gattungen der Pyrenomyzeten, Sphæropsideen und Melanconieen, *&c.* Teil 1, Lief. 1–3. *See* Repertorium. Repertorium Novarum Specierum Regni Vegetabilis, *&c.* Beihefte. Bd. **42,** No. 1–3. 8°. 1926–27.

Sydow (H.) & (P.) [Polyporaceæ, Ustilagineæ, Uredineæ, Phycomycetes, Pyrenomycetes, Discomycetes and Deuteromycetes from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Lief. 2. 8°. 1911.

Sydow (H.) & (P.) Contribution a l'étude des Champignons parasites de Colombie. *See* Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

Sydow (Paul) & **Lindau** (G.) Thesaurus litteraturæ Mycologicæ et Lichenologicæ, *&c.* Vol. 1–5. *See* Lindau (G.) & Sydow (P.) 8°. 1907–17.

Sydow (P.) & (H.) [Polyporaceæ, Ustilagineæ, Uredineæ, Phycomycetes, Pyrenomycetes, Discomycetes & Deuteromycetes from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Lief. 2. 8°. 1911.

Sydow (P.) & (H.) Contribution à l'étude des Champignons parasites de Colombie. *See* Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

SYDSHETLAND. *See* South Shetland Islands.

Syevertzov (Aleksyeĭ Nīkolaevīch) *See* Russkiĭ Zooloḡīcheskiĭ Zhurnal, īzdavaemuiĭ pod redaktzieĭ A. N. Syevertzova ī V. S. Elpat'evskagho. Revue Zoologique Russe, *&c.* Tom. **1–10.** 8⁰. 1916–30.

[*Continued as :*]

Zooloḡīcheskiĭ Zhurnal. Pod redaktzīeĭ A. M. Buikhovskoĭ, M. L. Levīna ī A. N. Severtzova. Tom. **11**→ 8⁰. 1932→

Syevertzov (Nīkolaĭ Alekseevīch) Über die zoologischen (hauptsächlich ornithologischen) Gebiete der ausserhalb der Tropen gelegenen Teile unseres Kontinents . . . Übersetzt und eingeleitet von H. Grote. *pp. 32 : frontis. port.* 8⁰. *München*, 1921.

Russian original published in the Bulletin (Izvyestiya) of the Russian Geographical Society, tom. **13**, 1877.

Sykes (William Henry) [Manuscript notes, with a few small pencil, or pen-and-ink sketches by W. H. Sykes, and some water-colour drawings by native artists, describing the Economic Plants and Agriculture of the Deccan.] 10 Vol. fol. [?1824–30.]

Sykes (W. H.) [Autograph descriptions and observations on Plants, Animals, and Agricultural Implements, *&c.*, of the Deccan, illustrated by over 280 water-colour drawings by native artists.] 10 Vol. MS. 4⁰. & 8⁰. [1824 ?–] 1825–30.

The first volume contains a few of Sykes's own pencil sketches.

Sykes (W. H.) [Manuscript "Reports on the Dakhin." A transcript by some native scribe, with no title save the above on the back of the bound volume.] *pp. 755 : 21 full-page water-colour drawings by a native artist.* fol. *Poona*, 1831.]

The preface is dated "Poona, 1 January, 1831."

SYLBURG (Friedrich) *See* Sylburgius (Fridericus)

SYLVANUS, *pseud.* [*i.e.* Robert Colton.] Rambles in Sweden and Gottland. With etchings by the way-side. By Sylvanus. *pp.* [*xvii,*] *359 : 4 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1847.

SYMBOLA LITTERARIA. Hyllningsskrift till Uppsala Universitet vid Jubelfesten 1927. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Bibliotek.* Acta Bibliothecæ R. Universitatis Upsaliensis. Vol. **2.** 8⁰. 1927.

SYMBOLAE BOTANICAE UPSALIENSES. 1→ *See* Upsala.—botaniska institutionen. 8⁰. 1932→

SYMBOLAE SINICAE. Botanische Ergebnisse der Expedition der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien nach Südwest-China 1914–18. . . Herausgegeben von H. Handel-Mazzetti, *&c.* Tl. 1→ *See* Vienna.—kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften. 8⁰. 1937 (1930)→

SYMONDS (S. L.) & **Fraser** (H.) Surra in the Federated Malay States . . . With a note on the distribution of certain species of Biting Flies in the Federated Malay States. [Tabanidæ and *Stomoxys.*] By H. C. Pratt. *pp. 38 : 4 pls., 1 map col., 3 charts col. See* Institute for Medical Research, *Federated Malay States.* Studies, *&c.* No. 9. 8⁰. 1908.

Symonds (William Samuel) Old Bones; or, notes for young naturalists, on vertebrate Animals, their fossil predecessors and allies . . . Second edition, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *152 : 12 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1864.

Symonds (W. S.) The Severn Straits, or, notes on glacial drifts, bone caverns, and old glaciers, some within reach of the Malvern Hills, *&c. pp. 65.* 8⁰. *Tewkesbury & London*, 1883.

Symons (Brenton) A Geographical Dictionary, or Gazetteer of the County of Cornwall . . . With a treatise on the Geology of Cornwall (and map), by B. Symons, *&c. See* Symons (R.) 4⁰. 1884.

SYMONS (R.) A Geographical Dictionary, or Gazetteer of the County of Cornwall . . . With a treatise on the Geology of Cornwall, (and map), by B. Symons, *&c. pp. xvi, 238 : 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*) 4⁰. *Penzance*, 1884.

SYNDICAT D'INITIATIVE TCHÉCOSLOVAQUE. *See* Prague.

SYON HOUSE, *Brentford.* Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs growing in the grounds of Syon House, Brentford [the seat of the Duke of Northumberland]. By A. B. Jackson. *See* Jackson (A. B.) 8⁰. 1910.

SYRACUSE.—University.—*New York State College of Forestry.—Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Experiment Station.* Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Syracuse, N.Y.*, 1921→

Syracuse Univ. Bull. Vol. **21**, no. 7→

Syracuse.—University.—*New York State College of Forestry.—Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Experiment Station.* Roosevelt Wild Life Annals. Vol. 1→ October 1926→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Syracuse, N.Y.*, 1927→

Syracuse Univ. Bull. Vol. **24**, no. 26→

SYRENE, *French Frigate.* A voyage to Hudson's Bay, during . . . 1812 . . . By Thomas M'Keevor. (Voyage to the North Pole in the Frigate *The Syrene* (1806) . . . By the Chevalier de la Poix de Freminville.) *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1819.

Syria. A Handbook of Syria (including Palestine). *pp. 723* [*3*] *: 14 pls., 1 tab. See* Great Britain & Ireland —admiralty. Handbooks. 8⁰. [1920.]

SYRIA.—Haut-Commissariat de la République Française en Syrie et au Liban.—*Service des Travaux Publics.—Section d'Études Géologiques.* Notes et Mémoires. Publiés sous la direction de L. Dubertret. Tom. 1→ 4⁰. *Paris*, 1933→

Syria. [*Maps.*]
Syria. Scale 1 : 250,000, or 1·014 inches to 4 miles. 4 sh. *col. London, &c.*, 1910–18.

Geogr. Sect. Gen. Staff No. 2321.

Syria. [*Maps.*]
Notes to accompany the Map of eastern Turkey-in-Asia, Syria, and west Persia. (Scale 1 : 2,000,000 or 1 inch [=] 31·56 stat. miles.) *See* Royal Geographical Society. 8⁰. [1919.]

SZABÓ (Zoltán) [1882–] A Knautia génusz monographiája (Monographia gen. "*Knautia*"), *&c. pp. 436 : 54 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, *&c.* Köt. **31**, sz. 1. 8⁰. 1911.

Szabó (Z.) A Dipsacaceák virágzatának fejlődéstani értelmezése. Entwickelungsgeschichtliche Deutung des Blütenstandes der Dipsacaceen, *&c. pp. 72 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Pécs*, 1930.

A Szent István Akadémia Mennyiségtan-Természettudományi Osztályának felolvasásai. Köt. **2**, szám 6.

SZAFER (Władysław) [1887–] Anatomiczny rozbiór drzew i krzewów mamutowego szybu w Staruni. [Anatomical sections of Trees and Shrubs from the Mammoth shaft at Staruni.] *See* Lemberg.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH.—[*Dzieduszycki Museum.*] Wykopaliska Staruńskie Słón mamut, *&c.* III. Roślinność szybu mamutowego, [Flora of the Mammoth shaft, *&c.*] 4°. & fol. 1914.

Szajnocha (Władysłav)
Einige Worte über den geologischen Bau des Gebietes von Krakau.
Geologische Skizze der Umgebung von Czortków, Zaleszczyki und Kasperowce in Podolien.
Das Pruttal zwischen Delatyn und Worochta in den ostgalizischen Karpathen.
See Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* No. III a, III b. 8°. 1903.

SZALAY (T.) *Prodinotherium hungaricum* n.g., n.sp., [By J. Éhik] with an appendix by T. Szalay: On the geological occurrence of *Prodinotherium hungaricum* Éhik. *See* Austria-Hungary.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Geologica Hungarica. Series Palæontologica. Fasc. 6. 4°. 1930.

SZAMOYLENKO (Elisabeth) *formerly* **Limanowskaja.** Muskulatur, Innervation und Mechanismus der Schleuderzunge bei *Spelerpes fuscus.* Inaugural Dissertation, *&c. pp. 26* [*2*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.* 1904.

SZEGED.—Magyar Királyi Ferencz József-Tudományegyetem. — [*Royal Hungarian Franz Joseph University.*] Acta Litterarum ac Scientiarum Regiæ Universitatis Hungaricæ Francisco-Josephinæ. Sectio Scientiarum Naturalium. Editor: Sodalitas Amicorum Universitatis Francisco-Josephinæ. Tom. 1–2. 8°. *Szeged,* 1922–27.

[*Continued as :*]

Acta Litterarum ac Scientiarum, *&c.* Sectio A. Biologica Scientiarum Naturalium . . . Acta Biologica. Nov. Ser. Tom. 1→ (seriei totæ Tom. 3→) 8°. *Szeged,* 1928→

—— Sectio Chemica, Mineralogica et Physica . . . Acta Chemica, Mineralogica et Physica. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Szeged,* 1928→

SZEGED.—Magyar Királyi Ferencz József-Tudományegyetem Barátainak Egyesülete. *See* infra: SODALITAS AMICORUM REGIÆ UNIVERSITATIS HUNGARICÆ FRANCISCO-JOSEPHINÆ.

SZEGED.—Sodalitas Amicorum Regiæ Universitatis Hungaricæ Francisco-Josephinæ. Acta Litterarum ac Scientiarum Regiæ Universitatis Hungaricæ Francisco-Josephinæ . . . Editor: Sodalitas Amicorum Universitatis, *&c.* *See* supra: MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FERENCZ JÓZSEF-TUDOMÁNYEGYETEM.—[*Royal Hungarian Franz Joseph University.*] Tom. 1–2. 8°. 1922–27.

[*Continued as :*]

Acta Litterarum, *&c.* Sectio A. Biologica Scientiarum Naturalium . . . Acta Biologica. Nov. Ser. Tom. 1→ (seriei totæ Tom. 3→) 8°. 1928→

—— Sectio Chemica, Mineralogica et Physica . . . Acta Chemica, Mineralogica et Physica. Tom. 1→ 8°. 1928→

Szépligeti (Győző) [1855–1915] Braconidæ der I. Zentral-Africa-Expedition. *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Africa-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. 3, Lief. 10. 8°. 1911.

Szépligeti (G.) Braconidæ von Madagascar und anderen Inseln Ostafrikas. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika . . . 1903–05 . . . Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Bd. 3, Hft. 4. 4°. 1913.

Szépligeti (G.) [Braconidæ of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Hymenoptera, 4. 8°. 1914.

Szépligeti (G.) Hymenoptera I: Braconidæ. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, *&c.* Bd. 1, Lief. 2. 4°. 1914.

Szépligeti (G.) & **Morice** (F. D.) Hymenoptera aculeata from Egypt and the White Nile, *&c.* *See* Jägerskiöld (L. A.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901, *&c.* Pt. 1, no. 15. 8°. 1904.

SZIDAT (Lothar) [1892–] & **Wigand** (R.) Leitfaden der einheimischen Wurmkrankheiten des Menschen, *&c. pp. vi, 212 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1934.

SZIELASKO (Alfred) Die Gestalten der normalen und abnormen Vogeleier, analytisch bearbeitet, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *119 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1920.

SZILÁDY (Zoltán) Die Geschichte der Zoologie in Ungarn . . . Übersetzt von E. Rothschneck, *&c. pp. 115* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Debrecen,* 1927.

SZOMBATHELY.—Vasvármegye és Szombathely Város Kulturegyesülete. Évkönyve (Annales Sabarienses) 1–3. 1925–29. 8°. *Szombathely,* 1925–29.

[*Continued as :*]

Folia Sabariensia (Vasi Szemle). Évf. 1→ 8°. *Szombathely,* 1933→

T., J. Hints on the formation of Local Museums. By the Treasurer of the Wimbledon Museum Committee (J. T. *i.e.* Joseph Toynbee). *See* Wimbledon.—VILLAGE CLUB.—*Museum.* 12°. 1863.

T—n, H. Hvad Linné har att säga om "slagrutan." [Af] H. T—n. [*i.e.* Hans Tedin.] *See* Tedin (H.) 8°. 1907.

TABELLEN. Internationale Tabellen zur Bestimmung von Kristallstrukturen. International Tables for the determination of Crystal structures, *&c.* 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin, &c.,* 1935.

Bd.
1. Gruppentheoretische Tafeln. *pp. xii, 1–452.*
2. Mathematische und physikalische Tafeln. *pp. viii, 453–692.*

TABER (Stephen) [1882–] Geology of the Gold Belt in the James River basin, Virginia, *&c. pp. x* [*ii*], *271 : 7 pls., 3 maps* (*2 geol. col.*), *text illust.* *See* Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1913.

Taber (S.) & **Watson** (T. L.) Geology of the Titanium and Apatite deposits of Virginia, *&c.* *See* Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 3 a. 8°. 1913.

TABLES. Tables annuelles de Constantes et Données numériques de Chimie, de Physique et de Technologie, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *See* Congrès de Chimie Appliquée.—*Comité International.* 4°. 1912→

TACHKENT. *See* Tashkent.

TACKE (Bruno) [1861–] *& others.* Zur Statistik der mecklenburgischen Moore and Seen. *pp. 29. See* Mecklenburg.—grossherzoglich-mecklenburgische geologische landesanstalt. Mitteilungen, *&c.* No. 24. 4⁰. 1913.

TĀDULIṄGA MUDALIYĀR (C.) *See* Tadulingam (Chinnakavanam)

TADULINGAM (Chinnakavanam) A handbook of some South Indian Grasses. By Rai Bahadur K. Ranga Achariyar . . . assisted by C. Tāduliṅga Mudaliyar, *&c. See* Raṅgāchāryar (K.) *Rāi Bahādur.* 8⁰. 1921.

Tadulingam (C.) & **Venkatanarayana** (G.) A Handbook of some South Indian Weeds, containing complete descriptions and short notes on some of the common Weeds indigenous and introduced in south India, *&c. pp. vii [i], 356 : illust.* 8⁰. *Madras,* 1932.

TAEUBER (Antoine Stremme) *See* Stremme-Taeuber.

TAFF (Joseph Alexander) [1862–] Preliminary report on the Geology of the Arbuckle and Wichita Mountains in Indian territory and Oklahoma, *&c. pp. 97 : 6 pls., 2 maps geol. col. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 31. 4⁰. 1904.

—— [Revised edition.] *See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 12. 8⁰. 1928.

TAGG (Harry Frank) [1874–1933] Notes on Museum-methods in use at the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, *&c. See* Edinburgh.—royal botanic garden. 8⁰. [1901.]

Tahara (Masato) Cytologische Studien an einigen Kompositen. *pp. 53 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, *&c.* Vol. **43,** art. 7. 4⁰. 1921.

TAHOURDIN (Charles Baynard) [1872–] Native Orchids of Britain. Descriptive notes on all species, together with some hybrids and abnormal forms with numerous photographic illustrations, *&c. pp. xiv, 114 : frontis., illust.* 8⁰. *Croydon,* [1925.]

TAIHOKU.—Government Research Institute. —*Department of Forestry.* Supplementa Iconum Plantarum Formosanarum . . . Auctore U. Yamamoto. Pt. 1–4. 8⁰. *Taihoku,* 1925–28.

For "Icones Plantarum Formosanarum," by B. Hayata, Fasc. 1–10, *See* Formosa.—bureau of productive industry. 8⁰. 1911–21.

TAIHOKU.—Imperial University.—*Faculty of Science and Agriculture.* Memoirs of the Faculty of Science and Agriculture, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *Taihoku,* 1930→ (1929→)

Vol. 2 was issued in 1929.

Taihoku.—Imperial University.—*Herbarium.* Contributions from the Herbarium, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. *Taihoku,* 1930→

Consists of reprints from the *Journal of the Society of Tropical Agriculture,* Taihoku Imperial University, and other journals.

Taihoku.—Imperial University.—*Horticultural Institute.* Contributions from the Horticultural Institute, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. [*Taihoku, &c.,*] 1929→

Consists chiefly of reprints from the *Journal of the Society of Tropical Agriculture,* Taihoku Imperial University, and other publications.

Taihoku.—Imperial University.—*Taihoku Botanic Garden.* Annual Reports, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *Taihoku,* 1931→

TAIHOKU.—Society of Tropical Agriculture. Journal, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Taihoku,* 1929→

TAIHOKU BOTANIC GARDEN. *See* Taihoku.—imperial university.—*Taihoku Botanic Garden.*

TAIT (William Chester) [1844–1928] The Birds of Portugal. *pp. xii, 260 : 10 pls., 1 map col.* 8⁰. *London,* 1924.

TAIWAN. *See* Formosa.

TAIYUANFU.—Shansi Government University. Contributions from the Nyström Institute for Scientific Research in Shansi, associated with Shansi Government University, *&c. See* Nyström Institute for Scientific Research in Shansi. 8⁰. [1921→]

TAKA-TSUKASA (Nobusuke) *Prince* [1888–] The Birds of Nippon. Vol. **1**→ *illust.* 8⁰. [*London : printed in Japan,*] 1932→

Title from cover.

Taka-Tsukasa (N.) *Prince* & **others.** A hand-list of the Japanese Birds. By N. Kuroda . . . N. Taka-Tsukasa (Order Cuculi—Order Pici), *&c. See* Tokio.—ornithological society of japan. 8⁰. 1922.

—— Revised. Edited by M. Hachisuka . . . N. Taka-Tsukasa, *&c.* 8⁰. 1932.

Taka-Tsukasa (N.) *Prince* & **others.** Birds of Jehol. By N. Taka-Tsukasa, M. Hachisuka, N. Kuroda, Y. Yamashina, S. Uchida. *See* Tokunaga (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. v, div. 2, pt. 3. 8⁰. 1935.

TAKAGI (Goroku) Matsu-Kemushi no Kujo-hô ni kwansuru Shiken. [Experiments for exterminating *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler.] *pp. 72 : 9 pls. (col.), 2 graphs.* jap. 8⁰. *Keijo,* 1925.

Reports Govt. Horticult. Exper. Sta., Chosen. No. 2.

TAKAHASHI (S.) Japanese Venomous Snakes. *21 coloured plates with descriptive letterpress.* japanese. obl. 4⁰. [?1928.]

Title taken from the cover.

TAKAHASI (Motoo) An ecological study of Vegetation in the province of Jehol, Manchoukuo, *&c. See* Tokunaga (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. iv, pt. 3. 8⁰. 1936.

TAKEDA (Hisayoshi) [1883–] [*Cladrastis & Maackia* from western China.] *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—harvard university.—*Arnold Arboretum,* Plantæ Wilsonianæ : an enumeration of the woody plants collected in western China for the Arboretum . . . during 1907, 1908 and 1910, by E. H. Wilson, *&c.* Vol. **1,** pt. 4. 8⁰. 1914.

Takimoto (Tōzō) & **others.** Nippon Kōbutsu Shi, *&c.* [Descriptions of the Minerals of Japan. Revised edition, by K. Jimbō, T. Takimoto and N. Fukuchi, *&c.*] *See* Wada (T.) 8⁰. [1916.]

TALBOT (Arthur Newell) [1857–] & **others.** Paving Brick, and Paving Brick Clays, of Illinois. *pp. xiii, 316 [2] : 3 pls., text illust. See* Illinois, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 9. 8⁰. 1908.

TALBOT (Dorothy Amaury) *Mrs.* [1871–1916] Catalogue of the Plants collected by Mr. & Mrs. P. A. Talbot in . . . South Nigeria. *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Botany.* 8⁰. 1913.

TALBOT (George) A monograph of the Pierine genus *Delias, &c.* Pt. 1–6. *pp. 656 : 71 pls. (col.), text-figs.* 8⁰. *London,* 1928–37.

Pt. 6 was published by order of the Trustees of the British Museum.

Talbot (G.) Pieridæ I–III. *See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 53, 60, 66.
8⁰. 1932–35.

Talbot (H. W. B.)
The Geology and Mineral resources of the north-west, central, and eastern Divisions. Between Long. 119° and 122° E., and Lat. 22° and 28° S. . . . Petrology by R. A. Farquharson. *pp. 226 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
Maps and Sections. *pp.* [*iv*] *: 14 maps geol. col., 1 sect. col.*
See Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 83. 8⁰. *& fol.* 1920, 1928.

Talbot (H. W. B.)
A geological reconnaissance of part of the Ashburton drainage basin, with notes on the country southwards to Meekatharra . . . With an appendix on the Minerals of the Ashburton and Gascoyne valleys. By E. S. Simpson, *&c. pp. 113 : 5 maps* (*geol. col.*), *text illust.*
A geological reconnaissance in the central and eastern divisions between 122° 30′ and 123° 30′ E. Longitude and 25° 30′ and 28° 15′ S. Latitude, *&c. pp. 30 : 5 maps geol. col., text illust.*
See Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 85, 87. 8⁰. 1926.

Talbot (H. W. B.) & **Clarke** (E. de C.) A geological reconnaissance of the country between Laverton and the South Australian border (near South Latitude 26°), including part of the Mount Margaret Goldfield . . . Petrology by R. A. Farquharson. *pp. 207 : 5 maps* (*geol. col.*), *text illust. See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 75. 8⁰. 1917.

TALBOT (Percy Amaury) [1877–] [For record of survey work from Ibi to Maifoni by P. A. Talbot.] *See* Alexander (B.) From the Niger to the Nile. Chapters 4–6. 8⁰. 1907.

Talbot (P. A.) In the Shadow of the [African] Bush, *&c.* (With Appendices on Vocabularies, Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, Meteorology, *&c.*) *pp. xiv, 500 : 81 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1912.

Talbot (P. A.) Catalogue of the Plants collected by Mr. & Mrs. P. A. Talbot in . . . South Nigeria. *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Botany.* 8⁰. 1913.

TALBOT (Percy Amaury) *Mrs. See* Talbot (Dorothy Amaury) *Mrs.*

TAMÁSSY (Géza) Hajduvármegye és Debrecen sz. kir. város növényzete. Enumeratio plantarum comitatus Hajdu et civitatis Debrecen (Hungaria), *&c. pp. 71.*
8⁰. *Debrecen,* 1927.

TAMM (Ernst Adam) [1897–] Spezieller Pflanzenbau. Der Anbau der landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. Von D. N. Prjanischnikow . . . Nach der siebenten russischen Auflage herausgegeben von E. Tamm, *&c. See* Prjanischnikow (D. N.) 8⁰. 1930.

TAMM (Olof Filip Sebastian) [1891–] Experimental studies on chemical processes in the formation of Glacial Clay, *&c. pp. 20. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, *&c.* No. 333 [= Årsbok **18**, 1924, no. 5.] 8⁰. 1925.

TAN SIN HOK ( ) Enkele opmerkingen over de stratigraphische verspreiding van *Trybliolepidina* v. d. Vlerk (With English summary), *&c. pp. 2.*
4⁰. *Bandoeng,* 1930.
De Mijningenieur. No. 7, 1930, *pp. 144–146.*

Tan Sin Hok ( ) Over *Cycloclypeus*; voorloopige resultaten eener biostratigrafische studie, *&c. pp. 9.*
4⁰. *Bandoeng,* 1930.
De Mijningenieur. No. 12, 1930, *pp. 233–242.*

Tan Sin Hok ( ) Over *Spiroclypeus*, met opmerkingen over zijn stratigrafische verspreiding . . . (Preliminary communication, with English summary). *pp. 5 : text-figs.* 4⁰. *Bandoeng,* 1930.
De Mijningenieur. No. 9, 1930, *pp. 180–184.*

TANAGER, *U.S. Mine-Sweeper.* "Tanager" Expedition, 1923–24. Publications No. 1–6. *See* Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, *&c.* Bulletin No. 26, 27, 31, 35, 53, 81. 8⁰. 1925–31.

TANANARIVE, *Madagascar. See* Antananarivo.

TANGANYIKA. Travel Guide to Tanganyika and Central Africa. Issued by the Tanganyika Railways and Harbours. *pp. 88 : 2 maps, text illust.*
8⁰. [*Dar es Salaam,* 1933.]

TANGANYIKA NOTES AND RECORDS. No. 1→ 8⁰. *Dar es Salaam,* 1936→

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY. The Handbook of Tanganyika, *&c. See* Sayers (G. F.) 8⁰. 1930.

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.—Department of Agriculture. Report for the fifteen months ending March 31st, 1924. 1 Vol. fol. *London,* 1924.

[*Continued as :*]
Report . . . for the year 1924–25→
fol. *Dar-es-Salaam,* 1925→

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.—Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry. Annual Report . . . 1922→ fol. *London,* [1923→]

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.—Geological Survey. Geological Survey of Tanganyika Territory. Final Report, with guide map to specimens. By E. O. Teale. *pp. 41 : 1 map* (*col.*), *text illust.*
fol. *London,* 1922.

Tanganyika Territory.—Geological Survey. Annual Report. 1926→ 8⁰. *Dar es Salaam,* [1927→].

Tanganyika Territory.—Geological Survey. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 1→ *illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1927→

Tanganyika Territory.—Geological Survey. Short Paper. No. 1→ 8⁰. *Dar es Salaam,* 1928→

Tanganyika Territory.—Geological Survey. Report on the Geology of the Ruhuhu Coalfields. Njombe-Songea districts. Being a preliminary Geological survey of the Karroo Rocks, east of Lake Nyasa, by G. M. Stockley . . . and technical report on the coal samples by F. Oates, *&c. pp.* [*v,*] *68 : pls. 1–7, 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 tab., 1 pl. of sects. See* supra : Bulletins, &c. No. 2.
8⁰. 1931.

Tanganyika Territory.—Geological Survey.
[*Maps.*]
Part of Tanganyika Territory; showing position of specimens presented to Natural History Museum [London] by Tanganyika Territory Geological Survey, 1922. [Scale : 1 inch = 32 miles about.] MS. [By E. O. Teale.]
s.sh. [*London,*] 1922.

Tanganyika Territory.—Geological Survey.
[*Maps.*]
Eastern (-Southern) Musoma Goldfield. Scale of 1·975 miles to one inch. 1 : 125,000.
2 sh. *geol. col.* [*Dar es Salaam,*] 1935.
A description of the Geology of these two sheets is given in *Bull. Geol. Surv. Tanganyika.* No. 7.

Tanganyika Territory. [*Maps.*]
The sub-district of Tunduru, Lindi District, Tanganyika Territory. Prismatic compass survey by C. H. B. Grant . . . Based on certain positions as fixed by Germans about 1905, and Military, 1917–18. Scale 1 : 300,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 4·73 miles.] s.sh. 1919.

Tanganyika Territory. [*Maps.*]
[District of Kondoa Irangi. By C. H. B. Grant.] Scale 1 : 300,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 4·73 miles.] 2 sh. 1931.

—— Supplementary detail to plane table sheet. s.sh. 1931.

Tanganyika Territory. [*Maps.*]
Kenya-Tanganyika Territory boundary :—Anglo-German boundary survey, 1903–04. Motor roads in red and other detail by C. H. B. Grant, *&c.* Scale 1 : 300,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 4·73 miles.]

—— Supplementary detail to plane table sheet. [By C. H. B. Grant.] 2 sh. 1931–32.

TÅNING (Åge Vedel) [1890–] Mediterranean Scopelidæ (*Saurus, Aulopus, Chlorophthalmus* and *Myctophum*). *pp. 154 : text illust. See* Denmark.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] Report, *&c.* No. 5. Vol. **2.** Biology. A. 7. 4°. 1918.

Tåning (Å. V.) *Lophius* [in the Atlantic, *&c.*], *&c. pp. 29 [1] : text illust. See* Denmark.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] Report, *&c.* No. 7. Vol. **2.** Biology. A. 10. 4°. 1923.

Tåning (Å. V.) Fluctuations in the stock of Cod in Icelandic waters, *&c. pp. 42 [1] : text illust. See* Denmark.—kommissionen for havundersøgelser. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie : Fiskeri. Bd. **9,** no. 3. 4°. 1931.

Tåning (Å. V.)
Young Herring and Sprat in Faroese waters, *&c. pp. 28 : text-figs.*
On the eggs and young stages of the Halibut, *&c. pp. 23 : text-figs.*
See Denmark.—kommissionen for havundersøgelser. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie : Fiskeri. Bd. **10,** no. 3 & 4. 4°. 1936.

Tåning (Å. V.) & **Jespersen** (P. C.) Mediterranean Sternoptychidæ, *&c. See* Denmark.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] Report, *&c.* No. 9. Vol. **2.** Biology A. 12. 4°. 1926.

Tåning (Å. V.) & **others.** Cod marking experiments in the waters of Greenland 1924–33. By P. M. Hansen . . . Å. V. Tåning, *&c. See* Denmark.—kommissionen for havundersøgelser. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie : Fiskeri. Bd. **10,** no. 1. 4°. 1935.

TANKAR. Tankar om Borgerliga Friheten. [By Pehr Forskål.] *pp. 8.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1759.
With the Imprimatur of N. von Oelreich.

Tannenberg (Godofredus Guilelmus) G. G. Tannenberg's . . . Abhandlung über die männlichen Zeugungstheile der Vögel. Uebersetzt . . . von J. J. A. Schönberg und G. Spangenberg, *&c. pp. 36 [4] : 4 pls.* 4°. *Göttingen*, 1810.

TANNENHAIN (Paul von Gottlieb) *See* Gottlieb-Tannenhain (P. von)

TANNER (Fred Wilbur) [1888–] Bacteriology and Mycology of foods, *&c. pp. vi, 592 : 11 pls.* (*9 col.*), *1 tab., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1919.

Tanner (Väinö) Studier öfver Kvartärsystemet i Fennoskandias nordliga delar . . . Résumé en Français, *&c.* 4 Pt. *illust. See* Finland.—geologiska undersökning. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 18, 21, 38, 88. 8°. 1907 (1906)–1930.

Pt.
1. Till frågan om Ost-Finmarkens glaciation och nivåförändringar. *pp. 165 [5] : 3 pls., 2 maps, 2 diags., text illust.* 1906.
2. Nya bidrag till frågan om Finmarkens glaciation och nivåförändringar. *pp. 127 : 4 maps, 2 sects., text illust.* 1907.
3. Om landisens rörelser och afsmältning i Finska Lappland och angränsande trakter. *pp. ix, 1–667, 685–815 : 12 maps, 1 diag., text illust.* 1915.
4. Om nivåförändringarna och grunddragen av den geografiska utvecklingen efter istiden i Ishavsfinland samt om homotaxin av Fennoskandias kvartära marina avlagringar. *pp. [ii,] 594 : 2 maps, 3 tabs., text illust.* 1930.

TANNER (Vasco Myron) [1892–] Geological Bulletin. Notes on the collection of Fossil Fishes contained in the University of Utah collection, with the description of one new species [*Knightia copei* Tanner], *&c. pp. [13] : 3 pls.* 8°. *Salt Lake City*, 1925.
Bulletin of the University of Utah, Vol. **15,** no. 6.

TANSEY (V. O.) [1891–] The Devonian of Missouri. By E. B. Branson. With chapters on The Bailey Limestone. By V. O. Tansey, *&c. See* Missouri, *State of.*—bureau of geology and mines. [Publications, *&c.*] Second Series. Vol. **17.** 8°. 1922.

Tansley (Arthur George) *F.R.S.* [The Vegetation of Hampstead Heath.] *See* Hampstead Scientific Society. Hampstead Heath, *&c.* 8°. 1913.

Tansley (A. G.) *F.R.S.* Flowering Plants of the Riviera . . . With an introduction on Riviera Vegetation by A. G. Tansley. *See* Thompson (H. S.) 8°. 1914.

Tansley (A. G.) *F.R.S.* Practical Plant Ecology: a guide for beginners in field study of Plant communities. *pp. 228 : text illust.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1923.

Tansley (A. G.) *F.R.S.* & **Blackman** (F. F.) *F.R.S.* A revision of the classification of the Green Algæ . . . With a bibliography of the genera published since 1890. *See* Blackman (F. F.) *F.R.S.* & Tansley (A. G.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1903.

Tansley (A. G.) *F.R.S.* & **Chipp** (T. F.) Aims and methods in the study of vegetation. Edited by A. G. Tansley . . . and T. F. Chipp, *&c. pp. xvi, 383 : 19 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1926.
Published by the British Empire Vegetation Committee.

TANTON (Thomas Leslie) [1890–] The Harricanaw-Turgeon basin, northern Quebec. *pp. iv, 84 : 9 pls. [incl. in pagination], 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 109. No. 94, Geological Series. 8°. 1919.

Tanton (T. L.) Fort William and Port Arthur, and Thunder Cape map-areas, Thunder Bay District, Ontario, *&c. pp. [i,] 222 : 6 pls., 3 maps geol. col. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 167. 8°. 1931.

Taplin (George) [–1879] The folklore, manners, customs and languages of the South Australian Aborigines : gathered from inquiries made by authority of South Australian Government. Edited by G. Taplin . . . First Series. (Addendum. Grammar of the Narrinyeri Tribe of Australian Aborigines, *&c.*) 2 Pt. *See* South Australia. 8°. 1878, 1879.

TAPLOW FIELD CLUB. *See* Maidenhead Naturalists' Field Club & Thames Valley Antiquarian Society.

Tapparone-Canefri (Cesare Maria) Fauna Malacologica delle Nuova Guinea e delle isole adiacenti. Pt. 1. Molluschi estramarini. *pp. 313 : 11 pls., 1 tab., text illust,* 8⁰. *Genova,* 1883.

Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. **19.** 1883.

—— Supplemento 1. *pp. 87 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Genova,* 1886.

Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova. Ser. II, vol. **4.** 1886.

TAPPE (Franz August Wilhelm) [1842–] Die einheimischen Eidechsen . . . Inaugural Dissertation, *&c. pp. 41.* 8⁰. *Oberhausen,* 1868.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Bonn.

Taramelli (Torquato) [1845–1922] Idrografia del bacino del Tagliamento. Parte 1a. Struttura geologica. *pp. 36.* 8⁰. *Venezia,* 1921.

Pubbl. Magist. Acque, Venezia. No. 72.

Taramelli (T.) Torquato Taramelli. Cenni commemorativi di C. F. Parona. [With a bibliography, 1863–1921.] *See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **48,** no. 8. 8⁰. 1923.

TARASENKO (V.) Über Granitische und Dioritische Gesteine des erzführenden Rayons von Kriwoj Rog, *&c. pp. iv, 189* [*17*] *: 5 pls., 1 map. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. **90.** 4⁰. 1914.

TARASSENKO (W.) *See* Tarasenko (V.)

Targioni-Tozzetti (Ottaviano) Dizionario Botanico Italiano che comprende i nomi volgari Italiani, specialmente Toscani, e vernacoli delle Piante raccolti da diversi autori, e dalla gente di campagna, col corrispondente Latino Botanico . . . Seconda edizione. 2 Pt. 8⁰. *Firenze,* 1825.

TARICCO (Michele) Sul paleozoico del Fluminese (Sardegna), *&c. pp. 22 : text illust. See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **48,** no. 6. 8⁰. 1921.

TAROUCA (Ernst Emanuel Silva-) *Count. See* Silva-Tarouca.

TARR (William Arthur) [1881–] Introductory Economic Geology, *&c. pp. ix, 664 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York,* 1930.

TARTU, *Esthonia. See* Dorpat.

TAS (E. N.) De Kanker Parasiet. *Microsporidium samboni* Nom. nov. (= *Nosema periplanetæ* + *Coelosporidium periplanetæ*), *&c. pp. 94.* 8⁰. *Amsterdam,* 1925.

Taschenberg (Ernst Ludwig) Die Insekten nach ihrem Schaden und Nutzen, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *300 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Prag,* 1882.

Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. **4.**

Taschenberg (Ernst Otto Wilhelm) [1854–1922] Die Verwandlungen der Tiere, *&c. pp. 268 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Prag,* 1882.

Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. **7.**

Taschenberg (E. O. W.) Bilder aus dem Tierleben, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *232 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig & Prag,* 1885.

Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. **41.**

Taschenberg (E. O. W.) Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere und gegen Krankheiten. Bd. **1.** Schutz der Obstbäume gegen feindliche Tiere, *&c.* Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. x, 341 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart,* 1901.

Taschenberg (E. O. W.) Repetitorium der Zoologie für Studierende der Medizin, Pharmazie und der Naturwissenschaften . . . 3. . . . Auflage. *pp. xii, 276 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Breslau,* 1921.

Preuss und Jüngers Repetitorien der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften. Bd. **2.**

TASCHENBUCH FUER BIBLIOTHEKARE. Taschenbuch für Bibliothekare, Bibliophilen, Bibliographen. 1926. *pp. v* [*iii*], *342.* 8⁰. *Halle* (*Saale*), 1926.

TASCHENBUCH FUER GEOLOGEN, PALAEONTOLOGEN UND MINERALOGEN, *&c.* Jahrg. **4.** *See* Geologen-Kalender, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

TASCHKENT. *See* Tashkent.

TASHKENT.—Scientific Society of Turkestan. *See* infra : turkestanskoe nauchnoe obshchestvo.

TASHKENT.—Sredne-Azīatskiī Ghosudarstvennuiī Unīversītet. *See* infra: université de l'asie centrale.

TASHKENT. — Sredne - Azīatskoe Raĭnnoe Gheologho-Razvedochnoe Upravlenīe.—[*Central Asiatic Regional Geological Prospecting Bureau.*] *See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service.—*Central Asiatic Regional Geological Prospecting Bureau.*

TASHKENT.—Turkestanskoe Nauchnoe Obshchestvo.—[*Scientific Society of Turkestan.*] Transactions, *&c.* (Trudui, *&c.*) Tom. **1–2.**† [in 1 Vol.] 8⁰. *Tashkent,* 1923, 1925.

TASHKENT.—Universitas Asiæ Mediæ. *See* infra : université de l'asie centrale.

TASHKENT.—Université de l'Asie Centrale.
[Founded 1919.]
Bulletin . . . Byulleten, *&c.* Livr. 1→ 8⁰. *Tashkent,* 1923→

Tashkent.—Université de l'Asie Centrale. Acta Universitatis Asiæ Mediæ, *&c.* (Trudui Sredneazīatskogho Ghosudarstvennogho Unīversīteta, *&c.*) 8⁰. *Taschkent,* 1927—

—— Series vi. Chemia. Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. *Taschkent,* 1928→

—— Series vii–a. Geologia. Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. *Taschkent,* 1928→

—— Series vii–d. Pedologia. Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. *Taschkent,* 1930→

—— Series viii–a. Zoologia. Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. *Taschkent,* 1927→

—— Series viii–b. Botanica. Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. *Taschkent,* 1928→

—— Ser. ix. Medicina. Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. *Taschkent,* 1928→

—— Ser. x. Agricultura. Fasc. 1 & 2. 8⁰. *Taschkent,* 1929, 1930.

—— Series xii–a. Geographia. Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. *Taschkent,* 1928→

—— Series xiii. Varia. Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. *Taschkent,* 1934→

Tashkent.—Université de l'Asie Centrale. Results of the Betpak-Dala Desert Expedition of the Middle Asiatic State University. Fasc. 1→ russ. [with English summaries.] *See* supra: Acta Universitatis Asiæ Mediæ, *&c.* Ser. VI. Chemia. Fasc. 9→; VII d. Pedologia. Fasc. 4→; VIII a. Zoologia. Fasc. 20→; VIII b. Botanica. Fasc. 21→; XII a. Geographia. Fasc. 12→ 8⁰. 1935→

Fasc.
1. Introduction to the study of the natural history of Betpak-Dala. [By] V. A. Selevin. *pp. 50 : 1 map, text illust.* 1935.
2. Physical-geographical aspect of Betpak-Dala. [By] E. Korovin and V. A. Selevin. *pp. 26 : illust.* 1935.
3. Soils of the eastern part of Betpak-Dala. Supplement. [By] A. N. Rosanov.—Materials for the knowledge of the Protistofauna of the soils of Betpak-Dala. [By] A. Brodsky and K. Belayeva. *pp. 48 : text-figs.* 1935.
4. Chief associations of the Vegetation of the eastern Betpak-Dala and their distribution in relation to relief and soil. [By] E. Korovin and B. Mironov. *pp. 66 : text illust.* 1935.
5. Vegetation of the west part of Betpak-Dala and of the plateau of Karsakpay. [By] N. V. Pavlov. *pp. 36 : text illust.* 1935.
6. Ecological properties of typical Plants of Betpak-Dala. [By] B. S. Zakrzewski and E. Korovin. *pp. 74 : text-figs.* 1935.
7. Ephemers in the Plant cover of Betpak-Dala described in the foregoing article. [By] E. Korovin. *pp. 15 : text-figs.* 1935.
8. Particulation in some Plants of Betpak-Dala Desert. [By] O. N. Radkewicz and L. N. Shubina. *pp. 22 : text-figs.* 1935.
9. Dynamic of Betpak-Dala Vegetation [By] E. Korovin. *pp. 15.* 1935.
10. A zooecological sketch of the eastern part of the Betpak-Dala Desert. [By] D. N. Kashkarov. *pp. 30 : illust.* 1935.
11. Faunistical data. [By] V. A. Selevin. *pp. 23 : figs.* 1935.
12. Betpak-Dala as a peculiar type of desert. [By] E. Korovin. *pp. 20 : figs.* 1935.
13. Chemical analyses of some *Artemisia* species of Betpak-Dala. *pp. 16.* 1935.
14. The Upper Cretaceous Flora of the north-western Kara-Tau. [By] A. V. Jarmolenko. *pp. 36 : 8 pls., text illust.* 1935.
15. Review of the genus *Arthrophytum* Schrenk and the position of that genus in the system. [By] E. Korovin and B. A. Mironov. *pp. 23 : figs.* 1935.

TASHKENT.—Université de l'Asie Centrale.—*Institut de Pédologie et de Géobotanique.* Bulletin, *&c.* Livr. 1→ 8⁰. *Tashkent*, 1925→

Tashkent.—Université de l'Asie Centrale.—*Institut de Pédologie et de Géobotanique.* Transactions . . . Kazakstanian Series. Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. *Tashkent*, 1929→

—— Turcmenistanian Series. Fasc. 1→ *See* supra: UNIVERSITÉ DE L'ASIE CENTRALE.—Acta Universitatis Asiæ Mediæ, *&c.* Series VII–d. Pedologia. Fasc. 1→ 8⁰. 1930→

Tashkent.—Université de l'Asie Centrale.—*Institut de Pédologie et de Géobotanique.* Tzīkl rabot po īzucheniīyu kochevogho khozyaĭstva Kīrghīzstana. (Cyclus der Arbeiten zur Erforschung der Nomadenwirtschaft in Kirgisistan). Vuip. 1→ 8⁰. *Tashkent*, 1930→

Vuip.
1. Die Vegetation des süd-westlichen Teiles des Central-Tian-Schan innerhalb der Grenzen des Kantons Naryn der Kirgisischen ASSR und seine Futtervorräte. *pp. 311 [3] : 1 tab., text illust.* 1930.

TASHKENT.—Université de l'Asie Centrale.—*Soil and Geobotanical Institute. See* supra: *Institut de Pédologie et de Géobotanique.*

Taslé (Amand) Histoire naturelle du Morbihan. Zoologie. Catalogue des Mollusques marins, terrestres et fluviatiles observés dans le Département, *&c. pp. iii [i], 72.* 8⁰. *Vannes*, 1867.

The cover reads: "Histoire naturelle du Morbihan. Catalogues raisonnés des productions des trois règnes de la nature recueillies dans le Département. Publiés sous les auspices de la Société polymathique."

Tasman (Abel Janszen) Captain J. Tasman's discoveries on the coast of the South Terra Incognita, *&c. See* Narborough (*Sir* J.) An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries, *&c.* Pt. 2. 8⁰. 1711.

Tasman (A. J.) Abel Janszoon Tasman's Journal of his discovery of Van Diemen's Land and New Zealand in 1642. With documents relating to his exploration of Australia in 1644, being photo-lithographic facsimiles of the original manuscript in the Colonial Archives at the Hague. With an English translation [by J. De Hoop Scheffer & C. Stoffel] and facsimiles of the original Maps. To which are added Life and Labours of Abel Janszoon Tasman by J. E. Heeres [translated by J. De Hoop Scheffer & C. Stoffel.] Observations made with the compass on Tasman's Voyage, by Dr. W. van Bemmelen, *&c.* 4 Pt. *5 maps.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1898.

Tasmania. Catalogue of Publications issued by the Government of Tasmania, relating to the Mines, Minerals, and Geology of the State, to 31st December, 1914. Compiled by W. H. Twelvetrees. *pp. [ii,] 28. See* infra: DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Geological Survey Bulletin. No. 22. 8⁰. 1915.

TASMANIA.—Department of Lands and Surveys. Report for 1912–13. *pp. 26.* 4⁰. [*Hobart*], 1913.

Appendix D, contains:—
Report on Furniture Beetle (*Lyctus brunneus*) as affecting Tasmanian Timber. (By C. French, Jun.)

Tasmania.—Department of Mines. Geological Survey Report. No. 1–8. 8⁰. *Hobart*, 1910–19.

Each number contains a separately paged paper.

Tasmania.—Department of Mines. Geological Survey Mineral Resources. No. 1→ 8⁰. *Hobart*, 1916→

Tasmania.—Department of Mines. Underground Water Supply Paper. No. 1–3. 8⁰. *Tasmania*, 1921–24.

TASMANIAN FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB.

[Founded 1904.]

The Tasmanian Naturalist. The Journal of the . . . Club. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Hobart* (*Tasmania*), 1907→

Tasmanian Field Naturalists' Club. Easter Camp-out, 1910→ 8⁰. *Hobart*, [1910→]

Reprinted from the *Tasmanian Mail.*

TASMANIAN JOURNAL OF NATURAL SCIENCE, *&c.* Vol. 1–3. *See* Tasmanian Society. 8⁰. 1841–49.

—— Register of Papers published in the . . . Journal, *&c. See* Royal Society of Tasmania. 8⁰. 1887.

TASMANIAN MUSEUM AND BOTANICAL GARDENS. *See* Hobart.

TASMANIAN SOCIETY.

[1838 Founded.
1848 Amalgamated with the *Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land for Horticulture, Botany, &c.*, to form the *Royal Society of Tasmania, q.v.*]

The Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, *&c.* Vol. 1–3. 8⁰. *Hobart Town & London*, 1841–49.

—— Register of Papers published in the . . . Journal, *&c. See* Royal Society of Tasmania. 8⁰. 1887.

TASSY (Edme) & **Léris** (P.) Les ressources du travail intellectuel en France, *&c. pp. xxi, 711.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1921.

TASTEVIN (A. F.) Guide du Voyageur en Russie. (Par A. F. Tastevin.) I. et II. St-Pétersbourg et Moscou. 2 Pt. *See* Russia. 8⁰. [1891.]

TATARĪNOV (P. M.) Contributions to the knowledge of the Chrysotile-Asbestos deposits of the Bajenovsky mining district in the Ural. *pp. [i,] 50 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. **185.** 4°. 1928.

Tatarīnov (P. M.) The Ostaninski Chrysotile-Asbestos deposit in the Urals. *pp. 53 : 2 maps, text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. **149.** 8°. 1929.

TATE (GEORGE HENRY HAMILTON) [1894–] A systematic revision of the Marsupial genus *Marmosa*, with a discussion of the adaptive radiation of the murine Opossums (*Marmosa*), *&c. pp. 250 [2] : 26 pls., 9 tabs., text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **66**, art. 1. 8°. 1933.

Tate (RALPH) A Manual of the Mollusca. By S. P. Woodward. Fourth edition. With an Appendix . . . by R. Tate. *See* WOODWARD (S. P.) 8°. 1880.

Tate (R.) Notes on collecting and preserving Natural History objects, *&c.* (Land and Freshwater Shells.) *See* TAYLOR (J. E.) 8°. 1896.

Tate (R.) & **Blake** (J. F.) The Yorkshire Lias, *&c. pp. viii [iv], 475, xii : frontis., 20 pls., 1 map geol. col., 4 pls. of sects. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1876.

—— [Another copy.]

Map wanting.

—— Notes on specimens of Cephalopoda figured in Tate and Blake's "Yorkshire Lias," 1876. By . . . G. C. Crick, *&c. See* NATURALIST, THE. No. 787–788. Aug.–Sept., 1922. *pp. 273–288.* 8°. 1922.

TATI TERRITORY, *Bechuanaland Protectorate.* [*Maps.*]

Geological reconnaissance of the Tati Territory. By E. Tulloch . . . Scale . . . 1·065 inches = 4 miles. s.sh. *geol. col.* [1931.]

Tatra Mountains. [*Maps.*]

Atlas der Seen der Hohen Tatra. Von J. Schaffer und F. Stummer. *See* PRAGUE.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE DEUTSCHE KARL-FERDINAND UNIVERSITAET.—*Geographisches Institut.* [*Maps.*] 8°. 1929–32.

Tatra Mountains. [*Maps.*]

Die Hohe Tatra. Massstab 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·78 mile.] s.sh. col. [*Budapest*, 1931.]

TATTAM (CHARLES MAURICE) The Metamorphic Rocks of north-east Victoria, *&c. pp. 52 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 52. 8°. 1929.

Tattam (C. M.) & **Raeburn** (C.) On Fossil Reptilia from Sokoto Province by W. E. Swinton . . . With a preliminary note on the Sedimentary Rocks of Sokoto Province by . . . C. Raeburn & . . . C. M. Tattam. *See* NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 13. 4°. 1930.

Tattersall (WALTER MEDLEY) The Marine Fauna of the coast of Ireland. Pt. 5. Isopoda. *pp. 90 : 11 pls., 2 maps. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Ireland.*] Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland, *&c.* 1904, pt. 2, append. 2. 8°. 1906.

Tattersall (W. M.) Pelagic Amphipoda of the Irish Atlantic slope. *pp. 39 : 5 pls. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Ireland.*] Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland, *&c.* 1905, pt. 2, append. 4. 8°. 1906 (1907).

Tattersall (W. M.) [Schizopoda, Cumacea, Isopoda and Amphipoda of the Dublin district.] *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* Handbook to the City of Dublin, *&c.* 8°. 1908.

Tattersall (W. M.) [Schizopoda from the Antarctic regions.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) National Antarctic Expedition [of the S.S. "Discovery"] 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **4.** Crustacea, no. 7. 4°. 1908.

Tattersall (W. M.) Amphipoda and Isopoda [from the North Atlantic, collected by R. N. Wolfenden], with descriptions of two new species. *See* CHALLENGER SOCIETY. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 1. Scientific and Biological Researches in the North Atlantic, *&c.* 4°. 1909.

Tattersall (W. M.) Schizopodous Crustacea from the north-east Atlantic slope. Second Supplement. *pp. 77 : 8 pls. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1910, no. 2. 8°. 1911.

Tattersall (W. M.) Die nordischen Isopoden. *See* BRANDT (K.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* VI. 8°. 1911.

Tattersall (W. M.) [Amphipoda from Clare Island.] *pp. 24. See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **31.** Clare Island Survey, Pt. 42. 8°. 1914.

Tattersall (W. M.) Fauna of the Chilka Lake. [No. 2. The Mysidacea of the Lake, with a description of a species from the coast of Orissa. By W. M. Tattersall.] *See* CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **5.** 4°. 1915.

Tattersall (W. M.) Euphausiacea and Mysidacea [of the Antarctic regions]. *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Series C. Zoology and Botany. Vol. **5,** pt. 5. 4°. 1918.

Tattersall (W. M.)

Crustacea [of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910]. Pt. 6. Tanaidacea and Isopoda. *11 pls.*

—— Pt. 7. Mysidacea. *4 pls.*

See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. **3,** nos. 8 & 10. 4°. 1921, 1923.

Tattersall (W. M.) Crustaceans of the orders Euphausiacea and Mysidacea from the western Atlantic, *&c. pp. 31 : 2 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **69,** art. 8. 8°. 1926.

Tattersall (W. M.) Reports on the collections obtained by the first Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep. New species of Mysidacid Crustaceans, &c. *pp. 18 : text-figs. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **91,** no. 26. 8°. 1937.

Tattersall (W. M.) & **Coward** (T. A.) Faunal survey of Rostherne Mere. I. Introduction and methods. *pp. 21 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **58,** mem. 8. 8°. 1914.

Tattersall (W. M.) & **Holt** (E. W. L.) Schizopodous Crustacea from the north-east Atlantic slope. Supplement. *pp. 50 : 5 pls. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Ireland.*] Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland, *&c.* 1904, pt. 2, append. 5. 8°. 1906.

TAUBE (Axel) Strödda anteckningar. 1. Linné-hyllningen. *See* SWEDEN.—KRISTLIGA FÖRENINGARNA AF UNGE MÄN. "Vår Hollandska färd." En skildring författad af 14 deltagare i den tolfte Världskonferensen i Amsterdam, 1891 . . . Enligt uppdrag utgifven af Axel Taube. *pp. 83–93.* 8⁰. 1891.

TAUBENHAUS (Haim) Die Ammoneen der Kreideformation Palästinas und Syriens, *&c. pp. 58 : 9 pls., 5 tabs.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1920.
Z. dtsch. PalästVer. Bd. 43, Hft. 1–2.

TAUBENHAUS (Jacob Joseph) [1884–] Diseases of truck crops and their control, *&c. pp. xxxi, 396 : 70 pls.* 8⁰. *New York*, [1918.]

Taurida, *Province of.* The Natural History of East Tartary [*i.e.* Taurida] traced through the three Kingdoms of Nature. [By C. L. Hablizl.] Published at Petersburgh by the Academy of Sciences and rendered into English from the French translation [of Prince D. A. Gholĭtsuin] by William Radcliffe, *&c. pp. viii, 199.* 8⁰. *London*, 1789.

TAVARES (Joaquin da Silva) [1866–] Synergariæ, ou les Cynipides commensaux d'autres Cynipides dans la Péninsule Ibérique. *pp. viii, 75 [2] : 2 pls. See* LISBON.—SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE SCIÊNCIAS NATURAIS. Mémoires, *&c.* Série zoológica. No. 4. 8⁰. 1920.

TAVERNER (Percy Algernon) The double-crested Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus*) and its relation to the Salmon Industries on the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *pp. 24 : 1 pl. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.* Museum Bulletin. No. 13. 8⁰. 1915.
Biological Series. No. 5.

Taverner (P. A.) Birds of eastern Canada. *pp. iii, 297 : 50 pls. col.* [*incl. in pagination*], *text illust. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 104. 8⁰. 1919.
Biological Series. No. 3.

Taverner (P. A.) Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the *Thiepval* in the north Pacific, 1924. By H. M. Laing. (With systematic notes by P. A. Taverner.) *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.* Museum Bulletin. No. 40. 8⁰. 1925.
Biological Series. No. 9.

Taverner (P. A.) Birds of western Canada, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *380 : 84 pls. col., text illust. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.* Museum Bulletin. No. 41. 8⁰. 1926.
Biological Series. No. 10.

—— Second edition (revised). *pp.* [*iv*], *379 : 84 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. 1928.

Taverner (P. A.) Birds of Canada, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *445 : 87 pls. col., text illust. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.* Museum Bulletin. No. 72. 8⁰. 1934.
Biological Series. No. 19.

Tavernier (Jean Baptiste) The Six Voyages of J. B. Tavernier . . . through Turky into Persia, and the East-Indies, finished in the year 1670, giving an account of the state of those countries . . . Together with a New Relation of the present Grand Seignor's Seraglio, by the same author. Made English by J. P. [*i.e.* J. Philips.] To which is added a Description of all the Kingdoms which encompass the Euxine and Caspian Seas. By an English Traveller, never before printed. 4 Pt. fol. *London*, 1678 (1677).
The parts have separate title-pages.
The title-pages to the "New Relation," and the "Description of all the Kingdoms," bear the date 1677.

Tavernier (J. B.) Les six voyages de J. B. Tavernier . . . en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* 12⁰. *Suivant la copie, imprimée à Paris*, 1678.
Pt. 1 has a second engraved title-page, with the imprint Amsterdam, and the date 1678.

Tavernier (J. B.) A collection of several Relations & Treatises singular and curious, of J. B. Tavernier, Baron of Aubonne, not printed among his first Six Voyages . . . Published by Edmund Everard. 5 Pt. *illust.* fol. *London*, 1680.

TAYLOR (Beatrice Buckland) & **Johnston** (T. H.) [The Chætognatha of Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic regions.] *pp. 16 : 3 pls. See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Series C. Vol. **6**, pt. 2. 4⁰. 1921.

TAYLOR (Charles Henry) [1877–] Granites of Oklahoma. *pp. 108 : 2 maps, text illust. See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 20. 8⁰. 1915.

TAYLOR (Edward Harrison) [1889–] Amphibians and Turtles of the Philippine Islands, *&c. pp. 193 : 17 pls.* 8⁰. *Manila*, 1921.
Bureau of Science, Manila. Monographic Publication. No. 15.
Reprint with alterations and corrections from *Philippine Journal of Science.* Vol. **16.** [1920] *pp. 111–144 & 213–359.*

Taylor (E. H.) The Lizards of the Philippine Islands, *&c. pp. 269 : 23 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Manila*, 1922.
Bureau of Science, Manila. Monographic Publication. No. 17.

Taylor (E. H.) Philippine Land Mammals, *&c. pp. 548 : 25 pls., text-figs.* 8⁰. *Manila*, 1934.
Bureau of Science, Manila. Monographic Publication. No. 30.

Taylor (E. H.) A taxonomic study of the cosmopolitan Scincoid Lizards of the genus *Eumeces*, with an account of the distribution and relationships of its species, *&c. pp. 643 : 43 pls.* [*incl. in pagination.*] *See* LAWRENCE.—UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS. Science Bulletin. Vol. 23. 8⁰. 1935.

TAYLOR (Ellen M.) Madeira: its scenery, and how to see it. With Letters of a year's residence and lists of the [Birds, Fishes,] Trees, Flowers, Ferns and Seaweeds. *pp. xvi, 261 : 1 pl., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *London*, 1882.

—— Second edition, *&c. pp. xvi, 265 : 1 pl., 1 plan, 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1889.

TAYLOR (Eva Germaine Rimington) A brief summe of Geographie. By Roger Barlow. Edited with an introduction and notes by E. G. R. Taylor, *&c. See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 69. 8⁰. 1932.

Taylor (E. G. R.) Select documents illustrating the four voyages of Columbus . . . Vol. **2.** The third and fourth voyages. With a supplementary introduction by E. G. R. Taylor. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 70. 8⁰. 1933.

Taylor (E. G. R.) The original writings & correspondence of the two Richard Hakluyts. With an introduction and notes by E. G. R. Taylor, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. II, no. 76 & 77. 8⁰. 1935.

Taylor (E. G. R.) & **Unstead** (J. F.) Philips' Comparative Series of Wall Atlases. 4. Africa. [Scale 1 : 9,000,000 *i.e.* 1 inch = 145 miles about.] Edited by Prof. J. F. Unstead . . . & E. G. R. Taylor. *8 maps.* With Explanatory Handbook for Teachers. *See* PHILIP (G.) & SON. s.sh. *col.* 4⁰. 1921.

—— Handbook. 8⁰. 1921.

TAYLOR (Frank Bursley) [1860–] & **Leverett** (F.) The Pleistocene of Indiana and Michigan, and the history of the Great Lakes. *pp. 529 : 12 pls., 20 maps (col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Monographs, *&c.* Vol. **53.** 4°. 1915.

Taylor (F. B.) & **others.** Theory of Continental Drift. A symposium on the origin and movement of land masses both inter-continental and intra-continental, as proposed by A. Wegener. By W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht . . . F. B. Taylor, *&c.* *See* Southwestern Association of Petroleum Geologists. 8°. 1928.

Taylor (Frank H.) Malaria Mosquito survey of irrigation areas in the Murray river district, *&c.* *pp. 32 : 14 pls., 5 maps.* *See* Australia.—department of health. —*Quarantine Service.* Service Publication. No. 12. 8°. 1917.

TAYLOR (Frederick Beatson) [1851–1931] Notes on Diatoms. An introduction to the study of the Diatomaceae, *&c.* *pp. [ii,] 269 [9] : 5 pls.* 8°. *Bournemouth*, 1929.

TAYLOR (George) [1904–] An account of the genus *Meconopsis* . . . With notes on the cultivation of the introduced species by E. H. M. Cox, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 130 : frontis., 29 pls., 12 maps [in the text].* 8°. *London*, 1934.

TAYLOR (Griffith) *See* Taylor (Thomas Griffith)

TAYLOR (J. M. B.) [Homoptera of the Clyde area.] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

TAYLOR (James W.) Reports upon the Mineral resources of the United States. (Gold and Silver mining east of the Rocky Mountains, by J. W. Taylor.) *See* United States of America.—treasury department. 8°. 1867.

Taylor (J. W.) Report . . . on the Mineral resources of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. *See* United States of America.—treasury department. 8°. 1868.

Taylor (John Ellor) How Plants grow, *&c.* *pp. 29 : text illust.* 8°. *Ipswich*, 1883.

Taylor (J. E.) Notes on collecting and preserving Natural History objects . . . Edited by J. E. Taylor . . . New edition. *pp. viii, 215 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1896.

The first edition appeared in 1876.
Contains:
Geological Specimens, by J. E. Taylor.
Bones, by E. F. Elwin.
Birds' Eggs, by T. Southwell.
Butterflies and Moths, by Dr. Knaggs.
Beetles, by E. C. Rye.
Hymenoptera, by J. B. Bridgman.
Land and Freshwater Shells, by R. Tate.
Flowering Plants and Ferns, by J. Britten.
Grasses, *&c.*, by Prof. Buckman.
Mosses, by Dr. Braithwaite.
Fungi, by W. G. Smith.
Lichens, by J. Crombie.
Seaweeds, by W. H. Grattann.

Taylor (John William) Dominancy in Nature and its correlation with Evolution, Phylogeny, and Geographical Distribution. *pp. 40 : text illust. col.* *See* Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. Transactions, *&c.* Pt. 35 (New Miscell. Ser. No. 3). 8°. 1914.

Taylor (Joseph) Naturales Curiosæ; Curiosities in Natural History. Taken from authentic reports of eminent travellers, *&c.* *pp. [iv,] 160.* 12°. *London*, 1819.

Taylor (Norman) *Botanist* [1883–] The Vegetation of the Allegany State Park, *&c.* *pp. 126 : text illust.* *See* Albany.—new york state museum. Handbook No. 5. 8°. 1928.

TAYLOR (Orrin Morehouse) [1865–] The Plums of New York. By U. P. Hedrick, assisted by . . . O. M. Taylor, *&c.* *See* Hedrick (U. P.) 4°. 1911.

Taylor (O. M.) The Peaches of New York. By U. P. Hedrick, assisted by . . . O. M. Taylor, *&c.* *See* Hedrick (U. P.) 4°. 1917.

TAYLOR (Raymond F.) Pocket Guide to Alaska Trees, *&c.* *pp. 39 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication. No. 55. 8°. 1929.

TAYLOR *alias* **Domville** (Silas) [1624–1678] The History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, topographical, dynastical and political. First collected by Silas Taylor alias Domville . . . and now much enlarged . . . with notes and observations relating to Natural History . . . By Samuel Dale. *pp. xxiv, 464 : 14 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1730.

—— To which is added a large appendix, containing the Natural History of the sea-coast and country about Harwich, particularly the Cliff, the Fossils, Plants, Trees, Birds and Fishes, *&c.* . . . The second edition. *pp. xxiv, 464 : 14 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1732.

TAYLOR (Thomas Griffith) [1880–] & **Goddard** (E. J.) Glaciology, Physiography, Stratigraphy, and Tectonic Geology of south Victoria Land. By T. W. E. David and R. E. Priestley. With . . . notes on Palæontology, by T. G. Taylor and E. J. Goddard. *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09 [in the "Nimrod"] . . . Reports, *&c.* Geology. Vol. **1.** 4°. 1914.

Taylor (T. G.) & **Moore** (E. S.) The Silica Refractories of Pennsylvania, *&c.* *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin. Fourth Series. No. M 3. 8°. 1924.

TAYLOR (Thomas H. C.) The biological control of an Insect in Fiji. An account of the Coconut Leaf-mining Beetle and its parasite complex, &c. *pp. x, 239 [47] : frontis. map, 23 pls., text-figs.* 8°. *London*, 1937.

TAYLOR (Tom) [1817–1880] Leicester Square; its associations and its worthies . . . With a sketch of Hunter's scientific character and works, by Richard Owen, *&c.* *pp. [viii,] 495 : 9 pls., 5 ports., 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1874.

TAYLOR (Walter Penn) [1888–] & **Vorhies** (C. T.) Life history of the Kangaroo Rat, *Dipodomys spectabilis spectabilis* Merriam. *pp. 40 : 9 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1091. 8°. 1922.

TCHAHOTINE (Serge) Recherches de Cytologie expérimentale, faites avec la méthode de la radio-puncture microscopique. *pp. 22 : text illust.* *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 401. 8°. 1921.

Tchihatcheff (Pierre de) Klein-Asien, *&c.* *pp. viii, 188 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Prag*, 1887.

Das Wissen der Gegenwart. Bd. **64.**

TCHIRWINSKY (Pierre) *Mineralogist.* *See* Chīrvīnskiĭ (Petr Nīkolaevīch)

TEALE (Edmund Oswald) Geological Survey of Tanganyika Territory. Final Report, with guide map to specimens, *&c.* *See* Tanganyika Territory.—geological survey. fol. 1922.

Teale (E. O.) Part of Tanganyika Territory; showing position of specimens presented to Natural History Museum [London] by Tanganyika Territory Geological Survey, 1922. MS. [By E. O. Teale.] *See* Tanganyika Territory.—geological survey. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1922.

Teale (E. O.) The Soil and Agricultural development in relation to the Geology of portions of the northern Kigoma and southern Bukoba Provinces, *&c. pp. 32 : 3 maps. See* Tanganyika Territory.—geological survey. Short Paper. No. 4. 8^0. 1929.

Teale (E. O.) Shinyanga Diamond fields, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *39 : 3 maps. See* Tanganyika Territory.—geological survey. Short Paper. No. 9. 8^0. 1931.

Teale (E. O.) Provisional geological map of Tanganyika with explanatory notes, *&c. pp. ii, 34 : 1 map geol. col., 1 tab. See* Tanganyika Territory.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 6. 8^0. 1933.

—— (Revised edition.) *pp.* [*iv,*] *50 : 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 tab.* 8^0. 1936.

Teale (E. O.) & **Eades** (N. W.) The eastern Lupa Goldfield . . . With Petrological notes by F. Oates, *&c. pp. 61 : 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*) *See* Tanganyika Territory.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 8. 8^0. 1935.

Teall (*Sir* Jethro Justinian Harris) *F.R.S.* [1849–1924] The Geological structure of the north-west Highlands of Scotland. By B. N. Peach . . . J. Horne . . . W. Gunn; C. T. Clough . . . and L. W. Hinxman . . . With Petrological chapters and notes by J. J. H. Teall, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8^0. 1907.

Teall (*Sir* J. J. H.) *F.R.S.* & **Flett** (*Sir* J. S.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the country near Oban and Dalmally . . . By H. Kynaston . . . and J. B. Hill . . . With Petrological notes by J. J. H. Teall . . . and J. S. Flett. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8^0. 1908.

Teall (*Sir* J. J. H.) *F.R.S.* & **Peach** (B. N.) The Geology of Islay . . . By S. B. Wilkinson. With notes by J. J. H. Teall . . . and B. N. Peach. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8^0. 1907.

TEAS (L. P.) Preliminary report on the Sand and Gravel deposits of Georgia. *pp. xiii, 392 : 20 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Georgia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 37. 8^0. 1921.

TEBEN'KOV (V. L.) & **Dobrolyubova** (T. A.) Prospections houillières exécutées en 1927 sur les affluents droits de la riv. Vouktyl, dans la région de la Petchora, *&c. pp. 31 : 1 map, text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 150. 8^0. 1930.

TEDALDI (Luigi Failla) *See* Failla-Tedaldi (L.)

Tedin (Hans) [1860–1930] Linné och jordbruket. [Af] Hans Tedin. Hvad Linné har att säga om "slagrutan." [Af] H. T–n. [*i.e.* Hans Tedin.] *pp. 6 : 1 port.* 8^0. *Linköping*, 1907.

Separat-tryck. *Landtmannen. Tidskrift för Sveriges jordbruk och dess binaringar.* Årg. **18**, no. 21.

TEETS (D. D.) *Jr.* Raleigh County and the western portions of Mercer and Summers Counties. By C. E. Krebs . . . aided by D. D. Teets, Jr., *&c. See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8^0. 1916.

Teets (D. D.) *Jr.* Barbour and Upshur Counties and western portion of Randolph County. By D. B. Reger . . . assisted by D. D. Teets, *&c. See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8^0. 1918.

Teets (D. D.) *Jr.* Fayette County. By R. V. Hennen . . . assisted by D. D. Teets, Jr., *&c. See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8^0. 1919.

Teets (D. D.) *Jr.* & **Krebs** (C. E.) Cabell, Wayne and Lincoln Counties. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8^0. 1913.

Teets (D. D.) *Jr.* & **Krebs** (C. E.) Kanawha County. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8^0. 1914.

Teets (D. D.) *Jr.* & **Krebs** (C. E.) Boone County, *&c. See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8^0. 1915.

Tegengren (Felix Reinhold) Järnmalmstillgångarna i mellersta och södra Sverige. Utredning verkställd åren 1907–09, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *19, 16 : 4 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map col., 103 tabs. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. Ca. Avhandlingar . . . i 4^0 och folio. No. 8. obl. fol. 1912.

Tegengren (F. R.) Sveriges ädlare Malmer och Bergverk, *&c. pp. viii, 406 : 19 pls.* (*col.*), *13 maps* (*geol. col.*), *text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. Ca. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser i 4^0. No. 17. 4^0. 1924.

Tegetmeier (William Bernhard) A veteran Naturalist; being the life and work of W. B. Tegetmeier, *&c. See* Richardson (E. W.) 8^0. 1916.

TEGNÉR (Elof Christopher) [1844–1900] Lunds Universitets Historia 1668–1868. Första delen af M. Weibull. (Andra delen af M. Weibull och E. Tegnér.) 2 del. *See* Weibull (M. J. J.) 8^0. 1868.

TEHON (Leo Roy) [1895–] A monographic rearrangement of *Lophodermium*, *&c. pp. 151 : 5 pls., 1 text-fig. See* Urbana.—university of illinois. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **13**, no. 4. 8^0. 1935.

Tehon (L. R.) & **Miller** (L. R.) The native and naturalized Trees of Illinois, *&c. See* Illinois, *State of.*—natural history survey. Bulletin. Vol. **18**, art. 1. 8^0. 1929.

TEICH (Carl A.) Baltische Lepidopteren-Fauna. Neu bearbeitet. (—— Nachtrag, *&c.*) 2 Pt. *See* Riga.—naturforscher verein. Arbeiten, *&c.* N.F., Hft. 6. 8^0. 1889(–93).

TEICHERT (Curt) [1868–] Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34 under ledelse af Lauge Koch. Untersuchungen zum Bau des Kaledonischen Gebirges in Ostgrönland, *&c. pp. 119* [*4*] *: 2 pls., text illust. See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **95**, no. 1. 8^0. 1933.

Teichert (C.) Jubilæumsekspeditionen nord om Grønland 1920–23 under ledelse af Lauge Koch. Untersuchungen an Actinoceroiden Cephalopoden aus Nordgrönland, *&c. pp. 47* [*1*] *: text illust. See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **92**, no. 10. 8^0. 1934.

See also Copenhagen.—universitet.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Paléontologiques. No. 52. 8^0. 1934.

TEICHMAN (*Sir* ERIC) [1884–] Travels of a Consular Officer in north-west China. *pp. xiii* [*i*], *219 : 59 pls., 4 maps.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1921.

TEICHMANN (ERNST GUSTAV GEORGE) [1869–] Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von . . . E. Korschelt . . . (Zoologie) . . . G. Linck . . . (Mineralogie und Geologie) . . . F. Oltmanns . . . (Botanik) . . . K. Schaum . . . (Chemie) . . . H. Th. Simon . . . (Physik) . . . M. Verworn . . . (Physiologie) . . . E. Teichmann . . . (Hauptredaktion). 10 Bd. *illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1912–15.

TEICHMANN (WILHELMINE) Über den Formenreichtum der *Monilia variabilis* Lindner und seine Ursachen, *&c. pp. 83 : 4 pls., 2 text-figs.* 8⁰. [*Berlin*,] 1921.
Zeitschrift für technische Biologie. Bd. 9, Hft. 1–2, 1921.

TEICHMUELLER (ROLF) Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mediterrangebiete. Herausgegeben . . . von H. Stille. No. 7. Zur Geologie des Tyrrhenisgebietes . . . mit einem Beitrag von G. Selzer. *See* GOTTINGEN.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. F. III, Hft. 3. 8⁰. 1931.

Teichmueller (R.) & **Ashauer** (H.) Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mediterrangebiete. Herausgegeben . . . von H. Stille. No. 17. Die variscische und alpidische Gebirgsbildung Kataloniens, *&c. See* GOTTINGEN.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. F. III, Hft. 16. 8⁰. 1935.

Teichmueller (R.) & **Quitzow** (H. W.) Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mediterrangebiete. Herausgegeben . . . von H. Stille. No. 14. Deckenbau im Apenninbogen, *&c. See* GOTTINGEN.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. F. III, Hft. 13. 8⁰. 1935.

Teichmueller (R.) & **Richter** (G.) Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mediterrangebiete. Herausgegeben . . . von H. Stille. No. 9. Die Entwicklung der Keltiberischen Ketten, *&c. See* GOTTINGEN.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. F. III, Hft. 7. 8⁰. 1933.

Teichmueller (R.) & **Schneider** (J.) Beiträge zur Geologie der westlichen Mediterrangebiete. Herausgegeben . . . von H. Stille. No. 15. Die Grenze von Alpen und Apennin, *&c. See* GOTTINGEN.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. F. III, Hft. 14. 8⁰. 1935.

TEIGN NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB.
[Founded 1858.]

Report of the Proceedings, *&c.* 1865–96. 8⁰. *Exeter*, 1866–97.

[*Continued as :*]

Annual Report of the Proceedings, *&c.* 1897, 1898. 8⁰. *Exeter & Torquay*, 1898–99.

[*Continued as :*]

Annual Meeting with the Report of the Proceedings, *&c.* 1899–1911. 8⁰. *Torquay*, 1900–10[–12].

[*Continued as :*]

Fifty-fifth to the sixtieth [→] Annual Meetings . . . with Report of the Proceedings . . . 1912 to 1917→ 8⁰. *Torquay*, [1926→]

No Reports or Proceedings were issued for 1918–1929.

Index to the Reports of Proceedings from the foundation to 1897, *&c. pp. 22.* 8⁰. *Exeter*, 1899.

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN (PIERRE) Les Carnassiers des Phosphorites du Quercy. *pp. 91 : 9 pls., text illust. See* ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, *&c.* Tom. **9**, fasc. 3 & 4. 4⁰. 1915.

Teilhard de Chardin (P.) Sur quelques Primates des Phosphorites du Quercy. *pp. 20 : text illust. See* ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, *&c.* Tom. **10**, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1921.

Teilhard de Chardin (P.) Les Mammifères de l'Éocène inférieur français et leurs gisements. *pp. 116 : text-figs. See* ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, *&c.* Tom. **10**, fasc. 4 ; **11**, fasc. 1 & 2. 4⁰. 1921, 1922.

Teilhard de Chardin (P.) Étude géologique sur la région du Dalai-Noor, *&c. pp. 56 : 2 pls., 3 maps geol. col., text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **3**, fasc. 3. Mém. no. 7. 4⁰. 1926.

Teilhard de Chardin (P.) Les Mammifères de l'Éocène inférieur de la Belgique, *&c. pp. 33 : 6 pls., text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYALE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 36. 4⁰. 1927.

Teilhard de Chardin (P.) Explorations, researches and publications of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, 1911–31 . . . By H. F. Osborn. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 485. 8⁰. 1931.

Teilhard de Chardin (P.) & **others.** Le Paléolithique de la Chine. Par M. Boule . . . P. Teilhard. *See* PARIS.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mémoire 4. 4⁰. 1928.

Teilhard de Chardin (P.) & **others.** Études géologiques en Éthiopie, Somalie et Arabie méridionale. Par P. Teilhard de Chardin, P. Lamare, M. Dreyfuss, A. Lacroix et E. Basse. *pp. 155* [*5*] *: 4 pls., 1 chart col., text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **6**, fasc. 3-4. Mém. no. 14. 4⁰. 1930.

TEISSEIRE (AUGUSTO) Expedición a los Departamentos de Colonia y Soriano, *&c. pp. 17 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Montevideo*, 1927.
Revista de la Sociedad "Amigos de la Arqueologia."

Teisseire (A.) Contribución al estudio de la Geología y de la Paleontología de la República Oriental del Uruguay. Región de Colonia. *pp. 153* [*3*] *: 25 pls., 2 maps* [*incl. in pagination*], *text-figs.* 8⁰. *Montevideo*, 1928.

Teisseyre (KAROL WAWRZYNIEC) & **Mrazec** (L.) Comunicare preliminară asupra structurii geologice a regiunii Câmpina-Buştenari (Judeţul prahova). *pp. 20 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, *&c.* Ser. II, tom. **28**, no. 19. 8⁰. 1906.

TEISSIER (GEORGES) [1900–] Recherches sur *Dynamena pumila* (L.). Fragments d'une monographie zoologique, *&c. pp. 59 : text illust. See* ROSCOFF.—STATION BIOLOGIQUE. Travaux, *&c.* Fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1923.

Teissier (G.) & **Prenant** (M.) Notes éthologiques sur la Faune marine sessile des environs de Roscoff. Cirripèdes, Bryozoaires, Hydraires, *&c. See* ROSCOFF.—STATION BIOLOGIQUE. Travaux, *&c.* Fasc. 2. 4⁰. 1924.

TEIXEIRA (Glycon de Paiva) *See* Paiva (Glycon de)

TEL-AVIV.—Independent Biological Laboratories. Bulletin, *&c.* [Vol. **1**,] no. 5→ 8⁰. [*Tel-Aviv*,] 1932→

Vol. **1**, nos. 1–4 were published in : *Bull. Soc. Ent. Égypte*, N.S. 1928 ; ibid. N.S. Fasc. 1, 1930 ; ibid. N.S. Fasc. 3–4, 1931 ; *Bull. Torrey Bot. Cl.* 58, 1931, respectively.

Tel-Aviv.—Independent Biological Laboratories. First [→] Report. By Directors J. Carmin and D. Scheinkin. *See* supra : Bulletin, *&c.* [Vol. **1**], no. 7→ 8⁰. 1932→

TEL-AVIV.—Institute of Agriculture and Natural History.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin 1→ 8⁰. *Tel-Aviv, Palestine*, 1924→

From 1934 styled The Jewish Agency for Palestine Agricultural Experiment Station, with headquarters at Rehovoth.

Tel-Aviv.—Institute of Agriculture and Natural History.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* First Report covering a period of five years. 1921–26. *pp.* [*viii*,] *103 : frontis. port., 46 pls.* 8⁰. *Tel-Aviv*, 1926.

Tel-Aviv. — Institute of Agriculture and Natural History.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Key for the settlement of various zones in Palestine. Reports of the Preparatory Commissions, *&c.* (—Addenda.—Appendix.) *pp.* [*viii*,] *1–47, 65–96, 109–112 : 8 tabs.* 8⁰. *Tel-Aviv*, 1929.

TELENGHA (N. A.) Insectes Hyménoptères. Vol. **5**, no. 2. Fam. Braconidæ. Pt. 1→ *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna SSSR . . . Novaya Serīya. No. 4→ 8⁰. 1936→

Teller (Friedrich Joseph) Exkursion in das Feistritztal bei Neumarktl in Oberkrain. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session, Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* No. 11. 8⁰. 1903.

TELLES (Adalberto Queiroz) *See* Queiroz Telles (A.)

Temminck (Coenraad Jacob) Coup-d'œil sur la Faune des Iles de la Sonde et de l'empire du Japon.—Discours préliminaire destiné à servir d'introduction à la Faune du Japon. (Extrait de la Faune du Japon.) *See* Siebold (P. F. von) Fauna Japonica, *&c.* fol. [1835.]

TEMMINCKIA; a Journal of Systematic Zoology. Edited by H. Boschma, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Leiden*, 1936→

Tempère (Joannes A.) & **Peragallo** (H.) Diatomées du Monde entier. Collection Tempère et Peragallo. (2ᵉ édition.) (Texte.) *pp. 480.*

—— Tables. *pp. 68.*

8⁰. *Arcachon*, [1907–15.]

—— The dates of publication of Tempère and Peragallo's "Diatomées du Monde entier," edition 2. [By] G. D. Hanna. *See* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. Journal of Paleontology. Vol. **4**, no. 3. *pp. 296–297.* 8⁰. 1930.

TEMPLE (Charles Lindsay) [1871–1929] Brazil. Report on the State of Maranhão. *pp. 20. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—foreign office. Diplomatic and Consular Reports. Miscellaneous Series. No. 547. 8⁰. 1901.

Temple (*Sir* Richard Carnac) *Bart.* [1850–1931] The travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608–67. Edited by . . . Sir R. C. Temple (and [afterwards] L. M. Anstey). Vol. 1–5. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Ser. ii, no. 17, 35, 45, 46, 55, 78. 8⁰. 1907–36.

Temple (*Sir* R. C.) *Bart.* The Papers of Thomas Bowrey 1669–1713 discovered in 1913 by J. Humphreys . . . and now in the possession of Lieut.-Colonel H. Howard . . . Part I. Diary of a six weeks' tour in 1698 in Holland and Flanders. Part II. The story of the Mary Galley 1704–10. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel Sir R. C. Temple, Bt., *&c.* *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Ser. ii, no. 58. 8⁰. 1927.

Temple (*Sir* R. C.) *Bart.* & **Anstey** (L. M.) The Life of the Icelander Jón Ólafsson, traveller to India. Written by himself and completed about 1661 a.d., with a continuation, by another hand, up to his death in 1679. Translated from the Icelandic edition of Sigfús Blöndal by B. S. Philpotts . . . Vol. 2 . . . Edited by . . . Sir R. Temple, Bart. . . . and L. M. Anstey. 2 Vol. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Ser. ii, no. 53, 68. 8⁰. 1923, 1932.

TEMPLE (*Sir* William) [1628–1699] Sir William Temple upon the Gardens of Epicurus, with other XVIIth century Garden Essays : Introduction by A. F. Sieveking, *&c.* *pp. lxxi, 272 : 6 pls.* 16⁰. *London*, 1908.

King's Classics Series. Edited by I. Gollancz.

TEMPLEMAN (Peter) [1711–1769] Travels in Egypt and Nubia . . . Translated from the original published by command of His Majesty the King of Denmark, and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors, that have written on the antiquities of Egypt. By P. Templeman. 2 Vol. *See* Norden (F. L.) fol. 1757.

TEMPLEMORE, *Ireland.* Parish of Templemore. (Natural History, &c.) [By Sir T. A. Larcom and J. E. Portlock.] *pp. 16 : 1 map geol. col., 2 text-figs.* 4⁰. [post 1835.]

A separately paged and somewhat altered reprint from Ordnance Survey of the County of Londonderry, Lieutenant Colonel [T.] Colby . . . superintendent. 4⁰. *Dublin*, post 1835.

TENDARUGU EXPEDITION, *German East Africa, 1909–1912.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Tendarugu-Expedition, 1909–12. *See* Berlin.—gesellschaft naturforschender freunde. Archiv für Biontologie, *&c.* Bd. **3**, Hft. 1, 3 & 4 ; Bd. **4**, Hft. 1. 4⁰. 1914, 1916.

TENENBAUM (Estera) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Hautdrüsen der einheimischen anuren Batrachier auf ökologischer Grundlage, *&c.* *pp. 56 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Zoologica. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **30**, Lief. 1–2. (Hft. 78.) 4⁰. 1930.

TENENBAUM (Szymon) [1892–] Fauna Koleopterologiczna Wysp Balearskich. (Résumé : Faune coléoptérologique des Îles Baléares). *pp. 150, iv.* 8⁰. *Warszawa*, 1915.

TENERIFFE. [*Maps.*] Isla de Tenerife. Escala 1 : 175,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 2·76 miles.] s.sh. *col.* [*Santa Cruz*, 1930.]

TENGBERG (John) Till Jul. Strödda ungdomsrim, *&c.* *pp. 102* [*2*] *: 1 port.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1891.

Tengström (Johannes Magnus a) Naturhistoriens Studium i Finland före Linnés tid. Ett försök, som . . . vid Kejserl. Alexanders-Universitetet i Finland . . . under inseende af Joh. Magnus af Tengström . . . underställes offentlig granskning af författaren Otto Edvard August Hjelt . . . den 4 Mars, 1843 . . . I. Elias Tillandz och hans föregångare. (Upplysningar). *pp. 32, 16.* 8⁰. *Helsingfors*, 1843.

TENHAEFF (C.) & **Ferwerda** (S.) Rapport van het onderzoek naar het voorkomen van *Tænia echinococcus* bij den Hond in Friesland. *See* HOLLAND.—MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, NIJVERHEID EN HANDEL. Mededeelingen van den Veeartsenijkundigen Dienst. No. 1. 8⁰. 1919.

Tennant (JAMES) Catalogue of a collection of Minerals, Rocks and Fossils, *&c.* *ff.* [*18*]. MS. 8⁰. 1869.

Tennant (J.) & **others.** Geology, Mineralogy, and Crystallography. By D. T. Ansted . . . Prof. Tennant, *&c.* *See* ANSTED (D. T.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1855.

TENNESSEE *State of.*—**Department of Agriculture.**—*Forest Service.* Common Forest Trees of Tennessee. How to know them. A pocket manual. Prepared by R. S. Maddox . . . Eighth edition. *pp. 80 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Nashville*, 1933.

TENNESSEE, *State of.*—**Department of Education.**—*Division of Geology.* *See* infra: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Tennessee, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*] Geologic map of Tennessee. Fourth edition. Revised by W. F. Pond . . . Scale 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 7·89 miles.] s.sh. *geol. col.* [*Nashville, Tenn.*], 1933.

TENNESSEE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1–2.** April 1912 (–May 1917). 8⁰. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1914, 1917.

[*Continued as :*]

Journal (Formerly Transactions). Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *Nashville, Tenn.*, 1926→

TEPPNER (WILFRIED VON) [1891–] Lamellibranchiata tertiaria. "Anisomyaria." 2 Pt. *See* FRECH (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus I. Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 2 & 15. 8⁰. 1914, 22.

TERASAKI (TOMEKISHI) [Nippon Shokubutsu Zufu. —Icones Floræ Japonicæ.] *pp. 4, 2100, 60 : text illust.* JAPANESE. 8⁰. [*Tokyo*, 1933.]

The illustrations bear Japanese and Latin names, and there is also an index of Latin names.

TERASHIMA (RIOAN) *Physician.* Wakan Sansai-Dzuye. [Encyclopædia of the three kingdoms of nature for Japan and China.] 107 Vol. [in 81.] *illust.* JAPANESE. 8⁰. *Yedo*, 1713.

TERÄSVUORI (KAARLO KUSTAA) [1884–] Über in Finnland feldmässig gebaute Erbsenformen: experimentelle Vererbungsuntersuchungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anzahl der Samenanlagen und Samen in den Hülsen. *pp. 142.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **40,** no. 9. 8⁰. 1915.

TERBY (JEANNE) Étude sur la reviviscence des Végétaux. *pp. 90* [*12*] *: 6 pls., text-figs.* *See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES . Mémoires. Collection in 8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Ser. II, Tom. **4,** fasc. 6. 8⁰. 1920.

Terby (J.)

La division somatique du *Plasmodiophora brassicæ* Wor. *pp. 28* [*1*] *: 2 pls., text illust.*

Étude cytologique et histologique de la reviviscence chez les Mousses, *&c.* *pp. 67 : 2 pls.*

See BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires. Collection in 8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **7,** fasc. 12 ; Collection in 4⁰. . . . Sér. II, Tom. **5,** fasc. 10. 8⁰. & 4⁰. 1924.

Terby (J.) Étude cytologique sur les nodosités radicales des Légumineuses, *&c.* *pp. 31* [*2*] *: 2 pls.* *See* BRUSSELS. —ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **8,** fasc. 8. 8⁰. 1925.

Terby (J.) La " promitose " des organismes inférieurs peut-elle être considérée comme un cas particulier de la mitose des plantes supérieures ? Étude du *Plasmodiophora brassicæ, &c.* *pp. 20 : 1 pl.* *See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **11,** fasc. 9. 8⁰. 1932.

Terby (J.) Observations sur le fuseau et les vésicules polaires dans la division somatique du *Plasmodiophora brassicæ, &c.* *pp. 28* [*2*] *: text illust.* *See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **12,** fasc. 8. 8⁰. 1934.

TERCIER (JEAN) Géologie de la Berra, *&c.* *pp. vii, 111 : 1 pl.* *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **60.** 4⁰. 1928.

Des ganzen Werkes Lief. **90.**

Terfve (OSCAR) Cours de Zoologie à l'usage des Athénées et des Collèges, rédigé conformément au programme officiel, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *286 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Namur*, 1892.

TERLETZKIĬ (B. K.) The Balkhash-Alakul basin. Hydrogeological description of the northern Djety-su, *&c.* *pp. 88* [*1*] *: 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 105. 8⁰. 1931.

TERMIER (HENRI) & **Fallot** (PAUL) Ammonites nouvelles des Îles Baléares, *&c.* *See* MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Geológica. No. 32. 8⁰. 1923.

Termier (PIERRE) [1859–1930] Massif du Pelvoux et Briançonnais. *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. —*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 13 d. 8⁰. 1900.

Termier (P.) Les Montagnes entre Briançon et Vallouise, *&c.* *See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [*Mémoires.*] 4⁰. 1903.

Termier (P.) La Face de la Terre . . . Traduit (de l'Allemand) . . . et annoté sous la direction de E. de Margerie . . . Avec un épilogue par P. Termier, *&c.* *See* SUESS (E.) La Face de la Terre, *&c.* Tom. **3,** pt. 4. 8⁰. 1918.

Termier (P.) Les Océans à travers les âges, *&c.* *pp.* 20. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 365. 8⁰. 1920.

Termier (P.) La Dérive des Continents. *pp.* 23. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 443. 8⁰. 1924.

TERNANT (PHILIP DE) Some Pathfinders of Organic Evolution, *&c.* *pp. vii, 88.* 8⁰. *London*, 1928.

Reprinted from *Universe*, London, 1928.

TERNE (O. Ī.) Untersuchungen über die Insertion der Muskeln am Chitinskelett bei Insekten, *&c.* *pp. 94* [*2*] *: 2 pls., text-figs.* RUSS. [with résumé in German.] *See* DORPAT. — NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT. Schriften, *&c.* 20. 4⁰. 1911.

TERNETZ (CARL) Rotatorien der Umgebung Basels, *&c.* *pp. 54 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Basel*, 1892.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Basel.

TERRA, A. A Terra. Revista de Sismologia e Geofísica. Março, 1932. *pp. 52.* 8⁰. *Coimbra*, 1932.

Contains *inter alia :* Resenha dos meteòrites caídos em Portugal. By R. de Serpa Pinto. *pp. 45–49.*

TERRA NOVA, *British Exploring Vessel.* Scott's last expedition, *&c.* [1910–13.] [With account of work done on the Terra Nova.] 2 Vol. *See* Scott (R. F.) 8^{0}. 1913.

Terra Nova, *British Exploring Vessel.* British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. 8 Vol. *See* British Museum (Natural History) 4^{0}. 1914–35.

Terracciano (Achille) [1861–1917] La "Flore Sardoa" di M. A. Plazza da Villafranca redatta con i suoi manoscritti. 2 Pt. *See* Turin.—reale accademia della scienze. Memorie, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **64,** no. 15; **65,** no. 13. 4^{0}. 1914, 1916.

TERRAPIN, *Schooner.* In the Andamans and Nicobars. The narrative of a cruise [1900–01] in the schooner "Terrapin," with notices of the Islands, their Fauna, Ethnology, etc. *See* Kloss (C. B.) 8^{0}. 1903.

TERRE ET LA VIE, LA. La Terre et la Vie. Revue d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* No. 1→ *See* Paris.—société nationale d'acclimatation de france. 8^{0}. 1931→

TERRIGI (Guglielmo) Fauna Vaticana a Foraminiferi delle sabbie gialle nel Plioceno Subapennino Superiore, *&c. pp. 97 [9] : 4 pls.* 4^{0}. *Roma,* 1880.

Atti Accad. Nuovi Lincei. Ann. **33,** 1880. *pp. 127–219.*

TERRY (Frank Wray) Forficulidæ, Syrphidæ and Hemerobiidæ [of the Hawaiian Islands]. *See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station. —*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 1. Leaf-Hoppers and their Natural Enemies, Pt. 5. 8^{0}. 1905.

TERRY (Stephen Harding) The crime of docking Horses . . . 3rd edition, *&c.* *See* Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. 8^{0}. [1912.]

TERSMEDEN (Carl) *Admiral* [1715–1797] Amiral Carl Tersmedens Memoarer . . . [Bd. 1]. Utgifna af Nils Sjöberg. [Bd. 2–6. I sammandrag utgifna af Nils Erdmann.] 6 Bd. *1 port.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm,* 1915–19.

Bd. **1** is of the second edition, 1919.

TERVUEREN.—Cercle Botanique Congolais. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *See* Revue Zoologique Africaine. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines. Vol. **23**→ (Supplément, *&c.*) 8^{0}. 1932→

The *Bulletin* took the place of the Botanical supplements published without special title in *Revue Zoologique Africaine* from Vol. **6,** fasc. 2—Vol. **15,** fasc. 3. 1919–27.

TERVUEREN.—Cercle Zoologique Congolais. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1→ *See* Revue Zoologique Africaine. Publiée sous la direction du Dr. H. Schouteden, *&c.* Vol. **12,** fasc. 2—Vol. **15,** fasc. 4. 8^{0}. 1924–28.

[*Continued as :*]

Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, *&c.* Vol. **16**→ 8^{0}. 1928→

TERVUEREN.—Musée du Congo Belge.

[Founded 1898.]

Annales, *&c.* 4^{0}. *Bruxelles,* 1898→

Divided into five sections as follows:—A. Minéralogie, Géologie, Paléontologie; B. Botanique; C. Zoologie; D. Anthropologie et Ethnographie; E. Documents sur le pays et les habitants.—Documents historiques.
These sections are subdivided into series, all of which have their own separately numbered tomes and fascicles.

TERZAGO (Paolo Maria) Musæum Septalianum . . . P. M. Terzagi . . . laconismo descriptum . . . cum logocentronibus . . . eiusdem Terzagi de natura Crystalli, Corallij, Testaceorum montanorum, *&c. pp. [viii,] 324 [2].* 4^{0}. *Dertonae,* 1664.

Tesch (Johan Jacob) [1877–] [Amphipoda from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] *See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées . . . 1902–08. Pt. 2. 4^{0}. 1911.

Tesch (J. J.) The Decapoda Brachyura of the Siboga Expedition. 2 Pt. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. 39 c, 39 c^{1}. 4^{0}. 1918.

Tesch (J. J.) Amphipoden [der Zuiderzee]. Schizopoden en Decapoden [der Zuiderzee]. *See* Rotterdam.—nederlandsche dierkundige vereeniging. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. 4^{0}. 1922.

TESCH (Peter) Der Nederländische Boden und die Ablagerungen des Rheines und der Maas aus der jüngeren Tertiär- und der älteren Diluvialzeit. *pp. 74 : 1 map.* *See* Netherlands.—rijksopsporing van delfstoffen. Mededeelingen, *&c.* No. 1. 8^{0}. 1908.

Tesch (P.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Mollusken im West-Europäischen Pliocänbecken. *pp. 96 : 1 map.* *See* Netherlands.—rijksopsporing van delfstoffen. Mededeelingen, *&c.* No. 4. 4^{0}. 1912.

Tesch (P.) Jungtertiäre und quartäre Mollusken von Timor. 2 Pt. *See* Wanner (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, *&c.* Lief. **5,** no. 9; **8,** no. 14. 4^{0}. 1915, 1920.

Tesch (P.) Trilobiten aus der Dyas von Timor und Letti. *See* Wanner (R. J.) Palaeontologie von Timor, *&c.* Lief. **12,** no. 21. 4^{0}. 1923.

Tesch (P.) Lijst der Land- en Zoetwatermolluscen aangetroffen in de Kwartaire lagen in Nederland, *&c.* *pp. v, 32 [3] : 3 pls., 1 map.* *See* Netherlands.—geologische dienst. Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Geologischen Dienst. Serie A, no. 3. 8^{0}. 1929.

TESDORPF (Peter Heinrich) Versuch einer Beschreibung vom allerschönsten und bey nahe allerkleinsten Vogel: der unter dem Nahmen Colibrit bekannt ist. *pp. 32.* fol. *Lübeck,* 1753.

Tessin (Carl Gustaf) *Count.*

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu Son Excellence Monseigneur Charles Gustave Comte de Tessin . . . qui seront mis en vente à Stokholm [*sic*] le [14] du mois [d'août] prochain, 1771, et jours suivans. (Suplement au Catalogue precedent.—Second Suplement.)

Catalogue öfwer framledne Hans Excellence . . . Grefwe Herr Carl Gustaf Tessins hwackra och ansenliga Bok-Förråd, *&c. pp. xvi, 379.* 4^{0}. *Stockholm,* 1771.

Tessin (C. G.) *Count.* Tessin och Tessiniana. Biographie med anecdoter och reflexioner samlade utur framledne . . . Grefve C. G. Tessins egenhändiga manuscripter. *pp. xi, 430 [1].* 8^{0}. *Stockholm,* 1819.

With a second engraved title-page, with medallion portrait.

Tessin (C. G.) *Count.* Framledne Riks-Rådet, m. m. Grefve Carl Gustaf Tessins Dagbok. 1757. [Edited by Gustaf Montgomery.] *pp. [viii,] 40, iv, xxxix, 302, xvi.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm,* 1824.

TÉTIAEFF (Michel) *See* Tetyaev (M. M.)

TETYAEV (Mīkhaīl M.) NW de la région de Baïkal. Bassin de la rivière Tyia. (Travaux de 1913), *&c. pp. [i,] 59 [1] : 4 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 108. 4^{0}. 1915.

Tetyaev (M. M.) NW de la région de Baïkal. La région du Vill. Gorémyka. (Travaux de 1914), *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *123* [*1*] *: 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 126. 8^{0}. 1916.

Tetyaev (M. M.) Sur la Géologie de la région occidentale du lac Baikal. (Compte-rendu préliminaire des travaux de 1915), *&c.* *pp. 55* [*1*] *: 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. **2.** 8^{0}. 1916.

Tetyaev (M. M.) Les gisements de tungstène et d'étain de la région de l'Onon-Borzia en Transbaïkalie. *pp. 128* [*1*] *: 7 pls., 16 maps, 2 tabs., text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. **32.** 8^{0}. 1919.

Tetyaev (M. M.) Les types de minérais de tungstène russes et leurs relations mutuelles, *pp. 19: 2 pls.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. **34.** 8^{0}. 1926.

Tetyaev (M. M.) Konturui problemui DVK kak gheologhīcheskogho tzelogho. [Outline of the problems in the Far Eastern region from a geological point of view.] *pp. 18 : 3 maps.* 8^{0}. *Lenīnghrad & Moskva*, 1934.

Tetyaev (M. M.) The southern border of the Irkutsk Coal Basin. *pp. 74 : 1 map, text-figs.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 2. 8^{0}. 1934.

Tetyaev (M. M.) Gheologhīcheskīe problemui Soyuza. Problema Angharo-Eniseya i ee gheologhīcheskoe soderzhanīe. [Geological problems of the Union. The Angara-Yenisei problem in its geological aspect.] *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* 8^{0}. 1935.

Tetyaev (M. M.) & **Rudnev** (V. N.) Le bassin des rivières Kouenga et Olov en Transbaikalie (travaux de 1928), *&c.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 224. 8^{0}. 1932.

Tetyaev (M. M.) & **others.** Geological survey in the Verkhneudinsk region. [By] V. Beloussov . . . and M. Tetiaev, *&c.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 167. 8^{0}. 1932.

TEUTSCHLAND. Teutschland geognostisch-geologisch dargestellt . . . Eine Zeitschrift herausgegeben von . . . Ch. Keferstein, *&c.* Bd. **1–7.**† *illust.* 8^{0}. *Weimar*, 1821–31.

Wanting Bd. 7.

Texas, *State of.*—**Geological and Agricultural Survey.** A partial Report on the Geology of western Texas, consisting of a General Geological Report and a Journal of Geological Observations along the routes travelled by the expedition between Indianola, Texas, and the Valley of the Mimbres, New Mexico, during . . . 1855 and 1856; with an Appendix . . . on the Geology of Grayson County. By G. G. Shumard. *pp. vii, 145 : 3 pls.* (*2 col.*), *text illust.* 8^{0}. *Austin*, 1886.

Texas, *State of.*—**Geological and Agricultural Survey.** A contribution to the Invertebrate Paleontology of the Texas Cretaceous. By F. W. Cragin. *pp. iv, 139–294 : 23 pls.* (*xxiv–xlvi*) *included in pagination.* 8^{0}. *Austin*, 1893.

From *Fourth Annual Report, 1892.*

Texas, *State of.*—**Geological and Agricultural Survey.** A preliminary report on the Vertebrate Paleontology of the Llano Estacado. By E. D. Cope. *pp. 136 : 23 pls.* [*19 included in pagination*], *1 text-fig.* 8^{0}. *Austin*, 1893.

From *Fourth Annual Report, 1892.*

TEXAS FOLK-LORE SOCIETY.
[Founded 1911.]
Publications . . . Edited by J. Frank Dobie, *&c.* No. 4 & No. 7. 2 Pt. 8^{0}. *Austin, Texas*, 1925, 1928.

Containing papers by J. K. Strecker on "Reptile Myths in northwestern Louisiana," and "Folk-lore relating to Texas Birds."

TEYLER VAN DER HULST (PIETER) *Teyler's Stichting.* *See* HAARLEM.—MUSÉE TEYLER.

TEYROVSKÝ (VLADIMÍR) [1898–] České Vodoměrky (*Gerroideæ*), *&c.* *pp. 52 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8^{0}. *v Praze*, 1920.

Entomologické Příručky. 9.

THALHAMMER (JÁNOS) [1847–] [Diptera of Hungary.] *See* BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, *&c.* III. 4^{0}. 1900.

Thalhammer (JÁNOS) *See also* THALHAMMER (JOHANN)

THALMANN (H. E.) & **Liebus** (A.) Bibliographia Foraminiferum recentium et fossilium (1910–30.—Supplementum). 3 Pt. *See* FRECH (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 49, 59, 60. 8^{0}. 1931–33.

Bibliographia, *&c.* Pt. 2, was by Liebus alone. Pt. 1 appeared in 1933.

THAMDRUP (H. M.) Beiträge zur Ökologie der Wattenfauna auf experimenteller Grundlage, *&c.* *pp. 125 : 9 pls., text-figs.* *See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. **10,** no. 2. 4^{0}. 1935.

THAMES VALLEY ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. *See* MAIDENHEAD NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB & THAMES VALLEY ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

THARANDT.—Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Angewandte Entomologie.
[Founded 1913.]
Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie. Zugleich Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für angewandte Entomologie. Herausgegeben von K. Escherich . . . und F. Schwangart, *&c.* Bd. 1→ *illust.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1914→

Tharandt.—Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Angewandte Entomologie. Flugschriften, *&c.* No. 1→ 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1915→

Tharandt.—Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Angewandte Entomologie. Monographien zur angewandten Entomologie. Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für Entomologie. Herausgegeben von K. Escherich. No. 1→ 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1917→

No.
1. Die Bettwanze (*Cimex lectularius* L.) ihr Leben und ihre Bekämpfung. Von . . . A. Hase. *pp. vi, 144 : 6 pls., text illust.* 1917.
2. Die gemeine Stechfliege (Wadenstecher). Untersuchungen über die Biologie der *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) Von . . . J. Wilhelmi. *pp.* [*iii,*] *110 : text illust.* 1917.
3. Die Heuschreckenplage und ihre Bekämpfung. Auf Grund der in Anatolien und Syrien während der Jahre 1916 und 1917 gesammelten Erfahrungen dargestellt . . . unter Mitwirkung von V. Bauer, G. Bredemann, E. Fickendey, W. La Baume und J. Loag. Herausgegeben von H. Bücher. *pp. xiii, 274 : 20 pls., text illust.* 1918.
4. Studien über Nashornkäfer als Schädlinge der Kokospalme. Bericht an das Reichs-Kolonialamt über eine 1913/14 im Auftrage ausgeführte Studienreise. Von Karl Friederichs. *pp. iv, 116 : 20 pls., 1 chart, text illust.* 1919.

5. Biologie und Bekämpfung der deutschen Schabe (*Phyllodromia germanica* L.). Von Johannes Wille. *pp. iv, 140 : 2 pls., text illust.* 1920.
6. Die Schmarotzerwespen (Schlupfwespen) als Parasiten. Von F. Stellwaag. *pp.* [*iv,*] *100 : text illust.* 1921.
7. Die Grundlagen für den Anbau reblauswiderstandsfähiger Unterlagsreben zur Immunisierung verseuchter Gebiete. Von F. Stellwaag. *pp.* [*iv,*] *88.* 1924.
8. Die innere Therapie der Pflanzen. Von Adolf Müller. *pp. vi, 206 : text illust.* 1926.
9. Der Maikäfer. Studien zur Biologie und zum Vorkommen im südlichen Mitteleuropa. Von Fritz Zweigelt. *pp. xii, 453 : 12 pls., 1 map, 2 tab.* 1928.
10. Die Schädlingsfauna Palästinas. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Grossschädlinge des Mittelmeergebietes. Von F. S. Bodenheimer. *pp. xv, 438 : 1 map, text illust.* 1930.
11. Blattlausgallen. Histogenetische und biologische Studien an Tetraneura- und Schizoneuragallen. Die Blattlausgallen im Dienste prinzipieller Gallenforschung. Von F. Zweigelt. *pp. xxi, 684 : 5 pls., text illust.* 1931.

Thaxter (Roland) [1858–1932] Contributions towards a monograph of the Laboulbeniaceæ, *&c.* 5 Pt. *illust. See* American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **12,** no. 3, *pp. 187–429*; **13,** no. 6, *pp. 217–469*; **14,** no. 5, *pp. 313–426*; **15,** no. 4, *pp. 431–580*; **16,** no. 1, *pp. 1–435.* 4⁰. 1896–1931.

THEAKSTON (Solomon Wilkinson) Theakston's Guide to Scarborough: comprising a brief sketch of the antiquities, natural productions, and romantic scenery of the town and neighbourhood . . . Second edition. *pp. 179* [*1*] *: frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *Scarborough,* 1841.

The first edition appeared in 1840.
The lists of land and freshwater shells, crabs, starfishes, sea-urchins and zoophytes are by W. Bean. The Botany apparently by W. Travis and the Geology probably by P. Murray.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Theakston's Pictorial Scarboro' Guide . . . A new [third] edition. *pp. 179* [*1*], *3 : 2 maps., text illust.* 8⁰. *Scarborough,* 1845.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Theakston's Guide to Scarborough . . . Fourth edition, *&c. pp. 248 : frontis., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *Scarborough,* [c. 1852.]

—— Fifth edition, *&c. pp. viii, 197, 4 : frontis., 5 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Scarborough,* 1854.

—— Seventh edition, *&c. pp. vi* [*ii*], *235 : frontis., 5 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Scarborough,* 1858.

The list of plants and marine algæ is by Mr. Sykes and the names of marine mollusca have been added in the chapter by W. Bean on Conchology.

—— Eighth edition, *&c. pp. vi* [*ii*], *223, 4 : frontis., 5 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Scarborough,* 1861.

—— Ninth edition. *pp. viii, 234 : frontis., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Scarborough,* 1868.

The chapters on Botany, Zoology and Entomology were edited by P. Inchbald, assisted as to the ferns by A. Clapham, in Zoology by A. Roberts, and in Entomology by T. Wilkinson.

—— Tenth edition. *pp. viii, 242 : frontis., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Scarborough,* 1871.

Thedenius (Knut Fredrik) Linné's och Fries' Systemer samt uppställning efter det sednare af alla uti Svensk Skol-Botanik representerade Växt-Slägten. [Af K. F. Thedenius.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [V.—*Botanical Works.—Appendix.*—1854.] 8⁰. 1854.

Théel (Johan Hjalmar) Catalogue of the Linnean Type-Specimens of Linnæus's Reptilia in the Royal Museum in Stockholm . . . By L. G. Andersson . . . Revised by . . . Hj. Théel. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. **26,** afd. 4, no. 1. 8⁰. 1900 (1901).

Théel (J. H.) Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Historia, *&c.* [By A. J. Einar Lönnberg, J. H. Théel, *&c.*] *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 4⁰. 1916.

Théel (J. H.) Om amoebocyter och andra kroppar i perivisceralhålan hos Echinodermer. (On Amœbocytes and other cœlomic corpuscles in the perivisceral cavity of Echinoderms.) 3 Pt. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **12,** no. 4 & 14; **13,** no. 25. 8⁰. 1919, 1921.

Pt. 3 is in English.

Théel (J. H.) Bidrag till Kristinebergs historia, *&c. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien.—*Kristinebergs Zoologiska Station.* Kristinebergs Zoologiska Station 1877–1927. Skriftserie, *&c.* No. 1. 8⁰. 1930.

THEILER (Alfred) Zur Anatomie und Histologie des Herzens von *Arca.* Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *28 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena,* 1906.

THELAUS (Daniel) Dissertatio Metallurgica, latino-svecica, de ustulatione Mineræ Ferreæ, om Fernmalms Råstning, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . d. 22 Junii, anni mdcclvii . . . subjicit D. Thelaus, *&c. See* Wallerius (J. G.) 4⁰. [1757.]

Thellung (Albert) [1881–] Die Gattung *Lepidium* (L.) R. Br. Eine monographische Studie, *&c. pp. 340 : text illust. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **41,** no. 1. 4⁰. 1906.

Mitteilungen aus dem botanischen Museum der Universität Zürich. 28.

Thellung (A.) Flora der Schweiz . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. Teil 1. Exkursionsflora. (Teil 2. Kritische Flora . . . Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . H. Schinz . . . unter Mitwirkung von A. Thellung.) *See* Schinz (H.) & Keller (R.) 8⁰. 1909, 1914.

—— Vierte . . . Auflage . . . Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . H. Schinz . . . unter Mitwirkung von . . . A. Thellung, *&c.* Teil 1. Exkursionsflora. 8⁰. 1923.

Thellung (A.) *Amarantus* (*Euphorbia,* sect. *Anisophyllum*), *&c. See* Ascherson (P. F. A.) & Graebner (C. O. R. P. P.) Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora, *&c.* Bd. **5** (Lief. 86), **7** (Lief. 92). 8⁰. 1914, 1917.

Thellung (A.) & **others.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Kolumbien und Westindien bearbeitet im botanischen Museum der Universität Zürich. Von G. Schellenberg . . . A. Thellung, *&c. See* Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4⁰. 1914.

Theobald (Frederick Vincent) [1868–1930] The parasitic diseases of Poultry, *&c. pp. xv, 120 : text-figs.* 8⁰. *London,* 1896.

Theobald (F. V.) The Apple-blossom Weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*), . . . with a list of other Beetles injurious to the Apple, *&c. pp. 15 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Ashford & London,* [1897.]

Theobald (F. V.) The San Jose Scale, *Aspidiotus perniciosus,* Comstock, and its probable introduction into England. *pp. 12 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Ashford & London,* 1898.

Theobald (F. V.) Tabulated list of Orchard " Insect Pests " affected by spraying, with date of appearance of egg, larva, *&c. pp. 19.* 8⁰. *London & Ashford,* [1899.]

Theobald (F. V.) Report on the collections of Mosquitoes (Culicidæ) received at the British Museum (Natural History) from various parts of the world in connection with the investigation into the causes of Malaria, conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society. *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Zoology.* [*Diptera.*] 8⁰. 1900.

Theobald (F. V.) Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. Part 2. Filariasis. By H. E. Annett, J. E. Dutton & J. H. Elliott. (—Appendix.—Notes on a collection of Mosquitoes from West Africa, and descriptions of new species. By F. V. Theobald.) *See* Liverpool.—university.—*Thompson Yates Laboratory.* The Thompson Yates Laboratories Report, *&c.* Vol. **4**, pt. 1. 4⁰. 1901.

Mem. Liverpool Sch. Trop. Med. No. 4.

Theobald (F. V.) A Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes, *&c.* 5 Vol. *illust.* & Atlas. *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Zoology.* [*Diptera.*] 8⁰. 1901–10.

Theobald (F. V.) A new Culicid from Senegal and notes on the species of Mosquitoes, *&c.* *See* Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoirs No. 11. Appendix. 4⁰. 1903.

Theobald (F. V.) First (—Second) Report on Economic Zoology. *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Economic.* 8⁰. 1903, 1904.

Theobald (F. V.) The Animal Parasites of Man . . . By . . . M. Braun . . . Third . . . edition . . . Translated from the German by P. Falcke. Brought up to date by L. W. Sambon . . . and F. V. Theobald. *See* Braun (M. G. C. C.) 8⁰. 1906.

Theobald (F. V.) Report on Economic Zoology, for year ending April 1st, 1906 (–1907). *See* Wye, *Kent.*—south-eastern agricultural college. 8⁰. 1906(–07).

Theobald (F. V.) Descriptions of the new Mosquitoes collected by Dr. Graham in Ashanti, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—colonial office. 4⁰. 1909.

Theobald (F. V.) The Aphididæ of the Hastings district, *&c.* *pp.* 12. 8⁰. [*St. Leonards,* 1912.]

Hastings Nat. Vol. **2**, *pp.* 9–20, 1912.

Theobald (F. V.) Culicidæ from New Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* A. Zoologie. Vol. **1**, no. 3. 4⁰. 1913.

Theobald (F. V.) The Plant Lice or Aphididæ of Great Britain, *&c.* 3 Vol. 8⁰. *Ashford & London,* 1926–29.

Theobald (F. V.) & **others.** The Animal Parasites of Man. By H. B. Fantham . . . F. V. Theobald . . . Partly adapted from . . . M. Braun's "Die Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen (4th edition, 1908) and an Appendix by . . . O. Seifert." *See* Fantham (H. B.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1916.

THEOBALD (Hans) Beitrag zur Kenntnis metamorpher Gesteine aus der Umgebung von Pottiga-Sparnberg an der oberen Saale . . . Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *41* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena,* 1915.

Chemie der Erde. Bd. **1**, Hft. 3, 1915.

THEOBALD (Nicolas) Les Insectes fossiles des terrains oligocènes de France. *pp.* *473* [*58*] *: 29 pls., 3 maps, 2 tabs., text illust.* 8⁰. *Nancy,* 1937.

Theophrastus. [*Botanical Works.*] Theophrastus; Enquiry into Plants . . . With an English translation [and Index to Plants & Key to the Index] by Sir A. Hort, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8⁰. *London & New York,* 1916.

Forming a volume of the "Loeb Classical Library, Edited by . . . E. Capps . . . T. E. Page . . . W. H. D. Rouse, *&c.*"

Thériot (Irénée) Musci de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles Loyalty. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* B. Botanik, *&c.* Vol. **1**, Lief. 1. 4⁰. 1914.

Thériot (I.) Mexican Mosses collected by Brother Arsène Brouard, *&c.* 3 Pt. *illust.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **78**, no. 2; **81**, no. 1; **85**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1926–31.

THESING (Curt Egon) [1879–] *See* Biologen-Kalender : herausgegeben von . . . C. Thesing. Jahrg. **1**.† 8⁰. 1914.

THESLEFF (Arthur) Studier öfver Basidsvampfloran i sydöstra Finland med hänsyn till dess sammansättning, fysiognomi fenologi och ekologi. *pp. 140.* *See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Bidrag till Kännedom om Finlands Natur och Folk, *&c.* Hft. **79**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1920.

Thevenin (Armand) [?1870–1918] Paléontologie de Madagascar. V. Fossiles Liasiques. *pp. 39 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Annales de Paléontologie, *&c.* Tom. **3**. 4⁰. 1908.

Thevenin (A.) & **others.** Paléontologie de Madagascar. III. Céphalopodes Crétacés des environs de Diego-Suarez, par M. Boule . . . et A. Thevenin. *See* Annales de Paléontologie, *&c.* Tom. **1**, fasc. 4; **2**, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1906 & 1907.

THEVET (André) [1502–1590] Les singularitez de la France Antarctique. Nouvelle édition. Avec notes et commentaires par P. Gaffarel, *&c.* *pp. lxii, 459 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1878.

The original edition appeared in 1558.

THIADENS (A. A.) Geology of the southern part of the province Santa Clara, Cuba, *&c.* *pp. 69* [*1*] *: 1 pl., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 pl. of sects.* *See* Utrecht.—rijks-universiteit.—*Mineralogisch-Geologisch Instituut.* Geographische en Geologische Mededeelingen . . . Physiographisch-Geologische Reeks. No. 12. 4⁰. 1937.

THIÉBAUD (M.) Copépodes de Colombie et des Cordillères de Mendoza. *See* Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5**. Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4⁰. 1914.

Thiébaud (M.) Copépodes. *pp. vi, 125* [*3*] *: text illust.* *See* Geneva.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 8. 8⁰. 1915.

THIÉBAUT (J.) Flore Libano-Syrienne, *&c.* Pt. 1→ *See* Cairo.—institut d'égypte. Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **31**→ 4⁰. 1936→

Thiébaut-de-Berneaud (Arsène) Relation de la première (-cinquième) Fête Champêtre célébrée le 24 Mai 1822(–1826), jour anniversaire de la naissance de Linné, *&c.* 5 Pt. *See* Paris.—société linnéenne. 8⁰. 1822–26.

THIEL (George A.) & **Dutton** (C. E.) The architectural, structural, and monumental stones of Minnesota, *&c.* *pp. ix, 160 : frontis., 12 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* Minnesota, *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 25. 8⁰. 1935.

Thiel (G. A.) & **Stauffer** (C. R.) The Limestones and Marls of Minnesota, *&c.* *See* Minnesota, *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 23. 8⁰. 1923.

Thiele (Johannes) *Proneomenia Valdiviæ,* n.sp. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia,* 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. **3**, Lief. 5. 4⁰. 1902.

Thiele (J.)
Die beschalten Gastropoden der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898–99. Von Prof. v. Martens und Dr. Thiele.
A. Systematisch-geographischer Teil. Von Prof. v. Martens.
B. Anatomisch-systematische Untersuchungen einiger Gastropoden. Von Joh. Thiele, &c.
Gastropoda der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Teil 2. Von . . . Johannes Thiele, &c.
See Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. **7**, Lief. 2; **17**, Lief. 2. 4°. 1903, 1925.

Thiele (J.) Die Leptostraken [der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition]. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. **8**, Lief. 1. 4°. 1904.

Thiele (J.) Ueber die Leptostraken der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, &c. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **9**, Hft. 1. 4°. 1905.

Thiele (J.) *Archaeomenia prisca*, n.g., n.sp. Ueber die Chitonen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. **9**, Lief. 2. 4°. 1906.

Thiele (J.) [Amphineura from the Antarctic regions.] *See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. Mollusques. 4°. [1906.]

Thiele (J.) Leptostraca [of the Antarctic Regions]. *See* British Museum (Natural History) National Antarctic Expedition. 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **3.** Zoology & Botany, &c. Crustacea, No. 4. 4°. 1907.

Thiele (J.) Die antarktischen und subantarktischen Chitonen. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **10**, Hft. 1. 4°. 1908.

Thiele (J.) Mollusca, Weichtiere. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 19. 8°. 1909.

Thiele (J.) Mollusken der Deutschen Zentralafrika-Expedition. *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. **3** (Zoologie I), Lief. 6. 8°. 1911.

Thiele (J.) [Amphineura from the Antarctic regions collected by the Charcot Expedition in the "Pourquoi-Pas ?"] *See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), commandée par . . . J. Charcot, &c. 4°. 1911.

Thiele (J.) Die antarktischen Schnecken und Muscheln. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **13**, Hft. 2. 4°. 1912.

Thiele (J.) Antarktische Solenogastren. *See* Germany. [Voyages, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **14**, Hft. 1. 4°. 1913.

Thiele (J.) Marine und litorale Mollusken von Madagascar, den Comoren und Ostafrika. (Sammlung Voeltzkow 1903–05.) *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika . . . 1903–05 . . . Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Bd. **3**, Hft. 5. 4°. 1917.

Thiele (J.) Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde, &c. 2 Bd. *pp. vi, 1–778; v, 779–1154: text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, (1929) 1931–35.

Thiele (J.) & **Jaeckel** (S.) Muscheln der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, &c. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, &c. Bd. **21**, Hft. 1. 4°. 1931.

THIELER (Erich) Schwefel, &c. *pp.* [*vi*,] *132: text illust.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1936.

Technische Fortschrittsberichte, &c. Bd. **38.**

THIENEMANN (August) [1882–] *Planaria alpina* auf Rügen und die Eiszeit. *pp. 81* [*1*]: *1 pl., 1 map.* 8°. *Greifswald*, 1906.

Jber. Geogr. Ges. Greifswald. Bd. **10**, 1906.

Thienemann (A.) Vorarbeiten für eine Monographie der Chironomiden-Metamorphose. Herausgegeben von August Thienemann. 4 Lief. *illust.* *See* Plön.—biologische station. Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde, &c. Supplement-Band 2. 8°. 1914–21.

Thienemann (A.) *See* Plön.—biologische station. Archiv für Hydrobiologie. Herausgegeben von . . . A. Thienemann. Bd. **11**, Hft. 4—Bd. **13.** 8°. 1918–22.

[*Continued as:*]

Archiv für Hydrobiologie. Organ der Internationalen Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie. Herausgegeben von A. Thienemann. Bd. **14**→ 8°. 1922→

— Supplement-Band **1** (–2). Herausgegeben von . . . O. Zacharias (Bd. 2→ von A. Thienemann). 8°. 1911→

—— Literatur-Supplement 1→ für das Jahr 1923→ Herausgegeben von . . . A. Thienemann. 8°. 1925→

Thienemann (A.) Die Grundlagen der Biocoenotik und Monards faunistische Prinzipien, &c. *pp. 14.* *See* Zschokke (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, &c. No. 4. 4°. 1921.

Thienemann (A.) Die Binnengewässer. Einzeldarstellungen aus der Limnologie und ihren Nachbargebieten. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Naumann . . . und anderen Fachgenossen herausgegeben von A. Thienemann, &c. Bd. **1**→ 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1925→

The cover of Band **1** is dated 1926.
Bd.
1. Die Binnengewässer Mitteleuropas. Eine limnologische Einführung. Von A. Thienemann. *pp. 255: text illust.* 1925.
2. Bodenablagerungen und Entwicklungstypen der Seen. Von G. Lundqvist. *pp.* [*ii*,] *124: 14 pls., 3 tabs., text illust.* 1927.
3. Die Tierwelt der unterirdischen Gewässer. Von P. A. Chappuis. *pp.* [*ii*,] *175: 4 pls., text illust.* 1927.
4. Der Sauerstoff im eutrophen und oligotrophen See. Ein Beitrag zur Seetypenlehre. Von A. Thienemann. *pp.* [*ii*,] *175: text illust.* 1928.
5. Das Leben der Wolga. Zugleich eine Einführung in die Fluss-Biologie. Von A. Behning. *pp. vi, 162: 2 pls., text illust.* 1928.
6. Grundlinien der experimentellen Planktonforschung. Von E. Naumann. *pp. ix, 100: text illust.* 1929.
7. Die Biologie der Moore. Von O. Harnisch. *pp.* [*ii*,] *146: 6 pls., text illust.* 1929
8. Der Hochgebirgssee der Alpen. (Versuch einer limnologischen Charakteristik.) Von O. Pesta. *pp. xi, 156: 9 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 1929.
9. Einführung in die Bodenkunde der Seen. Von E. Naumann, &c. *pp. ix, 126: 7 pls., text illust.* 1930.
10. Fischereibiologie der Alpenseen. Von O. Haempel, &c. *pp. viii, 259: 16 pls., text illust.* 1930.

11. Grundzüge der regionalen Limnologie. Von E. Naumann. *pp. xiv, 176 : 8 pls., text illust.* 1932.
12. Hydrochemische Methoden in der Limnologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verfahren von L. W. Winkler. Von R. Maucha. *pp. x, 173 : 4 pls., text illust.* 1932.
13. Kohlensäure und Kalk. Einführung in das Verständnis ihres Verhaltens in den Binnengewässern. Von J. Pia. *pp. vii, 183 : 3 pls., 6 tabs.* 1933.
14. Der Sauerstoffhaushalt der Seen. Von A. Grote. *pp. viii, 217 : 3 graphs, text-figs.* 1934.
15. Das Zooplankton der Binnengewässer. Einführung in die Systematik und Ökologie des tierischen Limnoplanktons mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gewässer Mitteleuropas. Von W. M. Rylov, *&c. pp. xii, 272 : 30 pls., text illust.* 1935.

Thienemann (A.) Die limnologische Literatur des Jahres 1923 (—der Jahre 1924 und 1925 sowie Nachträge für 1923). Im Auftrage der Internationalen Vereinigung für theoretische und angewandte Limnologie und unter Mithilfe zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von A. Thienemann. *See* Plön.—biologische station. Archiv für Hydrobiologie. Literatur-Supplement, *&c.* Bd. **1** & **2.** 8⁰. 1925, 1927.

Thienemann (A.) & **Lenz** (F.) Chironomidenlarven aus Nowaja Semlja, *&c. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Holtedahl, *&c.* Vol. **1,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1922.

THIENEMANN (Johannes) [1863–] Ein Beitrag zu dem Kapitel: Witterung und Vogelzug. *See* Braun (M. G. C. C.) Beiträge aus der Tierkunde, *&c.* 8⁰. 1924.

Thienemann (J.) Rossitten. Drei Jahrzehnte auf der Kurischen Nehrung, *&c. pp. 326 [1] : 1 port., text illust.* 8⁰. *Neudamm,* 1927.

THIEPVAL, *Canadian Steam Ship.* Birds collected and observed during the cruise of the *Thiepval* in the North Pacific, 1924. By H. M. Laing. (With systematic notes by P. A. Taverner.) *See* Canada.—geological survey.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.* Museum Bulletin. No. 40. 8⁰. 1925.

Biological Series. No. 9.

THIERRY (Henry) & **Le Couppey de la Forest** (M.) Explorations spéléologiques dans le Bathonien des environs d'Auxerre. *pp. 27 : text illust. See* Paris.—société de spéléologie. Spelunca. Bulletin et Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **9,** no. 71. 8⁰. 1914.

Thiéry (P.) & **Lambert** (J.) Essai de Nomenclature raisonnée des Échinides. 9 Fasc. *See* Lambert (J. M.) & Thiéry (P.) 8⁰. 1909–25.

THIESSEN (Reinhardt) [1876–] Structure in Paleozoic Bituminous Coals. *pp. xiii, 296 : 160 pls.* 8⁰. *Washington,* 1920.

U.S.A. Dept. of the Interior. Bureau of Mines. Bulletin 117.

Thiessen (R.) & **White** (D.) The Origin of Coal, *&c.* See White (D.) & Thiessen (R.) 8⁰. 1913.

Thiessen (R.) & **others.** Oil Shales of Kentucky. A series of four economic and morphological discussions of the Devonian Shales of this Commonwealth. By R. Thiessen, D. White and C. S. Crouse. Presented with three separate geological papers. By A. M. Miller, W. H. Bucher and C. S. Crouse . . . First Edition, *&c. pp. viii. 242 : 43 pls. (paged with text), 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin. Series vi, vol. **21.** 8⁰. 1925.

Thieullen (Adrien) Varia. Os travaillés à l'époque de Chelles. *Tragos globularis,* Silex Éolithiques préquaternaires, &c. *pp. 22, 4 : 1 pl., text illust.* fol. *Paris,* 1901.

THIRIET (A.) Recherches Géologiques sur le Lias de la bordure sud-ouest du Massif Ardennais, *&c. pp. 220 : 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* 8⁰. *Charleville,* 1894.

1re Thèse.—Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de Docteur ès Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Sér. A, no. 227. Numéro d'ordre 844.

THOM (Charles) [1872–] Cultural studies of species of *Penicillium. pp. 109 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin 118. 8⁰. 1910.

Thom (Charles) The Penicillia . . . with assistance of M. B. Church . . . O. E. May . . . and M. A. Raines, *&c. pp. xiii, 644 : 7 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1930.

Thom (C.) & **Church** (M. B.) The Aspergilli . . . Photomicrographs by G. L. Keenan. *pp. ix, 272 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1926.

THOM (Emma M.) Bibliography of North American Geology 1933 and 1934, *&c. pp. 389. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 869. 8⁰. 1935.

THOM (William Taylor) *Jr.* [1891–] & **Spieker** (E. M.) The significance of Geologic conditions in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 3, Wyoming . . . With a section on the waters of the Salt Creek-Teapot Dome Uplift. By Herman Stabler. *pp. v, 64 : 5 pls., 10 maps, 1 tab., 1 sect., 13 graphs, text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 163. 4⁰. 1931.

Thom (W. T.) *Jr.* & **others.** Geology of Big Horn County and the Crow Indian Reservation Montana. With special reference to the water, coal, oil, and gas resources. By W. T. Thom, Jr., G. M. Hall, G. H. Wegemann and G. F. Moulton. *pp. vii, 200 : 15 pls. [incl. map geol. col.], text-figs. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 856. 8⁰. 1935.

THOMAEUS (Jöran Jacob) Svensk Plutarch. Historisk läsning för Svenska Ynglingar, innehållande [55] Lefvernesbeskrifningar öfver Fäderneslandets största män, *&c. pp. [viii,] iv [ii], 377 [1].* 8⁰. *Stockholm,* 1820.

THOMAS (A. O.) & **others.** Fiji-New Zealand Expedition. Narrative and preliminary report of a Scientific Expedition from the University of Iowa to the South Seas. By C. C. Nutting. With chapters on . . . Geology by A. O. Thomas. *See* Iowa, *City of.*—state university. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **10,** no. 5. 8⁰. 1924.

THOMAS (Bertram Sidney) [1892–] Arabia Felix; across the empty quarter of Arabia . . . With a foreword by T. E. Lawrence . . . and Appendix by Sir Arthur Keith, *&c. pp. xxix [i], 397 : 48 pls., 1 map, illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1932.

Thomas (B. S.) Ūbār—the Atlantis of the sands of Rub' Al Khali, *&c.* 8⁰. [*London,* 1933.]

Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society. Vol. **20,** April, 1933, *pp. 259–265.*

THOMAS (David) Type for Print, or what the beginner should know about typefounding, letter-design, and type faces: with a synopsis of the best faces now available shown family by family for the convenience of users of print, *&c. pp. 124 : text-figs.* 8⁰. *London,* 1936.

Thomas (Friedrich August Wilhelm) [1840–1918] Das Elizabeth Linné-Phänomen (sogenanntes Blitzen der Blüten) und seine Deutungen. Zur Anregung und Aufklärung, zunächst für Botaniker und Blumenfreunde, *&c. pp. 51 [3] : 1 pl. col.* 8⁰. *Jena,* 1914.

THOMAS (Harold Beken) [1888–] & **Scott** (R.) Uganda, *&c. pp. xx, 559 : frontis., 47 pls., 8 maps.* 8°. *London,* 1935.

THOMAS (Harold Wolferstan) Report on Trypanosomes, Trypanosomiasis, and Sleeping Sickness, being an experimental investigation into their pathology and treatment, *&c. See* Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoirs No. 16. 4°. 1905.

The Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report. N.S., Vol. **6**, pt. 2, 1905.

Thomas (H. W.) & **others.** Reports of the Trypanosomiasis Expedition to the Congo 1903–04 . . . by J. E. Dutton . . . With a comparison of the Trypanosomes of Uganda and the Congo Free State. By H. W. Thomas, *&c. See* Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoirs No. 13. 4°. 1904.

THOMAS (Henry Dighton) [1900–] The Mesozoic Palæontology of British Somaliland. Jurassic Corals and Hydrozoa, together with a re-description of *Astræa Caryophylloides* Goldfuss, *&c. See* Somaliland Protectorate. Geology and Palæontology of British Somaliland. Pt. 2. 8°. 1935.

THOMAS (Herbert) Cornish Mining Interviews, *&c. pp.* [*vii,*] *351 : 31 pls.* 8°. *Camborne,* 1896.

Thomas (Herbert Henry) *F.R.S.* [1876–1935] The Geology of the Quantock Hills and of Taunton and Bridgwater. By W. A. E. Ussher [with Petrographical notes on the New Red Sands and Sandstones, by H. H. Thomas]. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.— *England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1908.

Thomas (H. H.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** The country around Carmarthen, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. — *England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 10. 8°. 1909.

Thomas (H. H.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** The country around Haverfordwest, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield. Pt. 11. 8°. 1914.

Thomas (H. H.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** The country around Milford, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield. Pt. 12. 8°. 1916.

Thomas (H. H.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** Refractory materials; Ganister and Silica-Rock—Sand for open-hearth Steel Furnaces—Dolomite. Petrography and Chemistry. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **16.** 8°. 1920.

Thomas (Michael Rogers Oldfield) *F.R.S.* [1858–1929] Mammalia. By E. R. Alston (—Supplement [completed with additional determinations and notes by Oldfield Thomas]), *&c. See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology. 4°. 1881.

Thomas (M. R. O.) *F.R.S.* [Mammalia collected on the voyage of H.M.S. " Alert."] *See* Guenther (A. C. L. G.) Account of the Zoological Collections made during the survey of H.M.S. " Alert," *&c.* 8°. 1881.

Thomas (M. R. O.) *F.R.S.* Report on the Mammals collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 2. 4°. 1914.

Thomas (M. R. O.) *F.R.S.* Preliminary diagnoses of new Mammals obtained by the Yale-National Geographic Society Peruvian Expedition. *pp. 3. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **68**, no. 4. 8°. 1917.

THOMAS (Northcote W.) Natives of Australia. *pp. xii, 256 : 32 pls., 1 map* (*col.*). 8°. *London,* 1906.

" The Native Races of the British Empire " Series.

THOMAS (R. Arthur) & **others.** Report . . . on the health of Cornish miners. By J. S. Haldane . . . R. A. Thomas. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—home office. —[*Ankylostomiasis Reports.*] 4°. 1904.

THOMAS (Richard) Geological sections in illustration of the map of the mining district of Cornwall . . . 1819. *See* Cornwall. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *geol. col.* 1819.

Thomas (R.) Geological view of the mining district of Cornwall, corresponding with the map from Chasewater to Camborne, *&c. See* Cornwall. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *geol. col.* 1824.

Thomasius (Jacobus) *Praes.* Dissertatio philosophica de hibernaculis Hirundinum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . J. Thomasii . . . subjecit C. Schmidichen . . . ad diem 4 Decembris anno Partæ Salutis mdclviii. *pp.* [*28.*] 4°. [*Lipsiæ,*] 1671.

THOMASSON (Harald Viktor) [1893–] & **Lundqvist** (A. G.) Sjön Lekvattnet i Värmland. En limnologisk orientering, *&c. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 323 [= Årsbok **17** (1923) no. 4]. 8°. 1924.

Thomé (Otto Wilhelm) Lehrbuch der Botanik . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. xii, 363 : text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig,* 1872.

Thomé (O. W.) Lehrbuch der Zoologie, *&c. pp. viii, 416 : text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig,* 1874.

Thomé (O. W.) Ausländische Kulturpflanzen in farbigen Wandtafeln . . . neu bearbeitet von . . . O. W. Thomé . . . Vierte . . . Auflage. Abt. **1.**† *See* Zippel (H.) & Bollmann (K.) 8°. & fol. 1899.

THOMÉE (Gustaf) Ett år i Sverige . . . På Svensk af G. Thomée. 2 Del. *See* Marryat (H.) 8°. 1863.

THOMPSON (Arthur R.) Zoology [of Bedfordshire]. Fishes, *&c. See* Victoria History of the Counties of England, The. A History of the county of Bedford, *&c.* Pt. 3. fol. 1904.

Thompson (Beeby) [1848–1931] Lime resources of Northamptonshire, *&c. See* Northamptonshire County Council. 8°. [1928.]

Thompson (B.) The Northampton Sand of Northamptonshire, *&c. pp. vii, 292 : 16 pls., 1 sect., text illust.* 8°. *London,* [1928.]

J. Northants Nat. Hist. Soc., 1921 to 1928.

Thompson (B.) & **Woodward** (H. B.) The water supply of Bedfordshire and Northamptonshire, from underground sources : with records of sinkings and borings, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.— *England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1909.

THOMPSON (Carl) & **others.** Reconnoissance Soil survey of south part of north central Wisconsin. By A. R. Whitson . . . C. Thompson, *&c. See* Wisconsin *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 52 a. (Soil Series. No. 16.) 8°. 1918.

Thompson (C.) & **others.** Soil survey of Door County, Wisconsin. By A. R. Whitson . . . C. Thompson, *&c.* *See* Wisconsin, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 52 D. (Soil Series. No. 19.) 8°. 1919.

Thompson (C.) & **others.** Soil survey of northern Wisconsin. By A. R. Whitson . . . C. Thompson, *&c.* *See* Wisconsin, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 55. (Soil Series. No. 27.) 8°. 1921.

THOMPSON (Crystal) [1877–] & **others.** The Herpetology of Michigan. By A. G. Ruthven, C. Thompson, *&c.* (Second edition.) *See* Ann Arbor.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—*University Museums.* Michigan Handbook Series. No. 3. 8°. 1928.

The first edition appeared in *Publ. Mich. geol. biol. Surv.* No. 10. Biological Series, No. 3, 1912.

THOMPSON (Daniel Varney) [1902–] The materials of Medieval Painting, *&c.* *pp. 239.* 8°. *London,* 1936.

Thompson (*Sir* D'Arcy Wentworth) *F.R.S.* A Glossary of Greek Birds, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 204* [2] *: frontis.* 8°. *Oxford,* 1895.

—— A new edition. *pp. vii* [*i*], *342 : frontis., illust.* 8°. *London,* 1936.

St. Andrews University Publications. No. 39.

Thompson (*Sir* D'A. W.) *F.R.S.*
Report on the distribution, &c., of the Cod, Haddock and other round Fishes. *pp. 42 : text illust.*
—— Second Report, *&c.* *pp. 32 : text illust.*
—— Third Report, *&c.* *pp. 52 : text illust.*
See Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Rapports, *&c.* Vol. **12**, C. 2; **13**, C. 2; **14**, C. 2. 4°. 1910–12.

Thompson (*Sir* D'A. W.) *F.R.S.* On Aristotle as a Biologist, with a prooemion on Herbert Spencer. Being the Herbert Spencer Lecture delivered . . . February 14, 1913, *&c.* *pp. 31.* 8°. *Oxford,* 1913.

Thompson (*Sir* D'A. W.) *F.R.S.* On Growth and Form, *&c.* *pp. xv* [*i*], *793 : text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge,* 1917.

Thompson (*Sir* D'A. W.) *F.R.S.* The John Dory (*Zeus faber*) in Scottish waters. *pp. 10.* *See* Germany.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Abt. Helgoland, Bd. **15**, no. 8. 4°. 1923.

Thompson (*Sir* D'A. W.) *F.R.S.* On Egyptian Fishnames used by Greek writers, *&c.* 4°. *London,* 1928.

Journal of Egyptian Archaeology. Vol. **14**, pt. 1 & 2, 1928. *pp. 22–23.*

Thompson (*Sir* D'A. W.) *F.R.S.* Aberdeen Fishery Statistics principally for the years 1922–27, *&c.* *pp. 29 : text-figs.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—FISHERY REPORTS. [*Scotland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1928. No. 6. 8°. 1929.

THOMPSON (Guy Warren St. Clair-) The protection of Woodlands by natural as opposed to artificial methods, *&c.* *pp. 223.* 8°. *London,* 1928.

THOMPSON (Harold) Haddock Biology. IV. The Haddock of the north-western North Sea, *&c.* *pp. 20 : text illust.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—FISHERY REPORTS. [*Scotland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1927. No. 3. 8°. 1928.

Thompson (H.) Memorandum on the Lobster industry in Newfoundland, *&c.* *pp. 23.* 8°. [*St. John's,*] 1934.

THOMPSON (H. N.) Gold Coast. Report on Forests. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—COLONIAL OFFICE. Colonial Reports.—Miscellaneous. No. 66. 8°. 1910.

Thompson (Harold Stuart) Flowering Plants of the Riviera: a descriptive account of 1800 of the more interesting species . . . With an introduction on Riviera Vegetation, by A. G. Tansley. *pp. xxix, 249 : 32 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *London, &c.,* 1914.

THOMPSON *afterwards* **Gaige** (Helen Thompson) *Mrs.* & **others.** The Herpetology of Michigan. By A. G. Ruthven . . . and H. T. Gaige. (Second edition.) *See* Ann Arbor.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—*University Museums.* Michigan Handbook Series. No. 3. 8°. 1928.

The first edition appeared in *Publ. Mich. Geol. Biol. Surv.* No. 10. Biological Series. No. 3, 1912.

Thompson (Isaac Cooke) & **Herdman** (*Sir* W. A.) *F.R.S.* The Marine Fauna and Fisheries of the [Southport] district. *See* British Association, *&c.* Southport: a handbook, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

THOMPSON (John McLean) [1888–] Studies in advancing Sterility. Part I. The Amherstieæ, *&c.* *pp. 54 : text illust.* *See* Liverpool.—UNIVERSITY.—*Hartley Botanical Laboratories.* Publications, *&c.* No. 1. fol. 1924.

THOMPSON (Joseph C.) Herpetological Notices. No. 1–3. June 15–July 31, 1912.† 4°. *The Author : San Francisco,* 1912.

No.
1. Prodrome of a description of a new genus of Ranidæ from the Loo Choo Islands. *pp. 2.*
2. Prodrome of descriptions of new species of Reptilia and Batrachia from the Far East. *pp. 3.*
3. On Reptiles new to the Island Arcs of Asia. *pp. 5.*

THOMPSON (Millett Taylor) [1875–1907] An illustrated catalogue of American Insect Galls . . . Edited by E. P. Felt. *pp. 116 : 21 pls.* [*incl. in pagination.*] 4°. *Nassau, N.Y.,* 1915.

THOMPSON (Reginald Campbell) [1876–] The Assyrian Herbal . . . A Monograph on the Assyrian Vegetable Drugs, the subject matter of which was communicated in a paper to the Royal Society, March 20, 1924. *pp. xxvii, 294.* 4°. *London,* 1924.

Cyclostyle reproduction of the author's handwriting.

Thompson (R. C.) On the Chemistry of the ancient Assyrians. *158 fol. : 6 pls.* fol. [*London,* 1925.]

Printed from typewritten stencils.

Thompson (R. C.) A Dictionary of Assyrian Chemistry and Geology. *pp. xlviii, 266.* 8°. *Oxford,* 1936.

THOMPSON (Richard Frederick Meysey-) *See* Meysey-Thompson (R. F.)

THOMPSON (William Robin) [1887–] & **Parker** (H. L.) The European Corn Borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* Hübner) and its controlling factors in Europe, *&c.* *pp. 63 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 59. 8°. 1928.

THOMPSON-YATES LABORATORIES. *See* Liverpool. — UNIVERSITY. — *Thompson-Yates Laboratories.*

THOMS (Craig S.) & **Over** (W. H.) Birds of South Dakota, *&c.* *See* South Dakota.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1921.

THOMS (Georg) Einführung in die Geologie Nordwestdeutschlands. *pp. 72 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1922.

THOMSEN (Mathias) & **Rostrup** (S.) Die tierischen Schädlinge des Ackerbaues . . . Nach der vierten dänischen Auflage . . . übertragen und für die deutschen Verhältnisse bearbeitet von H. Bremer und R. Langenbuch, *&c.* *See* Rostrup (S.) & Thomsen (M.) 8⁰. 1931.

THOMSON (Arthur Landsborough) [1890–] Problems of Bird-migration, *&c.* *pp. xv, 350 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1926.

Thomson (A. L.) Birds. An introduction to Ornithology, *&c.* *pp. 256.* 8⁰. *London*, 1927.
Home University Library of Modern Knowledge.

Thomson (A. L.) The Doyne Memorial Lecture. The riddle of the Pecten, with suggestions as to its use . . . Delivered at the Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 1928. *text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1928.
Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society. Vol. **48**, 1928. *pp. 293–331.*

Thomson (A. L.) Bird Migration. A short account, *&c.* *pp. 224 : frontis., 5 pls., text figs.* 8⁰. *London*, 1936.

Thomson (Carl Gustaf) Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade . . . Häftet 1. Carabici. *pp.* [*iv,*] *64.* 8⁰. *Lund*, 1857.

Thomson (*Sir* Charles Wyville) [For paper on the Trilobites] *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Figures and descriptions illustrative of British Organic remains. Decade 11. 8⁰. 1864.

—— [Another edition.] 4⁰. 1864.

THOMSON (Donald F.) Birds of Cape York Peninsula. Ecological notes, field observations, and catalogue of specimens collected on three expeditions to North Queensland, *&c.* *pp. 82 : 15 pls., 2 text-maps.* 8⁰. *Melbourne*, 1935.

THOMSON (Ellis) & **Emmons** (R. C.) Preliminary report on Woman river and Ridout map-areas, Sudbury district, Ontario. *pp.* [*i,*] *30 : 2 maps.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 157. 8⁰. 1929.

Thomson (E.) & **others.** Michipicoten Iron Ranges. By W. H. Collins . . . E. Thomson. *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 147. 8⁰. 1926.

THOMSON (G. R.) & **Sommerville** (J.) The Rocks (—Minerals) of the Clyde drainage area. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Thomson (George Malcolm) [1848–1933] The Naturalisation of Animals & Plants in New Zealand. *pp. x, 607.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1922.

THOMSON (Ian M.) Birds from the Hide, *&c.* *pp. xi, 108* [*2*] *: 63 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1933.

THOMSON (J. R.) [Infusoria of the Clyde area.] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Thomson (James) *of Glasgow.* The Carboniferous Corals of the Clyde drainage area. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Thomson (James Allan) [1881–] Materials for the Palæontology of New Zealand. *pp. 104 : 6 pls., 2 maps.* *See* New Zealand.—geological survey. Palæontological Bulletin. No. 1. 4⁰. 1913.

Thomson (J. A.) Report on the inclusions of the volcanic rocks of the Ross Archipelago. *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–9 [in the "Nimrod"] . . . Reports, *&c.* Geology. Vol. **2**, no. 8. 8⁰. 1916.

Thomson (J. A.) Brachiopoda [of the Antarctic regions]. *See* South Australia.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Series c. Vol. **4**, pt. 3. 4⁰. 1918.

Thomson (J. A.) The New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology. Edited by . . . J. A. Thomson, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *See* New Zealand.—board of science and art. 8⁰. 1918→

Thomson (J. A.) Brachiopod morphology and genera (Recent and Tertiary), *&c.* *pp. vi, 338 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1927.
New Zealand Board of Science & Art. Manual No. 7.

Thomson (James Park) Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Committee . . . Edited by J. P. Thomson, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *See* Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (Queensland). 8⁰. 1925. 8⁰. 1928→

THOMSON (James Stuart) [1868–] The Pennatulaceæ of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. *pp. 26 : 2 pls., 1 text illustn.* *See* Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs and Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **50**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1915.

THOMSON (John) General view of the Agriculture of the County of Fife: with observations on the means of its improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c.* *pp. 413 : 3 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1800

Thomson (*Sir* John Arthur) [1861–1933] Life of William Macgillivray . . . With a Scientific Appreciation by J. A. Thomson. *See* Macgillivray (W.) *Writer to the Signet.* 8⁰. 1910.

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) Cyclostomata or Marsipobranchs.—The Lancelets.—Cephalochorda.—Tunicates.—Hemichorda. *See* Pycraft (W. P.) Animal Life, *&c.* [Vol. 3.] Reptiles, Amphibia, Fishes, and Lower Chordata, *&c.* 8⁰. [1912.]

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) Eugenics and War. 8⁰. [*New York,*] 1915.
Popular Science Monthly. Vol. **86**, 1915, *pp. 417–427.*

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) Outlines of Zoology . . . Sixth edition . . . Fourth impression. *pp. xxi* [*i*], *855 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1919.
The first impression of this edition appeared in 1914.

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) The System of Animate Nature. The Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the years 1915 and 1916, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8⁰. *London*, 1920.

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) Nature all the year round. *pp. viii, 253 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1921.]

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) The Biology of Birds. *pp. xi, 436 : 9 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1923.

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) The New Natural History. Being the Twenty-fifth Robert Boyle Lecture delivered before the Junior Scientific Club of the University of Oxford on 6th June 1923, *&c.* *pp. 19.* *See* Oxford University Junior Scientific Club. Transactions, *&c.* Fourth Series. No. 1. Supplement. 8⁰. 1923.

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) Heredity . . . Fifth edition, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 542 : 14 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1926.

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) & **Crane** (G.) Report on a collection of Alcyonarians from Okhamandal in Kattiawar made . . . in 1904–5. *See* HORNELL (J.) Report to the Government of Baroda on the Marine Zoology of Okhamandal, *&c.* Pt. 1. 8⁰. 1909.

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) & **Dean** (L. M. I.) The Alcyonacea of the Siboga-Expedition. With an Addendum to the Gorgonacea, *&c. pp. 27 [28] : 28 pls. (col.) See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. 13d. 8⁰. 1931.

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) & **Rennet** (N.) Alcyonaria, Madreporaria, and Antipatharia [of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition], *&c. pp. 46 : 7 pls. (2 col.) See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—[VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Series C, vol. **9**, pt. 3. 4⁰. 1931.

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) & (M. R.) The Evolution Theory . . . Translated with the author's cooperation by J. A. Thomson and M. R. Thomson. *See* WEISMANN (F. L. A.) 8⁰. 1904.

Thomson (*Sir* J. A.) & **others**. An account of the Alcyonarians collected by the . . . Investigator in the Indian Ocean, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. 4⁰. 1906, 1909.

THOMSON (JOHN GORDON) [1878–1937] Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia, *&c. pp. vii [i], 149 : 10 pls. (2 col.), 1 map, text illust. See* LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Research Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **6**, Mem. 8. 8⁰. 1924.

Thomson (*Sir* JOSEPH JOHN) *O.M., F.R.S.* Rays of Positive Electricity and their application to Chemical Analyses. *pp. vi, 132 : 5 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1913.

THOMSON (MARGARET R.) & (*Sir* J. A.) The Evolution Theory . . . Translated with the author's cooperation by J. A. Thomson and M. R. Thomson. *See* WEISMANN (F. L. A.) 8⁰. 1904.

THOMSON (PETER G.) A Bibliography of the State of Ohio. Being a Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets relating to the history of the State. With collations and bibliographical and critical notes, together with the prices at which many of the books have been sold at the principal public and private sales since 1860, and a complete Index by Subjects, *&c. pp. vi, 436.* 8⁰. *Cincinnati*, 1880.

THOMSON (ROBERT BLACK) Osteology of Antarctic Seals. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the scientific results of the . . . S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902–04, *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 3. 4⁰. 1915.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. Vol. **47**, pt. 1, 1909.
Also issued separately in 1909.

Thomson (ROBERT BOYD) [1870–] The increase of the food supply for Ducks in northern Ontario . . . With description of edible Plants by R. B. Thomson. *See* MICKLE (G. R.) 8⁰. 1913.

THOMSON (THOMAS) *F.R.S.* [1773–1852] History of the Royal Society, from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century, *&c. pp. viii, 552, xci.* 4⁰. *London*, 1812.

THOMSON (WILLIAM) *Archbishop of York* [1819–1890] The Worth of Life: an address delivered . . . [before] the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society . . . the 23rd of October, 1877, *&c. See* LEEDS PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY. 8⁰. 1877.

Thomson (WILLIAM) *M.D.* [1819–1883] The Transversalis Pedis in the foot of the Gorilla. *pp. 17.* 8⁰. [*Melbourne*, 1864.]

Aust. Med. J. Melbourne. Vol. **9**.

Thomson (*Sir* WILLIAM) *Baron Kelvin.* Of Geological Dynamics. *pp. 26.* 8⁰. [*Glasgow*, 1871.]

Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. **3**.

THOMSON (*Sir* WYVILLE THOMAS CHARLES) *See* THOMSON (*Sir* CHARLES WYVILLE)

Thon (THEODOR C. G.) & **Reichenbach** (A. B.) Die Insekten, Krebs- und Spinnenthiere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Deutschland lebenden, dargestellt, *&c.* 27 Hefte. *pp. 482 [10] : 131 pls. See* REICHENBACH (A. B.) *& others.* Die Naturgeschichte in getreuen Abbildungen, *&c.* Bd. **4**. 8⁰. 1838.

Sheet 3 (*pp. 17–24*) is in duplicate. Wanting Sheet 4 (*pp. 25–32*), & Pl. 88. There is an unnumbered plate between 65 & 66.

Thonner (FRANZ) Exkursionsflora von Europa. Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Gattung der europäischen Blütenpflanzen, *&c. pp. x, 356.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1901.

Thonner (F.) Die Blütenpflanzen Afrikas . . . Nachträge und Verbesserungen. *pp. 88.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1913.

Thonner (F.) The Flowering Plants of Africa. An analytical key to the genera of African Phanerogams. *pp. xvi, 647 : 150 pls., 1 map.* 4⁰. *London*, 1915.

THOR, *Danish Research Steamer.* Report on the Fish Eggs and Larvæ collected by the Danish Research Steamer "*Thor*" in the Langelandsbelt in 1909. By P. L. Kramp. *See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. **4**, no. 5. 4⁰. 1913.

Thor (SIG.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der invertebraten Fauna von Svalbard. Mit Beiträgen von F. Lengersdorf . . . A. C. Oudemans . . . C. Fr. Roewer . . . A. Roman, *&c. pp. ix [i], 156 [28] : 27 pls., text illust. See* NORWAY.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. No. 27. 8⁰. 1930.

Thor (S.) Acarina. Bdellidæ, Nicoletiellidæ, Cryptognathidæ, *&c. pp. xiii, 87 : text illust. See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. **56**. 8⁰. 1931.

Thor (S.) Acarina. Tydeidæ, Ereynetidæ, *&c. pp. xi, 84 : text illust. See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. **60**. 8⁰. 1933.

THOR (THORKEL SIGVARD THORKELSON) *See* THOR (SIG.)

THORAL (MARCEL) Contribution à l'étude géologique des Monts de Lacaune et des terrains Cambriens et Ordoviciens de la Montagne Noire, *&c. pp. 318 [4] : 6 pls., 2 tabs., text-figs. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DETAILLÉE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **38**, no. 192. 8⁰. 1935.

THORBURN (ARCHIBALD) [1860–1935] British Mammals, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 4⁰. *London*, 1920–21.

THORELL (OTTO MARTIN) *See* TORELL (O. M.)

Thornely (LAURA ROSCOE) [Reports on the Hydroida & Polyzoa collected by J. Hornell at Okhamandal in 1905–06.] *See* HORNELL (J.) Report to the Government of Baroda on the Marine Zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar, *&c.* Pt. 2, no. 4 & 6. 4⁰. 1916.

Thornely (L. R.) Polyzoa [of the Antarctic regions]. *See* South Australia. [Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Series c, vol. **6**, pt. 6. 4⁰. 1924.

THORNHILL (Henry Beaufoy) *&* **others.** Report on the measures taken against Malaria in the Lahore (Mian Mir) Cantonment. By . . . R. Nathan . . . H. B. Thornhill . . . 1909. *See* India. 4⁰. 1910.

Thornton (Robert John) The first lines of Botanical Knowledge: being a New Illustration of the Sexual System and the Natural Orders of Linnæus. By R. J. Thornton, M.B., *&c.* [*pp.* 2.] 4⁰. *London*, 1793.

A prospectus on a single sheet.
[*p.* 2.]: "The Manager of the present undertaking . . . is . . . confident that the elegant pencil of his friend Mr. [James] Sowerby, and the animated and glowing colouring of Mr. Creswel, will be considered as an improvement in the Arts."
The co-operation of Thornton and James Sowerby apparently did not come into effect when the work began to be published in 1799.

Thornton (R. J.) An Introduction to the Science of Botany, chiefly extracted from the works of Linnæus. To which are added, several new tables and notes, and a life of the author [By R. J. Thornton]. By the late James Lee . . . Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, by James Lee, son and successor to the author. *See* Linnæus (C.) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1751.] 8⁰. 1810.

Thornton (R. J.) A New Family Herbal, or, popular account of the natures and properties of the various Plants used in Medicine, Diet, and the Arts . . . The Plants drawn from Nature by Henderson and engraved on wood by Thomas Bewick. *pp. xvi, 901 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1810.

Thornton (R. J.) [Leaflet advertising the "Royal Botanical Lottery," with an extract from the Act of Parliament (51 Geo. III, cap. 103) passed in 1811 "to enable Doctor Robert John Thornton to dispose of his Collection of Paintings, Drawings, and Engravings together with several copies of certain Books therein mentioned by way of Chance."] [*pp.* 2.] 8⁰. [*London*, 1811.]

Thornton (R. J.) [Prospectus advertising the "Royal Botanical Lottery" authorised by an Act of Parliament in 1811 to enable Thornton to dispose of his botanical works and drawings by means of a lottery. This prospectus gives a list of the prizes, and extracts from letters from "Persons of Eminence" testifying to the value of the prizes.] [*pp.* 4.] 8⁰. [*London*, 1812.]

Thornton (R. J.) Juvenile Botany. Being an easy introduction to that delightful science through the medium of familiar conversations, *&c. pp.* v [*ii*], *307 : 15 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1818.

THORNTON (Thomas) & **Guppy** (P. L.) The Cotton Stainer Bug, *&c. See* Trinidad.—department of agriculture. Circular No. 6. 8⁰. 1911.

Thoroddsen (Thorvaldr) [1855–1921] An account of the Physical Geography of Iceland, with special reference to the Plant life. *See* Kolderup Rosenvinge (J. L. A.) & Warming (J. E. B.) The Botany of Iceland, *&c.* Vol. **1**, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1914.

Thoroddsen (T.) J. Steenstrups Rejser og Undersøgelser paa Island i Aarene 1839–40, *&c. See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i anledning af Hundredaaret for J. Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 4. 4⁰. 1914.

Thoroddsen (T.) Die Geschichte der isländischen Vulkane (nach einem hinterlassenen Manuskript), *&c. pp. 458 : 5 maps (3 col.), text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række viii, Bd. **9.** 4⁰. 1925.

Thorough Guide Series. The English Lake District . . . by M. J. B. Baddeley . . . Thirteenth edition, *&c. pp. xxxiv, 286 : 19 maps & plans col., 1 text-illustn.* 8⁰. *London*, [1921.]

THORP (C. G.) A contribution to the study of Australites, *&c. pp. 26 : 6 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Perth*, [1914.]
J. W. Aust. Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. **5**, 1914.

THORPE (Jocelyn Field) *F.R.S.* & **Whiteley** (M. A.) Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Supplement, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Thorpe (*Sir* T. E.) *F.R.S.* 8⁰. 1934, 1936.

THORPE (Malcolm Rutherford) [1891–] Organic adaptation to environment. By G. E. Nichols, L. L. Woodruff, A. Petrunkevitch, W. R. Coe, G. R. Wieland, C. O. Dunbar, R. S. Lull, E. Huntington. Edited by M. R. Thorpe. *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university. 8⁰. 1924.

Thorpe (*Sir* Thomas Edward) *F.R.S.* [1845–1925] A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. By Sir Edward Thorpe . . . Assisted by eminent contributors. Revised and enlarged edition. Vol. **1–7.** *text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1921–27.

—— Supplement. By J. F. Thorpe . . . and M. A. Whiteley . . . Assisted by eminent contributors. 2 Vol. *text illust.* 8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1934, 1936.

Thorpe (*Sir* T. E.) *F.R.S.* & **Muir** (M. M. P.) Qualitative Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Practice . . . Sixth edition. *pp. xv* [*i*], *246 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London & New York*, 1890.
One of Longman's "Text-books of Science."

THORPE (William W.) [1879–] The Aborigines of New South Wales . . . (Abridged from J. Fraser's work (1892).) *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8⁰. 1914.

THORSLUND (Per) Über den Brachiopodenschiefer und den jüngeren Riffkalk in Dalarne, *&c. pp. 50 : text illust. See* Upsala.—kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, *&c.* Ser. iv, vol. **9**, no. 9. 4⁰. 1935.

Thorslund (P.) Siljansområdets brännkalkstenar och kalkindustri, *&c. pp. 64* [*4*] *: 2 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Avhandlingar, *&c.* No. 398 [= Årsbok **30** (1936) no. 5]. 8⁰. 1936.

Thorslund (P.) & **Asklund** (B.)
Fjällkedjerandens Bergbyggnad i norra Jämtland och Ångermanland, *&c.*
Stratigrafiska och tektoniska studier inom Föllingeområdet i Jämtland, *&c. pp. 61* [*3*] *: 2 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
See Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Avhandlingar, *&c.* No. 382 & 388 [= Årsbok **28** (1934), no. 2; **29** (1935), no. 3.] 8⁰. 1935.

THORSON (Gunnar) Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34 under ledelse af Lauge Koch. Investigations on shallow water Animal Communities in the Franz Joseph Fjord (East Greenland) and adjacent waters, *&c. pp. 68* [*6*] *: 3 pls., 3 tabs., text illust. See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **100**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1933.

Thorson (G.)
Contributions to the Animal Ecology of the Scoresby Sound Fjord complex (East Greenland) . . . Hydrography by H. Ussing. *pp. 67* [*7*] *: 3 pls., 2 maps, 2 tabs., 1 pl. of sects.*
On the reproduction and larval stages of the Brittle-Stars *Ophiocten sericeum* (Forbes) and *Ophiura robusta* Ayres in East Greenland, *&c. pp. 20* [*8*] *: 3 pls., text illust.*
The Scoresby Sound Committee's 2nd East Greenland Expedition in 1932 to King Christian IX's Land. Leader: Ejnar Mikkelsen. Marine Molluscs, *&c. pp. 8 : 1 map.*
See DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **100**, no. 3 & 4; **104**, no. 17. 8^{0}. 1934.

Thorson (G.) Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34 under ledelse af Lauge Koch. Studies on the Egg-Capsules and development of Arctic Marine Prosobranchs, *&c. pp. 71 : text illust. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **100**, no. 5. 8^{0}. 1935.

Thorson (G.) Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34 under ledelse af Lauge Koch. The larval development, growth and metabolism of Arctic marine bottom Invertebrates compared with those of other seas, *&c. pp. 155 : text-figs. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **100**, no. 6. 8^{0}. 1936.

THORSTEINSSON (Thorstein) Iceland. A Handbook published on the fortieth anniversary of the Landsbanki Islands (National Bank of Iceland). Edited by T. Thorsteinsson, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *184 : 3 pls.* (*2 col.*), *2 ports.* 8^{0}. *Reykjavík*, 1926.

THOSS (Gustav Eugen) [1864–] Über den Bau von *Holostomum cucullus*—nov. spec.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trematoden. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 66* [*1*] *: 2 pls.* 8^{0}. *Leipzig*, 1897.
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Leipzig.

Thoulet (Marie Julien Olivier) Océanographie (statique), *&c. pp. x, 492 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Paris*, 1890.
Rev. Marit. (*Colon.*). Ann. 1890.

Thoulet (M. J. O.) Océanographie (dynamique.) Première Partie, *&c. pp. 131 : 2 charts.* 8^{0}. *Paris*, 1896.
Rev. Marit. (*Colon.*). [Janvier–Avril, 1892.]

Thoulet (M. J. O.) L'Océan: ses lois et ses problèmes. *pp. viii, 397 : 12 pls.* 8^{0}. *Paris*, 1904.

Thoulet (M. J. O.) Précis d'analyse des fonds sous-marins actuels et anciens, *&c. pp. xiv, 220 : 9 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Paris*, 1907.

Thoulet (M. J. O.) Instruments et opérations d'Océanographie pratique, *&c. pp. vi, 186 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Paris*, 1908.

Thoulet (M. J. O.) Étude Lithologique de fonds recueillis dans les parages de la Nouvelle-Zemble. *See* Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Campagne Arctique de 1907 [on the *Belgica*]. Pt. [6]. 4^{0}. 1910.

Thoulet (M. J. O.) Mémoires de Lithologie marine. *pp. 41 : text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. **3**, fasc. 7. 4^{0}. 1912.

Thoulet (M. J. O.) Relations entre la composition des sediments sous-marins et les conditions des eaux superficielles, *&c. pp. 26. See* MADRID.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRAFÍA. Notas y Resumenes. Ser. II, no. 5. 8^{0}. 1924.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 28. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin No. 470. 8^{0}. 1926.

Thresh (John Clough) The water supply of Suffolk from underground sources . . . By W. Whitaker . . . With contributions by . . . J. C. Thresh. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1906.

Thresh (J. C.) The water supply of Kent . . . By W. Whitaker . . . With contributions by . . . J. C. Thresh. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1908.

Thresh (J. C.) & **Whitaker** (W.) The water supply of Essex from underground sources, *&c. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1916.

Thresh (J. C.) & **others.** The examination of waters and water supplies. By J. C. Thresh . . . J. F. Beale . . . and E. V. Suckling . . . Fourth edition, *&c. pp. xvii, 824 : 36 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *text-figs.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1933.
First published 1904.

THRESH (May) & **Christy** (R. M.) A history of the mineral waters and medicinal springs of the county of Essex. *See* ESSEX FIELD CLUB. Special Memoirs. Vol. **4.** 8^{0}. 1910.

Thugutt (Stanisław Józef) & **Rosický** (V.) O Epidesminie, nowym Dzeolicie.—Sur l'Épidesmine, un nouveau Zéolite. *See* Rosický (V.) & Thugutt (S. J.) 8^{0}. 1913.

THULE EXPEDITION, 1912. The first Thule Expedition 1912. [Scientific Results.] 6 Pt. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **51**, no. 8–13. 8^{0}. 1915.

THUMBURG (Raimund von Klebelsberg zu) *See* Klebelsberg zu Thumburg (R. von)

THUN.—Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 1→ 8^{0}. *Bern & Thun*, 1926→

Thunberg (Carl Pehr) Dissertationem physiologicam de Venis resorbentibus . . . præside . . . C. von Linné . . . offert . . . C. P. Thunberg . . . d. II. Junii anni MDCCLXVII, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1767.—151.] 4^{0}. [1767.]

—— [Another edition.] Venæ resorbentes, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Curante J. C. D. Schrebero. Vol. **9**, no. 179. *pp. 131–142.* 8^{0}. 1785.

Thunberg (C. P.) Dissertatio entomologica novas Insectorum species sistens . . . MDCCLXXXI (–XCI), *&c.* 6 Pt. 4^{0}. *Upsaliæ*, [1781–91.]

Pars					
1.	Præside	C. P. Thunberg . . .	Respondens	S. N. Casström.	1781.
2.	,,	,,	,,	J. M. Ekelund.	1783.
3.	,,	,,	,,	David Lundahl.	1784.
4.	,,	,,	,,	C. P. Engström.	1784.
5.	,,	,,	,,	J. O. Noræus.	1789.
6.	,,	,,	,,	A. J. Lagus.	1791.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ habitæ, *&c.* Vol. **3**, no. 11–16. 8^{0}. 1801.

Thunberg (C. P.) The families of Plants, with their natural characters . . . Translated [by E. Darwin] from the last edition (as published by Dr. Reichard) of the *Genera Plantarum* [1778], and of the *Mantissæ Plantarum* [1767–71] of the Elder Linneus, and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* [1781] of the Younger Linneus, with all the new families of Plants from Thunberg and L'Héritier . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. 2 Vol. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [I.—*Works.*—1787.] 8°. 1787.

Thunberg (C. P.) Periculum entomologicum, quo characteres generum Insectorum . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . proponit S. Törner . . . d. x. Jun. MDCCLXXXIX, *&c. pp. 16.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1789.]

C. P. Thunberg . . . Characteres generum Insectorum [June 10, 1789], variis cum adnotationibus denuo edidit F. A. A. Meyer, *&c. pp. 48.* 16°. *Gottingæ*, 1791.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ habitæ, *&c.* Vol. 3, no. 17. 8°. 1801.

Thunberg (C. P.) Caroli a Linné . . . Genera Plantarum . . . Juxta Thunbergii emendationes digesta. Editio octava. Præcedente longe auctior curante Thaddæo Hænke, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1737.] 8°. 1791.

Thunberg (C. P.) K. P. Thunbergs . . . Reise durch einen Teil von Europa, Afrika und Asien, hauptsächlich in Japan, in den Jahren 1770 bis 1779. Aus dem Schwedischen frey übersetzt von C. H. Groskurd, *&c.* 2 Bd. [in 1.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1792–94.

Thunberg (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia. Performed between the years 1770 and 1779. [Translated from the Swedish.] 3 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, [1793.]

In the "Advertisement" following the Preface to Vol. 3, the translator promises a Fourth Volume, of which he has only just received the Swedish edition. This translation appeared in 1795. Vol. 3 contains a Vocabulary of the Japanese language. *pp. 31.*

—— [Second edition. 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1795.]

Wanting.

—— Third edition. 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1795–96.

Thunberg (C. P.) Dissertatio de Nautarum valetudine tuenda, quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . subjicit O. Acrel . . . die 23 Dec. 1795, *&c. pp. 21.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1795.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Falco canorus, quem . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . submittit . . . auctor G. Rislachi . . . MDCCXCIX, *&c.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1799.]

—— [Another edition.] Dissertatio de Falcone canoro, *&c.* *See* supra: Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ habitæ, *&c.* Vol. 3, no. 18. 8°. 1801.

Thunberg (C. P.) Remedia expectorantia, quæ . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . defert . . . G. T. Ström . . . d. 22 Nov. MDCCC, *&c. pp. 10.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1800.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Remedia sternutatoria, quæ . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . proponit J. E. Ulfsberg . . . d. 17 Decemb. MDCCC. *pp. 8.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1800.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Observationes nonnullas in historiam naturalem Smolandiæ, . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . defert S. G. Fovelin . . . MDCCCII, *&c. pp. 12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1802.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Dissertatio de Veneficiis per Arsenicum, quam præside C. P. Thunberg . . . defert . . . auctor L. F. Gravander . . . MDCCCIV, *&c. pp. [iv,] 12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [1804.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Remedia epispastica, quæ . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . defert . . . S. Wallner . . . die 11 Maji MDCCCIV, *&c. pp. 8.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1804.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Reformandæ Pharmacopœæ Svecicæ specimen primum (-decimum), *&c.* 10 Pt. *pp. 164.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1804–10.]

Sp.	*Praeses :*	*Respondens :*	
I.	C. P. Thunberg :	L. G. Zethelius.	1804.
II.	P. Afzelius :	G. Lunell.	1805.
III.	,,	N. G. Bodin.	1805.
IV.	C. P. Thunberg :	E. M. Juhlin.	1806.
V.	,,	N. J. Sparrman.	1806.
VI.	,,	B. F. Levin.	1806.
VII.	,,	E. Edholm.	1807.
VIII.	,,	J. G. Hentzell.	1809.
IX.	,,	J. J. Rådberg.	1809.
X.	,,	S. Kjellberg.	1810.

Thunberg (C. P.) Tal vid Invignings-Acten af den nya Akademiska Trägården dess Orangerie och Samlings-Salar . . . d. 25 Maji 1807 då . . . Carl von Linnés hundraåriga födelse-dag af C. P. Thunberg, *&c.* *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Botaniska Trädgården.* 8°. 1807.

Thunberg (C. P.) De Entozois humanis dissertatio nosologico-therapeutica, quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p.p. auctor C. J. Lundborg . . . MDCCCXVII, *&c. pp. [ii,] 18.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1817].

Thunberg (C. P.) De Entozois humanis dissertatio physiologico-pathologica, quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . proponit auctor I. Kolmodin . . . MDCCCXVII, *&c. pp. [ii,] 16.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1817.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Om Häckars Plantering till Lefvande Gärdes-Gårdar. Förra (-Senare) delen . . . under C. P. Thunbergs inseende . . . framståld af J. F. Julin (—af J. Unger), *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. [iv,] 1–8 [2]; [ii,] 9–15.* 4°. *Upsala*, [1819, 1820.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Om utländske Träd, Buskar och Blomster-Våxter som kunna tåla Svenska klimatet. 3 Pt. 4°. *Upsala*, [1820.]

Pt.
1. Under . . . C. P. Thunbergs inseende . . . framstäld af J. I. Hammarin.
2. Under . . . C. P. Thunbergs inseende . . . framstäld af J. M. Almquist.
3. Under . . . C. P. Thunbergs inseende . . . framstäld A. H. Humble.

Thunberg (C. P.) Observationes in Cynanchum, quas . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. F. A. Alner . . . MDCCCXXI, *&c. pp. 8.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1821].

Thunberg (C. P.) Om inhemske Träd och Buskar, som förtjena, att odlas . . . Under . . . C. P. Thunbergs inseende . . . framståld af E. G. Groth, *&c. pp. [ii,] 7 [1].* 4°. *Upsala*, [1821.]

Thunberg (C. P.) *Opat[r]um* Insecti genus, quod . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. A. Loffman . . . MDCCCXXI, *&c. pp. [vi,] 27–34.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1821.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Dissertatio entomologica de Hemipteris maxillosis Capensibus, quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. Johannes Ad. Arnberg . . . die IV Maji MDCCCXXII, *&c. pp. [ii,] 8 [2].* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, 1822.

Thunberg (C. P.) Fauna Japonica, quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. O. Wernberg . . . MDCCCXII, *&c.* *pp. [ii,] 8.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1822.]

Fauna Japonica continuata, quam . . . p. p. A. M. Ahlström . . . MDCCCXXIII, *&c. pp. [ii,] 8.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1823.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Fauna Novæ Hollandiæ, quam . . . p. p. C. P. Thunberg . . . respondente J. A. Huss . . . MDCCCXXII, *&c. pp. [i,] 8.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1822.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Inaugurationem Medicinæ Doctorum a condita Academia Upsaliensi tricesimam tertiam Magnis Hospitibus Litterarum Patronis Patribus Civibusque Academicis et Urbicis indicit . . . Promotor C. Zetterström. [Contains an account of the life and works of C. P. Thunberg.] *See* ZETTERSTRÖM (C.) fol. [1822.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Fauna Americæ meridionalis, *&c.* 3 Pt. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1823].

Pt.
1. Præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. F. M. Rystedt.
2. „ „ „ J. N. Gestrin.
3. „ „ „ J. Mellander.

[Another edition of Pt. 1.] Fauna Americæ Miridionalis [*sic*], *&c.* 4°. [1823].

Thunberg (C. P.) Fauna Brasliensis [*sic*], quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. C. H. Ekstrand . . . MDCCCXXIII, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *9* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1823.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Fauna Chinensis, quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. P. M. Acksell . . . MDCCCXXIII, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *7* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1823.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Canis species, Scandinaviam inhabitantes, quas . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. C. R. Stjernsten . . . MDCCCXXIV, *&c. pp. 8 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1824.]

Thunberg (C. P.) *Megarynchus*, quem . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. O. A. Schaerström . . . MDCCCXXIV, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *6.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1824.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Plantarum Capensium species novæ, *&c.* 4 Pt. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1824.]

Pt.
1. Præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. C. E. Lychnell.
2. „ „ „ C. F. Ewert.
3. „ „ „ P. A. Fröst.
4. „ „ „ O. L. Fogelmarck.

Thunberg (C. P.) Afhandling om de Djur, som i Bibelen omtalas, *&c.* 9 Pt. *pp.* [*iv,*] *128.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1825–27.

Del.
1. under C. P. Thunbergs inseende utgifven af N. G. Höglander. 1825
2. „ „ „ „ S. N. Selldén. „
3. „ „ „ „ O. Fornander. „
4. „ „ „ „ G. M. Florman. 1826
5. „ „ „ „ C. H. Jentzen. „
6. „ „ „ „ C. U. Sondén. „
7. „ „ „ „ S. Jahnson. „
8. „ „ „ „ C. A. Hörner. „
9. „ „ „ „ G. A. Landgren. 1827

Thunberg (C. P.) De Acido Hydro-Cyanico dissertatio medica, quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . proponit auctor C. G. Lodin . . . MDCCCXXV, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *11.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1825.]

Thunberg (C. P.) De Arbuto Uva ursi, dissertatio botanico-medica, quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . offert auctor C. Söderberg . . . MDCCCXXVI, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1826.]

Thunberg (C. P.) De Bardana dissertatio pharmacologica, quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. auctor C. P. U. Nordstedt . . . MDCCCXXVI, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *13.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1826.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Afhandling om de Amphibier och Fiskar som i Bibelen omtalas. 3 Pt. *pp. 39* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsala*, 1827.

Pt.
1. under C. P. Thunbergs inseende utgifven af E. H. Eriksson.
2. „ „ „ „ C. J. Wettergren.
3. „ „ „ „ F. Wennberg.

Thunberg (C. P.) Afhandling om de Foglar, som i Bibelen omtalas, *&c.* 3 Pt. *pp. 42.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1827.

Del.
1. under C. P. Thunbergs inseende utgifven af O. H. V. Eklundh.
2. „ „ „ „ L. A. Wadell.
3. „ „ „ „ J. Nordlund.

Thunberg (C. P.) De Geo Urbano, dissertatio botanico-medica, quam . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . offert auctor M. G. Linderholm . . . MDCCCXXVII, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *8.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1827.]

Thunberg (C. P.) Inaugurationem Medicinæ Doctorum in Academia Upsaliensi tricesimam quartam die 15 junii, ann. 1827 instituendam. Magnis Hospitibus Litterarum Patronis Patribus Civibusque Academicis et Urbicis indicit . . . Promotor C. P. Thunberg, *&c. pp.* [*10*]. fol. *Upsaliæ*, [1827.]
Inbjudningsskrift, University of Upsala.

Thunberg (C. P.) Afhandling om de Insekter och Mask-Kräk, som i Bibelen omtalas, *&c.* 4 Pt. *pp. 56.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1828.

Del.
1. under C. P. Thunbergs inseende utgifven af J. B. J. Zethræus.
2. „ „ „ „ G. Ridderbjelke.
3. „ „ „ „ B. Hasselrot.
4. „ „ „ „ J. W. Bråwik.

Thunberg (C. P.) Plantæ Thunbergianæ. Ein Verzeichnis der von C. P. Thunberg in Südafrika, Indien und Japan gesammelten und der in seinen Schriften beschreibenen oder erwähnten Pflanzen, sowie von den Exemplaren derselben, die im Herbarium Thunbergianum in Upsala aufbewahrt sind, *&c. See* JUEL (H. O.) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* 8°. 1918.

Thunberg (C. P.) [Facsimile reproductions of] Miscellaneous Papers regarding Japanese Plants written by C. P. Thunberg. (1780–1826.) *pp.* [*iv,*] *542, 20* [*2*] *: 32 pls., 1 port.* 8°. *Tokyo*, 1935.
Copy no. 485.

THUNBERG (TORSTEN) Untersuchungen über die Dehydrogenasesysteme in Samen von verschiedenen Pflanzenarten, *&c. pp. 44. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. 30, no. 13. 8°. 1934.
Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. 45, no. 13.

THUNMARK (SVEN) Der See Fiolen und seine Vegetation, *&c. pp. vi* [*ii*], *198 : text illust. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA VÄXTGEOGRAFISKA SÄLLSKAPET. Acta Phytogeographica Suecica, *&c.* Vol. 2. 8°. 1931.

THURGAUISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. *See* FRAUENFELD.

THURGAUISCHER NATURFORSCHENDER VEREIN. *See* FRAUENFELD.—THURGAUISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT.

Thurston (EDGAR) [1855–1935] British & foreign Trees and Shrubs in Cornwall, *&c. pp. xii, 288 : frontis. port., 43 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1930.

Thwaites (GEORGE HENRY KENDRICK) The Coffee Tree and its enemies . . . By the late J. Nietner. Second edition, revised . . . by S. Green, with an Appendix containing Mr. Abbay's paper on Coffee Leaf disease and other information [by G. H. K. Thwaites and others.] *See* NIETNER (J.) Observations on the enemies of the Coffee Tree in Ceylon. 8°. 1880.

THWING (E. W.) Reprint of the original descriptions of the genus *Achatinella*, with additional notes by E. W. Thwing. *pp. xi, 196 : 3 pls. See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Occasional Papers, *&c.* Vol. 3, no. 1. 8°. 1907.

THYSELL (J. C.) & **others.** Report of the Northern Great Plains Field Station for the 10-year period, 1913–22, inclusive. By J. M. Stephens . . . J. C. Thysell, *&c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1301. 8°. 1925.

TIAN SHAN, *Mountains.* [*Maps.*] Geobotanische Karte des süd-westlichen Teiles des Zentral Tjanschan in den Grenzen des Naryn-Kantons der Kirgischen A.S.S.R. . . . Maschtab [*sic*]: 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 7·89 miles.] s.sh. *col. Taschkent*, 1930.

TIBET. [*Maps.*] Tibet and the surrounding regions . . . Natural Scale 1 : 3,800,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 60 miles about]. *See* Royal Geographical Society. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1906.

TICEHURST (Claud Buchanan) [1881–] A history of the Birds of Suffolk, *&c. pp. xi, 502 : 19 pls., 1 map, 2 text illustn.* 8⁰. *London & Edinburgh*, 1932.

TICEHURST (Norman Frederick) [1873–] A history of the Birds of Kent, *&c. pp. lvi, 568 : 24 pls., 1 map col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1909.

Ticehurst (N. F.) A practical Handbook of British Birds. [With contributions by N. F. Ticehurst.] *See* Witherby (H. F.) 8⁰. 1919–24.

Ticehurst (N. F.) & **others.** A Hand-List of British Birds . . . By E. Hartert . . . N. F. Ticehurst, *&c. See* Hartert (E. J. O.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1912.

TICKELL (Frederick George) [1886–] The examination of Fragmental Rocks, *&c. pp. x, 127* [*1*] *: 10 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Stanford University & London*, 1931.

TIDANDER (Lars Gustaf Teodor) & **Velander** (J. P.) Svenska stormän från fattiga hem. Tjugofem lefnadsteckningar från olika områden af Svensk odling. (Af L. G. Tidander & J. P. Velander.) *pp. 78.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1895.

With biographies, *inter alia*, of A. G. Ångström, J. J. Berzelius, Karl von Linné, & K. V. Scheele.

TIDDEMAN (Richard Hill) [1842–1917] The work and problems of the Victoria Cave exploration. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. [*Leeds*, 1875.]

Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc. Vol. **6.**

Tiddeman (R. H.) The water supply of Oxfordshire, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1910.

Tiddeman (R. H.) & **others.** The country around Pontypridd and Maes-têg. By A. Strahan, R. H. Tiddeman, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the South Wales Coalfield. Pt. 4. 8⁰. 1903.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8⁰. 1917.

TIDESTROM (Ivar) Flora of Utah and Nevada, *&c. pp. 665 : frontis.* (*map col.*), *15 pls. See* United States National Museum.—Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **25.** 8⁰. 1925.

TIDNINGAR. Tidningar utgifne i Upsala. Årg. **1,** no. 1–12, 1773; **2,** no. 4, 4 Pt., 1774; **4,** no. 36, 1776; **6,** no. 1–2, 1778. 8⁰. *Upsala*, 1773–78.

TIDSKRIFT. Tidskrift för Kristlig Tro och Bildning . . . Utgifven af K. H. Gez. von Schéele. Årg. **5.** 1887. Hft. 2. 8⁰. *Visby*, 1887.

TIDSKRIFT FÖR HEMMET. Tilläggsblad N:o 1 till Tidskrift för Hemmet. 20:de Årg. *pp. 32.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1878.

Contains, *inter alia :* Carl v. Linné och hans fader, skildrade af hans bror (Samuel Linnæus). *pp. 1–10.*

TIDSSKRIFT. Tidsskrift for populære Fremstillinger af Naturvidenskaben, udgivet af C. Fogh, Chr. Lütken og Chr. Vaupell. Bd. **1–5.** 8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1855–58.

—— Anden Række. Bd. **1–5.** 8⁰. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1859–63.

—— Tredie Række. Bd. **1–5.** 8⁰. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864–68.

—— Udgivet af C. Fogh, C. F. Lütken og Eug. Warming. Fjerde Række. Bd. **1–5.** 8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1869–73.

—— Femte Række. Bd. **1–5.** 8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1874–78.

—— Bd. **26–30.** 8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879–83.

TIDSWELL (Frank) [For official reports as Director] *See* New South Wales.—GOVERNMENT BUREAU OF MICROBIOLOGY.

Tiedemann (Friedrich) Anatomie und Naturgeschichte der Vögel, *&c.* 2 Bd. 8⁰. *Heidelberg*, 1810–14.

See also supra : Zoologie, *&c.* Bd. **2** *&* **3.** 1810–14.

Tiedemann (F.) *See* Zeitschrift fuer Physiologie . . . Herausgegeben von F. Tiedemann, *&c.* (Untersuchungen über die Natur des Menschen, der Thiere und der Pflanzen. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben von F. Tiedemann, *&c.*) Bd. **1–5.**† 4⁰. 1824–35.

TIEF (Wilhelm) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna Kärntens. 2 Pt. 8⁰. [*Villach*, 1888.]

18–19 Jahresschrift des k. k. Staats-Gymnasiums in Villach. 1887, 1888.

Tieghem (Philippe Édouard Léon van) [1839–1914] Éléments de Botanique . . . Cinquième édition revue et corrigée par J. Costantin. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1918.

TIENTSIN.—Musée Hoang Ho Pai Ho. Publications, *&c.* [No. 1→] 4⁰. & 8⁰. *Tientsin*, [1916→]

No.

[1.] La Montagne boisée dans le nord-est de la Chine. Par E. Licent. *pp.* [*i,*] *28 : 8 pls., 2 maps.* [1916.]
Wanting Pl. 1.

[2.] Comptes-Rendus de dix années d'exploration dans le bassin du Fleuve Jaune du Pai Ho et des autres tributaires du Golfe du Pei Tcheu Ly. Par E. Licent. 4 Tom. & Atlas 2 Tom. 1924.

[3.] Le Paléolithique de la Chine. Par E. Licent. *pp. 8.* 1929.

4. Voyage aux Terrasses du Sang Kan Ho, à l'entrée de la plaine de Sining Hien. (Septembre 1924.) Par E. Licent. *pp.* [*iv,*] *14 : 4 pls., 1 map.* 1924.

5. Notes géologiques sur la région de K'i ning hien et sur les volcans de Koan ts'ounnze et de Kong keull t'eou. Par E. Licent. *pp. 11 : 4 pls., 1 map.* 1932.

6. La Flore Tertiaire du Wei-Tch'ang (Province de Jehol, Chine). Par G. Depape. *pp. 26 : text illust.* 1932.

7. Epicopeidæ. By V. Strelkov. *pp. 13* [*5*] *: 2 pls.* (*1 col.*) 1932.

8. Notes on Acherontinæ. By P. Pavlov. *pp. 7.* 1932.

9. Collection des Mammifères du Musée Hoang ho Pai ho à Tien Tsin. Fam. Felidæ. Par B. Jakovleff . . . Traduit du manuscrit russe par E. de Laberbis. *pp. 19* [*5*] *: 2 pls.* 1932.

10. —— Fam. Equidæ. Par B. P. Jakovleff . . . Traduit . . . par E. de Laberbis. *pp. 10 : 1 pl.* 1932.

11. Liste préliminaire des Amphibiens des collections du Musée Hoang ho Pai ho de Tien Tsin. Par P. Pavlov. *pp. 17.* 1932.

12. Listes des Sauriens et Serpents des collections du Musée. Par P. Pavlov. *pp. 27.* 1932.

13. Materials for the study of Fauna of northern China, Manchuria and Mongolia. Reptilia and Amphibia. Part I. Chelonia. By P. Pavlow. *pp. 37* [*9*] *: 4 pls.* 1932.

14. Les collections Néolithiques du Musée . . . Par E. Licent. *pp. 98 : 1 map, text illust.*
—— Planches. *113 pls. with explanatory text.* 1932.

15. Annélides Polychètes du golfe du Pei Tcheu Ly de la collection du Musée Hoang ho Pai ho. Récoltées par le R. P. Leroy . . . et le R. P. Licent . . . Par P. Fauvel. *pp. 67 : text illust.* 1933.

16. Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Chênes de Mongolie, de Mandchourie et du nord de la Chine. Par I. V. Kozlov . . . Traduit du manuscrit russe par E. de Laberbis . . . Conclusions par E. Licent. *pp. 119 : 2 tab., 6 maps.* 1933.
—— Part II. Album. *pp.* [*62*] *: 31 pls.* 1933.

17. Le Plancton de surface des côtes du Pei-Tcheu-Ly. Par R. Schodduyn et P. Leroy. *pp. 29* [*3*] *: text illust.* 1933.

18. Études sur les plantes du nord de la Chine. *Eriochloa.* Par I. Koslov . . . Traduit du manuscrit russe par E. de Laberbis. *pp. 4 : 1 pl.* 1933.

19. La collection d'Oiseaux du Musée Hoangho Paiho de Tien Tsin. Par G. Seys et E. Licent. *pp. 149* [*5*] *: 1 map.* 1933.
20. Les Poissons des collections ichthyologiques du Musée Hoang ho Pai ho (Catalogue systématique provisoire). Par B. Iakovleff. *pp. 38.* 1933.
21. Trois formes poecilogoniques du Nord de la Chine et de Mandchourie. Par P. Leroy. *pp. 7* [*3*] *: 1 text-fig.* 1933.
22. Herbier du Musée Hoang ho Pai ho. Renonculacées. Par I. Kozlov . . . Traduit du manuscript russe par E. de Laberbis. *pp. 43* [*5*] *: 11 pls., 1 tab.* 1933.
23. Reptilia and Amphibia collected in 1932 by the staff of the Hoang ho Pai ho Museum. By P. A. Pavlov . . . Avec une note sur le genre *Phrynocephalus* par E. Licent. *pp. 12.* 1933.
24. Étude sur les plantes du Nord de la Chine de Mongolie et de Mandchourie. Fam. Polygalacées. Par I. Kozlov . . . Traduit du manuscrit russe par E. de Laberbis. *pp. 18* [*10*] *: 4 pls.* 1933.
25. Brahmæidæ des collections du Musée Hoang ho Pai ho. Par V. Strelkov. *pp. 26* [*14*] *: 8 pls.* (*col.*)*, 1 tab.* 1933.
26. Collections des Mammifères du Musée Hoang ho Pai ho à Tien Tsin. II. Famille Canidæ et Viverridæ. Par B. Jakovleff . . . Traduit du manuscrit russe par E. de Laberbis. *pp. 24* [*6*] *: 3 pls.* 1933.
27. Notes sur les Oiseaux observés au Jehol de 1911 à 1932. Par G. Seys. *pp. 73 : 1 map.* 1933.
28. Collections des Mammifères du Musée . . . Carnivora III. Fam. Ursidae et Mustelidae. Par B. P. Jakovleff . . . Traduit . . . par E. de Laberbis. *pp. 30* [*10*]*: 4 pls.* 1934.
29. Liste additionnelle des Poissons des collections du Musée . . . pour l'année 1933. Par B. P. Jakovleff. *pp. 13.* 1934.
30. Bibliographie critique du Musée . . . (1914–1933). Par E. Licent. *pp.* 27. 1934.
31. Additions faites de 1928 à 1933 à la collection d'Oiseaux du Musée . . . Par G. Seys et E. Licent. *pp. 46.* 1934.
32. Données pour servir à l'étude de la Faune de la Chine du nord, de la Mandchourie et de Mongolie. Amphibiens. Caudata, Apoda et Costata. Par P. Pavlov . . . Traduit . . . . par E. de Laberbis . . . Conclusions par E. Licent, sur les Caudata. *pp. 32* [*8*] *: 4 pls.* 1934.
33. Sur la découverte de Couches Mésozoiques à Poissons dans la région de Hailar (Barga). Par P. Teilhard de Chardin. *pp. 5 : 1 map.* 1934.
34. The non-marine Gastropods of north China. By Teng-Chien Yen. Pt. 1. *pp. 57* [*7*] *: 3 pls.* 1935.
35. Collection des Mammifères du Musée . . . Ungulata: Ordre Artiodactyla, Fam. Bovidæ, Cervidæ et Suidæ. Par B. P. Jakovleff. *pp. 31* [*5*] *: 2 pls.* 1935.
36. Diatomées récoltées par . . . E. Licent . . . dans le nord de la Chine, au bas Tibet, en Mongolie et en Mandjourie . . . Par B. W. Skwortzow. *pp. 43* [*19*] *: 9 pls.* 1935.

TIFFANY (LEWIS HANFORD) [1894–] The Oedogoniaceæ. A Monograph including all the known species of the genera *Bulbochœte, Oedocladium* and *Oedogonium, &c. pp. 253 : 64 pls.* [*incl. in pagination.*] 8^{0}. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1930.

TIFFANY & CO. Diamonds, Pearls & Precious Stones taken from the collection known as The Crown Jewels [of France]. Tiffany & Co. . . . agents of the French Government, to further and assist in the sale of the Crown Jewels of France. [*pp. 16.*] 4^{0}. *New York*, [?1887].

TIFLIS.—Institut Géologique de Géorgie. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8^{0}. *Tiflis*, 1933→

TIFLIS.—Institut Polytechnique Lénine. *See* infra: TĪFLĪSSKIĬ GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ POLĪTEKHNĪCHESKIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT ĪMENĪ V. Ī. LENĪNA.

TIFLIS.—Kavkazskiĭ Muzeĭ ī Publīchnaya Bīblioteka.

[1919 *Musée de Géorgie.*]

Bericht über das Kaukasische Museum und die (Tifliser) Öffentliche Bibliothek . . . 1892–1905. 8^{0}. *Tīflīs*, 1892–1906.

No report was issued for 1902.
Those for 1906→ formed part of the *Īzvyestiya*, Tom. 3→ [q.v. infra.]

Tiflis.—Kavkazskiĭ Muzeĭ ī Publīchnaya Bīblioteka. Īzvyestiya (Mitteilungen), *&c.* Tom. **1–12.** 8^{0}. *Tīflīs*, 1897–1919.

For continuations, See infra: *Travaux du Muséum de Géorgie*, 1920→ and *Bulletin du Muséum de Géorgie*, 1922→

Tiflis.—Kavkazskiĭ Muzeĭ ī Publīchnaya Bīblioteka. Kollektzii . . . Muzeya, *&c.*—Die Sammlungen des Kaukasischen Museums. Im Vereine mit Special-Gelehrten bearbeitet und herausgegeben von G. Radde. *&c.* 6 Tom. *illust.* RUSS. & GERM. 4^{0}. *Tiflis*, 1899–1912.

Wanting Tom. **4.**
Tom.
1. Zoologie. Von G. Radde. 1899.
2. Botanik. Von G. Radde. 1901.
3. Geologie. Von N. I. Lebedew. 1901.
5. Archaeologie. Bearbeitet von P. S. Uwarow. 1902.
6. Teil 1. Autobiographie von Dr. Radde (unbeendet).
Teil 2. Biographie Dr. Radde's. Verfasst von K. F. Hahn. 1912.

Tiflis.—Kavkazskiĭ Muzeĭ ī Publīchnaya Bīblioteka. Presmuikayushchiyasya ī Zemnovodnuiya Kavkaza.—Herpetologia Caucasica. *See* NĪKOL'SKIĬ (A. M.) 8^{0}. 1913.

Tiflis.—Kavkazskiĭ Muzeĭ ī Publīchnaya Bīblioteka. Mémoires (Zapīskī) du Musée du Caucase. Sér. A. No. 1-7. 2 Vol. 8^{0}. *Tiflis*, 1915–18.

Tiflis.—Kavkazskiĭ Muzeĭ ī Publīchnaya Bīblioteka. Travaux du Muséum de Géorgie. No. 1→ *illust.* 4^{0}. & 8^{0}. *Tiflis*, 1920→

Tiflis.—Kavkazskiĭ Muzeĭ ī Publīchnaya Bīblioteka. Bulletin du Muséum de Géorgie. Tom. **1**→ (1920–22)→ 8^{0}. *Tpilissi*, 1922→

Tiflis.—Kavkazskoe Ghornaya Upravlenie. Opīsanie razrabotkī Neftyanuikh myestorozhdeniĭ v S. Amerīkye ī sravnītel'nuikh usloviĭ dobuichī Neftī na Kavkazye. [Description of the working of the Petroleum fields in North America and the comparative conditions of procuring Petroleum in the Caucasus.] *See* KONSHĪN (A.) 8^{0}. 1896.

TIFLIS.—Musée de Géorgie. *See* supra: KAVKAZSKIĬ MUZEĬ Ī PUBLĪCHNAYA BĪBLIOTEKA.

TIFLIS.—Ssakhartvelos Geologuiri Instituti. *See* supra: INSTITUT GÉOLOGIQUE DE GÉORGIE.

Tiflis.—Tīflīsskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.—[*Tiflis Botanic Garden.*] Scientific Papers of the applied sections of the Tiflis Botanical Garden. Part 1→ 8^{0}. *Tiflis*, 1919→

Tiflis.—Tīflīsskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad. Vestnīk . . . Moniteur du Jardin Botanique de Tiflis . . . Sous la rédaction de D. Sosnovsky. N.S. Livr. 1→ 8^{0}. *Tīflīs*, 1923→

TIFLIS.—Tīflīsskiĭ Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Polītekhnīcheskiĭ Īnstītut īmenī V. Ī. Lenīna.—[*Lenin Polytechnical Institute.*] Īzvestīya, *&c.* Vuip. 1–3. 8^{0}. *Tīflīs*, 1924–28.

—— [New Series.] Tom. **1**→ 8^{0}. *Tīflīs*, 1929→

TIGERSTEDT (CARL CHRISTIAN OSKAR ROBERT) *See* also TIGERSTEDT (ROBERT)

Tigerstedt (CARL CHRISTIAN OSKAR ROBERT) [1882–] Bref från Ewert Julius Bonsdorff till Anders Retzius [1839–53]. Utgifna af R. Tigerstedt. *pp. 70 : 1 text illustn.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS - SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom om Finlands Natur och Folk, *&c.* Hft. 78, no. 6. 8^{0}. 1919.

Tigerstedt (C. C. O. R.) & **Fagerlund** (L. W.) Medicinens Studium vid Åbo Universitet, *&c.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—SVENSKA LITERATURSÄLLSKAPET I FINLAND. Skrifter, *&c.* Bd. **16.** 8^{0}. 1890.

Åbo Universitets Lärdomshistoria 1. Medicinen.

TIGHE (WILLIAM) [1766–1816] The Plants. A poem, cantos the first and second, with notes; and occasional poems, *&c.* (Cantos the third and fourth, with notes and observations.) 2 Pt. 8^{0}. *London & Dublin*, 1808–11.

Canto 1. The Rose.
2. The Oak.
3. The Vine.
4. The Palm.
Imperfect, wanting Part 2. 1811.

TĪKHONOVĪCH (N. N.) Rapports sur les recherches dans la partie nord de l'île Sakhaline. The Schmidt Peninsula, *&c. pp. iv [ii], 166 : 16 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 82. 4^{0}. 1914.

Tīkhonovīch (N. N.) La région pétrolifère d'Ouralsk: Koï-kara, Iman-kara et Kizyl-koul, *&c. pp. iv, 114 [2] : 1 pl., 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 119. 4^{0}. 1915.

Tīkhonovīch (N. N.) Sur quelques gisements houilliers et cuprifères de la Steppe Kirghise. *pp. 52 : text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 52. 8^{0}. 1926.

Tīkhonovīch (N. N.) & **Mīronov** (S.) Das Erdölgebiet von Uralsk. Blatt: Makat, Bljauli, Tschingildi, *&c. pp. [vi,] 89 [3] : 4 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 105. 4^{0}. 1914.

Tīkhonovīch (N. N.) & **Polevoĭ** (P. Ī.) Rapports sur les recherches dans la partie nord de l'île Sakhaline.—Geomorphological sketch of Russian Sakhalien, *&c. pp. [iv,] 77 : 10 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 pl. of sects. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 120. 4^{0}. 1915.

TĪKHOOKEANSKIĬ NAUCHNO-ĪSSLEDOVATEL'SKIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT RUIBNOGHO KHOZYAĬSTVA Ī OKEANOGHRAFĪĪ. *See* VLADIVOSTOK.—PACIFIC OCEAN SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION.

Tilden (JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH) The Algae and their life relations. Fundamentals of Phycology, *&c. pp. xii [ii], 550 : frontis. tab. col., figs.* 8^{0}. *London & Minneapolis*, 1935.

TILESIUS (G.) *See* GISTL *afterwards* GISTEL (JOHANNES VON NEPOMUK FRANZ XAVER) *called* GISTEL-TILESIUS.

Tilesius von Tilenau (WILHELM GOTTLIEB) *See* JAHRBUCH DER NATURGESCHICHTE. Herausgegeben von W. G. Tilesius. Jahrg. **1.**† 8^{0}. 1802.

TILHO (JEAN) [1875–] Documents Scientifiques de la Mission Tilho (1906–09). Tom. **1.** *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES. 8^{0}. 1910.

Tillaeus (PETRUS CORNELIUS) Dissertatio medica de varia Febrium intermittentium curatione, quam . . . præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . d. 11 dec. 1771 . . . exhibet P. C. Tillaeus . . . auctor. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1771.—167.] 4^{0}. [1771.]

Febrium intermittentium curatio varia. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, *&c.* Vol. **9,** no. 180. *pp. 143–194.* 8^{0}. 1785.

Tillandz (ELIAS) [1640–1693] Naturhistoriens studium i Finland före Linnés tid. Ett försök, som . . . under inseende af J. M. af Tengström . . . underställes offentlig granskning af författaren O. E. A. Hjelt . . . den 4 Mars, 1843 . . . I. Elias Tillandz och hans föregångare. (Upplysningar.) *See* TENGSTRÖM (J. M. AF) 8^{0}. 1843.

TILLE (W.) Die Braunkohlenformation im Herzogtum Sachsen-Altenburg und im südlichen Teil der Provinz Sachsen. *pp. 66 : 7 pls., text illust. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 21. 8^{0}. 1915.

TILLER (RUBY J.) *Endothia parasitica* and related species. *pp. 84 : 23 pls. (col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 380. 8^{0}. 1917.

TILLEY (CECIL EDGAR) [1894–] The Metamorphic Limestones of Commonwealth Bay, Adelie Land, *&c. See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Ser. A, vol. **3,** pt. 2. 4^{0}. 1923.

TILLMAN (SAMUEL ESCUE) [1847–] A text-book of important Minerals and Rocks. With tables for the determination of Minerals . . . Third edition, *&c. pp. xii, 176 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *New York & London*, 1910.

TILLOTSON (ETHEL CONTENT) *Mrs. See* FIELD *afterwards* TILLOTSON (E. C.) *Mrs.*

Tillyard (ROBIN JOHN) *F.R.S.* [1881–1937] Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of Queensland and New South Wales . . . Descriptions of the Fossil Insects. By R. J. Tillyard, *&c. See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications No. 253. 8^{0}. 1916.

Tillyard (R. J.) *F.R.S.* The Biology of Dragonflies (Odonata or Paraneuroptera). *pp. xii, 396 : 4 pls. (col.), 1 map, 1 tab., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Cambridge*, 1917.

Forms a volume of the "Cambridge Zoological Series."

Tillyard (R. J.) *F.R.S.* The Insects of Macquarie Island . . . With appendices by C. T. Brues . . . and A. M. Lea. *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Ser. C, vol. **5,** pt. 8. 4^{0}. 1920.

Tillyard (R. J.) *F.R.S.* The Insects of Australia and New Zealand, *&c. pp. xi [ii], 560 : 45 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Sydney*, 1926.

Chap. XXIX. Fossil record and origin of the Australian and New Zealand Insect Faunas.

Tillyard (R. J.) *F.R.S.* & **Dunstan** (B.) Mesozoic Insects of Queensland, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications No. 273. 8^{0}. [1917–] 1924.

Part 1.
Introduction and Coleoptera. By B. Dunstan. *pp. v, 88 : 7 pls. [incl. in pagination], 2 plans, 1 tab. [2 sh., incl. in pagination], text illust.* 1923.
Part 2.
No.
1. Planipennia, Trichoptera and the new Order Protomecoptera.
2. The Fossil Dragonfly *Æschnidiopsis* (*Æschna*) *flindersiensis* (Woodward) from the Rolling Downs. (Cretaceous) series.
3. Odonata and Protodonata.
4. Hemiptera Heteroptera. The Family Dunstaniidæ. With a note on the origin of the Heteroptera.
5. Mecoptera; the new Order Paratrichoptera, and additions to Planipennia.
6. Blattoidea.
7. Hemiptera Homoptera; with a note on the phylogeny of the Suborder.
8. Hemiptera Homoptera (contd.). The Genus *Mesogereon*; with a discussion of its relationship with the Jurassic Palæontinidæ.
9. Orthoptera, and additions to the Protorthoptera, Odonata Hemiptera and Planipennia.
10. Summary of the Upper Triassic Insect Fauna of Ipswich, Q. (With an Appendix describing new Hemiptera and Planipennia.) Concluding note by B. Dunstan. 1924.

Part 2 is reprinted from *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* Vols. **42–48.** 1917–23.

TILTON (GEORGE HENRY) The Fern Lover's Companion. A guide for the northeastern States and Canada, *&c. pp. 239 [1] : illust.* 8^{0}. *Melrose, Mass.*, 1922.

TILTON (JOHN LITTLEFIELD) [1873–] & **others.** Pendleton County. By J. L. Tilton . . . W. F. Prouty . . . P. H. Price, *&c. pp. xx, 384 : 80 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *text illust.*

—— Atlas. *2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*)
See WEST VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. County Reports, 1927. 8°. 1927.

Timbal-Lagrave (ÉDOUARD PIERRE MARGUERITE) Une excursion botanique à Cascastel, Durban, et Villeneuve dans les Corbières. *pp. 27.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1874.
Mém. Acad. Toulouse. Sér. VII, Tom. **6.**

Timberlake (PHILIP HUNTER) [1883–] Miscellaneous new Chalcid-Flies of the Hymenopterous family Encyrtidæ, *&c. pp. 34 : 2 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **69,** art. **3.** 8°. 1926.

TIMES, The. Tercentenary Handlist of English & Welsh Newspapers, Magazines & Reviews, 1620–1920. *pp. 324, l, xxxv.* 8°. *London*, 1920.

Times, The. The Times Survey Atlas of the World. A comprehensive series of new and authentic maps reduced from the National Surveys of the World and the special Surveys of travellers and explorers with general index of over 200,000 names. Prepared under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew. 2 Vol. [*pp. vi*] *: 112 pls.* fol. *London*, 1920.

—— Index-Gazetteer . . . a comprehensive Directory of geographical names giving Latitude and Longitude with a simple method of rapidly locating any place on the maps . . . Edited by John Bartholomew. *pp. xii, 259* [*3*] *: 1 text illustn., and an indexing-frame.* fol. *London*, 1922.

Times, The. Big Game Photographs from "The Times." Photographs by M. Maxwell taken in Kenya and Tanganyika. *28 pls., with a foreword.* *obl.* 4°. *London*, [1929.]

Times, The. Elephants and other Big Game Studies from "The Times." [Photographs by M. Maxwell taken in Kenya.] *28 pls., with a foreword.* *obl.* 4°. *London*, 1930.

TIME'S TELESCOPE. Time's Telescope for 1814 (–1815–28, 1830, 1832–34); or, a complete Guide to the Almanack containing an explanation of Saints' Days and Holidays with illustrations of British History and Antiquities, and notices of obsolete rites and customs. Astronomical occurrences in every month . . . and the Naturalist's Diary, explaining the various appearances in the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, *&c.* [1814–30 edited by John Millard.] 21 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1814–34.
For 1814 and 1822 there is also a second edition in this set.
1816 contains a Description of British Forest Trees, to which is prefixed an Introduction containing the Elements of Botany.
1817 also contains: The Principles of Zoology; 1818, The Outlines of Geology and Mineralogy; 1820, The Outlines of Entomology; 1821, The Elements of British Ornithology; 1822, The Outlines of Conchology; 1823, On the habits, economy, and uses of British Insects; 1827, A View of Scotian Botany, by Mr. Young, of Paisley; & 1832–34, Notes of a Naturalist, by James Rennie.

TIMIRJASEW (K. A.) *See* TĪMĪRYAZEV (K. A.)

TĪMĪRYAZEV (K. A.) Biologisches Museum "K. A. Tīmīryazev." *See* MOSCOW.—SVERDLOV COMMUNIST UNIVERSITY.—*Biologisches Museum "K. A. Tīmīryazev."* 8°. 1927.

TIMMERMANN (GÜNTER) Drei Aufsätze zur Isländischen Ornithologie. *pp. 47 : illust.* 8°. *Reykjavík*, 1935.
Vísindafélag Íslendinga. (*Societas Scientiarum Islandica.*) *Greinar* (*Verhandlungen*). I.

TIMMERS VERHOEVEN (M. G.) *See* VERHOEVEN (M. G. T.)

TĪMOFEEV (K. Ī.) Les Roches massives de l'Altaï, *&c. pp. 96 : 1 tab. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser., vuip. 157. 4°. 1923.

Tīmofeev (K. Ī.) Igneous Rocks of the Kalba range, *&c. pp. 90* [*2*] *: 1 map, text-figs. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 257. 8°. 1934.

TIMOR, *Dutch.* [*Maps.*]
Schetskaart van Timor (Nederlandsch Gebied). Schaal 1 : 250,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 3·94 miles.] s.sh. *Batavia*, 1920.

TIMS (HENRY WILLIAM MARETT) [1863–] Report on a collection of Seal-embryos (*Leptonychotes weddelli*), made . . . in the Antarctic seas, 1901–04. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) National Antarctic Expedition [of the s.s. "Discovery"] 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **5.** Zoology and Botany. 4°. 1910.

Tims (H. W. M.) A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative . . . Seventh edition, edited by H. W. M. Tims, *&c. See* TOMES (C. S.) 8°. 1914.

TING (V. K.) [1887–1936] Report on the Geology of the Yangtze valley below Wuhu, *&c.* [By V. K. Ting.] *pp. 84 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col.* 4°. *Shanghai.* 1919.
Whangpoo Conservancy Board. Shanghai Harbour Investigation. (Series I. *General Data : Report* No. 1.)

TINGHAI.—Chekiang Provincial Fisheries Experiment Station. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1→ CHINESE & ENG. 8°. [*Tinghai,*] 1935→

Tinghai.—Chekiang Provincial Fisheries Experiment Station. Special Publication No. 1→ CHINESE & ENG. 8°. [*Tinghai,*] 1936→

TINNES (ANTON) Die Ältere Salzfolge Mitteldeutschlands unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Unstrutgebietes, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *55* [*3*] *: 9 pls., 1 tab., text illust. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 38. 8°. 1928.

TIPPER (GEORGE HOWLETT) & **Holland** (*Sir* T. H.) *K.C.I.E.* Indian Geological Terminology. *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **43,** pt. **1.** 8°. 1913.

TIPPETT (LEONARD HENRY CALEB) The methods of Statistics. An introduction mainly for workers in the biological sciences, *&c. pp. 222.* 8°. *London*, 1931.

Tissandier (GASTON) Les Poussières de l'air. *pp. xii, 106 : 4 pls., text illust.* 12°. *Paris*, 1877.

Tissot (J.) Département de Constantine. Notice géologique & minéralogique. *pp. 44.* 8°. *Alger*, 1878.
Exposition universelle de Paris en 1878.

Titius (JOHANN DANIEL) Parus minimus, Polonorum Remiz, Bononiensium Pendulinus descriptus, *&c. pp. 48 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1755.

TITSCHACK (ERICH) [1892–] Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Kleidermotte, *Tineola biselliella*, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *168 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1922.
Zeitschrift für technische Biologie. Bd. **10,** Hft. 1–2.

Titschack (E.) Die Entomologische Abteilung des Zoologischen Staatsinstituts und Zoologischen Museums in Hamburg. Ihre wissenschaftliche Bedeutung, ihre Aufgaben, ihre Geschichte und ihre Sammlungen, *&c. pp. 64 : 2 pls., 1 text-fig.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1932–33.

TITTELBACH (Gertrud) [1904–] Beiträge zur Landschaftskunde von Teneriffa, *&c. pp. 104 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1931.
Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation.

TJEDER (Bo) A revision of the North-European species of the genus *Coniopteryx* Curt. (*s. str.*), based upon a study of the male and female genitalia, *&c. pp. 32 : 5 pls., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **23** A, no. 10. 8°. 1932.

TOBAGO. Notes on Trinidad and Tobago. *See* TRINIDAD.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1912.

Tobago. Handbook of Trinidad and Tobago. Published . . . for the use of those who wish to know something about the Colony and its Institutions. *See* TRINIDAD & TOBAGO, *Government of.* 8°. 1924.

TOBAGO.—Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago. *See* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

TOBAGO.—Board of Agriculture, *Trinidad and Tobago. See* TRINIDAD.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

TOBAGO.—Department of Agriculture, *Trinidad and Tobago.*
See TRINIDAD.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Tobago. [*Maps.*]
Trinidad and Tobago . . . Scale 1 inch to 0·789 mile. *See* TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. [*Maps.*] 9 sh. 1926–27.

TOBIAS (J. Carroll) The Student's Manual of Microscopic Technique, with instructions for Photomicrography, *&c. pp. xvii, 210 : illust.* 8°. *London*, 1936.

Tobler (Friedrich) [1879–] Biologie der Flechten. Entwicklung und Begriff der Symbiose, *&c. pp. vii [i], 265 [1] : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1925.

Tobler (F.) Die Flechten. Eine Einführung in ihre allgemeine Kenntnis. Auf Grund neuerer Forschungen und kritisch dargestellt, *&c. pp. iv [ii], 84 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1934.

TODA (Yasumochi) *Viscount.* Physiological studies on *Schistostega osmundacea* (Dicks.) Mohr. *pp. 30 : 2 pls. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, *&c.* Vol. **40**, art. 5. 4°. 1918.

TODD (George Bell) [Echinodermata of the Clyde area.] *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

TODD (Reginald Austen) Report on the food of the Plaice. *pp. 31 : 1 pl., text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, *&c.—Fishery Reports.* [*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Series II, vol. **2**, no. **3**. 4°. 1915.

TODD (Walter Edmond Clyde) [1874–] A revision of the Wood-warbler genus *Basileuterus* and its allies, *&c. pp. 95. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **74**, art. 7. 8°. 1929.

Todd (W. E. C.) & **Carriker** (M. A.) *Jr.* The Birds of the Santa Marta Region of Colombia: a study in altitudinal distribution. *pp. viii, 611 : 8 pls. (col.), 1 map col., text illust. See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, *Pittsburgh.—Museum.* Annals, *&c.* Vol. **14**. 8°. 1922.

TODD-WHITE (Arthur) *See* WHITE (ARTHUR TODD-)

TOELG (Franz) *Hydroecia micacea* Esp., ein neuer Hopfenschädling, *&c. pp. 29 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Saaz*, 1911.

TOEPELMAN (Walter Carl) [1894–] The Geology of a portion of the Badlands. By F. Ward. The Palæontology of the area. The Badlands as a National Park. By W. C. Toepelman. *See* VERMILLION.—UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 11. 8°. 1922.
University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. XXII, no. 6.

TOEPLITZ (Charlotte) Bau und Entwicklung des Knorpelschädels von *Didelphys marsupialis. pp. 84 : 3 pls. (col.), text illust. See* ZOOLOGICA, *&c.* Bd. **27**, Lief. 3. 4°. 1920.

TOERLITZ (Heinrich) Anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Beiträge zur Artfrage unseres Flussaales. *pp. 48 : 9 pls. (col.), 14 tab. See* ZEITSCHRIFT FUER FISCHEREI, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **5**. (Bd. **21** der gesamten Reihe), Hft. 1. 8°. 1922.

TOERNE (Oskar) *See* TERNE (O. Ī.)

TOGOLAND. [*Maps.*]
Togoland. Scale 1 : 1,500,000 or 1·014 inches to 24 miles. s.sh. *Southampton*, 1909.

TOIT (Alexander Logie du) *See* DU TOIT (A. L.)

TOKIO.—Bio-Geographical Society of Japan. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8°. *Tokyo*, 1929→

TOKIO.—Bunrika Daigaku.—[*University of Literature and Science.*] Science Reports of the Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku. Section B. Vol. 1→ 8°. *Koishikawa, Tokyo*, 1932→

—— Section C. Vol. 1→ 8°. *Koishikawa, Tokyo*, 1932→
Sect. B contains contributions from the Botanical and Zoological Institutes, and Sect. C from the Geographical Institute.

TOKIO.—Educational Museum. *See* infra: SCIENCE MUSEUM.

TOKIO.—Entomological Society. Kontyû. Vol. **1**, nos. 1–2; vol. 2, no. 1. 8°. [*Tokio*,] 1926–27.

TOKIO.—Geographical Society. *See* infra: TOKYO CHI-GAKU-KYOKWAI.

TOKIO.—Imperial Academy of Japan. Proceedings, *&c* Vol. 1→ 4°. *Tokyo*, 1925→
Wanting Vol. **1**.

TOKIO.—Imperial Household Museums. Annual Report of the Imperial Household Museums, Tokyo & Nara . . . 1926–34. 4 Vol. 8°. *Tokyo*, [1927–34].

TOKIO.—Japan Society for the Promotion of Scientific Research.—*Palao Tropical Biological Station.* Studies. No. 1→ 8°. *Tokyo*, 1937→

TOKIO.—Ornithological Society of Japan. Tori. [Bird.] No 1→ 8°. [*Tokio*, 1915→]

Tokio.—Ornithological Society of Japan. A hand-list of the Japanese Birds. By N. Kuroda . . . Y. Matsudaira . . . N. Taka-Tsukasa . . . S. Uchida . . . (Issued for the commemoration of the 10th year of the foundation of the . . . Society.) *pp. [ii,] 184, 18, 4 [2].* 8°. *Tokyo*, 1922.

—— Revised. Edited by M. Hachisuka . . . N. Kuroda . . . N. Taka-Tsukasa . . . S. Uchida . . . Y. Yamashina, *&c. pp. [i] iv, 211 [2].* 8°. *Tokyo*, 1932.

Tokio.—Ornithological Society of Japan. Tori. Supplementary Publications published by the Ornithological Society of Japan. Vol. **11–14.**
8^{0}. [*Tokio,*] 1926–30.

Vol.
11. Birds of Egypt. By M. Hachisuka. ENG. & JAPANESE *pp. 23 [399] : 4 pls. col., 2 plans, text illust.* 1926.
12. Variations among Birds (chiefly Game Birds). Heterochrosis, Gynandromorphs, Aberration, Mutation, Atavism and Hybrids, *&c.* By M. Hachisuka. ENG. & JAPANESE *pp. vii* [*iii*], *85, 11* [*7*] *: 24 pls.* (*4 col.*) 1928.
13 & 14. Contributions to the Birds of the Philippines. By M. Hachisuka. No. 1 & 2. *illust.* 1929 & 1930.

TOKIO.—Science Museum.
[Founded 1871 as *Department of Education Museum.*
1877. *Educational Museum.*
1921. *Science Museum.*]
Brief summary of the Tokyo Museum, Department of Education. *pp. 11 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Tokyo,* 1927.

Tokio.—Science Museum. Shizen kagaku to hakubutsu-kan. Natural Science and Museum. Vol. **3**→ *illust.* JAPANESE [with list of contents in English.]
8^{0}. [*Tokyo,*] 1931→

Tokio.—Science Museum. General Guide. *pp.* [*iv,*] *55 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Tokyo,* 1933.

Tokio.—Science Museum. [Scientific Japan in the Yedo period.] *pp. 4, 6, 9, 345, 4, 45 : 21 pls.* (*4 col.*), *text illust.* JAPANESE. 8^{0}. [*Tokyo,* 1934.]

Tokio.—Societas Zoologica Tokyonensis. Dobutsugaku Zasshi (The Zoological Magazine), *&c.* Vol. **1**→
8^{0}. *Tokyo,* 1889→

Some of the earlier volumes are incomplete.

Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku. Figures with brief descriptive characters of new or rare Plants, selected from the [Tokio] University Herbarium. Edited by J. Matsumura. Vol. **1–4.** *See* ICONES PLANTARUM KOISIKAVENSES, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1911–21.

Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku.—*Botanic Garden.* Catalogus Seminum et Sporarum in Horto Botanico Universitatis Imperialis Tokyoensis per annos 1915 et 1916 (1919 et 1920 circa Tokyo et Nikko) lectorum. 2 Pt.
8^{0}. [*Tokyo,*] 1916, 1920.

Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku.—*Botanic Garden.* Catalogus seminum et sporarum, *&c. pp. 32.*
8^{0}. [*Tokyo,*] 1923.

Title from cover.

Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku.—*College of Agriculture.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *illust.* 8^{0}. *Tokyo,* 1909–13→

Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, *&c.* Vol. **1–45.**
8^{0}. *Tōkyō,* 1886–1925.

[*Continued as :*]

Journal of the Faculty of Science, *&c.* Section II. Geology, Mineralogy, Geography, Seismology. Vol. **1**→
8^{0}. *Tokyo,* 1925→

—— Section III. Botany. Vol. **1**→ 8^{0}. *Tokyo,* 1925→

—— Section IV. Zoology. Vol. **1**→ 8^{0}. *Tokyo,* 1926→

—— Section V. Anthropology. Vol. **1**→
8^{0}. *Tokyo,* 1925→

Tokio.—Teikoku Hakubutsukwan. Catalogue of Japanese Plants . . . in the Herbarium of the Natural History Department, Tôkyò Imperial Museum. By T. Makino and K. Nemoto, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *491, 83, 60.*
8^{0}. *Tôkyò,* 1914.

Tokio.—Teikoku Hakubutsukwan. Catalogue of Japanese Mollusca in the Natural History Department, Tōkyō Imperial Museum, by T. Iwakawa. *pp. 2, 3, 8, 318, 5, 95, 39.* 8^{0}. *Tōkyō,* 1919.

The first portion (Marine Gasteropoda) was issued in 1909 as "Part 1."

Tokio.—Teikoku Hakubutsukwan. Catalogue (with reference to the numbers of rooms and cases) of the Zoological specimens exhibited in the Natural History Department, Tōkyō Imperial Museum, (Vertebrata). [By A. Izuka and K. Matsuura.] ENG. & JAPANESE *pp. 2, 3, 6,* [*3*], *192, 25, 23* [*1*] *: 5 pls.* (*col.*). 8^{0}. *Tōkyō,* 1920.

TOKIO.—Tokugawa Institute for Biological Research.
[Founded 1918.]
Studies from the Tokugawa Institute. Vol. **1**→
4^{0}. *Tokyo,* 1924→

TOKIO.—Tokyo Chi-Gaku-Kyokwai.—[*Geographical Society of Tokio.*]
Palæontology of southern China. By H. Yabe and I. Hatasaka. *pp. 20, 221.*
Brief summary of the palæontological study of southern China (in Japanese). By H. Yabe. *pp. ii* [*i*], *1, 15* [*1*].
Atlas. *27 pls.*
fol. & 8^{0}. *Tōkyō,* 1920.

Geographical Research in China 1911–16. Reports. (*Palæontology.*)

Tokio.—Tokyo Chi-Gaku-Kyokwai. [*Maps.*]
Geological Atlas of eastern Asia. Scale 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 31·56 miles].
17 sh. geol. col. [*Tokyo,*] 1929.

Tokio.—Tokyo Chi-Gaku-Kyokwai. [*Maps.*]
Geological Atlas of the Malay Archipelago. [Scale] 1 : 4,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 63·13 miles].
4 sh. *geol. col., Tokyo,* 1932.

Tokio.—Tokyo Chi-Gaku-Kyokwai. [*Maps.*]
Geological map of eastern Asia including the Malay Archipelago. [Compiled by N. Fukuchi. Scale] 1 : 10,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 157·82 miles].

—— Notes on the Geological Atlas of eastern Asia and the Malay Archipelago. *pp. 4, 4.*
8^{0}. & s.sh. *geol. col., Tokyo,* 1932.

TOKIO.—Tokyo Kagaku Hakubutsukan. *See* supra : SCIENCE MUSEUM.

TOKIO.—Waseda University. On the Jōban coalfield. (Résumé.) Memoirs of the College of Science and Engineering, Waseda University. No. 1, 1922. *See* TOKUNAGA (S.) 8^{0}. [1922.]

TOKIO.—Zoological Society. *See* supra: SOCIETAS ZOOLOGICA TOKYONENSIS.

Tokio. [*Maps.*]
Tokio. Scale 1 : 200,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 3·15 miles].
s.sh. *Tokio,* 1886.

TOKODY (LÁSZLÓ) A Magyarországi Cerusszitek kristálytani monografiája, *&c.* [Crystallographic monograph of Hungarian Cerussite.] *pp. 92 : text illust. See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADÉMIA. Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, *&c.* Kot. 35, sz. 4. 8^{0}. 1926.

TOKUGAWA (YOSHICHIKA) *Marquess* [1886–] Zur Physiologie des Pollens. *pp. 53 : text illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, *&c.* Vol. 35, art. 8. 8^{0}. 1914.

TOKUGAWA INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH. *See* TOKIO.

TOKUNAGA (MASAAKI) Chironomidæ from Japan (Diptera). V. Supplementary report on the Clunioninæ, *&c. pp. 20 : 4 pls.* 8⁰. [*Kyoto,*] 1935.

Contribution from the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, Kyoto Imperial University. No. 45.
Mushi, Vol. **8,** no. 1.

TOKUNAGA (SHIGEYASU) On the Jōban coal-field. (Résumé.) *pp. 11.* 8⁰. [*Tokyo,* 1922.]

Reprinted from *Memoirs of the College of Science & Engineering, Waseda University, Tokyo.* No. 1, 1922.

Tokunaga (SHIGEYASU) *See* also YOSHIWARA *afterwards* TOKUNAGA (S.)

Tokunaga (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo under the leadership of S. Tokunaga. June–October 1933. Section I→ 8⁰. [*Tokyo,*] 1934→

Sect. I. GENERAL REPORT.
Natural Science research of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo. By S. Tokunaga. *pp.* [*iv,*] *76* [*4*] *: 69 pls., 1 map, text illust.* (*ports.*) 1934.

Sect. GEOLOGY.
Pt.
1. Report of diggings at Ho-Chia-kou, Ku-Hsiang-Tung, Kirin, Manchoukuo, by S. Tokunaga and N. Naora. *pp.* [*iv,*] *119, 7 : 42 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* 1934.
   The Geology of the Cheng-Teh area, Je-Ho Province, Manchuria. By S. Shimizu and I. Matsuzawa. *pp. 32 : 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text illust.*
2. Geology of the Hsing-Lung-Hsien area. By K. Ihara. *pp. 10 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
   The Geology along the route between Ku-Pei-Kow and Luan-Ping, Je-Ho Province in Manchuria. By I. Matsuzawa. *pp. 8 : 1 map geol. col., 1 text-fig.*
   A Fossil Insect Nymph from Jehol. By M. Uéno. *pp. 8 : 3 pls., text-figs.* 1935.
3. Mesozoic Leptolepid Fishes from Jehol and Chientao, Manchuria. By K. Saitô. *pp. 23* [*9*] *: 5 pls., text-figs.*
   Fossil *Juglans* from Ku-Hsiang-Tung, Kirin, Manchoukuo. By S. Endô. *pp. 8* [*4*] *: 2 pls.*
   On some Palæozoic Plants from the southern part of the Je-ho mountainland, Manchuria. By I. Matuzawa. *pp. 25* [*5*] *: 2 pls., text illust.*
   Geology and Petrography of Jehol. By S. Satô. *pp. 4, xx, 208* [*26*] *: 42 pls.* [*incl. maps, &c.*], *3 tabs., text illust.* 1936.

Sect. III. GEOGRAPHY.
Geography of Jehol. By F. Tada. *pp.* [*iv,*] *132 : 39 pls.* [*incl. maps, &c.*], *text illust.* 1937.

Sect. IV. BOTANY.
Pt.
1. Plantæ novæ Jeholenses. 1. By T. Nakai and M. Kitagawa. *pp.* [*iv,*] *71* [*41*] *: 20 pls.* 1934.
2. Contributio ad cognitionem Floræ Manshuricæ. By T. Nakai, M. Honda and M. Kitagawa. *pp.* [*iv,*] *187* [*39*] *: 33 pls., text illust.* 1935.
3. Myxomycetes of Jehol. By Y. Emoto. *pp. 3* [*1*] *: 1 pl.* 1936.
   An ecological study of Vegetation in the province of Jehol, Manchoukuo. By M. Takahasi. *pp. 55 : 85 pls., 1 map, 1 tab., 1 chart.* 1936.
4. Index Floræ Jeholensis cum appendice : Plantæ novæ vel minus cognitæ ex Manshuria. By T. Nakai, M. Honda, Y. Satake, and M. Kitagawa. *pp.* [*iv,*] *108* [*6*] *: 3 pls.* 1936.

Sect. V. ZOOLOGY.
Div. Pt. Art.
2. 1. The Fresh water Fishes of Jehol. By T. Mori. *pp. 61* [*2*] *: 21 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 text-fig.* 1934.
1. 2. 6–9. Crustacea of Jehol. By M. Uéno, T. Sakai, H. Uchida. 4 Pt. *illust.* 1935.
3. 11–12. Arachnida of Jehol. Orders : Araneida and Opiliones. By S. Saitô. *pp. 88, 11* [*1*] *: 33 pls.* (*2 col.*), *text-figs.* 1936.
6. 19. Insects of Jehol [II]—Order Orthoptera (II). Family Gryllotalpidæ. By H. Furukawa. *pp. 85 : 12 pls., text-figs.* 1936.
20. —— Family Tridactylidæ. By T. Shiraki. *pp. 6 : 1 pl. col.* 1936.
21. —— Family Mantidæ. By T. Shiraki. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* 1936.
6. 1. —— Appendix 1. Family Blattidæ. By T. Shiraki. *pp. 3 : 1 pl. col.* 1936.
10. 38. Insects of Jehol [VI]. Order Coleoptera (I). Family Cicindelidæ By T. Kano. *pp. 6 : 3 pls.* 1935.
39. —— Family Carabidæ. By T. Kano. *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 1935.
40. —— Family Dytiscidæ. By K. Kamiya. *pp. 11 : 1 pl. col.* 1935.
41. —— Family Staphylinidæ. By K. Kamiya. *pp. 6 : 1 pl. col.* 1936.
42. —— Family Silphidæ. By H. Kôno. *pp. 3 : 1 pl.* 1935.
43. —— Family Coccinellidæ. By H. Yuasa. *pp. 20 : 1 pl. col., text-figs.* 1936.
44. —— Family Dermestidæ. By K. Kamiya. *pp. 3 : 1 pl.* 1935.
45. —— Family Hydrophilidæ. By K. Kamiya. *pp. 5 : 1 pl. col.* 1935.
46. —— Family Cantharidæ. By K. Kishida. *pp. 21 : 2 pls. col.* 1936.
47. —— Family Cleridæ. By H. Kôno. *pp. 3 : 1 text-fig.* 1935.
48. —— Family Buprestidæ. By Y. Miwa. *pp. 3 : 1 pl. col.* 1935.
49. —— Family Tenebrionidæ. By Y. Miwa. *pp. 8 : 2 pls.* 1935.
50. —— Family Meloidæ. By H. Kôno. *pp. 5 : 2 pls.* 1935.
51. —— Family Chrysomelidæ. By H. Yuasa. *pp. 29 : 2 pls. col., 1 text-fig.* 1936.
52. —— Family Cerambycidæ. By T. Kano. *pp. 10 : 1 pl. col.* 1935.
12. 66, 67. Insects of Jehol [VIII]. Order Hymenoptera (II). By K. Yasumatsu. *pp. 27, 47 : 11 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text-figs.* 1935.
2. 2. Amphibia and Reptilia of Jehol. By Y. Okada. *pp. 47, 76 : 17 pls. col., text-figs.* 1935.
3. Birds of Jehol. By N. Taka-Tsukasa, M. Hachisuka, N. Kuroda, Y. Yamashina, S. Uchida. *pp. 91 : 28 pls. col.* 1935.

Sect. VI. ANTHROPOLOGY.
Pt.
1. Contribution to the prehistoric archæology of southern Jehol. By I. Yawata.
   On the chemical investigation of a bronze vessel unearthed in the vicinity of Pei-Piao in Chao-Yang Prefecture. By T. Dōno. *pp. 106 : 29 pls., text illust.* 1935.
2. Palæolithic artifacts excavated at Ho-Chia-Kou in Ku-Hsiang-Tung, Manchoukuo. By S. Tokunaga and N. Naora. *pp.* [*iv,*] *107 : 26 pls., text illust.* 1936.

Tokunaga (S.) & **Naora** (N.) Report of diggings at Ho-Chia-Kou, Ku-Hsiang-Tung, Kirin, Manchoukuo, *&c. See* TOKUNAGA (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. II, pt. 1. 8⁰. 1934.

Tokunaga (S.) & **Naora** (N.) Palaeolithic artifacts excavated at Ho-Chia-Kou in Ku-Hsiang-Tung, Manchoukuo, *&c. See* TOKUNAGA (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. VI, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1936.

TOLDT (KARL) *Jr.* Die Bisamratte (*Fiber zibethicus* L.) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Auftretens in Österreich. Mit Benützung amtlicher Berichte, *&c. pp. 98 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig,* 1929.

Arbeiten der Reichs-Zentrale für Pelztier- und Rauchwaren-Forschung. No. 15.
Zeitschrift für Pelztierkunde " Die Pelztierzucht." Vol. **4** & **5.** 1928–29.

Toldt (K.) *Jr.* Das Haarkleid der Pelztiere, *&c. pp. 18 : illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig,* 1933.

Arbeiten der Reichs-Zentrale für Pelztier- und Rauchwaren-Forschung. No. 31. *Bibliothek für Kleintier- und Pelztierzucht.* Hft. 10.

Toldt (K.) *Jr.* Aufbau und natürliche Färbung des Haarkleides der Wildsäugetiere, *&c. pp. xii, 291 : 6 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust* (*col.*). 8⁰. *Leipzig,* 1935.

TOLEDO, *Ohio.*—ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY. Directory of Jesuit Naturalists. Compiled by F. J. Hillig. *pp. 33* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Toledo, Ohio,* 1908.

St. John's College Quarterly. Vol. **2,** no. 4.

Toll (EDUARD VON) *Baron.* Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition Polaire Russe en 1900–03, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Sect. E : Zoologie. Vol. **1–2.** *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Ser. VIII, tom. **18, 29.** 4⁰. 1905–15.

—— Sect. C : Géologie et Paléontologie. Livr. 1–5. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. **21.** 4⁰. 1906–24

—— Sect. B : Géographie physique et mathématique. Livr. 1–6. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Ser. VIII, tom. **26.** 4⁰. 1909–15.

—— Sect. D : Botanique. Livr. 1–2. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. **27** 4⁰. 1909, 1910.

Tolmachev (ĪNNOKENTIĬ PAVLOVĪCH) Faune du calcaire carbonifère du bassin houiller de Kousnetzk. Pt. 1. *pp.* [*iv*,] *320*, *xii* : *pls.* *1–5*, *8–11*, *18–20*, *1 map.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 25. 8°. 1924.

—— Pt. 2. *pp.* [*vi*,] *321–663* : *pls.* *6–7*, *12–17*, *21–23.* 8°. *Moskva & Leninghrad*, 1931.

TOLMAN (CYRUS FISHER) [1873–] & **Rogers** (A. F.) A study of the Magmatic Sulfid Ores. *See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. No. 26. 8°. 1916.

TOLMER (L.) Index bibliographique des travaux de Sciences Naturelles concernant la Normandie, le Maine, l'Anjou et le Blésois pour la décade 1923–33. (Rapport sur le mouvement des Sciences Naturelles pour la décade 1923–33.) *pp.* *190* [*2*]. 8°. *Caen*, 1935.

Title and date from cover.

TOLSTĪKHĪNA (M. M.)

Carboniferous deposits of the central part of the Ufa plateau. *pp.* *39* [*1*] : *text illust.*

Geological map of the lower-Jurezan region. *pp.* *24* : *1 map geol. col.*

See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 65 & 68. 8°. 1935.

TOLSTOI (DMITRIĬ ANDREEVĪCH) *Count* [1823–1889] Das Akademische Gymnasium und die Akademische Universität im XVIII Jahrhundert, nach handschriftlichen Documenten des Archivs der Akademie der Wissenschaften. Von Graf D. A. Tolstoi. Aus dem Russischen von P. v. Kügelgen. *pp.* *224.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches . . . Dritte Folge, *&c.* Bd. **1.** 8°. 1886.

Tolstopiatow (M. A.) Notes to the Mineralogical Collection of Professor [M. A.] Tolstopiatov [By E. D. Kislakovsky]. *See* KISLAKOVSKY (E. D.) 8°. 1905.

TOŁWIŃSKI (KONSTANTY) Złoza ropy i wody podziemne Borysławia na tle budowy geologicznej . . . Les gisements pétrolifères et les eaux souterraines en relation avec la géologie de Borysław, *&c.* *pp.* *86* : *text-figs.* *See* POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Biuletyn 5. 8°. 1922.

Tołwiński (K.) Zawodnienie Borysławia ostatni stan w świetle danych geologicznych i statystycznych.—L'état actuel de l'envahissement par l'eau de Borysław à la lumière de données géologiques et statistiques, *&c.* *pp.* *55* : *text-figs.* *See* POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Biuletyn 1. 8°. 1923.

Tołwiński (K.)

Nowe produktywne otwory Borysławia, Tustanowic i Mraźnicy z r. 1923 dowiercone oraz pogłębione lub zrekonstruowane . . . Nouveaux puits productifs de Borysław, Tustanowice et Mraźnica en 1923, *&c.* *pp.* *64* : *1 pl.*

Niektóre metody zwiększania wydajności złóz ropnych.—Quelques méthodes d'augmentation de la productivité des gisements pétrolifères. *pp.* *18* [*2*].

See POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Biuletyn 3, 11. 8°. 1924.

Tołwiński (K.)

Skolskie Karpaty brzeżne z uwzględnieniem Geologji Borysławia . . . Les Karpates bordières de Skole, géologie de Borysław y comprise, *&c.* *pp.* *iv*, *144* : *1 map geol. col.*, *1 pl. of sects.*

Wskazówki do oznaczania pokładów przy robotach wiertniczych w Karpatach i na przedgórzu, właściwego prowadzenia notatek w dziennikach oraz układania geologicznych profilów szybowych.—Indications pour la détermination des couches pendant le forage dans les Karpates et sur l'avant-pays. *pp.* *14* [*2*].

See POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Biuletyn 8, 13. 8°. 1925.

Tołwiński (K.) Kopalnie Nafty i Gazów ziemnych w Polsce. (Mines de pétrole et de gaz naturels en Pologne. Sous la rédaction de K. Tołwiński.) 2 Tom. *illust.* *See* POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Biuletyn 18. 8°. 1928–29.

Tom. 1 is in Polish and French.

Tołwiński (K.)

Obszary naftowe i gazowe Polski w Karpatach i na przedgórzu. Polish Oil and Gas fields in the Karpathian and on the foreland. Scale: 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 7·89 miles.]

—— Texte explicatif. *pp.* *16.*

See POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Biuletyn 16. s.sh. & 8°. 1928.

Tołwiński (K.) & **others.**

Borysław. Wydajność otworów według formacyj geologicznych. Productivité des puits d'après les formations géologiques. [By] K. Tołwiński . . . Collaborateurs: B. Fleszar, H. Górka, E. Jabłonski, S. Krajewski [and others] . . . Échelle 1 : 10,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·15 miles].

Borysław. Carte Structurale. [By] K. Tołwiński . . . Collaborateurs: Dr. St. Krajewski, B. Fleszar, H. Górka, M. Kwaśniewicz [and others] . . . Échelle 1 : 5,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·07 mile].

See POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Biuletyn 19. s.sh. & 4 sh. *col.* 1929.

TOMÁS (LLORENÇ) Els Minerals de Catalunya, *&c.* *pp.* *229* : *text illust.* 5 Pt. 8°. *Barcelona*, [1919–20].

Treballs de l'Institució Catalana d'Història Natural. Volum 5, 1919–20.

TOMBE (F. A. DES) Verzeichniss der neuen und bemerkenswerthen Gefässpflanzen welche in den Niederlanden 1901–10 gefunden wurden. (Erster Teil.) *pp.* *61.* *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 8. 8°. (1912.)

TOMBELAINE, *Marquis of*, *pseud.* [–1892] St. Michael's Mount and its marvels. [With notes on Denudation.] The Abbey, the Museum, the Town and the Ramparts. From the notes of the Marquis de Tombelaine, *&c.* *pp.* *149* : *frontis. map, text illust.* 8°. *St. Michael's Mount*, *&c.*, [c. 1893.]

Tomes (*Sir* CHARLES SISSMORE) *F.R.S.* [1846–1928] A Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Comparative . . . Seventh edition, edited by H. W. M. Tims . . . and A. Hopewell-Smith. *pp.* *vi* [*i*], *616* : *text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1914.

TOMLINSON (CHARLES WELDON) [1892–] The Pennsylvanian System in the Ardmore Basin, *&c.* *pp.* *79* : *4 maps, text illust.* *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 46. 8°. 1929.

TÖMÖSVÁRY (EDMUND) *See* TÖMÖSVÁRY (ÖDÖN)

Tömösváry (ÖDÖN) Die Kolumbaczer Mücke . . . Uebersetzt von J. Weny, *&c.* *pp.* *24* : *1 pl.* 8°. *Ung.-Weisskirchen*, [1885.]

TOMSK.—Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Unīversītet. [Founded 1880.]
Īzvestīya (Berichte, Transactions), *&c.* Tom. **70–84.** 8°. *Tomsk,* 1919–29.

Tom. **83** was issued as *Trudui bīologhīcheskogho Fakul'teta . . . Wissenschaftliche Berichte der biologischen Fakultat, &c.* Tom. **1.**

[*Continued as :*]

Trudui . . . Wissenschaftliche Berichte . . . Bulletin of Tomsk State University. Vol. 85→ 8°. *Tomsk,* 1932→

Tomsk.—Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Unīversītet.—*Bīologhīcheskiĭ Nauchno-Īssledovatel'skiĭ Īnstītut.* Sīstematīcheskīe Zametkī . . . Animadversiones Systematicæ ex Museo Zoologico Instituti Biologici Universitatis Tomskensis nomine Kuibyschevi. Redaktor . . . Hans Iohansen. No. 1→ 8°. [*Tomsk,*] 1935→

Tomsk.—Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Unīversītet.—*Bīologhīcheskiĭ Nauchno-Īssledovatel'skiĭ Īnstītut.* Trudui (Travaux) . . . Pod redaktzīeĭ V. V. Reverdatto. Tom. **1**→ 8°. *Tomsk,* 1935→

Tomsk.—Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Unīversītet.—*Herbarium.* Animadversiones systematicæ ex Herbario Universitatis Tomskensis, *&c.* No. 1→ *See* St. Petersburg.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE RUSSIE.—*Tomsk Section.* 8°. 1927→

Tomsk.—Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Unīversītet.—*Herbarium.* Otchet o deyatel'nostī Gherbarīya . . . Unīversiteta za 1930 ī 1931. [Report on the work of the University Herbarium during 1930 and 1931.] *pp. 12 : 1 text illustn.* RUSS. 8°. *Tomsk,* 1932.

Tomsk. — Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Unīversītet. — *Institut Scientifique de Biologie. See* supra: GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET.—*Bīologhīcheskiĭ Nauchno-Īssledovatel'skiĭ Īnstītut.*

TOMSK. — Kuĭbuishev University. *See* supra: GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET.

TOMSK.—Sibirische Ornithologische Gesellschaft. *See* infra: SĪBĪRSKIĬ ORNĪTOLOGHĪCHESKIĬ OBSHCHESTVO.

TOMSK. — Sībīrskii Ornītologhicheskii Obshchestvo. Uragus . . . Journal der Sibirischen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. No. 1–10. 8°. *Tomsk,* 1926–29.

TOMSK.—Staats Universitaet. *See* supra: GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET.

TOMSKIĬ GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET ĪMENĪ V. V. KUĬBUISHEVA. *See* Tomsk.—GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET.

TOMSON (A.) Sõrve Taimkate. (Résumé:) La végétation de la presqu'île de Sõrve (Estonie), *&c. pp. 86* [2] *: 1 map, text-figs. See* Dorpat (Tartu).—NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT. Acta ad res naturæ Estonicæ perscrutandas, *&c.* Ser. II: Biologica. Vol. **16,** fasc. 2. 8°. 1937.

TONGEREN (W. van) Gravimetric analysis. A laboratory manual with special reference to the analysis of natural Minerals and Rocks, *&c. pp. xi, 278 : text-figs.* 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1937.

TONGKOL, *Steam Trawler.* Report on the working of the S.T. *Tongkol* for the period 28th May to 31st December, 1926. 2 Pt. *See* Straits Settlements. fol. 1927.

TONI (Antonio de) *See* De-Toni (A.)

TONKIN (W. H.) & **others.** Fumigation against grain Weevils with various volatile organic compounds. By I. E. Neifert . . . W. H. Tonkin, *&c. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1313. 8°. 1925.

TOOKE (W. Hammond) Uncivilised Man south of the Zambesi. *See* Flint (W.) Science in South Africa, *&c.* 8°. 1905.

TOPELIUS (Zacharias) *Resp.* Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam decimam quartam partis secundæ . . . offert . . . C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente Z. Topelio . . . die 16 Maji, 1838, *&c. pp. 209–224. See* Sahlberg (C. R.) *Praes.* 8°. [1838.]

TOPI (Mario) [1883–] & **others.** Contributo alla conoscenza delle Fillosserine, ed in particolare della Fillossera della Vite . . . del Prof. B. Grassi e dei suoi allievi . . . M. Topi, *&c. See* Italy.—MINISTERO DI AGRICOLTURA, INDUSTRIA E COMMERCIO. 4°. 1912.

TOPLEY (W. W.) William Whitaker, *&c.* [Obituary notice.] 8°. *Croydon,* 1925.

Reader's Index. The Bi-monthly Magazine of the Croydon Public Libraries. Vol. **27,** no. 2. March–April 1925. *pp. 28–29.*

Topsent (Émile) Éponges siliceuses. (*Cliona celata.*) *See* Boutan (L.) Zoologie descriptive, *&c.* Tom. **1.** 8°. 1900 [*i.e.* 1899].

Topsent (É.) [Sponges of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* Belgium.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, *&c.* Zoologie. 4°. 1902.

Topsent (É.) [Sponges of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* France.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Spongiaires et Cœlentérés. 4°. 1908 [1909].

Topsent (É.) [Sponges of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* France.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences naturelles, *&c.* 4°. 1917.

Topsent (É.) Spongiaires du Musée Zoologique de Strasbourg. Monaxonides. *pp. 36 : text illust. See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 381. 8°. 1920.

Topsent (É.) Spongiaires de l'Atlantique et de la Méditerranée, provenant des croisières du Prince Albert ler de Monaco, *&c. pp. 376* [22] *: 11 pls. See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 74. 4°. 1928.

Topsent (É.) Éponges de Lamarck conservées au Muséum de Paris, *&c.* 3 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *Paris,* [1930–]1933.

Arch. Mus. Paris. Sér. VI, Tom. **5,** 1930, *pp. 1–56 : pls. 1–4* ; Tom. **8,** 1932, *pp. 61–124 : pls. 1–6* ; Tom. **10,** 1933, *pp. 1–58 : pls. 1–3.*

Topsent (É.) Aperçu de la faune des Éponges calcaires de la Méditerranée, *&c. pp. 20. See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 659. 8°. 1934.

Topsent (É.) Éponges observées dans les parages de Monaco, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 650, 686. 8°. 1934, 1936.

Topsent (É.) Étude sur des *Leucosolenia, &c. pp. 47: text-figs. See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 711. 8°. 1936.

TORBAR (Josip) Izvješće o Zagrebačkom potresu 9. Studenoga 1880. [Manifestations of the earthquake at Agram on the 9th of November, 1880.] *pp. viii, 141 [3] : 7 pls., 6 photographs, 1 map.* *See* Agram.—jugoslavenska akademija, *&c.* Djela, *&c.* Knj. 1 [= No. 3 of the rearranged series.] 8⁰. 1882.

TORDAY (Emil) Camp and Tramp in African Wilds: a record of adventure, impressions and experiences during many years spent among the savage tribes round Lake Tanganyika and in Central Africa, with a description of native life, character and customs. *pp. 316 : 32 pls., 1 map col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1913.

TORÉE (Olof) *See* Torén (O.)

Torén (Olof) Voyage de Mons. Olof Torée, Aumonier de la Compagnie Suédoise des Indes Orientales, fait à Surate, à la Chine, *&c.*, depuis le premier Avril 1750, jusqu'au 26. Juin 1752, publié par M. Linnæus, & traduit du Suedois par M. Dominique de Blackford. *pp. 92.* 12⁰. *Milan*, 1771.

Torén (O.) Reise des Herrn Olof Toree nach Surate und China, nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung von der Chinesischen Feldökonomie [von Carl Gustaf Eckeberg] und einer Nachricht von dem gegenwärtigen Zustande der engländischen Colonien in dem nördlichen Amerika. Herausgegeben vom Herrn Linnäus. *pp. 238.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1772.

TORGÅRD (Salomon Svensson) Studien über die Morphologie und Baumechanik der Oleaceen-Blüte. Akademische Abhandlung, *&c.* *pp. 172 [3] : text illust.* 8⁰. *Kalmar*, 1924.
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Lund.

TORGASHEFF (Boris P.) The Mineral Industry of the Far East. Economic and Geological, Report on the Mineral Resources and Mineral Industries of the Far Eastern Countries: China with Manchuria; Japan with its dependencies Korea and Formosa; Russian Far East, Philippines and Indo-China, and General Survey of the Far Eastern Mining Industry on the background of the World's Mineral Market, *&c.* *pp. [ii,] 510 [2] : 14 maps.* 8⁰. *Shanghai*, 1930.

TORGERSEN (J. C.) Sink- og Blyforekomster på Helgeland . . . English summary: (Zinc and lead deposits in Helgeland, *&c.*) *pp. 79 : 2 maps, 3 pls. of sects., illust.* *See* Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] No. 131. 8⁰. 1928.

Torgersen (J. C.) Sink- og Blyforekomster i det nordlige Norge. (English summary. Zinc- and Lead deposits in northern Norway.) *pp. 60 : text-figs.* *See* Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] No. 142. 8⁰. 1935.

TORII (R.) Études Anthropologiques. Les Aborigènes de Formose. 2 Fasc. *illust. col.* *See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, *&c.* Vol. **28**, art. 6; **32**, art. 4. 8⁰. 1910, 1912.

TORNBERG (Carl Johan) Naturhistoriska och archæologiska undersökningar på Björkö i Mälaren. (II. Redogörelse för undersökningarna år 1872. Af H. Stolpe. Beskrifningen öfver de kufiska mynten meddelad af C. J. Tornberg.) 2 Del. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskapsakademien. Öfversigt af Förhandlingar. Årg. **29**, no. 1; **30**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1873, 1874.
Also issued separately in 1872 and 1873.

TÖRNE (Oskar) *See* Terne (O. Ī.)

TÖRNEBLADH (Henrik Ragnar) [1833–] Ad memoriam Caroli Linnæi biseculare celebrandam a. d. VIII Calendas Junias MCMVII Regia Academia Scientiarum Suecica. [Latin poem by] R. Törnebladh. *See* Upsala.—kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. 8⁰. 1907.

Törnebohm (Alfred Elis) Kurze Uebersicht über die präquartäre Geologie Schwedens. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 1. 8⁰. 1910.

TÖRNEGREN (Carolus Wilhelmus) *Resp.* Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam sextam partis secundæ . . . submittit . . . C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente C. W. Törnegren . . . die 16 Maji, 1835, *&c.* *See* Sahlberg (C. R.) *Praes.* 8⁰. [1835.]

TÖRNER (Samuel) Periculum Entomologicum quo characteres generum Insectorum . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . proponit S. Törner . . . d. x July 1789, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4⁰. [1789.]

C. P. Thunberg . . . Characteres generum Insectorum [June 10, 1789], variis cum adnotationibus denuo edidit F. A. A. Meyer, *&c.* 16⁰. 1791.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Thunberg (C. P.) Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ habitæ, *&c.* Vol. **3**, no. 17. 8⁰. 1801.

Tornier (Gustav) [1858–] Reptilia.—Amphibia. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, *&c.* Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1909.

TÖRNQUIST (Nils) Die Nematodenfamilien Cucullanidæ und Camallanidæ nebst weiteren Beiträgen zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Histologie der Nematoden, *&c.* *pp. xi, 441 : 17 pls., text illust.* *See* Gothenburg.—kungliga vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar. Följd. 5. Ser. b, Bd. **2**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1931.

Törnquist (Sven Leonhard) [1840–1920]
On the appendages of Trilobites [as noted by Linnæus, 1759], *&c.*
Linnæus on the appendages of Trilobites. [A further letter], *&c.*
See Geological Magazine, The, *&c.* N.S. Decade IV. Vol. **3**, no. 1, p. 142; no. 12. *pp. 567–569.* 8⁰. 1896.

TORO (Rafael Andres) [1897–] & **Otero** (J. I.) Catálogo de los nombres vulgares y científicos de algunas Plantas puertorriqueñas, *&c.* *See* Porto Rico.—department of agriculture and labour.—*Insular Experiment Station, Río Piedras.* Boletín No. 37. 8⁰. 1931.

TORONTO.—University.
[Founded 1827.]
Studies. Biological Series, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. [*Toronto*,] 1898→

—— Anatomical Series, *&c.* No. 1–7. 8⁰. [*Toronto*,] 1900–25.

—— Geological Series, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. [*Toronto*,] 1900→

—— Physiological Series, *&c.* No. 1–98. 8⁰. [*Toronto*,] 1900–28.

—— Pathological Series. No. 1→ 8⁰. [*Toronto*,] 1906→

TORONTO.—University.—*Botanical Laboratories.* Report of the opening of the Botanical Laboratories, University of Toronto. *pp. 22 : 8 pls.* 8⁰. *Toronto*, 1932.

TORONTO.—University.—*Department of Biology.* —*Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory.* Publications. No. 1–9→ *See* supra: university. Studies. Biological Series. No. 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 39, 31, 33, 34–37, 39, 42→ 8⁰. 1922→

TORONTO.—University.—*Department of Mineralogy & Petrography.* Contributions to Canadian Mineralogy. 1921→ *See* supra: UNIVERSITY. Studies. Geological Series. No. 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 40→ 8°. 1921→

TORONTO.—University.—*Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology.* Bulletin No. 1–3. 8°. [*Toronto*,] 1928–29.

Toronto.—University.—*Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology.* Contributions of the Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology. No. 1→ 8°. [*Toronto*,] 1928→

Toronto.—University.—*Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology.* Handbook No. 1→ 8°. [*Toronto*,] 1929→

Toronto.—University.—*Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology.* Occasional Papers, *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. *Toronto*, 1935→

Toronto.—University.—*Royal Ontario Museum of Zoology.* The Mammals of Ontario. By E. C. Cross and J. R. Dymond. *pp. 52 [4] : text illust.* 8°. *Toronto*, 1929.

Handbook No. 1.

TORQUAY. The Torquay Guide, containing a description of the town, and of the most remarkable objects of interest in the neighbourhood . . . Geology, Climate, Botany . . . By several literary gentlemen. Third edition, *&c. pp. [ii,] 160 : 15 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Teignmouth*, 1848.

Torquay. The Handbook for Torquay and its neighbourhood, with the natural history of the district. *pp. vii, 293 : 1 map.* 8°. *London & Torquay*, [1853.]

—— [Another edition] *pp. vii, 287 : 7 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London & Torquay*, [1861.]

The title on the covers reads "Croydon's Hand-book for Torquay."

Torquay. Historical Pictorial Souvenir of Torquay, Devonshire, *&c. See* WATKIN (H. R.) 8°. 1920.

TORQUAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. [Founded 1844.] Journal, *&c.* Vol. **1–3**, no. 2. 8°. *Torquay*, 1909–22.

[*Continued as :*]

Journal of Transactions and Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **4**→ 8°. *Torquay*, 1923→

Torquay Natural History Society. Some personal reminiscences of the Torquay . . . Society on the occasion of its jubilee. *See* HUNT (A. R.) 8°. [1894.

Torquay Natural History Society. A guide to the Natural History Society's Museum with plan and notes on Kent's Cavern. Revised edition. *pp. 15 : 1 plan.* 8°. *Torquay*, 1921.

Torquay Natural History Society. Torquay Natural History Society. Historical sketch [of the Society and its founders]. By H. L. Earl. *See* supra: Journal of Transactions and Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **4**, pt. 2. *pp. 103–117.* 8°. 1924.

Torquay Natural History Society. A short guide to the Geology of Torquay with map. By W. G. Shannon, *&c. pp. 16 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Torquay*, 1925.

TORRE (F.) & **Cavallo** (M.) Miocene del Veneto orientale. *See* PADUA.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **3.** Monografia sui terreni terziari del Veneto, *&c.* Pt. 2. 4°. 1915.

TORRE-BUENO (JOSE ROLLIN DE LA) A glossary of Entomology. [J. B.] Smith's 'An explanation of terms used in Entomology' completely revised and rewritten by J. R. de la Torre-Bueno, *&c. pp. ix, 336 : 9 pls.* 8°. *Brooklyn, N.Y.: Lancaster, Penna., printed*, 1937.

TORRES (LUIS G.) La reforestación de los médanos en la zona litoral del Estado de Veracruz. *pp. 17 : 6 pls. See* MEXICO.—SECRETARÍA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, &c.* [Publication No. 2.] 8°. 1922.

TORRES (RAMÓN AGARBADO) Sobre algunos Roedores del Uruguay. *pp. 19 : text illust.* 12°. *Montevideo*, 1930.

TORTOLA.—*Botanic and Experiment Station. See* infra: *Experiment Station.*

TORTOLA.—*Experiment Station.* Report on the Experiment (Botanic and Experiment) Station, Tortola, *&c.* 1912–13—1913–14. *See* WEST INDIES.—IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. fol. 1913–14.

[*Continued as :*]

Report on the Agricultural Department, Tortola, *&c.* 1914–15—1922–23. fol. 1916–24.

TOSCHI (AUGUSTO) L'oasi di protezione degli Uccelli di Strà nel primo anno della sua istituzione, *&c. pp. 12 : text illust.* 8°. *Roma*, 1935.

La Ricerca Scientifica. Ann. VI, vol. **1**, no. 1.

Tosquinet (PIERRE JULES) [Ichneumonidæ & Braconidæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, *&c.* Zoologie. 4°. 1906.

TOTHILL (BEATRICE H.) & **others.** Leaf-mining Insects. By J. G. Needham . . . B. H. Tothill. *See* NEEDHAM (J. G.) *& others.* 8°. 1928.

TOTHILL (JOHN DOUGLAS) [1888–] The natural control of the Fall Webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury) in Canada. Together with an account of its several parasites, *&c. pp. 107 : 6 pls., text illust. See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin. N.S. (Technical.) No. 3. 8°. 1922.

Entomological Bulletin. No. 19

TOTTON (ARTHUR KNYVETT) Coelenterata. Pt. 3. Antipatharia (and their Cirripede commensals), *&c. illust. See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. **5**, no. 3. 4°. 1923.

TOTTORI.—Agricultural College. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Tottori*, 1930→

Toula (FRANZ VON) Die Tiefen der See . . . Vortrag, gehalten am 16. December 1874. *1 pl., 1 map.* 8°. [*Wien*, 1875.]

Schrift. Ver. Verbreitung Wiss. Kennt. 1874–75. *pp. 45–83.*

Toula (F. VON) Führer für die Exkursion auf den Semmering. *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Toula (F. VON) Zusammenstellung der neuesten geologischen Literatur über die Balkanhalbinsel mit Morea, die griechischen Inseln, Ägypten und Vorderasien. Mit Ergänzungen der Literaturübersicht in den Comptes-rendus IX. Congr. Géol. intern. de Vienne 1903 (1904), *&c. pp. 39.* 8°. *Wien*, 1906.

Separatabdruck aus dem XI. *Jahresberichte für 1905 des Naturwissenschaftlichen Orientvereins. pp. 37–75.*
Title from cover.

Toula (F. VON) Lehrbuch der Geologie . . . Dritte Auflage. *pp. xi, 556 : 37 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1918.

Toula (F. VON) & **others.** Beiträge zur geologischen Kenntniss des östlichen Afrika. Von L. R. v. Höhnel . . . F. Toula, *&c. See* HOEHNEL (L. VON) *& others.* 4⁰. 1891.

TOULON—Société d'Histoire Naturelle. Annales, *&c.* Ann. 1910→ No. [1→] 8⁰. *Toulon*, [1910→]

Numeration does not begin until Ann. 1912, No. 3.

—— Tables récapitulatives des articles originaux publiés dans les quatorze premiers volumes (1910–30) des Annales, *&c. See* supra : Annales, *&c.* Ann. 1929–30. No. 14. *pp. 102–118.* 8⁰. 1930.

Toulouse (ÉDOUARD) Encyclopédie Scientifique. Publiée sous la direction du Dr. Toulouse, *&c.* Bibliothèque d'Océanographie Physique. Directeur : J. Richard. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1908.

Tom.
3. Les dépôts marins. Par . . . L. W. Collet. *pp. 325 : 1 map geol col., text illust.* 1908.

—— Bibliothèque de Zoologie. Directeur : C. Houlbert. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1910→

Tom.
4. Les Échinodermes des mers d'Europe. Par R. Koehler. 2 Tom. 1924, 1927.
5a. Les Insectes. Anatomie et physiologie générales. Introduction à l'étude de l'entomologie biologique. Par C. Houlbert . . . Deuxième édition. *pp. [ii,] 374 : text illust.* 1920.
5b. Les Coléoptères d'Europe, France et régions voisines. Anatomie générale ; classification et tableaux génériques illustrés. Par C. Houlbert. 3 Tom. 1920, 1922.
5g. Thysanoures, Dermaptères et Orthoptères de France et de la faune européenne. Par C. Houlbert. 2 Tom. 1924, 1927.
11a. Mollusques de la France et des régions voisines. Tom. **1.** Amphineures, Gastéropodes, Opisthobranches, Hétéropodes, Marséniadés et Oncidiidés. Par A. Vayssière. *pp. 418 [2] : 42 pls. [incl. in pagination].* 1913.
11b. —— Tom. **2.** Gastéropodes pulmonés et Prosobranches terrestres et fluviatiles. Par L. Germain. *pp. 374 : 25 pls. [incl. in pagination].* 1913.
14. Les Batraciens et principalement ceux d'Europe. Par G. A. Boulenger. *pp. [iv,] 305 : text illust.* 1910.
17. Les Oiseaux. L'Ornithologie et ses bases scientifiques. Par M. Boubier. *pp. [i,] 305 : 1 tab., text illust.* 1926.
18. La distribution géographique des Animaux. Par É. L. Trouessart. *pp. [ii,] 332 : text illust.* 1922.

—— Bibliothèque de Biologie Générale. Directeur : M. Caullery. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1922→

No.
7. La parthénogenèse. Par A. Vandel. *pp. xix, 412 : text illust.* 1931.
15. Les sociétés d'Insectes. Leur origine—leur évolution. Par W. M. Wheeler. *pp. xii, 468 : text illust.* 1926.
17. Le parasitisme et la symbiose. Par M. Caullery. *pp. 400 . text illust.* 1922.
24. L'adaptation. Par L. Cuénot. *pp. 420 : text illust.* 1925.
25 & 26. La variation et l'évolution. Par E. Guyenot. 2 Tom. *illust.* 1930.
[ ] L'éspèce. Par L. Cuénot. *pp. 310 : text-figs.* 1935.

TOURING CLUB ITALIANO. Atlante Internazionale del Touring Club Italiano. Opera redatta ed eseguita nell' Ufficio Cartografico del T. C. I. sotto la direzione di L. V. Bertarelli, O. Marinelli, P. Corbellini. *pp. xi [iv] : maps 1–169 col., pp. 224.* fol. *Milano*, 1929.

Tournefort (JOSEPH PITTON DE) A Compleat History of Druggs . . . To which is added what is further observable on the same subject from Messrs. Lemery and Tournefort, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* POMET (P.) 4⁰. 1712.

Tournefort (J. P. DE) C. A. a Bergen . . . propempticon inaugurale, quo breviter disquirit, utri systematum an Tournefortiano an Linnæano potiores partes deferendæ sint ?, *&c. See* BERGEN (C. A. VON) 4⁰. [1742.]

Tournefort (J. P. DE) [C. G. Ortegae . . . Tabulæ Botanicæ in quibus classes, sectiones, et genera Plantarum in Institutionibus Tournefortianis tradita, synoptice exhibentur in usum prælectionum botanicarum. *See* ORTEGA (G. C.) 4⁰. 1773.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Tabulæ Botanicæ . . . Subjectis plurium specierum nominibus Hispanis, et quarumdam vocum technicarum explicatione, *&c.* 8⁰. 1783.

Tournefort (J. P. DE) Tournefort et Linné. *See* BOTANY. Démonstrations élémentaires de Botanique . . . Quatrième édition, revue [par J. E. Gilibert], *&c.* Tom. **1.** *pp. i–xviii.* 8⁰. 1796.

Tournefort (J. P. DE) Systême Sexuel des Végétaux . . . Première édition française, calquée sur celles de Murray et de Persoon, augmentée . . . d'une concordance avec la méthode de Tournefort, et les Familles naturelles de Jussieu, etc., etc. Par N. Jolyclerc, *&c. See* LINNÆUS (C.) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.] 8⁰. An VI. (1798.)

—— [Pirated edition. 2 Tom. 8⁰. An VII de la république française (1799.)]

Wanting.

—— [Pirated edition.] 2 Tom. 8⁰. An XI.—1803.

—— Deuxième édition, *&c.* 2 Tom. 8⁰. 1810.

TOUSSOUN (OMAR) *Prince.* Mémoire sur les anciennes branches du Nil . . . Époque ancienne. *pp. viii, 60 [2] : 13 maps col. See* CAIRO.—INSTITUT ÉGYPTIEN. Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. 4, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1922.

TOVAR (MANUEL NUÑEZ) *See* NUÑEZ TOVAR (MANUEL)

TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE WARSZAWSKIE. *See* WARSAW.

TOWARZYSTWO PRZYJACIÓŁ NAUK. *See* WILNA.

TOWER (DANIEL GORDON) [1889–] & **Fenton** (F. A.) Clover-leaf Weevil [*Hypera punctata*]. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 922. 8⁰. 1920.

Tower (WILLIAM LAWRENCE) The mechanism of evolution in *Leptinotarsa*, *&c.* (Appendix. The relation of water to the behavior of the Potato Beetle in a desert. By J. K. Breitenbecher, *&c.* With a bibliography.) *pp. viii, 384 : 17 pls. (col.), 3 maps (2 col.), text illust.* 4⁰. *Washington*, 1918.

Carnegie Institution, Washington. Publication No. 263.

TOWNELEY HALL ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM. *See* BURNLEY.

TOWNLEY (RICHARD) A Journal kept in the Isle of Man . . . With observations on the soil, clime, and natural productions of that Island, also antiquities of various kinds now extant there . . . Description of their noble Herring Fishery, *&c.* Together with a large appendix . . . Together with explanatory notes and observations. 2 Vol. 8⁰. *Whitehaven, etc.*, 1791.

TOWNSEND (CHARLES HASKINS) [1859–] Observations on the Fur Seals of the Pribilof Islands. Preliminary report. By D. S. Jordan . . . aided by . . . C. H. Townsend, *&c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Fur Seal Fishery.*] 8⁰. 1896.

Townsend (C. H.) & **others.** The U.S.S. *Albatross* in Lower Californian Seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates*, and from *Zoologica*, of the years 1912–25. By C. H. Townsend, *&c.* 15 Pt. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8⁰. [1926.]

Townsend (Charles Henry Tyler) [1863–] Manual of Myiology. Part 1→ 8⁰. *São Paulo, Brasil,* 1934→

Pt.
1. Development and structure. *pp. 275.* 1934.
2. Muscoid classification and habits. *pp. 1–289 : 9 pls.* 1935.
   Addenda and Corrigenda. (Pt. 1 & 2.) *pp. 291–296.* 1936.
3. Oestroid classification and habits. Gymnosomatidæ to Tachinidæ. *pp. 249.* 1936.

Townsend (Charles Orrin) Field studies of the Crown-Gall of Sugar Beets. *pp. 8 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 203. 8⁰. 1915.

TOWNSEND (Charles Wendell) [1859–] The Birds [of Labrador]. *See* Grenfell (W. T.) Labrador: the Country and the People. 8⁰. 1909.

Townsend (C. W.) & **Allen** (G. M.) List of the Birds of Labrador, with brief annotations. *See* Grenfell (W. T.) Labrador: the Country and the People. Appendix V. 8⁰. 1909.

Townsend (C. W.) & **Bent** (A. C.) Additional species [of Birds] observed [in Labrador] . . . in 1909. *See* Grenfell (W. T.) Labrador: the Country and the People. Appendix V. 8⁰. 1909.

Townsend (Frederick) Botany [of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight]. Edited by F. Townsend, *&c.* *See* Victoria History of the Counties of England, The. A History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, *&c.* Pt. 2. fol. 1900.

Townsend (Joseph) A journey through Spain, in the years 1786 and 1787; with particular attention to the Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Population, Taxes and Revenue of that country; and Remarks in passing through a part of France. Third edition, *&c.* (Appendix. Castillian money.) 2 Vol. [in 1.] *illust.* 4⁰. *The Author : Bath,* 1814.

Townshend (Chauncy Hare) Precious Stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations. A Guide to the Townshend Collection. By . . . Sir A. H. Church, *&c.* *See* Victoria and Albert Museum. 8⁰. 1924.

TOWNSON (Robert) R. Townson . . . Observationes physiologicæ de Amphibiis. Pars prima de respiratione. (Partis primæ de respiratione continuatio. Accedit partis secundæ de absorptione fragmentum.) 2 Pt. *4 pls.* 4⁰. *Goettingae,* 1794, 1795.

TOXOPEUS (Lambertus Johannes) [1894–] De soort als functie van plaats en tijd. Getoetst aan de Lycænidæ van het Australaziatisch gebied, *&c.* *pp. viii, 198 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Amsterdam,* 1930.

Toynbee (*Mrs.* Henry) Delineations of some minute sea-surface Animals. Pt. II. *pp. 6 : 6 pls. col.* 8⁰. [*London,* 1876.]

J.R. Unit. Serv. Instn. Vol. **19**. Reprinted for private circulation.

TOYNBEE (Joseph) *F.R.S.* [1815–1866] Hints on the formation of Local Museums. By the Treasurer of the Wimbledon Museum Committee (T. J. *i.e.* Joseph Toynbee). *See* Wimbledon.—village club.—*Museum.* 12⁰. 1863.

TPILISSI. *See* Tiflis.

Trabucco (Giacomo) La Petrificazione. *pp. 58 : 1 pl. (col.)* 8⁰. *Pavia,* 1887.

Trabut (Louis) [1853–1929] Le Chanvre sisal (*Agave rigida, sisaliana, elongata*). *text illust.* 8⁰. *Alger-Mustapha,* 1901.

Bull. Service Botan. Algérie. No. 29, *pp. 79–91.*

Trabut (L.) & **Battandier** (J. A.) Flore de l'Algérie . . . 2e Partie, Fasc. 1. [= Series ii, Vol. **1**.] *See* Battandier (J. A.) & Trabut (L.) 8⁰. 1896, 1897.

Trabut (L.) & **Battandier** (J. A.) L'Algérie; le sol et les habitants, *&c.* *See* Battandier (J. A.) *&* Trabut (L.) 8⁰. 1898.

Trabut (L.) & **Battandier** (J. A.) Flore analytique & synoptique de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie. *See* Battandier (J. A.) & Trabut (L.) 8⁰. 1904 [1902].

TRACEY (Charles Douglas Richard Hanbury-) *See* Hanbury-Tracey (C. D. R.) *4th Baron Sudeley.*

TRACY (Henry Chester) American Naturists, *&c.* *pp. viii, 282.* 8⁰. *New York,* 1930.

TRADESCANT (John) *the Elder.* [–1637 ?] The first Russian Botanist (John Tradescant, the Elder). By G. S. Boulger, *&c.* *See* Journal of Botany, The. British and Foreign. Vol. **33**. *pp. 33–38.* 8⁰. 1895.

Tradescant (John) *the Younger* [1608–1662] Musæum Tradescantianum: or, a collection of rarities. Preserved at South-Lambeth neer London By John Tradescant. *pp.* [*xx,*] *179* [*5*]. 8⁰. *London,* 1656.

Dedicated " Præsidi & Sociis Collegii Medicorum Londinensium."

—— [Another edition.] Musæum Tradescantianum: or a collection of rarities. Presfrved [*sic*] at South-Lambeth neer London, *&c.* 8⁰. *London,* 1660.

This copy has a heraldic frontispiece, and 2 ports. of John Tradescant, father and son respectively, by Wenceslaus Hollar inserted. Dedicated " to the Sacred Majesty of Charles the II."

—— [Another copy, reprint of the 1656 edition, omitting pp. 74–178, but with the portraits of the two Tradescants.] 8⁰. (*Oxford,* 1925.)

Old Ashmolean Reprints No. 1, prepared "for the reopening of a room; formerly the *Musæum Ashmoleanum,* for the reception of the Lewis Evans collection of scientific instruments, on the three-hundredth anniversary of the year when John Tradescant dealt 'with all merchants from all places, but especially from Virginia, Bermudas, Newfoundland, Guinea, Binney, the Amazon, and the East Indies, for all manner of rare beasts, fowls and birds, shells, furs, and stones.'

Tradescant (J.) *the Younger. Παμβοτανολογια, &c.* (An Index of the Latine Names contained in the foregoing Herball, together with those that are synonymous: as also such as are mentioned in the Catalogues of John Tradescant, *&c.*) *See* Lovell (R.) 12⁰. 1659.

TRÄDGÅRDEN. Trädgården. Illustrerad tidskrift för trädgårdsskötsel. 3 Pt. *See* Stockholm.—sveriges allmänna trädgardsförbund. 4⁰. 1908, 1916, 1917.

Trägårdh (Ivar) *See* also Trägårdh (Ivar Oskar Herman)

Trägårdh (Ivar Oskar Herman) [1878–] Termiten aus dem Sudan. *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, *&c.* Pt. 1, no. 1. 8⁰. 1904.

Trägårdh (I. O. H.) Acariden aus Aegypten und dem Sudan. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattungen *Phytoptipalpus, Pimeliaphilus, Pterygosoma* und *Podapolipus* . . . I. Teil. *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, *&c.* Pt. 2, no. 1. 8⁰. 1905.

Trägårdh (I. O. H.) [Land Acari from the Antarctic regions.] *See* France.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Arthropodes. 4⁰. [1907.]

Trägårdh (I. O. H.) Acariden aus dem Sarekgebirge. *See* HAMBERG (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 4. 8⁰. 1910.

Trägårdh (I. O. H.) Om biologin och utvecklingshistorien hos *Cedestis gysselinella* Dup., en barrminerare. *pp. 23 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—CENTRALANSTALTEN FÖR FÖRSÖKSVÄSENDET PÅ JORDBRUKSOMRÅDET. *Entomologiska Afdelningen.* Meddelande, *&c.* No. 9. 8⁰. 1911.

Trägårdh (I. O. H.) Undersökningar öfver rönnbärsmalen (*Argyresthia conjugella* Zell.), *&c. pp. 42 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—CENTRALANSTALTEN FÖR FÖRSÖKSVÄSENDET PÅ JORDBRUKSOMRÅDET.—*Entomologiska Afdelningen.* Meddelande, *&c.* No. 12. 8⁰. [1912.]

Trägårdh (I. O. H.)
Om Lönnvecklaren (*Tortrix forskaleana* L.). *pp. 20 : text illust.*
Bladminerare. *pp. 29 : text illust.*
Krusbärskvalstret. *Bryobia praetiosa* K. *pp. 24 : text illust.*
See STOCKHOLM.—CENTRALANSTALTEN FÖR FÖRSÖKSVÄSENDET PÅ JORDBRUKSOMRÅDET.—*Entomologiska Afdelningen.* Meddelande, *&c.* No. 15–17. 8⁰. 1914.

Trägårdh (I. O. H.) Bidrag till kännedomen om spinnkvalstren (*Tetranychus* Duf.) *pp. 60 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—CENTRALANSTALTEN FÖR FÖRSÖKSVÄSENDET PÅ JORDBRUKSOMRÅDET.—*Entomologiska Afdelningen.* Meddelande, *&c.* No. 20. 8⁰. 1915.

TRAILL (GEORGE WILLIAM) [1836–1897] An Elementary Treatise on Quartz and Opal, including their varieties: with a notice of the principal foreign and British localities in which they occur, *&c. pp. xii, 49 : 1 pl.* 4⁰. *Edinburgh & London,* 1867.

—— New edition, *&c. pp. xiv, 73 : 1 pl.* 4⁰. *Edinburgh & London,* 1870.

TRAIN (JOSEPH) [1779–1852] An historical and statistical account of the Isle of Man, from the earliest times to the promulgation of the Tithe Commutation Act in 1839. With a view of its ancient laws, peculiar customs, and popular superstitions, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8⁰. *Douglas, I.M. & London, &c.,* [1845.]

Wanting Vol. 2.
With an account of *Cervus alces*, Linn. (Ronaldsway), now in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. 1, *p.* 7.

TRANSACTIONS ON THE DYNAMICS OF DEVELOPMENT. Vol. 6→ *See* MOSCOW.—ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.—*Laboratory of Experimental Biology.* 8⁰. 1931→

TRANSEHE (NIKOLAI VON) [1886–] & **Grosse** (A.) Verzeichnis der Wirbeltiere des Ostbaltischen Gebietes, *&c. See* RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN. Arbeiten, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 18. 8⁰. 1929.

TRANSVAAL.—Department of Agriculture. Annual Report, *&c.* 1903 & 1904—1909 & 1910. 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1905–[1911.]

Wanting Report 1904–05, 1905–06, 1908–09, 1909–10.

[*Continued as :*]

(Annual) Report of the Director of Veterinary (Education and) Research. [No. 1]–18, [1911]–32. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Veterinary Services and Animal Industry.* Report No. 1–18. 1911–32. 8⁰. [1911]–32.

Wanting Report No. 1.

[*Continued as :*]

The Onderstepoort Journal, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. 1933→

TRANSVAAL.—Kruger National Park. The Kruger National Park, Transvaal. The Game Sanctuary of South Africa. [Description.] By . . . J. Stevenson-Hamilton, *&c. pp. 27 : 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1928.

Transvaal. [*Maps.*]
Transvaal. (Provisional issue.) Scale 1 : 1,000,000 or 1·014 inches to 16 miles. 1906. s.sh. *Southampton,* 1907.

[**TRANSYLVANIA JOURNAL OF MEDICINE,** *&c.* Vol. **1–12,** no. 1. 8⁰. *Lexington,* 1828–39.]

Wanting.
For lists of the species described, extracted by C. W. Richmond, *See* SHERBORN (C. D.) [Index Animalium MS. Notes, No. 21.]

TRANZSCHEL (WOLDEMAR) [1868–] *Uromyces mayorii* Tranzschel, spec. nov. . . . Espèce étudiée par . . . W. Tranzschel, *&c. See* NEUCHATEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). *p. 463.* 4⁰. 1914.

TRAPP (JOSEPH) A Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies . . . To which is added, M. Brunel's Memoir on the Chinese Trade. Illustrated with an original Map of Madagascar, drawn by M. Robert [in 1727]. Translated from the French by Joseph Trapp, *&c. See* ROCHON (A. M.) 8⁰. 1793.

Trapp (J.) The Life of Sir Charles Linnæus . . . To which is added, A copious List of his Works, and a biographical sketch of the life of his son (Carl von Linné) . . . Translated from the original German by Joseph Trapp, *&c. See* STOEVER (D. H.) 4⁰. 1794.

TRAPPMANN (WALTHER) [1889–] & **others.** Methoden zur Prüfung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Beiträge IV–VI . . . Von K. Görnitz, W. Trappmann, *&c. See* GERMANY.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT FUER LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 46. 8⁰. 1933.

Traquair (RAMSAY HEATLEY) The Carboniferous Fishes of the west of Scotland. *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora, and Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Trask (JOHN BOARDMAN) A bibliographical sketch of J. B. Trask . . . By A. W. Vogdes, *&c. See* SAN DIEGO SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1,** no. 2. *pp. 27–30.* 8⁰. 1907.

TRASK (PARKER DAVIES) [1899–] Origin and environment of source sediments of petroleum. By P. D. Trask assisted by H. E. Hammar and C. C. Wu. *pp. xv, 323 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *Houston, Texas,* 1932.

Trask (P. D.) & **Ricketts** (N. G.) The bathymetry and sediments of Davis Strait, *&c.*
See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS. The 'Marion' Expedition to Davis Strait and Baffin Bay . . . 1928. Scientific results. Pt. 1. 8⁰. 1932.

TRAUM (JACOB) [1882–] & **others.** Report of the Foot-and-Mouth-Disease Commission of the United States Department of Agriculture. By P. K. Olitsky . . . J. Traum, *&c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Technical Bulletin. No. 76. 8⁰. 1928.

TRAUNFELS (RUDOLF VON STUMMER-) *See* STUMMER-TRAUNFELS (R. J.)

TRAUTMANN (WOLDEMAR) Die Goldwespen Europas, *&c. pp.* [*i*,] *194* [*2*] *: 4 pls.* (*2 col.*) 8⁰. *Weimar*, [1927.]

TRAVANCORE, *State of.*—**Department of Geology.** Annual Report of the State Geologists . . . for the year 1089–91, 1093. M. E. [*i.e.* Malabar Era.] 8⁰. *Madras*, 1915–19.

Travancore, *State of.*—**Department of Geology.** Records of the Department of Geology. Vol. **1.** 1921. 8⁰. *Trivandrum*, 1922.

TRAVANCORE STATE MUSEUM. *See* TRIVANDRUM.

TRAVEL. Travel. An illustrated monthly magazine. Edited by H. S. Lunn. Vol. **1–6,** no. 71.† May 1896–March 1902. 8⁰. *London*, 1896–1902.

Traverso (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) Bullettino bibliografico della Botanica Italiana. Redatto per cura del Dott. G. B. Traverso. 1904–16. *See* NUOVO GIORNALE BOTANICO ITALIANO. Nuova Serie. Memorie della Società Botanica Italiana. Vol. **11–23.** 8⁰. 1904–16.

Traverso (G. B.) Elenco bibliografico della Micologia Italiana (Addenda, Appendice, Supplemento I), *&c.*—Supplemento II, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* FLORENCE.—SOCIETÀ BOTANICA ITALIANA. Flora Italica Cryptogama. Pars I: Fungi. Fasc. 1 & 9. 8⁰. 1905, 1912.

Traverso (G. B.) Pyrenomycetæ, *&c.* 3 Pt. *illust. See* FLORENCE.—SOCIETÀ BOTANICA ITALIANA. Flora Italica Cryptogama. Pars I: Fungi. Fasc. 2, 3 & 11. 8⁰. 1906–13.

TRAVIDEANI ( ) *Signor*. Letters from Africa. By Signor Travideani, or Aveiro, to Canova the Sculptor. *pp. 11. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **5,** no. 2. 8⁰. 1821.

TRAVIS (WILLIAM) [fl. 1795–1845] [For lists of Plants growing near Scarborough] *See* THEAKSTON (S. W.) Theakston's Guide to Scarborough . . . Second edition. 8⁰. 1841.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Theakston's Pictorial Scarboro' Guide . . . New [third] edition. 8⁰. 1845.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Theakston's Guide to Scarborough . . . Fourth edition, *&c.* 8⁰. [? 1852.]

—— Fifth edition, *&c.* 8⁰. [1854.]

TREADWELL (AARON LOUIS) [1866–] Leodicidæ of the West Indian region. *pp. iv, 131 : 9 pls. col., text illust. See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington.*—DEPARTMENT OF MARINE BIOLOGY. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology. Vol. **15.** 4⁰. 1921.
Publication No. 293.

Treadwell (A. L.) Polychætous Annelids from Fiji, Samoa, China, and Japan, *&c. pp. 20 : 2 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **69,** art. 15. 8⁰. 1926.

Treadwell (A. L.) & **others.** Marine Zoology of tropical central Pacific. By C. H. Edmondson . . . A. L. Treadwell, *&c. See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Bulletin No. 27. 8⁰. 1925.

Treadwell (A. L.) & **others.** The U.S.S. *Albatross* in Lower Californian Seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates*, and from *Zoologica*, of the years 1912–25. By C. H. Townsend . . . A. L. Treadwell, *&c.* 15 Pt. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8⁰. [1926.]

TŘEBIČ (TREBITSCH).—**Přírodovědecký Klub.** Sborník . . . 1936→ Roc. **1**→ 8⁰. *v Třebíči*, 1937→

TREBITSCH. *See* TŘEBIČ (TREBITSCH).

TRÉGUBOV (S.) Étude forestière sur le *Picea omorica* Panč. *pp. 68 : 6 pls.* 8⁰. *Nancy, &c.*, [1934.]
Ann. Éc. Eaux For. Nancy. Tom. **5,** fasc. 2.

TREHAN (KIDAR NATH) Life-history, bionomics and control of *Myllocerus maculosus*, Desb. (Curculionidæ: Coleoptera), *&c. pp.* [*ii*,] *28 : 6 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust. See* PUSA.—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *&c.* Bulletin No. 181. 8⁰. 1929.

TREHERNE (REGINALD CHARLES) [1886–1924] The Strawberry Root Weevil (*Otiorhynchus ovatus*, Linn.) in British Columbia with notes on other Insects attacking Strawberry Plants in the Lower Fraser valley. *pp. 44 : text illust. See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Experimental Farms.*—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 8. 8⁰. 1914.
Forms also *Bulletin of Experimental Farms.* Ser. II, no. 18.

Treherne (R. C.) & **Buckell** (E. R.) The Grasshoppers of British Columbia. With particular reference to the influence of injurious species on the range lands of the province, *&c. pp. 47 : 3 pls., text illust. See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 26. 8⁰. 1924.

Treherne (R. C.) & **Cameron** (A. E.) The Pear Thrips (*Taeniothrips inconsequens*, Uzel) and its control in British Columbia. *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 15. 8⁰. 1918.

Treherne (R. C.) & **Gibson** (A.) The Cabbage Root Maggot and its control in Canada, with notes on the imported Onion Maggot and the Seed-corn Maggot. *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 12. 8⁰. 1916.

Treitschke (FRIEDRICH) Naturhistorischer Bildersaal des Thierreichs. Nach William Jardine. Nebst einem Vorworte von Dr. Karl Vogel . . . Herausgegeben von Friedrich Treitschke. 4 Bd. *illust.* 8⁰. *Pesth & Leipzig*, 1840–43.

Treitschke (F.) Hülfsbuch für Schmetterlingssammler, *&c. pp. xvi, 412 : 2 pls. col.* 8⁰. *Wien*, 1844.

Treitschke (F.) & **Ochsenheimer** (F.) Verzeichniss der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach Ochsenheimer und Treitschke, mit Berücksichtigung der neueren Entdeckungen. [By G. H. Heydenreich.] *See* OCHSENHEIMER (F.) & TREITSCHKE (F.) 8⁰. [n.d., ? 1843.]

Treitz (PÉTER) Description agrogéologique de la partie de la Grande Alföld entre le Danube et la Tisza. *pp. 25 : 1 map geol. col.* 8⁰. *Budapest*, 1903.
Translated from *Földtani Közlöny.* Vol. 33.

Treitz (P.) Description agrogéologique des environs du Lac de Palics. *pp. 10 : 1 map geol. col.* 8⁰. *Budapest*, 1903.
Translated from *Földtani Közlöny.* Vol. 33.

TRELEASE (SAM FARLOW) [1892–] & **Yule** (E. S.) Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers . . . Third edition. *pp. 125.* 8⁰. *Baltimore*, 1936.
First published 1925.

Trelease (William) The Genus *Phoradendron, &c. pp. 224 : 245 pls., 1 map. See* Urbana.—university of illinois. University of Illinois Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **13,** no. 45. 8⁰. 1916.

Trelease (W.) Plant materials of decorative gardening. The Woody Plants. *pp. 204.* 12⁰. *Urbana,* 1917.

—— Second edition, *&c. pp. xliii, 177.* 12⁰. *Urbana,* 1921.

Trelease (W.) Winter Botany, *&c. pp. xl, 394 : text illust.* 12⁰. *Urbana,* 1918.

Trelease (W.) The American Oaks, *&c. pp. v, 255 : 421 pls., text illust. See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **20.** 4⁰. 1924.

TREMBLAY (Alfred) Cruise of the Minnie Maud: Arctic Seas and Hudson Bay, 1910–11 and 1912–13. By A. Tremblay . . . Compiled and translated by A. B. Reader. *pp. xviii, 583 : 56 pls., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *Quebec,* 1921.

TREMEARNE (Arthur John Newman) The tailed head-hunters of Nigeria : an account of an official's seven years' experiences in the northern Nigerian pagan belt, and a description of the manners, habits, and customs of some of its native tribes . . . Second edition. *pp. 342 : frontis., 31 pls., 1 map, 1 text illustn.* 8⁰. *London,* 1912.

TRENER (G. Battista) & **others.** Bibliografia geologica della Venezia Tridentina. [By] G. B. Trener, M. Cogoli, M. Cadrobbi. *pp. 118.* 8⁰. *Gleno,* 1927.

Archivio per l'Alto Adige. Vol. **21.**

TRENT.—Museo di Storia Naturale della Venezia Tridentina. Memorie, *&c.* Ann. 1→ 1931→ 4⁰. *Trento,* 1931→

TRENT.—Società per gli Studi Trentini. Studi Trentini. Revista trimestrale (bimestrale), *&c.* Ann. **1–6.** 1920–25. 8⁰. *Trento,* 1920–25.

Wanting Ann. **1,** Trimestre 1.

[*Continued as :*]

Studi Trentini. Serie (Classe) I: Storico-Letteraria, *&c.* Ann. **7,** 1926—Ann. **8,** 1927.

—— Serie (Classe) II: Scienze Naturali ed Economiche, *&c.* Ann. **7,** 1926—Ann. **8,** 1927. 8⁰. *Trento,* 1926–27.

[*Continued as :*]

Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali. Ann. **9**→ 1928→ 8⁰. *Trento,* 1928→

TRENTEPOHL (Johann Jacob) Revisio critica generis Ichneumonis specierum, quæ Kiliæ in cl. Fabricii museo adhuc superstites sunt. Sect. I. Dissertatio inauguralis, *&c. pp. 25.* 4⁰. *Kiliæ,* 1825.

Reprinted in Oken's *Isis,* 1826, coll. *55–87, 216–239, 293–308, 2 folding tabs.*

TRESSLER (Donald Kiteley) [1894–] Marine products of commerce. Their acquisition, handling, biological aspects and the science and technology of their preparation and preservation . . . In collaboration with W. T. Bower [and 15 others]. *pp. 762 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York,* 1923.

TRET'YAKOV (D. K.) Orghanui chuvstv ryechnoĭ Mīnoghī. [Sense-organs of *Petromyzon fluviatilis.*] *pp. 647 : 13 pls., text illust.* russ. 8⁰. *Odessa,* 1915.

Reprint from *Zapīskī Fiz.-Matemat. Fakul'teta Imp. Novorossīĭskogho Universiteta.*

Treub (Melchior) [For official publications as Director of the Institut Botanique de Buitenzorg.] *See* Buitenzorg.

TREUENFELD (R. von Fischer-) *See* Fischer-Treuenfeld (R. J.)

Trevelyan (*Sir* Walter Calverly) *Bart.* A visit to Henbury in 1815. [Extract from the diary of Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, 1815. Edited by S. G. Perceval.] *pp. 8.* 8⁰. [*Bristol,* 1903.]

Bristol Times and Mirror. June 8th, 1903.

Treviranus (Gottfried Reinhold) Die Erscheinungen und Gesetze des organischen Lebens, *&c.* 2 Bd. 8⁰. *Bremen,* 1831–33.

Bd. 2 is in two parts dated 1832 and 1833 respectively.

TREVITHICK (Frederick Harvey) [1852–] A sketchy report of the Petroleum industry at Baku, May 1886. *See* Egypt.—survey department.—[*Geological Reports.*] 8⁰. 1886.

Trevor-Battye (Aubyn Bernard Rochfort) [1855–1922] Introduction to Natural History [of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight], *&c. See* Victoria History of the Counties of England, The. A History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, *&c.* Pt. 1. fol. 1900.

Trevor-Battye (A. B. R.) Lord Lilford on Birds: being a collection of informal and unpublished writings . . . with contributed papers upon Falconry and Otter Hunting, his favourite sports. Edited by Aubyn Trevor-Battye. *pp. xviii, 312 : 12 pls., 1 port.* 8⁰. *London,* 1903.

Trevor-Battye (A. B. R.) Camping in Crete, with notes upon the Animal and Plant life of the island . . . Including a description of certain caves and their ancient deposits by D. M. A. Bate, *&c. pp. xxi, 308 : frontis., 31 pls., 1 map, text-figs.* 8⁰. *London,* 1913.

Trevor-Battye (A. B. R.) & **Lascelles** (*Hon.* G. W.) Zoology [of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight]. Mammals, *&c. See* Victoria History of the Counties of England, The. A History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, *&c.* Pt. 3. fol. 1900.

TRIAL, *H.M.S.* A voyage to the South-Seas . . . from . . . September . . . 1740, to June 1744 by Commodore Anson, in His Majesty's Ship the *Centurion,* having under his command the . . . *Trial, &c. See* Officer of the Fleet. 8⁰. 1744.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. 1745.

TRICKETT (O.) Bibliography of the economic Minerals of New South Wales . . . Part 1. Particulars of papers and reports dealing with Minerals other than Coal. Part 2. Particulars of papers and reports dealing with deposits of Coal and Kerosene Shale. *pp.* [*i,*] *171. See* New South Wales.—department of mines.—Mineral Resources. No. 28. 8⁰. 1919.

TRIEPEL (Hermann) Gastrulation und Chordulation, *&c. See* Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Anatomie und Konstitutionslehre, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Hft. 4–6. 8⁰. 1918.

TRIER (Georg) & **Winterstein** (E.) Die Alkaloide. Eine Monographie der natürlichen Basen. Zweite . . . Auflage. Von G. Trier, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Winterstein (E.) & Trier (G.) 8⁰. 1927, 1931.

TRIESTE.—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Civico Museo Ferdinando Massimiliano in Trieste. Alto Protettorato, Cenni Storici, e Statuto. (Continuazione dei Cenni Storici, *&c.*) 1846–56, 1863, 1874. 3 Pt. 4⁰. *Trieste,* 1856–74.

The six fascicles of the *Cenni Storici,* of which there are three in the Museum Library, may be accounted as the first six volumes of the *Atti, q.v.* infra.

Trieste.—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Atti, *&c.* Vol. **7**→ 8°. *Trieste*, 1884→

The six fascicles of the *Cenni Storici* of the Museo *q.v.* supra published between 1850 and 1884 may be accounted as Vol. **1–6** of the *Atti*.

Trieste.—Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali. Resoconto della Sezione Entomologica. Redatto dal dott. Giuseppe Müller, *&c.* Anno 1911–12. *illust. See* supra: Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **26**, pt. 2; **27**, pt. 1. 8°. 1912, 1913.

Trieste.—Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali. Per il cinquantenario della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali. Discorso, *&c. See* STENTA (M.) 8°. 1925.

Trieste.—Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali. Indici per autori e per materie delle memorie pubblicate nei volumi 1–29 del Bollettino. *See* supra: Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **29.** 8°. 1927.

TRIGT (HERMAN VON) [1884–] A contribution to the physiology of the Fresh-Water Sponges (Spongillidæ). Proefschrift, *&c. pp. vi [ii], 4, 220 : 6 pls., 13 tabs.* 8°. *Leiden*, 1919.

Trimen (HENRY) *F.R.S.* The Coffee Tree and its enemies . . . By . . . J. Nietner. Second edition, revised and in some places corrected by S. Green, with an Appendix containing Mr. Abbay's Paper on Coffee Leaf Disease and other information [by H. Trimen and others]. *See* NIETNER (J.) 8°. 1880.

Trimen (H.) *F.R.S.* A Hand-Book to the Flora of Ceylon containing descriptions of all the . . . Flowering Plants indigenous to the Island . . . Pt. 6. Supplement by A. H. G. Alston, *&c. pp. vi, 350.* 8°. *London*, 1931.

Trimen (ROLAND) *F.R.S.* [1840–1916] Address read before the Entomological Society of London at the annual meeting . . . 1898. *pp. 34.* 8°. *London*, 1898.

Trimen (R.) *F.R.S.* [Manuscript Catalogue of R. Trimen's collection of extra-tropical South-African Butterflies.] fol. [? 1860–? 1895.]

TRIMEN (S. H.) Note on the Bacteriology of Nile water. *See* EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[*Miscellaneous Publications.*] The Chemistry of the river Nile, *&c.* 8°. 1908.

Survey Department Paper No. 7.

TRING.—Zoological Museum. Guide to the Hon. Walter Rothschild's Zoological Museum at Tring. By E. Hartert. *pp. 65.* 8°. *Tring : London, printed*, 1898.

Trinidad.—Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago. *See* AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

TRINIDAD.—Board of Agriculture.

[From 1909, for administrative purposes, includes Tobago.]

See infra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Trinidad.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin. Vol. **10**, no. 67—**21**, no. 2. 8°. *Trinidad*, 1911–27.

Trinidad.—Department of Agriculture. Circular. No. 1–13. 8°. *Trinidad*, 1911–15.

Trinidad.—Department of Agriculture. Special Bulletin. Annual Report, 1910–14. fol. *Trinidad*, 1911–15.

[*Continued as :*]

Annual Report, 1914–15. fol. *Trinidad*, 1915.

[*Continued as :*]

Report, *&c.* 1915→ fol. *Trinidad*, 1916→

Trinidad.—Department of Agriculture. Special Circular. No. 5–10. 8°. [*Trinidad*,] 1913–14.

Trinidad.—Department of Agriculture. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 1–2. 8°. *Trinidad*, 1921.

Trinidad.—Department of Agriculture. Notes on Trinidad and Tobago. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Port-of-Spain*, 1912.

Trinidad.—Department of Agriculture. Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Trinidad. By R. O. Williams. *pp. [i,] 30, vi : 12 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Port-of-Spain*, 1927.

Trinidad.—Department of Agriculture. Cocoa industry of Trinidad. Report by S. M. Gilbert . . . based on the recent Economic Survey, *&c. pp. 31 : 23 pls. [incl. tabs., sects., &c.], 3 maps col.* fol. *Port of Spain*, 1931.

Council Paper No. 4.

TRINIDAD.—Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. [Founded 1922.]

Tropical Agriculture. The Official Journal of the Imperial College, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 4°. *Trinidad, B. W. I.*, 1923→

Trinidad.—Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture.

Memoirs, *&c.* Economic Series. No. 1→ 4°. *Port of Spain*, 1929→

—— Sugar Technology Series. No. 1→ 4°. *Port of Spain*, 1929→

—— Mycological Series. No. 1→ 4°. *Port of Spain*, 1930→

Trinidad.—Royal Botanic Gardens. Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Trinidad, *&c. See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1927.

TRINIDAD.—Survey Office. [*Maps.*] A map of Trinidad. [By E. R. Smart.] Scale 1 : 150,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch. = 2·36 miles.] s.sh. [*Port of Spain, Trinidad*] *&* *London*, [1918.]

Trinidad. [*Maps.*] Map of the Island of Trinidad on a scale of 1 : 89,000 or 1·4 miles to 1 inch, *&c.* s.sh. *col. London*, 1912.

Trinidad. [*Maps.*] A map of Trinidad. Scale 1 : 150,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 2·36 miles.] s.sh. *col. London*, [1916 ?]

TRINIDAD, *Island, South Atlantic.* [*Maps*] Ilha da Trinidade (Trinidad Island) . . . Scale 1 : 42,110 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·6 mile about]. s.sh. *London*, 1931.

TRINIDAD and TOBAGO, *Government of.* Handbook of Trinidad and Tobago. Published . . . for the use of those who wish to know something about the Colony and its Institutions, *&c. pp. viii, 239 : 27 pls., 3 maps.* 8°. *Port-of-Spain*, 1924.

Trinidad and Tobago. [*Maps.*] Trinidad and Tobago . . . Scale 1 inch = 0·789 mile. 9 sh. *col. Southampton*, 1926–27.

TRINKLER (EMIL) [1896–1931.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Dr. Trinkler'schen Zentralasien Expedition. Bearbeitet von . . . E. Trinkler und . . . H. de Terra. Bd. **1**→ 4°. *Berlin*, 1932→

Bd.

1. Geographische Forschungen im westlichen Zentralasien und Karakorum-Himalaya. Von E. Trinkler, nach dem nachgelassenen Manuskript herausgegeben. *pp. viii, 133 : 16 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1932.

2. Geologische Forschungen im westlichen K'un-lun und Karakorum-Himalaya. Von H. de Terra. Mit Beiträgen von G. Fischer, W. Gothan, P. Vinassa de Regny, O. H. Schindewolf, J. Schuster, K. Staesche. *pp. x [i], 196 [10] : 22 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* 1932.

TRISTAN DA CUNHA. Handbook of Tristan da Cunha. Prepared by D. M. Gane. *pp. 48 : 3 pls., 2 charts, text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1924.

Prepared for the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924.

TRISTANCHO (Gonzalo Fructuoso y) *See* Fructuoso y Tristancho.

Tristram (Henry Baker) *F.R.S.* [Register of the H. B. Tristram Egg Cabinets. Nos. 1–1864.] MS. 9 Vol. [in 3.] *2 ports.* 4^{0}. [*Durham*, 1858–82.]

Vol. **1**, no. 1–144; **2**, no. 145–324; **3**, no. 325–500; **4**, no. 501–676; **5**, no. 677–1000; **6**, no. 1001–1178; **7**, no. 1179–1347; **8**, no. 1348–1520; **9**, no. 1521–1900. [*i.e.* 1864].
From the library of Thomas Parkin, with his book-plate.
With autograph letter from H. B. Tristram to T. Parkin, April 4, 1903, and obituary notice of H. B. Tristram [1822–1906], *Durham County Advertiser*, March 16, 1906.

Tristram (H. B.) *F.R.S* The Natural History of the Bible. Being a review of the physical geography, geology, and meteorology of the Holy Land, with a description of every animal and plant mentioned in Holy Scripture, *&c.* *See* Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.—COMMITTEE OF GENERAL LITERATURE AND EDUCATION. 12^{0}. 1867.

—— Sixth edition. 12^{0}. 1880.

Tristram (H. B.) *F.R.S.* The Animal Creation in the Bible. *See* Bible. The Holy Bible, *&c.* [Appendix.] Aids to the Student, *&c.* 8^{0}. [1897.]

Tristram (H. B.) *F.R.S.* & **Hooker** (*Sir* J. D.) *G.C.S.I.* Plants of the Bible, *&c.* *See* Bible. The Holy Bible, *&c.* [Appendix.] Aids to the Student, *&c.* 8^{0}. [1897.]

TRITON, *Antarctic Exploring Vessel.* Report [By B. N. Peach] on Rock specimens dredged . . . by H.M.S. "Triton" in 1882, *&c.* *See* Royal Society of Edinburgh. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **32**, pt. 3. *pp. 262–291.* 8^{0}. 1912.

TRIVANDRUM.—Travancore State Museum. A concise guide for visitors. *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 8^{0}. [*Trivandrum*,] 1936.

TRIVETT (John B.) [1859–] History of New South Wales.—Geography of New South Wales. *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Section I. 8^{0}. 1914.

TROCADÉRO, *Paris.* *See* Paris.—PALAIS DU TROCADÉRO.

TROEDSSON (Gustaf Timoteus) [1891–] Om Skånes Brachiopodskiffer . . . Jämte English Summary. *pp. 110 [2] : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Tom. **15**, no. 3. 4^{0}. 1918.

Troedsson (G. T.) On Crocodilian remains from the Danian of Sweden, *&c.* *pp. 75 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* Lund Karolinska Universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **20**, nr. 2. 4^{0}. 1924.

Troedsson (G. T.)
Jubilæumsekspeditionen nord om Grønland. 1920–23. No. 3. On the Middle and Upper Ordovician Faunas of northern Greenland. I. Cephalopods, *&c.* *pp. 157 : text illust.*

—— [Atlas.] *65 pls.* 8^{0}. *København*, 1926.

Meddelelser om Grønland. Bd. 71.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Copenhagen.—UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Paléontologiques. No. 25. 8^{0}. 1926.

—— Pt. 2. *pp. 197 [1] : 56 pls., text illust.* *See* Denmark.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAFISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **72**, afd. 1. 8^{0}. 1928.

Jubilæumsekspeditionen nord om Grønland. 1920–23. No. 7.

—— [Another edition of Pt. 2.] *See* Copenhagen.—UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Paléontologiques. No. 30. 8^{0}. 1928.

Troedsson (G. T.) Studies on Baltic Fossil Cephalopods. I→ *See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* N.S. Bd. **27**, no. 16; **28**, no. 6→ 8^{0}. 1931→

Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **42**, no. 16; **43**, no. 6→
Pt.
1. On the nautiloid genus *Orthoceras*. *pp. 36 : 4 pls., text illust.* 1931.
2. Vertically striated or fluted Orthoceracones in the *Orthoceras* Limestone. *pp. 38 : 7 pls., text illust.* 1932.

TROEGER (W. Ehrenreich) Spezielle Petrographie der Eruptivgesteine. Ein Nomenklatur-Kompendium, *&c.* *pp. v [iii], 360.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1935.

TROENDLE (Arthur) Die Aufnahme von Salzen in die Pflanzenzelle, *&c.* *pp. viii, 59.* *See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. 58, Abh. 1. 4^{0}. 1922.

TROILIUS (Carl) The Diary of Linnæus. Written by himself, and now translated into English [by C. Troilius] from the Swedish manuscript in the possession of the editor [W. G. Maton, *F.R.S.*]. *See* Pulteney (R.) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnæus . . . Second edition . . . by W. G. Maton, *&c.* 4^{0}. 1805.

Troilius (C.) Lachesis Lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland [1732]. Now first published from the original manuscript journal of the celebrated Linnæus; by James Edward Smith, *&c.* [Translated by Carl Troilius.] 2 Vol. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [III.—*Travels.*—Lapland.—1732–1811.] 8^{0}. 1811.

TROIS-PISTOLES.—Station Biologique du St. Laurent. Premier [→] Rapport Annuel. 1931→ *See* Quebec, *City of.*—UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL. 8^{0}. 1931→

TROMSØ.—Museum. Aarsberetning. 1873→ 8^{0}. *Tromsø*, 1874→

—— Generalregister over de av Tromsø Museum 1872–1922 utgitte avhandlinger. (Tillegg til Tromsø Museums 50 aarsberetning.) *pp. xvi.* *See* infra: Tromsø Museum i 50 aar, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1924.

Tromsø.—Museum. Aarshefter. No. 1→ 8^{0}. *Tromsø*, 1878→

—— Generalregister over de av Tromsø Museum. 1872–1922 utgitte avhandlinger. (Tillegg til Tromsø Museums 50 aarsberetning.) *See* infra: Tromsø Museum i 50 aar, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1924.

Tromsø.—Museum. Skrifter. Vol. 1→ 4^{0}. *Tromsø*, 1925→

Tromsø.—Museum. Tromsø Museum i 50 aar. Beretning om Virksomheten i aarene 1872–1922. Ved Rektor J. Qvigstad. Med bistand av . . . O. Nicolaissen, . . . O. T. Grønlie, . . . O. Klykken og . . . T. Soot-Ryen. (Tillegg til Tromsø Museums 50 aars-beretning. Generalregister over de av Tromsø Museum 1872–1922 utgitte avhandlinger). *pp. 22 : 4 pls.* 8^{0}. *Tromsø*, 1924.

TRONDHEIM. *See* Drontheim.

TROPICAL AGRICULTURE. Tropical Agriculture. The Official Journal of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. Vol. 1→ *See* Trinidad.—imperial college of tropical agriculture. 4°. 1923→

TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST. The Tropical Agriculturist: a monthly record of information for planters of Coffee, Tea, Cocoa . . . and other products suited for cultivation in the tropics . . . Compiled by A. M. & J. Ferguson, *&c.* Vol. 1–23. 4°. *Colombo*, 1882–1904.

Printed in double column.

[*Continued as* :]

The Tropical Agriculturist. Journal of Agriculture, Ceylon, *&c.* Vol. **64**→ July, 1925→ 4°. *Peradéniya*, 1925→

TROPICAL DISEASE PREVENTION ASSOCIATION. Third Report of Cancer Field Commission. (May–September, 1925.) *See* Journal of Tropical Medicine, The. Vol. **29**, 1926, *pp. 233–298.* 4°. 1926.

Contains:
1. Observations and researches on the epidemiology of Cancer made in Holland and Italy (May–September, 1925). By L. W. Sambon.
2. Cancer of the stomach of the Wild Rat and infection with a Nematode Worm, *Hepaticola gastrica* Baylis, 1926. By C. Bonn [*i.e.* C. Bonne].
3. Notes on Mycology. By J. Ramsbottom.
4. Entomological notes with the Cancer Field Commission in the Trentino, 1925. By K. G. Blair.
5. Examination of cancerous and other tumours in Animals collected by Dr. Sambon during his recent researches. By Sir C. Lenthal Cheatle.

TROPICAL DISEASES BULLETIN. Vol. 1→ *See* Tropical Diseases Bureau. 8°. 1912→

TROPICAL DISEASES BUREAU.
[Founded 1909 as *Sleeping Sickness Bureau.*
1912 *Tropical Diseases Bureau.*
1926 *Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases.*]
Bulletin (—Sleeping Sickness Bulletin). Vol. **1–4.** 8°. *London*, 1909–12.

[*Continued as* :]

Tropical Diseases Bulletin. Vol. 1→ (Sanitation Supplements. 1921–25.) 8°. *London*, 1912→

Tropical Diseases Bureau. Tropical Veterinary Bulletin. Vol. **1–18.** 8°. *London*, 1912–30.

Subsequently merged into *The Veterinary Bulletin.*

Tropical Diseases Bureau. Annual Report of the Tropical Diseases Library. (Joint Library of the London School of Tropical Medicine and the Tropical Diseases Bureau), *&c.* *See* London School of Tropical Medicine.—*Tropical Diseases Library.* 8°. 1922→

TROPICAL DISEASES LIBRARY.
[Founded 1921.]
See London School of Tropical Medicine.—*Tropical Diseases Library.*

TROPICAL DISEASES RESEARCH FUND. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—houses of parliament.—*Tropical Diseases Research Fund.*

TROPICAL HEALTH. Tropical Health. The campaign against tropical disease in both human and plant life. *See* Wembley.—british empire exhibition, 1924.—*Tropical Health Committee.* 8°. 1924.

TROPICAL LIFE. Tropical Life. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of those living, trading, holding property, or otherwise interested in tropical or sub-tropical countries. [Edited by H. H. Smith.] Vol. **1–4**, no. 1. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1905–08.

TROPICAL VETERINARY BULLETIN. Vol. 1–18. *See* Tropical Diseases Bureau. 8°. 1912–30.

TROPICAL WOODS. No. 1→ *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university.—*School of Forestry.* 8°. 1925→

TROPISCHE NATUUR, DE. Jaarg. 1→ *See* Weltevreden.—nederlandsch-indische natuurhistorische vereeniging, *&c.* 8°. 1912→

TROPPAU.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.
[Founded 1895.]
Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines in Troppau in den ersten zehn Jahren seines Bestandes. 1895–1905. *pp. 33 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Troppau*, 1905.

Troppau.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein. Festschrift des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines in Troppau herausgegeben aus Anlass des 30-jährigen Bestandes des Vereines. *pp. 62 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Troppau*, 1925.

Troppau.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Jahrg. **33**→ 8°. *Troppau*, 1927→

Troppau.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein. Die Geologie und Fossilführung der Mährisch-Schlesischen Dachschiefer- und Grauwackenformation. Von . . . K. Patteisky. Herausgegeben . . . vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein in Troppau (Č. S. R.). *pp. xi, 354 [31] : 26 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 tab., text illust.* 4°. *Prag*, 1929.

TROTTER (Alessandro) [1874–] *See* Marcellia. Marcellia. Rivista internazionale di Cecidologia. Redattore: Dr. A. Trotter. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1902→

Trotter (A.) Uredinales. 3 Pt. *illust.* *See* Florence.—società botanica italiana. Flora Italica Cryptogama. Pars I: Fungi. Fasc. 4, 7, 12. 8°. 1908–14.

Trotter (A.) Il Nocciuolo nella Campania. Sunto preliminare di una monografia. *pp. 19.* 8°. *Avellino*, 1919.

Trotter (A.)
Osservazioni e notizie intorno alla Flora ed alla Vegetazione dell' altopiano della Cirenaica. *pp. 23.*
Intorno ad alcuni eccezionali fenomeni d'interesse morfologico e fisiologico in *Aesculus* e *Ginkgo*. *pp. 22 : 1 pl., text illust.*
See Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, *&c.* Ser. ii, vol. **18.** 8°. 1923.

Trotter (A.) & **Forti** (A.) Materiali per una monografia Limnologica dei laghi craterici del M[onte] Vùlture. *See* Annali di Botanica, *&c.* Vol. **7**, Supplemento. 8°. 1908 (1909).

TROTTER (Hugh) The common commercial Timbers of India and their uses, *&c.* *pp.* [v] *iii, 153 : frontis., 12 pls.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1929.

Trouessart (Édouard Louis) [1842–1927] Au bord de la mer. Géologie, Faune et Flore des côtes de France de Dunkerque à Biarritz. *pp. viii, 344 : text illust.* 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

Bibliothèque Scientifique Contemporaine.

Trouessart (É. L.) Note sur les Acariens marins (Halacaridæ), récoltés par . . . H. Gadeau de Kerville sur le littoral du département du Calvados et aux îles Saint-Marcouf (Manche), *&c.* *See* Gadeau de Kerville (H.) Recherches sur les Faunes . . . de la Normandie, 2e voyage . . . 1894, *&c.* 8°. 1898.

Trouessart (É. L.) Note sur les Acariens marins (Halacaridæ), récoltés par . . . H. Gadeau de Kerville dans la région d'Omonville-la-Rogue (Manche) et dans la fosse de la Hague, *&c.* *See* GADEAU DE KERVILLE (H.) Recherches sur les Faunes . . . de la Normandie, 3e voyage . . . 1899, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

Trouessart (É. L.) [Acarina from the Antarctic regions.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). Report on the collections . . . made . . . during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." 8°. 1902.

Trouessart (É. L.) [Trombididæ, Eupodidæ & Gamasidæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99, *&c.* Zoologie. 4°. 1903.

Trouessart (É. L.) [Halacaridæ of the Antarctic regions.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) National Antarctic Expedition [of the s.s. "Discovery"]. 1901–04. Natural History. Zoology. Vol. 3. 4°. 1907.

Trouessart (É. L.) [Piniped Mammalia from the Antarctic regions.—Marine Acari from the Antarctic regions.] *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* 4°. [1907.]

Trouessart (É. L.) Mammifères de la mission de l'Équateur, d'après les collections formées par le Dr. Rivet . . . Par É. L. Trouessart. *pp. 31* [*1*] *: 8 pls.* (*col.*) *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **9**, fasc. 1. 4. 1911.

Trouessart (É. L.) [Acari from the Antarctic regions collected by the Charcot Expedition on the "Pourquoi-Pas?"] *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10) commandée par . . . J. Charcot, *&c.* 4°. 1914.

Trouessart (É. L.) La distribution géographique des Animaux, *&c.* *See* TOULOUSE (E.) Encyclopédie Scientifique, *&c.* Bibliothèque de Zoologie. Tom. **18.** 8°. 1922.

Trouessart (É. L.) Édouard-Louis Trouessart. 1842–1927. (Liste chronologique des publications scientifiques du Professeur Trouessart.) Par E. Bourdelle. *See* PARIS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Archives, *&c.* Sér. VI, tom. **3.** 4°. 1928.

TROUGHTON (ELLIS LE GEYT) A check-list of the Mammals recorded from Australia, *&c.* *See* SYDNEY.—AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 6. 8°. 1934.

TROUP (ROBERT SCOTT) Indian Forest utilization. *See* INDIA.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. 8°. 1907.

Troup (R. S.) Indian Woods and their uses. *pp. ii, 273, ccxviii.* *See* INDIA.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. The Indian Forest Memoirs, *&c.* Economic Products Series. Vol. **1**, no. 1. 4°. 1909.

Troup (R. S.) A note on the Blue Gum Plantations of the Nilgiris (*Eucalyptus Globulus*). *pp.* [*ii,*] *40 : 10 pls.* *See* INDIA.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. Indian Forest Records, *&c.* Vol. **5**, pt. 2. 8°. 1913.

Troup (R. S.) *Pinus longifolia*, Roxb., a sylvicultural study. *pp. ii* [*ii*], *126 : 33 pls.* *See* INDIA.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. The Indian Forest Memoirs. Sylviculture Series. Vol. **1**, no. 1. 4°. 1916.

Troup (R. S.) The work of the Forest Department in India. Edited by R. S. Troup, *&c.* *See* INDIA.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. 8°. 1917.

Troup (R. S.) The Silviculture of Indian Trees. 3 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1921.

TROUT (L. E.) & **Myers** (G. H.) Bibliography of Oklahoma Geology with subject index. *pp. 105.* *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 25. 8°. 1915.

Trout (L. E.) & **Shannon** (C. W.) Petroleum and Natural Gas in Oklahoma. Pt. 1. General information, *&c.* *pp. 133 : 7 pls., text illust.* *See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 19. 8°. 1915.

Wanting pl. 1.

TROUVELOT (BERNARD) & **Willaume** (F.) Manuel-Guide des traitements insecticides et fongicides des Arbres fruitiers, *&c.* (Deuxième édition.) *pp. 179* [*2*] *: 13 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1927.

TROWBRIDGE (ARTHUR CARLETON) [1885–] Geology and Geography of the Wheaton Quadrangle. *pp. 79 : 10 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 19. 8°. 1912.

Trowbridge (A. C.) The erosional history of the driftless area. *pp. 127 : text illust.* *See* IOWA, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies in Natural History. Vol. **9**, no. 3. 8°. 1921.

Trowbridge (A. C.) A geologic reconnaissance in the gulf coastal plain of Texas near the Rio Grande. By A. C. Trowbridge. (New species of Mollusca from the Eocene deposits of southwestern Texas. By J. Gardner.) *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 131–D. 4°. 1923.

Trowbridge (A. C.) Tertiary and Quaternary Geology of the Lower Rio Grande region, Texas, *&c.* *pp. viii, 260 : 32 pls., 12 maps, 1 graph, text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 837. 8°. 1932.

Trowbridge (A. C.) & **Shaw** (E. W.) Geology and Geography of the Galena and Elizabeth Quadrangles . . . [With a chapter on the] History of development of Jo Daviess County, by B. H. Schockel. *pp. 233 : 25 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* *See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 26. 8°. 1916.

TROYES.—Académie des Sciences, Inscriptions, Belles Lettres, *&c.* Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Inscriptions, Belles Lettres, Beaux Arts, &c. Nouvellement établie à Troyes en Champagne, *&c.* 2 Tom. [in 1.] *illust.* 12°. *Troyes & Paris*, 1756.

A satire, by P. J. Grosley & A. Lefèvre, *&c.* Tom. **1** of these Mémoires was originally issued at Liége in 1744.
A third edition was published in 1768.

Trozelius (CLAS BLIECHERT) *Præs.* Dissertatio gradualis, de Animalibus hibernantibus, quam . . . præside C. B. Trozelio . . . offert J. Svenonius, *&c.* *pp. 13* [*1*]. 4°. *Londini Gothorum*, [1768.]

TRUBIATCHINSKI (N.) *See* TRUBYATCHINSKIĬ (N. N.)

TRUBYATCHĪNSKIĬ (N. N.) Magnetometric investigation of Manganese ore deposits, *&c.* *pp. 63* [*1*] *: 7 pls., text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 166. 8°. 1932.

TRUE (ALFRED CHARLES) [1853–1929] A history of Agricultural extension work in the United States, 1785–1923, *&c.* *pp. iv, 220.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous Publication. No. 15. 8°. 1928.

True (A. C.) A history of Agricultural Education in the United States, 1785–1925, *&c. pp. ix, 436 : 1 port., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication. No. 36. 8°. 1929.

True (A. C.) A history of Agricultural Experimentation and Research in the United States 1607–1925. Including a history of the United States Department of Agriculture, *&c. pp. vi, 321 : frontis. port., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication. No. 251. 8°. 1937.

TRUE (Rodney Howard) [1866–] Some neglected Botanical results of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, *&c.* [1804–06.] *See* American Philosophical Society, *&c.* Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **67**, no. 1. 8°. 1928.

TRUEMAN (Arthur Elijah) & **Davies** (J. H.) The correlation of the Coal Measures in the western portion of the South Wales Coalfield. Part 1. The Mollusca of the Anthracite area, *&c. See* South Wales Institute of Engineers. 8°. 1923.

Trueman (A. E.) & **Dix** (E.) The correlation of the Coal Measures in the western portion of the South Wales Coalfield. Part 2. The Coal Measures of North Gower, *&c. See* South Wales Institute of Engineers. 8°. 1924.

Trueman (A. E.) & **Westell** (W. P.) Every Boy's Book of Geology. An introductory guide to the study of the Rocks, Minerals and Fossils of the British Isles, *&c. pp. 315 : 16 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1931.]

TRUEMPY (Daniel) Geologische Untersuchungen im westlichen Rhätikon. *See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* Lief. **76**, Abt. 2. 4°. 1916.

TRUMPF (Carl Heinrich Christian) [1894–] Auszug aus der Dissertation : Über den Einfluss intermittierender Belichtung auf das Etiolement der Pflanzen, *&c. pp. 7.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1921.

Trybom (Filip) Physapoden aus Aegypten und dem Sudan. *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt, *&c.* Pt. 4. 8°. 1911.

Tryon (George Washington) Synonymy of the species of Strepomatidæ (Melanians) of the United States ; with critical observations on their affinities, and descriptions of land, fresh water and marine Mollusca, *&c. pp. 100 : 2 pls.* 8°. *New York, &c.*, [1865.]

Contributions to Conchology. Vol. **3.**
The work originally appeared in the *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, as follows : May, 1863, *pp. 143–150* ; Oct. 1863, *pp. 279–281* ; Nov. 1863, *pp. 306–321* ; Feb. 1864, *pp. 24–48* ; April, 1864, *pp. 92–104* ; Jan. 1865, *pp. 19–36.*

Tryon (Henry) Plants poisonous to Stock. A review. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1887.

A reprint of an article that appeared in certain Queensland newspapers.

Tryon (H.) & **Johnston** (T. H.) Report of the Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission, 1st November, 1912—30th April, 1914. *See* Queensland.—department of public lands.—*Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission.* 4°. 1914.

TSCHERDYNZEFF (W.) *See* Cherduintzev (V. A.)

TSCHERMAK (Armin von) Die Zoologische Station in Neapel, *&c. pp. 40 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1914.

Meereskunde. Sammlung volkstümlicher Vorträge. Jahrg. **8**, Hft. 2.

TSCHERMAK (Erich von) [1871–] Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. Zwei Abhandlungen. (1866 und 1870.) Von Gregor Mendel. Herausgegeben von Erich von Tschermak. Vierte Auflage. *See* Ostwald (W.) Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, *&c.* Nr. 121. 8°. 1923.

Tschermak (Gustav von) [1836–1927] Lehrbuch der Mineralogie . . . Siebente . . . Auflage. Bearbeitet von . . . F. Becke. *pp. xii, 738 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1915.

—— Achte . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. xii, 752 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1921.

—— Neunte . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. xii, 751 [1] : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1923.

Tschermak (G. von) Le regole di Tschermak e di Buys-Ballot. [By F. Zambonini.] *See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. ii, vol. **16**, no. 14. 4°. 1916.

TSCHERNICH (Franz) Über die Bedeutung des Pollens für die Charakteristik der Pflanzen. Eine phytosystematische Studie, *&c.* 8°. [*Elbogen*, 1888.]

Programm der K. K. Staats-Realschule in Elbogen. 1887–88, *pp. 3–10.*

TSCHIRWINSKY (Peter) *See* Chīrvīnskiĭ (P. N.)

TSCHITSCHÉRINE (T.) *See* Chīcherīn (T. S.)

TSCHUDI (Friedrich von) Die Vögel und das Ungeziefer. Zum Schutze der Vögel . . . Sechste Auflage. *pp. 16.* 8°. *St. Gallen*, 1862.

Tschudi (F. von) Das Thierleben der Alpenwelt . . . Siebente . . . Auflage. *pp. xvi, 590 : 24 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1865.

Tschudi (Johann Jacob von) *Baron.* Fauna Peruana. 2 Pt. 8°. [*Berolini*, 1844.]

Archiv f. *Naturgesch.* Jarhg. **10**, Bd. 1. *pp. 244–255* ; *262–317.* Some supplementary notes were published the following year in the same periodical (Jahrg. **11**, Bd. 1).
Pt.
[1]. Mammalia. Mammalium conspectus quæ in Republica Peruana reperiuntur et pleraque observata vel collecta sunt in itinere. *pp. 13.*
[2]. Aves. Avium conspectus quæ in Republica Peruana reperiuntur, *&c.* [With descriptions of new genera by J. Cabanis.] *pp. 57.*

Tschudi (J. J. von) *Baron.* Travels in Peru, during the years 1838–42, on the coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, into the primeval forests . . . Translated from the German by Thomasina Ross. *pp. xii, 506 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1847.

TSCHULOK (Sinai) [1875–] Deszendenzlehre (Entwicklungslehre). Ein Lehrbuch auf historisch-kritischer Grundlage, *&c. pp. xii, 324 : 1 tab., text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1922.

Tschulok (S.) Lamarck. Eine kritisch-historische Studie. *pp. 190.* 8°. *Zürich & Leipzig*, 1937.

TSCHURIN (P. V.) *See* Churīn (P. V.)

Tschusi-Schmidhoffen (Victor von) Übersicht der Vögel Oberösterreichs u. Salzburgs, *&c. See* Linz.—museum francisco-carolinum. Jahres-Bericht, *&c.* No. 74. 8°. 1916.

—— [Sonderabdruck.] *pp. 40.* 8°. *Linz*, 1916.

TSIKLINSKY (Prascovie V.) *Miss.* [Microbic Flora of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* France.—[Voyages, *&c.* —*Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* 4°. 1908.

TSING HUA UNIVERSITY. *See* Peking.

TSINGTAO.—National University of Shantung. Journal of Science, *&c.* Vol. 1→
8⁰. [*Tsingtao,*] 1933→

TSUBOI (Seitarô) Volcano Ôshima, Idzu. *pp. 146 [1] : 5 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. 43, art. 6. 8⁰. 1920.

TSUCHIYA (H.) & **Maki** (M.) [The monograph of Formosan Decapod Crustacea, *&c.*] *See* Formosa.—taihoku sōtokufu nōji shikenjo. Report No. 3.
8⁰. [1922.]

TUBERGEN (Charles Burton) [1890–] The Peaches of New York. By U. P. Hedrick, assisted by . . . C. B. Tubergen, *&c. See* Hedrick (U. P.) 4⁰. 1917.

Tubeuf (Carl von) *Baron.* Der echte Hausschwamm und andere das Bauholz zerstörende Pilze. Von . . . R. Hartig . . . Zweite Auflage bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . C . . . von Tubeuf. *See* Hartig (R.) 8⁰. 1902.

Tubeuf (C. von) *Baron.* Monographie der Mistel . . . Unter Beteiligung von . . . G. Neckel . . . und . . . H. Marzell, *&c. pp. xii, 832 : 35 pls., 6 maps, text illust.*
8⁰. *München & Berlin,* 1923.

Tubingen.—Koenigliche Eberhard-Karls-Universitaet.—*Botanischer Garten.* Wegweiser durch den Botanischen Garten der K. Universität, *&c. See* Hochstetter (W.) 8⁰. 1860.

Tubingen.—K. Eberhard-Karls Universitaet.—*Geologisch-Mineralogisches Institut.* Führer durch die Sammlungen des geologisch-mineralogischen Instituts in Tübingen. Von E. Koken. Den Teilnehmern an der fünfzigsten Jahres-Versammlung der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft überreicht von der . . . Universität, *&c. pp. 110 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart,* 1905.

TUBINGEN. — Wuerttembergische Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Wissenschaften —*Abteilung Tuebingen.—Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinische Klasse.* Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinische Klasse. Tübinger Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Heft 1→
8⁰. *Tübingen,* 1927 (1922)→

Heft 1 is of the second edition.

TUCKER (Helen I.) & **Wilson** (D.) Some new or otherwise interesting fossils from the Florida Tertiary, *&c. pp. 24 : 5 pls. See* Ithaca.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **18**, no. 65.
8⁰. 1932.

Tucker (H. I.) & **Wilson** (D.) A second contribution to the Neogene Paleontology of south Florida, *&c. pp. 20 : 4 pls. See* Ithaca.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **18**, no. 66.
8⁰. 1933.

TUCKER (Rietz C.) Map of West Virginia showing Railroads . . . I. C. White . . . Base from Government and other Surveys by R. V. Hennen . . . Corrections by R. C. Tucker . . . Scale: 1 inch = 8 miles. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. [*Maps.*]
s.sh. *col.* 1917.

Tucker (R. C.) Fayette County. By R. V. Hennen . . . assisted by . . . R. C. Tucker, *&c. See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.*
8⁰. 1919.

Tucker (R. C.) Webster County and portion of Mingo District, Randolph County, south of Valley Fork of Elk River. By D. B. Reger . . . assisted . . . by R. C. Tucker, *&c. See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1920.

Tucker (R. C.) Nicholas County. By D. B. Reger . . . assisted . . . by R. C. Tucker, *&c. See* West Virginia.—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1921.

Tucker (R. C.) Map of West Virginia showing Coal, Oil, Gas, Iron Ore and Limestone areas . . . I. C. White . . . author of geologic features, assisted by . . . R. C. Tucker. Scale: 8 miles to the inch. *See* West Virginia.—geological survey. List of Coal Mines in West Virginia.
s.sh. (geol. col.) 1921.

Tucker (R. C.) Tucker County. By D. B. Reger . . . assisted . . . by R. C. Tucker. *See* West Virginia.—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1923.

Tucker (R. C.) Deep-Well records, *&c. See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. 8⁰. 1936.

TUCSON.—University of Arizona. Biological Science Bulletin No. 1→ 8⁰. *Tucson,* 1933→

Forms *University of Arizona Bulletin.* Vol. **4**, no. 3→

TUCUMAN.—Museo de Ciencias Naturales. *See* infra: universidad nacional.—*Museo de Ciencias Naturales.*

TUCUMAN.—Universidad Nacional.—*Museo de Ciencias Naturales.* Boletin. [Tom. **1**, no. 2→]
8⁰. *Buenos Aires & Tucumán,* 1924→

Several of the earlier numbers are wanting. Enumeration does not appear till Tom. **1**, no. 8, 1926.

TUDOR (John R.) The Orkneys and Shetland; their past and present state . . . With chapters on Geology, by B. N. Peach . . . and J. Horne . . . and Notes on the Flora of the Orkneys, by W. I. Fortescue . . . and Notes on the Flora of Shetland, by P. White, *&c. pp. xxxiii, 3–703 : frontis., 7 pls., 9 maps (geol. col.), 2 plans, text illust.*
8⁰. *London,* 1883.

Tuempel (Rudolf) Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas . . . Mit . . . einem Anhang: Neuere Beobachtungen. Zweite Auflage. *pp. [ii,] 325 : 23 pls. (col.), text illust.*
4⁰. *Gotha,* 1922.

TUERK (Friedrich Christian Emil) [1876–] Über einige im Golfe von Neapel frei lebende Nematoden. Inauguraldissertation, *&c. pp. [iv,] 67 [1] : 2 pls.*
8⁰. *Leipzig,* 1903.

University of Leipzig Doctoral Dissertation. *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel.* Bd. **16.**

TUERK (Fritz) *See* Tuerk (Friedrich C. E.)

TUERSTIG (John) Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung der primitiven Aorten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Beziehungen derselben zu den Anlagen des Herzens, *&c. pp. 34 : 4 pls. See* Dorpat.—naturforscher-gesellschaft. Schriften, *&c.* No. 1. 4⁰. 1884.

Tugharinov (Arkadiĭ Y.) Les Oiseaux de l'URSS . . . Les Canards, les Oies, les Cygnes et les Harles. *pp. 75 : text-figs. See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Tableaux analytiques de la Faune de l'URSS, *&c.* No. 5. 8⁰. 1932.

TUKE (John) General view of the Agriculture of the North Riding of Yorkshire, with observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 123 : 1 map col.* 4⁰. *London,* 1794.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xv, 355 [1] : 14 pls., 1 map col., 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1800.

TULEŠKOV (Kristo) O fysiologických sjevech a rozdílech při vývoji vajíček motýlích, zvláště čel. Lymantriidæ. (Sur les différences physiologiques pendant le développement des œufs des Lépidoptères, spécialement chez la famille de Lymantriidæ), *&c. pp. 24 : text-figs. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. Roč. 1935. No. 10. 8⁰. 1936.

TULIP NOMENCLATURE COMMITTEE. *See* Royal Horticultural Society.—tulip nomenclature committee.

Tullberg (Tycho Fredrik Hugo) [1842–1920] Vid Naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapets Fest till Carl von Linnés minne den 10 Januari 1878. [Poem in nine verses by Tycho Tullberg, beginning] (Till fjerran stränder längesen hon nått.) *See* Upsala.—naturvetenskapliga studentsällskapet. 8⁰. 1878.

Tullberg (T. F. H.) Linnean type-specimens of Birds, Reptiles, Batrachians and Fishes in the Zoological Museum of the R. University in Upsala. Revised by E. Lönnberg. Communicated 1896, January 8. Revised by T. Tullberg and F. Smitt. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 22, Afd. 4, no. 1. 8⁰. 1896 (–1897).

Tullberg (T. F. H.) Kort handledning för besökande på Linnés Hammarby. Av T. Tullberg, *&c. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. 8⁰. 1918.

Tullberg (T. F. H.) Tycho Tullberg [1842–1920. An obituary notice.] Av H. Théel. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Vol. 3. 8⁰. 1920.

Tullgren (Albert) Solifugæ, Scorpiones und Chelonethi aus Aegypten und dem Sudan. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt, *&c.* Pt. 3. 8⁰. 1909.

Tullgren (A.) Skadedjur i Sverige år 1910–21. *See* Stockholm.—centralanstalten för försöksväsendet på jordbruksområdet.—*Entomologiska Afdelningen.* Meddelande, *&c.* No. 10, 13, 27, 40. 8⁰. 1911–23.

Tullgren (A.) Våra spinnmalar och deras bekämpande. *pp. 23 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—centralanstalten för försöksväsendet på jordbruksområdet.—*Entomologiska Afdelningen.* Meddelande, *&c.* No. 21. 8⁰. 1915.

Tullgren (A.) Aphidologische Studien. II. *pp. 70: text illust. See* Stockholm.—centralanstalten för försöksväsendet på jordbruksområdet.—*Entomologiska Afdelningen.* Meddelande, *&c.* No. 44. 8⁰. 1925.

Pt. 1 was published as *Arkiv. f. Zool.*, Stockholm, Bd. 5, no. 14. 1909.

Tullgren (A.) Om dvärgstriten (*Cicadula sexnotata* Fall.) och några andra ekonomiskt viktiga stritar . . . Med . . . Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache. Tvenne bilagor: 1. En undersökning av dvärgstrithärjningens 1918 utbredning och styrka inom Södermanlands och Östergöthlands län samt en approximativ beräkning av de genom densamma föranledda ekonomiska förlusterna. Av Axel Lindblom . . . 2. Zikaden-Parasiten unter den Strepsipteren und Hymneopteren. Von Olof Ahlberg, *&c. pp. 86. [1] : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—centralanstalten för försöksväsendet på jordbruksområdet.—*Entomologiska Afdelningen.* Meddelande, *&c.* No. 46. 8⁰. 1925.

Tullgren (A.) & **Lundblad** (O.) Skadedjur i Sverige åren 1917–21, *&c. See* Stockholm.—centralanstalten för försöksväsendet på jordbruksområdet.—*Entomologiska Afdelningen.* Meddelande, *&c.* No. 40. 8⁰. 1923.

TULLOCH (E.) Geological reconnaissance of the Tati Territory, *&c. See* Tati Territory, *Bechuanaland Protectorate.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. [1931.]

TULLY (William) [1785–1859] & **others.** Catalogue of the Phenogamous Plants and the Ferns growing without cultivation, within five miles of Yale College, Ct., *&c.* [By E. Ives, W. Tully, & M. C. Leavonworth.] *See* Baldwin (E.) 8⁰. 1831.

TULOU (François) [1848–] Galerie des enfants célèbres, ou Panthéon de la jeunesse. Linné. *pp. 155–168 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1885.

Wanting the title-page.

TULSA GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Summaries and Abstracts of Technical Papers presented before the . . . Society 1932 [—>]. Compiled and edited by S. W. Lowman. 8⁰. [*Tulsa, Okla.*, 1932—>]

Tulsa Geological Society. Tulsa Geological Society Digest. 1934—> 8⁰. [*Tulsa, Okla.*, 1935—>]

TUMANSKAYA (O. G.) The Permo-Carboniferous Beds of the Crimea, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. 4⁰. 1931, 1935.

Tunis, *Regency of.*—**Carte Géologique.** Étude géologique de la Tunisie septentrionale. Par M. Solignac, *&c. pp. xiii, 756 : frontis., 8 pls., 3 maps, 2 tabs., 12 pls. of sects., text illust.* 4⁰. *Tunis*, 1927.

TUNIS, *Regency of.*—**Directions des Forêts.** La Chasse et la Faune cynégétique en Tunisie. Par L. Lavauden . . . 2e édition illustrée, revue et augmentée. *pp. 50 : 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Tunis*, 1924.

TUNIS, *Regency of.*—**Service des Mines.** L'industrie minérale en Tunisie. Par L. Berthon, *&c. pp. 272 : 1 map, 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. [*Tunis*, 1922.]

Tunis, *Regency of.*—**Service des Mines.** Évolution de l'industrie minérale en Tunisie entre les années 1922 & 1930. Par P. Reufflet . . . Supplément à l'ouvrage " L'industrie minérale en Tunisie " par Louis Berthon. *pp. 77, ii : 9 pls., 1 map.* 4⁰. *Tunis*, 1931.

Tunis, *Regency of.*—**Service des Mines.** Mémoires du Service de la Carte Géologique de la Tunisie. Nouvelle série. No. 1—> 8⁰. *Tunis*, 1934—>

TUNIS, *Regency of.* [*Maps.*]
Maroc—Algérie—Tunisie. Carte politique et physique . . . à l'échelle de 1 : 2,700,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 42·61 miles.] . . . par E. Nardin. *See* Africa, *Northern.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [?1912.]

TUNIS, *Town of.*—**Institut Pasteur de Tunis.**

[1893. Founded.
1903. Reorganized.]

Archives, *&c.* Tom. 1–11. 8⁰. *Tunis*, 1906–20.

[*Continued as :*]

Archives des Instituts Pasteur de l'Afrique du Nord. Tom. 1–3. 8⁰. *Tunis*, 1921–23.

Fascicules edited alternately by l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie & l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis.

[*Continued as :*]

Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Tom. 12—> 8⁰. *Tunis*, 1923—>

Tunis, *Town of.*—**Institut Pasteur de Tunis.** Notice sur l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis. *pp. 23 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Tunis*, 1924.

Tunmann (Otto) Pflanzenmikrochemie . . . Zweite . . . Auflage bearbeitet von L. Rosenthaler, *&c. pp. xxiii, 1047 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1931.

Tunstall (Marmaduke) Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, late the Allan, formerly the Tunstall, or Wycliffe Museum: to which are prefixed memoirs of Mr. Tunstall, the founder, and of Mr. Allan the late proprietor, of the collection; with occasional remarks on the species, by those gentlemen and the editor. *See* Fox (G. T.) 4⁰. 1827.

TUOMEY (Michael) [1805–1857] Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of South Carolina. 1844, *&c. See* South Carolina, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8⁰. 1844.

Tuomey (M.) & **Holmes** (F. S.) Pleiocene Fossils of South Carolina: containing descriptions and figures of the Polyparia, Echinodermata and Mollusca. *pp. xvi, 152 : 30 pls.* fol. *Charleston, S.C.*, 1857.

TUOMIKOSKI (R.) Hiisjärven luonnonpuiston sammalkasvisto. (Die Moosflora des Naturparks Hiisjärvi), *&c. pp. 26. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **58**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1935.

TURATI (Emilio) *Count.* Contribuzione alla Fauna Lepidotterologica Lombarda. *pp. 56 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. [*Florence*, 1879.]
Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Ann. **11**.

Turati (E.) *Count.* In Memoria di Renato Perlini e di Enrico Ragusa. *pp. 11.* 8⁰. *Milano*, 1925.
Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. 1924–25.

TURBERVILLE (George) [1540?—1610?–] Turbervile's Booke of Hunting 1576. (The Noble Arte of Venerie or Hunting . . . Translated and collected . . . out of the best approued Authors, *&c.*) *pp.* [*x*,] *250 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Oxford*, 1908.
Tudor and Stuart Library. Reprinted from the Bodleian copy of the Black Letter edition of 1576.

TURESSON (Göte Vilhelm) [1892–] The cause of Plagiotropy in maritime shore Plants, *&c. pp. 32* [*1*] *: 2 pls., text illust. See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **16**, no. 2. 4⁰. 1919.
Contributions from the Plant Ecology Station, Hallands Väderö. No. 1.

TURIN.—*Esposizione Internazionale, 1911.* Colonia Eritrea. La collezione dei Cereali della colonia Eritrea presentata . . . all' Esposizione, *&c. See* Chiovenda (E.) 8⁰. 1912.

TURIN.—Commissione Reale del Parco Nazionale. Il Parco Nazionale del Gran Paradiso, *&c. pp. 110* [*2*] *: 7 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Torino*, 1925.

TURIN.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Istituto e Museo di Zoologia. See* infra: REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.—*Museo Zoologico.*

Turin.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Museo Zoologico.* Notizie storiche intorno alla collezione Ornitologica del Museo . . . raccolte da T. Salvadori. *pp. 49. See* supra: REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **65**, no. 5. 4⁰. 1916.

Turin.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Museo Zoologico.* Res Biologicæ. Vol. **1**, nos. 1–2. 8⁰. [*Torino*,] 1926.

TURING (Harvey Doria) [1877–] Where to fish. The 'Field' guide to the fishing in the rivers and lakes of the world. Edited by H. D. Turing. *pp. 442 : frontis. col., 7 pls. col., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1937.]

Turkestan [*Maps.*]
Carte géologique du Turkestan. [Scale] 1 : 1,680,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 25·5 miles about.] *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE [*Maps.*] s.sh. *geol. col.* 1925.

—— [Explanatory text.] 8⁰. 1927.

TURKESTANSKOE NAUCHNOE OBSHCHESTVO. *See* Tashkent.—SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF TURKESTAN.

Turkey, *in Asia.* [*Maps.*]
Eastern Turkey in Asia (Alexandretta). Scale 1 : 250,000, or 1·014 inches to 4 miles. s.sh. *col. London*, 1915.
Intell. Div. War Office No. 1522.

Turkey, *in Asia.* [*Maps.*]
Notes to accompany the Map of eastern Turkey-in-Asia, Syria, and west Persia (Scale 1 : 2,000,000 or 1 inch [=] 31·56 stat. miles.) *See* Royal Geographical Society. 8⁰. [1919.]

Turkey, *in Asia.* [*Maps.*]
Bartholomew's Map of the Middle East (Turkey, Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia, *&c.*) . . . Scale, 1 : 4,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 63·13 miles.] s.sh. *col. Edinburgh*, [1921.]

TURKU (**Åbo**).—**Turun Yliopisto.** (*Universitas Turkuensis.*) Turun Suomalaisen Yliopiston Julkaisuja. Annales Universitatis Fennicæ Aboensis (Universitatis Aboensis (Turkuensis)). Ser. A, Tom. **1**→ 8⁰. *Turku*, 1923→ (1922→)

TURKU (**Åbo**).—**Universitas Fennica Aboensis.** *See* supra: TURUN YLIOPISTO.

TURKU (**Åbo**).—**Universitas Turkuensis.** *See* supra: TURUN YLIOPISTO.

TURNBULL (Arthur) The Life of Matter; an enquiry and adventure. *pp. xviii, 324 : 4 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1919.

TURNBULL (Charles Corbett) & **Brown** (N.) [A century of Copper, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* Brown (N.) & Turnbull (C. C.) 4⁰. 1899, 1900.]
Wanting.

—— Statistical review of the nineteenth century and the first five years of the twentieth century . . . Second edition. 4⁰. 1906.

TURNBULL (W. D.) Geologic map of Ohio . . . W. D. Turnbull, chief draftsman. Scale: 1 to 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 7·89 miles.] *See* Ohio, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1920.

Turnbull (William Paterson) Birds of East Lothian and a portion of the adjoining counties, from memorandums made between 1845–50, *&c. pp. 15* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Philadelphia*, [1863.]

Turner (Dawson) *F.R.S.* Catalogue of the Manuscript Library of the late Dawson Turner . . . which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson . . . on Monday, June 6, 1859, and four following days, *&c. pp. xix, 308 : frontis. port., 43 pls.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1859.]
The sale prices have been inserted in manuscript.

TURNER (Emma Louisa) [For descriptions of various British Birds] *See* Kirkman (F. B.) The British Bird Book, *&c.* 4⁰. 1911–13.

Turner (E. L.) Broadland Birds, *&c. pp. xvi, 172 : 49 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

Turner (E. L.) Bird watching on Scolt Head, *&c.* *pp. [viii,] 83 [1] : frontis., 46 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1928.

Turner (E. L.) & **Manson-Bahr** (P. H.) The home-life of some Marsh-Birds, *&c.* *pp. 62 : 32 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Special photographic number of *British Birds.*

TURNER (GEORGE) Nineteen years in Polynesia. Missionary life, travels, and researches in the islands of the Pacific, *&c.* *pp. xii, 548 : 9 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1861.

TURNER (GEORGE) *of Dowdeswell.* General View of the Agriculture of the county of Gloucester, with observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 57.* 4°. *London*, 1794.

TURNER (H. M. STANLEY) Whaling in the South Atlantic. *3 pls.* 8°. *Cairo*, 1924.

Cairo Scientific Journal. Vol. **12,** no. 114, 1924. *pp. 83–93.*

Turner (HENRY JEROME) List of Geometers of the British Isles with their named varieties. *pp. 28 [1].* 8°. [*London*, 1926.]

Reprinted from *The Entomologist's Record.* Vol. **37,** no. 3, 6–7, 11; **38,** no. 2, 5, 7–8. 1926.

TURNER (HERBERT HALL) [1861–] The Laws of Heredity. By G. Archdall Reid . . . With a diagrammatic representation by H. H. Turner. Second edition. *See* REID (*Sir* G. A. O.) *K.B.E.* 8°. 1911.

TURNER (J. P.) The Game Fields of the West. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* A Handbook to Winnipeg, *&c.* 8°. 1909.

TURNER (J. TURNER-) Tarpon and other big Fishes of Florida. *See* HUTCHINSON (H. G.) Fishing, *&c.* Vol. 2. 8°. 1904.

TURNER (LUCIEN M.) Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska. Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian Islands . . . extending from May, 1874, to August, 1881. Prepared . . . by L. M. Turner. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF WAR.—*Signal Service.* Arctic Series of Publications issued in connection with the Signal Service, U.S. Army. No. 2. 4°. 1886.

TURNER (MARY) *Mrs.* & **others.** Drawings of submersed Algæ, with the addition of a couple of Norfolk Fungi, of peculiar variety. By Mrs. Dawson Turner, Mrs. Simpson & Mr. Mason. *47 water-colour drawings with a MS. index.* fol. 1800.

TURNER (RICHARD) Descriptive catalogue of the Geological collection in the Chambers Institution, Peebles, *&c.* *pp. x, 206.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1927.

Turner (ROWLAND EDWARDS) & **others.** Report on the Hymenoptera collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. By R. E. Turner, G. Meade-Waldo and C. Morley. *See* GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **1,** no. 10. 4°. 1915.

TURNER (SAMUEL) [1878–] Siberia; a record of travel, climbing, and exploration . . . With an introduction by Baron Heyking. (Second edition.) *pp. 320 : 1 port., 32 pls.* 8°. *London & Leipsic*, 1911.

First edition 1905.

Turner (*Sir* WILLIAM) *K.C.B.* Lectures on the comparative anatomy of the Placenta. First Series, *&c.* *pp. 124 : 3 pls col., text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1876.

TUROV (S. S.) Ornithologische Beobachtungen am nord-östlichen Ufer des Baikal-Sees und im Bargusin-Gebirge. *See* VLADIKAVKAZ.—INSTITUT PÉDAGOGIQUE DU CAUCASE DU NORD. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **2.** 8°. 1924.

Turov (S. S.) K bīologhīī ī rasprostraneniyu *Prometheomys schaposhnikovi* Sat. [Biology and distribution of *Prometheomys.*] RUSS. [with English summary.] 8°. *Vladīkavkaz*, 1926.

Uchenuie Zapīskī Severo-Kavkazskogho Īnstītuta Kraevedeniya. Vol. **1.** *pp. 23–30.*

Turov (S. S.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna des Kaukasischen Naturaufbewahrungsstaatsgebiet. *pp. 39 [1] : 3 pls.* *See* ROSTOV-ON-DON.—NORD-KAUKASISCHE ASSOCIATION WISSENSCHAFTLICHER INSTITUTE. Arbeiten, *&c.* No. 44. 8°. 1928.

TURQUET (J.) [Animal and Vegetable Life at the South Pole.] *See* CHARCOT (J. B. E. A.) Journal de l'Expédition Antarctique Française: 1903–05, *&c.* Appendix V. 8°. (1906.)

TURRILL (WILLIAM BERTRAM) [1890–] The Plant-life of the Balkan Peninsula. A phytogeographical study, *&c.* *pp. xxii [i], 490 : 10 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1929.

Turton (WILLIAM) A General System of Nature . . . Translated from Gmelin's last edition of the celebrated Systema Naturæ . . . Amended and enlarged . . . By W. Turton, *&c.* Vol. **1.** *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [II.—SYSTEMA NATURÆ.—1788.] 8°. 1800.

Turton (W.) A History of the Earth and Animated Nature . . . A New Edition, with corrections and additions, by W. Turton, *&c.* 6 Vol. *See* GOLDSMITH (O.) 8°. 1805.

—— [Another edition.] 6 Vol. 8°. 1816.

Turton (W.) Conchylia Dithyra Insularum Britannicarum. The Bivalve Shells of the British Islands, systematically arranged, *&c.* *pp. xlvii, 279 : 20 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1848.

Reprinted verbatim from the original (1822) edition entitled:—"Conchylia Insularum Britannicarum. The Shells of the British Islands systematically arranged." [*q. v.*]

Turton (W.) & **Kingston** (J. F.) The Teignmouth, Dawlish, and Torquay Guide; with an account of the surrounding neighbourhood, its scenery, antiquities, *&c.* By N. T. Carrington and others. Pt. 2. The Natural History of the district; or, lists of the different species of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, and their respective localities, scientifically arranged . . . together with a Geological account of the Rock Strata, and the Fossils contained in them. By W. Turton . . . and J. F. Kingston. *See* CARRINGTON (N. T.) *& others.* 12°. [1830.]

—— [Another edition of Pt. 2.] 12°. 1830.

—— [Another edition of Pt. 2.] The Natural History of the district of Teignmouth, Dawlish, and Torquay . . . By W. Turton . . . and J. F. Kingston. 12°. *Teignmouth*, [1832.]

Issued as a separate work.
Without pagination.

TURTON (WILLIAM HARRY) [1856–] Report on the Turton collection of South African marine Mollusks . . . contained in the United States National Museum. By P. Bartsch. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 91. 8°. 1915.

Turton (W. H.) The marine Shells of Port Alfred, S. Africa, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 331 : 72 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1932.

TURUN YLIOPISTO. *See* Turku (Åbo)

TUTEIN NOLTHENIUS (A. B.) Étude géologique des environs de Vallorbe (Canton de Vaud). *pp. v, 119 : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* Lief. 78. (Pt. 1.) 4^{0}. 1921.

Tutt (James William) Melanism and Melanochroism in British Lepidoptera. *pp. 66 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1891.

Tutt (J. W.) Monograph of the British Pterophorina. *pp. ii, 161.* 7 Pt. 8^{0}. *London*, [1891–93].

Reprinted (as far as the middle of *p. 142*) with additions, from the *Young Naturalist.* Vol. **10** & **11**, 1889–90, and its successor the *British Naturalist*, Vol. **1–3**, 1891–93.

—— [Another issue entitled] The Pterophorina of Britain. A Monograph, *&c.* 8^{0}. *Hartlepool*, [1894.]

Tutt (J. W.) Secondary sexual characters in Lepidoptera. *pp. xxiv.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1892.

This forms the Introduction to Vol. **3** of the author's "British Noctuæ," with the addition of a special title.

Tutt (J. W.) Random Recollections of Woodland, Fen and Hill. *pp. [ii,] 183.* 8^{0}. *London & Berlin*, [1893].

Tutt (J. W.) Woodside, Burnside, Hillside and Marsh, *&c. pp. v, 241 : illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1894.

Tutt (J. W.) British Moths. *pp. xii, 368 : 12 pls. col., text illust.* 8^{0}. *London, &c.*, 1896.

Tutt (J. W.) A natural history of the British Lepidoptera, *&c.* Vol. **1–5, 8–10.** [8 Vol.] *illust.* 8^{0}. *London & Berlin*, 1899–1909.

Vol. **6** & **7** were never published. Vol. **8–10** contain the same matter as Vol. **1–3** of the "Natural History of British Butterflies," issued in parts, *q.v. infra.*

Title-pages give dates as follows:
Vol. **1**, Jan., 1899.
2, May, 1900.
3, July, 1902.
4, April, 1904.
Vol. **5**, 1906.
8, 1905–06.
9, 1907–08.
10, 1908–09.

Tutt (J. W.) The migration & dispersal of Insects, *&c. pp. [ii,] 132.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1902.

Tutt (J. W.) A natural history of the British Butterflies, *&c.* 4 Vol. *illust.* 8^{0}. *London & Berlin*, 1905–14.

Issued in parts from November 1905 to July 1914. The copy in the Museum Library has the original wrappers of the parts, with a statement of the pages and plates each part contained.

Vol. **1–3** contain the same matter as Vol. **8–10** of the "Natural history of the British Lepidoptera", *q.v. supra.*

Vol. **4** was edited after Tutt's death by G. Wheeler.

TUTTLE (Lucius) & **others.** The venom of Heloderma. By Leo Loeb. With the collaboration of . . L. Tuttle. *See* Loeb (L.) *& others.* 4^{0}. 1913.

Tutton (Alfred Edwin Howard) *F.R.S.* Crystallography and practical Crystal measurement, *&c.* (Second edition.) 2 Vol. *pp. xvii, 746, xiv : viii, 747–1446 : 8 pls., illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1922.

Tuzson (János) Adatok Magyarország Fossil Flórája ismeretéhez. (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fossilen-Flora Ungarns.) I. *See* Budapest.—MAGYARHONI FÖLDTANI TÁRSULAT. Földtani Közlöny, *&c.* Köt. **32**, füz. 5–6. *pp. 200–207.* 8^{0}. 1902.

II. Adatok Magyarország Fosszilis Flórájához. (Additamenta ad Floram Fossilem Hungariæ.) *pls. 1 & 2.* *See* Budapest.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. Növénytani Közlemények. Köt. **7**, füz. 1. *pp. 1–4.* 8^{0}. 1908.

III. Adatok Magyarország Fosszilis Flórájához. (Additamenta ad Floram Fossilem Hungariæ. III.)—Beiträge zur Fossilen-Flora Ungarns, *&c. Pls. 13–21* [=*3–11*]. *See* Austria-Hungary.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Evkönyve, *&c.* (Mitteilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. **21**, füz. 8. *pp. 209–234.* 8^{0}. 1913.

Twamley *afterwards* **Meredith** (Louisa Anne) Tasmanian friends and foes feathered, furred, and finned. A family chronicle of country life, natural history, and veritable adventure, *&c.* (Algæ collected at Orford, east coast of Tasmania, by the author, and named by Professor C. S. [*i.e.* J. G.] Agardh.) *pp. 259 : 9 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8^{0}. *Hobart Town & London*, 1880.

TWEED, *Vale of.* Fossil Plants in the Vale of Tweed. [?By Adam Matheson of Jedburgh.] *pp. 8 : 4 pls.* 8^{0}. [*Berwick* ? 19 ?]

A reprint from a local newspaper.

According to R. Kidston (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh.* Vol. **48**, 1912, *p. 263*), this was probably written by A. Matheson of Jedburgh.

TWELVETREES (William Harper) [1848–1919] [Original drawings, mostly in pencil, of fossil plants, shells and bones from the Russian Permain cupriferous marls north of the town of Orenburg.] *101 mounted drawings.* 1 Vol. fol. 1877.

Twelvetrees (W. H.) The Middlesex and Mount Claude Mining field. *pp. iv, 129 : 3 pls., 4 maps & plans (1 geol. col.)* *See* Tasmania.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Geological Survey Bulletin. No. 14. 8^{0}. 1913.

Twelvetrees (W. H.) The Bald Hill Osmiridium field (—Addendum). *pp. [iv,] 44 [2] : 2 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.)* *See* Tasmania.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Geological Survey Bulletin. No. 17. 8^{0}. 1914.

Twelvetrees (W. H.) On some Gold-mining properties at Mathinna. *pp. [iv,] 27 : 5 pls., 3 plans.* *See* Tasmania.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Geological Survey Report. No. 5. 8^{0}. 1914.

Twelvetrees (W. H.)

The Catamaran and Strathblane Coal fields and Coal and Limestone at Ida Bay (southern Tasmania). *pp. [iv,] 59 : 11 pls., 5 plans & sections (col.).*

Catalogue of Publications issued by the Government of Tasmania, relating to the Mines, Minerals, and Geology of the State, to 31st December, 1914. *pp. [iv,] 28.*

Reconnaissance of country between Recherche Bay and New River, southern Tasmania. *pp. [iv,] 38 : 2 pls., 3 maps & plans.*

See Tasmania.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Geological Survey Bulletin. No. 20, 22, & 24. 8^{0}. 1915.

Twelvetrees (W. H.) The Gladstone Mineral district. *pp. iv, 55 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.* *See* Tasmania.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Geological Survey Bulletin. No. 25. 8^{0}. 1916.

Twelvetrees (W. H.)

Asbestos at Anderson's Creek. *pp. [iv,] 26 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.*

A deposit of Ochre near Mowbray. *pp. 12 : 1 pl., 1 map.*

See Tasmania.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Geological Survey Mineral Resources. No. 4 & 5. 8^{0}. 1917.

TWENHOFEL (William Henry) [1875–] The Anticosti Island Faunas. *pp. 38 : 1 pl.* *See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 3. (Geol. Ser., no. 19.) 8^{0}. 1914.

Twenhofel (W. H.) Report of the Committee on Sedimentation. By W. H. Twenhofel, Chairman and Members of the Committee. *See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*).—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.—*Division of Geology & Geography.* 4^{0}. 1924→

Twenhofel (W. H.) Geology of Anticosti Island, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *481 : 60 pls., 1 map.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 154. 8°. 1927.

Geological Series. No. 135.

Twenhofel (W. H.) & **Shrock** (R. R.) Invertebrate Paleontology, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 511 : illust.* 8°. *New York & London,* 1935.

Twenhofel (W. H.) & **others.** Treatise on Sedimentation. Prepared under the auspices of the Committee on Sedimentation . . . By W. H. Twenhofel and collaborators, *&c.* *See* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (*Washington, D.C.*).—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.—*Division of Geology & Geography.* 8°. 1926.

TWERDOCHLEBOW (Michael) Topographie und Histologie des Blutgefässsystems der Aphroditiden. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. iv, 74* [*2*] *: 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Jena,* 1916.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Zurich. *Jenaische Zeitschrift.* Bd. 54, Hft. 3–4, 1916.

Twining (Thomas) Science made easy; a series of familiar lectures on the elements of scientific knowledge most required in daily life . . . (Second edition.) Part 5. Containing Lecture 7, a glance at the Mineral Kingdom with notions concerning the Vegetable Kingdom, and Lecture 8, Outlines of the Animal Kingdom. *pp. x, 57 : text illust.* 4°. *London,* 1879.

Printed in double column.
The first edition in 6 pts. appeared between 1876–78.

TWINN (C. R.) & **Gibson** (Arthur) Household Insects and their control, *&c.* *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomological Branch.* Entomological Bulletin No. 30. 8°. 1929.

TWITCHELL (Mayville William) [1868–] The Mineral Industry of New Jersey for 1912. *pp. 43 : 1 map col.* *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 11. 8°. 1913.

Twitchell (M. W.) & **Clark** (W. B.) The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States. *pp. 341 : 108 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, *&c.* Vol. **54.** 4°. 1915.

TWYNAM (*Sir* William Crofton) [1827–1922] Report on the Ceylon Pearl Fisheries. *See* CEYLON. fol. 1900.

Tydeman (G. F.) Hydrographic results of the Siboga-Expedition (1899–1900). *pp. 93* [*3*] *: 23 charts., text illust.* *See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. 3. 4°. 1903.

TYLER (John G.) Some Birds of the Fresno district, California. *pp. 114.* *See* COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB OF CALIFORNIA. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 9. 8°. 1913.

Tylor (Alfred) Colouration in Animals and Plants . . . Edited by S. B. J. Skertchly, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 105 : 24 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *London,* 1886.

Tyndall (John) *F.R.S.* The Glaciers of the Alps; being a narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related. *pp. xx* [*iv*], *444 : 6 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1860.

Tyndall (J.) *F.R.S.* Address delivered before the British Association . . . at Belfast. With additions. *pp. viii, 65.* 8°. *London,* 1874.

TYNESIDE GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

[Founded 1887.]

First Annual Report, Year ending October 31, 1888. No. 1. 8°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 1889.

Subsequent Reports are included in the *Journal* of the Society, 1890–1911.

Tyneside Geographical Society. Journal, *&c.* Vol. 1–6, no. 1. 1889–1910. 8°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 1890–1911.

TYRONE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. *See* IRISH NATURALIST, THE . . . official organ of the . . . Tyrone Naturalists' Field Club. Vol. **15,** no. 5—vol. **33.** 8°. 1906–24.

TYRRELL (George Walter) [1883–] The principles of Petrology. An introduction to the science of Rocks, *&c.* *pp. xii, 349 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* [1926.]

Tyrrell (Joseph Burr) Hudson Bay Exploring Expedition, 1912. *pp. 51 : 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* 8°. [*Toronto,*] 1913.

Rept. Ontario Bureau Mines. No. 22.

Tyrrell (J. B.) Palaeozoic Fossils from a region southwest of Hudson Bay. A description of the Fossils collected by J. B. Tyrrell . . . in the district of Patricia, Ontario, and in northern Manitoba during the summer of 1912. By W. A. Parks, *&c.* *See* TORONTO.—UNIVERSITY. Toronto University Studies. Geological Series. No. 9. 8°. 1915.

TYSON (Michael) *F.R.S.* [1740–1780] [Etching, with MS. inscription, of "an ear of Italian wheat [*Triticum compositum*] sent by Dr. [Josiah] Tucker, Dean of Gloucester [1712–99], to Mr. Comissar Greaves, of Fulburne, near Cambridge, & etched by Mr. [Michael] Tyson, of Benet [now Corpus Christi] College, who gave it to me Sept. 8, 1772 at Trinity College.—Wm. Cole."] [*s.sh.* 1772.]

Cf. DRYANDER (J.) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks, *&c.* Tom. 3, 1797. *p. 240.*

TYSSEN-AMHERST (*Hon.* Alicia Margaret) *See* AMHERST *afterwards* CECIL (*Hon.* ALICIA MARGARET TYSSEN-)

TYUSHNYAKOV (I. V.) & **Vorob'ev** (K. A.) Report of the explorations of the Jenissei river in surroundings of Krasnoyarsk (Siberia) summer 1915. *pp. 50* [*2*] *: 3 pls.* RUSS. [with English summary.] *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. **48,** vuip. 5. 8°. 1918.

TYVOLD (Bjarne) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Sphyrion,* Cuv. *pp. 48 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Bergens Museums Aarbok. 1914, no. 1. 8°. 1914.

Tzviīić (Iovan) [1866–1927] Pećīne ī podzemna hīdroghrafīia u īstochnoi Srbīiī. [Caves and subterranean hydrography in eastern Serbia.] *pp. 101 : 9 pls., text illust.* *See* BELGRADE.—SRPSKA KRAL'EVSKA AKADEMĪIA. Ghlas (. . . Prvī razred). No. 16. 8°. 1895

Ubisch (Leopold von) Wegeners Kontinental-Verschiebungstheorie und die Tiergeographie. *See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **46,** no. 4. 8°. 1921.

Ubisch (L. von) Staat und Gesellschaft bei den Ameisen, *&c.* *pp. 18* [*1*]. 8°. *Münster in Westfalen,* 1930.

Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität zu Münster. Heft 11.

UCHIDA (Hajime) & **others.** Crustacea of Jehol. By M. Uéno . . . H. Uchida. *See* TOKUNAGA (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. V, div. 1, pt. 2. 8°. 1935.

UCHIDA (Seinosuke) [1883–] & **Shimomura** (K.) Photographs of Bird-Life in Japan, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* ENG. & JAPANESE. 8°. *Tokyo & Osaka,* 1930–31.

Uchida (S.) & **others.** A hand-list of the Japanese Birds. By . . . S. Uchida . . . (Order Passeres, *pp. 111–184*), *&c.* *See* Tokio.—ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. 8°. 1922.

—— Revised. Edited by M. Hachisuka . . . S. Uchida, *&c.* 8°. 1932.

Uchida (S.) & **others.** Birds of Jehol. By N. Taka-Tsukasa . . . S. Uchida. *See* Tokunaga (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. V, div. 2, pt. 3. 8°. 1935.

UDAL (John Symonds) [–1925] Queen Elizabeth's Palace, Enfield: Dr. R. Uvedale, Scholar and Botanist: The Grammar School, Enfield. *9 galley slips.* [*London*, 1916.]

Notes & Queries, Ser. XII, vol. 2.

Udden (Johan August) [1859–1932] The mechanical composition of Wind deposits. *See* Rock Island, *Illinois.*—AUGUSTANA COLLEGE & THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—*Library.* Augustana Library Publications. No. 1. 8°. 1898.

Udden (J. A.) The Geology of the Shafter Silver Mine district, Presidio county, Texas. *pp. 60 : 1 map, 2 pls. of sects., illust.* *See* Austin.—UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—*Mineral Survey.* Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1904.

Udden (J. A.) On the Proboscidean fossils of the Pleistocene deposits in Illinois and Iowa. *See* Rock Island, *Illinois.*—AUGUSTANA COLLEGE & THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—*Library.* Augustana Library Publications. No. 5. *pp. 47–57.* 8°. 1905.

Udden (J. A.) Report on a Geological survey of the lands belonging to the New York and Texas Land Company, Ltd., in the upper Rio Grande Embayment in Texas. *See* Rock Island, *Illinois.*—AUGUSTANA COLLEGE & THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.—*Library.* Augustana Library Publications. No. 6. 8°. [1907.]

Udden (J. A.) Some deep borings in Illinois. *pp. 141 : 1 map, 3 plans.* *See* Illinois, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 24. 8°. 1914.

Udden (J. A.) & **others.** The Mineral content of Illinois Waters. By E. Barlow, J. A. Udden, *&c.* *See* Illinois, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1909.

UDDMAN (Isaac) [1731–1781] Novæ Insectorum Species, quas . . . præside Johanne Leche . . . naturæ curiosis examinandas proponit I. Uddman . . . ad diem XXIII. Junii, Anno MDCCLIII, *&c.* *See* Leche (J.) 4°. [1753.]

—— Editio altera [with a Nomenclator], curante D. G. W. F. Panzero, *&c.* 4°. 1790.

—— [Another issue.] 4°. 1793.

—— [Another issue. 4°. 1794.]

Wanting.

Uddman (I.) Lepra, quam . . . præside . . . C. von Linné . . . submittit Isacus Uddman . . . die XVII. Junii anni MDCCLXV, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1765.—140.] 4°. [1765.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 131. *pp. 94–108.* 8°. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[—— Vol. **7**, no. 131. *pp. 94–108.* 8°. 1769.]

Lugduni Batavorum.
Wanting.

—— Editio secunda. Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 131. *pp. 94–108.* 8°. 1789.

UÉNO (Masuzô) A Fossil Insect Nymph from Jehol, *&c.* *See* Tokunaga (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. II, pt. 2. 8°. 1935.

Uéno (M.) & **others.** Crustacea of Jehol. By M. Uéno, T. Sakai, H. Uchida. *See* Tokunaga (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. V, div. 1, pt. 2. 8°. 1935.

UFFENBACH (Peter) [–1635] Anatomia & Medicina Equorum noua, das ist, Neuwes Rossbuchs oder vō der Pferden Anatomy, Natur, Cur, Pflegung vnnd Heylung zwey ausserlesene Bücher . . . Aus dess edlen vnnd besten Caroli Ruini von Bononia italianischer Edition . . . ins Teutsch gebracht durch Petrum Uffenbach, *&c.* *See* Ruini (C.) *of Bologna.* fol. 1603.

Ander Theil dieses gantzen Wercks Herrn Caroli Rvini . . . von allen und jeden Kranckheiten und Gebrechen der Pferde . . . in sechs Bücher underschieden . . . von Petro Uffenbach . . . auss dem Italianischen . . . verteutscht. fol. 1603.

UGANDA-CONGO COMMISSION: 1906–08. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.

UGANDA JOURNAL, THE. *See* Uganda Literary and Scientific Society. 4°. 1934→

UGANDA LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

[1935 *Uganda Society.*]

The Uganda Journal, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *illust.* 4°. [*Kampala,*] 1934→

Uganda Literary and Scientific Society. Report for the year ending 30th June, 1935→ 4°. [*Kampala,*] 1935→

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

[Founded 1895.]

The Handbook of Uganda. Compiled by H. R. Wallis, *&c.* *pp. xix, 220 : 12 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

With chapters on Anthropology, Zoology, Entomology, Agriculture, Woods and Forests.

—— Second edition. *pp. xxi, 316 : 22 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1920.

Uganda Protectorate. Report on the control of Elephants in Uganda. [By C. F. M. Swynnerton.] *pp. 24 : 1 map col.* fol. *Uganda*, 1924.

Uganda Protectorate. A report on the Fishing Survey of Lakes Albert and Kioga. March to July, 1928 . . . By E. B. Worthington, *&c.* *pp. 136 : illust.* 8°. *Cambridge & London*, 1929.

Uganda Protectorate. A report on the Fisheries of Uganda. Investigated by the Cambridge Expedition to the East African Lakes, 1930–31, *&c.* *See* Worthington (E. B.) 8°. 1932.

Uganda Protectorate. Uganda. By H. B. Thomas . . . and R. Scott, *&c.* *See* Thomas (H. B.) *O.B.E.* & Scott (R.) 8°. 1935.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—Department of Agriculture. Annual report . . . for the year ended 31st March, 1913→ fol. *Kampala*, 1913→

Uganda Protectorate.—Department of Agriculture. Circular No. 1→ 8°. *Kampala*, 1914→

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—Game Department. Annual Report of the Game Department for the year . . . 1925→ fol. *Entebbe*, 1927→

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—Geological Department.
[Founded 1894.]
See infra: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE. — Geological Survey. Pamphlets. No. 1→ 8⁰. *Entebbe*, 1920→

Uganda Protectorate.—Geological Survey. Annual Report of the Geological Department for the Year ended 31st March, 1920, 1922–32. fol. *Entebbe*, 1921–33.

1921 not published.

[*Continued as :*]

Annual Report and Bulletin of the Geological Survey Department for the Year ended 31st December, 1933→ fol. *Entebbe*, 1934→

Uganda Protectorate.—Geological Survey. Memoirs. No. 1→ *illust.* fol. *Entebbe*, 1925→

Uganda Protectorate.—Geological Survey. Occasional Paper. No. 2→ 8⁰. *Uganda*, 1926→

Uganda Protectorate.—Geological Survey. Summary of Progress . . . for the years 1919 to 1929. *pp.* [*i,*] *44 : 6 pls., 2 maps.* fol. *Entebbe*, 1931.

Uganda Protectorate.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 2→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Entebbe*, 1935→

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—Veterinary Department. Annual Report of the Veterinary Department for the year ended 31st December, 1930. *pp. 26 : 1 map col.* fol. *Entebbe*, 1931.

Uganda Protectorate. [*Maps.*]
Map of part of British and German East Africa, including the British Protectorate of Uganda . . . Scale 1 : 1,584,000, or 1 inch to 25 miles, *&c.* *See* AFRICA. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1894.

Uganda Protectorate. [*Maps.*]
Map of the Uganda Protectorate to illustrate the paper by Sir H. Johnston [in the *Geogr. Jl.*] . . . Scale 1 : 2,000,000 or 31·56 miles = 1 inch. s.sh. [*London,*] 1902.

The Geographical Journal. 1902.

Uganda Protectorate. [*Maps.*]
The Northern Territories of the Uganda Protectorate . . . 1912–14. Scale 1/750,000 or 1 inch = 11·8 . . . miles. Published by the Royal Geographical Society. s.sh. [*London,*] 1917.

The Geographical Journal. 1917.

Uganda Protectorate. [*Maps.*]
Map of Uganda Protectorate. Scale 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles]. s.sh. *col.* [*Entebbe,*] 1928.

Uganda Protectorate. [*Maps.*]
Uganda. Scale 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·78 mile.] 2 sh. [*Entebbe,*] 1929.

Uganda Protectorate Survey Dept. No. 572, 573.

UGANDA SOCIETY. *See* UGANDA LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

UGAROV (A. A.) Contributions to the systematic of the genus *Ellobius* Fischer. *pp. 20 : text illust.* *See* TASHKENT.—UNIVERSITÉ DE L'ASIE CENTRALE. Acta Universitatis Asiæ Mediæ, *&c.* Ser. VIII a. Zoologie. Fasc. 4. 8⁰. 1928.

UGARTE (JESÚS) & **Vélaz de Medrano** (L.) Estudio monografico del Río Manzanares . . . (Biologia de las aguas continentales.) I. *See* VÉLAZ DE MEDRANO (L.) & UGARTE (J.) 8⁰. 1933.

UGGLA (ARVID HJALMAR) [1883–] A Catalogue of the works of Linnæus . . . Second edition . . . 1933. [Review.] 8⁰. [*Stockholm,*] 1935.

Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok- och Biblioteksväsen. Årg. 22. 1935. *pp. 53–57.*

Uggla (A. H.) Linnæus in England. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1936.

Anglo-Swedish Review, March 1936, *pp. 88–90.*

UGLOW (WILLIAM LAWRENCE) [1884–] & **Johnston** (W. A.) Placer and Vein Gold deposits of Barkerville, Cariboo district, British Columbia, *&c.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir. No. 149. 8⁰. 1926.

Uglow (W. L.) & **Young** (G. A.) The Iron Ores of Canada. Vol. 1→ *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Economic Geology Series. No. 3→ 8⁰. 1926→

Uhlig (ALFRED LOUIS JOHANNES) Die Entstehung des Siebengebirges. *pp. 79* [*1*] *: 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Braunschweig & Berlin*, 1914.

Die Rheinlande . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. C. Mordziol, &c. No. 10.

UHLIG (ERNST) Heimatkunde des Elbegaues Tetschen. Schriftleiter: Ernst Uhlig, *&c.* Lief. 3. 8⁰. *Tetschen a. d. Elbe*, 1926.

Uhlig (VICTOR KARL) Über eine Unterliasische Fauna aus der Bukowina. *pp. 31 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FUER BOEHMEN "LOTOS." Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 2, Hft. 1. 4⁰. 1900.

Uhlig (V. K.) Bau und Bild der Karpaten, *&c.* *See* DIENER (C.) *& others.* Bau und Bild Oesterreichs, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

Uhlig (V. K.) Pieninische Klippenzone und Tatragebirge, *&c.* *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* No. 3 c. 8⁰. 1903.

Uhlig (V. K.) Die Ostafrikanische Bruchstufe und die angrenzenden Gebiete zwischen den Seen Magad und Lawa ja Mweri sowie dem Westfuss des Meru. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Ostafrikanischen Expedition der Otto Winter-Stiftung . . . Teil 1: Die Karte. Mit einem Beitrag von Bernhard Struck, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *63 : 2 maps.* *See* MITTHEILUNGEN. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, *&c.* Ergänzungsheft No. 2. 4⁰. 1909.

UHLMANN (EDUARD) [1888–] & **others.** Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage von Ludwig Plate. Herausgegeben von R. Hesse . . . E. Uhlmann, *&c.* *See* JENA.—MEDIZINISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT. Jenaische Zeitschrift, *&c.* Bd. 67. (N.F. Bd. 60.) 8⁰. 1932.

UHRYK (FERDINAND) *See* UHRYK (NÁNDOR)

UHRYK (NÁNDOR) & **others.** [Lepidoptera of Hungary.] *See* BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, *&c.* III. 4⁰. 1900.

UJFALVY (KÁROLY JENÖ) [1842–] Le Kohistan, le Ferghanah & Kouldja avec un appendice sur la Kachgharie. (Expédition scientifique française en Russie, en Sibérie et dans le Turkestan.) 6 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1878–80.

Wanting Vol. 3 & 4.

UJFALVY DE MEZÖ - KÖVESD (Charles Eugène de) *See* Ujfalvy (Károly Jenö)

UKRAINE.—Commissariat de l'Instruction du Peuple.—*Office des Institutions Scientifiques. See* infra: NARODNIĬ KOMISARIYAT OSVITĪ.—*Upravlinnya Naukovīmī Ustanovamī.*

UKRAINE.—Kongress für Erforschung der Produktionskräfte und der Volkswirtschaft der Ukraine. *See* infra: NARODNIĬ KOMISARIYAT OSVITĪ.—*Upravlinnya Naukovīmī Ustanovamī.*

UKRAINE.—Narodniĭ Komisariyat Osvitī.—*Upravlinnya Naukovīmī Ustanovamī.* Verhandlungen des ersten Kongresses für Erforschung der Produktionskräfte und der Volkswirtschaft der Ukraine. Bd. **1.** Geologie. *pp. ix [iii], 323 : 9 pls., 4 maps, 2 pls. of sects.,* UKRAINIAN. 8⁰. [*Kiev,*] 1926.

Ukraine. — Narodniĭ Komisariyat Osvitī. — *Upravlinnya Naukovīmī Ustanovamī.* Naukovi Zapīskī ... Annales Scientifiques de la Chaire de Botanique à Charkov. Rédacteur: W. K. Zaléski. Tom. **1**→ UKRAINIAN [with summaries in English, French & German.] 8⁰. *Charkov,* 1927→

UKRAINE.—Volkskomissariat fuer Volksbildung.—*Verwaltung der Wissenschaftlichen Institutionen. See* supra: NARODNIĬ KOMISARIYAT OSVITĪ.—*Upravlinnya Naukovīmī Ustanovamī.*

ULBRICH (Eberhard) [1879–] [Aizoaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Lief. 3. 8⁰. 1911.

Ulbrich (E.) Die von ... T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil II. (Mit Beiträgen von ... E. Ulbrich, *&c.*) *See* Leyden.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 27. 8⁰. 1915.

Ulbrich (E.) & **Guerke** (A. R. L. M.) [Malvaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] (Nach dem Tode von M. Gürke fortgesetzt und vollendet von E. Ulbrich.) *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Lief. 5. 8⁰. 1912.

ULBRICH (Johannes) Die Bisamratte. Lebensweise, Gang ihrer Ausbreitung in Europa, wirtschaftliche Bedeutung und Bekämpfung. *pp. 137 : 46 pls., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *Dresden,* 1930.

ULE (Wilhelm) [1861–] Geschichte der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher während der Jahre 1852–87. Mit einem Rückblick auf die frühere Zeit ihres Bestehens, *&c. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica, *&c.* 4⁰. 1889.

ULE (Willi) *See* Ule (Wilhelm)

ULFSBERG (Johannes Ericus) Remedia sternutatoria, quæ ... præside C. P. Thunberg ... proponit J. E. Ulfsberg ... d. 17 Decemb. MDCCC. *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4⁰. [1800.]

ULIČNÝ (Josef) Systematický seznam měkkýšů okolí Brněnského. (Systematisches Verzeichnis der Mollusken der Umgebung von Brünn.) *pp. 3–21 [1] : 1 pl.* CZECH. 8⁰. [*Brünn,* 1882.]

Program c. K. Gymnasia českého v Brně (Brünn) na Konci Kolniho, rok 1881–82.

ULLHOLM (Jonas) [1746–1819] Respiratio Diaetetica, quam dissertatione academica ... Præside ... Carolo a Linné ... die XXIX. April. A. MDCCLXXII ... offert ... Jonas Ullholm, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1772.—168.] 4⁰. [1772.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi ... Amœnitates Academicæ ... Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, *&c.* Vol. **8,** no. 159. *pp. 151–168.* 8⁰. 1785.

Ulloa (Antonio de) *Admiral.* A voyage to South America: describing ... the Spanish cities ... on that ... continent ... with reflections on the genius, customs, manners and trade of the inhabitants; together with the natural history of the country, and an account of their gold and silver mines. Undertaken ... by George Juan and Antonio de Ulloa ... Translated from the original Spanish [of A. de Ulloa by John Adams]. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1758.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1760.

—— [Another edition.] 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Dublin,* 1765.

—— Third edition: to which are added, by John Adams ... notes and observations, an account of some parts of the Brazils, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1772.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Pinkerton (J.) A general collection of ... voyages, *&c.* Vol. **14.** 4⁰. 1813.

ULMER (Georg) Die Süsswasser-Bryozoën Deutschlands. 8⁰. *Stuttgart,* [1901.]

Aus der Heimat. Organ des Deutschen Lehrer-Vereins für Naturkunde. Jahrg. 14, 1901, no. 2. *pp. 33–45.*

Ulmer (G.) [Ephemerida (—Trichoptera) from South America.] *See* Hamburg.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. 7, No. 4 & 6. 8⁰. 1904.

Ulmer (G.) Trichoptera. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, *&c.* Hft. 5 & 6. 8⁰. 1909.

Ulmer (G.) Trichopteren (—Süsswasser-Bryozoen) von Aequatorial-Afrika. *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 6 & 10. 8⁰. 1912.

Ulmer (G.) Unsere Wasserinsekten, *&c. pp. [ii,] 165 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig,* [1912.]

Naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek für Jugend und Volk.

Ulmer (G.) Über die Nymphen einiger exotischer Ephemeropteren, *&c. pp. 25 : text illust. See* Zschokke (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 25. 4⁰. 1920.

Ulrich (Edward Oscar) The Formations of the Chester Series in western Kentucky and their correlates elsewhere. *pp. iv, 272 : 13 pls., text illust. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Mississippian formations of western Kentucky. Pt. 2. 8⁰. 1917.

Ulrich (E. O.) Fossiliferous Boulders in the Ouachita "Caney" Shale and the age of the shale containing them, *&c. pp. 48 : text illust. See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 45. 8⁰. 1927.

Ulrich (E. O.) Ordovician Trilobites of the family Telephidæ and concerned stratigraphic correlations, *&c. pp. 101 : 8 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **76,** art. 21. 8⁰. 1930.

Ulrich (E. O.) & **Bassler** (R. S.) A classification of the toothlike Fossils, Conodonts, with descriptions of American Devonian and Mississippian species, *&c. pp. 63 : 11 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **68,** art. 12. 8°. 1926.

Ulrich (E. O.) & **Bassler** (R. S.) Cambrian bivalved Crustacea of the order Conchostraca, *&c. pp. 130 : 10 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **78,** art. 4. 8°. 1931.

Ulrich (E. O.) & **Resser** (C. E.) The Cambrian of the Upper Mississippi valley. Pt. 1→ *See* Milwaukee.—PUBLIC MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **12,** no. 1→ 8°. 1930→

Pt.
1. Trilobita; Dikelocephalinæ and Osceolinæ. *pp. 1–122 : pls. 1–23.* 1930.
2. Trilobita; Saukiinæ. *pp. 123–306 : pls. 24–45.* 1933.
3. Graptolitoidea. By R. Ruedemann. *pp. 307–348 : pls. 46–55.* 1933.

For a corrective note on Pt. 3, *see* Ruedemann (R.) in *Science*, vol. **80,** 1934, *p. 15.*

ULRICH (Frántišek) Zur Kenntnis der Luftsäcke bei *Diomedea exulans* und *Diomedea fulginosa. See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia,* 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **7,** Lief. 4. 4°. 1904.

ULSTER FISHERIES AND BIOLOGY ASSOCIATION. *See* Irish Naturalist, The . . . official organ of the . . . Ulster Fisheries and Biology Association, *&c.* Vol. **12,** no. 4—Vol. **33.** 8°. 1903–24.

Ulster Fisheries and Biology Association. Scientific Papers. Vol. **1,** pt. 1. 8°. *[Dublin,]* 1907.

ULTUNA.—Landtbruksinstitut. Meddelande från Ultuna Landtbruksinstitut. Avec résumé en Française. (—Summary in English.) N:r 24 & 25. 8°. *Uppsala,* 1919.

Särtryck ur *Ultuna Landtbruksinstituts Årsberättelse* för år 1918.

UMATILLA.—Field Station. Work of the Umatilla Field Station 1923, 1924 and 1925. *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Department Circular. No. 422. 8°. 1927.

UMBGROVE (Johannes Herman Frederik) [1899–] De Koraalriffen in de Baai van Batavia. (With summary in English), *&c. pp. [i,] 68 : 34 pls., text illust. See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—DEPARTEMENT VAN MIJNWEZEN. Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen. No. 7. 8°. 1928.

UMIKER (Otto) [1894–] Entwicklungsgeschichtlich-cytologische Untersuchungen an *Helosis guyanensis* Rich. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 54 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.,* 1920.

Arbeiten aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik und Pflanzenphysiologie der Universität Zürich. 23.

Umpleby (Joseph Bertram) Some Ore deposits in northwestern Custer county, Idaho. *pp. 104 : 7 pls., maps geol. col., text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 539. 8°. 1913.

Umpleby (J. B.) Ore deposits in the Sawtooth quadrangle, Blaine and Custer counties, Idaho. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 580–K. 8°. 1914.

Umpleby (J. B.) Geology and Ore deposits of the Mackay region, Idaho. *pp. 129 : 17 pls. (1 col.), 4 maps (geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 97. 4°. 1917.

Umpleby (J. B.) & **Jones** (E. L.) *Jr.* Geology and Ore deposits of Shoshone county, Idaho. *pp. v, 156 : 13 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Bulletin No. 732. 8°. 1923.

Umpleby (J. B.) & **others.** Geology and Ore deposits of the Wood river region, Idaho. By J. B. Umpleby, L. G. Westgate, and C. P. Ross. With a description of the Minnie Moore and near-by mines, by D. F. Hewett. *pp. xi, 250 : 14 pls., 5 maps geol. col., 12 plans, 2 sects., text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 814. 8°. 1930.

UNDERHILL (Benjamin Mott) Parasites and parasitosis of the domestic animals: the zoölogy and control of the animal parasites and the pathogenesis and treatment of parasitic diseases. *pp. xix, 379 : 1 chart, text illust.* 8°. *New York,* 1920.

UNDERHILL (Grover William) [1888–] The Squash Lady-bird Beetle. *pp. 24 : text illust.* 8°. *Blacksburg,* 1923.

Virginia Agricult. Exper. Sta. Bull. 232.

Underhill (G. W.) Studies on the Potato Tuber Moth during the winter of 1925–26. *pp. 21 : text illust.* 8°. *Blacksburg,* 1926.

Virginia Agricult. Exper. Sta. Bull. 251.

Underhill (G. W.) Life history and control of the pale-striped and banded Flea Beetles. *pp. 20 : text illust.* 8°. *Blacksburg,* 1928.

Virginia Agricult. Exper. Sta. Bull. 264.

Underwood (Lucien Marcus) The Early Writers on Ferns and their Collections. 4 Pt. *See* Torrey Botanical Club. Torreya, *&c.* Vol. **3,** no. 10; **4,** no. 4, 10; **5,** no. 3. 8°. 1903–05.

Pt.
1. Linnæus. 1707–78.
2. J. E. Smith. 1759–1828; Olof Swartz. 1760–1818; C. L. Willdenow. 1765–1812.
3. W. J. Hooker. 1785–1865.
4. K. B. Paul. 1794–1852; John Smith. 1798–1888; A. L. A. Fée. 1789–1874; and Thomas Moore. 1821–87.

UNGARISCHES NATIONAL-MUSEUM. *See* Budapest.—MAGYAR NEMZETI MÚZEUM.

Unger (Franz Joseph Andreas Nicolaus) Synopsis lignorum fossilium plantarum Acramphibryarum. *See* Endlicher (S. L.) Genera Plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita. Suppl. 2. Appendix. 4°. 1842.

Unger (F. J. A. N.) Die Urwelt in ihren verschiedenen Bildungsperioden . . . Le monde primitif à ses différentes époques de formation, *&c. 14 pls.* [With descriptive text.] *pp. 40.* GER. & FR. fol. & 4°. *Wien,* 1851.

Unger (F. J. A. N.) Linné's Museum in Hammarbii, *&c. See* Vienna.—KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungs-Berichte, *&c.* Bd. **9,** Hft. 4. 8°. 1852.

Unger (F. J. A. N.) Zwei Briefe Hugo von Mohls an Franz Unger. [Nov. 30, 1853 & April 25, 1869.] Mitgeteilt von G. Haberlandt, *&c. See* Wiesner (J. von) Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. 8°. 1908.

Unger (F. J. A. N.) Franz Unger. Gedenkrede. (14 Juli) 1901. *See* Wiesner (J. von) Natur-Geist-Technik, *&c.* No. 1. *pp. 1–24.* 8°. 1910.

Reprinted from *Verhandlungen der k. k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien,* Jahrg. 1902. Bd. **52,** Hft. 1. *pp. 51–65.* 1902.

UNION COLONIALE FRANÇAISE. *See* Paris.

UNION INTERNATIONALE DES SCIENCES BIOLOGIQUES (CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL DE RECHERCHES). *See* OFFICE INTERNATIONAL POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE.

Unione Zoologica Italiana. Bollettino di Zoologia, *&c.* Anno 1→ Vol. 1→ 8^{0}. *Napoli*, 1930→

UNITED FIELD NATURALISTS. *See* LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, THE . . . (The official organ of the . . . United Field Naturalists), *&c.* August, 1922→ 8^{0}. 1922→

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.—Medical Department. Annual Report. No. 12→ 4^{0}. *Cambridge Mass.*, 1923→

UNITED KINGDOM.
See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

—— *Geological Survey of the*
See GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Arctic*, 1877–84.] Arctic Series of Publications issued in connection with the Signal Service, U.S. Army. 5 Pt. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF WAR.—*Signal Service.* 4^{0}. 1885–87.

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Davis Strait and Baffin Bay*, 1928.] The "Marion" Expedition to Davis Strait and Baffin Bay under direction of the United States Coast Guard, 1928. Scientific results. Pt. 1. *See* infra : COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS. 8^{0}. 1932 (1931)→

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Davis Strait and Labrador Sea*, 1928–35.] The *Marion* and *General Greene* Expeditions to Davis Strait and Labrador Sea under direction of the United States Coast Guard 1928–31–33–34–35. Scientific results. Pt. 2. Physical Oceanography. [By] E. H. Smith, F. M. Soule, O. Mosby. *See* infra : COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS. 8^{0}. 1937.

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Eastern Tropical Pacific*, 1904–05.] Reports on the scientific results of the Expedition to the Eastern Tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer *Albatross*, from October 1904 to March 1905, Lieut. Commr. L. M. Garrett, U.S.N., commanding. *See* CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **46**, no. 4, 6, 9, 13 ; vol. **50**, no. 3, 4, & 6. Memoirs. Vol. **33** & **35**, no. 1. 8^{0}. & 4^{0}. 1905–07.

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Fiji-New Zealand Expedition*, 1922.] Fiji-New Zealand Expedition. Narrative and Preliminary Report of a Scientific Expedition from the University of Iowa to the South Seas. By C. C. Nutting. With chapters on Ornithology and Entomology by Dayton Stoner, on Botany by R. B. Wylie and on Geology by A. O. Thomas. *See* IOWA, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **10**, no. 5. 8^{0}. 1924.

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Jesup North Pacific Expedition*, 1897.] Publications of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition (1897) . . . Edited by Franz Boas. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **2**, **4**, **5**, **7**, **8**, **10–15**. 4^{0}. 1900–30.

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Tanager*, 1923–24.] "Tanager" Expedition, 1923–24. Publication No. 1–5, 7. *See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Bulletin No. 27, 26, 31, 35, 53, 81. 8^{0}. 1925–31.

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Wilkes Expedition.*] (*cont.*) United States Exploring Expedition . . . 1838–42. Under the command of C. Wilkes. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1845–76.

Vol.
9. The Races of Man : and their geographical distribution. By C. Pickering. *pp. 447 : 12 pls. col., 1 map col., text illust.* 1848.
15. The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. By C. Pickering. (Pt. 1. Chronological observations on introduced animals and plants.) *pp. 168 [44].* 1854.
—— [Second edition.] (Pt. 1. History of the introduction of domestic Animals and Plants.) *pp. 168 [44].* 1863.
—— (Pt. 2. Plants in their wild state.) *pp. [iv], 524 : 4 maps col.* 1876.

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Wilkes Expedition*, 1838–42.] United States Exploring Expedition . . . 1838–42, *&c.* fol. 1845–76.

For bibliographical notes on the editions of vol. **8** (1848) by T. R. Peale and John Cassin : *See* ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. Proceedings. 1899. *pp. 5–62.* A study of the type-specimens of Birds in the collection of the Academy . . . with a brief history of the collection. By Witmer Stone. 8^{0}. 1900.

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Wilkes Expedition.*] The Botanical and other papers of the Wilkes Exploring Expedition. [By] Frank S. Collins. *See* NEW ENGLAND BOTANICAL CLUB. Rhodora, *&c.* Vol. **14**, no. 160. 8^{0}. 1912.

United States of America. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Wilkes Expedition.*] Descriptions of eighteen new species of Fishes from the Wilkes Exploring Expedition, preserved in the United States National Museum. By H. W. Fowler . . . and B. A. Bean, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **63**, art. 19. 8^{0}. 1923.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Bureau of Mines. Bulletin 27→ 8^{0}. *Washington*, 1911→

Each number contains a separately-paged paper. Only those numbers containing matter of interest to the Museum are received.

United States of America.—Bureau of Mines. Annual Report, *&c.* No. 1→ 8^{0}. *Washington*, 1912→

United States of America.—Bureau of Mines. Technical Paper 5→ 8^{0}. *Washington*, 1912→

Each number contains a separately-paged paper.
Only those numbers containing matter of interest to the Museum are received.

United States of America.—Bureau of Mines. Information Circular, June 1929→ 8^{0}. [*Washington, D.C.*,] 1929→

United States of America.—Bureau of Mines. Minerals Yearbook 1932–33. *pp. xiii, 819 : text-figs.* 8^{0}. *Washington, D.C.*, 1933.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Census Office. Report on the Building Stones of the United States, and statistics of the Quarry industry for 1880. *pp. xiii, 410 : 58 pls.* (*32 col.*), *text illust.* 4^{0}. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1884.]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Coast Guard Headquarters. The "Marion" Expedition to Davis Strait and Baffin Bay under direction of the United States Coast Guard, 1928. Scientific results. Pt. 1→ 8^{0}. *Washington*, 1932 (1931)→

Bulletin No. 19→
Pt.
1. The bathymetry and sediments of Davis Strait. [By] N. G. Ricketts, P. D. Trask. *pp. vii, 81 : 3 maps, illust.* 1932.
3. Arctic Ice, with especial reference to its distribution to the North Atlantic Ocean. [By] E. H. Smith. *pp. x, 221 : illust.* 1931.

United States of America.—Coast Guard Headquarters. Report of Oceanographic cruise, United States Coast Guard Cutter *Chelan*, Bering Sea and Bering Strait 1934. 2 Pt. *illust.* 4^{0}. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1936, 1937.]

Typewritten.

United States of America.—Coast Guard Headquarters. The *Marion* and *General Greene* Expeditions to Davis Strait and Labrador Sea under direction of the United States Coast Guard 1928–31–33–34–35. Scientific results. Pt. 2. Physical Oceanography. [By] E. H. Smith, F. M. Soule, O. Mosby. *pp. vi, 259 : 29 pls. (sects., &c.), 2 maps, text-figs.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1937.

Bulletin No. 19.
Contribution of the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, No. 107.

United States of America.—Congress. The Fur-Seal and other Fisheries of Alaska. Investigation of the Fur-Seal and other Fisheries of Alaska. Report from the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the House of Representatives. *pp. l, 415 : 16 pls., 4 maps.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1889.

House of Representatives : 50th Congr., 2nd Sess., Rpt. No. 3883.

United States of America.—Congress.—*Committee on Agriculture.* Game Refuges. Hearings before the Subcommittee of the Committee on Agriculture. House of Representatives, Sixty-fourth Congress, First Session on H.R. 11712. Saturday, June 17, 1916. *pp. 50.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1916.

Issued with " The Statement of the Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund." Vol. 2 (1915–16). 1917. *[q. v.]*

United States of America.—Congress.—*Library.* A list of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress, with bibliographical notes. Compiled under the direction of P. L. Phillips, *&c.* 4 Vol. 8⁰. *Washington*, 1909–20.

United States of America.—Congress.—*Library.* List of Manuscript Collections in the Library of Congress to July, 1931. By C. W. Garrison, *&c.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1932.

Reprinted from the *Annual Report of the American Historical Association* for 1930. *pp. 123–249.*

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Department Bulletins. No. 1–1500. 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1914–30.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Index (with Contents) to Farmers' Bulletins : No. 1–500 (1–1,000→) 8⁰. *Washington*, 1915→

Wanting Indexes to No. 501–800.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. List of workers in subjects pertaining to Agriculture and Home Economics in the U.S. Department of Agriculture and in the State Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations . . . 1915→ 8⁰. *Washington*, 1915→

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Department Circular. No. 5–425. 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1919–27.

Incomplete.

[*Continued as :*]
Circular No. 1→ 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1927→

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Leaflet No. 1→ 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1927→

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication. No. 2→ 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1927→

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 1→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1927→

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. What the Department of Agriculture has done, and can do, for Apiculture. *See* RILEY (C. V.) 8⁰. [1893?]

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Atlas of American Agriculture. Physical basis including Land Relief, Climate, Soils, and Natural Vegetation of the United States. Prepared under the supervision of O. E. Baker, *&c.* 6 Pt. *illust.* [*incl. maps & photographs.*] fol. *Washington*, (1918–)1936.

Contains the following papers :
Land Relief . . . By F. J. Marschner. 1936.
Climate . . . Temperature, Sunshine and Wind. By J. B. Kincer. 1928.
Climate . . . Frost and the growing season. By W. G. Reed. 1918.
Climate . . . Precipitation and Humidity . . . By J. B. Kincer. 1922.
Soils of the United States. By C. F. Marbut. 1935.
The Physical basis of Agriculture. Natural Vegetation. Grassland and Desert Shrub. By H. L. Shantz . . . Forests. By R. Zon. 1924.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. List of manuscript bibliographies and indexes in the U.S. Department of Agriculture including serial mimeographed lists of current literature. Compiled by E. L. Ogden . . . and E. B. Hawks, *&c. pp. ii, 38. See* infra : DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 11. 4⁰. 1926.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. The United States Department of Agriculture. Its growth, structure and functions. By M. S. Eisenhower . . . and A. P. Chew, *&c. See* supra : Miscellaneous Publication. No. 88. 8⁰. 1930.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. List of available publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, December 1st, 1930→ *See* supra : Miscellaneous Publication. No. 60. 8⁰. 1931→

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology . . . By A. Hassall . . . and M. Potter, *&c.* Pt. 1. *pp. 142.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1932.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Economic bases for the Agricultural Adjustment Act. By M. Ezekiel . . . and L. H. Bean, *&c. pp. iv, 67 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1933.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Report of the President's Committee on Wild-life restoration. T. H. Beck, Chairman. J. N. Darling. A. Leopold. *pp. viii, 26 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1934.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Agricultural statistics 1936. *pp.* 421. 8⁰. *Washington*, 1936.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Laws applicable to the United States Department of Agriculture 1935, embracing Acts and provisions of a permanent character in force September 6, 1935. Compiled by J. P. Wenchel and M. H. Moore, *&c. pp. xxii, 750.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1936.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. A History of Agricultural Experimentation and Research in the United States 1607–1925. Including a History of the United States Department of Agriculture, *&c. See* supra : Miscellaneous Publication. No. 251. 8⁰. 1937.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. The response of Government to Agriculture. An account of the origin and development of the United States Department of Agriculture, on the occasion of its 75th anniversary, by A. P. Chew, *&c. pp. [iv,] 107 [1].* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1937.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Agricultural Economics Bureau.* World Food Supply. A selected bibliography. Compiled by M. T. Olcott, *&c. pp. vi, 68. See* infra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions, No. 9. 4⁰. 1925.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Agricultural Economics Bureau.* Agricultural Economics Bibliography. No. 1–25. 4⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1927 (1925)–28.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Agricultural Economics Bureau.* Washington, Jefferson, Lincoln and Agriculture. *pp. vi, 102 : 4 pls.* 4⁰. [*Washington, D.C.*], 1937.
Typewritten.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations.* Report, *&c.* 1914–26. 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1915–27.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology . . . Authors . . . By C. W. Stiles . . . and A. Hassall. Pt. 1–36. *See* supra: Bulletin No. 39. 8⁰. 1902–12.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Partial List of Publications on Dairying issued in the United States, 1900 to June, 1923. Compiled by C. B. Serfy, *&c. pp. 236. See* infra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 6. 4⁰. 1923.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Worm parasites of Swine. [By] M. C. Hall, *&c. pp. 160 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Washington, D.C.*,] 1924.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Biological Survey Division.* Text of Federal Laws relating to the Protection of Wildlife. *pp. 20.* 8⁰. [*Washington, D.C.*,] 1935.
Service and Regulatory Announcements. 82.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Biological Survey Division—Division of Game and Bird Conservation.* National Wild-life Reservations, *&c. pp. 10 : text illust. See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous Publication. No. 51. 8⁰. 1929.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Botany Division.* Bulletin No. 3, 6–9, 12–19, 20, 21, 24, 27–9. 8⁰. & 4⁰. *Washington*, 1887–1901.
No. 12 & 13 in 4⁰ form G. Vasey's *Illustrations of North American Grasses, q.v.* infra.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Botany Division.* The Agricultural Grasses and Forage Plants of the United States; and such foreign kinds as have been introduced. By G. Vasey . . . With an appendix on the chemical composition of Grasses, by C. Richardson, and a glossary of terms used in describing Grasses. A new . . . edition, *&c. pp. 148 : 114 pls.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1889.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Report of the Entomologist . . . August 22, 1879. *See* RILEY (C. V.) 8⁰. 1879.

—— for . . . 1879(–81). 3 No. *See* COMSTOCK (J. H.) 8⁰. 1880–82.

—— for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1882. *See* RILEY (C. V.) 8⁰. 1882.

—— for . . . 1883(–90). 8 No. 8⁰. 1883–91.

—— for 1908(–10). 3 No. *See* HOWARD (L. O.) 8⁰. 1908–10.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Catalogue of the Exhibit of Economic Entomology at the . . . Exposition, New Orleans 1884–85. *pp. 95.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1884.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* A Manual of Dangerous Insects likely to be introduced in the United States through importations. Edited by W. D. Pierce, *&c. pp. 256 : frontis. col., 49 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1918.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Experiment Stations Office.* Bulletin No. 8 & 106. 8⁰. *Washington*, 1892, 1902.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Forest Service.* What the National Forests mean to the Water user. By S. T. Dana. *pp. 52 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1919.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Forest Service.* Forests and Forestry in the United States. (Report prepared for . . . the Brazil Centennial Exposition 1922–23.) By H. A. Smith. *pp. 16 : frontis., 4 pls.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1922.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Forest Service.* The Study of Forestry. (Report prepared for . . . the Brazil Centennial Exposition . . . 1922–23.) By H. S. Graves. *pp. 10.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1922.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Forest Service.* The United States Forest Service. (Report prepared for . . . the Brazil Centennial Exposition, 1922–23.) By H. A. Smith. *pp. 25 : frontis., illust.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1922.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Forest Service.* The National Forests of the Southern Appalachians. *pp. 22 [2] : text illust.* obl. fol. *Washington, D.C.*, 1923.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Forest Service.*
National Forests of Colorado. *pp. 38 : text illust.*
A forest fire prevention handbook for the schools of Oregon. *pp. 30 : text illust.*
See supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous Publication. No. 18, 20. 8⁰. 1928.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Forest Service.* Range Plant Handbook, *&c. pp. i–iv, sh. G 1–G 125, GL 1–GL 17, W 1–W 213, B 1–B 157, pp. v–xxvi* (Index). *illust. (col.).* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1937.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Guam Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report . . . 1914→ 8⁰. *Washington*, 1915→

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Guam Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 1–5. 8°. *Washington*, 1921–26.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 35→ 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1914→

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report, *&c.* 1914. 8°. *Washington*, 1915.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Information Division.* Agriculture's interest in America's World Trade, *&c. pp. v, 22.* 8°. *Washington*, 1935.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Library.* Bulletin No. 42 & 55. 8°. *Washington*, 1902, 1906.

No.
42. Catalogue of Publications relating to Botany in the Library of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. *pp. 242.* 1902.
55. Catalogue of Publications relating to Entomology in the Library of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. *pp. 562.* 1906.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 1→ 4°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1919→

In typescript.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Library.* List of Serials currently received in the Library of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, exclusive of U.S. Government Publications and Publications of the State Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations . . . January 1, 1922. *pp. v, 358. See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Department Circular. No. 187. 8°. 1922.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Markets and Crop Estimates Bureau.* Bibliography on the preservation of Fruits and Vegetables in transit and storage, with annotations. *pp. [ii,] 76. See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 4. 4°. 1922.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Index to papers relating to Plant Industry subjects in the Yearbooks of the United States Department of Agriculture. Prepared by J. E. Rockwell. *pp. 55. See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Circular No. 17. 8°. 1908.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* A Check List of the Publications of the Department of Agriculture on the subject of Plant Pathology. 1837–1918. *pp. 38. See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 1. 4°. 1919.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Check List of Publications issued by the Bureau of Plant Industry . . . 1901–20 and by the Divisions and Offices which combined to form this Bureau 1862–1901. (Prepared by J. M. Allen.) *pp. 127. See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 3. 4°. 1921.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Check List of Publications of the State Agricultural Experiment Stations on the subject of Plant Pathology. Compiled (by the late E. R. Oberly, and J. M. Allen), *&c. pp. 179. See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 2. 4°. 1922.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Author and Subject Index to the Publications on Plant Pathology issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture up to January 1, 1925. Compiled by J. M. Allen, *&c. pp. [i,] 158. See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 8. 4°. 1925.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Peat. A contribution towards a bibliography of the American literature through 1925. Compiled by A. C. Atwood, *&c. pp. [ii,] 95. See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 12. 4°. 1926.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station.* Report of the . . . Station. 1914→ 8°. *Washington*, 1915→

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 17. Fungus diseases of Coffee in Porto Rico. By G. L. Fawcett. *pp. 29: 8 pls.* 8°. *Washington*, 1915.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 23. The Changa or West Indian Mole Cricket. By R. H. van Zwaluwenburg. *pp. 28: 3 pls.* 8°. *Washington*, 1918.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Secretary's Office.* Report No. 59→ 8°. *Washington*, 1899→

Imperfect.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Secretary's Office.* Geography of the World's Agriculture, by V. C. Finch . . . and O. E. Baker. *pp. 149: 2 maps col., text illust.* obl. 4°. *Washington*, 1917.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Soils Bureau.* Field operations of the Bureau of Soils. 14th [→] Report 1912 [→]. 8°. *Washington*, 1915→

Many of the maps are in separate portfolios.

United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Soils Bureau.*
A classified list of Soil publications of the United States and Canada. *pp. xi, 549.*
List of the publications on Soils issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture 1844–1926. Compiled by E. B. Hawks . . . and C. Trolinger, *&c. pp. 63.*
List of the publications on Soils issued by the State Agricultural Experiment Stations of the United States through 1926. Compiled by C. L. Feldkamp . . . and C. E. Pennington, *&c. pp. 81.*
See supra: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 13–15. 4°. 1927.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Department of Commerce.—*Bureau of Fisheries. See* infra: FISHERY REPORTS.—*Bureau of Fisheries.*

United States of America.—Department of Commerce.—*Bureau of Mines. See* supra: BUREAU OF MINES.

United States of America.—Department of Commerce.—*U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. See* supra: COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.

United States of America.—Department of the Interior. Glimpses of our National Parks. By R. S. Yard. *pp. 48 : text illust.* 8°. *Washington*, 1916.

United States of America.—Department of the Interior.—*National Park Service.* Birds of the Papago Saguaro National Monument and the neighboring region, Arizona. By H. S. Swarth, *&c. pp. 63 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Washington*, 1920.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Department of War.—*Signal Service.* Arctic Series of Publications issued in connection with the Signal Service, U.S. Army. 5 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *Washington*, 1885–87.

Wanting Part 5.

1. Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Burrow, Alaska, [1881–83, under the command of First Lieut. P. H. Ray], *&c. pp. 695 : frontis. col., 20 pls. (col.), 2 maps, 1 plan, 1 graph.* 1885.
2. Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska. Results of investigations made chiefly in the Yukon district and the Aleutian Islands . . . extending from May, 1874, to August, 1881. Prepared . . . by L. M. Turner. *pp. 226 : 26 pls. (col.).* 1886.
3. Report upon Natural History Collections made in Alaska between the years 1877 and 1881 by Edward W. Nelson. Edited by H. W. Henshaw, *&c. pp. 337 : 21 pls.* 1887.
4. International Polar Expedition. Report on the proceedings of the United States Expedition [1881–84] to Lady Franklin Bay, Grinnell Land. By A. W. Greely. 2 Vol. *illust.* 1888.
5. Report of Observations made in Ungava and Labrador. By L. M. Turner. 1887.

United States of America.—Fishery Reports. [*Fur Seal Fishery.*] Observations on the Fur Seals of the Pribilof Islands. Preliminary report. By D. S. Jordan . . . Commissioner in charge . . . 1896; aided by the following: L. Stejneger and F. A. Lucas . . . J. F. Moser . . . C. H. Townsend . . . G. A. Clark . . . J. Murray, *&c. pp. 69 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Washington*, 1896.

United States of America.—Fishery Reports.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* Fishery Circular. No. 1→ 8°. [*Washington, D.C.*,] 1931→

United States of America.—Fishery Reports.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* Investigational Report Vol. 1→ 8°. *Washington*, 1931→

United States of America.—Fishery Reports.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* Preliminary Check-List of the Marine Invertebrata of the Atlantic coast, from Cape Cod to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. By A. E. Verrill, *&c. pp.* [*ii*,] *32* [*11*]. 8°. *New Haven*, 1879.

Photostat copy of author's edition, June, 1879. Pp. 4 & 5 are left blank in the original.
Including the index to the scientific names which is supplied in manuscript in the original.

United States of America.—Fishery Reports.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* Amerikanische Hexactinelliden nach dem Materiale der [U.S.A.] Albatross-Expedition [1887–92]. Bearbeitet von F. E. Schulze, *&c. See* Schulze (F. E.) 4°. 1899.

United States of America. [—**Geographical and Geological Surveys.** *Miscellaneous.*] Report of explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct wagon-route from Camp Floyd to Genoa, in Carson Valley, in 1859. By . . . J. H. Simpson, *&c. pp. 518 : 22 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* 4°. *Washington*, 1876.

United States of America.—Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. Preliminary report of the . . . Survey of Montana and portions of adjacent territories. Being a fifth annual report of progress, *&c. pp. 538 : 2 pls., 5 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Washington*, 1872.

—— Supplement . . Report on Fossil Flora. (An enumeration with descriptions of some Tertiary Fossil Plants from specimens procured in the explorations of Dr. F. V. Hayden, in 1870.) By L. Lesquereux. *pp. 22.* 8°. *Washington*, 1872.

United States of America.—Geological Survey. Shorter contributions to general Geology. 1921→ *See* supra: Professional Paper. No. 129–D→ 4°. 1922→

United States of America.—Geological Survey. Circular 1→ 8°. *Washington*, 1933→

Typescript, on one side of the paper only.

United States of America.—Geological Survey. The Publications of the . . . Survey. (Not including topographic maps) . . . 1912 (–1915). 2 Pt. 8°. *Washington*, 1912, 1915.

A list of the publications of the . . . Survey. (Not including topographic maps.) September, 1929. *pp. 221.* 8°. *Washington*, 1929.

United States of America.—Geological Survey. Guidebook of the western United States. Part A. The Northern Pacific Route, with a side trip to Yellowstone Park. By M. R. Campbell, *&c.*—Part B. The Overland Route, with a side trip to Yellowstone Park. By W. T. Lee, R. W. Stone, H. S. Gale, *&c.*—Part C. The Santa Fe Route, with a side trip to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. By N. H. Darton, *&c.*—Part D. The Shasta Route and coast line. By J. S. Diller, *&c.*—Part E. The Denver and Rio Grande Western Route. By M. R. Campbell. 5 Pt. *illust. See* supra: Bulletin No. 611, 612, 613, 614, & 707. 8°. 1915–22.

United States of America.—Geological Survey. Hitherto unpublished plates of Tertiary Mammalia and Permian Vertebrata. Prepared under the direction of E. D. Cope for the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories with descriptions of plates by W. D. Matthew. *See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. Monograph Series. No. 2. 4°. 1915.

United States of America.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] World Atlas of Commercial Geology. Part 1–2. 8°. *Washington*, 1921.

United States of America.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Geologic map of the United States . . . Compiled by G. W. Stose, assisted by O. A. Ljungstedt. Scale 1 : 2,500,000, approximately 1 inch to 40 miles. 4 sh. *geol. col.* [*Washington, D.C.*,] 1932.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Hydrographic Office. Papers on the eastern and northern extensions of the Gulf Stream. From the German of . . . A. Petermann . . . W. von Freeden and . . . A. Mühry. Translated . . . by E. R. Knorr. *pp. viii, 388.* 8°. *Washington*, 1871.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—National Park Service. *See* supra: Department of the Interior.—*National Park Service.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—National Research Council. *See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*).—National Research Council.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Navy Department. Letter of the Secretary of the Navy (Gideon Welles), communicating in compliance with a

resolution of the 19th of March last, a report of Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, Superintendent of the Naval Observatory, in relation to the various proposed lines for interoceanic canals and railroads between the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. *pp. 28 : 13 maps.*
8⁰. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1866.]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Patent Office. Report of the Commissioner of Patents for the year 1849(–1857). Part II. Agriculture.
8⁰. *Washington*, 1850–58.

United States of America.—Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service.—*Hygienic Laboratory.*
[1887. Established as *Hygienic Laboratory, U.S. Marine-Hospital Service.*
1902. *Hygienic Laboratory, Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States.*]
Bulletin No. 1→ 8⁰. *Washington*, 1900→
Imperfect.

United States of America.—Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. Public Health Bulletin. No. 32→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1910→
Imperfect.

United States of America.—Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. Public Health Reports. Vol. 47, no. 9→ 8⁰. *Washington*, 1932→

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Public Health Service. *See* supra: PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE.

United States of America.—Surgeon General's Office, U.S. Army. Index Catalogue of the Library. Authors and Subjects. 16 Vol.
8⁰. *Washington*, 1880–95.

—— Second Series. 21 Vol. 8⁰. *Washington*, 1896–1916.

—— Third Series. 10 Vol. 8⁰. *Washington*, 1918–32.

—— Fourth Series. Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Washington*, 1936→

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—Treasury Department. Reports upon the Mineral Resources of the United States, by Special Commissioners J. R. Browne and J. W. Taylor. *pp. 360.*
8⁰. *Washington*, 1867.

United States of America.—Treasury Department. Report of J. W. Taylor on the Mineral Resources of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. *pp. 72.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1868.

United States of America.—Treasury Department. Report of J. R. Browne on the Mineral Resources of the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains. *pp. 674.* 8⁰. *Washington*, 1868.

United States of America. [*Maps.*]
Geologic map of the United States . . . Scale 1 : 2,500,000. *&c.* *See* supra: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
4 sh. 1932.

United States of America. [*Maps.*]
The United States and adjoining portions of Canada and Mexico . . . Scale 1 : 5,195,520 or 82 miles to 1 inch.
s.sh. *col.* 1933.
Issued as a supplement to Vol. 63, no. 5 of the *National Geographic Magazine.*

UNITED STATES CATALOG. The United States Catalog. Books in print January 1, 1912. Entries under Author, Subject, and Title, in one alphabet, with particulars of binding, price, date, and publisher. Edited by M. E. Potter, assisted by E. L. Teich, L. Teich, and B. Tannehill. Third edition. *pp. [iv,] 2837.*
4⁰. *Minneapolis & New York*, 1912.

—— Supplement (—Cumulative Book Index). Books published, 1912–17→ 4⁰. *New York*, 1918→

UNITED STATES NATIONAL HERBARIUM. Contributions, *&c.* Vol. 8→ *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. 8⁰. 1903→
For Vol. 1–7, *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Botany Division.* 8⁰. 1890–1902.

United States National Museum. The genesis of the United States National Museum. *See* GOODE (G. B.) 8⁰. 1893.

United States National Museum. A descriptive account of the building recently erected for the departments of Natural History of the United States National Museum. By R. Rathbun. *See* supra: Bulletin No. 80.
8⁰. 1913.

United States National Museum. Publications issued by the . . . Museum from 1906 to 1912. *pp. 41.*
8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1914.
A collective reissue of the annual "Lists."

United States National Museum.
The Sessile Barnacles (Cirripedia) contained in the collections of the . . . Museum . . . By H. A. Pilsbry.
Handbook and descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorite collections in the . . . Museum. By G. P. Merrill.
See supra: Bulletin 93 & 94. 8⁰. 1916.

United States National Museum. East African Mammals in the United States National Museum. By N. Hollister. 3 Pt. *See* supra: Bulletin No. 99.
8⁰. 1918–24.

United States National Museum.
Contributions to a history of American State Geological and Natural History Surveys. Edited and compiled by G. P. Merrill.
Osteology of the Carnivorous Dinosauria in the United States National Museum, with special reference to the genera *Antrodemus* (*Allosaurus*) and *Ceratosaurus.* By C. W. Gilmore.
See supra: Bulletin 109, 110. 4⁰. 1920.

United States National Museum. Handbook and descriptive Catalogue of the collections of Gems and precious stones in the United States National Museum. By G. P. Merrill . . . assisted by M. W. Moodey and E. T. Wherry. *See* supra: Bulletin 118. 8⁰. 1922.

UNIVERS. L'Univers. Histoire et description de tous les peuples. Suède et Norwége. Par Ph. Le Bas, *&c.* *pp. 565 [3] : frontis. port., 59 pls., 1 map.*
8⁰. *Paris*, 1839.
70 volumes were published in this series from 1835 to 1863.

UNIVERSITAS DORPATENSIS. *See* DORPAT (TARTU).—KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITAET.

UNIVERSITAS FENNICA ABOENSIS. *See* TURKU (ÅBO).—TURUN YLIOPISTO.

UNIVERSITAS IMPERIALIS JURJEVENSIS. *See* DORPAT (TARTU).—KAISERLICHE UNIVERSITAET.

UNIVERSITÉ DE L'ASIE CENTRALE. *See* TASHKENT.

UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL. *See* QUEBEC, *City of.*

UNIVERSITIES BUREAU OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire. 1914 (1915→) 8⁰. *London*, 1915→

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON ANIMAL WELFARE SOCIETY. The Animal Year-Book, *&c.* Vol. 1→ (1931→) 8°. *London,* [1931→]

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. *See* ANN ARBOR.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. *See* MINNEAPOLIS.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA. *See* NORMAN.

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES.—College of Agriculture (Los Baños). *See* LOS BAÑOS, P.I.—PHILIPPINE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI. *See* COLUMBIA, *Missouri.*

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN. *See* MADISON.

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING. *See* LARAMIE.

UNIWERSYTET JAGIELLOŃSKI. *See* CRACOW.

UNSTEAD (JOHN FREDERICK) & **Taylor** (E. G. R.) Philips' Comparative Series of Wall Atlases. 4. Africa. [Scale 1: 9,9,000,000 *i.e.* 1 inch = 142·04 miles.] Edited by J. F. Unstead . . . & E. G. R. Taylor. *8 maps.* With Explanatory Handbook for Teachers. *See* PHILIP (G.) & SON. s.sh. *col.* 4°. 1921.

—— Handbook. 8°. 1921.

UNTERSUCHUNGEN UEBER DIE NATUR DES MENSCHEN DER THIERE UND DEN PFLANZEN. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben von F. Tiedemann, G. R. Treviranus und L. C. Treviranus. Bd. 1–5.† *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FUER PHYSIOLOGIE. 4°. 1824–35.

UNWIN (A. HAROLD) West African Forests and Forestry. *pp. 527 : 42 pls.* 8°. *London,* [1920.]

UPCOTT (WILLIAM) [1779–1845] A bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English Topography, *&c.* 3 Vol. *pp. lxii, 1–580, 581*–642*, 581–1576.* L.P. 4°. *London,* 1918.

Upendranath (KANJILAL) Forest Flora of the Siwalik and Jaunsar Forest divisions of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, being a revised and enlarged edition of The Forest Flora of the School Circle, N.–W. P. [By K. Upendranath], with analyses, *&c. pp. xxix, 457.* 16°. *Calcutta,* 1911.

UPJOHN (W. E.) Guide to the Wool Collection at the Sydney Technological Museum . . . With an introduction by C. E. Cowley, *&c. pp. 40 : 1 port., text illust. See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Technical Education Series. No. 28. 4°. 1931.

UPMARCK (JOHANNES) *Praes.* Dissertatio philosophica de Formicis, quam . . . præside . . . J. Upmarck . . . subjicit . . . L. Kyllenius, *&c. pp. [vii,] 44 [4].* 8°. *Upsaliae,* 1706.

UPP (JERRY E.) & **Condra** (G. E.) Correlation of the Big Blue Series in Nebraska, *&c. See* NEBRASKA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Second Series. No. 6. 8°. 1931.

Upp (J. E.) & **Condra** (G. E.) The Red Oak-Stennett-Lewis traverse of Iowa, *&c.* The Middle River traverse of Iowa, *&c. See* NEBRASKA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Paper No. 3 & 4. 8°. 1933.

UPPSATSER I PRAKTISK ENTOMOLOGI. *See* STOCKHOLM.—ENTOMOLOGISKA FÖRENINGEN. Uppsatser, *&c.* 8°. 1911.

UPSALA.—Biologiska Museum.
[Founded 1910.]
Vägledning i Uppsala Biologiska Museum . . . Tredje upplagan. *pp. 23.* 8°. *Uppsala,* 1919.

UPSALA.—Bokwetts Gillet. *See* infra: KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN.

UPSALA.—Botanical Institution. *See* infra: BOTANISKA INSTITUTIONEN.

UPSALA.—Botaniska Institutionen. Symbolæ Botanicæ Upsalienses. [Vol.] 1→ 8°. *Uppsala,* 1932→

UPSALA.—Botaniska Trädgården. *See* infra: KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—[*Botanic Garden.*]

UPSALA.—Collegium Curiosorum. *See* infra: KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN.

UPSALA.—Föreningen Heimdal.
[Founded 1891.]
Heimdals Småskrifter. N:r 1. 8°. *Uppsala & Stockholm,* 1907.

UPSALA.—Kungliga Akademiens Bokauktionskammare. Bokauktionerna i Upsala. 1888 . . . 29, 30 Nov. . . . N:o 25. Förteckning öfver . . . J. E. Ährlings efterlemnade boksamling i Historia, Biografi, Resebeskrifningar, allmän Naturvetenskap, Zoologi samt af Botanik och Linnæana, *&c. pp. 32.* 8°. *Upsala,* 1888.

With H. M. Gepp's MS. notes of prices.

Upsala.—Kungliga Akademiens Bokauktionskammare. Bokauktionerna i Uppsala. 1892 . . . 30 Mars . . . N:o 8. Förteckningar öfver en utvald samling böcker, mest äldre, i Teologi, Historia, Svensk Topografi, Juridik, Naturkunnighet med Linnéana, m.m., *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *Upsala,* 1892.

With H. M. Gepp's MS. notes of prices.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Inbjudningsskrift, *&c.* fol. & 8°. *Upsala,* 1741–1827.

Annual addresses by the Rector of the University, on the admission of new Professors and Doctors, with Dissertations by the latter.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. [Pay Warrant for Samuel Klingenstierna [1698–1765], Professor of Mathematics in Upsala University. Signed by Carl Linnæus and Nils Wallerius. April 3, 1753.] s.sh. 4°. *Upsala,* 1753.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Catalogus Prælectionum, quas, publice et privatim, in Academia Upsaliensi, per annum, a festo S. Michaelis 1765 [1766, 1768, 1769, 1771] ad idem tempus anni sequentis habebunt. 4 pt. fol. *Upsaliae,* [1765–71].

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Upsala Academies Catalog för Höst-Terminen, 1839–Höst-Terminen, 1848. [List of Professors, Students, *&c.*, with dates of birth.] 8°. *Upsala,* 1839–48.

[*Continued as :*]

Upsala Universitets Catalog för Vår-Terminen, 1853, 1855→ 8°. *Upsala,* 1853→

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Beretning om Studentermødet, 1875. Udgiven på den Norske Reisebestyrelses Foranstaltning af Alb. Brock og Nordahl Rolfsen. *pp. [iv,] 286, lxviii.* 8°. *Kristiania,* 1875.

Report of Proceedings of the Congress of the Students of the Universities of Upsala, Lund, Copenhagen, Christiania, and Helsingfors, held at Upsala, June 1875.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Essai sur la Société Royale des Sciences d'Upsal [founded in 1710] et ses rapports avec l'Université d'Upsal [founded in 1477]. Par O. Glas. *See* supra: KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta . . . Volumen extra ordinem, *&c.* No. 1. 4°. 1877.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Upsala Universitets Historia. (1477–1792.) Enligt uppdrag författad af Claes Annerstedt . . . Första Delen 1477–1654 (Andra Delen 1655–1718.—Tredje Delen 1719–92). 3 Vol. [in 5.] 8°. *Upsala (& Stockholm)*, 1877, 1908–9, 1913–14.

—— Bihang. I. Handlingar 1477–1654 (II. Handlingar 1655–94.—III. Handlingar 1695–1749.—IV. Handlingar 1749–76.—V. Handlingar 1777–92). Enligt uppdrag utgifna af Clæs Annerstedt. 5 Vol. 8°. *Upsala (& Stockholm)*, 1877, 1910, 1912, 1913.

—— Register [to the Historia and Bihang] utarbetadt af Elof Colliander. *pp. 133.* 8°. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1931.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Det blifvande universitetshuset i Upsala. *1 pl., 1 text-illustn.* *See* Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1879. Årg. 35. *pp. 139–145.* 8°. 1878.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Om Naturens Lif. Inbjudningsskrift till den fest med hvilken Kongl. Universitetet i Upsala kommer at fira minnet af Carl von Linné på hundrade årsdagen af hans död af Universitetets Rektor (C. Y. Sahlin). *pp. 49.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1878.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Upsala Universitets fyrahundraårs jubelfest [1477–1877]. September 1877. [Edited by Anders Leonard Bygdén.] *pp.* [*vi,*] *388* [*2*]: *text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1879.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Innehållsförteckning öfver Upsala Universitets Årsskrift för åren 1861–80. *pp. 13.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1881.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Upsala Universitets Konstitutioner af år 1655. För första gången utgifna af C. Annerstedt. *See* supra: Årsskrift. 1890. Program. No. 2. 8°. 1890.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Svenskt Porträttgalleri. XI.—Universiteten, *&c.* (Med biografiska uppgifter af K. G. Odén.) *See* Svenskt Porträtt-galleri. 8°. 1896.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Upsala Universitet. 1872–97. Festskrift med anledning af Konung Oscar II:s tujgofemårs Regeringsjubileum den 18 September 1897. Enligt det större Akademiska Konsistoriets uppdrag utgifven af R. Geijer. 3 Pt. [in IV a]. *illust.: port.* 4°. *Upsala*, 1897.

I. Universitetet och dess fakulteter.
II. 1. Universitetets byggnader och institutioner.
  2. Vetenskapliga samfund och föreningar.
  3. Studentvärlden. Af Ivar Hallberg.
III. Universitetets styresmän, lärare och tjänstemän. Af Aksel Andersson.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Till Olof Rudbecks Minne. Tal hållet i Upsala Universitets Aula den 17 September 1902 af C. Annerstedt. *pp. 28.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1902.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné. Med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Upsala Universitet. Utgifna och med upplysande noter fössedda af Th. M. Fries [Afd. 1, del. 1–6, and J. M. Hulth, del. 7–8]. Första Afdelningen. 8 del. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XIII.—*Letters.—Collections.*—1907.] 8°. 1907–22.

—— Andra Afdelningen. Utländska Brefväxlingen. Del. 1. Utgifven och med upplysande noter försedd af J. M. Hulth. 8°. 1916.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Linnés Föreläsningar öfver Djurriket [1748, 1751–52]. Med understöd af Svenska Staten för Uppsala Universitet utgifna och försedda med förklarande anmärkningar af Einar Lönnberg. *pp. xiii, 607.* 8°. *Uppsala & Berlin*, 1913.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Symbola Litteraria. Hyllningsskrift till Uppsala Universitet vid Jubelfesten 1927, *&c.* *See* infra: KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Bibliotek.* Acta Bibliothecæ R. Universitatis Upsaliensis. Vol. 2. 8°. 1927.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Bibliotek.* Bibliothecæ Upsaliensis Historia, auctore Olavo O. Celsio. *&c.* *pp. ii, 154.* 8°. *Upsaliae*, 1745.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Bibliotek.* Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Academiæ Upsaliensis. [By P. F. Aurivillius.] 2 Vol. [in 3.] 4°. *Upsaliae*, 1814.

With an engraved vignette of *Carolina* on title-page.
Sectio prior.
  Fasciculus 1. A–L.
  ,, 2. M–Z.
Sectio posterior.
  [Anonymous Works.]

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Bibliotek.* Upsala Universitetsbiblioteks historia intill år 1702. Af C. Annerstedt. Med nio Bilagor. *See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA VITTERHETS-HISTORIE OCH ANTIQUITETS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **12**, no. 2. 8°. 1884.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Bibliotek.* Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Stockholm. Upsala. Lund. Accessions-Katalog, *&c.* 1→ 1886→ *See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA BIBLIOTEKET. 8°. 1887→

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Bibliotek.* Acta Bibliothecæ R. Universitatis Upsaliensis. Vol. 1–2. 8°. *Uppsala*, 1921, 1927.

Vol.
1. Uppsala Universitets Biblioteks Minnesskrift 1621–1921. Med Bidrag av Bibliotekets Forna och Nuvarande Tjänstemän. *pp. ix, 622: 1 pl., text illust.* 1921.
2. Symbola Litteraria. Hyllningsskrift till Uppsala Universitet vid Jubelfesten 1927 från Universitetets-Bibliotekets Tjänstemän, *&c.* *pp. viii, 305: 2 pls., text illust.* 1927.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Bibliotek.* Förteckning å Upsala Universitets-biblioteks Ledare, jämte korta upplysningar rörande deras verksamhet. Af Claes Annerstedt. *See* supra: KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. Program. No. 4. 8°. 1921.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Botanic Garden.*] Tal vid Invignings-Acten af den nya Akademiska Trägården dess Orangerie och Samlings-Salar . . . d. 25 Maji 1807 då . . . Carl von Linnés hundra-åriga Födelse-Dag af C. P. Thunberg, *&c.* *pp. 72.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1807.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Botanic Garden.*] Historisk underrättelse om Upsala Universitets Botaniska Trägård. 1836. [Af] G. Wahlenberg. *See* Upsala.—SWENSKA LITTERATUR-FÖRENINGEN. Skandia. Tidskrift . . . Utgifven af Swenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Bd. **9**, Hft. 1, *pp. 51–74.* 8°. 1837.

Historischer Bericht über den botanischen Garten der Universität Upsala. Von G. Wahlenberg. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Dr. Creplin, *&c.* *See*

Ratisbon.—Koeniglich-Bayerische Botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg. Flora . . . Botanische Zeitung, *&c.* Beiblätter . . . 1838. Bd. **1**, no. 3–5, *pp. 37–76.* 8°. 1838.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Botanic Garden.*] Botaniska Trädgården i Upsala 1655–1807. I. Akademisk afhandling, *&c. See* Swederus (M. B.) 8°. 1877.

—— [Another edition.] Botaniska Trädgården i Upsala, 1655–1807. Ett bidrag till den Svenska Naturforskningens historia. (Minnet af dess fyrahundraåriga Verksamhet.) 8°. 1877.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Botanic Garden.*] Hortus Linnæanus: an enumeration of plants cultivated in the Botanical Garden of Upsala during the Linnean period. Compiled by H. O. Juel. *pp. 127. See* infra: Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Skrifter, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1919.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Linné Minnesfest.*—1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *pp.* [*vi,*] *196.* 8°. *Uppsala,* 1878.

Contains:
Upsala Universitets minnesfest:
  Verser af Frithiof Holmgren.
  Tal af Th. M. Fries.
Naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapets sammankonst:
  Verser.
  Familje-traditioner om Linné.
  Af T. Tullberg.
Linnés förhållande till sina lärjungar. Af Ew. Ährling.
Methodus Avium Sueticarum . Af M. B. Swederus.
Carl Linnæi resa till Lappland 1732. Af Axel N. Lundström.
Om Linné såsom mineralog. Af Eugène Svedmark.
Några drag ur Linneas lefnadshistoria. Af V. B. Wittrock.
Smålands Nations minnesfest:
Linné såsom student och inspektor för Smålands nation. Af Gustaf A. Aldén.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Linnéfesten,* 1907. [Collection of ten Official Programmes. May 23–26, 1907.] 10 Pt. 12°. & 8° *Uppsala,* 1907.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Matrikel.*] Uppsala Universitets Matrikel. (1595–1750) . . . utgifven (1–4) af Aksel Andersson; (5 af A. B. Carlsson och J. Sandström; 6–10 af A. B. Carlsson). (1750→ Hft. 11→ Utgifven af A. B. Carlsson.) *See* supra: Årsskrift. Program 1900, 1902, 1904, 1911, 1919–23, 1925→ 8°. 1900→

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Matrikel.*] Upsala Academiens Matrikel. 1832. Utgifven ad C. H. Ekstrand. *pp. xxiv, 82* [*2*]. 8°. *Upsala,* 1832.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Matrikel.*] Upsala Academiens Matrikel. 1841. Utgifven af Aug. Th. Låstbom. *pp. xvii* [*i*], *87* [*1*]. 8°. *Upsala,* 1841.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Matrikel.*] Upsala Universitets Matrikel. 1882–83. Utgifven af L. Bygdén. *pp. viii, 156.* 8°. *Upsala,* 1883.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Matrikel.*] Upsala Universitets Matrikel. (Vårterminen, 1896.) Utgifven af J. von Bahr och Th. Brandberg. *pp. viii, 182* [*2*]. 8°. *Upsala,* 1896.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Matrikel.*] Uppsala Universitets Matrikel. (Vårterminen, 1906.) Utgifven af Th. Brandberg och J. von Bahr. *pp. 185* [*1*]. 8°. *Uppsala,* 1906.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Matrikel.*] Uppsala Universitets Matrikel. Höstterminen 1916. Af Thoralf Fries och Ernst von Döbeln. *pp.* [*iv,*] *285* [*1*]. 8°. *Uppsala,* 1916.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Matrikel.*] Uppsala Universitets Matrikel. Höstterminen 1926. Av Thoralf Fries och Ernst von Döbeln. *pp.* [*iv,*] *331* [*1*]. 8°. *Uppsala,* 1927.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—[*Mineralogico-geological Institute.*] Index to Bulletin of the Geological Institution . . . Edited by Hj. Sjögren. Vol. 11–20 (1912–27), *&c. pp. 43.* 8°. *Uppsala,* 1927.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.* Nationshusen i Uppsala. Illustrerade skildringar af flera författare. Samlade och utgifna af A. Roosval. *See* Roosval (A.) 4°. 1915.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Adelsnationen. Matrikel över Adelsnationen i Upsala. (1768.) Utgiven av A. Hackzell. *pp. 46* [*2*]. 16°. *Upsala,* 1922.

No. 13 of 70 copies printed.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Gästrike-Hälsinge. Medlemmar af Gestrike-Helsinge Nation i Upsala 1811–91. Biografiska notiser samlade och utgifna af Herman Palmgren, *&c. pp. xi, 166* [*2*]. 8°. *Stockholm,* 1892.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Gästrike-Hälsinge. Matrikel öfver Gästrike-Hälsinge Nation i Uppsala. 1811–1912. Enligt Nationens uppdrag utgifven under redaktion af H. Palmgren. *pp. vii, 343: frontis.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1913.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Göteborg. Historiska Anteckningar om Göteborgs Nation i Upsala. På Nationens uppdrag utgifne af K. J. Warburg. *See* Warburg (K. J.) 8°. 1877.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Gotland. Illustrerad Matrikel över Gotlands Nation i Upsala. 1900–14. Redigerad av Ellen Björkqvist, F. Hellgren, G. Kolmodin, G. Sjöberg och Th. Lindfors. *pp. 68: text illust.* (*ports.*) 8°. *Uppsala,* 1915.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Kalmar. Natio Calmariensis Upsaliensis. 1663–1913. [Edited by Otto Edelstam.] *pp. 140* [*2*] *: illust.* 8°. [*Uppsala,* 1913.]

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Norrland. Matrikel öfver i Upsala Studerande Norrlänningar 1595–1889. Utgifven af Erik Modin och E. N. Söderberg. *pp. viii, 350.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1889.

The cover is dated 1890.
Interleaved copy with MS. notes.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Östgöta. Östgötars Minne. Biografiska anteckningar om Studerande Östgötar i Uppsala 1595–1900. Af K. G. Odén. *See* Odén (K. G.) 8°. 1902.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Östgöta. Östgötars Minne. Ny följd utgiven av Ivar Hylander. [Hft.] I. (1830–1925.) *pp. 55: text illust.* (*ports.*) 8°. *Uppsala,* 1926.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Småland. Plausum votivum in Equestrem de Stella Boreali dignitatem, qua . . . Vir nobilissimus Dn. Doct. Carolus Linnæus . . . die xxv Apr. Anni mdccliii decorabatur. Gratulabunda dedit Natio Smolandica. [Latin elegiacs. By Johannes Floderus.] *pp.* [*4*]. fol. [*Upsaliæ,* 1753.]

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—Småland. Inspectorem suum . . . Carolum a Linné . . . moesta deplorat Natio Smolandica. [Latin elegiacs.] *pp.* [*6*]. fol. *Upsaliæ,* [1778.]

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—SMÅLAND. Smålands i Upsala Studerande Nations Historia. Några blad, *&c. See* PALMBERG (J. G. W.)
8⁰. 1877.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—SMÅLAND. Linné såsom student och inspektor för Smålands Nation. Af Gustaf A. Aldén. *See* supra: *Linné Minnesfest.*—1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *pp. 171–196.*
8⁰. 1878.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—SMÅLAND. Från Småland. Ord, toner och bilder af Småländingar. *pp. 54 : 3 pls., text illust.*
fol. *Upsala* [*Stockholm printed*], 1893.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—SMÅLAND. Smålands Nation i Uppsala. Biografiska och genealogiska anteckningar utarbetade på uppdrag af Smålands Nation. (Af P. G. Vistrand och Martin Seth.) I. 1637–1844. Af P. G. Vistrand. Del. 1, Hft. 1–4. *pp. 661.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1894–98.

Without an Index.
Del 2. was not published.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—STOCKHOLM. Stockholms i Upsala Studerande Nations Medlemmar 1800–81. Biografiska anteckningar samlade och utgifna af Carl Blackstadius. *pp.* [*viii,*] *205.*
8⁰. *Upsala*, 1882.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—STOCKHOLM. Stockholms Nation [i Uppsala]. Höstterminen 1902. [Edited by G. R. *i.e. Friherre* Ture Gustaf Alexander Reinhold Rudbeck. With portraits.] *See* R., G. 8⁰. 1903.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—UPLAND. Uplands Nation, 1800–1914. En skildring af . . . Isidor Carlsson. *pp. 248 : frontis., text illust.* (*ports.*)
8⁰. *Upsala*, 1915.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—VÄRMLAND. Värmlands Nations Historia jämte förteckning öfver dess medlemmar från 1595 till 1877. [By E. H. Lind and A. Larsson.] 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.]
8⁰. *Upsala*, 1877.

Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Nationer.*—VÄRMLAND. Värmlands Nation i Uppsala. 1905–09. Porträtt och biografiska uppgifter. *pp. 95 : text illust., ports.* 8⁰. *Göteborg* [*printed*], 1910.

Upsala.—Kungliga Vetenskaps-Societeten. Årsbok. 1937→ 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1938→

Upsala.—Kungliga Vetenskaps-Societeten. Essai sur la Société Royale des Sciences d'Upsal [founded in 1710] et ses rapports avec l'Université d'Upsal [founded in 1477]. Par O. Glas. *See* supra: Nova Acta . . . Volumen extra ordinem, *&c.* No. 1. 4⁰. 1877.

Upsala.—Kungliga Vetenskaps-Societeten. Catalogue méthodique des Acta et Nova Acta [and Årsskrift] . . . 1744–1889. Rédigé par A. G. S. Josephson, *&c. pp. 33* [*3*]. 4⁰. *Upsala*, 1889.

Acta. 1740–50.
Nova Acta. 1773–1850, 1855–87.
Årsskrift. 1860–61.

Upsala.—Kungliga Vetenskaps-Societeten. Ad memoriam Caroli Linnæi biseculärem celebrandam a.d. VIII Calendas Junias MCMVII Regia Academia Scientiarum Suecica. [Latin poem in sapphics by] R. Törnebladh. *pp.* [*4.*] 8⁰. *Upsaliæ*, 1907.

Upsala.—Kungliga Vetenskaps-Societeten. Bibliographia Linnæana: Matériaux pour servir à une bibliographie Linnéenne. Recueillis par J. M. Hulth. Pt. I. Livr. 1.† Imprimé comme manuscrit. *pp. 170 : pls. 1–3, 5–9, & 11.* 8⁰. *Upsala*, [*Mai*] 1907.

One of 300 copies printed for the Linnæus bicentenary 1907.

—— [Deuxième édition.] Pt. I. Livr. 1.
8⁰. *Upsala*, [*Décembre*] 1907.

Upsala.—Kungliga Vetenskaps-Societeten. Hospites peregrinos in sollennibus ducenariis Caroli Linnæi honori destinatis salutat Regia Societas Scientiarum Upsaliensis. [In Latin elegiacs.] *pp.* [*4.*]
8⁰. *Upsaliæ*, 1907.

Upsala.—Kungliga Vetenskaps-Societeten. Bokwetts Gillets Protokoll [1719–31]. Utgifna af Henrik Schück. *pp. 189. See* supra: KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. 1918. Program 1–2. 8⁰. 1918.

Upsala.—Linnéska Institutet. Det första Natur vetenskapliga Student-sällskapet i Uppsala och dess Arkiv. Av J. M. Hulth. *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Bibliotek.* Acta Bibliothecæ R. Universitatis Upsaliensis. Vol. 2. *pp. 219–229.* 8⁰. 1927.

UPSALA.—Naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapet. Vid Naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapets Fest till Carl von Linnés minne den 10 Januari 1878. [Poem in nine verses by Tycho Tullberg, beginning] (Till fjerran stränder längesen hon nått.) *pp.* [*4.*] 8⁰. *Upsala*, 1878.

UPSALA.—Societas Litteraria Sueciæ. *See* supra: KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN.

UPSALA.—Societas Regia Litteraria et Scientiarum. *See* supra: KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN.

UPSALA.—Société Royale des Sciences. *See* supra: KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN.

UPSALA.—Studenternas Helnykterhetssällskap. P. Wieselgrens samlade skrifter i nykterhetsfrågan. Jubileumsupplaga, *&c.* 2 Bd.
8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1903, 1904.

UPSALA.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 1→ 1918→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1918→

Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Skrifter, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1919→

Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Valda Avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning, *&c.* No. 1→
8⁰. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1921→

Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Kort handledning för besökande på Linnés Hammarby. Av Tycho Tullberg, *&c. pp. 48 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1918.

Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Linné und die schwedische Linnégesellschaft. . . . Von G. Conwentz. *See* BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FUER DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Jahrg. 64, 1922. *pp. 92–102.* 8⁰. 1922.

Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. A short guide to Linné's Hammarby, *&c. pp. 16 : 1 pl.*
8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1923.

Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Hortus Botanicus variis exoticis indigenisque Plantis instructus curante Olao Rudbeckio. Opus anno MDCLXXXV ed. Ad celebrandum eius natalem CCCmo anno redeuntem denuo phototypice edidit Societas Linnæana Suecorum. *pp.* [*v,*] *120* [*4.*] LAT. & SWED. *Photographic facsimile.*
8⁰. *Uppsala*, 1930.

UPSALA.—Svenska Litteratursällskapet. Skrifter utgifna af Svenska Literatursällskapet. Bd. **17**, Hft. 1–18. 8°. *Upsala*, 1898–1915.

Bd.
17. BYGDÉN (L.).—Svenskt Anonym- och Pseudonym-Lexikon. 2 Bd. 1898–1915.

UPSALA.—Svenska Växtgeografiska Sällskapet.

[Founded as *Svenska Växtsociologiska Sällskapet.*]

Acta Phytogeographica Suecica, *&c.* **1**→ 8°. *Uppsala*, 1929→

UPSALA.—Svenska Växtsociologiska Sällskapet. *See* supra: SVENSKA VÄXTGEOGRAFISKA SÄLLSKAPET.

UPSALA.—Swenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Skandia. Tidskrift för Vetenskap och Konst. Utgifven af Swenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Bd. **1–2**; **9**, Hft. 1. 8°. *Upsala*, 1833, 1837.

Contains, *inter alia*:
Försök att bestämma begreppen om det vegetativa lifvets hufvudfunctioner. Af A. L. H. Bd. **2**, Hft. 1.
Om Linnés naturhistoriska samlingar och deras bortförande till England. Ett bidrag till Sveriges litteraturhistoria. [Af] C. G. Myrin. Bd. **2**, Hft. 2.

UPSON (M. E.) The Ostracoda of the Big Blue Series in Nebraska, *&c. pp. 54* [*2*]*: 4 pls., 1 text-fig. See* Nebraska, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Second Series. No. 8. 8°. 1933.

UPTON (Roger Dawson) Newmarket & Arabia; an examination of the descent of Racers and Coursers. *pp. xi, 211 : 1 pl. col., 3 tab.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

UR DAGENS KRÖNIKA. Ur dagens krönika. Tidstaflor under medverkan af flere Svenska och utländska författare utgifna af A. Ahnfelt. Årg. **5**. Ny serie. Hft. 5–6. Maj–Juni 1885; Årg. **7**, Hft. 1. Jan. 1887. 2 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1885, 1887.

URAGUS. Uragus . . . Journal der Sibirischen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft. No. 1–10. *See* Tomsk.—SĪBĪRSKOE ORNĪTOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. 8°. 1926–29.

URAZOV (G. G.) & **Noghīnov** (N. N.) Experimental investigation into the successive separation of Fe, Cu and Pb-sulphides from their uniform liquid solutions. *pp. 36 : 12 pls., text-figs. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 19. 8°. 1935.

URBAHNS (Theodore Dietrich) The Clover and Alfalfa Seed Chalcis-fly [*Bruchophagus funebris*, How.] *pp. 20 : 8 pls. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 812. 8°. 1920.

Urbahns (T. D.) Grasshopper control in the Pacific States. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1140. 8°. 1920.

URBAIN (Pierre) Les sciences géologiques et la notion d'état colloidal, *&c. pp. 60 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1933.

Actualités scientifiques et industrielles 69.
Exposés de Géochimie publiés sous la direction de P. Urbain, &c. 1.

URBAN (Ferdinand) Die Calcarea. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **19**, Lief. 1. 4°. 1909.

Urban (Ignatz) [1848–1931] Vorgeschichte des neuen königl. Botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. *See* Berlin.—KOENIGLICHE-FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS UNIVERSITAET.—*Botanischer Garten.* 8°. 1901.

Urban (I.) [For contributions to the Botany of Portuguese South West Africa.] *See* Baum (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Urban (I.) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil II. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . I. Urban, *&c.*) *See* Leyden.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 27. 8°. 1915.

Urban (I.) Geschichte des königlichen Botanischen Museums zu Berlin-Dahlem (1815–1913) nebst Aufzählung seiner Sammlungen. *pp.* [*i,*] *456.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1916.

An edition appeared in 1882 in *Jahrb. d. k. botan. Gartens, Berlin.* Bd. **1**.

—— [Another edition of *pp. 157–195.* III. Die deutschen Schutzgebiete.] 8°. *Dresden*, 1916.

Sonderabdruck.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Botanisches Centralblatt. Beihefte zum Botanischen Centralblatt. Bd. **34**, Abt. 1. *pp. 1–457.* 8°. 1917.

Urban (I.) Plumiers Leben und Schriften nebst einem Schlüssel zu seinen Blütenpflanzen, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *196. See* Repertorium.—Repertorium Novarum Specierum Regni Vegetabilis. Beihefte. Bd. **5**. 8°. 1920.

Urban (I.) Plantæ Haitienses (et Domingenses) novæ vel rariores a cl. E. L. Ekman 1917 (–1924–30) lectæ, *&c.* 10 Nos. *See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. **17**, no. 7; **20** A, no. 5, 14; **21** A, no. 5; **22** A, no. 8, 10, 17; **23** A, no. 5, 11; **24** A, no. 4. 8°. 1922–31.

Urban (I.) & **Loesener** (T.) Oenotheraceæ [from Equatorial Africa]. *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 6. 8°. 1913.

Urbana.—University of Illinois. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **1**→ *illust.* 8°. *Urbana, Ill.*, 1914→

From Vol. **12**, no. 4, issued as part of the *University of Illinois Bulletin.*

Urbana.—University of Illinois. University of Illinois Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **13**, no. 45→ 8°. *Urbana, Ill.*, 1916→

Only those numbers containing Natural History are taken.
From Vol. **12**, no. 4, the *Illinois Biological Monographs* [*q.v. supra*] were issued as part of the *Bulletin*, but with their own numeration as well as that of the *Bulletin.*
The following numbers of the *Bulletin*, not included in the *Illinois Biological Monographs*, are in the Library:

Vol. No.
13. 45. The Genus *Phoradendron.* By W. Trelease. 1916.
17. 41. The Life of the Pleistocene or Glacial period. By F. C. Baker. 1920.
20. 50. A Century of Tenthredinoidea. By A. D. MacGillivray. 1923.
32. 3. Studies on some Protozoan Parasites of Fishes of Illinois. By R. R. Kudo. 1934.

Urbana.—University of Illinois.—*Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History.*

[1918. *Natural History Survey of Illinois.*]

Report (Biennial Report) of the Director . . . 1887–99–1900. 8°. *Champaign, Ill.*, 1887–1901.

Wanting the Report for 1893–94.

Urbana.—University of Illinois.—*Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History.* Fresh water Fishes and their Ecology. By S. A. Forbes. *pp. 19 : 31 pls. & maps.* 8°. *Urbana, Illinois*, 1914.

Title from wrapper.

Urbana.—University of Illinois.—*Zoological Laboratory.* Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory . . . Volumes 21–23 (1933–35) and Supplement. 1 Vol. 8⁰. *Urbana, Ill.*, 1936.

Contains reprints of papers written by members of the faculty and of the graduate school in the Department of Zoology, University of Illinois, originally published in various scientific journals.

URBINA (Fernando) & **Camacho** (H.) La zona megaseismica Acambay-Tixmadeje, estado de Mexico, conmovida el 19 de Noviembre de 1912. *pp. iii, 125 [1] : 75 pls., 3 tabs.* *See* Mexico.—instituto geológico. Boletín, *&c.* No. 32. 4⁰. 1913.

Urbina (F.) & **Waitz** (P.) Los temblores de Guadalajara en 1912. *pp. 83 [1] : 27 pls., 1 map., 1 text-fig.* *See* Mexico.—instituto geológico. Boletín, *&c.* No. 19. 8⁰. 1919.

Ure (David) General view of the Agriculture in the county of Dumbarton; with observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 106.* 4⁰. *London*, 1794.

Ure (D.) General view of the Agriculture of the county of Roxburgh, with observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 93.* 4⁰. *London*, 1794.

Ure (D.) General view of the Agriculture of the county of Kinross . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 58, 9.* 4⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1797.

URETA (Horacio Bentabol y) *See* Bentabol y Ureta (H.)

Urich (Frederic William) Insect notes for the year 1910–11. P. L. Guppy . . . Miscellaneous notes. F. W. Urich, *&c.* *See* Trinidad.—department of agriculture. Circular No. 3. 8⁰. 1911.

Urich (F. W.) The Mongoose in Trinidad, and methods of destroying it. *pp. 16 : 2 pls.* *See* Trinidad.—department of agriculture. Circular No. 12. 8⁰. 1914.

Urich (F. W.) & **Guppy** (P. L.) Preliminary notes on some Insects affecting the Coconut Palm, *&c.* *pp. 30 : 2 pls. (1 col.), text illust.* *See* Trinidad.—department of agriculture. Circular No. 5. 8⁰. 1911.

URITA (Tomoye) A check-list of Brachyura found in Kagosima Prefecture, Japan, *&c.* *pp. iii, 40 [1] : 1 map.* 8⁰. *Tsingtao*, 1926.

URSING (Björn) Über Entwicklung und Bau des Hand- und Fuss-Skeletts bei *Bradypus tridactylus*, *&c.* *pp. 107 [1] : text illust.* *See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **28**, no. 12. 8⁰. 1932.

Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **43**, no. 12.

Ursing (B.) Untersuchungen über Entwicklung und Bau des Hand- und Fuss-Skeletts bei Mammalia. II. *Procavia dæmon*, *&c.* *pp. 43 : text illust.* *See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **30**, no. 12. 8⁰. 1934.

Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **45**, no. 12.

URVANTZEV (Nīkolaĭ Nīkolaevīch)

The Taimyrian Geological Expedition of 1929, *&c.* *pp. 43 : 1 pl., 3 maps geol. col., text illust.*

The Norilsk Coal Deposit, *&c.* *pp. 68 : 5 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 sect., text illust.*

Traces of Quaternary glaciation in the central part of North Siberia, *&c.* *pp. 54 [1] : 2 pls., 2 maps., text illust.* *See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 65, 95, 113. 8⁰. 1931.

Urvantzev (N. N.) Severnaya Zemlya. A short survey of exploration. *pp. 53 : 3 maps, 1 sect., text illust.* russ. & eng. 8⁰. *Leningrad*, 1933.

USHAKOV (S. Ī.) Mekhanīzatzīya mezhduryadnoĭ obrabotkī khlopchatnīka. [Mechanisation in the cooperative cultivation of the cotton-plant.] *pp. 38 [2] : 2 pls., text illust.* russ. 8⁰. *Moskva & Tashkent*, 1932.

Trudui Sredneazīatskogho Nauchno-īssledovatel'skogho Īnstituta po khlopkovodstvu (NIKI).

USOV (S.) & **Petunnikov** (A.) Osnovui Zoologhii . . . [By] K. Klaus. Tom. **1.** Evertebrata. Perevod pod redaktsieyu S. Usova i A. Petunnikova. *See* Claus (C. F. W.) 8⁰. 1873.

USPENSKAYA (N.) Akchaghylian Cardidæ (*C. radiiferum, C. dahestanicum, C. nikitini*), *&c.* *pp. 28 : 7 pls., text illust.* *See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 121. 8⁰. 1931.

USPENSKIĬ (E. E.) Zhelezo kak faktor raspredelenīya vodorosleĭ. [Iron as a factor in the distribution of Algæ.] *pp. 94.* russ. 8⁰. *Moskva*, 1925.

Uspenskii (E. E.) Struktura ī optīcheskīe svoĭstva rastītel'nuikh kletochnuikh obolochek. Chast 1. [Structure and optical properties of vegetable cell-membranes.] *pp. 37.* russ. 8⁰. *Moskva*, 1928.

USPENSKIĬ (N. A.) Geological map of the Ural. 0–41–IX–NE (68th) Neivo-Shaītan works, Murzinskoie village. Western part. Scale 1 : 200,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 3·15 miles.] *pp. 23 : 1 map geol. col.* *See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 209. 8⁰. 1932.

Ussher (Richard John) A list of Irish Birds, showing the species contained in the national collection *See* National Museum of Science and Art, *Ireland.* General Guide to the Natural History collections, *&c.* 8⁰. 1908.

Ussher (William Augustus Edmond) [Geological Map of Devonshire. Scale 1 inch = 4 miles. By W. A. E. Ussher.] *See* Devonshire. [*Maps.*] 2 sh. *col.* [1906.]

Ussher (W. A. E.) The Geology of the Quantock Hills and of Taunton and Bridgwater. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England and Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1908.

USSING (H.) Contributions to the Animal ecology of the Scoresby Sound Fjord complex (East Greenland). By G. Thorson. Hydrography by H. Ussing, *&c.* *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **100**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1934.

Ussing (Niels Viggo) Om Floddale og Randmoræner i Jylland . . . Avec un résumé en français: (Sur les alluvions glaciaires et les moraines terminales en Jutland). *pp. 53 : 1 map col., text-figs.* *See* Copenhagen.—universitet.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Géologiques. No. 1. 8⁰. 1907.

Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger. 1907. No. 4. *pp. 161–213.*

Ussing (N. V.) Geology of the country around Julianehaab, Greenland. (Beretning om den geologiske Ekspedition til Julianehaab Distrikt i Sommeren 1900.) *pp. xi, 426 : 15 pls. (col.), 4 maps (col.), text illust.* *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **38.** 8⁰. (1911), 1912.

—— [Reprint of the first paper.] *pp. xi, 368 : 14 pls. (2 geol. col.), 4 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* Copenhagen.—universitet.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Géologiques. No. 2. 8⁰. 1911.

Usteri (Alfred) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Platanen. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* *See* Chambesy.—herbier boissier. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 20. C. 8⁰. 1900.

Usteri (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Philippinen und ihrer Vegetation, mit Ausblicken auf Nachbargebiete. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. viii, 166 : 1 map, 1 pl. of sects., text illust.* 8⁰. *Zürich*, 1905.

Vierteljahrsschrift d. Naturf. Ges. Zürich. Jahrg. **50,** 1905.
Arbeiten aus dem botanischen Museum des eidg. Polytechnikums. XIV.

UTAH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1–2.** 1908–21. 2 Vol. 8⁰. [*Provo, Utah,*] 1918, 1921.

[*Continued as :*]

Proceedings (—Abstracts of Papers, *&c.*) [Vol. **3**→] 8⁰. [*Provo, Utah,* 1926→]

The volumes for 1926–29 (Vol. 3–5) are entitled "Abstracts of Papers," *&c.* and the title "Proceedings" does not definitely appear until Volume **6,** 1929.

Subject and Author Index to the ten volumes published by the Utah Academy of Sciences from 1918–33. By V. M. Tanner. *See* supra: Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **10.** *pp. 167–183.* 1933.

UTERMOEHL (Hans) Limnologische Phytoplanktonstudien. Die Besiedelung ostholsteinischer Seen mit Schwebpflanzen, *&c.* *pp. 527 : 24 tabs., text illust.* *See* Plön.—biologische station. Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde, *&c.* Supplement-Band 5. 8⁰. 1925.

UTRECHT.—Hubrecht Laboratory.
[Founded 1916.]
Catalogue des préparations de Sélaciens de feu le Prof. A. Dohrn. No. 1 des Inventaires. *pp. 112 [1].* 8⁰. *Utrecht*, 1913.

Utrecht.—Hubrecht Laboratory. Catalogue of the embryological material of Lemuridæ (*Tarsius* and *Nycticebus*) and Dermaptera [i.e. Dermoptera] (*Galeopithecus*). No. 1. 8⁰. *Utrecht*, 1921.

Utrecht.—Rijks-Universiteit. Album Studiosorum Academiæ Rheno-Traiectinæ. mdcxxxvi–mdccclxxxvi. Accedunt nomina Curatorum (ab anno 1815) et Professorum (Editio tertia aucta et emendata). per eadem secula. *pp. xlvi, 591, 60, [2].* 4⁰. *Ultraiecti*, 1886.

Utrecht.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Botanisch Museum en Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van het Botanisch Museum, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. *Amsterdam* [*printed*], 1932→

Reprints from *Recueil d. Trav. bot. néerlandais,* and other journals.

Utrecht. — Rijks-Universiteit. — *Mineralogisch-Geologisch Instituut.* Geographische en Geologische Mededeelingen. Publicaties uit het . . . Instituut . . . Physiographisch-Geologische Reeks, No. 1→ 4⁰. *Utrecht*, 1927→

UVAROV (Borīs Petrovīch) [1888–] Ueber die Orthopterenfauna Transcaspiens—O Faunye Pryamokruiluikh Zakaspiĭskagho kraya. *pp. 54 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* St. Petersburg.—russkoe entomologhīcheskoe obshchestvo. Trudui, *&c.* Tom. **40,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1912.

Uvarov (B. P.) Some new and interesting Orthoptera in the collection of the Ministry of Agriculture, Cairo. *&c.* *pp. iv, 41 [1] : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Cairo*, 1924,

Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt. 41.

Uvarov (B. P.) Acrididæ of European Russia and of western Siberia, *&c.* *pp. 119* [*2*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Moscow*, 1925.

Uvarov (B. P.) Sarancha ī kobuilkī. Rukovodstvo k īkh īzucheniyu ī bor'be s nīmī . . . Locusts and Grasshoppers. A handbook for their study and control. *pp. 305 [1] : text illust.* 8⁰. *Moscow & Leningrad*, 1927.

Library of Cotton Industry. Vol. **8.** Central Cotton Committee.

—— [English edition.] *pp. xiii, 352 : frontis. map, 9 pls. (1 col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1928.

Uvarov (B. P.) Saranchevuie sredneĭ Azīī.—Acrididæ of Central Asia, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *214* [*2*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Tashkent*, 1927.

Uzbekstanskaya opuitnaya stantzīya zashchītui rasteniĭ [Uzbekistan Experiment Station for Plant Protection].

UVEDALE (Robert) [1642–1722] Dr. R. Uvedale, Scholar and Botanist. *See* Udal (J. S.) Queen Elizabeth's Palace, *&c.* [1916.]

Uzel (Jindřich) [1868–] Šupinušky země české.—Thysanura Bohemiæ, *&c.* *pp. 82 : 2 pls. col.* 8⁰. [*v Praze*, 1890.]

Věstník královské české společnosti nauk v Praze, 1890.

Uzel (J.) Eine Skizze von Johann Maloch's Leben und entomologischer Sammeltätigkeit, *&c.* *pp. 18 : 1 port.* *See* Prague.—gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 8. 8⁰. 1913.

VAAGE (Jakob) Vascular Plants from Eirik Raude's Land (East Greenland 71° 30′–75° 40′ Lat. N), *&c.* *pp. 87 [2] : 3 pls.* *See* Norway.—kongelige departement for handel, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 48. 8⁰. 1932.

Vaček (Michael)
Der Steirische Erzberg.
Exkursion durch die Etschbucht. (Mendola, Trient, Roverto, Riva.)
See Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* No. 5 & 7. 8⁰. 1903.

Vachal (Joseph) [Apidæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage de la *Belgica* en 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, *&c.* Zoologie. 4⁰. 1906.

VACHTL (Josef) Geologicko-petrografické poměry území mezi Březnicí a Milínem jižně Příbrami. (La géologie et la pétrographie de la région entre Březnice et Milín au S. de Příbram), *&c.* *pp. 24 : 1 pl.* *See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecka. Roč. 1935. No. 8. 8⁰. 1936.

Vadász (M. Elemér)
Liászkövületek Kisázsiából. *pp. 24 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Liasfossilien aus Kleinasien. *pp. 26 : 1 pl., text illust.*
See Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. **21,** füz. 3. 8⁰. 1913.

VAGHANOV (M. Ī.) & **others.** Sondages au Diamant dans la steppe Kirghize et dans l'Oural. [Par] M. Vaganov, M. Dobrokhtov, V. Kouzmin. *pp.* [*i*,] *36 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 84. 8⁰. 1928.
Série de la géophysique appliquée et des recherches minières. No. 2.

Vaghanov (M. Ī.) & **others.** The Uspensk-Spasski district in the Kazakian Steppe and its mineral resources. [By] M. Russakov, M. Vaganov, *&c. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 236. 8⁰. 1933.

Vahl (MARTIN HENDRIKSEN) Linné's Botaniske "Prælectiones privatissimæ" paa Hammarby, 1770. Utgit after M. Vahl's referat ved J. Holmboe. *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1910. Naturvidenskabelig Række. No. 1. 8⁰. 1910.

Vahl (M. H.) The growth-forms of some Plant formations of Swedish Lapland. *pp. 18. See* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK BOTANISK FORENING. Dansk Botanisk Arkiv, *&c.* Bd. **1**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1913.

Vahl (M. H.) Livsformerne i nogle Svenske Moser. *See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 13. 4⁰. 1914.

Vahl (M. H.) The growth-forms of some Plant-formations in southern Norway. *pp. 45 : 1 map. See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **1**, no. 13. 8⁰. 1919.

Vaillant (LÉON) [1834–1914] [Fishes from the Antarctic regions.] *See* FRANCE. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences naturelles : Documents scientifiques. 4⁰. [1906.]

Vaillant (L.) Chéloniens et Batraciens urodèles, recueillis par M. le Dr. Rivet. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . en Amérique du Sud . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **9**, fasc. 2. 4⁰. 1911.

VAINIO (EDVARD AUGUST) *See* WAINIO (E. A.)

VAKBLAD. Vakblad voor Biologen. Opgericht in overleg met de Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging en de Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. Geredigeerd door J. A. Bierens de Haan, *&c.* Jaarg. 12→ 1930–31→ 8⁰. *Helder*, 1930→

VALDIVIA, *German Exploring Vessel.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition aus dem Dampfer "Valdivia," 1898–99, *&c. See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] 4⁰. 1902→

VALE OF DERWENT NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. Notes on the History, Geology, and Entomology of the Vale of Derwent : being papers read before the Vale of Derwent Naturalists' Field Club. Vol. **5**, 1905. 8⁰. *Burnopfield*, 1905.

[*Continued as :*]

Transactions, *&c.* New Series, Vol. **1**, pt. 1 & 2. 8⁰. *Rowlands Gill*, 1908, 1913.

VALENCIA, *Spain.*—**Instituto General y Técnico.**
Anales . . . Publicaciones de los Laboratories de Ciencias Naturales.

1. Laboratorio de Hidrobiología Española. Trabajos. No. 1–12. 8⁰. *Valencia*, [1916–]1923.
2. Laboratorio de Historia Natural. Trabajos. No. 2–12. 8⁰. *Valencia*, 1919–22.

VALENTIN (JUAN) [Geology of the Argentine Republic.] *See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Segundo Censo, *&c.* Tom. **1**, pt. 2. 4⁰. 1898.

VALERIO (BRUNO GALLI-) *See* GALLI-VALERIO (BRUNO)

Valeton (THEODORIC) Beiträge zur Synonymik einiger Javanischen Sapindaceen-Arten.—*Payena stipularis*, Burck. *pp. 16 : 2 pls. See* BUITENZORG. Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique, *&c.* No. 15. 8⁰. 1902.

Valeton (T.) Einige Notizen über neue und schon bekannte Arten der Gattung *Geniostoma. pp. 28 : 1 pl. See* BUITENZORG. Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique, *&c.* No. 12. 8⁰. 1902.

Valeton (T.) Ueber neue und vollständig bekannte Zingiberaceæ aus West-Java und Buitenzorg. *pp. 99. See* BUITENZORG. Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique, *&c.* No. 20. 8⁰. 1904.

Valeton (T.) New notes on the Zingiberaceæ of Java and the Malayan Archipelago. *pp. 166* [*1*] *: 30 pls. See* BUITENZORG. Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, *&c.* Sér. II, no. 27. 8⁰. 1918.

Valeton (T.) & **Koorders** (S. H.) Bijdrage No. 1 (–13) tot de kennis der Boomsoorten van Java . . . Additamenta ad cognitionem Floræ arboreæ Javanicæ . . . Pars 1(–13). *See* KOORDERS (S. H.) & VALETON (T.) 8⁰. 1894–1914.

Valeton (T.) & **Koorders** (S. H.) Diagnosen neuer Phanerogamen von Java. *pp. 12. See* BUITENZORG. Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique, *&c.* No. 2. 8⁰. 1899.

Valeton (T.) & **Koorders** (S. H.) Atlas der Baumarten von Java im Anschluss an die "Bijdragen tot de kennis der Boomsoorten van Java," *&c.* Bd. **1–4.** *See* KOORDERS (S. H.) & VALETON (T.) 8⁰. 1913–18.

VALETTE (AURÉLIEN) Note sur quelques Échinodermes Crétacés de l'Yonne. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* AUXERRE.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES HISTORIQUES ET NATURELLES DE L'YONNE. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **74.** 8⁰. 1921.

Valette (A.) Note sur quelques Stellérides Jurassiques du Laboratoire de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, *&c. pp. 39 : 5 pls. See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. **13**, fasc. 16. 8⁰. 1929.

VÄLIKANGAS (ILMARI) Eine von *Euglena viridis* Ehrenb. hervorgerufene Vegetationsfärbung des Eises im Hafengebiet von Helsingfors. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Bd. **64**, afd. A, no. 6. 8⁰. 1922

VALLAUX (CAMILLE) L'expédition scientifique du *Meteor* au sud de l'Atlantique et dans l'océan Austral, 1925–26. Premiers résultats, *&c. pp. 24 : text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **4**, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1927.

Vallaux (C.) La vie dans les petites îles australes . . . Conférence à l'Institut Océanographique, le 10 décembre 1927. *pp. 20. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 512. 8⁰. 1928.

Valle (Antonio della) [1850–1935] La prima formazione dell' embrione degli omeotermi durante la fase della "Nota Primitiva." Osservazioni e comparazioni critiche, *&c.* Pt. 1. *pp. 41* [*3*] *: 4 pls. See* Naples.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLA SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **17**, no. 4. 4⁰. 1927.

VALLE (Kaarlo Johannes) [1887–] Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Segmentierung und äussere Skulptur des Thorax bei den Lepidopteren. *pp. 37 : 3 pls. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **44**, no. 6. 8⁰. 1917.

Valle (K. J.)

Havaintoja lehtomaisen kasvillisuuden ja lehtokasvien esiintymisestä Jääskessä . . . Deutsches Referat: Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung und das Vorkommen hainartiger Vegetation und der Hainpflanzen im Kirchspiel Jääski. *pp. 72.*

Täydentäviä tietoja Jääsken putkilokasvistosta. [Supplementary information on the Plants of Jääski.] *pp. 40. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **46**, no. 6 & 7. 8⁰. 1919.

Valle (K. J.)

Zur Kenntnis der Odonatenfauna Finnlands. I. *pp. 42 : text illust.*

—— II. Die Finnischen Arten der *Aeschna crenata*-Gruppe und ihre Deutung. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.*

—— III. Ergänzungen und Zusätze. *pp. 36 : 1 pl.* [*incl. in pagination*], *1 map.*

See Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **47**, no. 3; **48**, no. 4; **56**, no. 11. 8⁰. 1920–27.

—— IV. Über die Odonatenfauna des nördlichen Finnland mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Petsamogebiets. *text-figs. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS ZOOLOGICA-BOTANICA FENNICA VANAMO. Annales, *&c.* Tom. **12**, no. 2, *pp. 21–46.* 8⁰. 1932.

—— V. Eine Übersicht der Libellenverbreitung in Finnland, nebst ergänzenden faunistischen Angaben. *pp. 31. See* Turku (Åbo).—TURUN YLIOPISTO. Turun Yliopiston Julkaisuja.—Annales Universitatis Turkuensis. Ser. A, tom. **4**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1936.

Valle (K. J.) Jääsken Sudenkorennoiset . . . Deutsches Referat: Die Odonaten des Kirchspiels Jääski. *pp. 42. See* Turku (Åbo).—TURUN YLIOPISTO. Turun Yliopiston Julkaisuja. Annales Universitatis Aboensis. Ser. A, tom. **2**, no. 7. 8⁰. 1928.

VALLE DE LERSUNDI (Alfonso del) & **Fernández Iruegas** (P.) Estudios relativos a la Geología de Marruecos: Zona de Melilla.—Nota acerca de los criaderos de Minerales de Guelaya. *See* Spain.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, *&c.* Vol. **38.** 8⁰. 1917.

VALLENTIN (Elinor Francis) *Mrs.* [1873–1924] Illustrations of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Falkland Islands, by E. F. Vallentin, with descriptions by E. M. Cotton. *pp. xii* [*130*], *64 pls. col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1921.

VALLENTINE (Edwin James) & **Hatch** (F. H.) Mining Tables, *&c. See* Hatch (F. H.) & Vallentine (E. J.) 8⁰. 1907.

VALLERIUS (Georgius) Exercitium Philosophicum de Tarantula, quod . . . sub moderamine . . . H. Vallerii . . . d. 3 Maii anno MDCCII . . . submittit G. Vallerius, filius. *See* Vallerius (H.) *Praes.* 4⁰. [1702.]

VALLERIUS (Haraldus) *Praes.* Exercitium Academicum de Montibus Ignivomis, quod . . . sub præside . . . H. Vallerio . . . submittit A. Klintin . . . a. d. 5 Junii ann. MDCXCVII, *&c. pp.* [*viii,*] *28.* 8⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1697.]

Vallerius (H.) *Praes.* Disputatio Physica de Fulmine & lapide fulmineo, quam . . . præside . . . H. Vallerio . . . offert . . . J. Söderling . . . ad diem 23 Junii, A. 1698, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *26.* 8⁰. *Holmiæ*, [1698.]

Vallerius (H.) *Praes.* Exercitium Academicum de Divitiis Marinis, quod . . . sub præsidio . . . H. Vallerii . . . submittit . . . A. Heland . . . ad diem 4 Junii anno 1698, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *32* [*4*]. 8⁰. [*Upsaliæ*, 1698.]

Vallerius (H.) *Praes.* Disputatio Physica de Albedine, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . H. Vallerii . . . submittit O. Palin . . . d. 16 Decembr. An. 1699. *pp.* [*iv,*] *45* [*3*]. 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1699.]

Vallerius (H.) *Praes.* Dissertatio Physica de Terrae exterioris mutationibus, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . H. Vallerii . . . submittit D. D. Dionysius . . . ad d. 19 Junii 1700. *pp.* [*vi,*] *40.* 8⁰. *Holmiæ*, [1700.]

Vallerius (H.) *Praes.* Mutatam Telluris post-diluvianæ faciem brevi meditatione philosophica delineatam . . . præside . . . H. Vallerio . . . contemplandam sistit J. Catonius . . . ad diem 6 Octobris anni MDCC. *pp.* [*iv,*] *62* [*2*] *: 2 figs.* 4⁰. *Holmiæ*, [1700.]

Vallerius (H.) *Praes.* Exercitium Academicum leviter exhibens Montium Differentiam, quod . . . præside . . . H. Vallerio . . . submittit W. Harkman . . . d. 31 Maii anno 1702. *pp.* [*iv,*] *35.* 8⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1702.]

Vallerius (H.) *Praes.* Exercitium Philosophicum de Tarantula, quod . . . sub moderamine . . . H. Vallerii . . . d. 3 Maii anno MDCCII . . . submittit G. Vallerius, filius. *pp.* [*vi,*] *31 : 1 pl., text-figs.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1702.]

Vallerius (H.) *Praes.* De Angermannia, exercitium academicum quod . . . præside . . . H. Vallerio . . . submittit E. M. Ström . . . ad diem 12 Junii anno MDCCV. *pp.* [*iv,*] *54* [*2*]. 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1705.]

Vallerius (H.) *Praes.* Dissertationem de Meteoris Igneis . . . sub præsidio . . . H. Vallerii . . . defert L. Dahle . . . ad d. 6 Martii An. MDCCVII, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *36.* 8⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1707.]

VALLERIUS (Johannes) *Praes.* Dissertatio historico-physica, de Cervis, quam . . . præside . . . J. Vallerio . . . publico sistit examini H. J. Carlborg, *&c. pp. 52* [*6*]. 8⁰. *Upsalis*, 1718.

Vallery-Radot (René) The Life of Pasteur . . . Translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. With an introduction by Sir William Osler, *&c. pp. xxi, 484 : 1 port.* 8⁰. *London*, 1920.

VALLETTA.—Malta Historical & Scientific Society. *See* Malta Historical & Scientific Society.

VALLETTA.—Museum. Annual Report of the Valletta Museum, 1920–21→ fol. & 4⁰. *Valletta*, 1921→

Valletta.—Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1–5 *illust.* 8⁰. *Valletta, Malta*, 1929–35.

VALLETTA.—Società Storico-Scientifica Maltese. *See* Malta Historical & Scientific Society.

VALLIN (NILS HERVID) [1893–] Ökologische Studien über Wald und Strand-Vegetation. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erlensümpfe auf Hallands Väderö in SW-Schweden, *&c. pp. 124 [4] : 20 pls., 1 map col., 7 charts, text illust. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **21**, no. 7. 4⁰. 1925.

VALLIN (STEN) & **Nordqvist** (O.) Untersuchungen über Aalbrut, ihre Einwanderung in die Ostsee und längs der Ostseeküste Schwedens. *See* GERMANY.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL, *&c.* Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Abt. Helgoland, Bd. **15**, no. 11. 4⁰. 1923.

Vallisnieri (ANTONIO) Esperienze ed osservazione intorno all' origine, sviluppi, e costumi di varj Insetti, con altre spettanti alla naturale, e medica Storia . . . Consecrate all' illustrissimo . . . Sig. Gio. Francesco Morosini, *&c. pp. [viii,] 232 : 12 pls.* 4⁰. *Padova*, 1713.

Vallisnieri (A.) Nuove osservazioni ed esperienze intorno, all' Ovaja scoperta ne' Vermi tondi dell' Uomo, e de' Vitelli, con varie lettere spettanti alla storia medica, e naturale, *&c. pp. [xiii,] 184 : 3 pls.* 4⁰. *Padova*, 1713.

VALLOIS (HENRI VICTOR) [1889–] & **Boule** (P. M.) L'Homme fossile d'Asselar (Sahara), *&c. See* PARIS.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mém. 9. 4⁰. 1932.

Vallois (H. V.) & **others.** Les grottes paléolithiques des Beni Segoual (Algérie). Par C. Arambourg . . . H. Vallois, *&c. See* PARIS.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mém. 13. 4⁰. 1934 [*i.e.* 1935].

Vallois (H. V.) & **others.** Téviec; station-nécropole mésolithique du Morbihan. Par Marthe . . . Péquart . . . H. Vallois. *See* PARIS.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mém. 18. 4⁰. 1937.

VALLON (G.) Fauna Ornitologica Friulana, *&c. pp. 401 [1]. See* TRIESTE.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **21–3**. 8⁰. 1903–07.

VALMONT DE BOMARE (JACQUES CHRISTOPHE) [1731–1807] Mineralogie, ou nouvelle exposition du Règne Minéral, *&c.* 2 Tom. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1762.

—— Seconde édition. 2 Tom. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1774.

Valmont de Bomare (J. C.) Dictionnaire raisonné, universel d'Histoire Naturelle; contenant l'histoire des Animaux, des Végétaux et des Minéraux . . . des Météores, *&c.* 5 Tom. 8⁰. *Paris*, 1765.

Supplément à la première édition du Dictionnaire, *&c. pp. viii, 807 [1], 128.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1768.

—— Nouvelle édition, *&c.* 6 Tom. 4⁰. *Paris*, 1775.

—— Troisième édition, revue et considérablement augmentée par l'auteur. 9 Tom. 8⁰. *Lyon*, 1776.

—— Quatrième édition, *&c.* 8 Tom. 4⁰. *Lyon*, 1791.

VALORADO (JOSE FRANCISCO) Plantas Portuguesas dos Herbarios de Brotero e de Valorado existentes na Universidade de Lisboa. *See* COUTINHO (A. X. P.) 8⁰. 1916.

Valparaiso.—Museo de Historia Natural. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural . . . (Organo del Museo de Valparaiso.) Director i redactor: Carlos E. Porter. Año 3→ *See* REVISTA CHILENA. 8⁰. 1899→

VANCE (ARLO MCCRILLIS) [1899–] *Apanteles thompsoni* Lyle, a Braconid parasite of the European Corn Borer, *&c. pp. 28 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 233. 8⁰. 1931.

Vance (A. M.) & **Babcock** (K. W.) The Corn Borer in Central Europe. A review of investigations from 1924 to 1927, *&c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 135. 8⁰. 1929.

VANCOUVER, *British Columbia.*—**Art, Historical & Scientific Association.** Museum and Art Notes. Vol. **1**, no. 2→ 8⁰. *Vancouver B.C.*, 1926→

Vancouver, *British Columbia.*—**Art, Historical & Scientific Association.** Index to the illustrations of natural history species which have appeared in " Museum and Art Notes " from Vol. **1**, part 1, February 1926 to May 1933, *&c. fol. 7.* 4⁰. *Vancouver*, 1933. Typewritten.

Vancouver, *British Columbia.*—**Board of Park Commissioners.** Vancouver, British Columbia; its parks and resorts . . . Compiled by W. S. Rawlings, superintendent. *pp. 70 : 55 pls. [incl. in pagination], 1 text-illustn.* 8⁰. *Vancouver, B.C.*, [1919.]

VANCOUVER (CHARLES) [1785–1813] General view of the Agriculture of the county of Devon; with observations on the means of its improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c. pp. xii, 479 : frontis. map col., 28 pls. (col.), 7 tabs.* 8⁰. *London*, 1808.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. *London*, 1813.

Vancouver (C.) General view of the Agriculture of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c. pp. xii, 520 [4] : 13 pls., 1 map, 10 tabs.* 8⁰. *London*, 1813.

VANDEL (ALBERT) [1894–] La parthénogenèse, *&c. pp. xix, 412 : text illust. See* TOULOUSE (E.) Encyclopédie Scientifique . . . Bibliothèque de Biologie Générale, *&c.* No. 7. 8⁰. 1931.

Vandelli (DOMENICO) Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis specimen, et epistolæ ab eruditis viris Carolo a Linné, Antonio de Haen ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptæ. *pp. 96.* 8⁰. *Conimbricæ*, 1788.

—— [Another edition.] *See* ROEMER (J. J.) Scriptores de Plantis Hispanicis, *&c. pp. 67–184.* 8⁰. 1796.

VAN DEN BROECK (ERNEST) *See* BROECK (E. VAN DEN)

Van Denburgh (JOHN) The Reptiles of western North America: an account of the species known to inhabit California and Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah, Nevada, Arizona, British Columbia, Sonora and lower California. 2 Vol. *illust. See* CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Occasional Papers, *&c.* Vol. **10.** 8⁰. 1922.

VANDENDRIES (RENÉ FR. P.) [1874–] Recherches sur le déterminisme sexuel des Basidiomycètes, *&c. pp. 98 : 8 pls., text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 4⁰. Classe des Sciences. Sér. II, tom. **5,** fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1923.

Vandendries (R. F. P.) Les mutations sexuelles, l'hétérohomothallisme et la sterilité entre races géographiques de *Coprinus micaceus*, *&c. pp. 50 : text-figs. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **9**, fasc. 3. 8⁰. 1927.

Vandendries (R. F. P.)
Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur le comportement sexuel de *Coprinus micaceus*, *&c.* *pp. 128 : 3 pls.*
—— (Deuxième partie.) Par R. Vandendries . . . & G. Robyn, *&c.* *pp. 117.*
See Brussels.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 4⁰. Classe des Sciences. Sér. II, tom. **9**, fasc. 1 & 7. 4⁰. 1928, 1929.

Vanderstegen de Putte ( ) Système de la Nature de Charles de Linné. Classe première du Règne Animal, contenant les quadrupèdes vivipares & les cetacées. Traduction françoise par Mr. Vanderstegen de Putte . . . D'après la 13me édition latine [1788–93] mise au jour, augmentée & corrigée par J. F. Gmelin. *See* Linnæus (C.) [II. *Systema Naturæ*.—1788–93.] 8⁰. 1793.

VAN DER STELL (Adrien) *See* Stell (A. Vander)

VANDERWILT (John W.) [1898–] Geology and mineral deposits of the Snowmass Mountain area, Gunnison County, Colorado, *&c.*, *pp. viii, 184: 23 pls., 1 map geol. col., with 2 oversheets, text-figs.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 884. 8⁰. 1937.

VANDEVELDE (Alb. J. A.) Bijdrage tot de bibliographische geschiedenis van het microscoop, *&c.* 4 Pt. *illust.* 8⁰. *Gent*, 1927–29.
Koninklijke Vlaamsche Academie voor Taal en Letterkunde : Verslagen en Mededeelingen, 1927–29.

VANDEVELDE (Jean J. A.) Observations sur la respiration chez les larves d'Amphibiens, *&c.* *pp. 44 [1] : text illust.* *See* Brussels.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **7**, fasc. 7. 8⁰. 1923.

VAN DEVENTER (William Carl) Studies on the Biology of the Crayfish *Cambarus propinquus* Girard, *&c.* *pp. 67 : figs.* *See* Urbana.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **15**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1937.
Contribution from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Illinois. No. 509.

Van Dine (Delos Lewis) [1878–] Impounding water in a bayou to control breeding of Malaria Mosquitoes. *pp. 22 : 9 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1098. 8⁰. 1922.

Van Duzee (Edward Payson) [1861–] Check list of the Hemiptera (excepting the Aphididæ, Aleurodidæ and Coccidæ) of America, north of Mexico. *pp. (2) xi, 111.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1916.

Van Duzee (E. P.) Catalogue of the Hemiptera of America north of Mexico, excepting the Aphididæ, Coccidæ and Aleurodidæ. *pp. xiv, 902.* *See* Berkeley.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* University . . . Publications. Technical Bulletins. Entomology. Vol. **2.** 8⁰. 1917.

VAN DUZEE (Millard C.) A revision of the North American species of the genus *Argyra* Macquart, two-winged Flies of the family Dolichopodidæ, *&c.* *pp. 43 : 1 pl.* *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **66,** art. 23. 8⁰. 1925.

Van Duzee (M. C.) Tropical American Diptera or two-winged flies of the family Dolichopodidæ from Central and South America, *&c.* *pp. 64 : 2 pls.* *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **74,** art. 10. 8⁰. 1928.

Van Duzee (M. C.) New Dolichopidæ [*sic*] from North America with notes on several described species, *&c.* *pp. 27 : illust.* *See* New York, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates, *&c.* No. 599. 8⁰. 1933.

Van Duzee (M. C.) & **Curran** (C. H.)
Key to the males of Nearctic *Dolichopus* Latreille (Diptera), *&c.* *pp. 26.*
Key to the females of Nearctic *Dolichopus* Latreille (Diptera), *&c.* *pp. 17.*
See New York, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 683, 684. 8⁰. 1934.

Van Duzee (M. C.) & **others.** The dipterous genus *Dolichopus* Latreille in North America. By M. C. Van Duzee, F. R. Cole and J. M. Aldrich. *pp. iv, 304 : 16 pls., 1 text-illustn.* *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 116. 8⁰. 1921.

VAN EEDEN (O. R.)
The Geology of the country around Bethlehem and Kestell, with special reference to Oil indications, *&c.* *pp. 68 : 2 pls., illust.*

—— Atlas. *1 map geol. col.*
See South Africa, *Union of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 33. 8⁰. 1937.

VAN ESELTINE (Glen Parker) [1888–] A preliminary study of the Unicorn Plants (Martyniaceæ), *&c.* *pp. 41 : figs.* 8⁰. *Geneva, N.Y.*, 1929.
Tech. Bull. N.Y. St. Agric. Exp. Sta. No. 149.

Vaney (Clément) [Holothurioidea from the Antarctic regions.] *See* France. [Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences naturelles : Documents scientifiques. Échinodermes. 4⁰. [1906.]

Vaney (C.) [Holothurioidea from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* France. [Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10) commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences naturelles ; Documents scientifiques. 4⁰. 1914.

Vaney (C.) & **Koehler** (R.) Holothuries recueillies par l'Investigator dans l'Océan Indien . . . I. Les Holothuries de mer profonde. (–II. Les Holothuries littorales). 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Calcutta.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum. Holothurioidea, *&c.* 4⁰. 1905 & 1908.

Vanhoeffen (Ernst) [1858–1918] Die acraspeden Medusen (—Die craspedoten Medusen . . . I. Trachymedusen) der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. **3,** Lief. 1. 4⁰. 1902.

Vanhoeffen (Ernst) Ctenophoren (—Siphonophoren.—Acraspede Medusen) [of the northern Plankton]. *See* Brandt (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* XI. 8⁰. 1902, 1906.

Vanhoeffen (E.) Die Narcomedusen [der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition]. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. **19,** Lief. 2. 4⁰. 1908.

Vanhoeffen (E.)
Tiere und Pflanzen der Heard-Insel.
Tiere und Pflanzen von Possession-Eiland der Crozet-Gruppe.
Die Lucernariden und Skyphomedusen der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, *&c.*
See Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Südpol,* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **2**, Hft. 3 & 4; **10**, Hft. 1. 4⁰. 1908.

Vanhoeffen (E.) Tiere und Pflanzen von St. Paul und Neu-Amsterdam. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Südpol,* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Hft. 5. 4⁰. 1909.

Vanhoeffen (E.) Die Hydroiden der Deutschen Südpolar Expedition, *&c.* *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Südpol,* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski, *&c.* Bd. **11**, Hft. 4. 4⁰. 1910.

Vanhoeffen (E.) Die Anthomedusen und Leptomedusen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, *&c.* *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia,* 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. **19**, Lief. 5. 4⁰. 1911.

Vanhoeffen (E.) Die Craspedoten-Medusen der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Südpol,* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski, *&c.* Bd. **13**, Hft. 3. 4⁰. 1912.

Vanhoeffen (E.) *Herpyllobius antarcticus,* n.sp., ein an *Enipo rhombigera,* Ehlers, schmarotzender Copepode. *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Südpol,* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski, *&c.* Bd. **13**, Hft. 8. 4⁰. 1913.

Vanhoeffen (E.) Die Crinoiden der Antarktis. Von A. H. Clark. (Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von E. Vanhöffen.) *See* Germany. [Voyages, *&c.—Südpol.* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski, *&c.* Bd. **16**, Hft. 2. 4⁰. 1915.

Vanhoeffen (E.) [Coelenterata pelagica of West Africa.] *See* Michaelsen (J. W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Bd. **3**, Lief. 1. 8⁰. 1920.

Van Horn (Frank Benjamin) [For official reports in connection with the Survey] *See* Illinois, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Van Horn (Frank Robertson) [1872–1933] & **others.** Geology and Mineral resources of the Cleveland district, Ohio. By H. P. Cushing . . . and F. R. Van Horn. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 818. 8⁰. 1931.

VAN NAME (Willard Gibbs) [1872–] Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. Ascidians from the Philippines and adjacent waters [collected by the U.S. Fisheries Steamer "Albatross," 1907–10.] *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 100. Vol. **1**, pt. 2. 8⁰. 1918.

Van Name (W. G.) The American Land and Freshwater Isopod Crustacea, *&c.* *pp. 535 : text-figs.* *See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **71.** 8⁰. 1936.

VANNEAU, *French Exploring Vessel.* Résultats scientifiques des croisières du *Vanneau* sur les côtes atlantiques du Maroc (en 1923 et 1924). Par R. P. Dollfus . . . J. Liouville . . . Les Bryozoaires du Maroc et de Mauritanie. Par F. Canu . . . et R.-S. Bassler, *&c.* Mém. 1 & 2. *See* Rabat, *Morocco.*—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 10 & 18. 8⁰. 1925, 1928.

VAN OSTRAND (Charles Edwin) [1870–] Barbour and Upshur counties and western portion of Randolph county. By D. B. Reger . . . assisted by D. D. Teets, Jr. . . . With introduction by I. C. White on Deep Well Borings, and C. E. Van Orstrand on Deep Well Temperatures. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1918.

VAN RIJN (J. J. L.) *See* Rijn (J. J. L. van)

VAN ROSSEM (Adriaan Joseph) [1892–] Birds of the Charleston Mountains, Nevada, *&c.* *See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 24. 8⁰. 1936.

VAN SOMEREN (R. A. L.) & (V. G. L.) Provisional check list of the Birds of East Africa and Uganda, *&c.* *See* East Africa & Uganda Natural History Society. The Journal . . . Special Supplement. No. 1. 8⁰. 1917.

VAN SOMEREN (Vernon D.) A preliminary investigation into the causes of scale absorption in Salmon (*Salmo salar,* Linné), *&c.* *pp. 12 : 1 text-fig.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Salmon Fisheries.*] Salmon Fisheries, 1937. No. 2. 8⁰. 1937.

VAN SOMEREN (Victor Gurnet Logan) & (R. A. L.) Provisional check list of the Birds of East Africa and Uganda, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *1–132* [*1*]. *See* East Africa & Uganda Natural History Society. The Journal . . . Special Supplement. No. 1. 8⁰. 1917.

VAN STRAELEN (Victor Émile) [1889–] Contribution à l'étude des Crustacés Décapodes de la période Jurassique, *&c.* (With a bibliography.) *pp. 462* [*20*] *: 10 pls., text illust.* *See* Brussels.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 4⁰. Classe des Sciences. Sér. II, tom. **7**, fasc. 1. 4⁰. 1925.

Van Straelen (V. É.) Contribution à l'étude des Isopodes Méso- et Cénozoïques, *&c.* *pp. 68 : 1 pl.* *See* Brussels.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 4⁰. Classe des Sciences. Sér. II, tom. **9**, fasc. 5. 4⁰. 1928.

Van Straelen (V. É.) Crustacea Eumalacostraca. (Crustaceis decapodis exclusis.) *pp. 98.* *See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 48. 8⁰. 1931.

Van Straelen (V. É.) Les Parcs Nationaux du Congo Belge, *&c.* *1 map, illust.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1937.
Société de Biogéographie. [*Mémoires, etc.*] V, 1937. *pp. 181–210 : pls. 32–38.*

Van Straelen (V. É.) & **Schmitz** (G.) Crustacea Phyllocarida (= Archæostraca). *See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 64. 8⁰. 1934.

Van Straelen (V. É.) & **others.** Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of R. C. Andrews. Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . V. Van Straelen, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8⁰. [1926→]

VANUXEM (Louis Clark) Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation. *See* PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. —*Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation.*

VAN WINKLE *afterwards* **Van Winkle Palmer** (K. E. H.). *See* also PALMER (K. VAN WINKLE)

Van Winkle *afterwards* **Van Winkle Palmer** (Katherine E. Hilton) The Veneridæ of eastern America; Cenozoic and Recent, *&c. pp. 220 : text illust.* *See* ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Palæontographica Americana. Vol. **1**, no. 5. 4^0. 1926 [1927].

VAN ZWALUWENBURG (Reyer Herman) [1891–] The Changa or West Indian Mole Cricket. *pp. 28: 3 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Porto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 23. 8^0. 1918.

Van Zwaluwenburg (R. H.) The interrelationships of Insects and Roundworms, *&c. pp. 68.* *See* HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION. —*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 20. 8^0. 1928.

Van Zwaluwenburg (R. H.) Check list of the Elateridæ of Oceania, *&c. pp. 28 : 1 map.* *See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM. Occasional Papers. Vol. **9**, no. 23. 8^0. 1932.

Pacific Entomological Survey Publication 3.

VAQUER (Francisco Pardillo) *See* PARDILLO VAQUER.

VAR, *Department of.* [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique détaillée du N.–E. du dépt. du Var. [Par] A. Guébhard. Échelle 1: 80,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch. = 1·26 miles]. s.sh. *col. Saint-Vallier-de-Thiey*, 1917.

VARDABASSO (Silvio) Ittiofauna delle Arenarie Mioceniche di Belluno. *pp. 23 : 2 pls.* *See* PADUA.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.—*Istituto Geologico.* Memorie, *&c.* Vol. **6** [no. 3]. 4^0. 1922.

VARDANIANZ (L.) *See* VARDANYANTZ (L. A.)

VARDANYANTZ (L. A.) Study of metallogeny in central Caucasus, *&c. pp. 30 : 1 map.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 22. 8^0. 1931.

Vardanyantz (L. A.) Hoch-Ossetien in System des Zentralen Kaukasus. *pp. 105* [*3*] *: 1 map geol. col., text-figs.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 25. 8^0. 1935.

Varela (Antonio García) Contribución al estudio de los Hemípteros de Africa. Notas sobre Coréidos del Museo de Madrid. *pp. 33.* *See* MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos . . . Serie Zoológico, No. 12. 8^0. 1913.

VARELA (Gerardo) & **others.** Informe de la Comision Cientifica Exploradora de la plaga de la Langosta en el Estado de Veracruz. Presentado . . . por . . . C. C. Hoffmann . . . y G. Varela . . . Noviembre de 1924. *See* MEXICO.—DEPARTAMENTO DE SALUBRIDAD PUBLICA.—*Instituto de Higiene.—Sección de Parasitologia.* Monografías No. 3. 8^0. 1925.

VARENTSOV (P.) Fauna zakaspiĭskoĭ oblastī. [Fauna of the Transcaspian region.] I. P. Varentzov. Nablyudeniya nad pozvonochnuimi ī spīskī zhīvotnuikh naĭdennuikh v 1890–92. [Observations on Vertebrates and lists of animals found in 1890–92.] II. O.V. Rozhen. Materialui k poznaniyu faunui slīznyakov Zakaspiĭskoĭ oblastī ī Khorasana. [Materials for the knowledge of the Molluscan Fauna of the Transcaspian region and of Khorasan.] *pp. 57* [*3*]. RUSS. 8^0 *Askhabad*, 1894.

Prīlozhenie k Obzoru Zakaspiĭskoĭ Oblastī za 1892 ghod. [*Supplement to the "Review of the Transcaspian region," 1892.*]

VAROV (A. A.) Matériaux concernant l'étude de la région salifère de la Kama. A. Varov: Travaux hydrochimiques dans la région salifère de la Kama en été 1927. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 106. 8^0. 1928.

VARSANOF'EVA (V. A.) Preliminary report on the geological investigation of the south-eastern part of the 124th sheet of the general geological map of USSR. (The basin of the Unia river.) *pp. 47* [*1*] *: 1 map.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 289 a. 8^0. 1933.

Varsanof'eva (V. A.) Geological investigation of the north-western part of the 124th sheet of the general geological map of the USSR. *pp. 44* [*2*] *: 4 pls.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 311. 8^0. 1934.

VARSANOFIEVA (V.) *See* VARSANOF'EVA (V. A.)

VARTDAL (Hroar) Bibliographie des ouvrages norvégiens relatifs au Groenland (y compris les ouvrages islandais antérieurs à l'an 1814). *pp. 119.* *See* NORWAY.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. No. 54. 8^0. 1935.

VASCULUM, The: an illustrated quarterly dealing primarily with the Natural History of Northumberland and Durham and the tracts immediately adjacent, *&c.* Vol. 1–6. *illust.* 8^0. *Hexham & Sunderland*, 1915–20.

Title from wrapper.

—— an illustrated quarterly of Natural Science for the northern counties and the Scottish border, *&c.* Vol. **7.** 8^0. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1921.

—— The north country quarterly of Science and local history, *&c.* Vol. **8**→ 8^0. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1921.

Vasey (George) Grasses of the south. A report on certain Grasses and forage Plants for cultivation in the south and southwest, *&c. pp. 63 : 16 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Botany Division.* Bulletin No. 3. 8^0. 1887.

Vasey (G.) The agricultural Grasses and Forage Plants of the United States . . . By G. Vasey . . . With an appendix on the chemical composition of Grasses, by C. Richardson . . . A new . . . edition, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Botany Division.* 8^0. 1889.

VASĪL'EVSKIĬ (M. M.) & **Arkhanghel'skiĭ** (S. D.) General Geological Map of the European part of USSR. Sheet 60. Eastern half, *&c. pp. 71* [*1*] *: 1 map geol. col.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 320. 8^0. 1934.

Vasīl'evskiĭ (M. M.) & **Butov** (P. Ī.) Materīalui po metodīke sostavlenīya ghīdrogheologhīcheskīkh kart [Material for the methodical compilation of the hydrogeological map]. *pp. 85* [*1*]. *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 94. 8^0. 1937.

Vasīl'evskiĭ (M. M.) & **others.** Les sources thermales de Biélokourikha dans l'Altaï. [Par] M. Vasilievskij, L. Bogoïavlensky et A. Kobzeva. *pp. 54 : text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 46. 8^0. 1926.

VASSEUR (Casimir Gaston) *See* Vasseur (Gaston)

Vasseur (Gaston) [1855–1915] Éocène de Bretagne. Faune de Bois-Gouët. Atlas Paléontologique . . . Préface et légendes par M. Cossmann. *pp.* [*ii*] *: 19 pls.*
4⁰. *Paris*, 1880–1917 [*i.e.* 1917].

Vasseur (Gaston) [Geology of the] Bassin d'Aix et de Fuveau. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eighth Session: Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 20c. 8⁰. 1900.

VATOVA (Aristocle) [1897–] Compendio della Flora e Fauna del Mare Adriatico presso Rovigno con la distribuzione geografica delle specie bentoniche, *&c. pp. 614 : 68 pls.* (*col.*), *1 tab. See* Italy.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 143. 8⁰. 1928.

Vatova (A.) & **Coen** (G. S.) Malacofauna Arupinensis, *&c. See* Italy.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 201. 8⁰. 1933.

VAUFREY (Raymond) Le Paléolithique Italien, *&c. pp. 196* [*7*] *: 7 pls., text illust. See* Paris.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mémoire 3.
4⁰. 1928.

Vaufrey (R.) Les Éléphants nains des îles méditerranéennes et la question des isthmes pléistocènes, *&c. pp. 220* [*9*] *: 9 pls., text illust. See* Paris.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mémoire 6.
4⁰. 1929.

VAUGHAN (Gwynne-) *See* Gwynne-Vaughan.

VAUGHAN (Henry F.) Epidemiology and Public Health . . . By V. C. Vaughan . . . assisted by H. F. Vaughan . . . and G. T. Palmer, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Vaughan (V. C.) 8⁰. 1922, 1923.

VAUGHAN (John) A forgotten Botanist of the seventeenth century. [John Goodyer, of Maple Durham, Hampshire.] 8⁰. [*London*, 1909.]
Cornhill Magazine. 1909. *pp. 795–803.*

Vaughan (Thomas Wayland) The Continuity of Development, *&c.* 8⁰. [*New York*,] 1910.
Popular Science Monthly. Nov. 1910. *pp. 478–481.*

Vaughan (T. W.) The Reef-Coral Fauna of Carrizo Creek, Imperial County, California, and its significance. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98–T. 4⁰. 1917.

Vaughan (T. W.) Studies of American species of Foraminifera of the Genus *Lepidocyclina*, *&c. pp. 53 : 32 pls. See* Smithsonian Institution.—Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **89**, no. 10. 8⁰. 1933.

Vaughan (T. W.) & **Stanton** (T. W.) The Fauna of the Cannonball marine member of the Lance formation. *pp. 66 : 10 pls. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 128 A. 4⁰. 1920.

Vaughan (T. W.) & **others.** Illustrations of "The Tertiary Fossils of Peru" by Henry Woods . . . T. Wayland Vaughan . . . and J. A. Cushman . . . Pls. i–xx by H. Woods; Pls. xxi–xxiii by T. W. Vaughan; Pl. xxiv by J. A. Cushman. (From the specimens in the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge.) *See* Woods (H.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1922.

Vaughan (T. W.) & **others.** International aspects of Oceanography. Oceanographic data and provisions for oceanographic research. By T. W. Vaughan and others. *pp. xvii, 225 : 36 pls.* (*maps, charts, &c.*)
4⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1937.

VAUGHAN (Victor Clarence) [1851–] Epidemiology and Public Health . . . By V. C. Vaughan . . . assisted by H. F. Vaughan . . . and G. T. Palmer, *&c.* 2 Vol.
8⁰. *St. Louis & London*, 1922, 1923.
According to the title-page the work was to have appeared in 3 volumes, but the third does not seem to have been published.

Vaupel (Friedrich) & **Guerke** (A. R. L. M.) [Boraginaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. 2, Lief. 4. 8⁰. 1911.

Vaupell (Christian Theodor) *See* Tidsskrift. Tidsskrift for populære Fremstillinger af Naturvidenskaben, udgivet af . . . Chr. Vaupell. 8⁰. 1855–1868.

VAUTHIER (René) *See* Belgique Coloniale, La . . . R. Vauthier, directeur. Ann. 8–11. 4⁰. 1902–05.

Vauthier (R.) *See* Belgique Maritime & Coloniale, La . . . Directeurs: R. Vauthier et C. Hervy, *&c.* No. 1–27. fol. 1905.

VAUTRIN (Henri) & **others.** Contribution à l'étude géologique de la Syrie septentrionale. Le Miocène en Syrie et au Liban. Par L. Dubertret, H. Vautrin, *&c. See* Syria.—HAUT-COMMISSARIAT DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE EN SYRIE ET AU LIBAN.—*Service des Travaux Publics.—Section d'Études Géologiques.* Notes et Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **1.** 4⁰. 1933.

VAUX (George) *Jr.* [1863–1927] & **Walcott** (M. V.) The Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks. *See* Walcott (M. V.) & Vaux (G.) *Jr.* 12⁰. [1922.]

VAVASSEUR (Pierre Henri Louis Dominique [1797–1870] & **others.** Botanique médicale et industrielle, ou, Dictionnaire raisonné des Plantes indigènes et exotiques, employées dans la Médecine, l'Économie domestique et rurale et la Technologie. Abre-Agaric. *pp. 1–40 : 12 pls. in dupl. plain & col.*
8⁰. [*Paris & Londres*, 1836.]
Pritzel. 9716.

VAVĪLOV (N. Ī.) Īmmunītet rastenii k īnfektzīonnuim zabolyevaniyam . . . Immunity of Plants to infectious diseases. *pp. 239* [*3*] *: 5 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* RUSS. [With English summary.] 8⁰. *Moskva*, 1919 (1918).
Īzvyestiya Petrovskoĭ Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Akademīī. Ghod 1918, Vuip. 1–4, 1919.

Vavīlov (N. Ī.) & **Bukīnich** (D. D.) Zemledel'cheskiĭ Afghanīstan . . . Agricultural Afghanistan, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *610, xxxii : 24 pls.* (*1 col.*), *5 maps col., text illust.* RUSS. [with English summary]. 8⁰. *Leningrad*, 1929.
Supplement 33 to the *Bulletin of Applied Botany, of Genetics and Plant Breeding.* [*Trudui po prīkladnoĭ botanīke, ghenetīke ī selektzīī.*]

Vávra (Vélav) Süsswasser-Cladoceren [aus Südamerika]. *See* Hamburg.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. **5**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1900.

Vávra (V.) Ostracoda. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, *&c.* Hft. 11. 8⁰. 1909.

VÄYRYNEN (Heikki) Petrologische Untersuchungen der Granito-Dioritischen Gesteine Süd-Ostbothniens. *pp. 78 : text illust. See* Finland.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 57. 8⁰. 1923.

Väyrynen (H.) Geologische und petrographische Untersuchungen im Kainuugebiete, *&c. pp. 127* [*1*] *: 2 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* Finland.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 78. 8⁰. 1928.

Väyrynen (H.) Über die Mineralparagenesis der Kieserze in den Gebieten von Outokumpu und Polvijärvi, *&c. pp. 23 [1] : 1 map, text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 109. 8⁰. 1935.

Vayssière (ALBERT) Nudibranches et Marséniadés [from the Antarctic regions]. *See* FRANCE. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences naturelles : Documents scientifiques. 4⁰. [1906.]

Vayssière (A.) Mollusques de la France et des régions voisines. Tom. **1**. Amphineures, Gastéropodes, Opisthobranches, Hétéropodes, Marséniadés et Oncidiidés, *&c. See* TOULOUSE (É.) Encyclopédie Scientifique . . . Bibliothèque de Zoologie. Directeur : C. Houlbert. Tom. **11** a. 8⁰. 1913.

Vayssière (A.) Mollusques Euptéropodes (Ptéropodes Thécosomes) provenant des campagnes des yachts *Hirondelle* et *Princesse-Alice* (1885–1913). *See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 47. 4⁰. 1915.

Vayssière (A.) Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les Mollusques Amphineures et Gastéropodes (Opisthobranches et Prosobranches) [from the Antarctic regions]. *See* FRANCE. [VOYAGES, *&c.—Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10) . . . Sciences naturelles : Documents scientifiques. 4⁰. 1917.

Vayssière (A.) Étude zoologique et anatomique sur quelques Gastéropodes Prosobranches provenant des campagnes scientifiques du Prince Albert 1er de Monaco, *&c. pp. 26 [3] : 1 pl. See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 80. 4⁰. 1930.

VAZ (ZEFERINO) Nematoides de Equideos observados no Brasil, *&c. pp. 6.* 8⁰. [*São Paulo*, 1930.]

Revista da Sociedade Paulista de Medicina Veterinaria. Vol. **1**, no. 5, 1930.

Vaz (Z.) Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Trematoides de Peixes fluviaes do Brasil . . . These inaugural, *&c. pp. 47 [1] : 4 pls.* [With an English summary.] 8⁰. *São Paulo*, 1932.

Doctoral Dissertation, Faculdade de Medicina de São Paulo.

Vaz (Z.) Novo Cosmocercideo de "*Leptodactylus Pentadactylus*," *&c. pp. 4 : text-figs.* 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1933.

Revista Medico-Cirurgica do Brasil, Rio de Janeiro. Anno **41**, no. 1, 1933.

Vaz (Z.) *Aspidodera Reisi*, n. sp. parasito de "*Mormosa murina*" (Didelphidæ), *&c. pp. 4 : text-figs.* 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1933.

Revista Medico-Cirurgica do Brasil, Rio de Janeiro. Anno **41**, no. 2, 1933.

Vaz (Z.) & **Pereira** (C.) Origem helminthica de uma epizootia de cabras, *&c. See* PEREIRA (C.) & VAZ (Z.) 8⁰. 1930.

Vaz (Z.) & **Pereira** (C.) On a new Oxyurid-Worm parasite of *Mus Rattus. pp. [4] : text-figs.* 8⁰. *S. Paulo*, 1934.

Folia Clinica et Biologica, São Paulo. Anno **6**, N. 1, 1934.

Veatch (ARTHUR CLIFFORD) Geology and underground water resources of northern Louisiana. With notes on adjoining districts, *&c. pp. 209 : 20 pls., 6 maps, text illust. See* LOUISIANA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8⁰. 1906.

Veatch (A. C.) & **others.** A report on the underground waters of Louisiana. By G. D. Harris, A. C. Veatch, *&c. See* LOUISIANA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 1. 8⁰. 1905.

VEATCH (JETHRO OTTO) [1883–] Second report on the Clay deposits of Georgia. *pp. 453 : 32 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 18. 8⁰. 1909.

The preliminary report (1898) was by G. E. Ladd.

Veatch (J. O.) & **Stephenson** (L. W.) Preliminary report on the Geology of the coastal plain of Georgia. *See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 26. 8⁰. 1911.

VEBER (G. F.) Echinoidea du Jurassique et du Crétacé de Crimée. Pt. 1→ *illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 312→ 8⁰. 1934→

VEBER (V.) *See* VEBER (V. N.)

Veber (VALERIAN NĪKOLAEVĪCH) Trilobites of the Turkestan, *&c. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. 4⁰. 1932.

Veber (V. N.) Trilobites of the Donetz Basin, *&c. pp. 96 : 3 pls., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 255. 8⁰. 1933.

Veber (V. N.) Geological map of central Asia. Sheet VII–6 (Isfara), Northern half. *pp. [iv,] 277 [3] : 7 pls., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 194. 8⁰. 1934.

Veber (V. N.) Geological map of central Asia. Aulie-Ata Sheet. *pp. 84 : 1 map geol. col., 3 pls. of sects., figs. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 67. 8⁰. 1935.

VECKAN. Veckan. Årg. **4**, no. 27. *illust.* 4⁰. *Stockholm*, 1907.

Contains : Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch. With portraits, coat of arms, views of Råshult & Hammarby.] *pp. 744–745.*

VECKO-JOURNALEN. Vecko-Journalen. Årg. **22**, nr. 35. 30 Augusti 1930. *illust.* fol. *Stockholm*, 1930.

Contains : " Linnés födelsehem [Råshult] restaureras." *pp. 19–20, 49–50.*

VECKO-SKRIFT. *See* WECKO-SKRIFT.

VEGA, *Swedish Vessel.* Die Moose der Vega-Expedition [1878–80]. Von H. W. Arnell. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **15**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1917.

VEGA DEL SELLA (RICARDO DE LA) *Count.*

Las pinturas prehistóricas de Peña Tú, por E. Hernández-Pacheco . . . y J. Cabré . . . Con la colaboración del Conde de la Vega del Sella.

La cueva del Penicial (Asturias). *pp. 17 : 3 pls., text illust.*

See MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. [Memoria] No. 2 & 4. 8⁰. 1914.

Vega del Sella (R. DE LA) *Count.* Paleolítico de cueto de la Mina (Asturias). *pp. 94 : 43 pls., text illust. See* MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 13. 8⁰. 1916.

Vega del Sella (R. de la) *Count.* El Dolmen de la Capilla de Santa Cruz (Asturias). *pp. 62 : 8 pls. (col.), text illust. See* Madrid.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 22. 4⁰. 1919.

Vega del Sella (R. de la) *Count.* El Paleolítico de Cueva Morin (Santander) y notas para la climatología cuaternaria. *pp. 168 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Madrid.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 29. 8⁰. 1921.

Vega del Sella (R. de la) *Count.* El Asturiense. Nueva industria preneolítica, *&c. pp. 56 [1] : text illust. See* Madrid.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 32. 4⁰. 1923.

Serie prehistórica. No. 27.

Vega del Sella (R. de la) *Count.* Teoría del Glaciarismo Cuaternario por desplazamientos polares, *&c. pp. 110 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Madrid.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 35. 4⁰. 1927.

Serie paleontológica. No. 7.

Vega del Sella (R. de la) *Count.* Las cuevas de la Riera y Balmori (Asturias), *&c. pp. 116 : illust. See* Madrid.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 38. 8⁰. 1930.

Vega del Sella (R. de la) *Count* & **Obermaier** (H.) La cueva del Buxu (Asturias). *pp. 42 [1] : 20 pls. (col.), text illust. See* Madrid.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 20. 8⁰. 1918.

Vegard (Lars) Die Konstitution der Mischkristalle und die Raumfüllung der Atome, *&c. pp. 36 : 1 pl. See* Christiania (Oslo).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1921. No. 6. 8⁰. 1921.

Vegard (L.) Results of Crystal Analysis, space lattices and atomic dimensions, *&c. pp. 43 : 1 pl. See* Christiania (Oslo).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1925. No. 11. 8⁰. 1925.

Vegard (L.) Die Kristallstruktur der alpha-form von festem Stickstoff, *&c. pp. 19 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Avhandlinger, . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1929. No. 11. 8⁰. 1929.

Vegard (L.) & **Maurstad** (Alf) Die Kristallstruktur der wasserfreien Alaune R′R‴ $(SO_4)_2$, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1928. No. 7. 8⁰. 1928.

Vegard (L.) & **Refsum** (A.) Further investigations on the structure of Crystals belonging to the Scheelite group, *&c. pp. 22 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1927. No. 2. 8⁰. 1927.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM. Tabular distribution of the Vegetable Kingdom. [By John Stuart, 3rd Earl of Bute.] MS. *See* Stuart (J.) *3rd Earl of Bute.* 4⁰. [1783.]

VEGETABLE KINGDOM. A Handy Book to the Vegetable Kingdom. With two hundred illustrations by W. S. Coleman. Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. *pp.* [v,] *112–214 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* [1861.]

VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES. A description and history of Vegetable Substances used in the Arts . . . Timber Trees: Fruits, *&c.* [By Robert Mudie.] *pp. vi, 422 : text illust.* 12⁰. *London,* 1829.

Library of Entertaining Knowledge.

—— Second edition. *pp. viii, 422 : text illust.* 12⁰. *London,* 1830.

VEIHMEYER (Frank J. [1886–] The Mycogone disease of Mushrooms and its control. *pp. 24 : 3 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 127. 8⁰. 1914.

VEIT (Otto Sigofredus) [Specimen abcessus hepatis ex Echinococco addita Entozoorum hujus generis descriptione. *pp. 32.* 8⁰. *Halis* (1845).]

Wanting.
For a list of the species described, extracted by C. W. Richmond, *See* Sherborn (C. D.) " Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 15.

Veitch (James Herbert) The Veitchian Nurseries. [With genealogical table.] 2 sh. [*Privately printed:*] 1903.

VEITCH (Robert) & **Simmonds** (J. H.) Pests and diseases of Queensland fruits and vegetables, *&c. See* Queensland.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Division of Entomology & Plant Pathology.* 8⁰. 1929.

Vélain (Charles) Les Pays Scandinaves et Finlandais, *&c. pp. 75 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1898.

Annuaire du Club Alpin Français, 24e volume.—1897.

Vélain (C.) Le Morvan et ses enveloppes. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 15 a. 8⁰. 1900.

Vélain (C.) & **Bréon** (R.) [Geological excursion to] Avallonais, Semurois et Morvan. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 15 c. 8⁰. 1900.

Velander (J. P.) [1849–1917) & **Tidander** (L. G. T.) Svenska stormän från fattiga hem. Tjugofem lefnadsteckningar från olika områden af Svensk odling. (Af L. G. Tidander & J. P. Velander.) *See* Tidander (L. G. T.) & Velander (J. P.) 8⁰. 1895.

VÉLAZ DE MEDRANO (Luis) & **Ugarte** (J.) Estudio monografico del Río Manzanares . . . (Biologia de las aguas continentales.) I. *pp. 68 : 12 pls. [incl. in pagination], 1 map.* 8⁰. *Madrid,* 1933.

Inst. Forestal Investig. y Exper. La Moncloa. An. 6, no. 11.

Velenovský (Josef) České Houby [Fungi of Bohemia]. 5 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *pp. 950 : text illust.* 8⁰. *v Praze,* 1920–22.

VELĪCHKOVSKIĬ (Vladīmīr A.) Faune du district de Walouyki du Governement de Woronège (Russie), *&c.* Fasc. 1–12. 8⁰. *Khar'kov,* 1900–14.

Fasc. 11 is in manuscript and bears no date. Accompanying the fascicules are 40 plates, mostly of Mollusca.

Fasc.
1. Coleoptera. Par A. Jakowlew, G. Jacobson, E. König et V. Velitchkovsky. *pp. ii, 63 : 1 map.* 1900.
2. Tenthredinidæ. Par A. de Jakowlew. *pp. 5.* 1900.
3. Diptera. Par J. Portchinsky. *pp. 16.* 1901.
4. Lepidoptera. Par H. Rebel. *pp. 44 : text-map.* 1908.
5. Orthoptera. Par K. Holdhaus. *pp. 16 : text-map.* 1909.
6. Mollusca. (Par V. Velitchkovsky.) *pp. 111 : text-fig.* 1910.
7. Cicadina. Par L. Melichar. *pp. 11.* 1913.
8. Neuroptera et Trichoptera. Par F. Klapálek. *pp. 8.* 1913.
9. Rhynchota Heteroptera et Odonata. Par A. Handlirsch. *pp. 16.* 1913.
10. Arachnoidea. Par V. Kulczyński. *pp. 30 : 1 pl., text-map.* 1913.

[11.] [Mollusca. Gastropoda. Par V. Velitchkovsky.] *pp. 15.* MS. [?1913.]

12. Description d'un Amphipode d'eau douce nouveau. (Par V. Velitchkovsky.) *pp. 13 : 1 pl.* 1914.

VELIKANOV (L. P.) & **Vershovskiĭ** (V. N.) Essais de culture. *Parthenium argentatum* Gray du Jardin Botanique de Rostoff sur Don. *See* Rostov-on-Don.—NORD-KAUKASISCHE ASSOCIATION WISSENSCHAFTLICHER INSTITUTE. Trudui Severo-Kavkazskoĭ Assotziatiĭ Nauchno-issledovatelskikh Institutov. (Arbeiten, *&c.*) No. 84. 8⁰. 1930.

VELITCHKOVSKY. *See* Velīchkovskiĭ.

VELITRI. *See* Velletri.

VELLARD (J.) Le venin des Araignées. *pp. 311: 11 pls., illust.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1936.
Monographies de l'Institut Pasteur.

VELLAY (Emericus) *See* Vellay (Imre)

VELLAY (Imre) [Apterygogenea of Hungary.] *See* Budapest.—királyi magyar természettudományi társulat. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, *&c.* III. 4⁰. 1900.

VELLETRI.—Museo Borgia. Fossila Aegyptica Musei Borgiani Velitris, *&c.* *See* Wad (G.) 4⁰. 1794.

VELLINGER (Edmond) Tables de pH, *&c.* *pp. 71.* 8⁰. [*Paris printed,*] 1930.
Publication de la Station Océanographie de Salammbô.

VELU (Henri) Les Piroplasmes et les Piroplasmoses. *pp. 285: text-figs.* *See* Rabat, *Morocco.*—institut scientifique chérifien. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. Tom. **2.** 8⁰. 1922.

VEM ÄR DET? Vem är Det? Uppslags- och Handbok över Samtida Kända Svenska Män och Kvinnor utgiven av Erik Thyselius. 1912→ 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1912→

VEM OCH VAD? Vem och Vad? Uppslagsbok över samtida Finländare. 1920, 1926→ 8⁰. *Helsingfors*, 1920→

Venables (Edmund) A guide to the undercliff of the Isle of Wight, Shanklin and Blackgang, with the walks, drives, and excursions, and notes on the climate, history, topography, geology . . . and a complete catalogue of the plants and seaweeds found in the neighbourhood, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *100: frontis., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *Ventnor*, [1867.]

VENDL (Aladár) Dr. Stein A. gyüjtötte Középázsiai homok-és talajminták ásványtani vizsgálata. *pp. 33: 1 pl., 1 map.*—Mineralogische Untersuchung der von . . . A. Stein in Zentralasien gesammelten Sand- und Bodenproben. *pp. 37: 1 pl., 1 map.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. **21,** füz. 1. 8⁰. 1913.

Vendl (A.)
A Velencei hegység Geológiai és Petrografiai viszonyai. *pp. 169* [*1*]*: 3 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
Die geologischen und petrographischen Verhältnisse des Gebirges von Velence. *pp. 185* [*1*]*: 3 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
See Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. **22,** füz. 1. 8⁰. 1914.

Vendl (A.) A Magyarországi Riolittípusok, *&c.* [Hungarian types of Rhyolite.] *pp. 96.* *See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, *&c.* Köt. **36,** sz. 1. 8⁰. 1926.

VENDL (Maria) Kristalytani vizsgálatok Magyarországi Kalcitolon. *&c.* [Crystallographic investigations of Hungarian Calcite.] *pp. 62* [*2*]*: text-figs.* *See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, *&c.* Köt. **36,** sz. 2. 8⁰. 1927.

VENDLAND (K. N.) A microscopic study of Pegmatites from the Mama mica district, *&c.* *pp. 34* [*2*]*: 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 221. 8⁰. 1932.

VENEDIGER, *Mountain.* Special-Karte der Venediger-Gruppe. Herausgegeben vom Deutschen u. Oesterreichischen Alpenverein. Massstab. 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·78 mile.] Neue Ausgabe. s.sh. *Stuttgart*, 1907.

VENEMA (H. J.) & **Kooiman** (H. N.) *See* Wageningen.—landbouwhoogeschool. Acta Agralia Vadensia . . . A record of publications on Agriculture, mostly published under the auspices of the Landbouwhoogeschool . . . during the year 1934 [→]. Compiled by H. N. Kooiman and H. J. Venema. 1→ 8⁰. 1936→

VENEZUELA.—Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores. Contribuciones a la Dendrologia de Venezuela: Arboles y Arbustos del orden de las Leguminosas. III.—Papilionaceas. 8⁰. [*Caracas,*] 1928.
Boletín del Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, &c. Año **4,** nos. 4, 5, 6, & 7. *pp. 327–409.*

VENEZUELA.—Servicio Tecnico de Mineria y Geologia. Boletin de Geologia y Mineria, *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 8⁰. *Caracas*, 1937→
Tom. **1,** nos. 2, 3, and 4 are of the English edition.

Venezuela. [*Maps.*]
Mapa fisico y politico de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela. Primera edicion . . . Escala: 1 : 1,000,000. [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles.] 4 sh. *Caracas*, 1928.

Venezuela. [*Maps.*]
British, Dutch and French Guiana and Venezuela. Scale 1 : 5,274,720. 83¼ . . . miles to 1 inch. s.sh. *col. London*, [*n.d.*]

VENICE.—Civico Museo e Raccolta Correr. Collezioni di Storia Naturale. I. Collezioni Botaniche. L'Algarium Zanardini. Per G. B. De Toni e David Levi, *&c.* [With biography of G. A. M. Zanardini by G. Meneghini.] *pp. 144: 1 port.* 8⁰. *Venezia*, 1888.

VENICE.—Società Veneziana di Storia Naturale. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *Venezia*, 1932→

VENITZ (Herbert) & **Potonié** (R.) Zur Mikrobotanik der Kohlen und ihre Verwandten. I . . . Zur Mikrobotanik des miozänen Humodils der niederrheinischen Bucht, *&c.* *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.*—*Institut für Paläobotanik und Petrographie der Brennsteine.* Arbeiten aus dem Institut, *&c.* Bd. **5.** 8⁰. 1934.

VENKATANARAYANA (G.) & **Tadulingam** (C.) A handbook of some south Indian Weeds, containing complete descriptions and short notes on some of the common Weeds indigenous and introduced in south India, *&c.* *See* Tadulingam (C.) & Venkatanarayana (G.) 8⁰. 1932.

VENTER (F. A.) The Geology of the country between Springs and Bethal. An explanation of Sheet No. 51 (Bethal) . . . With a chapter on underground water supplies by H. F. Frommurze, *&c.* *See* South Africa, *Union of.*—geological survey. 8⁰. 1934.

VENTERSDORP. [*Maps.*]
Geological map of the Klerksdorp-Ventersdorp area. By L. T. Nel . . . Scale: 1 : 60,000 or 1 inch to 0·947 miles. *See* South Africa, *Union of.*—geological survey. [*Maps.*] 2 sh. *geol. col.* 1934.

The Geology of the Klerksdorp-Ventersdorp area: an explanation of the Geological Map. By L. T. Nel, *&c.* 8°. 1935.

Verbeek (Rogier Diederik Marius) [1845–1926] Descriptive catalogue of Rocks, Coal and Ores from the Dutch East Indian Archipelago, *&c.* (Brief sketch of the Geology of central Sumatra. By R. D. M. Verbeek.) *See* Melbourne.—melbourne international exhibition, 1880–81. 8°. 1880.

Verbeek (R. D. M.) Geologische Beschrijving van Ambon. *pp. xxiv, 308 : 9 pls. See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—departement van het mijnwezen. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen, *&c.* Jaarg. **34.** 8°. 1905.

—— Édition française. *pp. xxi* [*i*], *323 : 9 pls.* 8°. 1905.

Verbeek (R. D. M.) Molukken-Verslag. Geologische verkenningstochten in het oostelijke gedeelte van den Nederlandsch Oost-Indischen Archipel. *pp. xlvi, 826 : 11 pls., 1 text illustn. See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—departement van het mijnwezen. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen, *&c.* Jaarg. **37,** 1908. 8°. 1908.

—— Atlas, *&c. 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *18 pls. of sects.* fol. *Batavia*, 1908.

—— (Édition française.) Rapport sur les Moluques. Reconnaissances géologiques dans la partie orientale de l'Archipel des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, *&c. pp. xlvi, 844 : 11 pls., 1 text-illustn.* 8°. *Batavia*, 1908.

—— Atlas, *&c.* fol. *Batavia*, 1908.

VERCHKOVSKY (V. N.) *See* Vershkovskiĭ (V. N.)

VERDÉRA (Antonio Paláu y) *See* Paláu y Verdéra (A.)

VERDIER DE LA BLAQUIÈRE (Mathieu) Deliciæ Naturæ Selectæ oder auserlesenes Natüralien-Cabinet . . . Ehemahls herausgegeben von Georg Wolfgang Knorr . . . fortgesetzet von dessen Erben, beschrieben von Philipp L. S. Müller . . . und in das Französische übersetzet von M. Verdier de la Blaquiere, *&c.* 2 Tl. *See* Knorr (G. W.) fol. 1766–67.

—— [Second edition] von neuem übersehen . . . von J. E. I. Walch. 2 Tl. [in 1 Vol.] fol. 1778.

VERDUN (Paul) Précis de Zoologie, *&c. pp. ii* [*ii*], *559 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Bibliothèque de l'Étudiant en Pharmacie, &c.

VEREIN DER NATURBEOBACHTER UND SAMMLER. *See* Vienna.

VEREIN FUER ERDKUNDE, MUENCHEN. *See* Munich.

VEREIN FUER GEOGRAPHIE UND STATISTIK. *See* Frankfort on the Main.

VEREIN FUER LANDESKUNDE VON NIEDEROESTERREICH. *See* Vienna.

VEREIN SCHLESISCHER ORNITHOLOGEN. *See* Neisse.

VEREIN ZUR FOERDERUNG DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHEN ERFORSCHUNG DER ADRIA. *See* Vienna.

VEREIN ZUR FOERDERUNG DES DEUTSCHEN ENTOMOLOGISCHEN MUSEUMS. *See* Dahlem.

VEREINIGUNG DER VERTRETER DER ANGEWANDTEN BOTANIK.

[Founded 1902.
1906. *Vereinigung für angewandte Botanik.*]

Jahresbericht, *&c.* Jahrg. **1–11.**† 8°. *Berlin*, 1904–14.

VEREINIGUNG FUER ANGEWANDTE BOTANIK. *See* Vereinigung der Vertreter der Angewandten Botanik.

VERGIN (Johan Bernhard) Ytterligare underrättelse om hafre-sädet och thess förwandling til råg, rörande i synnerhet sånings-tiden, jämte åtskilligt som wid skiötseln af detta slags säde, ännu blir at i ackt taga, och nu närmare utrönt blifwit; tillika med en allmän wår-sädets förbättring. *pp. 20.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1758.

Verhoeff (Carl Wilhelm) [1867–] Myriapoda. Chilopoda. Lief. 63–101. *See* Bronn (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. **5,** Abt. 2, Buch 1. 8°. 1902–25.

Verhoeff (C. W.) Zur Kenntnis der Zoogeographie Deutschlands zugleich über Diplopoden namentlich Mitteldeutschlands und Beiträge für die biologische Beurteilung der Eiszeiten (85–88. Diplopoden-Aufsatz), *&c. pp. 156* [*2*] *: 2 pls. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta (Abhandlungen), *&c.* Bd. **103,** no. 1. 4°. 1917.

Verhoeff (C. W.) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910–13. 34. Myriapoda: Diplopoda, *&c. pp. 152 : 5 pls. See* Stockholm. kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **16,** Hft. 2, no. 5. 8°. 1924.

Verhoeff (C. W.) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910–13. 39. Chilopoda, *&c. pp. 62 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **17a,** no. 3. 8°. 1925.

Verhoeff (C. W.) Isopoda terrestria von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln, *&c. See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (Jean) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* A. Zoologie. Vol. **4,** no. 3. 4°. 1926.

Verhoeff (C. W.) Symphyla und Pauropoda. Lief. 1 & 2. *See* Bronn (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. **5,** Abt. 2, Buch 3. 8°. 1933, 1934.

VERHOEVEN (Martinus Gerhardus Timmers) Disputatio anatomico-physiologica inauguralis, de organo odoratus per Animalium Vertebratorum classes. Quam . . . ex auctoritate Rectoris magnifici Lucæ Suringar . . . submittit M. G. T. Verhoeven . . . ad diem Martis xx Junii mdcccxxvi, *&c. pp.* [*iv*,] *64.* 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1826.

Verity (Roger) & **Querci** (O.) An annotated list of the races & seasonal polymorphism of the Grypocera & of the Rhopalocera of peninsular Italy, *&c. pp. 46.* 8°. *London*, 1923–24.

The Entomologist's Record. Vol. **35,** no. 3–4, 6, 9, 11; **36,** no. 1, 3, 5, 7–9, 11.

VERLAINE (Louis Joseph Auguste) [1889–] Note sur la spermiogenèse et la double spermatogenèse des Lépidoptères. *pp. 28 : 2 pls. See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 8°. Classe des Sciences. Sér. ii, tom. **4,** fasc. 4. 8°. 1920.

Verlaine (L. J. A.) L'instinct et l'intelligence chez les Hyménoptères. I.—Le problème du retour au nid et de la reconnaissance du nid. (*Vespa vulgaris* Linn., *Bombus* *lapidarius* Linn. et *B. hortorum* Linn.), *&c. pp. 72 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 8°. Classe des Sciences. Sér. II, tom. **8**, fasc. 2. 8°. 1924.

Verlaine (L. J. A.) L'instinct et l'intelligence chez les Orthoptères. L'autotomie psychique ou volontaire chez les Phasmides (*Dixippus morosus*), *&c. pp. 47.* *See* LIÈGE.—SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. III, tom. **16**, fasc. 3–4, no. 6. 8°. 1931.

VERLEYE (LÉON) Les Pierres Précieuses et les Perles, *&c. pp. xiii, 249 : 7 pls., text illust.*
8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Forms a volume of the series " Bijouterie-Joaillerie et Industries s'y rattachant : H. Renaud, Éditeur."

VERMEIJ (P. B.) L'évolution morphologique du bassin de l'Ardèche, *&c. pp. [vi,] 77 [1] : 1 map, text illust.* *See* UTRECHT.—RIJKS-UNIVERSITEIT.—*Mineralogisch-Geologisch Instituut.* Geographische en Geologische Mededeelingen . . . Physiographisch-Geologische Reeks. No. 15. 4°. 1937.

VERMILLION.—University of South Dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.*
[1895. *South Dakota Geological Survey.*
1916. *South Dakota State Geological & Natural History Survey.*]
Bulletin No. 1–12.
8°. *Sioux Falls & Vermillion*, 1895–1923.

Vermillion.—University of South Dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Biennial Report of the State Geologist for 1913–14, 1918–20, 1920–22, 1922–24→
8°. *Vermillion*, 1914–24→

The biennial report for 1893–4, 1895–6, and the report for 1908 are in Nos. 2 & 4 of the *Bulletin of the South Dakota Geological Survey* [q.v.]

Vermillion.—University of South Dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Circular No. 2→
8°. *Vermillion*, 1918→

Wanting Nos. 3, 4, 5, 18.

Vermillion.—University of South Dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Report of Investigations. No. 1→ 4°. *Vermillion*, 1930→

Typescript.

VERMUNT (L. W. J.) Geology of the province of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, *&c. pp. 60 [2] : 1 pl., 2 maps (1 geol. col.).* *See* UTRECHT.—RIJKS-UNIVERSITEIT.—*Mineralogisch-Geologisch Instituut.* Geographische en Geologische Mededeelingen . . . Physiographisch-Geologisch Reeks, No. 13. 4°. 1937.

Vernadskii (VLADĪMĪR ĪVANOVĪCH) Geochemie in ausgewählten Kapiteln . . . Übersetzung . . . von E. Kordes, *&c. pp. xii, 370.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1930.

Vernadskiĭ (V. Ī.) Ocherkī Gheokhīmīī. Chetvertoe (2-e Russkoe) izdanīe. [Essays on Geochemistry. Fourth (2nd Russian) edition.] *pp. 380 [2] : text-figs.* RUSS.
8°. *Moskva, &c.*, 1934.

Vernadsky (W. J.) *See* VERNADSKIĬ (VLADĪMĪR ĪVANOVĪCH)

Verneau (RENÉ) *See* ANTHROPOLOGIE, L' . . . Rédacteurs en chef MM. Boule-Verneau, *&c.* Tom. 12→
8°. 1901→

Verneau (R.) Les Industries de l'Âge de Pierre Saharien, d'après les collections de . . . F. Foureau. *See* FOUREAU (F.) Documents Scientifiques de la Mission Saharienne, *&c.* Vol. **2**. Préhistorique. 4°. 1905.

Verneau (R.) [Anthropology of the Caves of Grimaldi (Italy).] *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé). Tom. 2, fasc. 1. fol. 1906.

Verneau (R.) & **others.** Les Grottes Paléolithiques des Beni Segoual (Algérie). Par C. Arambourg . . . R. Verneau. *See* PARIS.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mém. 13. 4°. 1934 [*i.e.* 1935].

VERNEUIL (M. P.) Étude de la Mer. Faune et Flore de la Manche et de l'Océan. Texte par M.-P. Verneuil. Préface par Yves Delage . . . Nouvelle édition. (Illustrated by M. Meheut.) 2 Tom. *illust.*
fol. *Paris*, 1924.

VERNIÈRES (PAULETTE) Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des Appendiculaires de Banyuls et de Sète, *&c. pp. 60 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 617. 8°. 1933.

Vernières (P.) & **Harant** (H.) Tuniciers pélagiques provenant des croisières du Prince Albert Ier de Monaco, *&c.* *See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 88.
4°. 1934.

VERNON (C.) *pseud.* A sketch of the life of Linnæus in a series of Letters. Designed for Young Persons. [Signed : C. Vernon. *i.e.* Miss S. Waring.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XIV.—*Life.*] 12°. 1827.

—— [Another edition.] [The Young Botanist : or, A Sketch, *&c.* 12°. 1829.]

Wanting.

VERNON (HORACE MIDDLETON) [1870–] Variation in Animals and Plants. *pp. ix, 415 : text illust.*
8°. *London*, 1903.

International Scientific Series. Vol. **88**.

VERONA.—Società Italiana delle Scienze.
[1782. Founded as *Società Italiana.*
1798. Headquarters transferred to Modena.
1801. *Società Italiana delle Scienze* (detta dei XL.).]
Memorie di mathematica e di fisica, *&c.* *See* ITALY.—SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DELLE SCIENZE. 4°. 1782–1855.
1862–66.

VERPLANCKE (G.) Contribution à l'étude des maladies à virus filtrants de la Betterave, *&c. pp. 104 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 8°. Classe des Sciences. Sér II, tom. **13**, fasc. 1. 8°. 1934.

Verrall (GEORGE HENRY) List of British Dolichopodidæ, with tables and notes, *&c.* 8°. *London*, [1906.]

The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. Vols. **15** & **16**. 1904–5.

Verri (ANTONIO) Carta geologica di Roma, pubblicata dal R. Ufficio Geologico su rilevamento del . . . A. Verri. Cenni spiegativi. [Scale : 1 : 15,000 *i.e.* 1 inch = 0·23 mile.] *See* ITALY.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. [*Maps.*]
s.sh *col.* & 8°. 1915.

VERRIER (MARIE LOUISE) [1904–] Recherches sur les yeux et la vision des Poissons, *&c. pp. 222 [24] : 12 pls., text illust.* *See* BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément No. 11. 8°. 1928.

Verrier (M. L.) Recherches sur l'histophysiologie de la rétine des Vertébrés et les problèmes qu'elle soulève, *&c. pp. 140 : text-figs.* *See* BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément No. 20. 8°. 1935.

Verrill (Addison Emery) Preliminary check-list of the Marine Invertebrata of the Atlantic coast, from Cape Cod to the Gulf of St. Lawrence, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—fishery reports.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* 8⁰. 1879.

Verrill (A. E.) Report on the Ophiuroidea collected by the Bahama Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1893. *pp. 86 : 8 pls.* *See* Iowa, *City of.*—state university. Bulletins from the Laboratories of Natural History, *&c.* Vol. **5**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1899.

Verrill (A. E.) Report on the Starfishes of the West Indies, Florida, and Brazil, including those obtained by the Bahama Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1893. *pp. 232 : 29 pls.* *See* Iowa, *City of.*—state university. Bulletins from the Laboratories of Natural History, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1915.

VERSAILLES.—Société des Sciences Naturelles et Médicales de Seine-et-Oise.
[Founded 1832.]

Mémoires (Compte-Rendu), *&c.* Vol. **1–20.** 1835–1911.
8⁰. *Versailles & Paris,* 1835–1911.

[*Continued as :*]

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Seine-et-Oise (de la Beauce et de la Brie). Série ii, tom. **1**→
8⁰. *Versailles,* 1919→

VERSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER NATURFORSCHER UND AERZTE. *See* Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte.

VERSAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER NATURFORSCHER UND AERZTE. *See* Russia.—s'yezd russkīkh estestvoīspuitateleĭ ī vracheĭ.

VERSHKOVSKIĬ (V. N.) & **Velikanov** (L. P.) Essais de culture. *Parthenium argentatum* Gray du Jardin Botanique de Rostoff sur Don. *pp. 27* [*1*] *: 5 pls., illust.* russ. [with French summary.] *See* Rostov-on-Don.—nord-kaukasische association wissenschaftlicher institute. Trudui Severo-Kavkazskoĭ Assotzīatzīĭ Nauchno-īssledovatel'skīkh Īnstītutov. (Arbeiten, *&c.*) No. 84. 8⁰. 1930.

VERWEY (Jan) [1899-] & **Oordt** (G. J. van) Voorkomen en trek der in Nederland in het wild waargenomen Vogelsoorten, *&c.* *See* Leyden.—nederlandsche ornithologische vereeniging. 8⁰. 1925.

VERWORN (Max Richard Constantin) *See also* Verworn (Max)

Verworn (Max Richard Constantin) [1863–1921] Allgemeine Physiologie. Ein Grundriss der Lehre vom Leben . . . Fünfte . . . Auflage, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 742 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena,* 1909.

Verworn (M. R. C.) Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von . . . M. Verworn . . . (Physiologie), *&c.* 10 Bd. *See* Teichmann (E. G. G.) 8⁰. 1912–15.

VESELOVSKIĬ (V. P.) & **Plotnikov** (N. S.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Waldtypen des Maikopschen Bezirks in Nordkaukasien. *pp. 116* [*1*] *: 12 pls., 1 map.* russ. [with German summary.] *See* Rostov-on-Don.—nord-kaukasische association wissenschaftlicher institute. Trudui Severo-Kavkazskoĭ Assotzīatzīĭ Nauchno-īssledovatel'skīkh Īnstītutov. (Arbeiten, *&c.*) No. 64. 8⁰. 1930.

VESHCHEZEROV (N. I.) Matériaux sur l'infection expérimentale des Anopheles avec des plasmodies du paludisme, *&c.* *pp. 62* [*2*] *: 3 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 graph, text illust.* russ. [with French summary.] *See* Rostov-on-Don.—nord-kaukasische association wissenschaftlicher institute. Trudui Severo-Kavkazskoĭ Assotzīatzīĭ Nauchno-īssledovatel'skīkh Īnstītutov. (Arbeiten, *&c.*) No. 50. 8⁰. 1928.

VESTCHEZEROV (N. I.) *See* Veshchezerov (N. I.)

VESTERGAARD (Hans Adolf Brorson) [1872-] Gødningslæren samt et kortfattet tillæg om Sædskiftet, *&c.* *pp. 121 : text illust.* 8⁰. *København,* 1916.

Vestergaard (H. A. B.) Kortfattet Plantelære. Nærmest bestemt til brug ved Landbrugsskoler og Højskoler. *pp. 175* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *København,* 1920.

Vestergaard (H. A. B.) De almindeligste Skadedyr og Svampesygdomme hos landbrugets kulturplanter Kortfattet vejledning til brug ved landbrugsundervisning . . . Anden udgave, *&c.* *pp. 86 : text illust.*
8⁰. *København,* 1922.

VEVERS (Geoffrey Marr) Filariasis in British Guiana. (Report of the Filariasis Commission, 1921.) Clinical, pathological, and therapeutic investigations. By John Anderson . . . with an addendum on Filaria carriers and a list of Mosquitoes. By G. M. Vevers, *&c.* *See* London School of Tropical Medicine. Research Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **5**, mem. 7. 8⁰. 1924.

VIALA (Pierre) [1859–] Les maladies de la Vigne . . . Troisième édition, *&c.* *pp. vi, 595 : 20 pls. col., text illust.*
8⁰. *Montpellier & Paris,* 1893.

Viala (P.) & **Marsais** (P.) Mycolithes (*Lithomyces nidulans,* spec. nov.), *&c.* *pp. 92* [*2*] *: text illust.*
8⁰. *Paris,* 1930.
Ann. Inst. nat. agron., Paris. Ser. ii, tom. **23.**

VIALLA DE SOMMIÈRES (L. C.) Voyage historique et politique au Montenegro, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.*
8⁰. *Paris,* 1820.

Travels in Montenegro; containing a topographical, picturesque, and statistical account of that hitherto undescribed country, *&c.* *pp. iv, 108 : 8 pls.* *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1820.

Vialleton (Louis) [1859–] Éléments de Morphologie des Vertébrés. Anatomie et embryologie comparées. Paléontologie et classification, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 790 : text illust.* (*col.*) 8⁰. *Paris,* 1911.

VIALLI (Maffo) Disidratazione in Molluschi gasteropodi marini. *pp. 25.* *See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 85. 8⁰. 1921.

Vialli (M.) Ricerche fisiologiche sulla *Aplysia punctata* (Emolinfa–Disidratazione). *pp. 21.* *See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 93.
8⁰. 1922.

Viaud-Grand-Marais (A.) Tableau synoptique des Serpents de la Vendée et de la Loire-Inférieure . . . Deuxième édition, *&c.* *pp. 8 : text-figs.*
8⁰. *Nantes,* 1868.

Viborg (Erik Nissen) Kammerraad Lunds Angreb paa den Botaniske Haves Forfatning besvaret af N. Bache [or rather by C. F. Rottböll. The " P. S." is signed E. Wiborg]. *See* Bache (N.) 4⁰. 1788.

VICKERY (Hubert Bradford) & **others.** Chemical investigations of the Tobacco Plant. By H. B. Vickery, G. W. Pucher, A. J. Wakeman, and C. S. Leavenworth. With technical assistance of L. S. Nolan. *pp. 77 : text illust.* 8°. *Washington*, 1933.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 445.

Vickery (Roy Albion) [1883–] Studies on the Fall Army Worm (*Laphygma frugiperda*) in the Gulf Coast district of Texas, *&c. pp. 64 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 138. 8°. 1929.

Vicq-D'Azyr (Félix) Anmärkningar vid Hr. Vicq d'Azyr's Éloge de Mr. Linnæus; af Carl Magnus Blom, *&c. See* Samling. Samling af Rön och Uptäkter, gjorde i senare Tider, *&c.* Bd. **2.** *pp. 257–84.* 8°. 1781.

VICTOR (T.) *afterwards* **Mochul'skii** (Victor de) *See* Mochul'skiĭ (V. de)

VICTORIA, *Lake.* [*Maps.*]
Lake Victoria. Scale 1 : 1,000,000 . . . 1 inch to 15·78 miles or 1·014 inches to 16 miles. s.sh. [*London,*] 1917.

VICTORIA, *Australia.*—**Centenary Celebrations Council.** The Official Centenary Guide and Souvenir. *pp. 221 : text illust.* 8°. *Melbourne*, [1934.]

Victoria, *Australia.*—**Centenary Celebrations Council.** Victoria. The first century. An historical survey. Compiled by the Historical Sub-Committee of the . . . Council. *pp. 462 : frontis. port., 49 pls.* 8°. *Melbourne*, 1934.

Victoria, *Australia.*—**Department of Mines.**—*Geological Survey. See* infra : geological survey.

Victoria, *Australia.*—**Geological Survey.** Summary of Annual Reports of the Geological Survey Branch and Records of Boring Operations for the years 1919–22. *pp. 136 : 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Melbourne*, 1929.

Victoria, *Australia.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
[A collection of geological maps of localities in Victoria, mostly on the scale of 1 : 31,680.] 1920→

VICTORIA, *Australia.*—**National Museum.** Illustrated Guide to the collection of Fossils exhibited in the . . . Museum. By Frederick Chapman. *pp. x. 55 : 1 pl., 1 tab., text illust.* 8°. *Melbourne*, 1929.

Victoria, *British Columbia.*—**Provincial Museum.** Report . . . for the year 1912→ 4°. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1913→

Victoria, *British Columbia.*—**Provincial Museum.** A preliminary catalogue of the Flora of Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands. *pp. 86* [*3*]. 8°. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1921.

Victoria, *British Columbia.*—**Provincial Museum.** The Odonata of the Canadian Cordillera. By E. M. Walker, *&c. See* Walker (E. M.) 4°. 1927.

Victoria and Albert Museum. [For reports, calendar & history of the *South Kensington Museum*, renamed in 1899 *Victoria and Albert Museum.*]
See Great Britain & Ireland.—department of science and art.
See Great Britain & Ireland.—board of education.

Victoria and Albert Museum. Regulations relating to the Victoria and Albert Museum, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—board of education. 8°. 1908.

Victoria and Albert Museum. Precious Stones considered in their scientific and artistic relations. A Guide to the Townshend Collection. By . . . Sir A. H. Church, *&c. pp. xvi, 164 : frontis. col., 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1924.

Victoria and Albert Museum.—*Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.* [For reports, calendar & history, *&c.*] *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—department of science and art.
See Great Britain & Ireland.—board of education.

Victoria and Albert Museum.—*Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.* The Commercial Products of the Animal Kingdom employed in the Arts and Manufactures, shown in the Collection of the Bethnal Green . . . Museum; briefly described by P. L. Simmonds. *pp. iv, 96 : text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1880.

Victoria and Albert Museum.—*Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.* Economic Entomology . . . Gardeners' Friends (—Gardeners' Foes). Descriptive observations on the specimens exhibited, *&c.* 2 sh. [*London*, 1881.]

Victoria and Albert Museum.—*Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.* Economic Entomology . . . General instructions for collecting, *&c.* s.sh. [*London*, 1881.]

Victoria and Albert Museum.—*Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.* Economic Entomology . . . Gardeners' Foes. Aphidæ—Plant Lice, Green Fly, etc. Descriptive observations on the specimens exhibited. 5 sh. [*London*, 1883.]

Victoria and Albert Museum.—*Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.* Regulations relating to . . . the Bethnal Green . . . Museum, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—board of education. 8°. 1908.

Victoria and Albert Museum.—*Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.* [A collection of coloured plates of Insects, " F. C. Moore [*i.e.* Frederic Moore] del. et lith.", intended to illustrate an exhibit of " Gardeners' Foes." The set is as follows: Aphidæ, 21 plates (several in duplicate); Anthomyidæ, 3 plates; Muscidæ, 4 plates; Oestridæ, 3 plates; Hemiptera, 5 plates (in duplicate); Cecidomyia, 8 plates (several in duplicate); Tipulidæ, 3 plates; Apidæ, 2 plates (in duplicate); Siricidæ, 2 plates (in duplicate); Tenthredinidæ, 9 plates (in duplicate). The plates are accompanied by a memorandum giving directions as to the mounting of the exhibition cases and fitting the specimens and coloured illustrations in their proper groups, *&c.*] *60 pls. col.*

Victoria and Albert Museum.—*Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.* [*Science Handbooks.*] Animal Products: their preparation, commercial uses and value. By P. L. Simonds. *pp. xx, 416 : text illust.* 8°. [*London,*] 1877.

Victoria and Albert Museum.—*Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.* [*Science Handbooks.*] Catalogue of the Doubleday Collection of Lepidoptera. [Prepared by A. Murray and collated with the collections by A. B. Farn.] 2 Pt. 8°. [*London*, 1877.]

VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND, THE. [Only the volumes containing Natural History are represented. The History was first issued in parts in 1920.] fol. *London*, 1900–26.
The general editors were originally H. A. Doubleday and W. Page, and subsequently W. Page, assisted in certain volumes by others. For the Palæontology of certain counties, *See* Lydekker (R.) fol. 1905–20, and for the Geology of Buckinghamshire, Somerset, and Suffolk, *See* under Woodward (H. B.). For extracts on the Mollusca

of various counties by B. B. Woodward, *See* under this author's name.

	Vol.	Pt.	
Bedford.	1	1–4, 6.	1904.
Berkshire.		1–4.	1906.
Buckingham.		1–4, 6.	1905.
Cornwall.	1		1906.
Cumberland.	1		1901.
Devon.	1		1906.
Durham.	1		1905.
Essex.	1		1903.
Hampshire and Isle of Wight.		1–5.	1900.
Hertford.		1–3.	1902.
Huntingdon.		3.	1926.
Kent.	1		1908.
Lancaster.		1–4, 6.	1906.
Norfolk.	1		1901.
Northampton.	1		1902.
Nottingham.	1		1906.
Surrey.		1–4.	1902.
York.	1		1907.

Victoria Institute of Trinidad and Tobago. The Geological structure of Trinidad. A popular lecture, *&c.* *See* Craig (E. H. C.) 8^0. 1905.

VICTORIA MEMORIAL MUSEUM, *Ottawa.* *See* Canada.—geological survey.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.*

VICTORIAN INSTITUTE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Transactions and Proceedings of the Victorian Institute . . . for the sessions 1854–55. 1 Vol.† 8^0. *Melbourne,* 1855.

In 1855 the Victorian Institute was amalgamated with the Philosophical Society of Victoria to form the Philosophical Institute of Victoria, later Royal Society of Victoria, *q.v.*

Vidal (Luis Mariano) Contribución a la Paleontología del Cretácico de Cataluña, *&c.* *pp. 21 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época 3, vol. **17,** no. 2. 4^0. 1921.

Vidal (L. M.) & **Depéret** (C. J. J.) Contribución al estudio del Oligoceno en Cataluña . . . (Con versión Francesa). *pp. 19* (*17*) *: text illust.* *See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Tercera Época, vol. **5,** no. 19. 4^0. 1906.

VIDAL Y CARRERAS (L. M.) *See* Vidal (L. M.)

VIEHMEYER (Hugo) [1868–1921] Bilder aus dem Ameisenleben, *&c.* *pp. viii, 159 : text illust.* 8^0. *Leipzig,* [1909.]

Naturwissenschaftliche Bibliothek für Jugend und Volk.

VIEIL (Pierre) Sériciculture . . . Dernière édition, *&c.* *pp. 403 : text illust.* 8^0. *Paris,* 1920.

The first edition appears to have been issued in 1905.

Vienna.—*Erste Internationale Jagdausstellung, 1910.* [The original list of specimens (with measurements) for the British Pavilion prepared by Mr. R. Lydekker, F.R.S., for the Catalogue of the Vienna Sports Exhibition, 1910.] *fol. 49.* MS. fol. [*London,* 1910.]

Vienna.— *Welt-Ausstellung, 1873.* Die Kollektiv-Ausstellung Ungarischer Kohlen auf der Wiener Weltausstellung, 1873. *See* Hantken (M.) 8^0. 1873.

VIENNA.—Akademie der Wissenschaften. *See* infra: kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften.

VIENNA.—Alexander Kohut Memorial Foundation. Veröffentlichungen der . . . Foundation. Bd. **2.** I. Löw. Die Flora der Juden. II. Iridaceæ—Papilionaceæ. *pp. xii, 532.* 8^0. *Wien & Leipzig,* 1924.

VIENNA.—Comité fuer Ornithologische Beobachtungs-Stationen in Oesterreich. *See* infra: ornithologischer verein.

Vienna. — Deutscher und Oesterreichischer Alpenverein. Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Alpenreisen. Herausgegeben von Deutschen und Oesterreichischen Alpenverein . . . Bearbeitet von C. v. Sonklar . . . C. W. Gümbel . . . J. Hann . . . Johannes Ranke . . . und . . . K. W. v. Dalla Torre, *&c.* 2 Bd. *illust.* 8^0. *Wien,* 1882.

Contains, among other contributions:
Bd.
1. Kurze Anleitung zu geologischen Beobachtungen in den Alpen. Von C. W. Gümbel.
2. Anleitung zum Beobachtungen der Alpinen Thierwelt. Von K. W. v. Dalla Torre.
Anleitung zum Beobachten und zum Bestimmen der Alpenpflanzen. Von K. W. von Dalla Torre.

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Universitaet. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest. Herausgegeben von . . . C. Claus (fortgeführt von . . . K. Grobben . . . und . . . B. Hatschek). Tom. **1–22.** 8^0. *Wien,* 1878–1915.

Each paper is separately paged.

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Universitaet. Beiträge zur Paläontologie Österreich-Ungarns und des Orients, herausgegeben von E. von Mosjsisovics und M. Neumayr. Bd. **1–8.** 4^0. *Wien,* (1880–) 1882–91.

On the wrappers of Hft. 1–3 the title reads: " Beiträge zur Paläontologie von Oesterreich-Ungarn und den angrenzenden Gebieten."

[*Continued as :*]

Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Geologie Oesterreich-Ungarns und des Orients begründet von . . . E. v. Mojsisovics und . . . M. Neumayr. Mittheilungen des Paläontologischen Instituts der Universität Wien herausgegeben . . . von . . . W. Waagen [and afterwards] G. von Arthaber, V. Uhlig, C. Diener, & F. E. Suess). Bd. **9–27.** 4^0. *Wien,* (1894–)1895–1915.

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-Koenigliche Universitaet. —*Philosophische Fakultät.* Verzeichnis über die seit dem Jahre 1872 an der philosophischen Fakultät der Universität in Wien eingereichten und approbierten Dissertationen. Bd. **3.** *pp.* [*iv,*] *434.* 8^0. *Wien,* 1936.

Contains, *inter alia,* material under the headings: Mineralogie und Petrographie, Geologie, Paläontologie und Paläobiologie, Botanik, Zoologie.

Verzeichnis der 1934 bis 1937 an der philosophischen Fakultät der Universität in Wien und der 1872 bis 1937 an der philosophischen Fakultät der Universität in Innsbruck eingereichten und approbierten Dissertationen. Bd. **4.** Nachtrag. *pp.* [*iv,*] *292.* 8^0. *Wien & Innsbruck,* 1937.

Vienna. — Kaiserlich - Koenigliche Zoologisch-Botanische Gesellschaft.

[1919. *Zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft.*]

Entomologisches Inhalts-Verzeichniss zu den Verhandlungen der . . . Gesellschaft . . . Jahrgang **1–25** . . . Redacteur . . . G. Kraatz. *See* Berlin.—entomologischer verein. 8^0. 1876.

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-K. Zool. Bot. Gesellschaft. Bericht über die österreichische Literatur der Zoologie, Botanik und Palaeontologie aus den Jahren 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853. Herausgegeben vom den zoologisch-botanischen Vereine in Wien. *pp.* [*iv,*] *376.* 8^0. *Wien,* 1855.

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-K. Zool. Bot. Gesellschaft. Vorarbeiten zu einer Pflanzengeographischen Karte Österreichs. I→ *See* supra: Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 2, Hft. 3; **3,** 1 & 2; **4,** 2 & 4; **6,** 2 & 3; **7,** 2; **9,** 2; **13,** 2; **14,** 2; **15,** 2; **16,** 1→ 8^0. 1904→

I. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Schladming in Obersteiermark. Von R. Eberwein und A. von Hayek. 1904.
II. Vegetationsverhältnisse des Oetscher- und Dürrensteingebietes in Niederösterreich. Von J. Nevole. *pp. 45 : 1 map col., text illust.* 1905.

III. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Aussee in Obersteiermark. Von L. Favarger & K. Rechinger. *pp. 35 : 1 map col., text illust.* 1905.
IV. Die Sanntaler Alpen (Steiner Alpen). Von A. von Hayek. *pp. 173* [*1*] *: 1 map col., text illust.* 1907.
V. Das Hochschwabgebiet in Obersteiermark. Von J. Nevole. *pp. 42 : 1 map col., text illust.* 1908.
VI. Studien über die Verbreitung der Gehölze im nordöstlichen Adriagebiete. Von J. Baumgartner. *pp. 29 : text illust.* 1911.
VII. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Villach in Kärnten. Von R. Scharfetter. *pp. 97* [*1*] *: 1 map col., text illust.* 1911.
VIII. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der eisenerzer Alpen. Von J. Nevole. *pp. 35 : 1 map col.* 1913.
IX. Pflanzengeographische Monographie der Inselgruppe Arbe, umfassend die Inseln Arbe, Dolin, S. Gregorio, Goli und Pervicchio samt den umliegenden Scoglien. Von F. Morton. *8 pls. (vii–xiv), 2 maps col. See* BOTANISCHE JAHRBUECHER FUER SYSTEMATIK PFLANZENGESCHICHTE, *&c.* Bd. **53.** Beiblatt No. 116. *pp. 67–273.* 1915.
X. Studien über die Verbreitung der Gehölze im nordöstlichen Adriagebiete. Von J. Baumgartner. Tl. 2. *pp. 46 : text illust.* 1916.
XI. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Lavanttaler Alpen. Von Robert Benz. *pp. 210 : 2 pls., 1 map col.* 1922.
XII. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Retz und Znaim. Von W. Himmelbaur . . . und E. Stumme . . . Mit Beiträgen von A. Stummer und A. Oborny. *pp. 146* [*2*] *: 1 map col.* 1923.
XIII. Obersteirische Moore. Mit besonderer Berüchsichtigung des Hechtensee-Gebietes. Von H. Zumpfe, *&c. pp. 100 : 5 pls., 1 map col., 2 diags., text illust.* 1929.
XIV. Vegetation und Flora des Lungau (Salzburg). Von F. Vierhapper, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *289 : 1 map col.* 1935.

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-K. Zool. Bot. Gesellschaft. Prodromus der Lepidopterenfauna von Niederösterreich. Herausgegeben von der Lepidopterologischen Sektion der . . . Gesellschaft, *&c. pp. 221 : 1 map. See* supra, Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **9**, Hft. 1. 8^{0}. 1915.

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-K. Zool.-Bot. Gesellschaft. —*Ornithologische Section.* Die Schwalbe. Berichte des Comités für Ornithologische Beobachtungs-Stationen in Österreich . . . Herausgegeben von der Ornithologischen Section (der . . . Gesellschaft). N.F. 1–3. 1898–99—1902–13. *See* infra: ORNITHOLOGISCHER VEREIN. 4^{0}. [1899–1913.]

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-Koenigliches Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum.
[1918. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum.]
Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. 1→ (Geologisch-Paläontologische Reihe 1→) 4^{0}. & 8^{0}. *Wien*, 1917→

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-K. Naturhist. Hofmuseum. Notitia collectionis insignis Vermium Intestinalium et exhortatio ad commercium litterarium, quo illa perficiatur, et scientiæ atque amatoribus reddatur communiter proficua. [Naturæ Scrutatoribus generatim, specialiter autem Enthelminthologis dicata. Ab Administratione reg. cæs. Musei Historiæ naturalis Viennensis. (Corrigenda.) [By J. G. Bremser ? or by K. F. A. von Schreibers ?] *pp. 31* [*1*]. 4^{0}. *Vindobonæ*, 1811.

—— [Another copy, from the library of Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B., with a note : " Dr. [Johann] Natterer told me this was written by Dr. [Karl Franz Anton von] Schreibers, of Vienna."]

—— [German edition.] Nachricht von einer beträchtlichen Sammlung thierischer Eingeweidewürmer, und Einladung zu einer literarischen Verbindung, um dieselbe zu vervollkommnen, und sie für die Wissenschaft und die Liebhaber allgemein nützlich zu machen, *&c. pp. 31* [*1*]. 4^{0}. *Vindobonæ*, 1811.
With a MS. pencil drawing of 16 figures : " W. S. del. Vienna, 1818."

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-K. Naturhist. Hofmuseum. Führer durch die Baumaterial-Sammlung des . . . Hofmuseums. Von F. Karrer, *pp. viii, 355.* 8^{0}. *Wien*, 1892.

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-K. Naturhist. Hofmuseum. Die Sammlung niederösterreichischer Minerale im . . . Hofmuseum, *&c. See* SIGMUND (A.) 8^{0}. 1903.

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-K. Naturhist. Hofmuseum. Verzeichnis der Meteoriten im k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseum, Ende Oktober 1902, *&c. See* BEWERTH (F.) 8^{0}. 1903.

Vienna.—Kaiserlich-K. Naturhist. Hofmuseum. [21 water-colour drawings of types of *Eurema* in Vienna Museum.]

Vienna.—Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.
[1918. *Akademie der Wissenschaften.*]
Register Nr. 18 zu den Sitzungsberichten. Bd. **121** bis **125**. (1912 bis 1916.) *pp.* [*iv,*] *222.* 8^{0}. *Wien*, 1917.
—— Nr. 19 . . . Bd. **126** bis **130**. (1917 bis 1921.) *pp. 96.* 8^{0}. *Wien*, 1926.
—— Nr. 20 . . . Bd. **131** bis **135**. (1922 bis 1926.) *pp. 124.* 8^{0}. *Wien*, 1927.

Vienna.—Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Generalregister zu den Bänden 1–100 der Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse. *pp. 148.* 4^{0}. *Wien*, 1929.

Vienna.—Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften nach Südarabien und Sokótra im Jahre 1898–99. Hymenopteren, *&c. See* KOHL (F. F.) 4^{0}. 1906.

Vienna.—Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan), 1914. *See* supra: Denkschriften . . . Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Bd. 93–96, 98–102→ 4^{0}. 1917→

Vienna.—Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Symbolæ Sinicæ. Botanische Ergebnisse der Expedition der Akademie . . . nach Südwest-China 1914–18 . . . Herausgegeben von H. Handel-Mazzetti, *&c.* Tl. 3→ 8^{0}. *Wien*, 1930→

Vienna.—Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Praehistorische Kommission.* Mittheilungen, *&c.* [Bd. 1→] No. 1→ 1887→ *illust.* 4^{0}. *Wien*, 1888→

VIENNA.—Kohut-Stiftung. *See* supra: ALEXANDER KOHUT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION.

VIENNA.—Naturhistorisches Museum. *See* supra: KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHES NATURHISTORISCHES HOFMUSEUM.

VIENNA.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein an der Universitaet Wien.
[1872. Founded as *Akademischer Verein der Naturhistoriker an der Wiener Universitaet.*
1882. Reconstructed as *Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein an der Universitaet Wien.*]
Mittheilungen, *&c.* 1893–94—1914.† 8^{0}. *Wien*, 1894–1914.
Wanting the numbers for 1895, 1897–1902 and 1903, pt. 1.
—— Bericht . . . über die Vereinsjahre 1914/15, 1915/16, 1916/17. *pp. 19.* 8^{0}. *Wien*, [1917.]
The previous Reports will be found in the *Mitteilungen.*

VIENNA. — Oesterreichischer Entomologenverein. Zeitschrift, *&c.* Jahrg. 1→ fol. *Wien*, 1916→

VIENNA.—Ornithologischer Verein.
[Founded 1876.
1898 Merged into *K.-K. Zool.-Bot. Gesellschaft.*]
Mittheilungen des . . . Vereines . . . Blätter für Vogelkunde, Vogel-Schutz und -Pflege. Redacteure: A. von Pelzeln und . . . C. von Enderes ([and afterwards] J.

Kolazy; A. Kermenić; E. Hodek; G. von Hazek; O. Reiser, jun.; F. K. Knauer; & C. Pallisch). Jahrg. **1–21**. *illust.* (*col.*). 4⁰. *Wien*, 1877–97.

Also styled from Jahrg. **14**, "Die Schwalbe." With Jahrg. **8** and **9**, 1884 and 1885, a supplementary portion was issued, entitled: "Section für Geflügelzucht und Brieftaubenwesen." Jahrg. **1** and **2**.

[*Continued as :*]

Die Schwalbe. Berichte des Comités für Ornithologische Beobachtungs-Stationen in Österreich. Redigirt von L. Ritter Lorenz von Liburnau . . . Herausgegeben von der Ornithologischen Section (der K. K. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien). N.F. 1–3. 1898–99–1902–13. 4⁰. *Wien*, [1899–1913.]

VIENNA.—Spelaeologisches Institut. Speläologische Monographien. Herausgegeben vom Speläologischen Institut der Bundeshöhlenkommission (—vom Speläologischen Institut beim Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft). Redigiert von . . . G. Kyrle. Bd. **5–9, 11, 13**→ 8⁰. *Vienna*, 1925→

Bd.
5. Höhlenpflanzen. Von F. Morton . . . und H. Gams, *&c. pp. x, 227 : 10 pls., text illust.* 1925.
6. Die Eisriesenwelt im Tennengebirge (Salzburg). Bearbeitet von E. Angermayer . . . A. Asal . . . W. Czörnig-Czernhausen . . . E. Hauser . . . O. Lehmann . . . R. Oedl . . . J. Pia . . . O. Wettstein-Westersheim, *&c. pp. xi, 145 : 48 pls., text-figs.* 1926.
7. & **8.** Die Drachenhöhle bei Mixnitz. Bearbeitet von O. Abel [and 23 others] . . . Redigiert von O. Abel, G. Kyrle, *&c. pp. xxix, 953 : text illust.* 1931.
9. —— Tafelband. *pp. xi : 188 pls., 3 maps, 1 tab., 8 pls. of sects.* 1931.
11. Die Tierwelt der unterirdischen Gewässer. Von H. Spandl. *pp. xi [1], 235 : text illust.* 1926.
13. Biologie der Aggteleker Tropfsteinhöhle "Baradla" in Ungarn. Von E. Dudich. *pp. xii, 246 : 19 pls., text-figs.* 1932.

VIENNA.—Verein der Naturbeobachter und Sammler.
[Founded 1926.]
Zeitschrift, *&c.* Jahrg. **1–9**, 1926–34. 8⁰. *Wien*, 1926–34.

VIENNA.—Verein fuer Landeskunde von Niederoesterreich.
[1926. *Verein für Landeskunde und Heimatschutz von Niederösterreich und Wien.*]
Blätter für Naturkunde und Naturschutz Niederösterreichs . . . Geleitet von Dr. Günther Schlesinger, *&c.* Jahrg. **1**→ 8⁰. *Wien*, 1914→

VIENNA.—Verein zur Foerderung der Naturwissenschaftlichen Erforschung der Adria. Jahresbericht, *&c.* Jahrg. **1–9**. 1903–11. 8⁰. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1904–13.

VIENNA.—Wiener Coleopterologen-Verein. *See* Coleopterologische Rundschau. Publikations-Organ des Wiener Coleopterologen-Vereines, *&c.* Jahrg. 1912→ 8⁰. 1912→

VIENNA.—Wiener Entomologischer Verein.
[Founded 1890.]
Jahresbericht, *&c.* [No. 1]–30. 1891–1919. 8⁰. *Wien*, 1891–1924.

Vienna.—Wiener Mineralogische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen, *&c. See* Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen. Tschermaks Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **20**, Hft. 2→ 8⁰. 1901→

Vienna.—Wiener Mineralogische Gesellschaft. Mineralogisches Taschenbuch der . . . Gesellschaft. Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. x, 186* [2] *: frontis. port.* 8⁰. *Wien*, 1928.

VIENNA. — Zoologisch - Botanische Gesellschaft. *See* supra: KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

VIENNOT (Pierre) Recherches structurales dans les Pyrénées occidentales françaises, *&c. pp. 267 : 12 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* France.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DETAILLÉE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **30**, no. 163. 8⁰. 1927.

Viennot (P.) Première contribution à la connaissance des extrusions Pyrénéennes, *&c. pp. 51* [*6*] *: 4 maps text illust. See* France.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DETAILLÉE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **31**, no. 171. 8⁰. 1928.

VIERA Y CLAVIJO (José de) [1731–1813] Diccionario de Historia Natural de las Islas Canarias, ó índice alfabético descriptivo de sus tres reinos Animal, Vegetal y Mineral . . . Impresion promovida por la Real Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País de Las Palmas de Gran-Canaria. 2 Tom. [in 1 Vol.] 8⁰. *Gran-Canaria*, 1866, 1869.

VIERAS (Irja) Pähkinäisten saariryhmän kasvillisuus ja kasvisto. (Die Vegetation und Flora der Inselgruppe Pähkinäinen), *&c. pp. 22 : 1 text-map. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **58**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1935.

VIERECK (Henry Lorenz) [1881–] Guide to the Insects of Connecticut. Prepared under the direction of Wilton E. Britton . . . Part 3. The Hymenoptera, or Wasp-like Insects of Connecticut. By H. L. Viereck . . . With the collaboration of A. D. MacGillivray . . . C. T. Brues . . . W. M. Wheeler . . . [and] S. A. Rohwer. *See* Connecticut, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 22. 8⁰. 1911.

Viereck (H. L.) Type Species of the Genera of Ichneumon Flies, *&c. pp.* [*v,*] *186. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 83. 8⁰. 1914.

VIERHAPPER (Friedrich) [1876–1932] Der Kreislauf des Stickstoffes im Pflanzenreich, *&c.* 8⁰. [*Wien*, 1904.]

Jahresbericht des K. K. Erzherzog Rainer-Gymnasiums im II. Gemeindebezirk in Wien. 1904, *pp. 3–42.*

Vierhapper (F.) Vorarbeiten zu einer pflanzengeographischen Karte Österreichs. XIV. Vegetation und Flora des Lungau (Salzburg), *&c. See* Vienna.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **16**, Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1935.

VIETS (Karl) Algunos Hidrácnidos de Valencia. *pp. 17 : text illust. See* Valencia, *Spain.*—INSTITUTO GENERAL Y TÉCNICO. Anales, *&c.* 1. Laboratorio de Hidrobiología española. Trabajos. No. 9. 8⁰. [1920.]

VĪFANSKIĬ (K.) Mineral deposits of the western part of the Chatkal Mountains in Turkestan, *&c. pp. 53 : 1 map, text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 183. 8⁰. 1932.

VIGELIUS (Ericus) Diæta acidularis, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit . . . E. Vigelius . . . die xviii Febr. Anni mdcclxi, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1716.—116.] 4⁰. [1761.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **6**, no. 109. *pp. 148–169.* 8⁰. 1763.

—— Vol. **6**, no. 109. *pp. 148–169.* 8⁰. 1764.

—— Editio secunda . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, *&c.* Vol. **6**, no. 109. *pp. 148–169.* 8⁰. 1789.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [I.—*Works.*—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . curante Joan. Eman. Gilibert. (Tom. **6.**) Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, *&c.* Tom. **2,** no. 44. *pp. 455–464.* 8°. 1786.

—— Diät bey dem Gebrauch des Mineralwassers. *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.—1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, *&c.* Tom. **1,** no. 7. *pp. 155–165.* 8°. 1776.

Diæta acidularis eller Surbrunns-diet. *See* Eira. Eira. Tidskrift för Helso- och Sjukvård. Utgifvare: D:r E. W. Wretlind. Årg. **14,** n:r 13. *pp. 399–401.* 8°. 1890.

Vigors (Nicholas Aylward) *F.R.S.* & **Broderip** (W. J.) Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society, March, 1829 (drawn up by N. A. Vigors and W. J. Broderip). *See* Zoological Society of London. 8°. 1829.

VIGOUREUX (P.) Quartz resonators and oscillators, *&c. pp. 217 : 13 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1931.

VIGUERAS (I. Perez) Sobre un nuevo hospedero de *Ornithodoros marginatus* Banks, 1910. Descripción de la hembra de *Amblyomma albopictum, Heligmostrongylus howelli,* n.sp. (Nematode), parásito de *Capromys pilorides* Say (Rodentia), *&c. pp. 8 : text-figs.* 8°. *Habana,* 1934.
Revista Universidad de la Habana. No. 3, 1934. *pp. 127–132.*

VIKING, *Norwegian Sealing Vessel.* Hunting and adventure in the Arctic [in the *Viking,* 1882.], *&c. See* Nansen (F.) *G.C.V.O.* 8°. 1925.

VILHELM, *H.R.H. Prince. See* Karl Vilhelm Ludvig, *Hertigen af Södermanland.*

Vilhelm (Jan) [1876–1931] Monografická studie o českých parožnatkách. [Monograph of Czech Charophyta.] *pp. 168 : text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1914, no. 2. 8°. 1914.

Vilhelm (J.) Příspěvek k oekologii mechů. (Kapitola z monografických studií o československých druzích čeledi Grimmiaceæ.) Contribution à l'écologie des Mousses. (Chapitre extrait de la monographie sur les espèces de la famille des Grimmiacées de la Tchécoslovaquie). *&c. pp. 48. See* Prague.—karlova universita.—*Faculty of Sciences.* Spisy . . . Publications, *&c.* Rok 1923, čís. 4. 8°. [1923.]

Vilhelm (J.)
První příspěvek k poznání variability parožnatek ze Slovenska, *&c.* (Résumé: Première contribution à la connaissance de la variabilité des Charophytes en Slovaquie.) *pp. 11.*
Druhý příspěvek k poznání variability parožnatek ze Slovenska a Podkarpatské Rusi. (Résumé: Deuxième contribution à la connaissance de la variabilité des Charophytes de Slovaquie et de Russie Subcarpathique.) *pp. 14.*
See Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. Roč. 1923, no. 1; 1926, no. 6. 8°. 1924, 1927.

Vilhelm (J.) Thermální vegetace v Piešťanech a v jiných horkých vřídlech na Slovensku i její vztahy k radioaktivitě těchto therem. La végétation thermale de Piešťany et d'autres sources chaudes de la Slovaquie; ses relations avec la radioactivité de ces thermes, *&c. pp. 39 [1] : text illust. See* Prague.—karlova universita.—*Faculty of Sciences.* Spisy . . . Publications, *&c.* Rok 1924, čís. 8. 8°. [1924.]

Vilhelm (J.) Variabilita rodu *Grimmia* v Československu. (Résumé: Variabilité du genre *Grimmia* en Tchécoslovaquie.) *pp. 47. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. Roč. 1924, no. 2. 8°. 1925.

Vilhelm (J.) Monografie rodu *Racomitrium* v Československu. (Resumé: Monographie du genre *Racomitrium* en Tchécoslovaquie), *&c. pp. 35. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. Roč. 1925, no. 5. 8°. 1926.

Vilhelm (J.) Characeæ Europæ orientalis et Asiæ ex herbario instituti cryptogamici horti botanici reipublicæ rossicæ (ante Petropolitani), *&c. pp. 24 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Prague.—karlova universita.—*Faculty of Sciences.* Spisy . . . Publications, *&c.* Rok. 1928, čís. 80. 8°. [1928.]

Vilhelm (J.) Archaiophyta a Algophyta, *&c. pp. 335 : frontis., text illust.* 8°. *v Praze,* 1931.
Česká Akad. Nová Encyklopedie Přírodních Věd.

Villa (Antonio) Lettera al Signor A. Villa [on the Geology of Brianza], *&c. See* Catullo (T. A.) 12°. 1843.

Villa (A.) & (G. B.) Coleoptera Europæ dupleta in Collectione Villa quæ pro mutua commutatione offerri possunt. (Supplementum—Alterum Supplementum.) *pp. 66.* 8°. *Mediolani,* 1833–38.

Villa (A.) & (G. B.) Coleopterorum diagnoses observationesque repetitæ in Catalogo Dupletorum et Supplementis extantes. Novis annotationibus aucta a fratribus A. et Jo. Bapt. Villa. *pp. 28.* 8°. *Mediolani,* 1868.

Villa (Giovanni Battista) & (A.) Coleoptera Europæ dupleta in Collectione Villa quæ pro mutua commutatione offerri possunt. (Supplementum—Alterum Supplementum.) *See* Villa (A.) & (G. B.) 8°. 1833–38.

Villa (G. B.) & (A.) Coleopterorum diagnoses observationesque repetitæ in Catalogo Dupletorum et Supplementis extantes. Novis annotationibus aucta a fratribus A. et Jo. Bapt. Villa, *&c. See* Villa (A.) & (G. B.) 8°. 1868.

VILLA (Joannes Baptista) *See* Villa (Giovanni Battista)

Villada (Manuel Maria) Apuntes de Geologia y de Botanica relativos a Mexico. *pp. 22.* 4°. [*Mexico,* 1891.]

Villada (M. M.) Catálogo de la colección de Minerales del Museo Nacional . . . Primera parte: Colección general. *pp. [i,] 56.* 8°. *México,* 1896.

Villada (M. M.) Apuntes acerca de la Fauna fósil del Valle de México. *pp. 18 : 9 pls.* fol. [*Mexico,* 1902.]

Villada (M. M.) Una exploración á la cuenca fosilífera de S. Juan Raya, est. de Puebla, *&c. See* Mexico, *City of.*—museo nacional. Conferencias del Museo Nacional: Sección de Historia Natural. 4°. 1905.
An. Mus. Nac. Época ii, tom. 2.

Villarello (Juan D.)
Le Minéral de Mapimí.
Le Minéral d'Aranzazú (État de Zacatecas).
See Congrès Géologique International. *Tenth Session: Mexico, 1906.* Guide des Excursions, *&c.* No. 18 & 25. 8°. 1906.

Villarello (J. D.) & **others.** Étude de la Sierra de Guanajuato. *See* Congrès Géologique International. *Tenth Session : Mexico, 1906.* Guide des Excursions, *&c.* No. 15. 8⁰. 1906.

VILLE-D'YS, *French Cruiser.* Terre-Neuve et Islande (Campagnes 1926) . . . Recherches océanographiques effectuées par l'aviso *Ville-d'Ys* autour de l'Islande et sur le banc de Terre-Neuve. Par J. Habert, *&c. See* Paris.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Mémoires. Série spéciale. No. 7. 4⁰. [1927.]

VILLENEUVE (J.) & **others.** Diptera. Bearbeitet von T. Becker . . . J. Villeneuve, *&c. See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Zapīskī (Mémoires), *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. **28,** no. 7. 4⁰. 1915.

VILLENEUVE (L. de) [History & description of the Caves of Grimaldi (Italy).] *See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé). Tom. **1,** fasc. 1. fol. 1906.

Villeneuve (L. de) & **Boule** (P. M.) La Grotte de l'Observatoire à Monaco, *&c. See* Paris.—INSTITUT DE PALÉONTOLOGIE HUMAINE. Archives, *&c.* Mémoire 1. 4⁰. 1927.

VILLIERS (Alan J.) [1903–] Whaling in the Frozen South : being the story of the 1923–24 Norwegian Whaling Expedition to the Antarctic, *&c. pp. 292 : frontis. port., 30 pls.* 8⁰. *Indianapolis,* 1925.

VILLIERS (*Sir* John Abraham Jacob de) *See* De Villiers (*Sir* J. A. J.)

VILLINGER (B.) Scientific results of the "Nautilus" Expedition 1931 . . . Pt. 4. Die Schweremessungen, *&c. See* Woods Holl, *Mass.*—OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION. Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, *&c.* Vol. **2,** no. 3. 4⁰. 1933.

VILMORIN (Philippe Levêque de) Hortus Vilmorinianus. Catalogue des plantes ligneuses et herbacées existant en 1905 dans les collections de M. Ph. L. de Vilmorin et dans les cultures de MM. Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie à Verrières-le-Buisson . . . Préface de M. Ch. Flahault. *pp. xii, 371 : 28 pls., text illust. See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **51.** 8⁰. 1904[–06].

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. Les meilleurs Blés. Description et culture des principales variétés de froments d'hiver et de printemps, *&c. pp. vii, 175 : 66 pls. col.* 4⁰. *Paris,* [1881.]

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie. Hortus Vilmorinianus. Catalogue des plantes ligneuses et herbacées existant en 1905 dans les . . . cultures de MM. Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie, *&c. See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **51.** 8⁰. 1904[–1906].

Vinassa de Regny (Paolo Eugenio) Triadische Algen, Spongien, Anthozoen und Bryozoen aus Timor. *See* Wanner (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, *&c.* Lief. **4,** no. 8. 4⁰. 1915.

Vinassa de Regny (P. E.) Itinerari Geologici nella Tripolitania Occidentale dell' Ing. D. Zaccagna. Con appendice Paleontologica dei Prof. P. Principi . . . P. Vinassa de Regny, *&c. See* Italy.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. Memorie descrittive della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **18.** 8⁰. 1919.

Vinassa de Regny (P. E.) Dancalia, *&c. pp. 118 [2] : 17 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *Roma,* [1924.]

VINCENS (François) Recherches organogéniques sur quelques Hypocréales, *&c. pp. [ii,] 170 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Lons-le-Saunier [printed],* 1917

Doctoral Thesis, Faculty of Sciences, Paris, 1918.

VINCENT (Benjamin) [–1899] A new classified Catalogue of the Library . . . with indexes of authors and subjects, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Royal Institution of Great Britain.—*Library.* 8⁰. 1857, 1882.

—— Additions to the second volume of the Catalogue . . . 1882–6. 8⁰. [1887.]

VINCENT (Émile Gérard) [1860–1928]

Mollusques des Couches à Cyrènes (Paléocène du Limbourg) . . . Mémoire posthume. *pp. 43 : 7 pls., 1 port.*

Études sur les Mollusques montiens du Poudingue et du Tuffeau de Ciply . . . Mémoire posthume. *pp. 115 : 6 pls., text illust.*

See Brussels.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 43, 46. 4⁰. 1930.

Vincent (É. G.) & **others.** La Faune Paléocène de Landana. Par Ém. Vincent . . . L. Dollo . . . M. Leriche. *pp. 91 : 10 pls., text illust. See* Tervueren.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. Annales, *&c.* Géologie, Paléontologie, Minéralogie. Série III. Bas- et Moyen-Congo. Tom. **1,** fasc. 1. fol. 1913.

Vincent (Levinus) Elenchus Tabularum, Pinacothecarum, atque nonnullorum Cimeliorum in Gazophylacio L. Vincent. (Description abregée des Planches, *&c.*) LAT. & FR. *pp. [xviii,] 52 : 9 pls.* 4⁰. *Harlemi Batavorum,* 1719.

Vincent (L.) Catalogus et descriptio Animalium Volatilium, Reptilium, & Aquatilium. Uti & Animalium quadrupedum, tam oviparorum, quam viviparorum, aliarumque creaturarum rarissimarum, ex quatuor mundi plagis, quæ in liquoribus ad vivum conservat L. Vincent, *&c. pp. [viii,] 72 : 1 pl.* LAT. & FR. 4⁰. *La Haye,* 1726.

VINCENT (V.) Les Algues Marines et leurs emplois agricoles, alimentaires, industriels, *&c. pp. xii [ii], 206 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Paris & Quimper,* 1924.

Vinci (Leonardo da) Leonardo da Vinci ed i problemi della Terra. *See* Baratta (M.) 8⁰. 1903.

Vinciguerra (Decio) Il moderno concetto della specie Animale, *&c. pp. 18.* 8⁰. *Genova,* 1889.

Vines (Sydney Howard) *F.R.S.* [1849–1934] An elementary Text-Book of Botany . . . Edited by S. H. Vines . . . Fourth edition. *See* Prantl (K. A. E.) 8⁰. 1885.

—— [Another issue.] 8⁰. 1886.

Vines (S. H.) *F.R.S.* The Dillenian Herbaria . . . Edited, with an introduction, by S. H. Vines. *See* Druce (G. C.) 8⁰. 1907.

Vines (S. H.) *F.R.S.* Ray's Tables of Plants. 8⁰. [*Cambridge,* 1909.]

Reprinted from "Fasciculus Joanni Willis Clark dicatus," 1909, *pp. 457–474.*

Vines (S. H.) *F.R.S.* The Proteases of Plants. A record and a reply, *&c. pp. 32.* 8⁰. *London,* 1930.

Vines (S. H.) *F.R.S.* & **Druce** (G. C.) An account of the Morisonian Herbarium in the possession of the University of Oxford, together with biographical and critical sketches of Morison and the two Bobarts and their works and the early history of the Physic Garden 1619–1720, *&c. pp. lxviii, 350 : frontis., 4 ports.* 8⁰. *Oxford,* 1914.

Vines (S. H.) *F.R.S.* & **Druce** (G. C.) An account of the Herbarium of the University of Oxford. Pt. 2. By S. H. Vines . . . and G. C. Druce. *See* OXFORD.—UNIVERSITY.—*Botanic Garden.* 8°. 1919.

Pt. 1, 1897, is by G. C. Druce alone.

VĪNOGHRADOV (B. S.) Contributions à l'étude des Rongeurs de la Transcaucasie, *&c. pp. 27 [1] : 7 pls., 2 tabs., text illust. See* TIFLIS.—KAVKAZSKIĬ MUZEĬ, *&c.* Mémoires (Zapīskī) du Musée du Caucase. Sér. A, no. 3. 8°. 1916.

Vīnoghradov (B. S.) Notes sur les Mammifères de la Iakoutie, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Commission pour l'étude de la République S.S. Iakoute.* Matériaux de la Commission, *&c.* Livr. **17** & **18.** 8°. 1927.

Pt.
1. Arvicoles Lemmingoïdes (genre *Aschizomys*) . . . résumé anglais. *pp. 19 : text illust.*
2. Arvicoles rousses (genre *Evotomys*) . . . résumé anglais. *pp. 20 [3] : 3 pls.*

Vīnoghradov (B. S.) Les Mammifères de l'URSS . . . Les Rongeurs. *pp. 87 : 8 pls., figs. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Tableaux analytiques de la Faune de l'URSS, *&c.* No. 10. 8°. 1933.

Vīnoghradov (B. S.) & **others.** Ghruizunui Sredneĭ Azīī.—Rodents of Central Asiatic part of USSR. By B. S. Vinogradov, A. I. Argyropulo and V. G. Heptner. *pp. 288 : text illust.* RUSS. 8°. *Moscow & Leningrad*, 1936.

VINSON (JEAN) Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères des Iles Mascareignes, *&c. pp. [ii,] 64 : 1 map.* 8°. *Port Louis [Mauritius printed]*, 1935.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Arts & Sciences of Mauritius. Ser. C, no. 3, 1934.

Virchow (RUDOLPH LUDWIG CARL) Die Urbevölkerung Europa's. *pp. 48.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

Also published as Ser. IX, Hft. 193, *pp. 1–48*, of "Sammlung gemeinverständlicher Vorträge," von R. Virchow and F. v. Holtzendorff. *Berlin*, 1874.

Virchow (R. L. C.) Virchow Bibliographie. 1843–1901 . . . Herausgegeben von J. Schwalbe. *See* SCHWALBE (J.) 8°. 1901.

Virchow (R. L. C.) & **Holtzendorff-Vietmansdorf** (F. VON) Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Herausgegeben von R. Virchow und F. von Holtzendorff. Ser. V, Hft. 110; XIV, Hft. 320 & 329. 3 Vol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870, 1879.

Ser.	Hft.		
V.	110.	Das Leben in den grössten Meerestiefen. Von E. Haeckel.	1870.
XIV.	320.	Ueber die Natur der Flechten. Von M. Rees.	1879.
	329.	Karl von Linné. Gedächtnissrede. Von P. H. Malmsten.	1879.

VIRDESTAM (CARL GOTTHARD JOHANNES) [1893–] Stenbrohult i forntid och nutid. Bidrag till en sockenbeskrivning utgivna av Hembygdsföreningen Linné under redaktion av G. Virdestam. 3 Bd. [in 1.] *See* STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. 8°. 1923–25.

Virdestam (C. G. J.) Linnébygden . . . Årsskrift. 1927. Redigerad av G. Virdestam. *See* STENBROHULT.—HEMBYGDSFÖRENINGEN LINNÉ. 8°. 1927.

Virdestam (C. G. J.) Småländska Gestalter, *&c. pp. 208 : text illust.* 8°. *Växjö*, 1930.

VIRET (JEAN) Les Faunes de Mammifères de l'Oligocène Supérieur de la Limagne Bourbonnaise, *&c. pp. 328, viii : 32 pls., text-figs. See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, *&c.* 1. Sciences, Médecine. N.S. Fasc. 47. 8°. 1929.

Viret (J.) Contribution à l'étude des Carnassiers Miocènes de la Grive-Saint-Alban (Isère), *&c. pp. 30 [6] : 2 pls., text illust. See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. 18, fasc. 21. 8°. 1933.

Viret (J.) Étude sur quelques Erinacéidés fossiles spécialement sur le genre *Palaerinaceus, &c. pp. 32 [4]: 1 pl., text-figs. See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Fasc. 34, mém. 28. 8°. 1938.

Viret (J.) & **Roman** (F.) La Faune de Mammifères du Burdigalien de la Romieu (Gers), *&c. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **9**, fasc. 2–3, Mém. No. 21. 4°. 1934.

Virgilio (FRANCESCO) Geomorfogenia della provincia di Bari. [With geological map: Scale 1 : 250,000 *i.e.* 1 inch = about 4 miles.] *See* BARI, *Province of.* La terra de Bari, *&c.* Vol. **3.** fol. 1900.

Virgilius Maro (PUBLIUS) Plantæ Virgilianæ cum recentiorum synonymis. Auctore F. de P. Schrank ad D. P. Usteri. (Ineditum). *See* USTERI (P.) Delectus opusculorum botanicorum, *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 20. 8°. 1793.

Virgilius Maro (P.) P. Virgilii Maronis Bucolicorum eclogæ decem. The Bucolicks of Virgil, with an English [prose] translation and notes. By John Martyn . . . The fourth edition. *pp. xcvi, 334 : 2 pls., 2 maps.* LAT. & ENG. 8°. *Oxford*, 1820.

Contains a Life of Virgil, *pp. xxiii–xcvi.*

Virgilius Maro (P.) P. Virgilii Maronis Georgicorum libri quatuor. The Georgicks of Virgil, with an English [prose] translation and notes. By John Martyn . . . The fifth edition. *pp. xv [i], 447 : 10 pls.* LAT. & ENG. 8°. *Oxford*, 1827.

The first edition appeared in 1741; the second in 1746; the third in 1755; and the "third" or rather, fourth, in 1811.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.—Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. No. 1–6. 8°. *Washington [D.C.]*, 1921–26.

Virgin Islands.—Agricultural Experiment Station. Report . . . 1920–25, 1927. 8°. *Washington [D.C.]*, 1921–26, 1928.

VIRGINIA, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1912→

VIRGINIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.
[Founded 1921.]
(Organization and) Proceedings 1923–1924→ 8°. *Richmond, Va.*, [1924→]

VIRIEUX (J.) Plancton du Lac Victoria Nyanza. *See* ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. 8°. 1913.

VIRY (CHARLES MARIE JULES) Essai sur les Cysticerques de Ténias qu'on observe dans le cerveau de l'homme. *pp. [ii,] 62.* 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

Doctoral Thesis, Faculty of Medicine, Strasbourg, 1867. Sér. III.

VISCHER (ANDREAS) & **others.** Geologisk Ekspedition til Østgrønland 1936–38. Under ledelse af L. Koch. Geologische Untersuchungen in der postdevonischen Zone Nordostgrönlands. Von W. Maync, A. Vischer (Tektonik der postdevonischen Formationen der Clavering Insel und des Wollaston Vorlandes (Ostgrönland 74°–75° N. Br., 19°–21° W. Gr.)), *&c. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **114**, no. 1. 8°. 1938.

VISGER (Jean A.) *Mrs.* *See* Owen *afterwards* Visger (J. A.) *Mrs.*

VISHER (Stephen Sargent) [1887–] A preliminary report on the Biology of Harding county, northwestern South Dakota, *&c.* *pp. 126 : 6 pls.* *See* South Dakota.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 6. 8⁰. 1914.

Visher (S. S.) & **Perisho** (E. C.) A preliminary report upon the Geography, Geology and Biology of Mellette, Todd, Bennett and Washabaugh counties, south-central South Dakota, *&c.* *See* South Dakota.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 5. 8⁰. 1912.

VÍSINDAFÉLAG ÍSLENDINGA. *See* Reykjavík.

VĪSKONT (Konstantīn) O flyuīdal'nom slozheniī nyekotoruikh zhīl'nuikh porod Turghoyakskagho ghranītnagho shtoka v Zlatoustovskom ghornom okrughye na Uralye. (On the fluidal texture of some dike rocks from the neighbourhood of the Granite stock of Turgojak in the Slatoust mining district of the Ural mountains.) russ. [With English summary.] *pp. 14 : 1 text-illustr.* 8⁰. *Moskva*, 1913.]

VISSCHER (Johannes Antonie) [1876–] Das Hochmoor von Südost-Drente. Geomorphologisch betrachtet, *&c.* *pp. 108 : 5 pls., 1 map, text-figs.* *See* Utrecht.—rijks-universiteit.—*Mineralogisch-Geologisch Instituut.* Geographische en Geologische Mededeelingen . . . Physiographisch-Geologische Reeks, No. 5. 4⁰. 1931.

VISSER (D. J. L.) The Ochre deposits of the Riversdale district, Cape province, *&c.* *pp. 21 : 1 map, text-figs.* *See* South Africa, *Union of.*—geological survey. Geological Series. Bulletin No. 9. 8⁰. 1937.

Visser (D. J. L.) & **others.** The Geology and Archæology of the Vaal river basin. By P. G. Söhnge . . . D. J. L. Visser, *&c.* *See* South Africa, *Union of.*—geological survey. Memoir No. 35. 8⁰. 1937.

VISSER (Philips Christiaan) [1882–] & **Visser-Hooft** (J.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925 und 1929–30. Herausgegeben von P. C. Visser und J. Visser-Hooft. Bd. 1→ 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1935→

VISSER-HOOFT (Jenny) & **Visser** (P. C.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Niederländischen Expeditionen in den Karakorum und die angrenzenden Gebiete in den Jahren 1922, 1925 und 1929–30. Herausgegeben von P. C. Visser und J. Visser-Hooft. Bd. 1→ *See* Visser (P. C.) & Visser-Hooft (J.) 8⁰. 1935→

VISTRAND (Per Gustaf) & **Seth** (O. M. F.) Smålands Nation i Uppsala. Biografiska och genealogiska anteckningar utarbetade på uppdrag af Smålands Nation. (Af P. G. Vistrand och Martin Seth.) I. 1637–1844. Af. P. G. Vistrand. Del. **1**, hft. 1–4. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Nationen.*—småland. 8⁰. 1894.

VITALIS DE SALVAZA (R.) Rapport concernant une mission scientifique confiée à M. Vitalis à l'effet de visiter la région de Luang-Prabang, Xieng-Khouang, Thathoum et Vientiane en Janvier, Février et Mars 1915. *foll. 32.* fol. [1915.]

Typewritten copy of the article which appeared in *Bull. Soc. étud. Indo-Chin., Saigon,* Vol. **66,** 1914 (1916), *pp. 33–70.*

Vitalis de Salvaza (R.) Essai d'un traité d'Entomologie Indochinoise, *&c.* [with determinations by E. Fleutiaux, W. Horn, le Comt. Dupuis, R. Peschet, A. Grouvelle, [J.] Bondroit, H. Desbordes, [A.] Siccard, M. Pic, [S.] Schenkling, P. Lesne, [C.] Kerremans, [J.] Chatanay, [A.] Lameere, [H.] Clavareau, [J.] Berlioz, P. Boppe, [K. M.] Heller, K. Jordan, [F. H.] Gravely, [H.] Boileau, [J. J. E.] Gillet, [A.] Boucomont, [A.] Bourgoin, G. J. Arrow, [F.] Ohaus, R. Ley, E. Dubois, R. Vitalis de Salvaza, [W. L.] Distant, [F.] Santschi, [J.] Hervé-Bazin, R. Martin, L. Navas.] *pp. xi, 308 : 4 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Hanoi*, 1919.

Vitalis de Salvaza (R.) Faune entomologique de l'Indochine Française. Directeur : R. Vitalis de Salvaza. Fasc. 1–5. 8⁰. *Saigon*, 1921.

[*Continued as :*]

Opuscules de l'Institut Scientifique de l'Indochine, Saigon. No. 1–3. Faune entomologique, *&c.* Fasc. 6–8. 8⁰. *Saigon*, 1923–24.

Vitalis de Salvaza (R.) & **Dubois** (E.) Familles Papilionidæ, Pieridæ et Danaidæ (Lépidoptères, Rhopalocères). *pp. 26.* *See* Vitalis de Salvaza (R.) Faune Entomologique de l'Indochine Française, *&c.* Fasc. 3. 8⁰. 1921.

VĪTENBERGH (G. G.) *See* Witenberg (G. G.)

VITGHEFT (B. V.) *See* Wittheft (B. V.)

VITORIA (Eduardo) Estudio de algunos esquistos bituminosos españoles, *&c.* *pp. 40 : 2 pls.* *See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* iiia Época, vol. **16**, no. 2. 4⁰. 1920.

VITRUVIUS POLLIO (Marcus) [fl. b.c. 46] The proportions of the Human figure. [Translated into English from the text of Vitruvius Pollio de Architectura lib. III, cap. 1. by W. Wilkins in 1812.] With six illustrative outlines. By J. Bonomi. lat. & eng. *pp. 16 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, (1855–)1856.

—— Second edition. Also a canon of the proportions of the Human figure, founded upon a diagram invented by J. Gibson . . . with description . . . and illustrative outlines by J. Bonomi, *&c.* *pp. 19 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1857.

—— [Third edition.] *pp. 15 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1872.

VIVAR (Gonzalo) & **others.** Catalogo sistematico de especies Minerales de Mexico y sus aplicaciones industriales, *&c.* [By José Dovalina . . . Gonzalo Vivar.] *See* Mexico.—instituto geologico. Boletin, *&c.* No. 40. 4⁰. 1923.

VIVIAN (Henry Wyndham) [1868–1901] Guide to the [Vivian and Griffith] Collections of British Lepidoptera. [By J. Davy Dean.] *See* National Museum of Wales. 8⁰. 1925.

Viviani (Domenico) Elenchus Plantarum Hor. Botanici J. Car. Dinegro. Observationibus quoad novas, vel rariores species passim interjectis. [By Domenico Viviani.] *pp. 36 : 1 pl.* 4⁰. *Genuæ*, 1802.

Vivien de Saint-Martin (Louis) Nouveau Dictionnaire de Géographie Universelle . . . par M. Vivien de Saint-Martin (avec la participation de M. Louis Rousselet, Tom. 3–7). 7 Tom. 4⁰. *Paris*, 1879–95.

—— Supplément. (Par M. Louis Rousselet.) 4⁰. *Paris*, 1897.

VĪZE (V. Y.) Scientific results of the expedition with *Malygin* in the Barents Sea, 1928. Editor V. Y. Vize. *See* Moscow.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Trudui (Transactions), *&c.* No. 45. 8⁰. 1929.

Vīze (V. Y.) Scientific results of the expedition to Franz Josef Land in the summer of 1929. Edited by V. Y. Vize. *See* Moscow.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Trudui (Transactions), *&c.* No. 49. 8⁰. 1931.

Vīze (V. Y.) Mezhdunarodnuiĭ Polyarnuiĭ ghod. [The International Polar Year.] Vtoroe . . . īzdanīe. [Second edition.] *pp. 75 [1] : text illust.* RUSS. 8⁰. *Lenīnghrad*, 1932.

Polyarnaya Bīblīoteka.

VLADICAUCASE. *See* Vladikavkaz.

VLADIKAVKAZ.—Ghorskiĭ Sel'sko-Khozyaĭstvenuiĭ Īnstītut.—*Ghīdrobīologhīcheskaya Stantzīya.* [*Gorsky Agronomical Institute.—Hydrobiological Station.*] Rabotui (Travaux), *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 4⁰. *Vladīkavkaz*, 1925→

VLADIKAVKAZ.—Institut de l'Exploration Regional du Caucase du Nord. *See* infra: SEVERO-KAVKAZSKIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT KRAEVEDENĪYA.

VLADIKAVKAZ.—Institut Pédagogique du Caucase du Nord. *See* infra: SEVERO-KAVKAZSKIĬ PEDAGHOGHĪCHESKIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT.

VLADIKAVKAZ.—Severo-Kavkazskaya Kraevaya Stantzīya Zashchītui Rasteniĭ ot Vredīteleĭ i Bolezneĭ.—[*North Caucasian District Station for the Protection of Plants from destruction and diseases.*] K bīologhīī ī k rasprostranenīyu nekotoruikh ghruizunov severnogho Kavkaza. Notes on Biology and spreading of some Rodentia in North Caucasus. [By] L. B. Beme. *pp. 15.* RUSS. [with English summary.] 8⁰. *Vladīkavkaz*, 1925.

Extract from the author's work "K bīologhīī Zhīvotnuikh Severnogho Kavkaza," published by the Severo-Kavkazskiĭ Īnstītut, 1925.

Vladikavkaz. — Severo - Kavkazskiĭ Īnstītut Kraevedenīya.—(*Institut de l'Exploration Régionale du Caucase du Nord.*) Uchenuie Zapīskī . . . Bulletin Scientifique . . . Sous la rédaction de D. Tarnogradsky. Tom. **1.** RUSS. [With summaries in English, French, and German.] 8⁰. *Vladicaucase*, 1926.

VLADIKAVKAZ. — Severo - Kavkazskiĭ Pedaghoghīcheskiĭ Īnstītut.—(*Institut Pédagogique du Caucase du Nord.*) Īzvestīya . . . Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. 2. 8⁰. *Vladicaucase*, 1924.

VLADIVOSTOK.—Pacific Ocean Scientific Fishery Research Station. Īzvestīya . . . Bulletins . . . Edited by K. M. Derjugin and A. N. Derjavin. Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *Vladivostok*, 1928→

Vladivostok.—Pacific Ocean Scientific Fishery Research Station. Sotzīalīstīcheskaya rekonstruktzīya ruibnogho khozyaĭstva dal'negho vostoka. No. 11–12. 8⁰. *Vladīvostok*, 1931.

[*Continued as :*]

Ruibnoe khozyaĭstvo dal'negho vostoka. No. 1–2→ 8⁰. [*Vladīvostok*,] 1934→

VLADIVOSTOK.—Pacific Scientific Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography. *See* supra: PACIFIC OCEAN SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION.

VLADIVOSTOK.—Tīkhookeanskiĭ Īnstītut Ruibnogho Khozyaĭstva ī Okeanoghrafīī. *See* supra: PACIFIC OCEAN SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION.

VLČEK (V.) O některých problematických zkamenělinách Českého Cambria a Spodního Siluru, *&c.* (Über einige problematische Versteinerungen des böhmischen Kambriums und Untersilurs.) *See* Prague.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSARĚ FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Palæontographica Bohemiæ. Nr. 6. 4⁰. 1902.

VLERK (Isaäk Martinus van der) [1892–] & **UMBGROVE** (J. H. F.) Tertiare Gidsforaminiferen van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. *pp. 35: 1 tab., text illust.* *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—DEPARTEMENT VAN HET MIJNWEZEN. Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen. No. 6. 8⁰. 1927.

Vlès (Fred) [1885–] Documents pour servir á l'étude du rôle des facteurs électriques dans l'évolution des embryons d'Oursin, *&c.* *pp. 28 : text illust.* *See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 586. 8⁰. 1931.

Vlès (F.) & **Gex** (M. M.) Recherches sur le spectre ultra-violet de l'œuf d'Oursin (*Paracentrotus lividus* Lk.) et de ses constituants. 1er (–deuxième) mémoire, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* Monaco.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 518, 658. 8⁰. 1928, 1934.

VLODAVETZ (V. Ī.) Nepheline-Apatite deposits of the Chibina-Tundras in the Kola Peninsula, *&c.* *pp. 60 [i] : text illust.* *See* Moscow.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Trudui (Transactions), *&c.* No. 46. 8⁰. 1930.

VLODAWEC (V. I.) *See* Vlodavetz (V. Ī.)

VOCABULARIES. *See* Dictionaries.

VODOREZOV (G. I.) & **others.** General geological map of Kazakstan. Description of the Ghiderta and Ulenty sheets, [By] G. I. Vodorezov, N. G. Kassin, G. T. Medoev. *pp. 139 [1] : 2 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text-figs.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 318. 8⁰. 1933.

VOELKEL (Hermann) [1888–] & **others.** Methoden zur Prüfung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. Beiträge IV–VI . . . Von K. Görnitz . . . H. Voelkel. *See* Germany.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT FUER LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Heft 46. 8⁰. 1933.

Voeltzkow (Alfred) Reise in Ostafrika [Madagascar, and the Comoro Isles] in den Jahren 1903–05 . . . ausgeführt von . . . A. Voeltzkow. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. 5 Bd. *illust.* [*Contd.*] 4⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1906–23.

Bd. Abt.
1. 1. Reisebericht. Tl. 1. Die Comoren. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen, älteren und neueren Reiseberichten und amtlichen Quellen. Von A. Voeltzkow. 1914.
—— Tl. 2. Witu-Inseln und Zanzibar-Archipel. Von A. Voeltzkow. 1923.
Bd. **3.** Hft. 5.
Flora und Fauna der Comoren. Von . . . A. Voeltzkow.
Odonaten von Madagascar, den Comoren und Ost Afrika. Von Dr. K. Grünberg.
Das Urogenitalsystem von *Uroplatus fimbriatus.* Von . . . H. Haedge.
Die Zikadenfauna Madagascars und der Comoren. Von Prof. A. Jacobi.
Staphyliniden von Madagascar, den Comoren und Zanzibar. Von Max Bernhauer.
Marine und litorale Mollusken von Madagascar, den Comoren und Ostafrika. (Sammlung Voeltzkow 1903–05.) Von . . . Joh. Thiele. 1917.
Bd. **4.** Hft. 5. 1906.
Das Auge von *Voeltzkowia mira* Bttgr. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Histologie rudimentarer Eidechsenaugen. Von Dr. A. Winckels.
Das zentrale Nervensystem einiger Madagassischer Reptilien. Von . . . B. Rawitz. I. Teil : Das Rückenmark. 1915.
Bd. **5.** Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Hft. 1. Über den Bau und die Entwicklung des Schädels der *Chelone imbricata.* Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und vergleichenden Anatomie des Wirbeltierschädels. Tl. 1. Das Primordialskelett des Neurocraniums und des Kieferbogens. Von Hugo Fuchs. 1915.

Vogdes (Anthony Wayne) [1843–1923] Description of a new Crustacean (*Encrinurus americanus*, Vogdes. n.s.) from the Clinton group of Georgia. With remarks upon others. *pp. 5 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York City*, 1886.

Vogdes (A. W.) Palæozoic Crustacea. The publications and notes on the genera and species during the past twenty years, 1895–1917, *&c. pp. 141 : 5 pls., text illust. See* San Diego Society of Natural History. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **3**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1917.

Vogdes (A. W.) Palæozoic Crustacea, *&c.* [Edited by Fred Baker.] 3 Pt. *pp. 154 : 2 pls. See* San Diego Society of Natural History. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **4.** 8⁰. 1925.

Pt.
1. A bibliography of Palæozoic Crustacea.
2. A list of the genera and subgenera of the Trilobita.
3. A summary of the Ordovician genus *Cybele* Lovén.

VOGEL (Eberhard) Diccionari portàtil de les llèngues catalana y alemanya, ab la pronunciació figurada segóns el sistema fonètic de Toussaint-Langenscheidt. (Taschenwörterbuch der katalanischen und deutschen Sprache, *&c.*) 2 Vol. 12⁰. *Berlin & Madrid*, 1911, 1916.

Fonolexica Langenscheidt.—Langenscheidt's Taschenwörterbücher.

VOGEL (Hermann) Geologie des Graitery und des Grenchenbergs im Juragebirge, *&c. 1 pl., text-figs. See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. 26. *pp. vi, 43–72.* 4⁰. 1934.

Des ganzen Werkes Lief. 56.

—— [Another copy.] Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* 4⁰. *Bern*, 1934.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Basle.

VOGEL (Jean Philippe) J. Haafner. Schets uit de laatste jaren der Oost-Indische Compagnie. *See* Haarlem.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, *&c.—Koloniaal Museum.* 8⁰. 1900.

VOGEL (Johann Carl Christoph) Naturhistorischer Bildersaal des Thierreichs. Nach William Jardine. Nebst einem Vorworte von Dr. Karl Vogel . . . Herausgegeben von Friedrich Treitschke. 4 Bd. *See* Treitschke (F.) *Entomologist.* 8⁰. 1840–43.

VOGEL (Karl) *See* Vogel (Johann Carl Christoph)

VOGEL (Richard) [1881–] Tierreste aus vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Siedlungen Schwabens, *&c.* Teil 1→ *See* Zoologica. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **31**, Lief. 3–4→ 4⁰. 1933→

Teil.
1. Die Tierreste aus den Pfahlbauten des Bodensees. *pp. vii, 109 [14] : 14 pls., text illust.* 1933.

VOGEL (Rudolf) Über die Strukturformen des Meteoreisens und ihre spezielle Beeinflussung durch Umwandlung und beigemengten Phosphor, *&c. pp. 51 : 11 pls., text illust. See* Gottingen.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Bd. **12**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1927.

Vogel (R.) Eine umfassendere Deutung der Gefügeerscheinungen des Meteoreisens durch das Zustandsdiagramm des ternären Systems Eisen-Nickel-Phosphor, *&c. pp. 31 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Gottingen.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. III. Folge, Hft. 6. 8⁰. 1932.

Vogl (Viktor) Tengermellékünk Tithonképződményei és azok Faunája. *pp. 25 : 1 pl. (xxi), text illust.* Die Tithonbildungen im Kroatischen Adriagebiet und ihre Fauna. *pp. 28 : 1 pl. (xxi), text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, *&c.* (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, *&c.*) Köt. 23, füz. 5. 8⁰. 1915, 1916.

Vogt (Carl Christoph) Physiologische Briefe für Gebildete aller Stände. Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. xxii, 705 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Giessen*, 1861.

Vogt (C. C.) Eduard Desor. Lebensbild eines Naturforschers, *&c. pp. 36 [1].* 8⁰. *Breslau*, [1883.]

Nord und Süd. Bd. 22, 1882.

Vogt (C. C.) Aus meinem Leben. Erinnerungen und Rückblicke, *&c. pp. vi, 202 : 1 port.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1896.

Vogt (C. C.) La Vie d'un Homme. Carl Vogt, *&c. See* Vogt (W.) 4⁰. 1896.

Vogt (C. C.) Die Süsswasserfische von Mittel-Europa . . . verfasst von . . . C. Vogt, *&c. See* Grote (W.) 4⁰. & fol. 1909.

VOGT (Fredrik) & (J. H. L.) Tryktunneller og Geologi [Pressure-boring and Geology]. Av J. H. L. Vogt. Med et avsnit "Spændinger i fjeldet ved Tryktunneller" av F. Vogt [With a German summary.] *See* Norway.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 93. 8⁰. 1922.

Vogt (Johan Herman Lie) [1858–1932] Ueber anchieutektische und anchi-monomineralische Eruptivgesteine. *pp. 33 : text illust. See* Christiania—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **1**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1905.

Vogt (J. H. L.)
Ueber die schräge Senkung und die spätere schräge Hebung des Landes im nordlichen Norwegen. *pp. 47 : 1 map, text illust.*
Ueber die lokale Glaciation an den Lofoteninseln, am Schlusse der Eiszeit. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
See Christiania.—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **1**, no. 6 & 7. 8⁰. 1907.

Vogt (J. H. L.) De gamle Norske Jernverk . . . Med "Resumé in Deutscher Sprache." (Die früheren norwegischen mit Holzkohle betriebenen Eisenwerke.) *pp. 83. See* Norway.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 46. 8⁰. 1908.

Vogt (J. H. L.) Norges Jernmalmforekomster . . . Med "Resumé in Deutscher Sprache." (Die Eisenerzlagerstätten Norwegens.) *pp. [ii,] 225 : text illust. See* Norway.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 51. 8⁰. 1910.

Vogt (J. H. L.) Om to Endemoræne-trin i det nordlige Norge samt om Endemorænernes størrelse og betydning for opdæmning. [With a German résumé]: (Über zwei Endmoränenstufen im nördlichen Norwegen, *&c.*) *pp. 46 : text illust. See* Christiania.—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **2**, no. 11. 8⁰. 1913.

Vogt (J. H. L.) Præglaciale dalløb i Trøndelagen . . . Med "resumé in Deutscher Sprache." (Präglaciale Täler in dem Trondhjem-Gebiet). *pp. 45 : text illust. See* Christiania.—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **3**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1914.

Vogt (J. H. L.)
Gronggruberne og Nordlandsbanen (Deutsche Zusammenfassung: Kieserlagerstätten und die Nordlandsbahn.) *pp. [iv,] 108 : text illust.*
Om Manganrik sjømalm i Storsjøen, nordre Odalen. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung: Das Vorkommen von

manganreichem Seeerz in Storjöen im südlichen Norwegen.) *pp. 43 : text illust.* *See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 72 & 75. 8°. 1915.

No. 75 forms also *Aarbok* for 1915, no. 6.

Vogt (J. H. L.) Jernmalm og Jernverk, *&c.* [Iron-ore and iron works.] *pp. [i,] 181 : text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 85. 8°. 1918.

Vogt (J. H. L.) Die physikalisch-chemischen Gesetze der magmatischen Differentiation, *&c. pp. 35 : text-figs. See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1923. No. 17. 8°. 1924.

Vogt (J. H. L.) The physical chemistry of the magmatic differentiation of Igneous Rocks, *&c.* 3 Pt. [in 4.] *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1924, no. 15; 1926, no. 4; 1929, no. 6; 1930, no. 3. 8°. 1924–31.

A continuation of a previous series (1–8) on the physico-chemical laws of the crystallization of Igneous Rocks, by the same author. (*Journ. Geol.* 1921–23.)

Vogt (J. H. L.) On the theory of the parental magma of basaltic composition, *&c. pp. 47 : text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1935. No. 8. 8°. 1935.

Vogt (J. H. L.) & (F.) Tryktunneller og Geologi [Pressure-boring and Geology] . . . Med et avsnit "Spændinger i fjeldet ved Tryktunneller" av F. Vogt *pp. [iv,] 77 : text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 93. 8°. 1922.

[With a German summary.]

Vogt (J. H. L.) & **others**. Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien und Gesteine . . . Von . . . F. Beyschlag . . . J. H. L. Vogt. 2 Bd. *See* BEYSCHLAG (F. H. A.) *& others.* 8°. 1910, 1913.

Vogt (J. H. L.) & **others.** The deposits of the useful Minerals & Rocks . . . By . . . F. Beyschlag . . . J. H. L. Vogt, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. 1914, 1916.

Vogt (OSKAR) [Bombi from China and Thibet.] *See* FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. **10.** 8°. 1908.

Vogt (THOROLF) Schwerspat aus Norwegischen Vorkommen. *pp. 56 : 2 pls., text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA.—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **1,** no. 9. 8°. 1908.

Vogt (T.) Om eruptivbergarterne paa Langøen i Vesteraalen . . . Med . . . Tysk resumé (Über die Eruptivgesteine auf Langøen in Vesteraalen). *pp. 39 : 5 pls., 1 map. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 53. 8°. 1910.

Aarbok 1909, no. 6.

Vogt (T.) Ueber Petalit von Elba. *pp. 7 : text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA.—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, *&c.* Bd. **2,** no. 3. 8°. 1910.

Vogt (T.) Petrographisch-chemische Studien an einigen Assimilations-Gesteinen der Nordnorwegischen Gebirgskette. *pp. 33 [1] : 3 pls., text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter. I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1915. No. 8. 8°. 1916.

Vogt (T.) Sulitelmafeltets Geologi og Petrografi. Første del av et arbeide om sulitelmafeltets fjellgrunn og malmforekomster . . . English summary: (Geology and Petrology of the Sulitelma district). *pp. xii, 560 : 40 pls., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 121. 8°. 1927.

Vogt (T.) Den fossilførende Ordovicisk-Tiluriske lagrekke på Stord og bemerkninger om de øvrige fossilfunn i Bergensfeltet. Av Johan Kiaer. Med et petrografisk bidrag av Thorolf Vogt. *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1929. Naturvidenskabelig Række. No. 11. 8°. 1929.

Vogt (T.) Late-Quaternary oscillations of level in south-east-Greenland, *&c. pp. 44 : text illust. See* NORWAY.—KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 60. 8°. 1933.

Vogt (T.) & **Ravn** (J. P. J.) Om en blok av Neocom fra Hanø i Vesteraalen. [Deutsche Zusammenfassung: Steinblock von Hanö in Vesteraalen.] *pp. 32 : 2 pls., text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA.—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift. Bd. **3,** no. 3. 8°. 1915.

Vogt (T.) & **others.** Die Mineralien der südnorwegischen Granitpegmatitgänge. II. Silikate der seltenen Erden (Y-Reihe und Ce-Reihe). Von W. C. Brøgger, Th. Vogt, *&c. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1922. No. 1. 8°. 1922.

VOGT (WILLIAM) La Vie d'un Homme. Carl Vogt, *&c. pp. 265 : 2 ports.* 4°. *Paris & Stuttgart,* 1896.

Voigt (FRIEDRICH SIEGMUND) F. S. Voigt's . . . System der Natur und ihre Geschichte. *pp. xii, 866.* 8°. *Jena,* 1823.

VOIGT (GUENTHER) [1910–] Eine landschaftskundliche Beschreibung des Tannrodaer Sattelgebietes. Dissertation, *&c. pp. [vi,] 56 [2] : text-figs.* 8°. *Hamburg,* 1935.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Hamburg.

Voigt (MAX) Fam. Notommatidæ. *See* BRAUER (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, *&c.* Hft. 14. Rotatoria. 8°. 1912.

VOIGTLAENDER-TETZNER (WALTER) & **others.** Flora exsiccata Rhenana. Fasciculus I. Nr. 1–100 . . . herausgegeben von . . . H. Poeverlein . . . W. Voigtlaender-Tetzner und F. Zimmermann. *pp. 28. See* ALLGEMEINE BOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, *&c.* Jahrg. **15.** [Appendix.] 8°. 1909.

VOĬNOVA (E. V.) Some Ammonites from the Baigendja horizon of the Artinskian, south Ural. *pp. 60 : 5 pls., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 352. 8°. 1934.

VOĬNOVSKIĬ-KRĪGHER (K. G.) Lower Carboniferous Corals from the environs of Arkhangelski works on the western slope of south Urals. *pp. 64 : 4 pls. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 107. 8°. 1934.

Voĭnovskiĭ-Krīgher (K. G.) & **others**. Matériaux de la géologie de la Transbaïkalie Orientale. [Par] Schoenmann, G. . . . Vojnovsky-Krieger, C., *&c. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 37. 8°. 1931.

VOISINS (JEAN FRANÇOIS D'AUBUISSON DE) *See* AUBUISSON DE VOISINS (J. F. D'.)

VOJNOVSKY-KRIEGER (C.) *See* VOĬNOVSKIĬ-KRĪGHER (K. G.)

VOLGA BIOLOGICAL STATION. *See* Saratov.—VOLZHSKAYA BĪOLOGHĪCHESKAYA STANTZIYA.

VOLKOV (A. N.) & **others.** Laterite weathering of certain Upper Devonian rocks in the Tikhvin region. [By] A. N. Volkov in collaboration with V. V. Langwagen and others. *pp. 68 : text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 351. 8^{0}. 1933. [1934.]

VOLKOV (L. Ī.) & **Ershov** (A. F.) Aksaisch-Donische Marschwiesen in hydrobiologischer und fischzüchtlicher Beziehung. *pp. 40 : text illust. See* Rostov-on-Don.—NORD-KAUKASISCHE ASSOCIATION WISSENSCHAFTLICHER INSTITUTE. Trudui Severo-Kavkazskoĭ Assotzīatiī Nauchno-īssledovatelskīkh Īnstītutov, *&c.* No. 39. 8^{0}. 1929.

VOLKOV (Mīkhaīl Semenovīch) The coals of the Upper Petchora basin, *&c. pp. 31 : 2 maps, text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 18. 8^{0}. 1931.

Vollenhoven (Samuel Constant Snellen van) & **others.** Beschrijvingen en afbeeldingen van Nederlandsche Vlinders, bijeengebragt door S. C. S. van Vollenhoven, P. C. T. Snellen en A. Brants. (Nederlandsche Insecten . . . beschreven . . . door J. C. Sepp, Tweede Serie. Vierde Deel.) Deel 4. *pp. ii [ii], 338 [2] : 50 pls. (col.).* 4^{0}. *'s Gravenhage*, 1877–1900.

A continuation of C. Sepp's "Beschouwing der Wonderen Gods." For Deel 1–3, 1860–77, *See* Vollenhoven (S. C. S. van) 4^{0}. 1860–77. For a third series of "Nederlandsche Insecten," *See* Brants (A.) *the Younger.* 4^{0}. [1905–]1928.

VOLLOSOVĪCH (K. A.) [1869–1919] Expédition de Lena-Kolyma en 1909 sous la direction de C. A. Vollosovič. *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Commission pour l'Étude de la République S. S. Iakoute.* Travaux de la Commission, *&c.* Tom. **15.** 4^{0}. 1930.

VOLOGHDĪN (A. G.) The Archæocyathinæ of Siberia. 2 Pt. *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. 4^{0}. 1931, 1932.

Vologhdīn (A. G.)
The Ui irrigation system. The Koibal Steppe. Minusinsk district. Hydrogeological note, *&c. pp. 70 [1] : 2 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
The Kizir-Kazyr region, *&c. pp. 39 : 1 map geol. col.*
See Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 41, 92. 8^{0}. 1931.

Vologhdīn (A. G.) The Tuba-Sisim region, Minusinsk-Khakassk land. Report of the geological research works in 1924–28, *&c. pp. 182 [2] : 5 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 198. 8^{0}. 1932.

Vologhdīn (A. G.) Geological description of the district where the Krasnojarsk hydro-electric plant of the Enissey river is to be erected. *pp. 48 : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 282. 8^{0}. 1933.

VOLPI (H.) Uiber [*sic*] ein bey Adelsberg neuentdecktes Paläotherium, von einem Freunde der Natur [*i.e.* H. Volpi]. *See* Adelsberg. 8^{0}. 1821.

VOLTERRA (Vito) Variazioni e fluttuazioni del numero d'individui in specie animali conviventi, *&c. pp. 142. See* Italy.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 131. 8^{0}. 1927.

Voltz (Philippe Louis) Topographische Uebersicht der Mineralogie der beiden Rhein-Departemente . . . Aus der . . . topographischen Beschreibung des Elsasses von Hrn. Aufschlager [1825–26] besonders abgedruckt. *pp. 64 [2].* 8^{0}. *Strassburg*, 1828.

Volz (Wilhelm Theodor August Hermann) Nord-Sumatra. Bericht über eine im Auftrage der Humboldt-Stiftung der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin in den Jahren 1904–06 ausgeführte Forschungsreise. 2 Vol. *5 maps (col.), illust.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1909–12.

VOLZHSKAYA BĪOLOGHĪCHESKAYA STANTZIYA. *See* Saratov.

VON BERNEWITZ (Max Wilhelm) [1878–] Handbook for Prospectors . . . Third edition, *&c. pp. vii, 372 : frontis., text illust.* 8^{0}. *New York & London*, 1935.

First published 1926.

VON BONDE (Cecil) Shark fishing as an industry, *&c. pp. 19 : 2 pls., text-figs. See* South Africa, *Union of.*—FISHERIES AND MARINE BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report No. 11. 8^{0}. 1934.

Investigational Report No. 2.

Von Bonde (C.) The reproduction, embryology and metamorphosis of the Cape Crawfish (*Jasus Lalandii*) (Milne Edwards) Ortmann, *&c. pp. 25: 12 pls. (2 col.) See* South Africa, *Union of.*—FISHERIES AND MARINE BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Investigational Report No. 6. 8^{0}. 1936.

Von Bonde (C.) & **Marchand** (J. M.) The natural history and utilization of the Cape Crawfish, Kreef or Spiny Lobster, *Jasus* (*Palinurus*) *lalandii* (Milne Edwards) Ortmann, *&c. pp. 55 : 8 pls., 9 sketch-maps. See* South Africa, *Union of.*—FISHERIES AND MARINE BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fishery Bulletin. No. 1. 8^{0}. 1935.

Von Bonde (C.) & **Marchand** (J. M.) Studies in the canning of the Cape Crawfish, Kreef or Spiny Lobster *Jasus lalandii* (Milne Edwards) Ortmann, *&c. pp. 43 : 1 pl., text-figs. See* South Africa, *Union of.*—FISHERIES AND MARINE BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Investigational Report. No. 5. 8^{0}. 1935.

VONCK (Ernest) Les Mollusques de Belgique. Marins—Fluviatiles—Terrestres. *pp. 134 : 13 pls. (incl. in pagination.)* 8^{0}. *Bruxelles*, 1933.

VONDERSCHMITT (Louis) Die Giswiler Klippen und ihre Unterlage. *pp. vii, 37 : 2 pls. (1 col.), text illust. See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **50,** Abt. 1. 4^{0}. 1923.

VONWILLER (Paul) [1885–] Anatomische Bemerkungen über den Bau der Leuchtorgane von *Lampyris splendidula*, *&c. pp. 7 : text illust. See* Zschokke (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60 Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 34. 4^{0}. 1920.

Voorn (Jacobus) [A catalogue of all the cheifest [*sic*] rarities in the Publick Theater and Anatomie-Hall, of the University of Leyden, *&c. See* Leyden.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Anatomisch Kabinet.* 4^{0}. 1683.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] A catalogue . . . By Gerrard Blancken, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1707.

VORBRODT (Karl) & **Mueller-Rutz** (J.) Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. 2 Bd. *illust. (col.)* 8^{0}. *Bern*, 1911–14.

VORHIES (Charles Taylor) [1879–] & **Taylor** (W. P.) Life history of the Kangaroo Rat, *Dipodomys spectabilis spectabilis* Merriam. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1091. 8⁰. 1922.

VORLAENDER (J. J.) Karte vom Königlich Preussischen Regierungs-Bezirk Minden. Entworfen und herausgegeben von J. J. Vorlaender . . . gezeichnet von H. Dodt . . . im Maasstabe von 1 : 200,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 3⅕ miles about.] Vierte Auflage. *See* MINDEN. s.sh. col. [1868.]

VOROB'EV (K. A.) Ornithologische Forschungen im Moskauer Gouvernement. (With a Résumé in German.) RUSS. *pp.* 23. *See* MOSCOW.—MUSÉE D'ÉTAT DE LA RÉGION INDUSTRIELLE CENTRALE. Mémoires, *&c.* Livr. 1. 8⁰. 1925.

Vorob'ev (K. A.) & **Oghnev** (S. Ī.) Fauna nazemnuikh pozvonochnuikh Voronezhskoĭ ghubernii . . . The Fauna of the terrestrial Vertebrats [*sic*] of the government of Woronesh. *See* OGHNEV (S. Ī.) & VOROB'EV (K. A.) 8⁰. 1923.

Vorob'ev (K. A.) & **Tyushnyakov** (Ī. V.) Report of the explorations of the Jenissei river in surroundings of Krasnoyarsk (Siberia), summer 1915. *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. **48**, vuip. 5. 8⁰. 1918.

VORONÈJE. *See* VORONEZH.

VORONEZH.—Institute of Fisheries. *See* infra: VSESOYUZNUIĬ NAUCHNO-ĪSSLEDOVATEL'SKIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT PRUDOVOGHO Ī RUIBNOGHO KHOZYAĬSTVA.

VORONEZH.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ PRĪ VORONEZHSKHOM GHOSUDARSTVENNOM UNĪVERSĪTETE. *See* infra: SOCIÉTÉ DES NATURALISTES.

VORONEZH.—Société des Naturalistes. Bulletin. Tom. 1–2, no. 3/4. 8⁰. *Voronezh*, 1925–29.

VORONEZH.—Université d'État.—*Institut des Recherches Scientifiques.* *See* infra: VORONEZHSKIĬ GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET.—*Nauchno-īssledovatel'skiĭ Īnstītut.*

VORONEZH.—Voronezhskiĭ Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Unīversītet. Acta Universitatis Voronegiensis (olim Jurievensis-Dorpatensis) . . . Trudui Voronezhskogho Ghosudarstvennogho Unīversīteta. Tom. 1→ 8⁰. *Voronezh*, 1925→

Voronezh.—Voronezhskiĭ Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Unīversītet.—*Nauchno-īssledovatel'skiĭ Īnstītut.* Travaux (Trudui) de l'Institut des Recherches Scientifiques à l'Université d'État, *&c.* No. 1→ RUSS. [With German summaries.] 8⁰. *Voronezh*, 1927→

VORONEZH.—Vsesoyuznuiĭ Nauchno-Īssledovatel'skiĭ Īnstītut Prudovogho ī Ruibnogho Khozyaĭstva.—[*Voronezh Section of the Union Scientific Research Institute of Pond life and Fishery Economics.*] Trudui, *&c.* Tom. 1→ 8⁰. *Voronezh*, 1935→

Voronīn (Mīkhaĭl Stepanovīch) & **Bary** (H. A. de) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Chytridieen. *See* BARY (H. A. DE) & VORONĪN (M. S.) 8⁰. [1864.]

VORSTMAN (Adriana G.) Sponzen [der Zuiderzee]. *See* ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee, *&c.* 4⁰. 1922.

Vorstman (A. G.) Ueber die Anordnung und die Entwicklung der Zähne bei Teleostiern. *pp.* 40 [1]: *text illust.* *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen, *&c.* Tweede Sectie. Deel. 22, no. 4. 8⁰. 1922.

Vorstman (A. G.) Bryozoa, *&c.* *See* ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee . . . Supplement, *&c.* 8⁰. 1936.

VOS (Anna Petronella Cornelia de) [1893–]
Chætopoda, *&c.*
Chætognatha, *&c.*
See ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee . . . Supplement, *&c.* 8⁰. 1936.

VOS (F. H. de) Joan Gideon Loten, F.R.S., the Naturalist Governor of Ceylon (1752–57), and the Ceylonese Artist de Bevere. [Being a translation by Donald Ferguson of an address and a paper by P. J. van Houten, in the *Indische Mercuur*, Amsterdam, June 6, 1905 & March 13, 1906, with notes by D. Ferguson, and Memoranda by R. G. Anthonisz, Feb. 22, 1907, & F. H. de Vos.] *See* ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY: CEYLON BRANCH. Journal, *&c.* 1907. Vol. **19**, no. 58. *pp.* 217–271. 8⁰. 1908.

VOS (Nel de) Oligochaeten [der Zuiderzee]. *See* ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee, *&c.* 4⁰. 1922.

VOS DE WILDE (Bodine de) Contribution à l'étude des larves de Diptères Cyclorrhaphes, plus spécialement des larves d'Anthomyides. Proefschrift, *&c.* *pp.* 125: 23 *pls.* 8⁰. *Amsterdam*, 1935.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Amsterdam.

VOSKUIL (Walter Henry) [1892–] Rock wool from Illinois Mineral resources . . . Mineral economics by W. H. Voskuil, *&c.* *See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 61. 8⁰. 1934.

Voskuil (W. H.) The competitive position of Illinois Coal in the Illinois Coal market area, *&c.* *pp.* 112: 3 *pls., text-figs.* *See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 63. 8⁰. 1936.

Voskuil (W. H.) Coke from Illinois Coals. [By] G. Thiessen . . . With the collaboration of W. H. Voskuil, *&c.* *See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 64. 8⁰. 1937.

Vosmaer (Arnout) [Geslachten der Vogelen. Door . . . P. H. G. Moehring . . . en naar die Vertaaling uitgegeeven en met eene Voorreden, Aantekeningen en Naamlyst der voornaamste Schryveren die over de Vogelen geschreeven hebben vermeerderd, door A. Vosmaer. *See* MOEHRING (P. H. G.) 8⁰. 1758.]

Wanting.

—— Facsimile Edition, *&c.* 8⁰. 1906.

Vosmaer (Gualtherus Carel Jacob) [?1854–1916] Bibliography of Sponges, 1551–1913 . . . Edited by G. P. Bidder . . . and C. S. Vosmaer-Röell. *pp.* xii, 234. 8⁰. *Cambridge* 1928.

Vosmaer (G. C. J.) The Sponges of the Bay of Naples, Porifera incalcaria. 2 Vol. *pp.* viii, 456, [*x*,] 457–875: 71 *pls.* (*col.*). *See* CAPITA ZOOLOGICA, *&c.* Deel 3 & 5. 4⁰. 1932–35.

Pls. 43 & 55 were never issued. The drawings of pl. 43 were placed on pl. 16, figs. 9–12, and pl. 37, figs. 11–16.

VOSMAER-RÖELL (Catalina S.) *Madame.* Bibliography of Sponges, 1551–1913 . . . Edited by G. P. Bidder and C. S. Vosmaer-Röell. *See* Vosmaer (G. C. J.) 8^{0}. 1928.

VOSS (E.) & **Dalla-Torre** (K. W. von) Curculionidæ: Archolabinæ, Attelabinæ, & Apoderinæ. *See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 110. 8^{0}. 1930.

Voss (E.) & **Dalla-Torre** (K. W. von) Curculionidæ: Otidocephalinæ, Ithycerinæ, Belinæ, Petalochilinæ, Oxycoryninæ. *pp. 14, 2, 14, 2, 2. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 144. 8^{0}. 1935.

Voss (E.) & **Dalle-Torre** (K. W. von) Curculionidæ: Mesoptiliinæ, Rhynchitinæ I. *See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 158. 8^{0}. 1937.

VOSS (John) & **others.** Sortenstudien bei Weizen und Fütterruben. Von . . . R. Snell . . . John Voss. *See* Germany.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT FUER LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Mitteilungen. Hft. 39. 8^{0}. 1930.

VOSS (Reimar) Die Palaeogeographische Verbreitung des Rogensteins im deutschen Unteren Buntsandstein, *&c. pp. 66 : 1 map, text illust. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 107. 8^{0}. 1928.

Voss (Wilhelm) [1849–1895] Versuch einer Geschichte der Botanik in Krain (1754 bis 1883). Hälfte 1 & 2. 8^{0}. [*Laibach*, 1884, 1885.]

Jahresb. Staats-Oberrealschule Laibach. 1884, 1885.

VOSSISCHE ZEITUNG. Vossische Zeitung. No. 231. Sonntagsbeilage. No. 20. 19 Mai 1907. 4^{0}. *Berlin*, 1907.

Contains, *pp. 153–155*, "Karl von Linné. Zur zweiter Jahrhundertfeier seiner Geburt. Von Prof. Dr. Adrian."

VOUKASSOVITCH (P.) *See* Vukasović (P.)

VOYAGE. Voyage de deux Français [*i.e.* A. T. J. A. M. M. de Fortia de Piles and L. de Boisgelin de Kerdu] en Allemagne, Danemarck, Suède, Russie et Pologne, fait en 1790–92. [Edited by A. T. J. A. M. M. de Fortia de Piles]. 5 Vol. 8^{0}. *Paris*, 1796.

Voyages. A Compendium of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages, digested in a chronological series, *&c.* [Edited by T. G. Smollett.] 7 Vol. *illust.* 12^{0}. *London*, 1756.

Voyages. Analyses of new works of voyages and travels, published during the last six months in Great Britain. *pp. [iv,] 100. See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 6. 8^{0}. 1819.

1. Journal of a route across India, through Egypt to England, in 1817, 1818. By Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzclarence.
2. Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with a statistical account of that kingdom, and geographical notices of other parts of the interior of Africa. By T. Edward Bowdich, Esq.
3. Letters from the north of Italy, addressed to Henry Hallam, Esq. By W. S. Rose.
4. Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, in 1817, 1818. By William Macmichael, M.D., F.R.S.
5. A classical tour through Italy and Sicily. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart.
6. First impressions; or, a tour upon the continent in the summer of 1818, through parts of France, Italy, Switzerland, the borders of Germany, and a part of French Flanders. By Marianne Baillie.
7. A tour through Sicily, in the year 1815. By George Russell, of His Majesty's Office of Works.

VOZNESENSKIĬ (D. V.) Petrographic exploration of the basic igneous rocks of Uba region, Rudni (Mining) Altai, *&c. pp. 34 [2] : 1 pl., text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 40. 8^{0}. 1932.

VRAM (Ugo G.) Antropologia della Zatriebach. (Albania Montenegrina.) Memoria, *&c. pp. 17 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Trieste.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **24.** 8^{0}. 1908.

Vredenburg (Ernest Watson) [1870–1923] Description of Mollusca from the Post-Eocene Tertiary formation of north-western India: Cephalopoda, Opisthobranchiata, Siphonostomata, *&c. pp. xii, 350, xvi : 13 pls. See* India.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **50**, pt. 1. 8^{0}. 1925.

Vredenburg (E. W.) A review of the genus *Gisortia*, with descriptions of several species, *&c. pp. [ii,] 124 : 32 pls. See* India.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* N.S. Vol. **7.** Memoir No. 3. 4^{0}. 1927.

Vredenburg (E. W.)

The Mollusca of the Ranikot series (together with some species from the *Cardita beaumonti* beds). By M. Cossmann and G. Pissarro. Revised by . . . E. Vredenburg, *&c.*

—— A supplement to the Mollusca of the Ranikot series. By the late E. W. Vredenburg . . . Edited with notes by G. de P. Cotter, *&c.*

See India.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* N.S. Vol. **10**, mem. no. 2 & 4. 4^{0}. 1927, 1928.

Vries (Hugo de) [1848–1935] W. F. R. Suringar [1832–98. Obituary notice.], *&c. See* Berlin.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. **17.** (Anhang.) *pp. 220–224.* 8^{0}. 1899.

Vries (H. de) Age and Area; a study in Geographical Distribution and Origin of Species. By J. C. Willis . . . With chapters by Hugo de Vries, *&c. See* Willis (J. C.) 8^{0}. 1922.

Vries (H. de) Hugo de Vries. 6 Vorträge zur Feier seines 80 Geburtstages gehalten im Botanischen Institut, Tübingen. *pp. 62 : text illust. See* Tubingen.—WUERTTEMBERGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FOERDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.—*Abteilung Tübingen.—Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinische Klasse.* Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinische Klasse. Tübinger Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Hft. 12. 8^{0}. 1929.

Contains:

1. Aus dem Leben und Wirken von H. de Vries. Von T. Stomps.
2. Die Schlafbewegungen der Laubblätter. Von W. Zimmermann.
3. Die Entwicklung der *Oenothera*forschung. Von E. Lehmann.
4. Die Ergebnisse der vergleichend zytologischen Untersuchungen an Onagraceen. Von J. Schwemmle.
5. Die Zytologie der *Oenothera*-Gruppe biennis in ihrem Verhältnis zur Vererbungslehre. Von R. Cleland.
6. Chromosomenbindung und Genetik bei *Oenothera.* Von F. Oehlkers.

Vriese (William Hendrick de) Epimetrum ad Indicem Seminum Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi, Anni MDCCL. *pp. 5.* 8^{0}. [*Leyden*, 1850.]

Vrolik (Willem) Disquisitio anatomico-physiologica, de peculiari arteriarum extremitatum, in nonnullis Animalibus, dispositione, *&c. pp. 16 [2] : 3 pls.* 4^{0}. *Amstelodami*, 1826.

VSESOYUZNAYA AKADEMĪYA SEL'SKOKHOZYAĬSTVENNUIKH NAUK ĪMENĪ V.Ī. LENĪNA. *See* St. Petersburg.—LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

Vsesoyuznaya Akademīya Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennuikh Nauk Īm. V. Ī. Lenīna.—*Vsesoyuznuiĭ Īnstītut Zashchītui Rasteniĭ. See* St. Petersburg.—LENIN ACADEMY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES.—*Institute for Plant Protection.*

VSESOYUZNUIĬ NAUCHNO-ĪSSLEDOVATEL'SKIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT MORSKOGHO RUIBNOGHO KHOZYAĬSTVA Ī OKEANOGHRAFĪĪ. *See* Moscow.—WISSENSCHAFTLICHES MEERES-INSTITUT.

VUIBERT (H.) [1857–] Les Anaglyphes géométriques. Deuxième édition. *pp. 32 : illust.* 8^{0}. *Paris*, [1912.]

VUILLOT (Paul) [1868–] Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. *pp. 24.* 8^{0}. *Paris*, 1893.
Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. Sér. VI, tom. **10,** 1890 (Bull.) ; and 1891–93 (Bull.).

Vuillot (P.) Des Zibans au Djerid par les Chottes Algériens. *pp. 168 : 31 pls., 2 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4^{0}. *Rennes & Paris*, 1893.

VUIRUBOV (Ghrīghoriĭ Nīkolaevīch) *See* Wyrouboff (G. N.)

Vuisotzkīĭ (Nīkolaĭ Konstantīnovīch) Sbornīk estestvennuie proīzvodītel'nuie sīlui Rossīī [Natural resources of Russia]. Tom. **4.** Poleznuie īskopaemuiya [Useful Minerals]. Vuip. 11. Platīna i raĭonui ee dobuichī . . . Ural and Siberia Platinum fields. The geology and world distribution of Platinum. By N. Vysockij. 4 Pt. [in 3 Vol.] *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* 8^{0}. 1923–25.

VUKASOVIĆ (Pavle) Novi prilog proučavanju entomofagnih insekata parazita, *&c.* [Entomophagous parasitic insects.] *pp. 28 : text illust.* *See* Agram.—JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Rad, *&c.* Knjiga 244. *pp. 20–47.* 8^{0}. 1932.

VUL'F (E. V.) Flora Taurica. Auctore E. W. Wulff. Vol. **1**→ 8^{0}. [*Yalta*,] 1927→

Vol.	Fasc.		
1.	1.	Pteridophyta. Gymnospermæ. *pp. 54 : text-map.*	1927.
	2.	Monocotyledoneæ. *pp. 77.*	1929.
	3.	Monocotyledoneæ. *pp. 126.*	1930.

Vul'f (E. V.) & **others.** Kul'tura maslīnui *Olea europæa* L na yuzhnom bereghu Kruima. [Olive culture *Olea europæa* L., on the south coast of the Crimea. By] E. V. Vul'f, F. K. Kalaĭda ī G. A. Plotnītzkiĭ. *See* Yalta.—GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ NĪKĪTSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.—*Botanīcheskiĭ Kabīnet ī Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.* Serīya broshyur, *&c.* No. 1. 8^{0}. 1916.

Vul'f (E. V.) & **others.** Kul'tura rasteniĭ dayushchīkh efīrnuiya masla na yuzhnom bereghu Kruima. [Ethereal oil-yielding Plants of the south coast of the Crimea. By] E. V. Vul'f, G. V. Pīghulevskiĭ ī Z. A. Al' brekht. *See* Yalta.—GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ NĪKĪTSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.—*Botanīcheskiĭ Kabīnet ī Botanīcheskiĭ Sad.* Serīya broshyur, *&c.* No. 3. 8^{0}. 1916.

VULLIAMY (Edward) [1876–] Plant Life through the Ages. By A. C. Seward . . . Including nine reconstructions of ancient landscapes drawn for the author by E. Vulliamy. *See* Seward *Sir* (A. C.) *F.R.S.* 8^{0}. 1931.

—— (Second edition.) 8^{0}. 1933.

Vuyck (Laurens) [1862–1931] Enumeratio systematica Fungorum . . . auctore C. A. J. A. Oudemans . . . Opus . . . absolutum et usque ad finem anni MCMX suppletum a R. de Boer . . . expletum a L. Vuyck, *&c.* 5 Vol. *See* Oudemans (C. A. J. A.) 8^{0}. 1919–24.

VVEDENSKIĬ (L. V.) Geological sketch of the western part of the West Siberian plain, *&c.* *pp. 54* [*2*] *: 1 map, text illust.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 330. 8^{0}. 1933.

VYALOV (O. S.) Hydrogeological explorations of the steppe zone south of Emba River and of the northern parts of the Ustiurt, *&c.* *pp. 26 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 61. 8^{0}. 1931.

Vyalov (O. S.) Hydrogeological sketch of Ustyurt. *pp. 70* [*2*] *: 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text-figs.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 319. 8^{0}. 1935.

Vyalov (O. S.) & **Nīkshīch** (Ī. Ī.) Recherches géologiques dans la région des usines hydroélectriques projetées sur les rivières Pchekha et Tsitsa au Caucase du Nord, *&c.* *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 141. 8^{0}. 1929.

VYSOCKIJ (N.) *See* Vuisotzkīĭ (N. K.)

VYSOTSKII (N. K.) *See* Vuisotzkīĭ (N. K.)

W., *Hon. Mrs.* Entomology in Sport and Entomology in Earnest; by the Honorable Mrs. W. and Lady M. 2 Pt. *illust. col.* 8^{0}. *London*, [1858.]

W., B. Svenska och Finska porträtt. Förteckning öfver en porträttsamling tillhörig B. W. [*i.e.* Carl Bernhard Wadström.] Hft. **1,** pt. 1–3.† 4^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1894.
With a cutting from *Dagens Nyheter* (Stockholm), February 9, 1919 on the Wadström Collection of Portraits.

W., C. M. Geology Familiarly Illustrated. By C. M. W. [*i.e.* C. M. Webber]. s.sh. col. 1859.

W., T. Ett originalbref af Linné [to Baron J. Fr. Preis. Sept. 22, 1752. Edited with notes by T. W. i.e. J. T. Westrin]. *See* Stockholm.—SVENSKA HISTORISKA FÖRENINGEN. Historiska Tidskrift, *&c.* Årg. **14,** hft. 3. *pp. 262–266.* 8^{0}. 1894.

W., T. *See* also Wulff (Thorild)

W-n, E. Carl von Linné. Tvåhundraårsminnet. 1707 23/5 1907. [In verse. Begins: O, Carl von Linné! Ditt tvåhundraårsminne uppgår!] *pp. 8 : illust.* 4^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1907.

W.-P., E. A. The Presidents of the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union. W. D. Roebuck, *&c.* [By E. A. W.-P. *i.e.* E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock.] *pp. 7 : frontis. port.* 8^{0}. [*Louth*,] 1915.
Reprint from *Trans. Lincs. Nat. Un.*, 1915.

WAALER (Georg Henrik Magnus) [1895–] Über die Erblichkeit des Krebses beurteilt nach dem vom Norwegischen Krebskomitee gesammelten Material, *&c.* *pp. 78 : text illust.* *See* Christiania (Oslo).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1931. No. 2. 8^{0}. 1931 (1932).

WACKLIN (Alfredus) Dissertatio Entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam decimam partis secundæ . . . publico offert examini C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente A. Wacklin . . . die 7 Maji 1836, *&c.* *See* Sahlberg (C. R.) 8^{0}. [1836.]
Series II, pt. 10. *pp. 145–160.*

WACO, *Texas.*—**Baylor University.**
[Founded 1845.]
Baylor University Bulletin. Vol. **12,** no. 1 ; **13,** no. 4 & 5 ; **15,** no. 1. 8^{0}. *Waco, Texas*, 1909–12.

[*Continued as :*]

The Baylor Bulletin. Vol. **18,** no. 4 ; **27,** no. 3 ; **29,** no. 3 ; **31,** no. 3 ; **28,** no. 3. 8^{0}. *Waco, Texas*, 1915–35.

Waco, *Texas.*—**Baylor University.** Contributions to Folk-Lore. By John K. Strecker. No. 1–3. *illust.* 8°. *Waco, Texas,* 1929.

Waco, *Texas.*—**Baylor University.**—*Museum.* Contributions from the Baylor University Museum . . . By John K. Strecker, *&c.* No. 1–23. 8°. *Waco, Texas,* 1925–30.

Waco, *Texas.*—**Baylor University.**—*Museum.* Special Bulletin. No. 1–2. 8°. *Waco, Texas,* 1927–31.

Wad (Gregers) Fossilia Aegyptiaca Musei Borgiani Velitris, *&c. pp. 32.* 4°. *Velitris,* 1794.

Wada (Tsunashirō) [1856–1920] [Nippon Kōbutsu Shi. Descriptions of the Minerals of Japan. 8°. *Tokio,* 1904.]
Wanting.

—— [Revised edition, by K. Jimbō, T. Takimoto and N. Fukuchi, in celebration of the 60th birthday of T. Wada.] *pp. 4, 2, 8, 357, 35, 4, 5 : 8 pls., text illust.* JAPANESE. 8°. [*Tokio,* 1916.]

Wada (T.) *See* Beitraege zur Mineralogie von Japan. Herausgegeben von T. Wada. No. 1–5.† 8°. 1905–15.

Waddell (Cosslett Herbert) [Botany of the Belfast district.] *See* Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. A Guide to Belfast, *&c.* 8°. 1902.

Waddell (Laurence Austine) Lhasa and its mysteries, with a record of the expedition of 1903–1904, *&c. pp. xxii, 530 : frontis. col., 112 pls.* (*2 col.*), *7 maps, & plans, text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1905.

WADDINGTON (Quintin) The English Catalogue of Books . . . 1801–36, edited . . . by . . . Q. Waddington. *See* Low (S.) 8°. 1914.

Wade (Albert) Notes on the Salmon (*Salmo salar, L.*). *pp. 7.* 8°. [*Edinburgh,*] 1909.
The Field Naturalist's Quarterly (*Edin.*).

Wade (Albert) Fish in Heraldry. *pp. 4.* 8°. [*London,*] 1912.
Antiquary August, 1912.

WADE (Arthur) Report on Petroleum in Papua. *pp. 45 : 9 maps geol. col., text illust.* fol. [*Melbourne,*] 1914.

Wade (A.) The supposed Oil-bearing areas of South Australia, *&c. pp. 54 : 10 pls., 5 maps* (*3 geol. col.*), *4 sects., text illust. See* South Australia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1915.
Contains *inter alia* :
Append. II. Report on a collection of Fossils made by . . . A. Wade from the Cainozoic series of South Australia. By F. Chapman.
Append. III. Bibliography . . . dealing with the Geology of supposed Oil-bearing areas . . . Compiled by L. L. Wrathall.

Wade (A.) The Geology of Zante and its ancient Oil-field, *&c. pp. 27 : 4 pls., 1 map, 1 sect., text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1932.
Journal of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists. Vol. **18,** no. 99, 1932. *pp. 1–28.*

Wade (A.) Note on the Geology of the Ionian Islands, *&c. pp. 8 : illust.* 8°. *London,* 1932.
Journal of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists. Vol. **18,** no. 107, 1932. *pp. 779–786.*

WADE (Bruce) [1889-] The Fauna of the Ripley formation on Coon Creek, Tennessee, *&c. pp. ii, 272 : 72 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 137. 4°. 1926.

WADE (Frank Bertram) [1875–] A text-book of Precious Stones, for jewelers, *&c. pp. xiii, 318 : text illust.* 8°. *New York & London,* 1918.

WADE (Frederick Brian) Water Supplies in the region between Tabora and the Speke Gulf, *&c. pp. 21 : 2 pls., 11 maps. See* Tanganyika Territory.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1927.

Wade (F. B.) Outlines of Geology of the regions adjoining the south eastern shores of Lake Victoria, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *24 : 1 map. See* Tanganyika Territory.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Paper. No. 1. 8°. 1928.

Wade (F. B.) Water supplies for cattle along the Kondoa Irangi-Handeni Stock route, *&c. pp. 24 : 7 pls., 1 map. See* Tanganyika Territory.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Paper. No. 5. 8°. 1930.

Wade (F. B.) The Saragura and associated Gold occurrences of the Mwanza area . . . with Petrographical notes on the specimens collected. By F. Oates, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *44 : 2 maps geol. col. See* Tanganyika Territory.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Paper. No. 12. 8°. 1934.

Wade (F. B.) Hints on prospecting and working alluvial deposits, *&c. pp. 24 : 9 pls. See* Tanganyika Territory.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Paper. No. 16. 8°. 1937.

Wade (F. B.) A stratigraphical classification and table of Tanganyika Territory, *&c. pp. 62 : 1 tab. See* Tanganyika Territory.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1937.

Wade (F. B.) & **Oates** (F.) An explanation of degree sheet no. 52 (Dodoma), *&c. pp. 59* [*1*] *: 2 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Tanganyika Territory.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Paper. No. 17. 8°. 1938.

WADE (Joseph Sanford) [1880–] A bibliography of the European Corn Borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* Hbn.), *&c. pp. 20. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Miscellaneous Circular. No. 46. 8°. 1925.

Wade (J. S.) A contribution to a bibliography of the described immature stages of North American Coleoptera, *&c. fol. 114.* 4°. 1935.
Typewritten.

WADIA (Dosabhai Nasarvanji) Geology of India for Students. *pp. xx, 398 : 14 pls., 6 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1919.

—— Revised edition. *pp. xx, 400 : 14 pls., 6 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1926.

Wadström (Carl Bernhard) Nytt Bibliothek för Berättelser, Kultur- och Reseskildringari original och öfversättning. Utgifvet af B. Wadström. Bd. **1.** Från Natur och Folklif . . . Af O. Funcke, E. L-d N. Fries, M.Fl. *pp. 138* [*1*]. 8°. *Stockholm,* 1890.

Wadström (C. B.) Svenska och Finska porträtt. Förteckning öfver en porträttsamling tillhörig B. W. [*i.e.* Carl Bernhard Wadström.] *See* W., B. 4°. 1894.

WADSTRÖM (Johannes Adolph) [1748–1809] Dissertatio medica sistens Metamorphosin Humanam, quam . . . Præside . . . C. von Linné . . . defert J. A. Wadström . . . die XVI. Decemb. anni MDCCLXVII, *&c. See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1767.—155.] 4°. [1767.]

Metamorphosis Humana, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 143. *pp. 326–344.* 8⁰. 1769.
Holmiæ.

[—— Vol. **7**, no. 143. *pp. 326–344.* 8⁰. 1769.]
Lugduni Batavorum.
Wanting.

—— Editio secunda. Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 143. *pp. 326–344.* 8⁰. 1789.

WAEBER ( ) Nachtrag zum Verzeichniss der Haus-Pflanzen, Dahlien, Rosen, Azaleen, etc., des Waeberschen Gartens zu Elisens-Ruhe bei Dresden auf das Jahr 1835. (Verzeichniss . . . 1836.) 2 Pt. *2 pls. col.* 8⁰. *Dresden,* [1835–36.]

WAEBER (Otto) Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Letten. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 47* [*3*] *: 3 tabs.* 8⁰. *Dorpat,* 1879.
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Dorpat.

WAEGELE (Heinrich) Neue Aufschlüsse im "Cannstatter Travertin" usw. bei der Wilhelma. Von W. Kranz, mit Beiträgen von H. Wägele, *&c.* *See* Wurttemberg.—KOENIGLICH-WUERTTEMBERGISCHES STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. Mitteilungen der Geologischen Abteilung, *&c.* No. 15. 8⁰. 1935.

Waehner (Franz) Exkursion nach Adnet und auf den Schafberg. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* No. 4. 8⁰. 1903.

WAELE (A. de) Le sang d'*Anodonta cygnea* et la formation de la coquille, *&c.* *pp. 51* [*1*] *: 5 pls.* *See* Brussels.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 4⁰. Sér. ɪɪ, tom. **10**, fasc. 3. 4⁰. 1930.

WAGENINGEN.—Landbouwhoogeschool.
[1908. *Rijks Hoogere Land-, Tuin- en Boschbouwschool.*
1918. *Landbouwhoogeschool.*]
Mededeelingen van de Rijks Hoogere Land-, Tuin- en Boschbouwschool, en van de daaraan verbonden Instituten. Onder redactie van den Raad van Bestuur dezer Inrichting. Secretaris der Redactie: . . . J. Ritzema Bos. Deel **1–13.** 8⁰. *Wageningen,* 1908–18.

[*Continued as:*]
Mededeelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool en van de daaraan verbonden Instituten. Onder redactie van den Senaat dezer Inrichting, *&c.* Deel **14**→ 8⁰. *Wageningen,* 1918.

Wageningen.—Landbouwhoogeschool. Acta Agralia Vadensia . . . A record of publications on Agriculture, mostly published under the auspices of the Landbouwhoogeschool . . . during the year 1934 [→]. Compiled by H. N. Kooiman and H. J. Venema. 1→ 8⁰. *Wageningen,* 1936→

WAGENINGEN.—Rijks Hoogere Land-, Tuin en Boschbouwschool. *See* supra: LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL.

WAGENIUS (Ericus Sv.) Dissertatio gradualis, de mutata facie Telluris, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit . . . E. S. Wagenius . . . ad diem 21 Febr. Anni mdcclxi, *&c.* *See* Wallerius (J. G.) 4⁰. [1761.]

WAGER, *H.M.S.* A Voyage to the South-Seas . . . from . . . September . . . 1740, to June 1744 by Commodore Anson, in His Majesty's Ship the *Centurion,* having under his command the . . . *Wager, &c.* *See* Officer of the Fleet. 8⁰. 1744.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. 1745.

WAGER (Harold A.) A check list of the Mosses of South Africa. *pp. 20.* 8⁰. *Pretoria,* 1917.

WAGER (Lawrence Richard) The British Arctic Air-Route Expedition 1930–31. Leader: H. G. Watkins. The Scoresby Sound Committee's 2nd East Greenland Expedition in 1932 to King Christian IX's Land. Leader: Ejnar Mikkelsen. Geological Investigations in East Greenland. Pt. 1→ *See* Denmark.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **105**, no. 2→ 8⁰. 1934→
Pt.
1. General Geology from Angmagsalik to Kap Dalton. *pp. 46* [*24*] *: 10 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* 1934.
2. Geology of Kap Dalton. *pp. 32* [*12*] *: 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., text-figs.* 1935.

WAGLER (Alexander Erich) [1884–] Amphipoda. 2: Scinidæ der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, *&c.* *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia,* 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . *Valdivia,* 1898-99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **20,** Hft. 6. 4⁰. 1926.

WAGNER (Adolf) *See* Botanisches Literaturblatt. Botanisches Literaturblatt. Organ für Autor- und Instituts-Referate aus dem Gesamtgebiete der botanischen Literatur. Herausgegeben und redigiert von A. Wagner. Jahrg. **1,** nos. 1–16.† 8⁰. 1903.

WAGNER (Fritz) *See* Konowia. Zeitschrift für systematische Insektenkunde . . . Herausgegeben von R. Meyer und F. Wagner. Bd. **1**→ 8⁰. 1922→

Wagner (Hans) Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Editus a C. Aurivillius et H. Wagner (partes 1–5; a H. Wagner, 6–26). *See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) 8⁰. 1911–22.

Wagner (H.)
Sphingidæ.
Subfam. Acherontiinæ. *pp. 1–78.*
Subfam. Ambulicinæ, Sesiinæ. *pp. 79–220.*
Subfam. Philampelinæ. *pp. 221–304.*
Subfam. Chœrocampinæ. *pp. 305–440.*
See Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 12, 18, 21, & 23. 8⁰. 1913–19.

Wagner (H.) & **Pfitzner** (R.) Hepialidæ. *pp. 26.* *See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 4. 8⁰. 1911.

Wagner (Johann Andreas) De Animalium Invertebratorum distributione commentatio. Quam . . . defendet I. A. Wagner, *&c.* *pp. 31.* 4⁰. *Erlangæ,* 1829.

Wagner (Johannes) Anatomie des *Palaeopneustes niasicus.* *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia,* 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . *Valdivia,* 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. **5,** Lief. 1. 4⁰. 1903.

WAGNER (Julius N.) [1865–] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aphanipteren-Fauna Jakutiens, *&c.* *pp. 12: text illust.* *See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Commission pour l'étude de la République S.S. Iakoute.* Matériaux de la Commission, *&c.* Livr. 16. 8⁰. 1927.

Wagner (J. N.) Katalog der palaearktischen Aphanipterеren, *&c.* *pp. 55.* 8⁰. *Wien,* 1930.

WAGNER (K.) Mittelalter-Knochen aus Oslo. Eine Untersuchung 3534 langer Extremitätenknochen nebst 73 ganzer Skelette, *&c. pp. 137 : text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturvid. Kl. 1926. No. 7. 8⁰. 1927.

Wagner (MORITZ FRIEDRICH) Reise nach Persien und dem Lande der Kurden, *&c.* 2 Bd. [in 1]. 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1852.

Wagner (M. F.) Die Darwin'sche Theorie und das Migrationsgesetz der Organismen. *pp. viii, 62.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1868.

Wagner (PERCY ALBERT) The Geology and Mineral Industry of South-West Africa.—De Geologie en Minerale Industrie van Zuidwest-Afrika. 2 Pt. *pp. 234, xvi, 41 pls. 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 7. 8⁰. 1916.

Wagner (P. A.)
The Mutue Fides-Stavoren Tinfields. *pp. 192 : 29 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 plan, text illust.*
Report on the Crocodile River Iron deposits. *pp. 65 : 11 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
See SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 16 & 17. 8⁰. 1921.

Wagner (P. A.) The Pretoria Salt-Pan; a Soda Caldera. *pp. 136 : 16 pls., 1 map geol. col., 2 sects.* (*1 col.*), *text illust. See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 20. 8⁰. 1922.

Wagner (P. A.) On Magmatic Nickel deposits of the Bushveld Complex in the Rustenburg district, Transvaal, *&c. pp. 181 : 21 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 21. 8⁰. 1924.

Wagner (P. A.) The preliminary report on the Platinum deposits in the south-eastern part of the Rustenburg district, Transvaal, *&c. pp. 37* [2] *: 6 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 24. 8⁰. 1926.

Wagner (P. A.) The Iron deposits of the Union of South Africa, *&c. pp. 268 : 44 pls., 3 maps, text illust. See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 26. 8⁰. 1928.

Wagner (P. A.) The Platinum deposits and Mines of South Africa . . . With a chapter on the Mineragraphy and Spectrography of the Sulphidic Platinum Ores of the Bushveld Complex by . . . H. Schneiderhöhn, *&c. pp. xv, 326 : 35 pls., 3 maps, 2 sects., text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh & London*, 1929.

Wagner (P. A.) & **others.** The Union of South Africa. By A. W. Rogers . . . P. A. Wagner, *&c. See* STEINMANN (J. R. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **7,** Abt. 7 a. 8⁰. 1929.

Wagner (RUDOLPH) *Physiologist.* R. Wagner Icones Physiologicæ. Tabulæ physiologiam et geneseos historiam illustrantes.—Erläuterungstafeln zur Physiologie und Entwickelungsgeschichte, *&c. pp. x, 81 : 30 pls.* 4⁰. *Lipsiæ*, 1839.

Printed in double column.

Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Endigung der Nerven und die Struktur der Ganglien. Supplement zu den Icones Physiologicæ. [*pp. xviii :*] *1 pl.* 4⁰. *Leipzig*, 1847.

Icones Physiologicæ. [2. Aufl.] Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von A. Ecker. *31 pls. with descriptive letterpress.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1851–59.

The only indication of the true nature of this work is given at the foot of several sections, where we read: "R. Wagner's Icones Physiologicæ. 2. Aufl. Von A. Ecker."
Copies are said to exist with the original title of Wagner's work not cut away.
At the foot of the present title-page we read: "Dieser Titel ist an Stelle des früher gelieferten dem Werke vorzubinden."

WAGNER (WILHELM) La géologie des puits des mines de potasse de la Haute-Alsace, *&c. pp. 447 : text-figs.*
—— Atlas. *42 pls.* (*col.*)
See STRASBURG.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Service de la Carte Géologique d'Alsace et de Lorraine.* Mémoires, *&c.* No. 1. 8⁰. 1929.

Wagner (W.) & **Kraus** (E.) Elsass, *&c. See* WILSER (J. L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, *&c.* Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1924.

WAGNER FREE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE OF PHILADELPHIA.
[Founded 1855.]
Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1–11.** *illust.* 8⁰. *Philadelphia*, 1887–1927.
Continued by the *Publications* [*q.v. infra*].

Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1926→

Wagner Free Institute of Science of Philadelphia. Publications, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Philadelphia*, 1929→
Forms continuation of the *Transactions* [*q.v. supra*].

WAGSTAFFE (WILLIAM WARWICK) [1843?–1910] On the mechanical structure of the cancellous tissue of Bone. *pp. 22 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1875.
St. Thomas's Hospital Reports. Vol. **5.**

Wahlberg (JOHAN AUGUST) Lepidoptera Microptera, quæ J. A. Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. *See* ZELLER (P. C.) 8⁰. 1852.

Wahlbom (JOHAN GUSTAF) Sponsalia Plantarum, eller Blomstrens Bilager . . . under . . . C. Linnæi inseende, utgifvit uti et academiskt snilleprof på Latin . . . år 1746 d. XI. Junii, och nu på svenska öfversatt af J. G. Wahlbom. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses & Orations.* —1746.—12.] 8⁰. 1750.

Wahlenberg (GÖRAN) Linné och hans vetenskap. Ett bidrag till fäderneslandets vetenskaps-historia, *&c. See* SVEA. Tidskrift för Vetenskap och Konst. Hft. 5. 8⁰. 1822.

Wahlenberg (G.) Historisk underrättelse om Upsala Universitets Botaniska Trägård. 1836, *&c. See* UPSALA.—SWENSKA LITTERATUR-FÖRENINGEN. Skandia. Tidskrift för Vetenskap och Konst., *&c.* Bd. **9,** hft. 1. 8⁰. 1837.

Historischer Bericht über den botanischen Garten der Universität Upsala . . . Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Dr. Creplin, *&c. See* RATISBON.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN REGENSBURG. Flora . . . Botanische Zeitung, *&c.* Beiblätter . . . 1838. Bd. **1,** No. 3–5. 8⁰. 1838.

Wahlgren (EINAR) Zwei neue Puliciden aus Aegypten. *See* JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901, *&c.* Pt. 1, no. 10. 8⁰. 1904.

Wahlgren (E.) Collembola from the 2nd "Fram" Expedition 1898–1902. *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," *&c.* Vol. **2,** no. 10. 8⁰. 1907.

Wahlgren (E.) Apterygoten aus Aegypten und dem Sudan, nebst Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung und Systematik der Collembolen. *See* JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901, *&c.* Pt. 3, no. 1. 8⁰. 1909.

Wahlgren (E.) Det Öländska alvarets Djurvärld. 2 Pt. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **9,** no. 19; **11,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1915, 1917.

Wahlgren (E.) Über die alpine und subalpine Collembolenfauna Schwedens. *See* HAMBERG (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 7. 4⁰. 1919.

Wåhlin (ANDERS MAGNUS) [1731–1797] Dissertatio medica de Pulsu intermittente, quam . . . sub auspicio . . . C. Linnæi . . . defert Andreas Wåhlin . . . d. v. Maji Ann. MDCCLVI, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.* —1756.—73.] 4⁰. [1756.]

—— [Another edition.] Pulsus intermittens, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections,* 1749–90. —1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . Edidit Jo. Christianus Daniel Schreberus, *&c.* Vol. **9,** no. 175. *pp. 43–63.* 8⁰. 1785.

WAHRBERG (RAGNAR) Terrestre Isopoden aus Australien. Akademische Abhandlung, *&c.* *pp. 298 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Uppsala,* 1922.

Upsala University Doctoral Dissertation.

—— [Another edition.] Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910–13. 30. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **15,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1922.

Wahrberg (R.) Sveriges Marina och Lacustra Isopoder, *&c.* *pp. 76 : 18 pls.* *See* GOTHENBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd v, Ser. B, Bd. **1,** no. 9. 8⁰. 1930.

Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning. 52.

WAIBEL (ALFRED) Geologie der Umgebung von Erschwil (Gebiet der Hohen Winde), *&c.* *pp. vi, 46 : 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects. geol. col., text illust.* *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **55,** Abt. 2. 4⁰. 1925.

Des ganzen Werkes Lief. **85.**

WAILES (BENJAMIN L. C.) [1797–] Report on the Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi. Embracing a sketch of the . . . Natural History of the State. By B. L. C. Wailes. *See* MISSISSIPPI, *State of.* 8⁰. 1854.

Wailes (GEORGE HERBERT) [1862–] Notes on the Natural History of Bolivia and Peru, by J. Murray . . . Including a report on the Rhizopoda, by G. H. Wailes. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. 8⁰. 1913.

Wailes (G. H.) The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. By J. Cash, assisted by J. Hopkinson. [Completed (Vol. 3–5) by G. H. Wailes.] 5 Vol. *See* RAY SOCIETY. 8⁰. 1915–21.

WAIN (LOUIS WILLIAM) [1860-] The Domestic Cat. *See* CORNISH (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 4⁰. [1901.]

Wainio (EDVARD AUGUST) [1853–1929] Reactiones Lichenum a J. Müllero Argoviensi descriptorum, *&c.* *pp. 17.* *See* CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 5. 8⁰. 1900.

Wainio (E. A.) [Lichens from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, *&c.* Botanique. 4⁰. 1903.

Wainio (E. A.) Lichenographia Fennica. 4 Pt. *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **49,** no. 2; **53,** no. 1; **57,** no. 1–2. 8⁰. 1921–34.

Pt.
1. Pyrenolichenes iisque proximi Pyrenomycetes et Lichenes imperfecti. *pp. 274.* 1921.
2. Bæomyceæ et Lecideales. *pp. 340 [2] : 1 map.* 1922.
3. Coniocarpeæ. *pp. 138.*
4. Lecideales II . . . Post mortem auctoris . . . opus recensuit et absolvit B. Lynge. (Cum indice Partis 2.) *pp. 531 [1] : 4 pls.* 1934.

Wainio (E. A.) Contributions to the knowledge of the Vegetation of the Canary Islands (Teneriffe and Gran Canaria). By F. Børgesen. With an Appendix: Lichenes Teneriffenses scripsit Edv. A. Wainio, *&c.* *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Række VIII, bd. **6,** no. 3. 4⁰. 1924.

Wainio (E. A.) Lichenes Africani novi, *&c.* *pp. 33.* *See* TURKU (ÅBO).—TURUN YLIOPISTO. Turun Suomalaisen Yliopiston Julkaisuja.—Annales Universitatis Fennicæ Aboensis. Ser. A, tom. **2,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1926.

Wainio (E. A.) Edvard August Vainio 1853–1929. By K. Linkola. *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **57,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1934.

WAINWRIGHT (G. A.) Letopolis, *&c.* *illust.* 4⁰. [*London,* 1932.]

The Journal of Egyptian Archæology. Vol. **18,** Pts. 3–4, *pp. 159–172,* 1932.

Wainwright (G. A.) The Bull standards of Egypt, *&c.* *illust.* 4⁰. [*London,* 1933.]

The Journal of Egyptian Archæology. Vol. **19,** Pts. 1–2, *pp. 42–52,* 1933.

WAIT (FRANK GOODELL) Report of analyses of Ores, non-metallic Minerals, Fuels, etc., made in the chemical laboratories during the years 1906, 1907, 1908. Arranged by F. G. Wait, *&c.* *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8⁰. 1909.

Waite (EDGAR RAVENSWOOD) [1866–1928) A synopsis of the Fishes of New South Wales, *&c.* *pp. 59, iv.* *See* NEW SOUTH WALES NATURALISTS' CLUB. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 2. 8⁰. 1904.

Waite (E. R.) [Fishes of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA. [VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Antarctic,* 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14 . . . Scientific Reports, *&c.* Ser. C, vol. 3. pt. 1. 4⁰. 1916.

Waite (E. R.) The Fishes of South Australia, *&c.* *pp. 243 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Adelaide,* 1923.

Handbooks of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia, issued by the British Science Guild (South Australian Branch).

Waite (E. R.) The Reptiles and Amphibians of South Australia . . . Edited by H. M. Hale, *&c.* *pp. 270 : 1 port., text illust.* 8⁰. *Adelaide,* 1929.

Handbooks of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia, issued by the British Science Guild (South Australian Branch).

WAITZ (Paul) [1876–]
Phénomènes postparoxysmiques du San Andrés (Michoacan).
Les Geysers d'Ixtlán (Michoacan).
Le Volcan de Colima.
Esquisse géologique et pétrographique des environs de Hidalgo del Parral.
See Congrès Géologique International.—*Tenth Session: Mexico, 1906.* Guide des Excursions, *&c.* No. 10, 12, 13, & 21. 8⁰. 1906.

Waitz (P.) & **Urbina** (F.) Los temblores de Guadalajara en 1912. *pp. 83* [*1*] *: 27 pls., 1 map, 1 text-illustn. See* Mexico.—Institut geológico. Boletin, *&c.* No. 19. 8⁰. 1919.

Wake (Charles Staniland) The classification of the races of mankind. *pp. 24.* 8⁰. [*Hull* ? 1880 ?]
Printed for private circulation.

WAKEFIELD (Edward) [1774–1854] A Catalogue of Books, Maps and Views, with an important collection of early Parliamentary Papers, New Zealand Company Reports and Newspapers formerly the property of Edward Wakefield, father of Edward Gibbon Wakefield [1796–1862. On sale by Francis Edwards, Ltd.] *See* New Zealand. 4⁰. 1929.

Wakefield (Priscilla) An Introduction to the Natural History and classification of Insects. In a series of familiar Letters, *&c. pp. x, 192* [*22*] *: 12 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1816.

WAKEMAN (Alfred John) [1865–] & **others.** Chemical investigations of the Tobacco plant. By H. B. Vickery . . . A. J. Wakeman, *&c. See* Vickery (H. B.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1933.

WAKSMAN (Selman Abraham) [1888–] & **Davison** (W. C.) Enzymes. Properties, distribution, methods and applications, *&c. pp. xii, 364 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1926.

WALAHFRID, *von der Reichenau. See* Strabo (Walafridus)

WALBRAN (John Thomas) [1848–] British Columbia Coast Names, 1592–1906, to which are added a few names in adjacent United States territory: their origin and history, *&c. See* Canada.—Department of Marine and Fisheries. 8⁰. 1909.

WALBUM (Ludvig E.) [1879–] Experimentelle undersøgelser over korsedderkoppens gifte (*Epeira diadema*, Walck.) . . . (Avec un résumé en français: Études expérimentales sur les substances hémolytiques de l'*Épeira diadema*, Walck.) *pp. 99* [*1*]. *See* Copenhagen.—Kongeligt Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab. Skrifter, *&c.* Række vii, afd. 11, no. 6. 4⁰. 1914.

WALCH (J.) & *Sons.* Walch's Tasmanian Almanac for 1918. (No. 56.) *pp. 432, 48* [*2*] *: 2 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* (*col.*) 8⁰. *Hobart*, [1918.]

WALCH'S TASMANIAN ALMANAC. *See* Walch (J.) *& Sons.*

Walcott (Charles Doolittle) [1850–1927] Cambrian Geology and Palæontology. 5 Pt. *illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **53, 57, 66, 67, 75.** 8⁰. 1908–28.

Walcott (C. D.) Notes on Fossils from Limestone of Steeprock Lake, Ontario. *See* Canada.—Geological Survey. Memoir No. 28.
Geological Series. No. 18.

Walcott (C. D.) The Cambrian Faunas of China. *See* Willis (B.) *& others.* Research in China. Vol. **3.** 4⁰. 1913.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 54.

Walcott (C. D.) Charles Doolittle Walcott, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1907–27 . . . Memorial Meeting, January 24, 1928. *pp.* [*ii,*] *37 : 1 port. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **80,** no. 12. 8⁰. 1928.

Walcott (C. D.) Addenda to descriptions of Burgess Shale Fossils . . . (With explanatory notes by Charles E. Resser.) *pp. 46 : 23 pls., text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **85,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1931.

Walcott (C. D.) *&* **others.** Problems of American Geology: a series of lectures (Chap. IV. The Cambrian and its problems in the Cordilleran region. [By] C. D. Walcott), *&c. See* Rice (W. N.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1915.

WALCOTT (Mackenzie Edward Charles) [1821–1880] A Guide to the Mountains, Lakes and north-west coast of England, descriptive of natural scenery, historical, archæological, and legendary, *&c. pp. xii, 243 : 1 pl., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1860.

WALCOTT (Mary Vaux) & **Vaux** (G.) *Jr.* The Glaciers of the Canadian Rockies and Selkirks. *pp. 20 : illust.* 12⁰. [*Bryn Mawr, Penna : Canada printed,* 1922.]

WALDHAUER (Ferdinand) Zur Anthropologie der Liven. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 47* [*1*] *: 3 tabs.* 8⁰. *Dorpat*, 1879.

WALDO (Geoffrey Meade-) *See* Meade-Waldo (G.)

Walford (Edwin Alfred) On the making of the Middle Lias Ironstone of the Midlands. *pp. 5 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1896.
J. Iron Steel Inst. No. 1.

Walford (E. A.) The Lower Oolite of north Oxfordshire, *&c. pp. 15 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*Privately printed*] *Banbury*, 1917.

WALFORD (Lionel Albert) Marine Game Fishes of the Pacific coast from Alaska to the Equator . . . With paintings by L. Malmquist and photographs in natural color by R. Emerson. *pp. xxix, 205 : frontis. col., 69 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4⁰. *Berkeley* [*Cal.,*] 1937.
Contribution from the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History.

Walker (Alfred Osten) Marine Crustaceans. XVI. Amphipoda. *See* Gardiner (J. S.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, *&c.* Vol. **2,** no. 22. 4⁰. 1905.

Walker (A. O.) Amphipoda [of the Antarctic regions]. *See* British Museum (Natural History) National Antarctic Expedition [of the S.S. "Discovery"] 1901–04. (Natural History). Vol. **3.** Zoology & Botany, *&c.* Crustacea, no. 3. 4⁰. 1907.

Walker (Bryant) A synopsis of the classification of the Fresh-Water Mollusca of North America, north of Mexico, and, a catalogue of the more recently described species, with notes. 2 Pt. *pp. 213. See* Ann Arbor.—University of Michigan.—*Museum of Zoology.* Miscellaneous Publications. No. 6. 8⁰. 1918.

WALKER (E. Eaton) Reports on the Geology of the East Africa Protectorate. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Foreign Office. 4⁰. 1903.

Walker (Edmund Murton) The North American Dragonflies of the genus *Somatochlora*, *&c.* *pp. 202 [2] : 35 pls.* *See* Toronto.—University. Studies. Biological Series. No. 26. 8⁰. 1925.

Walker (E. M.) The Odonata of the Canadian Cordillera, *&c.* *pp. 16.* 4⁰. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1927.

Walker (Francis) [For descriptions of some new species of Insects from St. Helena.] *See* Melliss (J. C.) St. Helena, *&c.* 8⁰. 1875.

Walker (F.) Notes on Francis Walker's types of North American Flies of the family Tachinidæ. By J. M. Aldrich. *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 80, art. 10. 8⁰. 1931.

WALKER (Frederick) [Abstract of 12 lectures on] The formation of British coastlines, *&c.* *fol. 50.* 4⁰. 1936.

Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1935–36.
Typewritten.

Walker (F.) [Abstract of 12 lectures on] "Ice Ages." Delivered (February 26th–March 24th, 1937), *&c.* *fol. 39.* 4⁰. [1937.]

Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1936, delivered in 1937.
Typewritten.

Walker (F.) [Abstract of 12 lectures on] The Geology and scenery of the West Indies. *fol. 51.* 4⁰. [1938.]

Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1937, delivered Feb. 2–28, 1938.
Typewritten.

WALKER (H. W.) Marine Structures; their deterioration and preservation. Report of the Committee on Marine Piling Investigations . . . By W. G. Atwood . . . with the collaboration . . . of H. W. Walker, *&c.* *See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*)—National Research Council.—*Division of Engineering & Industrial Research.* 8⁰. 1924.

Walker (Henry) [Geological map of the Finchley Glacial Plateau, on the scale of 4 inches = 1 mile, especially prepared for an excursion of the Geologists' Association to the locality and distributed to the members present by H. Walker.] *See* Finchley, *Middlesex.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1873.]

WALKER (James John) An address read before the Entomological Society of London at the Annual Meeting . . . 1920, *&c.* (The fringes of Butterfly life.) *pp. 29 : 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1920.

Proc. Entom. Soc. London, 1919, 1920.

Walker (J. J.) The Natural History of the Oxford district. Contributions edited by James J. Walker . . . (Presented to the Members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Oxford Meeting, 1926.) *pp. viii, 336 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Oxford & London* [*Glasgow printed*], 1926.

Contains, *inter alia :*

Physiography. By H. O. Beckit.
Geology :
  General ; the Jurassic System, *etc.* By W. J. Sollas, *F.R.S.*
  Superficial Deposits. By K. S. Sandford.
  Appendix ; the Corallian Period. By W. J. Arkell.
Botany. By G. C. Druce.
Ornithology. By F. C. R. Jourdain.
Entomology :
  Introduction. By J. J. Walker.
  Orthoptera, Neuroptera, *etc.* By W. J. Lucas.
  Hymenoptera. By A. H. Hamm.
  Coleoptera. By J. J. Walker.
  Lepidoptera :
    Rhopalocera. By J. J. Walker.
    Macro-Lepidoptera. By J. J. Walker.
    Micro-Lepidoptera. By E. G. R. Waters.
  Diptera and Siphonaptera. By A. H. Hamm.
  Hemiptera. By J. Collins.
Arachnida. By A. W. Pickard-Cambridge.
Mollusca. By L. W. Grensted.
The Hope Department, Oxford University Museum. By E. B. Poulton, *F.R.S.*
The Pitt-Rivers Museum. By H. Balfour, *F.R.S.*
The Old Ashmolean Museum, and the Lewis Evans Collection of Scientific Instruments. By R. T. Gunther.

—— Reissued to the VIIIth International Ornithological Congress 1934. 8⁰. *Oxford & London*, 1934.

Contains "Supplementary notes on the Birds of the Oxford District, 1926–34. By B. W. Tucker."

Walker (John) & **others.** A Geological Map of England and Wales . . . By J. & C. Walker and J. A. Knipe. [Scale 1 inch = 9 miles.] *See* England & Wales. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1835.

—— and part of Scotland . . . By I. & C. Walker. [Scale 1 inch = 9 miles.] s.sh. *col.* 1835 [*i.e.* 1837 ?]

WALKER (John) *Professor of Natural History, Edinburgh* [1731–1803]. Institutes of Natural History. Containing the heads of the lectures in Natural History, delivered by Dr. Walker, in the University of Edinburgh. *pp. 169.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1792.

Walker (John) *Professor of Natural History, Edinburgh.* Essays on Natural History and Rural Economy, *&c.* *pp. [iv] ii, 629.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1808.

Contains :
1. A catalogue of some of the most considerable Trees in Scotland.
2. Natural history of the inhabitants of the Highlands.
3. History of the island of Icolumbkil.
4. History of the island of Jura.
5. A description of the Basse and its productions.
6. The history of Shell Marle.
7. Public lecture, anno 1788, on the utility and progress of Natura History and manner of philosophising.
8. Memoirs of Sir Andrew Balfour.
9. The natural history of Loch-Leven.
10. Mineralogical journal from Edinburgh to Elliock.
11. Mineralogical journal from Edinburgh to London.
12. Salicetum.—The botanical history and cultivation of Willows.
13. Mammalia Scotica.
14. Statistical account of the parish of Collington.
15. Memorial concerning the scarcity of grain in Scotland in 1801.

WALKER (John Francis) Geology and Mineral deposits of Windermere map-area, British Columbia, *&c.* *pp. [i,] 69 : 8 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* Canada.—Geological Survey. Memoir No. 148. 8⁰. 1926.

Geological Series. No. 129.

Walker (J. F.) Geology and Mineral deposits of Salmo Map-area, British Columbia, *&c.* *pp. [iv,] 102 : 3 pls. [incl. in pagination], 1 map geol. col.* *See* Canada.—Geological Survey. Memoir No. 172. 8⁰. 1934.

Walker (J. F.) & **others.**
Lardeau Map-area, British Columbia. General Geology by J. F. Walker and M. F. Bancroft.
Mineral Deposits by H. C. Gunning. *pp. iv, 142 : 8 pls., 1 map., text illust.*
See Canada.—Geological Survey. Memoir No. 161. 8⁰. 1929.

WALKER (Lewis Wayne) Economic value of predatory animals, *&c.* *pp. 15 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*San Diego,*] 1930.

WALKER (Thomas Leonard) [1867–] Report on the Tungsten Ores of Canada. *See* Canada.—Department of Mines. 8⁰. 1909.

Walker (T. L.) Report on the Molybdenum Ores of Canada. *See* Canada.—Department of Mines. 8⁰. 1911.

Walker (T. L.) Crystallography; an outline of the geometrical properties of Crystals. *pp. xiv, 204 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1914.

Walker (T. L.) Mineralogy of the H. B. Mine, Salmo, B.C. *pp. 25 : text illust.* *See* Toronto.—University. Studies. Geological Series. No. 10. 8⁰. 1918.

WALKER (William) *Jr.* Memoirs of the distinguished Men of Science of Great Britain living in the years 1807–8. And Appendix. With an introduction by Robert Hunt . . . Second edition. *pp. viii, 160 [8].*
8^{0}. *London*, 1864.

WALKOM (Arthur Bache) Mesozoic Floras of Queensland. Pt. 1–4. *See* Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication No. 252, 257, 259, 262, 263. 8^{0}. 1915–19.

Walkom (A. B.) Report on the pyroxene granulites collected by the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09. *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–9 [in the "Nimrod"] . . . Reports, *&c.* Geology. Vol. **2**, no. 10. 8^{0}. 1916.

Walkom (A. B.) Mesozoic Floras of New South Wales. Pt. 1. Fossil plants from Cockabutta Mountain and Talbragar. *pp. v, 21 : 7 pls.* *See* New South Wales.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Memoirs of the Geological Survey, *&c.* Palæontology No. 12. 4^{0}. 1921.

Walkom (A. B.) Palæozoic Floras of Queensland. Part 1. The Flora of the Lower and Upper Bowen Series, *&c. pp. [iv,] 64 : 9 pls. [incl. in pagination]. See* Queensland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications No. 270.
8^{0}. 1922.

Walkom (A. B.) The Linnean Society of New South Wales . . . Historical notes of its first fifty years (Jubilee publication), *&c.* *See* Linnean Society of New South Wales. 8^{0}. 1925.

WALL (Arnold) & **others.** Natural History of Canterbury. Issued by the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury. A series of articles on the early History of the province and on the History of Scientific Investigation, up till 1926, as well as on some results of this investigation. R. Speight, Arnold Wall . . . Honorary Editors. *See* Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.* 8^{0}. 1927.

WALL (Frank) Ophidia Taprobanica or the Snakes of Ceylon. [With an obituary notice of . . . George Wall (1820–94).] *pp. xxii, 581 : 1 port., 1 map, text illust.*
8^{0}. *Colombo*, 1921.

The obituary notice is extracted from the *Ceylon Independent*, Dec. 22, 1894.

Wallace (Alfred Russel) *O.M., F.R.S.* [Two MS. note-books, giving localities for his collections of Birds, *&c.*, in the Malay Archipelago, 1855–61.] MS. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8^{0}. [1855–61].

Wallace (A. R.) *O.M., F.R.S.* On the tendency of species to form varieties; and on the perpetuation of varieties and species by natural means of selection. By Charles Darwin . . . and Alfred Wallace . . . Read July 1st, 1858. *See* Linnean Society of London. Journal of the Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **3**, *pp. 45–62.* 8^{0}. 1859.

The cover bears date: 1858.
The paper consists of the following parts:—

1. Extract from an unpublished work on Species, by C. Darwin, Esq., consisting of a portion of a chapter entitled: "On the Variation of Organic Beings in a state of Nature; on the Natural Means of Selection; on the Comparison of Domestic Races and true Species."
   "This MS. work was never intended for publication, and therefore was not written with care."—C. D. 1858.
2. Abstract of a Letter from C. Darwin, Esq., to Prof. Asa Gray, Boston, U.S., dated Down, Sept. 5th, 1857.
3. On the tendency of varieties to depart indefinitely from the original type. By A. R. Wallace. Ternate, Feb. 1858.

Wallace (A. R.) *O.M., F.R.S.* The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A narrative of travel, with studies of Man and Nature, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1869.

—— Seventh edition. *pp. xvi, 653 : frontis., 7 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1880.

—— [12th edition.] *pp. xvii [iii], 515 : frontis., 7 pls., 6 maps, text illust.* 8^{0}. *London & New York*, 1894.

Wallace (A. R.) *O.M., F.R.S.* Beitraege zur Theorie der natürlichen Zuchtwahl. Eine Reihe von Essais von A. R. Wallace. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe von A. B. Meyer. *pp. xviii, 434.* 8^{0}. *Erlangen*, 1870.

Wallace (A. R.) *O.M., F.R.S.* Natural selection and tropical nature. Essays on descriptive and theoretical biology . . . New edition with corrections and additions. *pp. xii, 492.* 8^{0}. *London & New York*, 1891.

Consists mainly of a reprint of two volumes of essays: "Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection," 1870 (2nd ed., 1871); and "Tropical Nature and other Essays," 1878.

Wallace (A. R.) *O.M., F.R.S.* The Darwin-Wallace Celebration held on Thursday, 1st July, 1908, *&c.* *See* Linnean Society of London. 8^{0}. 1908.

Wallace (A. R.) *O.M., F.R.S.* Notes of a botanist on the Amazon & Andes . . . during the years 1849–64 . . . Edited and condensed by A. R. Wallace. 2 Vol. *See* Spruce (R.) 8^{0}. 1908.

Wallace (A. R.) *O.M., F.R.S.* A. R. Wallace; Letters and Reminiscences. 2 Vol. *See* Marchant (*Sir* J.) *K.B.E.* 8^{0}. 1916.

Wallace (A. R.) *O.M., F.R.S.* Impressions of great Naturalists. Reminiscences of Darwin, [Wallace] . . . and others, *&c.* *See* Osborn (H. F.) 8^{0}. 1924.

Wallace (A. R.) *O.M., F.R.S.* Charles Darwin und Alfred Russel Wallace. Beitrag zur höheren Psychologie und zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte. *See* Petronijević (B.) 8^{0}. 1925.

Wallace (Harold Frank) Stalks abroad; being some account of the sport obtained during a two years' tour of the world. *pp. xi, 269 : 49 pls.* 8^{0}. *London, &c.*, 1908.

Wallace (H. F.) The Orleans Natural History Trophies. A world-wide record of Big Game and an unrivalled work of British Taxidermy, *&c.* *See* Paris.—ORLEANS MUSEUM. 8^{0}. [1929.]

WALLACE (Howard K.) & **Gertsch** (W. J.) Further notes on American Lycosidæ, *&c.* *See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 794. 8^{0}. 1935.

Wallace (H. K.) & **Gertsch** (W. J.) New American Lycosidæ with notes on other species, *&c.* *See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 919. 8^{0}. 1937.

WALLACE (James) *M.D., F.R.S.* [fl. 1684–1724] A description of the Isles of Orkney; by . . . James Wallace, late Minister of Kirkwall, published after his death by his son [James Wallace, M.D.]. To which is added, an Essay concerning the Thule of the ancients. 2 Pt. *See* Wallace (James) *Minister of Kirkwall.* 8^{0}. 1693.

—— [Another edition.] An account of the Islands of Orkney, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1700.

—— [Reprint] from the original edition of 1693 . . . with the additions made by the author's son [James Wallace, M.D.] in the edition of 1700, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1883.

WALLACE (James) *Minister of Kirkwall* [1639–1688] A description of the Isles of Orkney . . . published after his death by his son [James Wallace, M.D.]. To which is added, an Essay concerning the Thule of the ancients. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1693.

With a separate title-page to the "Essay".

—— [Another edition.] An account of the Islands of Orkney. By James Wallace, M.D. . . . To which is added an Essay concerning the Thule of the ancients. *pp. [x,] 182 : frontis. map, 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London*, 1700.

Consists of the "Description" of 1693, with additions. The original dedication and preface to the reader are suppressed in this edition.

—— [Reprint] from the original edition of 1693 . . . with the additions made by the author's son [James Wallace, M.D.] in the edition of 1700. Edited [with an introduction] by J. Small. *pp. xxiv, 251 [1] : 3 pls., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1883.

No. 190 of 260 copies printed.

WALLACE (Norbert A.) [–1914] The Isopoda of the Bay of Fundy. *pp. 42 : text illust.* *See* Toronto.—UNIVERSITY. Studies. Biological Series. No. 18. 8⁰. 1919.

WALLACE (Robert) *Professor of Agriculture, Edinburgh.* Eleanor Ormerod, LL.D. Economic Entomologist. Autobiography and Correspondence. Edited by R. Wallace. *See* Ormerod (E. A.) 8⁰. 1904.

WALLACE (Robert Charles) [1881–] The history of the Salt industry in western Canada. 8⁰. [*Lincoln, Nebraska*, 1913.]

Proceedings of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association, Vol. 7, *pp. 277–285.*

Wallace (R. C.) The Geological Formations of Manitoba, *&c.* *See* Natural History Society of Manitoba. 8⁰. 1925.

Wallace (R. C.) The Mineral resources of Manitoba . . . Issued and distributed by Industrial Development Board of Manitoba. *pp. 48 : 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Winnipeg*, 1925.

WALLACE (William) *D.Sc.* Report on the age, growth, and sexual maturity of the Plaice in certain parts of the North Sea. An analysis of the English data collected during the period 1903–11. *pp. 79 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Ser. II, vol. **2**, no. 2. 4⁰. 1915.

Wallace (William) *D.Sc.* Report on experimental hauls with small trawls in certain inshore waters off the east coast of England. With especial reference to young Pleuronectidæ. *pp. 30.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Series II, vol. **5**, no. 5. 4⁰. 1923.

WALLACE (William) *F.R.S.E.* [1768–1843] An Encyclopædia of Geography . . . By H. Murray . . . assisted by . . . W. Wallace, *&c.* *See* Murray (H.) *F.R.S.E.* 8⁰. 1834.

WALLACH (Henry) A Map of the Gold Coast . . . showing the positions and areas of mining properties . . . Scale, 1 : 253,440, or 4 statute miles to 1 inch. Second edition. *See* Gold Coast. [*Maps.*] 6 sh. *col.* 1902.

WALLE (K. J.) *See* Valle (K. J.)

Wallengren (Hans Daniel Johan) Anteckningar i Zoologien. Akademisk afhandling, *&c.* *pp. 96 [1].* 8⁰. *Lund*, 1856.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Lund.

Wallengren (H. D. J.) Physiologisch-biologische Studien über die Atmung bei den Arthropoden, *&c.* 5 Pt. *illust.* *See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **9**, no. 16; **10**, no. 4, 8, 13; **11**, no. 11. 4⁰. 1913–15.

Pt.
1. Die Atmung der gehirnlosen Aeschnalarven, *&c.* 1913.
2. Die Mechanik der Atembewegungen bei Aeschnalarven.
   A. Das Chitinskelett.
   B. Die Muskulatur des Abdomens, *&c.* 1914.
3. Die Atmung der Aeschnalarven. Die Ventilationsgrösse des respiratorischen Darmes. Ist der Rhytmus der Atembewegungen von Wasserströmungen bedingt? Die Notatmung, *&c.* 1914.
4. Über die Bedeutung der Luft des Elythralraums bei *Dytiscus.* Von Elsa Kreuger. 1914.
5. Die Zusammensetzung der Luft der grossen Tracheenstämme bei den Aeschnalarven, *&c.* 1915.

Wallengren (H. D. J.) Biologisch-faunistische Untersuchungen aus dem Öresund. IV. Die Infusoriengattungen *Lembus* Cohn und *Plagiopyla* Stein, *&c.* *pp. 25 [2] : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **14**, no. 30. 4⁰. 1918.

Wallengren (Hans Thure Sigurd) Zur Biologie der Muscheln, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis. N.S. Afd. II, tom. **1**, no. 2, 3. 4⁰. 1905.

Pt.
1. Die Wasserströmungen. *pp. 64 : 3 pls., text illust.*
2. Die Nahrungsaufnahme. *pp. 58 [1] : 1 pl., text illust.*

Wallengren (H. T. S.) Studier över Vetemyggorna (*Contarinia tritici* Kirby och *Sitodiplosis mosellana* Géh.) 1→ *See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **30**, no. 4; **33**, no. 10→ 8⁰. 1935→

Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **45**, no. 4; **48**, no. 10→

No.
1. Kläckning, Svärmning, Larvernas intraflorala liv och utvandring. *pp. 71 : text-figs.* 1935.
2. Larverna i Jorden. *pp. 52 : text-figs.* 1937.

WALLENGREN (Otto) [1742–1798] Disputationum Academicarum in Historiam Academiæ Lundensis Partis alterius Sect. priorem, Hypomnemata sistentem in S. T. Joh. Jac. von Doebeln Histor. Acad. Lundens. P. II:dæ Membr. II:dum & Part. III:am totam, Septimum sive ultimum continuatam . . . publico examini die XVII Dec. 1763 submittent M. Gustav Sommelius . . . atque Otto Wallengren, *&c.* *pp. 191–205.* *See* Sommelius (G.) 4⁰. [1763.]

WALLER (Edward) [?1803–] [7 drawings—"J. J. Wild ad nat. del."—of] British Foraminifera dredged off the W. coast of Kerry ([and] off the Shetland Is.) by E. Waller. 4⁰. 1870.

WALLER (John Augustine) *R.N.* A voyage in the West Indies: containing various observations made during a residence in Barbadoes, and several of the Leeward Islands; with some notices and illustrations relative to the City of Paramarabo, in Surinam. *pp. 106 : 6 pls., 1 map.* *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 8. 8⁰. 1820.

Wallerius (Johan Gottschalk) Dissertatio Physico Medica, de Historiæ Naturalis usu medico, quam . . . subjiciunt auctor J. G. Wallerius . . . et respondens O. Malmsten . . . ad diem 14 Maji anni MDCCXL, *&c.* *pp. 44.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1740.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Schediasma Chemicum, resolvens quæstionem, an & quousque Chemia resolvat corpora naturalia in illas, a quibus fuerunt composita, partes? quod . . . Præside J. G. Wallerio . . . subjicit . . . J. Lindhult . . . ad diem 10 Decembris anni 1748. *pp. 18.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1748.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Chemica de origine et natura Nitri, quam . . . Præside J. G. Wallerio . . . subjicit A. Argillander . . . ad diem 16 Decemb. anni 1749, *&c. pp. 22.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1749.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Academica, de indole Maris Mortui, quam . . . moderante . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . sistit . . . J. Kempe . . . ad diem 7 Decemb. anni MDCCLI, *&c. pp. 16.* 4⁰. *Stockholmiæ*, [1751.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Chemica, de nexu Chemiæ cum utilitate reipublicæ, cujus partem primam . . . moderante . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit auctor . . . L. Hiortzberg . . . die 11 Decemb. anni MDCCLI, *&c.* *See* HIORTZBERG (L.) 4⁰. [1751.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Chemico Medica, de Salibus Alcalinis, eorumque usu medico, quam . . . Præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . subjicit . . . J. Hideen . . . d. 23 Nov. An. MDCCLI, *&c. pp. 16.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1751.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Chemico Oeconomica de artificiosa fœcundatione immersiva seminum Vegetabilium, quam . . . Præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . offert J. Pihlman . . . die 1 Junii anni MDCCLII, *&c. pp. 24.* 4⁰. *Holmiæ*, [1752.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Observationes Mineralogicæ ad plagam occidentalem Sinus Bothnici factæ, quas . . . moderante . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . sistit E. Hellberg . . ad diem 19 Maj. anni MDCCLII, *&c. pp.* [*v,*] *13* [*1*]. 4⁰. *Holmiæ*, [1752.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Chemica, de origine Salium Alkalinorum, quam . . . Præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit J. Stenberg . . . ad diem 4 Aprilis, anni MDCCLIII, *&c. pp. 19* [*1*]. 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1753.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Kort Afhandling om Qvartz . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . utgifven . . . af A. Hedman . . . den 15 Junii 1753. *pp.* [*vii,*] *16.* 4⁰. *Stockholm*, [1753.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Kort Afhandling om Smältningar . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende den 11 Maji 1754 . . . utgifwen . . . af J. Öhrgren, *&c. pp.* [*v,*] *13.* 4⁰. *Upsala*, [1754.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Specimen Academicum, caussas Sterilitatis Agrorum exponens, quod . . . Præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit J. G. Bergman . . . die 11 Sept. anni MDCCLIV, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *26.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1754.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Historico Metallurgica de Monte Argenteo Occidentali, vulgo dicto Westra Silfberget, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . sistit J. R. Lundh . . . ad diem 19 Mart. A. 1755, *&c. pp.* [*vii,*] *34 : 1 map.* 4⁰. *Holmiæ*, [1755.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Kort Afhandling om en Bruks Patrons tilbörliga upsigt i Hytta och Hammar wid Jernsmide . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . framsteld . . . d. 17 Junii, Åhr 1756 af D. Krapp, *&c. pp. 26.* 4⁰. *Upsala*, [1756.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Historico Metallica, de Cuprimontis Falunæ œconomia prisca metallica, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit J. E. Moræenius . . . d. 3 Decemb. Anni MDCCLVII, *&c. pp.* [*v,*] *57* [*1*]. 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1757.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Metallurgica, latino-svecica, de ustulatione Mineræ Ferreæ, om Fernmalms Råstning, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . d. 22 Junii, anni MDCCLVII . . . subjicit D. Thelaus, *&c. pp.* [*v,*] *48.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1757.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Kort Afhandling, om Malmgångars natur och beskaffenhet . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . d. 14 Maji, Ann. MDCCLVII . . . utgifven . . . af J. M. Hamberg, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *17* [*2*]. 4⁰. *Upsala*, [1757.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Kort Afhandling, om Malmgångars upsökande . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . d. 18 Junii Ann. MDCCLVII . . . utigfven . . . af J. L. Roman, *&c. pp.* [*v,*] *19* [*1*]. 4⁰. *Upsala*, [1757.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Physica, de Geocosmo senescente quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . ad diem 11 Mart. Anni MDCCLVIII . . . offert . . . E. S. Ruda, *&c. pp. 18.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1758.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Physica, de origine Montium, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . ad diem 6 Maji, Anni MDCCLVIII . . . offert L. Ekstrand, *&c. pp. 18.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1758.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Kort Afhandling, om Malmförande Bergs egenskaper . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . utgifven . . . den 23 Junii, Anno MDCCLIX af C. F. Scheffel, *&c. pp.* [*v,*] *19* [*2*]. 4⁰. *Upsala*, [1759.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Academica, de Argilla ad fertilitatem contribuente, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . d. 18 Junii, Anni MDCCLX . . . committit . . . P. O. Naesman, *&c. pp. 12.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Gradualis, de Montibus ignivomis, quam . . . moderante . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit G. J. Gerdin . . . d. 23 Decembr. Anni MDCCLX, *&c. pp. 14.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Gradualis de origine Geocosmi ab aqua, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . ad diem 4 Dec. Anni MDCCLX . . . offert J. Lundborg, *&c. pp. 19.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Gradualis, de vestigiis Diluvii universalis, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . sistit D. J. Lagerlöf . . . d. 25 Junii, anni MDCCLX, *&c. pp. 16.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Kort Afhandling, om Limstens nytta vid Jernmalms smältningar . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . d. 19 Martii Ann. MDCCLX . . . utgifven . . . af J. D. Christiernin, *&c. pp. 13* [*1*]. 4⁰. *Upsala*, [1760.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Prober-Konsten . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . d. 11 Junii, Ann. MDCCLX . . . utgifven . . . af . . . M. Krapp, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *88.* 4⁰. *Upsala*, [1760.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Specimen Academicum, de diversitate Montium extrinseca, quod . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit T. G. Bjurling . . . ad diem 6 Dec. Anni MDCCLX, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *10.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Gradualis, de Diluvio universali, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . sistit A. P. Harlin . . . die 28 Februarii Anni MDCCLXI, *&c. pp. 19* [*1*]. 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1761.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Gradualis, de mutata facie Telluris, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit . . . E. S. Wagenius . . . ad diem 21 Febr. Anni MDCCLXI, *&c. pp. 10.* 4⁰. *Strengnesiæ*, [1761.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Gradualis, de Vegetatione seminum vegetabilium per mortem, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit . . . M. H. Ottin . . . die 18 Febr. Anni MDCCLXI, *&c. pp. 8.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ*, [1761.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Physica, de incrementis Montium dubiis, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . submittit P. E. Frisendahl . . . ad diem 17 Martii Anni MDCCLXI, *&c. pp. 12.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ,* [1761.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertationem Gradualem, de Tellure olim per ignem non fluida . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . ad diem 7 Martii Anni MDCCLXI . . . defert J. J. Murberg, *&c. pp. 14.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ,* [1761.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Kort Afhandling, om Metallernes calcinationer i eld . . . under . . . J. G. Wallerii . . . inseende . . . den 13 Junii år 1761 . . . utgifven . . . af C. Petersen, *&c. pp. [iv,] 19.* 4⁰. *Stockholm,* [1761.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Specimen Academicum, an interitus Mundi quædam indicia in globo terraqueo sint obvia, leviter disquirens . . . moderante . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . sistit N. J. Bredberg . . . d. 18 Martii Anni MDCCLXI, *&c. pp. 12.* 4⁰. *Holmiæ,* [1761.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertationem Chemico Physicam de Pluvia sulphurea, præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . ad diem 15 Maji, Anni MDCCLXII . . . defert . . . H. Ekenborg, *&c. pp. 8.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ,* [1762.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissetatio [*sic*] Physica, de Gigantum reliquiis, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . d. 21 Decemb. Anni MDCCLXIII . . . sistit . . . W. G. Zetterberg, *&c. pp. 18.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ,* [1763].

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Physico Mineralogica, de vegetatione Mineralium, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit W. G. Zetterberg . . . ad d. 26 Maji, Anni MDCCLXIII, *&c. pp. 12.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ,* [1763.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Academica, brevi adumbrans Colles ad Uddewalliam Conchaceos, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . die 27 April . . . Anni MDCCLXIV . . . defert . . . O. Bruhn, *&c. pp. [iv,] 20.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ,* [1764.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Gradualis, sistens indolem Historiæ Naturalis in genere, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit . . . L. Lyth . . . d. 3 Junii Anni MDCCLXIV, *&c. pp. 8.* 4⁰. *Holmiæ,* [1764.]

Wallerius (J. G.) Dissertatio Historico-Mineralogica de Aurifodina Ädelfors, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . die 14 Junii, Anni MDCCLXIV . . . exhibet J. Colliander, *&c. pp. 26 : 2 pls.* 4⁰. *Upsaliæ,* [1764.]

Wallich (George Charles) On the Radiolaria as an order of the Protozoa. *pp. 31 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. [*London,* 1877.]
Popular Science Review. N.S., Vol. **2.**

Wallich (G. C.) [59 sheets of original drawings in pencil and water-colour of Marine Animals—mostly microscopic. With two manuscript Charts of voyages between Portsmouth and Calcutta in 1850, 1851, and 1857.] fol.

WALLIS (Benjamin Franklin) The Geology and economic value of the Wapanucka Limestone of Oklahoma, *&c. pp. 102 : text illust. See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 23. 8⁰. 1915.

WALLIS (Bertie Cotterell) Europe. (Vol. **1.** The Peninsula.—Vol. **2.** The western margin and the core.) 2 Vol. *illust. See* Stanford (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, *&c.* (New Issue.) 8⁰. [1924.]

WALLIS (Henry Richard) [1866–] The Handbook of Uganda. Compiled by H. R. Wallis, C.M.G. *See* Uganda Protectorate. 8⁰. 1913.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1920.

WALLIS (Thomas Edward) & **Dewar** (T.) Buchu and the leaves of other species of *Barosma.* (A comparative study of their anatomy), *&c. text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* [1933.]
Quart. J. Pharm. Vol. **6,** no. 3, 1933. *pp. 347–362.*

Wallner (Samuel) Remedia epispastica, quæ . . . præside C. P. Thunberg . . . defert . . . S. Wallner . . . die 11 Maji MDCCCIV, *&c. See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4⁰. [1804.]

WALMSLEY (Lionel) Guide to the Geology of the Whitby district. *pp. 36 [1] : 1 map, text illust.* 12⁰. *Whitby,* [1914.]

WALPOLE (William White) Catalogue of collection of British Shells made by the late W. W. Walpole, containing over 6000 specimens . . . and comprising almost all the species and varieties mentioned in "Jeffrey's British Conchology." *pp. 31.* 8⁰. *London,* 1877.

WALRUS, *Ketch-boat.* The cruise of the "Walrus" on the Broads . . . By A. H. Patterson. *See* Patterson (A. H.) 8⁰. [1923.]

WALTER, *of Henley* [1200–1283] Agricultural writers from Sir Walter of Henley to Arthur Young, 1200–1800, *&c. See* McDonald (D.) *F.L.S.* 8⁰. 1908.

WALTER (Alfred) Palpus maxillaris Lepidopterorum. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 53 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena,* 1884.
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Jena.

Walter (A.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Schmetterlinge. I. Theil: Zur Morphologie der Schmetterlingsmundtheile, *&c. pp. 57 [3]; 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Dorpat,* 1885.

WALTER (Alice Hall) & (H. E.) Wild Birds in City Parks. Being hints on identifying 203 Birds, prepared primarily for the spring migration in Lincoln Park, Chicago, but adapted to other localities in northeastern United States and Canada . . . Twelfth edition, revised. *See* Walter (H. E.) & (A. H.) 12⁰. 1926.

WALTER (Charles) Hydracarina de Colombie. *See* Neuchatel.—Société des Sciences Naturelles. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4⁰. 1914.

Walter (C.) Hydracarinen der nordschwedischen Hochgebirge . . . Erster und zweiter Teil. *See* Hamberg (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 5. 8⁰. 1914.

Walter (C.) Die Bedeutung der Apodermata in der Epimorphose der Hydracarina, *&c. pp. 14. See* Zschokke (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von F. Zschokke, *&c.* No. 24. 4⁰. 1920.

Walter (C.) Die Hydracarinen der Alpengewässer, *&c. pp. vii [i], 251 : text illust. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, *&c.* Denkschriften, *&c.* Bd. **58,** Abh. 2. 4⁰. 1922.

WALTER (Henry Fraser) [1822–1893] A collection of Birds' Eggs formed by Mr. Henry Fraser Walter. By J. H. Walter. *See* Walter (J. H. F.) President's Address [at the . . . Annual Meeting of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society . . . 1915]. 8⁰. [1915.]

Walter (Herbert Eugene) & (A. H.) Wild Birds in City Parks. Being hints on identifying 203 Birds, prepared primarily for the spring migration in Lincoln Park, Chicago, but adapted to other localities in northeastern United States and Canada . . . Twelfth edition, revised. *pp. 111 : 1 plan.* 12⁰. *New York,* 1926.

WALTER (John Henry Fraser) President's Address [at the Forty-sixth Annual Meeting of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Norwich, April 27th, 1915. With a description of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by Mr. Henry Fraser Walter.] *pp. 22 : 2 pls., 1 port.* 8^{0}. [*Norwich*, 1915.]

Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc. Vol. **10**, pt. 1, 1914–15.
See British Museum (Natural History) Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs. Vol. **1**, 1901, *p. viii.*

Walter (Thomas) Thomas Walter, Botanist. By W. R. Maxon. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **95**, no. 8. 8^{0}. 1936.

Walther (Adolf Richard) [1885–] The South-American Swamp Beaver (Nutria). Care, feeding, breeding, and general management . . . Second edition . . . English version by C. R. Partik, *&c.* *pp. 128 : 2 pls., col., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Munich*, 1931.

Walther (Johannes Kuno) [1860–1937] Allgemeine Meereskunde. *pp. xvi, 296 : 1 pl., 1 map col.* 8^{0}. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Walther (J. K.) [Vorschule der Geologie. Eine gemeinverständliche Einführung und Anleitung zu Beobachtungen in der Heimat. *pp. viii, 144 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Jena*, 1905.]

Wanting.

—— Sechste . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 261 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Jena*, 1918.

Walther (J. K.) Allgemeine Palaeontologie; geologische Fragen in biologischer Betrachtung. 4 Pt. *illust. pp. x, 809 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* 8^{0}. *Berlin*, 1919–27.

Walther (J. K.) Geologie von Deutschland . . . Vierte . . . Auflage, *&c.* *pp. xx, 510 : 1 map geol. col., 1 tab. col., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Leipzig*, 1923.

Walther (J. K.) Festschrift für Johannes Walther . . . Herausgegeben von J. Weigelt. *pp. viii, 668 : frontis. port., 95 pls., text illust.* *See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Leopoldina, *&c.* Bd. **6**. 4^{0}. 1930.

Contains:
J. Weigelt. Der Lebensgang von Johannes Walther.
J. Weigelt. Johannes Walther und die Kaiserlich Leopoldinisch-Carolinisch Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher zu Halle.
G. Schmid. Goethe und die Nova Acta der Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
G. B. Barbour. Das Lössproblem in China.
B. von Freyberg. Zerstörung und Sedimentation an der Mangroveküste Brasiliens.
M. J. Goldman. Silicified Bog Iron deposits and associated silicified Rocks at the contact between the Cambrian and Post Cambrian of Ulrich in Virginia.
R. Herrmann. Tutenmergel und Nagelkalk. Eine Untersuchung über Diagenese.
R. Herrmann. Der Gebirgsbau der Höhenzüge von Salzgitter und Lichtenberg im nördlichen Harzvorland.
W. Schulschenk. Die Quadersandsteine des östlichen Abschnitts der subherzynen Kreidemulde.
H. & R. Lehmann. Die diluvialen Flussterrassen in der Umgebung von Halle a. S.
W. Röpke. Der geologische und morphologische Bau der baltischen Endmoränenzone in Ostpommern.
J. Weigelt. Über die vermutliche Nahrung von *Protorosaurus* und über einen körperlich erhaltenen Fruchtstand von *Archæopodocarpus germanicus* aut.
J. Weigelt. Vom Sterben der Wirbeltiere.
H. Korn. Die cryptostomen Bryozoen des deutschen Perms.
E. Voigt. Morphologische und stratigraphische Untersuchungen über die Bryozoenfauna der oberen Kreide.
F. Heller. Murmeltierreste aus dem jüngeren Löss von Nebra.
W. Röpke. *Mentosaurus waltheri* n.g. n.sp., ein neuer Stegozephale aus dem Unteren Muschelkalk von Nietleben bei Halle.
J. Weigelt. Wichtige Fischreste aus dem Mansfelder Kupferschiefer.
J. Weigelt. *Palæochamæleo jækeli* nov. gen. nov. sp., ein neuer Rhynchocephale aus dem Mansfelder Kuperschiefer.
J. Weigelt. Neue Pflanzenfunde aus dem Mansfelder Kupferschiefer.

Walther (J. K.) Mediterranis. Geobiologische Untersuchungen über Gestaltung und Besiedlung des mediterranen Lebensraumes, *&c.* *pp. 59 : 14 maps col., text-figs.* *See* Petermanns Mitteilungen, *&c.* Ergänzungsheft No. 225. Ergänzungsband **49**. 8^{0}. 1936.

WALTHER (Karl August Alfred) [1878–] Das Unterdevon zwischen Marburg a. L. und Herborn (Nassau). Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 75 [7] : 3 pls., 1 map geol. col.* 8^{0}. *Marburg*, 1903.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Marburg. *N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläont.* Beilage-Bd. **17**.

Walther (K. A. A.) Lineas fundamentales de la estructura geológica de la Republica O. del Uruguay. *pp. 186 : 13 pls., 4 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 tab., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Montevideo*, 1919.

Rev. Inst. Agron., Montevideo. Ser. II, no. 3.

Walther (K. A. A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der geologischen Erforschung der Republik Uruguay. 8^{0}. [*Buenos Aires*, 1920.]

Z. dtsch. wiss. Ver. Argentin. 1920. *pp. 373–399.*

Walther (K. A. A.) Zwölf Tafeln der verbreitetsten Fossilien aus dem Buntsandstein und Muschelkalk der Umgebung von Jena . . . Zweite Auflage . . . bearbeitet von Dr. Hans Claus, *&c.* *pp. xviii, 48 : 15 pls.* 8^{0}. *Jena*, 1927.

Walther (K. A. A.) Geologische Karte der Umgebung von Bad Steben im Frankenwalde. Aufgenommen von . . . K. Walther . . . M. = 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 m. about.] *See* Bavaria.—koeniglich-bayerisches oberbergamt. s.sh. *geol. col.* [ ].

WALTON (Arthur Calvin) [1892–] Nematodes as parasites of Amphibia. Host record list, *&c.* *ff. 44.* 4^{0}. [1937.]

Unpublished mimeograph.
Contribution from the Biological Laboratory of Knox College (*Galesburg, Ill.*), No. 54.

WALTON (Charles Livesey) & **Wright** (W. R.) Agricultural Parasitology: an introduction, *&c.* *pp. x, 122 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, [1927.]

WALTON (G. C.) A list of Flowering Plants & Ferns found in the neighbourhood of Folkestone, *&c.* *pp. 11.* 8^{0}. [*Folkestone printed*,] 1894.

WALTON (Izaak) *the Angler* [1593–1683] The Complete Angler; or, the contemplative man's recreation . . . Being a facsimile reprint of the first edition, published in 1653. *pp. x [xvi], 246 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1876.

WALTON (John) The Fossil Flora of the Karroo System in Wankie district, Southern Rhodesia, *&c.* *See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 15. Pt. 2. 8^{0}. 1929.

WALTON (William Randolph) [1873–] The true Army Worm and its control. *pp. 12 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 731. 8^{0}. 1916.

Walton (W. R.)
Grasshopper control in relation to cereal and forage crops. *pp. 20 : text illust.*
—— [Revised edition.] *pp. 18 : text illust.*
See United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 747. 8^{0}. 1916, 1922.

Walton (W. R.) How to detect outbreaks of Insects and save the Grain crops. *pp. 24 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 835. 8^{0}. 1917.

WALVISVANGST. Nieuwe Beschryving der Walvisvangst en Haringvisschery . . . Met XXI fraaye kaarten en plaaten vercierd, door D. de Jong, H. Kobel en M. Salith. 4 Deel. [in 1 Vol.] *illust.*
4°. *Te Amsteldam*, 1791.

Walz (Rudolf) Ueber die Functionen der Sinnesorgane wirbelloser Thiere. 8°. [*Stockerau*, 1892–93.]
28. Jahres-Bericht der Nieder-Österreich. Landes-Realgymnasiums zu Stockerau, 1892–93. pp. 3–33.

WAND (O.) Ergebnisse der W. Filchnerschen Vorexpedition nach Spitzbergen 1910 mit einer von Dr. W. Filchner aufgenommenen, von O. Wand entworfenen und gezeichneten Karte sowie Beiträgen der Herren Dr. Barkow, Dr. Potpeschnigg und Dr. Przybyllok, herausgegeben von . . . H. Philipp. *See* Petermanns Mitteilungen, *&c.* Ergänzungsband 38 (No. 179). 8°. 1914.

Wandel (Carl Friedrich) & **Ostenfeld** (C. E. H.) Iagttagelser over Overfladevandets Temperatur Saltholdighed og Plankton paa islandske og grønlandske Skibsronter i 1897, 1898, 1899. 3 Pt.
8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1898–1900.

WANDERVERSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER ENTOMOLOGEN.
1. Wanderversammlung Deutscher Entomologen in Halle a. S. (30. III bis 2. IV. 1926).
2. Wanderversammlung . . . in Stettin (20–23. IV. 1927). *See* Dahlem —VEREIN ZUR FOEDERUNG DES DEUTSCHEN ENTOMOLOGISCHEN MUSEUMS. Entomologische Mitteilungen, *&c.* Bd. **15,** 1926, *pp. 407–442* & Bd. **16,** 1927, *pp. 7–23*; Bd. **16,** 1927, *pp. 357–471* & Bd. **17,** 1928, *pp. 3–21.* 8°. 1926–28.
3. Wanderversammlung . . . in Giessen (22–26. V. 1929). Von F. van Emden . . . und W. Horn, *&c. pp. ii, 144 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin-Dahlem*, 1929.
4. Wanderversammlung . . . in Kiel (11–15. VI. 1930). Von F. van Emden . . . und W. Horn, *&c. pp. ii, 174 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Berlin-Dahlem*, 1930.

Bericht über die 5. Wanderversammlung Deutscher Entomologen in Berlin-Dahlem (16.–19. V. 1934). Zusammengestellt von H. Sachtleben. *See* Berlin.—KAISER WILHELM GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FOEDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.—*Deutsches Entomologisches Institut.* Entomologische Beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem, *&c.* Bd. **1.** 8°. 1934.

WANG (Chia Chi) Study of the Protozoa of Nanking. Pt. 1, *&c. pp. 60 [2] : 12 pls. See* Shanghai.—SCIENCE SOCIETY OF CHINA. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory, *&c.* Vol. **1,** no. 3. 8°. 1925.

WANG (Chung Yu) Bibliography of the Mineral Wealth and Geology of China. *pp. [iv,] 63.*
8°. *London*, 1912.

WANLESS (Harold Rollin) [1898–] Geology and mineral resources of the Alexis quadrangle, *&c. pp. 230 : 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 3 sects., 1 graph, 2 tabs., text illust. See* Illinois, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 57. 8°. 1929.

WANNER (C.) Die Gastropoden und Lamellibranchiaten der Dyas von Timor. *See* Wanner (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, *&c.* Lief. **11,** no. 18. 4°. 1922.

WANNER (Johann) *See* Wanner (R. J.)

WANNER (R. Johann) [1878–] Paläontologie von Timor, nebst kleineren Beiträgen zur Paläontologie einiger anderer Inseln des Ostindischen Archipels. Ergebnisse der Expedition [1909–11] G. A. F. Molengraaff, J. Wanner und F. Weber . . . Herausgegeben von J. Wanner. Lief. **1–16.** 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1914–29.

Lief. 1. *pp. xiv, 258 : pls. 1–36, text illust.* 1914.
No. 1. Die Obertriadischen Ammoniten und Nautiliden von Timor. Von O. A. Welter.
Lief. 2. *pp. 174 : pls. 37–45, text illust.* 1915.
No. 2. Jungtertiäre und Quartäre Anthozoën von Timor und Obi. Tl. 1. Von J. Felix.
3. Die Foraminiferen des jüngeren Paläozoikums von Timor. Von R. Schubert.
4. Die Heterastridien von Timor. Von H. Gerth.
5. Die Fauna der obertriadischen *Nucula*-Mergel von Misol. Von E. Jaworski.
Lief. 3. *pp. vi, 153 : pls. 46–56, text illust.* 1915.
No. 6. Die Cephalopoden der Dyas von Timor. Von C. A. Haniel.
Lief. 4. *pp. 118 : pls. 57–72, text illust.* 1915.
No. 7. Orthoceren und Belemnitiden der Trias von Timor. Von E. von Bülow.
8. Triadische Algen, Spongien, Anthozoen und Bryozoen aus Timor. Von P. Vinassa de Regny.
Lief. 5. *pp. 134 [2] : pls. 73–95, text illust.* 1915.
No. 9. Jungtertiäre und Quartäre Mollusken von Timor. Von P. Tesch.
10. Die Ammoniten und Nautiliden der Ladinischen und Anisischen Trias von Timor. Von O. A. Welter.
Lief. 6. *pp. viii, 329 : pls. 96–114, text illust.* 1916.
No. 11. Die Permischen Echinodermen von Timor. Tl. 1. Von J. Wanner.
Lief. 7. *pp.* [*vi,*] *104 : pls. 115–127.* 1916.
No. 12. Die Permischen Brachiopoden von Timor. Von F. Broili.
Lief. 8. *pp. 121 : pls. 128–140.* 1920.
No. 13. Jungtertiäre und Quartäre Anthozoën von Timor und Obi. Tl. 2. Von J. Felix.
14. Jungtertiäre und Quartäre Mollusken von Timor. Tl. 2. Von P. Tesch.
Lief. 9. *pp. 147 : pls. 141–150, text illust.* 1921.
No. 15. Fossile Anthozoën von Borneo. Von J. Felix . . . Mit einer geologischen Einleitung von J. Wanner.
16. Die Anthozoën der Dyas von Timor. Von H. Gerth.
Lief. 10. *pp. vi, 142 : 7 tabs.* 1921.
No. 17. Die Brachiopoden, Lamellibranchiaten und Gastropoden der Trias von Timor. I. Stratigraphischer Teil. Von L. Krumbeck.
Lief. 11. *pp.* [*vi,*] *158* [*2*] *: pls. 151–171, text illust.* 1922.
No. 18. Die Gastropoden und Lamellibranchiaten der Dyas von Timor. Von C. Wanner.
19. Die Ammoniten der unteren Trias von Timor. Von O. A. Welter.
Lief. 12. *pp.* [*vi,*] *275 : pls. 172–178, 3 tabs., text illust.* 1923.
No. 20. Zur Kenntnis des Juras der Insel Timor sowie der Aucellen-Horizontes von Seran und Buru. Von L. Krumbeck.
21. Trilobiten aus der Dyas von Timor und Letti. Von P Tesch.
Lief. 13. *pp.* [*i,*] *275 : pls. 179–198, text illust.* 1924.
No. 22. Die Brachiopoden Lamellibranchiaten und Gastropoden der Trias von Timor. II. Paläontologischer Teil. Von L. Krumbeck.
Lief. 14. *pp.* [*vi,*] *103 : pls. 199–211, text illust.* 1924.
No. 23. Die permischen Echinodermen von Timor. Tl. 2. Von J. Wanner.
24. Über eine senone Fauna von Misol. Von J. Böhm.
Lief. 15. *pp.* [*vi,*] *184 : pls. 212–218.* 1927.
No. 25. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pliozänfauna der Molukkeninseln Seran und Obi. Von P. J. Fischer.
26. Über einige Pliozän-Quartäre Echiniden von Timor. Von H. Gerth.
Lief. 16. *pp. iii, 272 : pls. 219–258.* 1929.
No. 27. Die Spongien aus dem Perm von Timor. Von H. Gerth.
28. The Permian Bryozoa of Timor. By R. S. Bassler.
29. Über ostindische Jura-Belemniten. Von E. Stolley.
30. Triassic Echinoderms of Timor. By F. A. Bather.

Wanner (R. J.) Zoologie von Timor, Ergebnisse der unter Leitung von J. Wanner im Jahre 1911 ausgeführten Timor-Expedition. Lief. 1 & 2. *See* Haniel (C. B.) 4°. 1914.

Wanner (R. J.) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Permischen Echinodermen von Timor, *&c.* Pt. 1→ *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—DEPARTEMENT VAN MIJNWEZEN. Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen. No. 11, 13, 14, 16, 20→ 4°. 1929→

Pt.
1. *Allagecrinus. pp. 1–34 : 4 pls.* 1929.
2. Hypocrinites. *pp. 35–116 : 7 pls., text illust.* 1929.
3. Hypocrininæ, *Paracatillocrinus* und *Allagecrinus dux* [n.sp.]. *pp.* [*iv,*] *30 : 2 pls., text illust.* 1930.
4. Flexibilia. *pp.* [*iv,*] *60 : 4 pls., text illust.* 1930.
5. Poteriocrinidæ I. Teil. *pp. 1–38 : 5 pls., text illust.* 1931.
6. Blastoidea. *pp. 39–76 : 4 pls., text illust.* 1931.
7. Die Anomalien der Schizoblasten. *pp. 6–46 : 4 pls.* 1932.

WARBURG (Elsa) Geological description of Nittsjö and its environs in Dalarne. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session : Stockholm, 1910.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 21.
8°. 1910.

WARBURG (Karl Johan) [1852–1918] Historiska Anteckningar om Göteborgs Nation i Upsala. På Nationens uppdrag utgifne af K. J. Warburg. *pp. 70.*
8⁰. *Upsala,* 1877.

Warburg (K. J.) Från vår Konstverld. Taflor och skulpturer af Svenska och Finska Konstnärer i vår tid. Sextionio illustrationer med förklarande text, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *132 : frontis. port., 49 pls., text illust.*
8⁰. *Stockholm,* 1881.

Warburg (Otto) [1859–1938] Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition H. Baum, 1903 . . . Herausgegeben von O. Warburg, *&c. See* Baum (H.) 8⁰. 1903.

Warburg (O.) Sudania; énumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par . . . A. Chevalier, de 1898 à 1910 inclus. Liste dressée d'après les déterminations de . . . [O.] Warburg, *&c.* 2 Tom. *See* Chevalier (A.) 4⁰. 1911–14.

Warburg (O.) & **Wildeman** (É. de) Les *Ficus* de la Flore de l'État Indépendant du Congo, *&c.* Fasc. 1. *pp. 36 : 27 pls.*
See Tervueren.—musée du congo belge. Annales, *&c.* Botanique. Sér. vi. Tom. **1.** 4⁰. 1904.

Warburton (Cecil) Les Tiques du Congo Belge et les maladies qu'elles transmettent. Par G. H. F. Nuttall . . . avec l'assistance de C. Warburton. (Traduit de l'anglais par E. Hegh.) *See* Belgium.—service de l'agriculture. Études de Biologie Agricole. No. 2. 8⁰. 1916.

Warburton (C.) Acarina I; Ixodidæ, *&c. See* Michaelsen (J. W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Lief. 1. 4⁰. 1922.

Warburton (C.) & **others.** Ticks: a monograph of the Ixodoidea. By G. H. F. Nuttall . . . C. Warburton, *&c.* Pt. 1–4. *See* Nuttall (G. H. F.) *F.R.S. & others.*
8⁰. 1908–26.

WARD (Archibald Robinson) [1875–] & **Gallagher** (B. A.) Diseases of Domesticated Birds. *pp. xii, 333 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York,* 1920.

WARD (Christopher) African Lepidoptera, being descriptions of new species, *&c.* 3 Pt. *illust.*
4⁰. *London,* [1873–74.]

Title from cover.
Pt.
1. *pp. 1–8 : pls. 1–6, col.* [Feb. 1873.]
2. *pp. 9–16 : pls. 7–12, col.* [Sept. 1874.]
3. *pls. 13–18, plain and unnumbered.* Not published.

WARD (Edith Marjorie) English Coastal Evolution, *&c. pp. x, 262 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1922.

WARD (F. Marshall) *Hon. Mrs.* A World of Wonders revealed by the Microscope. A book for young students . . . Second edition. *pp.* [*iv,*] *56 : 14 pls. col.*
8⁰. *London,* 1859.

Ward (F. M.) *Hon. Mrs.* The Microscope, or descriptions of various objects of especial interest and beauty, adapted for microscopic observation . . . Illustrated by the author's original drawings. Fifth edition. *pp. vi, 154 : 8 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1880.

WARD (Frank A.) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Inc. Its history, reorganisation and plans for the future. *See* Ward's Natural Science Establishment, *Inc.* 8⁰. [1931.]

WARD (Frank Kingdon) [1885–] In farthest Burma: the record of an arduous journey of exploration and research through the unknown frontier territory of Burma and Tibet. *pp. 311 : 16 pls., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *London,* 1921.

Ward (F. K.) The mystery rivers of Tibet. A description of the little-known land . . . its Peoples, Fauna, & Flora, *&c. pp. 316 : 16 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
8⁰. *London,* 1923.

Ward (F. K.) The riddle of the Tsangpo gorges . . . With contributions by the . . . Earl Cawdor. *pp. xv, 328 : frontis., 15 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London,* 1926.

Ward (F. K.) Field notes of Rhododendrons collected by Kingdon Ward in 1926. *pp. 81.* 8⁰. [*London,* 1927.]

—— Rhododendrons and other Plants . . . in 1927–28. *pp. 33, 34.* 8⁰. [*London,* 1929.]

—— in 1931. *pp. 49.* 8⁰. [*London,* 1932.]

—— in 1933. *pp. 23, 43.* 8⁰. [*London,* 1934.]

—— in 1935. *pp. 6, 35.* 8⁰. [*London,* 1936.]

Field notes of Trees, Shrubs and Plants collected . . . in 1937. *pp. 55.* 8⁰. [*London,* 1938.]

WARD (Freeman) The scope, methods and plans of the State Survey. *pp. 24* [*1*]. *See* Vermillion.—university of south dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 7. 8⁰. 1916.

Ward (F.) The Geology of a portion of the Badlands. By F. Ward. The Palæontology of the area. The Badlands as a National Park. By W. C. Toepelman. *pp. 80 : 16 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Vermillion.—university of south dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 11. 8⁰. 1922.

University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. 22, no. 6.

Ward (Harry Marshall) The Coffee Tree and its enemies . . . By the late J. Nietner. Second edition, revised and in some places corrected by Mr. S. Green, with an Appendix containing Mr. Abbay's paper on Coffee Leaf Disease and other information [by H. M. Ward and others]. *See* Nietner (J.) Observations on the Enemies of the Coffee Tree in Ceylon. 8⁰. 1880.

Ward (Henry Augustus) Catalogue of the College Collection of Palæontology, with short descriptions and illustrations. *pp. 200 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Rochester, N.Y.,* 1891.

Ward (H. A.) Illustrated descriptive Catalogue of Meteorites, *&c. pp. iv, 75 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Rochester, N.Y.,* 1892.

The title on wrapper reads : " The Ward Collection of Meteorites and specimens for sale."

Ward (H. A.) The Ward-Coonley Collection of Meteorites. *pp. iv, 100 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Chicago,* 1900.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. iv, 28 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Chicago,* 1901.

Ward (Henry Baldwin) The Asiatic Lung-Distome in the United States, *&c. pp. 10 : text illust.*
8⁰. [*Philadelphia,*] 1895.

The Medical News, March 2, 1895.

Ward (H. B.) On *Distoma felineum* Riv., in the United States and on the value of measurements in specific determinations among the Distomes, *&c. pp. 8 : 1 text-illustn.* 8⁰. *Philadelphia,* 1895.

Veterinary Magazine. Vol. 2.

Ward (H. B.) *See* Journal of Parasitology, *The.* A Quarterly devoted to Medical Zoology . . . Managing Editor, H. B. Ward, *&c.* Vol. **1–18.** 8⁰. 1914–32.

Ward (H. B.) & **Whipple** (G. C.) Fresh-water Biology. *pp. ix, 1111 : text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1918.

WARD (James Rowland) *See* Ward (Rowland)

Ward (John) *F.G.S.* The Geology of the North Staffordshire Coalfields. By W. Gibson . . . With . . . a palæontological account, with list of Fossils, by J. Ward. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1905.

Ward (L. Keith) Preliminary geological report upon the Mt. Balfour Mining Field. *pp. 30. See* Tasmania.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Geological Survey Report. No. 1. 8°. 1910.

Ward (L. K.) Note on the optical characters of Stichtite. *See* Tasmania.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Geological Survey Record. No. 2. Stichtite, a new Tasmanian mineral, *&c.* 8°. 1914.

Ward (L. K.) & **Jack** (R. L.) The Yudnamutana mining field. *pp. 20 : 4 pls., 6 maps & plans, text illust. See* South Australia.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report No. 3. 8°. 1916.

WARD (R.) *Rev., of Wirksworth.* The Matlock, Buxton and Castleton Guide, containing concise accounts of these and other remarkable places and objects in the interesting county of Derby, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *76 : frontis., 1 pl.* 8°. *Derby*, 1814.

WARD (Rowland) The Sportsman's Handbook to practical collecting, preserving, and artistic setting-up of trophies and specimens. To which is added a synoptical guide to the hunting grounds of the world . . . Third edition, *&c. pp. x, 120 : 4 pls., text illust.* 12°. *London*, 1883.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Rowland Ward's Sportsman's Handbook to collecting and preserving trophies and specimens. Edited by J. B. Burlace . . . Eleventh edition, *&c. pp. x, 74* [*1*] *: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1923.

1st edn. 1880.
2nd ,, 1882.
4th ,, 1887.
5th ,, 1890.
6th ,, 1891.
7th edn. 1894.
8th ,, 1899.
9th ,, 1906.
10th ,, 1911.

Ward (R.) Rowland Ward's Records of Big Game with their distribution, characteristics, dimensions, weights, and horn & tusk measurements. Eighth edition. Edited by J. G. Dollman . . . and J. B. Burlace, *&c. pp. xiii, 527 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1922.

—— Ninth edition, *&c. pp. xiii, 523 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1928.

—— African and Asiatic Sections . . . Tenth edition, *&c. pp. xiii, 408 : illust.* 8°. *London*, 1935.

WARD (Samuel) *Vicar of Cotterstock* & **others.** A Modern System of Natural History. Containing accurate descriptions and faithful histories of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals. Together with their properties and various uses in Medicine, Mechanics, Manufactures, *&c.* 12 Vol. *illust.* 24°. *London*, 1775, 1776.

The following volumes have additional title-pages :
Vol.
5–8. The Natural History of Birds, or, A complete system of Ornithology . . . By the Rev. Samuel Ward, *&c.* 4 Vol. 1775–76.
9–10. The Natural History of Fishes . . . By the Rev. Samuel Ward, *&c.* 2 Vol. 1776.
11. The Natural History of Reptiles and Insects . . . By the Rev. Samuel Ward, *&c.* Vol. **1.** *pp. 178* [*2*] *: 10 pls.* 1776.
12. The Natural History of Waters, Earths, Fossils, Minerals and Vegetables . . . By the Rev. Samuel Ward, *&c. pp. 171* [*4*] *: 10 pls.* 1776.

Vol. **8** contains a Bibliography, entitled : " Celebrated Performances in Natural History, necessary to be consulted by those who are desirous of obtaining a thorough knowledge in that Science."

WARD (Thomas) Rambles of an Australian Naturalist, written by P. Fountain . . . from the notes and journals of T. Ward. *pp. viii, 343.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

WARDANIANZ (L.) *See* Vardanyantz (L. A.)

WARDLAW (Claude Wilson) [1901–] Diseases of the Banana and of the Manila Hemp Plant, *&c. pp. xii, 615 : frontis. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1935.

WARDLE (Robert Arnold) [1890–] The problems of Applied Entomology, *&c. pp. xii, 587 : 3 pls., 1 port., text illust. See* Manchester.—VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. Publications . . . Biological Series. No. 5. 8°. 1929.

University Publications. No. 191.

Wardle (R. A.) & **Buckle** (P.) The principles of Insect control, *&c. pp. xvi, 295 : text illust. See* Manchester.—VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. Publications . . . Biological Series. No. 3. 8°. 1923.

University Publications. No. 155.

WARDLE (*Sir* Thomas) [1831–1909] A history of the ancient parish of Leek, in Staffordshire. By John Sleigh . . . With a chapter on the Geology of the neighbourhood, by Thomas Wardle of Leek Brook. *See* Sleigh (J.) 8°. 1862.

WARD'S NATURAL SCIENCE ESTABLISHMENT, *Inc.* Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Inc. Its history, reorganisation and plans for the future. *pp. 31* [*1*] *: text illust., ports.* 8°. [*Rochester, N.Y.*, 1931.]

Ward's Natural Science Establishment, *Inc.* Ward's Mineral Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8°. [*Rochester, N.Y.*,] 1933→

WARÉN (Harry Ilmari) [1893–] Reinkulturen von Flechtengonidien. *pp. 79 : 9 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust. See* Helsingfors.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Bd. **61.** Afd. A, no. 14. 8°. 1920.

Warén (H. I.) Untersuchungen über sphagnumreiche Pflanzengesellschaften der Moore Finnlands. Unter Berücksichtigung der soziologischen Bedeutung der einzelnen Arten, *&c. pp. 133 : 9 pls. See* Helsingfors.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. 55, no. 8. 8°. 1926.

WARING (Gerald Ashley) [1883–] Geology of the Anthracite Ridge Coal district, Alaska, *&c. pp. iv, 57 : 6 pls., 3 maps geol. col., 5 pls. of sects., text-figs. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 861. 8°. 1936.

WARING (S.) *Miss.* A sketch of the life of Linnæus in a series of letters. Designed for young persons. [Signed : C. Vernon. *i.e.* Miss S. Waring.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [XIV.—*Life.*—1827.] 12°. 1827.

—— [Another edition.] [The Young Botanist : or, A Sketch of the Life of Linnæus, *&c.* 12°. 1829.]

Wanting.

WARINGTON (Robert) *F.R.S.* [1838–1907] Six lectures on the investigations at Rothampsted Experimental Station, *&c. pp. 113 : 10 pls., 1 map. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Experiment Stations Office.* Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1892.

Warington (R.) *F.R.S.* The basic constituents of crops. A study for students, *&c. pp. 6.* 8°. [*Cirencester*, 1899.]

Agricultural Students' Gazette, New series, Vol. **9**, pt. 5, 1899.

WARLOE (H.) Fortegnelse over Norges Hemiptera Heteroptera, *&c. pp. 42. See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlingar, *&c.* Aar 1924. No. 4. 8⁰. 1924 (1925).

WARMHOLTZ (CARL GUSTAV) [1713–1785] Bibliotheca Historica Sveo-Gothica; eller Förtekning uppå så väl trykte, som handskrifne Böcker, Tractater och Skrifter, hvilka handla om Svenska Historien, eller därutinnan kunna gifva ljus. Med critika och historiska anmärkningar, *&c.* [Edited by C. C. Gjörwell.] 15 Del. 8⁰. *Stockholm, Upsala*, 1782–1817.

Wanting Del. 1, & 3–15.
Del. 2. Som innehåller de Böcker och Skrifter, hvilka angå Sveriges Natural-Historia. *pp. xxii, 441 [9].* 1783.

Warming (JOHANNES EUGENIUS BUELOW) [1841–1924] *See* TIDSSKRIFT. Tidsskrift for populære Fremstillinger af Naturvidenskaben, udgivet af . . . Eug. Warming. 8⁰. 1869–83.

Warming (J. E. B.) Den Danske Botaniska Literatur fra de ældste tider till 1880. Sammenstillet af Eug. Warming. *See* COPENHAGEN.—BOTANISK FORENING. Botanisk Tiddskrift, *&c.* Bd. **12**, *pp. 42–131, 158–247.* 8⁰. 1880–81.

Warming (J. E. B.) Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Eine Einführung in die Kenntnis der Pflanzenvereine . . . Zweite Auflage der deutschen Ausgabe . . . übersetzt von . . . E. Knoblauch. Bearbeitet und nach der neuesten Litteratur vervollständigt von P. Graebner, *&c. pp. viii, 442.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1902.

Warming (J. E. B.) [For contributions on the Botany of Portuguese South West Africa] *See* BAUM (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

Warming (J. E. B.) Biologiske Arbejder tilegnede E. Warming paa hans 70 Aars Fødselsdag . . . 1911. *See* KOLDERUP-ROSENVINGE (J. L. A.) 8⁰. 1911.

Warming (J. E. B.) Observations sur la valeur systématique de l'ovule. *See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 24. 4⁰. 1914.

Warming (J. E. B.) Om Jordudløbere (Underground runners) . . . With a résumé in English. *pp. 84: text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter, Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdelning. Række VIII, bd. **2**, no. 6. 4⁰. 1918.

Warming (J. E. B.) Økologiens Grundformer. Udkast til en systematisk Ordnung, *&c.* [Ecological primitive forms arranged in systematic order.] *pp. 69. See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. **4**, no. 2. 4⁰. 1923.

Warming (J. E. B.) & **Jungersen** (H. F. E.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel. Udgivet af en Kreds af Naturforskere ved H. F. E. Jungersen og E. Warming. 2 Pt. *See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) 4⁰. 1914.

Warming (J. E. B.) & **Kolderup-Rosenvinge** (J. L. A.) The Botany of Iceland, edited by L. Kolderup-Rosenvinge . . . and E. Warming. Vol. **1**→ *See* KOLDERUP-ROSENVINGE (J. L. A.) *&* WARMING (J. E. B.) 8⁰. 1912→

WARNE (FREDERICK) *Publisher.* [1825–1901] Warne's Picture Natural History. Fish, Insects & Reptiles. *pp. 126: text illust. col.* 12⁰. *London*, [1875.]

Wanting the title-page.
National Nursery Library.

WARNECK (WALTHER) Das Tertiär von Jatznick i. Pom. und seine stratigraphische Stellung in Norddeutschland, *&c. pp. 112: 1 pl., text illust. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 101. 8⁰. 1926.

WARNER (LANGDON) Stone Implements and Skeletons excavated in Anau. *See* PUMPELLY (R.) Explorations in Turkestan. Expedition of 1904, *&c.* Vol. **2.** 4⁰. 1908.

WARNER (RICHARD) *Jun.* [1763–1857] The history of the Isle of Wight; military, ecclesiastical, civil, & natural: To which is added, A view of its Agriculture, *&c. pp. xiii, 311, 14 [19]: 3 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Southampton & London*, 1795.

WARNES (ARTHUR R) & **Moore** (A. J.) The Journal of Natural Science . . . Edited by A. J. Moore . . . and A. R. Warnes, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 1–2.† *See* JOURNAL OF NATURAL SCIENCE. 8⁰. 1911.

Warnstorf (CARL) [Musci of the Province of Brandenburg.] *See* BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FUER DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, *&c.* Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. **1**, Hft. 1, 2, & 3; **2**, Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1902–04.

Warnstorf (C.) Filicineen, Equisetaceen, Lycopodineen. *See* KOCH (W. D. J.) W. D. J. Koch's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte . . . Auflage, *&c.* Bd. **3.** 8⁰. 1907.

Warnstorf (C.) [Sphagnales from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH GEORG ERNST ALBERT EDUARD, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 2. 8⁰. 1911.

Warnstorf (C.) Sphagnales (Torfmoose) *See* PASCHER (A.) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, *&c.* Hft. 14. 8⁰. 1914.

WARREN (*Sir* CHARLES) *F.R.S.* [1840–1927] On the Veldt in the seventies. *pp. x, 404: 16 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1902.

WARREN (EDWARD ROYAL) [1860–] A study of the Beaver in the Yancey region of Yellowstone National Park, *&c. pp. 234 [1]: 1 pl., 15 maps, text illust. See* SYRACUSE.—UNIVERSITY.—*New York State College of Forestry.—Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Experiment Station.* Roosevelt Wild Life Annals. Vol. **1**, nos. 1–2. 8⁰. 1927.

WARREN (FRED. A.) & **St. John** (H.) Preliminary list of the Plants of the Kaniksu National Forest, Idaho and Washington, *&c. See* ST. JOHN (H.) & WARREN (F. A.) 4⁰. 1925.

WARREN (PERCIVAL SIDNEY) [1890–] Banff area, Alberta. *pp. [iv,] 94: 7 pls. [6 incl. in pagination], 1 map. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 153. 8⁰. 1927.

Geological Series. No. 134.

Warren (P. S.) **& others.** Geology of southern Saskatchewan. By F. J. Fraser . . . P. S. Warren, *&c.*

—— [Atlas.]

See CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 176.
8°. & 2 sh. *geol. col.* 1935.

WARRINGTON FIELD CLUB AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.
[Established 1884.]
Occasional Papers, *&c.* No. 1→
8°. *Warrington : Arbroath printed*, 1931→

WARRINGTON LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, *&c.* 1875–77, 1879–80, 1883–84→ 8°. *Warrington*, 1876→

List of papers, authors and officers since 1870 (to 1920). *See* supra: Proceedings, *&c.* 1918–20. 8°. 1920.

WARSAW.—Comité pour la protection des Plantes. Choroby i Szkodniki Roślin . . . Revue trimestrielle consacrée à la protection des plantes en Pologne . . . Publication du Comité, *&c.* Rok. 1–2, nr. 1.
8°. *Varsovie*, 1925–26.

WARSAW.—Congrès des Botanistes Slaves, 1931. *See* infra : POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO BOTANICZNE.
8°. [1931.]

Warsaw.—Īmperatorskiĭ Varshavskiĭ Universitet. Spis Ptaków w gabinecie Zoologicznym Królewsko Warszawskiego Uniwersytetu znayduiących się a podług naynowszego systemu ustawionych przez F. P. Rawicza Jarockiego, *&c.* [A Catalogue of Birds in the Zoological Museum of the University of Warsaw arranged according to the latest natural history systems. By F. P. na Jarocki.] *pp.* [*viii*], *69* [*1*]. 8°. *w Warszawie*, 1819.

WARSAW.—Institut d'Encouragement aux Travaux Scientifiques. *See* infra: INSTYTUT POPIERANIA POLSKIEJ TWÓRCZOŚCI NAUKOWEJ.

WARSAW.—Institut de Recherches des Fôrets Domaniales. *See* infra: INSTYTUT BADAWCZY LASÓW PAŃSTWOWYCH.

WARSAW.—Instytut Badawczy Lasów Państwowych (*Institut de Recherches des Fôrets domaniales.*)
[Founded as *Zakład Doświadczalny Lasów Państwowych.*]
Rozprawy i sprawozdania. Travaux et comptes rendus. Ser. A, no. 1→ 8°. *Warszawa*, 1933→

Warsaw.—Instytut Badawczy Lasów Państwowych. Wydawnictwa pomocnicze i techniczno-gospodarcze. Publications auxiliaires. Ser. B, no. 1→
8°. *Warszawa*, 1935→

WARSAW.—Instytut im. M. Nenckiego. *See* infra: TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE.—*Instytut im. M. Nenckiego.*

WARSAW.—Instytut Popierania Polskiej Twórczości Naukowej. [*Institut d'encouragement aux Travaux Scientifiques.*] Poradnik dla Samouków. (Guide des Autodidactes. Handbook for self-education.) Tom. 4→ *illust.* POLISH 8°. *Warszawa*, 1924→

Tom.
4. Krystalografja . . . Cristallographie. [By Stefan Kreutz, S. Zaremba and W. Przybyłowicz.] *pp. xiii* [*i*], *228 : text illust.* 1924.
5. Mineralogja i Petrografja . . . Minéralogie et Pétrographie. Résumé en français. [By J. Morozewicz and S. Malkowski.] *pp. xiii, 769.* 1925.
6. Botanika. I. Introduction générale . . . Anatomie. Cytologie. Morphologie. Physiologie. Reproduction. Génétique. Bactériologie. *pp. x* [*i*], *712 : 1 diag.* 1926.
7. —— II. Systématique. Géographie des plantes. Paléobotanique. Phytopathologie. Botanique appliquée : Botanique agricole, problèmes scientifiques dans l'horticulture.
Botanique forestière, Botanique technique. Biométrique. Théorie et technique du microscope. Protection de la Nature. Histoire de la Botanique universelle. Histoire de de la Botanique en Pologne. *pp. xviii, 756 : 2 pls., text illust.* 1927.
8. —— III. Informations. Index of Botanical periodicals. Annexes to articles published in Botany I and II. Index of names and index of things to Botany I, II and III. *pp. xii, 440.* 1929.
9. Zoologja I . . . Zoology I, *&c.* [By M. Siedlecki, W. Roszkowski, *&c.*] *pp. vii* [*i*], *450* [*2*]. 1931.
10. Zoologja II . . . Zoology II, Histology, Animal Physiology, Embryology, Comparative Animal Psychology. [By S. Maziarski, K. Białaszewicz, E. Godlewski, A. Bohn-Drzewina.] *pp. x, 554* [*2*]. 1932.

Warsaw.—Instytut Popierania Polskiej Twórczości Naukowej. Nauka Polska—La Science Polonaise, ses besoins, son organisation et ses progrès, *&c.* Tom. 5→ POLISH. [With a summary of the different articles in French.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1925→

WARSAW.—Museum Zoologicum Polonicum. *See* infra : POLSKIE PAŃSTWOWE MUZEUM PRZYRODNICZE.

WARSAW.—Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. *See* infra : POLSKIE PAŃSTWOWE MUZEUM PRZYRODNICZE.

WARSAW. — Polskie Państwowe Muzeum Przyrodnicze.
[1919 Founded.
Amalgamation of the Zoological Museum of Warsaw University (1819) & the Museum Branicke (1887).
1928 *Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne.*]
Prace Zoologiczne Polskiego Państwowego Muzeum Przyrodniczego.
Annales Zoologici Musei Polonici Historiæ Naturalis.
Tom. **1–6.** 8°. *Warszawa*, [1921–]1922–27.

[*Continued as :*]

Prace Państwowego Muzeum Zoologicznego. Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici. Tom. 7→
8°. *Warszawa*, 1928→

Warsaw.—Polskie Państwowe Muzeum Przyrodnicze. Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Warszawa*, 1930→

Warsaw.—Polskie Państwowe Muzeum Przyrodnicze. Sprawozdanie Państwowego Muzeum Zoologicznego . . . 1929→ 8°. *Warszawa*, 1931→

Warsaw.—Polskie Państwowe Muzeum Przyrodnicze. Acta Ornithologica Musei Zoologici Polonici. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Warszawa*, 1933→

WARSAW.—Polskie Towarzystwo Anatomiczno-Zoologiczne. Folia Morphologica . . . Bulletin de la Société Polonaise d'Anatomie et de Zoologie. Vol. 1→
8°. *Warszawa*, 1929→

WARSAW.—Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniæ, *&c.* Vol. 1→
8°. *Warszawa*, 1923→

Warsaw.—Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. Sprawozdanie z III Zjazdubotaników Słowiańskich w Warszawie (19–30. VI. 1931).—Compte Rendu du III-me Congrès des Botanistes Slaves à Varsovie (19–30. VI. 1931). *pp. 85.* 8°. *Warszawa*, [1931.]

WARSAW. — Société des Sciences et des Lettres. *See* infra: TOWARZYSTWO NAUKOWE.

Warsaw.—Towarzystwo Naukowe. Sprawozdania (Comptes Rendus), *&c.* Rok 1–6.
8°. *Warszawa*, 1908–13.

[*Continued as :*]

Sprawozdania (Comptes Rendus) . . . Wydział 3. (Nauk matematycznych i przyrodniczych) [Sciences mathématiques et naturelles]. Rok 7–21. 1914–28.
8°. *Warszawa*, 1914–29.

[*Continued as* :]

Sprawozdania (Comptes rendus) . . . Wydział 3. (Nauk matematyczno-fizycznych) [Sciences mathématiques et physiques.] Rok. 22→ 1929→ 8⁰. *Warszawa*, 1929→

—— Wydział 4. (Nauk biologicznych.) [Sciences biologiques.] Rok 22→ 1929→ 8⁰. *Warszawa*, 1929→

Warsaw.—Towarzystwo Naukowe. Archiwum Nauk Biologicznych Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego. Disciplinarum Biologicarum Archivum Societatis Scientiarum Varsaviensis. Tom. 1→
8⁰. *Lwów-Warszawa*, 1921→

Warsaw.—Towarzystwo Naukowe. Archiwum Pracowni Mineralogicznej . . . Archive du Laboratoire de Minéralogie de la Société des Sciences de Varsovie. Vol. **1.** 1925. 8⁰. *Warszawa*, 1926.

[*Continued as* :]

Archiwum Mineralogiczne Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego.—Archive de Minéralogie de la Société des Sciences de Varsovie. Vol. 2→ 1926→
8⁰. *Warszawa*, 1928→

Warsaw.—Towarzystwo Naukowe. Planta Polonica . . . Contributions à la Flore de la Pologne, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Warszawa*, 1930→

Warsaw.—Towarzystwo Naukowe.—*Instytut im. M. Nenckiego.* Archiwum Hydrobiologji i Rybactwa. Archives d'Hydrobiologie et Ichthyologie. Tom. 1→
8⁰. *Suwalki*, 1926→

WARSAW.—Zakład Doświadczalny Lasów Państwowych. *See* supra: INSTYTUT BADAWCZY LASÓW PAŃSTWOWYCH.

WARTHIN (ALDRED SCOTT) *Jr.* [1904–] Micropaleontology of the Wetumka, Wewoka, and Holdenville Formations, *&c. pp. 95 : 1 map, 1 tab., text illust. See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 53. 8⁰. 1930.

WARWICK (J. E.) Description and history, with anecdotes, of the Giraffes (*Camelopardalis Giraffa*, Gmel.) now exhibiting at the Surrey Zoological Gardens, with an account of their capture and voyage, *&c. pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London*, 1836.

WARWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' AND ARCHAEOLOGISTS' FIELD CLUB.
[Founded 1854.]
Proceedings, *&c.* 1860, 1863–64, 1867–70, 1872–78, 1882, 1884–1903, 1905–10. 8⁰. *Warwick*, [1861–1911.]

WASEDA UNIVERSITY. *See* TOKIO.—WASEDA UNIVERSITY.

WASEY (GEORGE LEIGH) Our ancient parishes, or a lecture on "Quatford, Morville & Aston Eyre 800 years ago." Delivered before the Bridgnorth Society for the Promotion of Religious and Useful Knowledge, with some additional information, *&c. pp. 99 : 16 pls., 1 map.*
8⁰. *Bridgnorth*, 1859.

WASHBURNE (CHESTER WESLEY) [1883–] Reconnaissance of the Geology and Oil prospects of northwestern Oregon. *pp. 111 : 1 map. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 590.
8⁰. 1914.

WASHINGTON, *D.C.*—**Carnegie Institution.** *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington.*

WASHINGTON, *D.C.*—**National Zoological Park.**
[Founded 1890.]
The National Zoological Garden [at Washington]. *See* SHUFELDT (R. W.) 8⁰. [1913.]

WASHINGTON, *D.C.*—**George Washington University.** Bulletin. Summaries of Doctoral Theses. 1934–36→ 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1936→

WASHINGTON, *D.C.*—**Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease.** Annual Report, *&c.* No. 1–5. 1910–14.
8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1911–15.

Washington, *D.C.*—**Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease.** Hookworm Disease; its ravages, prevention and cure. [By] J. A. Ferrell. *pp. 30 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1915.
Publication No. 7.

WASHINGTON, *State of.*—**Columbia Basin Commission.** First [→] Report, *&c. illust.*
8⁰. *Olympia, Wash.* [*printed* :] 1933→

WASHINGTON, *State of.*—**Department of Conservation and Development.** First [→] Biennial Report, *&c.* 8⁰. *Olympia*, [*printed* :] 1922→
The fifth and sixth reports were never published.

Washington, *State of.*—**Department of Conservation and Development.**—*Division of Geology.* Reports of Investigations. No. 2→
8⁰. [*Washington*,] 1935→

Washington, *State of.*—**Department of Conservation and Development.**—*Division of Geology.*
[*Maps.*]
Preliminary Geologic map. Compiled from published and unpublished sources by the Division of Geology . . . Edited by G. W. Stose . . . Scale: 1 inch = 8 miles.
s.sh. *geol. col. Pullman, Wash.*, 1936.

WASHINGTON, *State of.*—**Department of Fisheries.** An annotated list of Puget Sound Fishes. By T. Kincaid. *pp. 51 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Olympia*, [*Wash.*] 1919.

WASHINGTON, *State of.*—**Division of Geology.** *See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.—*Division of Geology.*

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. *See* ST. LOUIS.

Washington (HENRY STEPHENS) [1867–1935] Quantitative Classification of Igneous Rocks . . . By W. Cross . . . H. S. Washington, *&c. See* CROSS (W.) *& others.* 8⁰. 1903.

Washington (H. S.) The Roman Comagmatic region, *&c. pp. vi, 199 : text-figs.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1906.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 57.

Washington (H. S.) Chemical analyses of Igneous Rocks published from 1884 to 1913, inclusive, *&c. pp. 1201. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 99. 4⁰. 1917.

Washington (H. S.) Italian Leucitic Lavas as a source of Potash. *pp. 21.* 8⁰. [*New York*,] 1918.
Metallurgical & Chemical Engineering. Vol. **18.**

Washington (H. S.) Manual of the chemical analysis of Rocks . . . Third edition, *&c. pp. xii, 271 : 1 pl.*
8⁰. *New York & London*, 1919.

The chemical analysis of Rocks . . . Fourth edition, *&c. pp. xvi, 296 : frontis.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1930.

WASIELEWSKI (Waldemar von) Goethe und die Descendenzlehre, *&c. pp. [v,] 61.*
8⁰. *Frankfurt a M.*, 1903.

Wasmann (Erich) [1859–1931] Beiträge zur Lebensweise der Gattungen *Atemeles* und *Lomechusa*, *&c. pp. 84 : text-figs.* 8⁰. *Haag*, 1888.

Tijdschr. Ent. Deel 31.

Wasmann (E.) Neue Dorylinengäste aus dem neotropischen und dem äthiopischen Faunengebiet. (114. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen), *&c. pp. 75 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1900.

Zool. Jb. Abt. f. Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere. Bd. **14**, Hft. 3.

Wasmann (E.) Termitophilen aus dem Sudan, *&c.* *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901, *&c.* No. 13. 8⁰. 1904.

Wasmann (E.) Comparative studies in the psychology of Ants and of higher animals, *&c. pp. x, 200 : 1 pl., text-figs.* 8⁰. *St. Louis, Mo., & Freiburg (Baden), 1905.*

Authorized English version of the second German edition.

Wasmann (E.) Die moderne Biologie und die Entwicklungstheorie . . . Dritte . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. xxx, 530 : 7 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *Freiburg im Bresgau*, 1906.

Wasmann (E.) Der Kampf um das Entwicklungs-Problem in Berlin. Ausführlicher Bericht über die im Februar 1907 gehaltenen Vorträge und über den Diskussionsabend, *&c. pp. xii, 162.*
8⁰. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1907.

Wasmann (E.) Die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen. Mit einem Ausblick auf die vergleichende Tierpsychologie . . . (Zugleich 164. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen.) Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c. pp. xi, 190 : 5 pls.* 4⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1909.

Wasmann (E.) Termitophile Coleopteren aus Ceylon. *See* Escherich (K. L.) Termitenleben auf Ceylon, *&c.* Anhang No. 3. 8⁰. 1911.

Wasmann (E.) Das Gesellschaftsleben der Ameisen. Das Zusammenleben von Ameisen verschiedener Arten und von Ameisen und Termiten . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. Bd. **1.** *illust.* 8⁰. *Münster i. W.*, 1915.

Wasmann (E.) Die Gastpflege der Ameisen. Ihre biologischen und philosophischen Probleme. (234. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen), *&c. pp. xvii, 176 : 1 pl., 1 text-fig.*
8⁰. *Berlin*, 1920.

Abhandl. z. theoretischen Biologie herausgegeben von J. Schaxel, Hft. 4.

Wasmann (E.) Die Ameisenmimikry. Ein exakter Beitrag zum Mimikryproblem und zur Theorie der Anpassung, *&c. pp. xii, 164 [2] : 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1925.

Abhandl. z. theoretischen Biologie herausgegeben von J. Schaxel. Hft. 19.

Wasmann (E.) Die Ameisen, die Termiten und ihre Gäste. Vergleichende Bilder aus dem Seelenleben von Mensch und Tier . . . Mit einem Nachruf von H. Schmitz, *&c. pp. xviii, 148 : frontis. port., 9 pls., text illust.*
8⁰. *Regensburg*, 1934.

WASSERSTEIN (B.) Gypsum in the Union of South Africa, *&c. pp. 35 : text-figs. See* South Africa, *Union of.*—geological survey. Geological Series. Bulletin No. 3. 8⁰. 1935.

Wasserstein (B.) The Chromite deposits of the Bushveld igneous complex, Transvaal. By W. Kupferbürger . . . and B. V. Lombaard . . . in collaboration with B. Wasserstein, *&c. See* South Africa, *Union of.*—geological survey. Geological Series. Bulletin No. 10.
8⁰. 1937.

WASTENSON (Anders Magnus) [1885–] Om Smålands Naturalhistoria af Carl von Linné. Cap. 4, uti *Historisk Beskrifning om Småland* . . . Författad af . . . Samuel Rogberg [1770] . . . Widare utförd af . . . E. Ruda . . . Utgifven 1922 af A. Wastenson. (Upplysningar.) *See* Rogberg (S.) *the Elder.* 8⁰. 1922.

Watelet (Adolphe) Le Bassin de Paris; Recueil de mémoires relatifs au Bassin Tertiaire de cette région et à l'Époque Quaternaire. Catalogue des Mollusques des sables inférieurs, *&c. pp. 24.* 8⁰. *Paris*, 1870.

WATERER (Anthony) Catalogue of Conifers, American Plants, Ornamental Trees, etc., cultivated for sale by Anthony Waterer, Knaphill Nursery, Woking, Surrey. *pp. 36.* 8⁰. *Guildford*, [1880.]

Issued and bound up with G. Gordon's "The Pinetum . . . New (third) edition," *&c.*

Waterhouse (Charles Owen) [1843–1917] [Coleoptera collected on the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert."] *See* Guenther (A. C. L. G.) *F.R.S.* Account of the Zoological Collections made during the survey of H.M.S. "Alert," *&c.* 8⁰. 1881.

Waterhouse (C. O.) A guide to the exhibited series of Insects in the Department of Entomology. *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Zoology.* [*Guides, &c.*]
8⁰. 1908.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1909.

—— Third edition. 8⁰. 1919.

Waterhouse (C. O.) The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma . . . Orthoptera. (Acridiidæ.) By W. F. Kirby [edited with notes by C. O. Waterhouse]. *See* Blanford (W. T.) *F.R.S.* 8⁰. 1914.

Waterhouse (C. O.) & **others.** [Coleoptera from Christmas Island.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) A Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean), *&c.* 8⁰. 1900.

Waterhouse (Frederick Herschel) [1845–1919] Generic names applied to Birds during the years 1916 to 1922, inclusive, with additions to Waterhouse's *Index Generum Avium.* By C. W. Richmond, *&c. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **70**, art. 15. 8⁰. 1927.

Waterhouse (George Robert) The Natural History of Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals . . . With portrait and memoir of Barclay. *pp. 323 : frontis. port., 35 pls. col., text-figs.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1841.

Naturalist's Library. Vol. **30.** (Mammalia. Vol. **11.**)

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, [1846.]

Naturalist's Library. Vol. **24.** (Mammalia. Vol. **10.**)

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, [1855.]

Naturalist's Library. Vol. **24.** (Mammalia. Vol. **10.**)

WATERHOUSE (Gilbert) [1888–] Simon van der Stel's Journal of his expedition to Namaqualand, 1685–6. Edited from the Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by G. Waterhouse, *&c. pp. xxviii, 183 : 44 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1932.

WATERHOUSE (Gustavus Athol) What Butterfly is that? A guide to the Butterflies of Australia, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *291 : 34 pls.* (*25 col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *Sydney*, 1932.

Waterhouse (G. A.) & **Lyell** (G.) The Butterflies of Australia: a monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera, *&c. pp. vi, 239* [*22*] *: 43 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map, text illust.* 4⁰. *Sydney*, 1914.

WATERHOUSE (Lionel Lawry) The Stanley River Tin field. *pp. vi, 207 : 7 pls., 4 maps* (*2 geol. col.*), *2 sects. See* Tasmania.—department of mines. Geological Survey Bulletin. No. 15. 8⁰. 1914.

Waterhouse (L. L.) Reconnaissance of the North Heemskirk Tinfield. *pp. iv, 72 : 5 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*) *See* Tasmania.—department of mines. Geological Survey Report. No. 6. 8⁰. 1915.

Waterhouse (L. L.) The South Heemskirk Tin field. *pp. viii, 450 : 25 pls., 4 maps. See* Tasmania.—department of mines. Geological Survey Bulletin. No. 21. 8⁰. 1916.

Waterhouse (L. L.) Tungsten and Molybdenum. Pt. 3. King Island. *pp. 46 : 2 pls., 2 maps. See* Tasmania.—department of mines. Geological Survey Mineral Resources, No. 1, pt. 3. 8⁰. 1916.

WATERMAN (Thomas Talbot) The Whaling equipment of the Makah Indians, *&c. pp. 67 : 8 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *text illust. See* Seattle.—university of washington. Publications in Political and Social Science [*i.e.* Anthropology]. Vol. **1**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1920.

WATERS (Aaron Clement) [1905–] & **Wells** (F. G.) Quicksilver deposits of southwestern Oregon, *&c. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 850. 8⁰. 1934.

Waters (Arthur William) [Bryozoa from the Antarctic regions.] *See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du voyage . . . 1897–99, *&c.* Zoologie. 4⁰. 1904.

WATERS (Campbell Easter) [1872–] Ferns. A manual for the northeastern States, with analytical keys based on the stalks and on the fructification, *&c. pp. xi, 362 : frontis., illust.* 4⁰. *New York*, 1903.

Waterschoot van der Gracht (Willem A. J. M. van) [1873–] The deeper Geology of the Netherlands and adjacent regions . . . With contributions on the Fossil Flora, by . . . W. Jongmans. *pp. viii, 437 : 20 pls.* (*col.*), *8 maps col., 3 tabs., text illust. See* Holland.—rijksopsporing van delfstoffen. Mededeelingen, *&c.* No. 2. 4⁰. 1909.

Waterschoot van der Gracht (W. A. J. M. van) & **others.** Theory of Continental Drift. A symposium on the origin and movement of land masses both intercontinental and intra-continental, as proposed by A. Wegener. By W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht, B. Willis, R. T. Chamberlin, J. Joly, G. A. F. Molengraaf, J. W. Gregory, A. Wegener, C. Schuchert, C. R. Longwell, F. B. Taylor, W. Bowie, D. White, J. T. Singewald, Jr., and E. W. Berry. *See* South-western Association of Petroleum Geologists. 8⁰. 1928.

WATERSTON (David) & **Geddes** (*Sir* A. C.) Anatomy and embryology of Antarctic Penguins. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the scientific results of S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902–04, *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 4. 4⁰. 1915.

Reprinted from *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb.* Vol. **47**, pt. 2, 1910. Also issued separately in 1909.

WATERSTON (James) [1879–1930] Economic Series No. 3. Fleas as a menace to Man and Domestic Animals: their life-history, habits and control. *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Economic.* 8⁰. 1916.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1920.

—— Third edition. Revised by P. A. Buxton, *&c.* 8⁰. 1936.

—— Fourth edition. Revised by P. A. Buxton, *&c.* 8⁰. 1937.

Waterston (J.) Help-notes to the determination of some Macedonian Mosquitoes. [By J. Waterston.] *See* Mosquitoes. 12⁰. [1918.]

Waterston (J.) [Insecta. Part 2. Mallophaga of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. **3**, no. 9. 4⁰. 1921.

WATERTON (Charles) [1782–1865] Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States, and the Antilles, in . . . 1812, 1816, 1820 & 1824. With . . . instructions for the . . . preservation of Birds, *&c. pp. vii, 326 : 2 pls., text illust.* 4⁰. *London*, 1825.

—— Second edition. *pp. vii, 341 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London*, 1828.

—— Third edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1836.

—— New edition. *pp. vii, 280 : frontis., text-figs.* 8⁰. *London*, [c. 1850.]

—— New edition. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and explanatory Index, by the Rev. J. G. Wood. *pp. xvi, 529 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1879.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 64 : text illust.* 4⁰. *London*, 1881.

Printed in triple column.

—— [Another edition.] (Review of Waterton's Wanderings. By Sydney Smith, 1826.) *pp. 367 : frontis., 15 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1891.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xxiv, 259 : frontis., 1 pl., 1 map, 1 port.* 8⁰. *London*, 1903.

Waterton (C.) Essays on Natural History, &c., chiefly Ornithology . . . with an autobiography of the author and a view of Walton Hall. *pp. lxxxiii, 312 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London*, 1838.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1838.

—— Fifth edition. *pp. lxxxiii, 334 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London*, 1844.

With a portrait of the author, from a magazine, c. 1850.

—— Second Series: with a continuation of the autobiography of the author. *pp. cxlii, 186 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London*, 1844.

—— Second edition. *pp. cxiii, 204 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London*, 1844.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. cxlii, 204 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *London*, 1851.

—— Third Series . . . With a continuation of the autobiography, and a portrait of the author. *pp. vii, xlvii, 290 : 1 port.* 8⁰. *London*, 1857.

—— Second edition. *pp. xviii, xlvii, 290 : 1 port.* 8⁰. *London*, 1858.

With Charles Waterton's autograph signature and with MS. Notes and the bookplate of James Edmund Fotheringham Harting [1841–1928].

Essays on Natural History . . . Edited with a Life of the author by Norman Moore, *&c. pp. vii, 631 : 4 pls., 1 port.* 8⁰. *London*, 1871.

Waterton (C.) Catalogue of pictures at Walton Hall, near Wakefield. *pp. 15.* 8⁰. *Wakefield*, 1865.

Waterton (C.) Charles Waterton; his home, habits, and handiwork. Reminiscences of an intimate and most confiding personal association for nearly thirty years, *&c.* (Catalogue of Pictures at Walton Hall, near Wakefield, as prepared by the late Mr. Waterton.) *See* HOBSON (R.) 8⁰. 1866.

WATHEN (GEORGE HENRY) The Golden Colony, or Victoria in 1854. With remarks on the Geology of the Australian Gold Fields. *pp. x* [*i*], *263 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1855.

Watkin (HUGH R.) Historical Pictorial Souvenir of Torquay, Devonshire, *&c. pp.* [*68*] *: illust.* 8⁰. [*Torquay*,] 1920.

WATKINS (ALFRED) Early British trackways, moats, mounds, camps, and sites. A lecture given to the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, at Hereford, September 1921 . . . With . . . much added matter. *pp. 41 : 22 pls.* 8⁰. *Hereford & London*, 1922.

WATKINS (H. T. G.) Supplement [by H. T. G. Watkins] to . . . A list of the Lepidoptera occurring within six miles of Haslemere. Compiled by F. A. Oldaker, *&c. See* HASLEMERE MICROSCOPE AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Science Papers. No. 5. Supplement. 8⁰. [1928.]

WATKINS (JOEL H.) Kyanite in Virginia. Geology of the Kyanite Belt of Virginia. By A. I. Jonas. Economic aspects of Kyanite. By J. H. Watkins. *See* VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 38. 8⁰. 1932.

WATKINS (MORGAN GEORGE) [1835–] A Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle, by Dame Juliana Berners: being a facsimile reproduction of the . . . book . . . printed . . . in 1496. With an introduction by . . . M. G. Watkins. *See* BERNES (J.) *Dame.* 4⁰. 1880.

Watkins (M. G.) Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients, *&c. pp. xiii, 258.* 8⁰. *London*, 1885.

Antiquary's Library.

Watkins (M. G.) Short sketches of the Wild Sport & Natural History of the Highlands . . . A new (ninth) edition, with the author's notes, and a Memoir by . . . M. G. Watkins. *See* ST. JOHN (C. G. W.) 8⁰. 1893.

WATRIN (N.) Les Ardoisières des Ardennes. Description & exploitation du Schiste Ardoisier, *&c. pp. 332 : frontis., 1 pl., text-figs.* 8⁰. *Charleville*, 1897.

Watson (DAVID MEREDITH SEARES) *F.R.S.* The Carboniferous Amphibia of Scotland, *&c. 3 pls., text illust. See* PALÆONTOLOGIA HUNGARICA. Palæontologia Hungarica. Editor: Stephanus Majer, *&c.* Vol. **1**. *pp. 221–252.* 4⁰. 1926.

Preprint received August 11, 1928.
Title-page bears date 1923.

Watson (D. M. S.) *F.R.S.* Palæontology and the Evolution of Man . . . The Romanes Lecture delivered . . . 4 May 1928. *pp. 27.* 8⁰. *Oxford*, 1928.

Watson (D. M. S.) *F.R.S.* & **Day** (H.) Notes on some Palæozoic Fishes. *pp. 52 : 3 pls., text illust. See* MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **60**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1916.

WATSON (ELLIOT LOVEGOOD GRANT) [1885–] Enigmas of Natural History . . . Illustrated by Barbara Greg. *pp. x, 140 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1936.]

WATSON (F. E.) & **Lutz** (F. E.) Our common Butterflies . . . Fifth and revised edition. *pp. 21 : 2 pls. col., text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 38. 8⁰. 1926.

Watson (JOHN) *Petrologist.* British and foreign Marbles and other ornamental stones: a descriptive catalogue of the specimens in the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge. *pp. x, 485.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1916.

Watson (JOHN FORBES) Report on the cultivation and preparation of Tobacco in India . . . With an appended manual of practical operations connected with the cultivation, &c. of Tobacco in Hungary, extracted from a treatise by J. Mandis, *&c. pp. 59* [3] *: 3 pls.* fol. *London*, 1871.

Watson (J. F.) On the measures required for the efficient working of the India Museum and Library, with suggestions for the foundation, in connection with them, of an Indian Institute for enquiry, lecture, and teaching, *&c. pp. 64 : 1 tab., text-figs.* fol. *London*, 1874.

Watson (J. F.) Report on the preparation and use of Rheea fibre, *&c. pp.* [*iv*,] *39 : text illust.* fol. *London*, 1875.

WATSON (JOHN SELBY) Lucretius on the Nature of Things [De Rerum Natura] . . . literally translated into English prose, by . . . J. S. Watson, *&c. See* LUCRETIUS CARUS (T.) 8⁰. 1872.

WATSON *afterwards* **Kamm** (MINNIE ELIZABETH) [1886–] Studies on Gregarines [I]. Including descriptions of twenty-one new species and a synopsis of the Eugregarine records from the Myriapoda, Coleoptera and Orthoptera of the World.—II. Synopsis of the Polycystid Gregarines of the world, excluding those from the Myriapoda, Orthoptera, and Coleoptera. 2 Pt. *illust. See* URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **2**, no. **3**; Vol. **7**, no. **1**. 8⁰. 1916, 1922.

WATSON (RICHARD) *Bishop of Llandaff, F.R.S.* [1737–1816] An authentic narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. Containing the Speeches at large of . . . Mr. Watson, *&c. See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8⁰. 1784.

Watson (SERENO) & **Goodale** (G. L.)
List of the writings of Dr. Asa Gray. Chronologically arranged [by Sereno Watson & G. L. Goodale].
Index. [By A. B. Seymour.] 2 Pt.
See AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. The American Journal of Science, *&c.* Ser. III, Vol. **36**. Appendix. 8⁰. 1888.

Watson (THOMAS LEONARD) The Rutile deposits of the eastern United States. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 580–O. 8⁰. 1914.

Watson (T. L.) & **Taber** (STEPHEN) Geology of the Titanium and Apatite deposits of Virginia, *&c. pp. xvi, 308 : 36 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 3a. 8⁰. 1913.

Watson (T. L.) & **others.** The Physiography and Geology of the coastal plain province of Virginia. By W. B. Clark . . . With chapters on . . . the economic Geology by T. L. Watson. *See* Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8⁰. 1912.

Watson (T. L.) & **others.** Biennial Report on the Mineral production of Virginia during the calendar years 1911 and 1912. By T. L. Watson. With chapters on Zirconiferous Sandstone near Ashland, Virginia, by T. L. Watson and F. L. Hess, and Geology of the Salt and Gypsum deposits of southwestern Virginia, by G. W. Stose. *pp.* [*v*,] *76 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Virginia, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8⁰. 1913.

WATSON (Walter) The Lichens of Somerset, *&c. pp. 93* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Taunton*, 1930.

Watson (White) Catalogue of a collection of Fossils, *&c.*, made by White Watson, *F.L.S.*, *&c.*, to be sold by auction at the Rutland-Arms, Bakewell . . . 4th February, 1805, *&c. pp. 88.* 8⁰. *Derby*, 1805.
With MS. notes of prices.

Watson (William) *A.L.S.* [1858–1925] How to know the commoner evergreen Shrubs and Trees. *See* Island Rangers, *&c.* [No. 1.] 12⁰. [?1911.]

Watson (W.) *A.L.S.* The Determination of Lichens in the field. *pp. 28. See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, *&c.* Vol. **60.** Suppt. I. 8⁰. 1922.

WATSON (William) *& Sons, Ltd.* Watson's Microscope Record. No. 1→ 8⁰. *London*, 1924→

Watson (William) *& Sons, Ltd.* Watson Centenary, 1837–1937. *pp. viii, 40 : illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1937.]

WATSON'S MICROSCOPE RECORD. No. 1→ *See* Watson (W.) *& Sons, Ltd.* 8⁰. 1924→

Watt (*Sir* George) [1851–1930]
Arachis hypogæa . . . The Ground-nut or Earth-nut, *&c. pp. 46 : 1 text-illustn.*
Al Dye.—Various forms of *Morinda. pp. 23 : 2 pls.*
See India.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Ledger. 1893, no. 15; 1895, no. 9. 8⁰. 1895.

Watt (*Sir* G.) Indian Fungi. Some of the commoner Rusts and Mildews of Indian crops. *pp. 132, v : 3 pls., text illust. See* India.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Ledger. 1895, no. 20. 8⁰. 1896.

Watt (*Sir* G.) *Boehmeria nivea* . . . A review of existing information on Rhea or China-grass . . . also a revision of the articles on *Villebrunea integrifolia* and *Maoutia Puya. pp. 129, v : 4 pls.* (*col.*). *See* India.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Ledger. 1898, no. 15. 8⁰. 1898.

WATT (Hugh Boyd) [Mammalia of the Clyde area.] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

Watt (H. B.) [Trees and Shrubs of Hampstead Heath.] Hampstead Scientific Society. Hampstead Heath, *&c.* 8⁰. 1913.

WATT (John Mitchell) [1892–] & **Breyer-Brandwijk** (M. G.) The medicinal and poisonous Plants of southern Africa. Being an account of their medicinal uses, chemical composition, pharmacological effects and toxicology in Man and Animal, *&c. pp. xx, 314 : frontis. col., 25 pls.* (*col.*) 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1932.

WATTS (Arthur Simeon) [1876–] The Mining Industry in North Carolina during 1911 and 1912. By J. H. Pratt. (Feldspar and Kaolin deposits. By A. S. Watts.) *See* North Carolina, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY. Economic Paper. No. 34. 8⁰. 1914.

Watts (A. S.) The Feldspars of the New England and North Appalachian States. *pp. x, 181 : 3 pls., 5 maps, text illust. See* United States of America.—BUREAU OF MINES. Bulletin 92. 8⁰. 1916.

Watts (*Sir* Francis) [1859–1930] & **Shepherd** (F. R.) Report of the results obtained on the experimental fields at Skerrett's School, 1897. *See* Antigua. fol. 1898.

Watts (John) The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay [1787] . . . to which are added the journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts . . . third edition. *See* Phillip (A.) 8⁰. 1790.

WATTS (William Walter) Ferns, Mosses, and Hepatics [of New South Wales]. *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8⁰. 1914.

Watts (W. W.) & **Dixon** (H. N.) [Mosses of Queen Mary's Land] *See* South Australia.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911–14 . . . Scientific Reports. Ser. c, vol. **7**, pt. 1. 4⁰. 1918.

Watts (William Whitehead) *F.R.S.* Geology for Beginners . . . Second edition, *&c. pp. xvii, 352 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1905.

Watts (W. W.) *F.R.S.* Opening address to the Geographical Section. *pp. 16. See* Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **12**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1907.

Watts (W. W.) *F.R.S.* The Geological Work of Charles Lapworth, *&c.* [With a Bibliography.] *pp. 51. See* Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Proceedings, *&c.* Special Supplement to Vol. **14.** 8⁰. 1921.

Watts (W. W.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** The British Isles. By P. G. H. Boswell . . . W. W. Watts, *&c. See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **3**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1917.

Watzl (Bruno) & **Janchen** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora der Dinarischen Alpen, *&c. See* Janchen (E.) & Watzl (B.) 8⁰. 1908.

WATZL (Otto) Die Actiniarien der Bahamainseln. Auf Grund der Sammlung des Hrn. Dr. N. Rosén (1908–09), *&c. pp. 89 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **14**, no. 24. 8⁰. 1922.

WAUCHOPE (Robert) Proofs of the probable cause and recent date of the Boulder-drift connecting it with the Post-Tertiary period and Noachian deluge. With a map of the Gulf-Stream, *&c. pp. 26 : 1 map.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1861.

Wauters (Alphonse Jules) [1845–1916] Notice sur Alphonse-Jules Wauters, *&c.* (Bibliographie.) [Par Lucien Solvay.] *port. See* Brussels.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Annuaire, *&c.* Ann. **92.** *pp. 169–200.* 12⁰. 1926.

WAYLAND (Edward James) Some facts and theories relating to the Geology of Uganda. *pp. 52. See* Uganda Protectorate.—GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Pamphlets No. 1. 8⁰. 1920.

Wayland (E. J.) Petroleum in Uganda, *&c. pp. 61: 18 pls., 4 maps, 3 tabs., text illust. See* Uganda Protectorate.—geological survey. Memoirs No. 1.
fol. 1925.

Wayland (E. J.) & **others.**
The Geology and Palæontology of the Kaiso Bone-Beds. Part I. Geology. By E. J. Wayland . . . *See* Uganda Protectorate.—geological survey. Occasional Paper. No. 2. 8⁰. 1926.

WEALE (John) London exhibited in 1851. Elucidating its natural and physical characters, its antiquity . . . its Literary and Scientific Institutions, *&c. pp. 901: 1 pl. col., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London,* [1851.]

Weaver (Charles Edwin) Tertiary faunal horizons of western Washington, *&c. pp. 67 : text illust. See* Seattle —university of washington. Publications in Geology. Vol. **1,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1916.

Weaver (C. E.) The Tertiary formations of western Washington. *pp. 327 : 17 pls., 13 maps (3 geol. col.), text illust. See* Washington, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 13. 8⁰. 1916.

Weaver (C. E.) The Mineral resources of Stevens county. *pp. 350 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Washington, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 20.
8⁰. 1920.

Weaver (C. E.) Paleontology of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of west central Argentina, *&c. pp. xv, 594 : pls. 2–62 : 1 sect. See* Seattle.—university of washington. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 4⁰. 1931.

Weaver (C. E.) Tertiary stratigraphy of western Washington and northwestern Oregon, *&c. pp. 266 : 15 maps. See* Seattle.—university of washington. Publications in Geology. Vol. **4.** 8⁰. 1937.

WEAVER (John Edwin) The ecological relations of Roots. *pp. vii, 128 : 36 pls. (col.), text illust.*
8⁰. *Washington,* 1919.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 286.

Weaver (J. E.) Root development in the grassland formation. A correlation of the root systems of native vegetation and crop plants, *&c. pp. 151 : 26 pls. (2 col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington,* 1920.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 292.

Weaver (J. E.) & **others.** Development and activities of roots of crop plants. A study in crop Ecology. By J. E. Weaver, F. C. Jean and J. W. Crist. *pp. vi, 117 : 16 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Washington,* 1922.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 316.

WEAVER (John Reginald Homer) [1882–] The Dictionary of National Biography. . . . 1912–21. Edited by H. W. C. Davis and J. R. H. Weaver. With an Index covering the years 1901–21 in one alphabetical series. *See* Stephen (*Sir* L.) *K.C.B.* 8⁰. 1927.

—— 1922–30. Edited by J. R. H. Weaver. With an Index covering the years 1901–30 in one alphabetical series. 8⁰. 1937.

Webb (Jesse Lee) & **Wells** (R. W.) Horse-flies; biologies and relation to western agriculture . . . With a description of the mature larva of *Tabanus punctifer* by A. G. Böving . . . and a description of a new species, by J. S. Hine, *&c. pp. 36 : 4 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1218. 8⁰. 1924.

WEBB (Sydney) & **others.** Zoology [of Surrey]. Butterflies and Moths. By H. Goss . . . S. Webb. *See* Victoria History of the Counties of England, The. A History of the county of Surrey, *&c.* Pt. 3. fol. 1902.

WEBB (Walter Freeman) Catalogue of duplicate recent Mollusca for sale or exchange from the private cabinets of W. F. Webb, *&c. pp. 48.*
8⁰. *Rochester, N.Y.,* [?1936.]

Webb (W. F.) Handbook for Shell Collectors, . . . Fourth edition. *pp. 291 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Rochester, N.Y.,* 1936.

First published 1935.

Webb (Wilfred Mark) Knowledge and Illustrated Scientific News . . . Conducted by W. M. Webb . . . and E. S. Grew, *&c.* Vol. **33,** no. 4—**40,** no. 583.† *See* Knowledge. 4⁰. 1910–17.

Webb (W. M.) The Brent Valley Bird Sanctuary . . . Third edition. *See* Selborne Society. 8⁰. 1911.

WEBBER *formerly* **Weber** (John) [1752–1793] [MS. Catalogue of the Birds and Fishes in the drawings of John Webber and William W. Ellis, made during Captain James Cook's Third Voyage round the World, 1776–80, with descriptions and localities.] *See* Solander (D. C.) [*Zoological Manuscripts.*] fol. [1780.]

Webber *formerly* **Weber** (J.) Drawings by John Webber of natives of the northwest coast of America, 1778, *&c. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **80,** no. 10. 8⁰. 1928.

WEBBER (Ray Trask) [1884–] A revision of the North American Tachinid flies of the genus *Achætoneura, &c. pp. 37 : text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **78,** art. 10. 8⁰. 1930.

Webber (R. T.) & **Aldrich** (J. M.) The North American species of parasitic two-winged Flies belonging to the genus *Phorocera* and allied genera, *&c. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **63,** art. 17. 8⁰. 1924.

Webber (R. T.) & **Schaffner** (J. V.) Host relations of *Compsilura concinnata* Meigen, an important Tachinid parasite of the Gipsy Moth and the Brown Tail Moth, *&c. pp. 32 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1363.
8⁰. 1926.

WEBBER (Thomas Wingfield) The Forests of Upper India and their inhabitants. *pp. xiv, 344 : 2 maps col.*
8⁰. *London,* 1902.

WEBBER (W.) [Autograph catalogue of the drawings of Animals by W. Webber and others, in the Collection of Sir J. Banks.] *See* Dryander (J.) fol.

WEBBIA. Webbia. Raccolta di scritti botanici, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Martelli (U.) 8⁰. 1905–1921.

WEBEL (A.) A German-English Technical and Scientific Dictionary, *&c. pp. xii, 887.* 8⁰. *London,* 1930.

Weber *formerly* **van Bosse** (Anna Antoinette) *Madame.* Liste des Algues du Siboga, *&c.* Pt. 1–4. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. 59 a–d. 4⁰. 1913–28.

WEBER (Edmond F.) [1864–1919] Rotateurs (*Melicerta ringens : Brachionus urceolaris.*) *See* Boutan (L.) Zoologie descriptive, *&c.* Tom. **2.** 8⁰. 1900 [*i.e.* 1899].

Weber (E. F.) & **Montet** (G.) Rotateurs. *See* GENEVA.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 11. 8^{0}. 1918.

WEBER (ERNST HEINRICH) *Praes.* *See* WEIGEL (C. F.) De strato musculoso tunicæ venarum mediæ in quibusdam Mammalibus maioribus indagato, *&c.* 4^{0}. [1823.]

WEBER (FREDERICK CLARENCE) [1878–] The Maine Sardine Industry. By F. C. Weber . . . with the collaboration of H. W. Houghton & J. B. Wilson, *&c.* *pp. 127 : 23 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 908. 8^{0}. 1921.

WEBER (FRIEDL) [1886–] *See* PROTOPLASMA. Internationale Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie des Protoplasten . . . Unter besonderer Mitwirkung von Robert Chambers . . . und William Seifriz . . . Herausgegeben von Josef Spek . . . und Friedl Weber, *&c.* Bd. 1→ 8^{0}. 1926→

Weber (FRIEDRICH) *Geologist.* Paläontologie von Timor . . . Ergebnisse der Expedition G. A. F. Molengraaff . . . und F. Weber, *&c.* Lief. 1–16. *See* WANNER (R. J.) 4^{0}. 1914–29.

WEBER (HERMANN) Skelett, Muskulatur und Darm der schwarzen Blattlaus *Aphis fabæ* Scop. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Funktion der Mundwerkzeuge und des Darmes, *&c.* *pp. 120 : 12 pls., text illust.* *See* ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **28,** Lief. 5–6. (Heft 76). 4^{0}. 1928.

Weber (H.) Biologie der Hemipteren. Eine Naturgeschichte der Schnabelkerfe, *&c.* *See* SCHOENICHEN (W.) Biologische Studienbücher. Bd. **11**. 8^{0}. 1930.

Weber (H.) Lehrbuch der Entomologie, *&c.* *pp. xii, 726 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Jena,* 1933.

Weber (H.) Der Bau der Imago der Aleurodinen. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Insektenkörpers, *&c.* *pp. vi, 71 : 14 pls., text-figs.* *See* ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **33,** Lief. 6 (Hft. 89). 4^{0}. 1935.

Weber (H.) Copeognatha. Flechtlinge, *&c.* *pp. 50 : text illust.* *See* SCHULZE (P.) Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands, *&c.* Lief. **39,** Tl. 27. 8^{0}. 1936.

Weber (H.) Grundriss der Insektenkunde, *&c.* *pp. xii, 258 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Jena,* 1938.

WEBER (J. A.) & **Noble** (G. K.) The Spermatophores of *Desmognathus* and other Plethodontid Salamanders, *&c.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.* AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 351. 8^{0}. 1929.

WEBER (MAURICE) Hirudinées colombiennes. *See* NEUCHATEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4^{0}. 1914.

Weber (MAURICE) Monographie des Hirudinées Sud-Américaines. Thèse, *&c.* *pp. 134 : 6 pls.* 8^{0}. *Neuchatel,* 1915.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Neuchatel.

Weber (MAX CARL WILHELM) *F.R.S.* [1852–1937] Siboga-Expeditie . . . uitgegeven door . . . M. Weber. [*Contd.*] 4^{0}. *Leiden,* 1901→

Monog.	Livr.		
4.	107.	The Foraminifera . . . By J. Hofker. Pt. 1. Families Tinoporidæ, Rotaliidæ, Nummulitidæ, Amphisteginidæ. *pp. 78 [76] : 38 pls.(2 col.).*	1927.
4 a.	110.	—— Pt. 2. Families Astrorhizidæ, Rhizamminidæ, Reophacidæ, Anomalinidæ, Peneroplidæ. With an introduction on the life-cycle of the Foraminifera. *pp. 79–170 [26] : 26 pls., text illust.*	1930.
6.	106.	The Hexactinellida . . . By Isao Ijima. *pp. viii, 383 [52] : 26 pls., text illust.*	1926.
6 a^{2}.	111.	The Porifera . . . III. Calcarea. By M. Burton, *&c.* *pp. 17 [1] : text illust.*	1930.
7 b.	103.	Les Hydroïdes . . . Par A. Billard. II. Synthecidae et Sertularidæ. *pp. 116 [6] : 3 pls., text illust.*	1925.
13 b^{7}.	124.	Die Gorgonacea . . . Supplement 1. Revision der Plexauridæ. Von G. Stiasny, *&c.* *pp. vi, 106 [2] : 7 pls., text illust.*	1935.
13 b^{8}.	130.	—— Supplement 2. Revision der Scleraxonia mit Ausschluss der Melitodidæ und Coralliidæ. Von G. Stiasny, *&c.* *pp. vi, 138 [16] : 8 pls., text illust.*	1937.
13 d.	113.	The Alcyonacea . . . With an addendum to the Gorgonacea. By Sir J. A. Thomson and L. M. I. Dean. *pp. 227 [56] : 28 pls. (col.).*	1931.
14.	77.	The Pennatulacea . . . with a general survey of the order. By S. J. Hickson. *pp. x, 265 : 10 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust.*	1916.
16 b.	90.	The Madreporaria . . . Pt. 2. Madreporaria Fungida. By C. J. van der Horst. *pp. 46 (53–98) [12] : 6 pls.*	1921.
16 c.	92.	—— Pt. 3. Eupsammidæ By C. J. van der Horst. *pp. 47–75 (99–128) : pls. 7–8, text illust.*	1922.
16d.	96.	—— Pt. 4. *Fungia patella.* By H. Boschma. *pp.* [*iv,*] *20 (129–148) [4] : pls. 9–10.*	1923.
22.	128.	Die Polystilifera . . . Von G. Stiasny-Wijnhoff. *pp. xii, 214 [4] : 16 pls., text-figs.*	1936.
24^{1} b.	80.	*Polychæta errantia* . . . By R. Horst. Pt. 2. Aphroditidæ and Chrysopetalidæ. *pp. 45–143 : pls. 11–26, text illust.*	1917.
27.	129.	The Brachiopoda . . . By J. W. Jackson . . . and G. Stiasny, *&c.* *pp. 20 [4] : 2 pls.*	1937.
28 a.	25.	The Polyzoa . . . Pt. 1. Entoprocta, Ctenostomata and Cyclostomata. By S. F. Harmer. *pp. vi, 180 : 12 pls.*	1915.
28 b.	105.	—— Pt. 2. Cheilostomata anasca (with additions to previous reports). *pp. viii, 181–501 [23] : pls. 13–34, text illust.*	1926.
28 c.	121.	—— Part 3. Cheilostomata Ascophora. 1. Family Reteporidæ. *pp. vi [ii] 503–640 [14] : pls. 35–41, text illust.*	1934.
29 b.	123.	The Copepoda . . . Pt. 2. Commensal and Parasitic Copepoda. By W. H. Leigh-Sharpe. *pp. [viii,] 40 [4] : text-figs.*	1934.
31 bis.	101.	Die Rhizocephalen . . . Von P. N. van Kampen und H. Boschma. *pp. 61 [7] : 3 pls., text illust.*	1925.
	116.	—— Supplement. Von H. Boschma. *pp. 66 [1] : text illust.*	1931.
32 b.	95.	Die Isopoden . . . III. *Isopoda Genuina.* I. *Epicaridea.* Von H. F. Nierstrasz und G. A. Brender à Brandis. *pp.* [*i,*] *65 (57–121) [13] : 6 pls. (4–9).*	1923.
32 c.	114.	—— III. *Isopoda Genuina.* II. *Flabellifera.* Von H. F. Nierstrasz, *&c.* *pp. 111 (123–132) [5] : pls. 10–11.*	1931.
33 a.	113.	Les Amphipodes Hyperides (à l'exception des Thaumatopsidæ et des Oxycephalidæ). Par J. M. Pirlot, *&c.* *pp. 54 [1] : text illust.*	1930.
33 b.	117.	Les Amphipodes . . . Deuxième partie. Les Amphipodes Gammarides. I.—Les Amphipodes Fouisseurs, Phoxocephalidæ, Oedicerotidæ. Par J. M. Pirlot. *pp. 57 : text illust.*	1931.
33 c.	120.	Les Amphipodes . . . Deuxième partie. Les Amphipodes Gammarides. II. Les Amphipodes de la mer profonde. 1. (Lysianassidæ, Stegocephalidæ, Stenothoidæ, Pleustidæ, Lepechinellidæ). Par J. M. Pirlot. *pp.* [*i,*] *53 : text illust.*	1933.
33 d.	122.	Les Amphipodes . . . Deuxième partie. Les Amphipodes Gammarides. II. Les Amphipodes de la mer profonde. 2. Hyperiopsidæ, Pardaliscidæ, Astyridæ nov. fam., Tironidæ, Calliopiidæ, Paramphithoidæ, Amathillopsidæ, nov. fam., Eusiridæ, Gammaridæ, Aoridæ, Photidæ, Ampithoidæ, Jassidæ. Par J. M. Pirlot. *pp. vi [ii], 69 : text-figs.*	1934.
33 e.	127.	Les Amphipodes . . . Deuxième partie. Les Amphipodes Gammarides. II.—Les Amphipodes de la mer profonde. 3. Addendum et partie générale.—III.—Les Amphipodes Littoraux. 1. Lysianassidæ, Ampeliscidæ, Leucothoidæ, Stenothoidæ, Phliantidæ, Colomastigidæ, Ochlesidæ, Liljeborgiidæ, Oedicerotidæ, Synopiidæ, Eusiridæ, Gammaridæ. Par J. M. Pirlot. *pp. vii, 92 : text-figs.*	1936.
33 f.	132.	Les Amphipodes . . . Pt. 2. Les Amphipodes Gammarides. III.—Les Amphipodes littoraux. 2. Familles des Dexaminidae, Talitridae, Aoridae, Photidae, Ampithoidae, Corophiidae, Jassidae, Cheluridae et Podoceridae . . . Pt. 1. (Addendum) Les Amphipodes Hypérides. Familles des Lanceolidae, Cystisomatidae et Oxycephalidae. La sexualité chez *Cystisoma* Guérin Méneville . . . Par J. M. Pirlot. *pp. vii, 329–388: text-figs.*	1938.
35.	104.	The Stomatopoda . . . By H. J. Hansen, *&c.* *pp. 48 : 2 pls.*	1926.
38.	86.	The Sergestidæ . . . By H. J. Hansen. *pp. 65 : 5 pls., text illust.*	1919.

39 a. 53. The Decapoda . . . Pt. 1. Family Penæidæ. By J. G. de Man. *pp. 131.* 1911.
69. —— Supplement. *pp. [24 :] 10 pls.* 1913.
39 a^{1}. 60. —— Pt. 2. Family Alpheidæ. *pp. 133–465.* 1911.
74. —— Supplement. *pp. [50 :] 23 pls.* 1915.
39 a^{2}. 76. —— Pt. 3. Families Eryonidæ, Palinuridæ, Scyllaridæ and Nephropsidæ. *pp. 122 [8] : 4 pls.* 1916.
39 a^{3}. 87. —— Pt. 4. Families Pasiphæidæ, Stylodactylidæ, Hoplophoridæ, Nematocarcinidæ, Thalassocaridæ, Pandalidæ, Psalidopodidæ, Gnathophyllidæ, Processidæ, Glyphocrangonidæ and Crangonidæ. *pp. 318 [50] : 25 pls.* 1920.
39 a^{4}. 93. —— Pt. 5. On a collection of Macrurous Decapod Crustacea of the Siboga Expedition, chiefly Penæidæ and Alpheidæ. *pp. 51 [9] : 4 pls.* 1922.
39 a^{5}. 102. —— Pt. 6. The Axiidæ collected by the Siboga Expedition. *pp. [iv,] 127 [20] : 10 pls.* 1925.
39 a^{6}. 109. —— Pt. 7. The Thalassinidæ and Callianassidæ collected by the Siboga Expedition with some remarks on the Laomediidæ. *pp. 187 [42] : 20 pls.* 1928.
39 a^{7}. —— Pt. 8. Galatheidea : Chirostylidæ. Von A. J. van Dam. *pp. 46 : text illust.* 1933.
39 b^{1}. 78. Die Decapoda Brachyura . . . von J. E. W. Ihle . . . II. Oxystomata, Dorippidæ. *pp. 99–158 : text illust.* 1916.
39 b^{2}. 85. —— III. Oxystomata : Calappidæ, Leucosiidæ, Raninidæ. *pp. 159–322 : text illust.* 1918.
39 c. 82. The Decapoda Brachyura . . . By J. J. Tesch . . . I. Hymenosomidæ, Retroplumidæ, Ocypodidæ, Grapsidæ and Gecarcinidæ. *pp. 148 : 6 pls.* 1918.
39 c^{1}. 84. —— II. Goneplacidæ and Pinnotheridæ. *pp. 149–295 : pls. 7–18.* 1918.
39 c^{2}. 112. Die Decapoda brachyura . . . VI. Oxyrrhyncha : Parthenopidæ. Von H. J. Flipse. *pp. 96 : text illust.* 1930.
39 c^{3}. 131. —— VII. Brachygnatha : Portunidæ. By J. E. Leene. *pp. 156 : text-figs.* 1938.
42 b. 83. The unstalked Crinoids . . . By A. H. Clark. *pp. ix, 300 : 28 pls. (col.), text illust.* 1918.
46 a. 81. Die Asteriden . . . I. Die Gattung Astrospecten und ihre Stammgeschichte . . . Von L. Döderlein. *pp. vi, 192 : pls. 1–17, text illust.* 1917.
46 b. 88. —— II. Die Gattung Luidia und ihre Stammgeschichte. Von L. Döderlein. *pp. [i,] 193–294 : pls. 18–20, text illust.* 1920.
46 c. 126. —— 3. Die Unterfamilie Oreasterinæ. Von L. Döderlein. *pp. 295–368 : pls. 21–32.* 1936.
46^{1}. 91. Die Asteriden . . . I. Procellanasteridæ, Astropectinidæ, Benthopectinidæ. Von L. Döderlein. *pp. 48 : pls. 1–13, text illust.* 1921.
46^{2}. 98. —— II. Pentagonasteridæ. Von L. Döderlein. *pp. 49–70 : pls. 14–19.* 1924.
46^{3}. 126. —— III. Oreasteridæ. Von L. Döderlein. *pp. 71–110 : pls. 20–27.* 1935.
53 c. 118. The Lamellibranchia . . . Systematic part. II. Pelecypoda (exclusive of the Pectinidæ). By B. Prashad. *pp. 353 [9] : 9 pls., 1 map.* 1932.
58. 97. Die Cetaceen . . . Vorkommen und Fang der Cetaceen im Indo-Australischen Archipel. Von M. Weber. *pp. 38 [3] : 3 pls., text illust.* 1923.
59 b. 89. Liste des Algues du Siboga. Par A. Weber . . . II. Rhodophyceae. Pt. 1. Protoflorideæ, Nemalionales, Cryptonemiales. *pp. 185–310 : pls. 6–8, text illust.* 1921.
59 c. 94. —— III. Rhodophyceæ. Pt. 2. Ceramiales. *pp. 82 (311–392) : pls. 9–10, illust.* 1923.
65. 79. Meeresgrundproben . . . Von O. B. Bøggild. *pp. 50 : 1 pl., 1 map col.* 1916.
66. 100. Geologische Ergebnisse . . . Von A. Wichmann. *pp. 164 : text illust.* 1925.

Weber (M. C. W.) *F.R.S.* Iets over Walvischvangst in den Indischen Archipel. *See* HAARLEM.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, *&c.—Koloniaal Museum.* Rumphius Gedenkboek, *&c.* 4^{0}. 1902.

Weber (M. C. W.) *F.R.S.* Der Indo-Australische Archipel und die Geschichte seiner Tierwelt, *&c. pp. 46 : 1 map.* 8^{0}. *Jena*, 1902.

Weber (M. C. W.) *F.R.S.* Cetaceeën [der Zuiderzee]. *See* ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. 4^{0}. 1922.

Weber (M. C. W.) *F.R.S.* Die Cetaceen der Siboga-Expedition. Vorkommen und Fang der Cetaceen im Indo-Australischen Archipel, *&c. See* supra : Siboga Expeditie . . . 1899–1900 . . . uitgegeven door . . . M. Weber. Monog. 58. 4^{0}. 1923.

Weber (M. C. W.) *F.R.S.* Die Säugetiere. Einführung in die Anatomie und Systematik der recenten und fossilen Mammalia . . . Zweite Auflage. Unter Mitwirkung von O. Abel . . . und H. M. de Burlet, *&c.* 2 Bd. *illust.* 8^{0}. *Jena*, 1927, 1928.

Bd.
1. Anatomischer Teil . . . Unter Mitwirkung von H. M. de Burlet, *&c. pp. xv, 444 : text illust.* 1927.
2. Systematischer Teil . . . Unter Mitwirkung von O. Abel, *&c. pp. xxiv, 898 : 2 tabs., text illust.* 1928.

Weber (M. C. W.) *F.R.S.* & **Beaufort** (L. F. DE) The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. [Vol.] 1→ 8^{0}. *Leiden*, 1911→

Vol.
1. Index of the Ichthyological papers of P. Bleeker. *pp. xi, 410 : 1 port.* 1911.
2. Malacopterygii, Myctophoidea, Ostariophysi : I Siluroidea. *pp. xx, 404 : 1 port., text illust.* 1913.
3. Ostariophysi : II Cyprinoidea, Apodes, Synbranchi. *pp. xv, 455 : text illust.* 1916.
4. Heteromi, Solenichthyes, Synentognathi, Percesoces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini. *pp. xiii, 410 : text illust.* 1922.
5. Anacanthini, Allotriognathi, Heterosomata, Berycomorphi, Percomorphi : families : Kuhliidæ, Apogonidæ, Plesiopidæ, Pseudoplesiopidæ, Priacanthidæ, Centropomidæ. *pp. xiv, 458 : text illust.* 1929.
6. Perciformes (continued). Families : Serranidæ, Theraponidæ, Sillaginidæ, Emmelichthyidæ, Bathyclupeidæ, Coryphænidæ, Carangidæ, Rachycentridæ, Pomatomidæ, Lactariidæ, Menidæ, Leiognathidæ, Mullidæ. *pp. xii, 448 : text illust.* 1931.
7. Perciformes (continued). Families : Chætodontidæ, Toxotidæ, Monodactylidæ, Pempheridæ, Kyphosidæ, Lutjanidæ, Lobotidæ, Sparidæ, Nandidæ, Sciænidæ, Malacanthidæ, Cepolidæ. *pp. xvi, 607 : text illust.* 1936.

Weber (M. C. W.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** Lehrbuch der Biologie für Hochschulen. Von M. Nussbaum . . . M. Weber, *&c. See* NUSSBAUM (M.) *& others.* 8^{0}. 1911.

Weber (MAXIMILIAN) Petrographische Untersuchungen im Monzonigebiet. Die Contactverhältnisse vom Monzonithal nach Allochet. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 48.* 8^{0}. *Würzburg*, 1899.

Doctoral Dissertation, Königl. Bayer. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, München.

WEBER (V.) *See* VEBER (V. N.)

WEBER (VICTOR) Das Schwefelbad zu Alveneu im Kanton Graubünden . . . Nebst den benachbarten Mineralquellen von Tiefenkasten und Solis . . . Zweite Auflage. *pp. 83 [1].* 8^{0}. *Chur*, 1879.

WEBER (WERNER) Das Recht des Landschaftsschutzes, *&c. pp. 125.* 8^{0}. *Neudamm & Berlin*, 1938.

Landschaftsschutz und Landschaftspflege. Herausgegeben von W. Schoenichen. Hft. 1.

Webster (ANGUS DUNCAN) London Trees . . . With a descriptive account of each species, *&c. pp. xii, 218 : 32 pls.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1920.

Webster (FRANCIS MARION) [1849–1916] Insects affecting growing Wheat. *pp. 8 : 3 pls.* 8^{0}. [*Lafayette, Ind.*,] 1885.

Bull. Purdue Univ. School Agric. No. 3.

Webster (F. M.) The American *Meromyza, M. Americana*, Fitch. *pp. 8 : text illust.* 8^{0}. [*Lafayette, Ind.*,] 1886.

Bull. Purdue Univ. School Agric. No. 9.

Webster (F. M.) Report on Insects affecting small Grains and Grasses. *pp. 12.* 8^{0}. [*Washington, D.C.*,] 1887.

Rep. Ent. U.S. 1886.

Webster (F. M.) Report on the season's observations, and especially upon Corn Insects. 8^{0}. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1888.]

Rep. Ent. U.S. 1887, *pp. 147–154.*

Webster (F. M.)
The Grasshopper problem and Alfalfa culture. *pp. 10 : text illust.*
The Hessian Fly. *pp. 20 : text illust.*
Alfalfa attacked by the Clover-root *Curculio. pp. 8 : text illust.*

The Chinch Bug. *pp. 28 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 637, 640, 649, 657. 8°. 1915.

WEBSTER (Frank B.) *See* Ornithologist and Oologist, *&c.* Vol. **9** & **10** . . . F. B. Webster, Publisher [Editor.] 8°. 1884–85.

WEBSTER (George Russell Bullock-) [1858–1934] & **Groves** (J.) The British Charophyta, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Ray Society. 8°. 1920, 1924.

WEBSTER (James) *Farmer.* General view of the agriculture of Galloway, comprehending the stewartry of Kirkudbright and Shire of Wigton. With observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp.* [*i,*] *40.* 4°. *Edinburgh,* 1794.

WEBSTER (Noah) [1758–1843] Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language . . . including also a Dictionary of Geography and Biography. W. T. Harris . . . Editor in chief, F. Sturges Allen, General Editor. *pp. xcii, 2620 : 4 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 4°. *London & Springfield, Mass.,* 1919.

The first American edition appeared in 1828: the first English in 1830–32.

WEBSTER (Robert) The Gemmologist's Pocket Compendium. *&c. pp.* [*x,*] *143 : figs.* 12°. *London,* 1937.

WECKO-SKRIFT. Wecko-Skrift för Läkare och Naturforskare. Bd. **1–7.** 8°. *Stockholm,* 1781–86.

Bd. **3** contains *inter alia*: " Något om Hr. Professor Carl v. Linnés nu påstående lärda utländska resa, sammandragit utur dess bref til A.B. [*i.e.* Abraham Bäck.] Af Sven Hedin." *pp. 367–371.*

[*Continued as :*]

Läkaren och Naturforskaren. [Edited, Bd. **8–12,** by J. L. Odhelius.] Bd. **8–12.** 8°. *Stockholm, Strengnås,* 1787–1807.

WEDD (Charles Bertie) The Geology of the north Staffordshire Coalfields. By W. Gibson . . . With contributions by . . . C. B. Wedd, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England and Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1905.

Wedd (C. B.) & **Gibson** (W.) The Geology of the northern part of the Derbyshire Coalfield and bordering tracts. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1913.

Wedd (C. B.) & **others**. The Geology of the southern part of the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield. By W. Gibson . . . C. B. Wedd, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England and Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1908.

Wedd (C. B.) & **others.** Bedded ores of the Lias, Oolites and later formations in England. By G. W. Lamplugh . . . C. B. Wedd, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral resources of Great Britain. Vol. **12.** Iron ores. 8°. 1920.

Weddell (Hugh Algernon) Urticaceas Herbarii Linneani recensuit H. A. Weddell. *See* Magyar Nővénytani Lapok, *&c.* Évfol. **1,** sz. 9. 8°. 1877.

WEDDERBURN (*Sir* William) *Bart.* [1838–1918] A. O. Hume . . . 1829 to 1912. *pp. vi, 182 : 1 port.* 8°. *London,* 1913.

WEDDIGE (Ludwig W.) [1883–] Über die Bodenpflege auf den Teepflanzungen des südasiatischen Anbaugebietes. Auszug aus der Dissertation, *&c. pp. 7.* 8°. *Hamburg,* 1926.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Hamburg.

WEDEKIND (Rudolf) [1883–] Monographie der Clymenien des Rheinischen Gebirges. *pp. 73 : 7 pls.* *See* Gottingen.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **10,** no. 1. 4°. 1914.

Wedekind (R.) Paläontologische Beiträge zur Geologie des Kellerwaldes. *pp. 83* [*11*] *: 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Heft 69. 8°. 1914.

Wedekind (R.) Die *Zoantharia rugosa* von Gotland (bes. Nordgotland). Nebst Bemerkungen zur Biostratigraphie des Gotlandium, *&c. pp. 94* [*4*] *: 39 pls.* *See* Sweden.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. Ca. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser i 4°. No. 19. 4°. 1927.

Wedekind (R.) Einführung in die Grundlagen der historischen Geologie. Bd. 1→ 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1935→

Bd.
1. Die Ammoniten-, Trilobiten- und Brachiopodenzeit. *pp. viii, 109 : 27 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *text-figs.* 1935.
2. Mikrobiostratigraphie. Die Korallen- und Foraminiferenzeit. *pp. viii, 136: 16 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *text-figs.* 1937.

WEDEL (Arthur Albert) [1898–] Geologic structure of the Devonian strata of south-central New York, *&c.* *pp. 74 : 1 map.* *See* Albany.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 294. 8°. 1932.

WEDELIUS (Georgius Wolfgangus) [1645–1721] [Experimentum chimicum novum de Sale Volatili Plantarum, quo latius exponuntur, specimine ipso exhibita. *pp. 96.* 12°. *Jenæ,* 1675.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xx, 96* [*18*] *: 1 pl.* 12°. *Jenæ,* 1682.

Wedelius (G. W.) Disputatio medica inauguralis de Morbis a Fascino. Hanc . . . Patrono et Moderatore . . . G. W. Wedelio . . . exponit F. Käseberg . . . vi Septemb. Anni MDCLXXXII, *&c.* *pp. 40.* 4°. *Jenæ,* [1682.]

WEDENBERG (Adolph Frederic) [1743–1828] Dissertationem medicam de Varietate Ciborum . . . moderante . . . Carolo a Linné . . . submittit . . . A. F. Wedenberg . . . die xix. Decemb. MDCCLXVII, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1767.—156.] 8°. [1767.]

Varietas Ciborum, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **7,** no. 135. *pp. 197–213.* 8°. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[—— Vol. **7,** no. 135. *pp. 197–213.* 8°. 1769.]

Lugduni Batavorum.
Wanting.

—— Editio secunda. Curante Jo. C. F. Schrebero, *&c.* Vol. **7,** no. 135. *pp. 197–213.* 8°. 1789.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [I.—*Works.*—1785.—20.] Caroli Linnæi Systematis Plantarum Europæ Pars Philosophica. Tom. **2.** (Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars Prima, *&c.* Tom. **2,** no. 35. *pp. 301–316.* 8°. 1786.

WEDGE (John) General view of the Agriculture of the county of Warwick, with observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 60 : 4 pls.* 4⁰. *London*, 1794.

WEDGE (Thomas) General view of the Agriculture of the County Palatine of Chester. With observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 88.* 4⁰. *London*, 1794.

WEDGWOOD (Allen) [1893–1915] Catalogue of the [Allen] W[edgwood] Herbarium [of British Plants]. Now in the possession of Marlborough College. [With a preface by his mother, Mrs. M. L. Wedgwood.] *pp. 54.* 8⁰. *London*, 1920.

With a MS. list of 22 dubious or extinct Plants.

WEED (Clarence Moores) [1864–] & **Dearborn** (N.) Birds in their relations to Man. A manual of Economic Ornithology for the United States and Canada . . . Third edition revised. *pp. viii, 414 : 19 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Philadelphia & London*, 1924.

WEED (Louis Hill) [1886–] A reconstruction of the nuclear masses in the lower portion of the human brain-stem, *&c. pp. 78 : 6 pls. col.* 8⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1914.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 191.

Weed (Walter Harvey) The Nature of Ore deposits . . . Translated and revised by W. H. Weed . . . First edition. 2 Vol. *See* Beck (C. R.) 8⁰. 1905.

Weeks (Andrew Gray) *Jr.* Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera with descriptions, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 8⁰. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1905, 1911.

Vol. 2 contains a "List of the scientific writings of W. H. Edwards (1822–1909)."

WEEKS (Mary Elvira) [1892–] The discovery of the elements. Collected reprints of a series of articles published in the Journal of Chemical Education . . . Third edition, *&c. pp. iii, 371 : illust.* 8⁰. *Easton, Pa.*, 1935.

Weele (H. W. van der) Megaloptera (Latreille). Monographic revision. *See* Selys-Longchamps (M. E. de) *Baron.* Collections Zoologiques . . . Catalogue, *&c.* Fasc. 5, pt. i. 4⁰. 1910.

WEESE (Asa Orrin) [1885–] Animal ecology of an Illinois Elm-Maple Forest, *&c. pp. 93 : 7 pls. See* Urbana.—university of illinois. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **9**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1924.

Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Illinois. No. 250.

Weese (Josef) & **Overeem** (C. van) Icones Fungorum Malayensium. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Malayischen Pilze. Herausgegeben von . . . C. Van Overeem und . . . J. Weese. Heft 1→ *See* Overeem (C. van) & Weese (J.) 4⁰. 1923→

—— Beihefte. Abhandlungen zur Biologie, Cytologie und Physiologie der malayischen Pilze, *&c.* Hft. 1→ 8⁰. 1925→

WEG (Otto) Die zwischengebirgische Prasinitscholle bei Hainichen-Berbersdorf. *pp. 140 : 16 pls., text illust. See* Saxony.—koeniglich-saechsische geologische landesanstalt. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Hft. 11. 8⁰. 1931.

WEGELIUS (Adolphus Wilhelmus) Dissertatio Entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam septimam . . . Præside C. R. Sahlberg . . . submittit . . . A. W. Wegelius . . . die 18 Dec. 1822, *&c. pp. 89–104. See* Sahlberg (C. R.) 8⁰. [1822.]

Series i. Pt. 7.

Wegemann (Carroll Harvey) [1879–] Anticlinal structure in parts of Cotton and Jefferson counties, Oklahoma. *pp. 108 : 3 pls., 2 maps (geol. col.) See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 602. 8⁰. 1915.

Wegemann (C. H.) The Salt Creek Oil field, Wyoming. *pp. 54 : 4 pls., 3 maps. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 670. 8⁰. 1918.

Wegemann (C. H.) & **others.** Geology of Big Horn county and the Crow Indian Reservation, Montana. With special reference to the water, coal, oil, and gas resources. By W. T. Thom, Jr. . . . C. H. Wegemann, *&c. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 856. 8⁰. 1935.

Wegener (Alfred Lothar) [1880–1931] Der Farbenwechsel grosser Meteore, *&c. pp. 34 : text illust. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Bd. **104**, no. 1. 4⁰. 1918.

Wegener (A. L.) Die Entstehung der Mondkrater, *&c. pp. 48 : 3 pls.* (*inc. in pagination*) 8⁰. *Braunschweig*, 1921.

Sammlung Vieweg. Tagesfragen aus den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Hft. 55.

Wegener (A. L.) Wegeners Kontinental-Verschiebungstheorie und die Tiergeographie. [Von] L. v. Ubisch, *&c. See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **46**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1921.

Wegener (A. L.) The origin of Continents and Oceans . . . Translated from the third German edition by J. G. A. Skerl, *&c. pp. xx, 212 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

Wegener (A. L.) Theory of Continental Drift. A symposium on the origin and movement of land masses both inter-continental and intra-continental, as proposed by A. Wegener. By W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot Van der Gracht . . . A. Wegener, *&c. See* Southwestern Association of Petroleum Geologists. 8⁰. 1928.

WEGENER (Georg) Die Ektoparasiten der Fische Ostpreussens . . . Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 96 [1] : 2 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1910.

Doctoral Dissertation, Albertus University, Königsberg.
Schr. Phys. Oekon. Ges. Königsberg. Jahrg. **50**, Hft. 3, 1909. *pp. 195–286.*

WEGMANN (C. E.)

Treaarsexpeditionen til Christian den X's Land 1931–34 under ledelse af L. Koch.

Preliminary report on the Caledonian orogeny in Christian X's Land (North-east Greenland), *&c. pp. 59 [5] : 2 pls. of sects. geol. col., 1 diag. geol. col., text illust.*

See Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **103**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1935.

Wegmann (C. E.) Geologiske Undersøgelser i Sydgrønland under ledelse af L. Koch. Geological investigations in southern Greenland. Pt. 1→ *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **113**, no. 2→ 8⁰. 1938→

Pt.
1. On the structural divisions of southern Greenland. *pp. 148 [14] : 7 pls., text illust.* 1938.

Wegmann (C. E.) & **Kranck** (E. H.) Compte Rendu de la Réunion Internationale pour l'étude du Précambrien et des vieilles chaînes de montagnes. Rédigé par C. E. Wegmann et E. H. Kranck. Publié par J. J. Sederholm (extrait). *See* Finland.—geologiska undersökning. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 102. 8⁰. 1933.

WEGNER (Theodor Hubert) [1880–] *Brancasaurus Brancai*, n.g., n.sp., ein Elasmosauride aus dem Wealden Westfalens. *See* Schoendorf (F.) *& others.* W. Branca . . . Eine Festschrift, *&c.* No. 9. 8⁰. 1914.

Wegner (T. H.) Westfalenland. Eine Landes- und Volkskunde Westfalens. Herausgegeben von Th. Wegner, *&c.* Bd. 1→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Paderborn*, 1926→

Bd.
1. Geologie Westfalens und der angrenzenden Gebiete . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. xii, 500 : 1 sect., text illust.* 1926.

Wehmer (Carl Friedrich Wilhelm) [1858–1935] *See* Mycologisches Centralblatt . . . Herausgegeben von . . . C. Wehmer. Bd. **1–5.** 8⁰. 1912–15.

WEHR (Elverett Elmer) [1895–] Reports on the collections obtained by the first Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition to the Puerto Rican Deep. A new Nematode of the genus *Diplotriæna* from a Hispaniolan Woodpecker, *&c. pp. 3 : 1 text-fig. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **91,** no. 5. 8⁰. 1934.

WEHRFELD *pseud.* [*i.e.* F. Mansfeld) Patagonia, el gran acervo de Fosiles de la Argentina, *&c. 1 pl. col., illust.* 8⁰. *Buenos Aires*, 1935.

Revista Geografica Americana. Año II, Vol. **4,** no. 23. *pp. 117–130.*

WEHRLE (Lawrence Paul) [1887–] The Cloverseed Caterpillar, *&c. pp. 34 : text illust. See* Ithaca.—cornell university.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin 428. 8⁰. 1924.

Wehrli (Leo) Der versteinerte Wald zu Chemnitz. *pp. 21 : 5 pls. See* Zurich.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Neujahrsblatt . . . 1915. Stück 117. 4⁰. 1915.

Wehrli (L.) Die postkarbonischen Kohlen der Schweizeralpen. *pp. vii, 110* [*1*] *: text illust. See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, *&c.* Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 7. 4⁰. 1919.

Wehrli (L.) Das produktive Karbon der Schweizeralpen. Tl. 1. Übersicht und Geschichte des Bergbaues von seinen Anfängen bis Mitte 1917 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anthrazite des Wallis, *&c. pp. xii, 168 : text-figs. See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, *&c.* Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 11. 4⁰. 1925.

Tl. 2 is by P. Christ.

Weibull (Kristian Oskar Mats) [1856–1923] Biologiskt-botaniska undersökningar af Öresund. I. Studier öfver Svensk tång, företrädesvis från Öresund . . . With a summary in English. *pp. 53 : text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **15,** no. 7. 4⁰. 1919.

WEIBULL (Martin Johan Julius) [1835–1902] Lunds Universitets Historia 1668–1868. Första delen af M. Weibull. (Andra delen af M. Weibull och Elof Tegner.) 2 Del. 8⁰. *Lund*, 1868.

Weibull (M. J. J.) Carl v. Linnes Skånska resa. [With a new preface by M. J. J. Weibull, Augusti 1884.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [III.—*Travels.—Skåne.*—1751.—1884.] 8⁰. 1884.

Weibull (M. J. J.) & **Svantesson** (N.) Undersökningar över Öresund. XI. Stormfloderna under slutet av år 1921 och deras inverkan på Alnarps kust, *&c. pp. 27* [*1*] *: 4 pls., text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **20,** no. 4. 4⁰. 1924.

WEIDENREICH (Franz) [1873–] Der Schädelfund von Weimar-Ehringsdorf. Die Geologie der Kalktuffe von Weimar, die Morphologie des Schädels, die altsteinzeitliche Kultur des Ehringsdorfer Menschen. Bearbeitet von . . . F. Wiegers . . . F. Weidenreich . . . E. Schuster . . . Herausgegeben von . . . F. Weidenreich, *&c. pp. x, 204 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1928.

Weidman (Samuel) The Miami-Picher Zinc-Lead district, Oklahoma . . . With chapters on Mining methods by C. F. Williams and Milling in the Tri-State district by C. O. Anderson. *pp. xii, 177 : 4 maps, 1 tab., 1 diag., text illust. See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 56. 8⁰. 1932.

WEIDNER (Herbert) Bestimmungstabellen der Vorratsschädlinge und des Hausungeziefers Mitteleuropas, *&c. pp. xvi, 144 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1937.

WEIGEL (Carl Friedrich) De strato musculoso tunicæ venarum mediæ in quibusdam Mammalibus maioribus indagato. Dissertatio anatomica quam . . . præside . . . E. H. Webero . . . die 16. m. Septembris a. mdcccxxiii . . . defendet auctor C. F. Weigel, *&c. pp. 32 : 1 pl.* 4⁰. *Lipsiæ*, [1823.]

WEIGEL (Charles Adolph) [1887–] Insect enemies of Chrysanthemums. *pp. 36 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin, No. 1306. 8⁰. 1923.

Weigel (C. A.) The Strawberry Rootworm (*Paria canella* Fab.). A new pest on greenhouse roses, *&c. pp. 48 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1357. 8⁰. 1926.

WEIGELT (Johannes) [1890–] Angewandte Geologie und Paläontologie der Flachseegesteine und das Erzlager von Salzgitter, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *128 : 14 pls. See* Soergel (W.) Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* [Bd. 1], Heft 4. 8⁰. 1923.

Weigelt (J.) Rezente Wirbeltierleichen und ihre paläobiologische Bedeutung, *&c. pp. xvi, 227 : 38 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1927.

Weigelt (J.) Die Pflanzenreste des mitteldeutschen Kupferschiefers und ihre Einschaltung ins Sediment. Eine palökologische Studie, *&c. pp. iv, 198* [*70*] *: 36 pls., text illust. See* Soergel (W.) Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Bd. **6,** Hft. 19. 8⁰. 1928.

Weigelt (J.) Die Morphogenie der ältesten Wirbeltiere von O. Jaekel. Nach seinem Tode herausgegeben von J. Weigelt. *See* Soergel (W.) Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Ser. I, Hft. 3. 4⁰. 1929.

Weigelt (J.) Festschrift für Johannes Walther . . . Herausgegeben von J. Weigelt. *See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Leopoldina, *&c.* Bd. **6.** 4⁰. 1930.

Weigelt (J.) Die Tierwelt in der Braunkohle des Geiseltals, *&c. text illust.* 4⁰. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1932.

Die Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik. Jahrg. **36,** Hft. 50. *pp. 992–996.* 1932.

Weigelt (J.) Die Wirbeltierfundstellen im Geiseltal . . . Redigiert von J. Weigelt, *&c. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta (Abhandlungen), *&c.* N.F. Bd. **1,** Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1932.

Weigelt (J.) Die neuen Funde aus der Braunkohle des Geiseltales, *&c.* *text illust.* 4⁰. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1934.
Die Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik. Jahrg. **38**, Hft. 39. *pp. 774–776.*

WEIGNER (ST.) Mapa geologiczna rzeczypospolitej Polskiej . . . Na podstawie materjalów rękopiśmiennych Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego map rękopiśmiennych Karpat . . . Carte géologique de la République Polonaise . . . Dressée à l'aide de documents inédits du Service Géologique de Pologne de cartes géographiques inédites des Carpathes par J. Nowak et St. Weigner, *&c.* Skala: 1 : 750,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 11⅘ miles about.] *See* POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. [*Maps.*] fol. 1926.

—— Objasnienie, *&c.* Explication, *&c.* 8⁰. 1926.

Weigner (ST.) & **Jablonski** (J.)
Brzeg Karpat fliszowych między Świcą i Łomnica, *&c.* Le bord des Carpathes entre Świca et Łomnica, *&c.* *See* POLAND.—POLSKI INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.—*Station Géologique, Borysław.* Biuletyn 6. 8⁰. 1925.

Weigold (HUGO MAX) [1886–] Masse, Gewichte und Zug nach Alter und Geschlecht bei Helgoländer Zugvögeln. *pp. 73.* *See* GERMANY.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL, *&c.* Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Abt. Helgoland, Bd. **15**, no. 17. 4⁰. 1926.

Weigold (H. M.) Als Ornithologe in Jehol. Eine Frühlingsreise zwischen China, Mandschurei und Mongolei, *&c.* *pp. 94 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* JOURNAL FUER ORNITHOLOGIE, *&c.* Jahrg. **83**, 1935. Sonderheft. 8⁰. 1935.

WEILE (PAUL) [1909–] Fühleruntersuchungen an Ameisen, insbesondere an Dorylinen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. v, 29 [1] : illust.* 8⁰. *Düsseldorf*, 1936.
Doctoral Dissertation, Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, Bonn.

WEILER (WILHELM [1890–] Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. V. Tertiäre Wirbeltiere. 3. Die Mittel- und Obereocäne Fischfauna Ägyptens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Teleostomi, *&c.* *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Hft. 1. 4⁰. 1929.

Weiler (W.) Fische des Neozoikums, *&c.* *pp. 29.* *See* SALOMON *afterwards* SALOMON-CALVI (W.) Oberrheinischer Fossilkatalog, *&c.* Hft. 8. 8⁰. 1932.

Weiler (W.) Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. II. Wirbeltierreste der Baharîje-Stufe (Unterstes Cenoman). 16. Neue Untersuchungen an den Fischresten, *&c.* *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Hft. 32. 4⁰. 1935.

Weiler (W.) & **Stromer von Reichenbach** (E.) *Baron.* Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. VI. Beschreibung von Wirbeltier-Resten aus dem nubischen Sandsteine Oberägyptens und aus ägyptischen Phosphaten nebst Bemerkungen über die Geologie der Umgegend von Mahamîd in Oberägypten, *&c.* *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. N.F. Hft. 7. 4⁰. 1930.

WEILL (ROBERT) Contribution à l'étude des Cnidaires et de leurs Nématocystes, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* LILLE.—INSTITUT ZOOLOGIQUE. Travaux de l'Institut, *&c.* (Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux.) Tom. **10** & **11.** 4⁰. 1934.

WEIMARCK (HENNING) Monograph of the genus *Cliffortia, &c.* *pp. 229 [3] : text illust.* 8⁰. *Lund*, 1934.

WEIN (KURT) *of Nordhausen.* Barock, Rokoko und die Dendrologie. 8⁰. [*Bonn-Poppelsdorf*, 1929.]
Mitt. f. deutsch. Dendrologischen Ges. Nr. 41. 1929. *pp. 88–116.*

WEINERT (HANS) Der Schädel des eiszeitlichen Menschen von Le Moustier in neuer Zusammensetzung, *&c.* *pp. v [i], 53 [1] : 4 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1925.

Weinert (H.) Menschen der Vorzeit. Ein Überblick über die altsteinzeitlichen Menschenreste, *&c.* *pp. [ii,] 139 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1930.

Weinert (H.) Ursprung der Menschheit. Über den engeren Anschluss des Menschengeschlechts an die Menschenaffen, *&c.* *pp. xii, 380 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1932.

Weinland (CHRISTOPH DAVID FRIEDRICH) Karl Linnæus, *&c.* *See* NEUES BUCH DER WELT. Das neue Buch der Welt, *&c.* Hft. 2–3, *pp. 49–56, 119–128.* 4⁰. 1879.

Weinschenk (ERNST HEINRICH OSKAR KASIMIR) [1865–1921] Petrographic methods. The authorized English translation of Part 1: Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Polarisationsmikroskops (Third revised edition) and Part 2: Die Gesteinsbildenden Mineralien (Second revised edition) . . . Rendered into English by R. W. Clark, *&c.* *pp. xvii [i], 396 : 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1912.

Weinschenk (E. H. O. K.) Die gesteinsbildenden Mineralien . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. xi, 261 : 5 pls., 22 tabs., text illust.* 8⁰. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1915.

Weinschenk (E. H. O. K.) Das Polarisationsmikroskop . . . Vierte . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 171 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1919.

WEINSTEIN (MICHAEL) Precious and semi-precious Stones, *&c.* *pp. x, 138 : frontis. col., 16 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1929.

WEINZETTL (VALENTIN) Gastropoda Českého křídového útvaru, *&c.* *See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Palæontographica Bohemiæ. No. 8. 4⁰. 1910.

WEINZIERL (THEODOR VON) Zur Mechanik der Embryoentfaltung bei den Gramineen. *See* WIESNER (J. VON) Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. 8⁰. 1908.

WEIR (JAMES ROBERT) [1882–] A study of Heart-rot in western Hemlock. *pp. 39 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 722. 8⁰. 1918.

Weir (J. R.) A pathological survey of the Para Rubber Tree (*Hevea brasiliensis*) in the Amazon Valley, *&c.* *pp. 130 : 33 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1380. 8⁰. 1926.

Weir (J. R.) & **Hubert** (E. E.) Forest disease surveys. *pp. 23 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bulletin No. 658. 8⁰. 1918.

Weir (J. R.) & **Hubert** (E. E.) A study of the rots of western White Pine. *pp. 24. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 799. 8⁰. 1919.

WEIR (Wilbert Walter) [1882-] A study of the value of crop rotation in relation to soil productivity, *&c. pp. 68 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1377. 8⁰. 1926.

WEIS (Frederik Anton) [1871–] Studier over proteolytiske Enzymer i spirende byg (Malt). Afhandling, *&c. pp. [iii,] 154 [2] : 17 pls.* 8⁰. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1902.
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Copenhagen.

Weis (F. A.) Fysiske og kemiske undersøgelser over danske hedejorder. Med saerligt henblik paa deres indhold af kolloider og kvaelstof. (Physical and chemical investigations on Danish Heath Soils (Podsols)) . . . With a résumé in English. *pp. 196 : 5 tabs., text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **7,** no. 9. 8⁰. 1929.

WEISBORD (Norman Edward) Venezuelan Devonian Fossils, *&c. pp. 52 : 7 pls. See* Ithaca.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **11,** no. 46. 8⁰. 1926.

Weisbord (N. E.) Miocene Mollusca of northern Colombia, *&c. pp. 75 : 9 pls. [incl. in pagination]. See* Ithaca.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **14,** no. 54. 8⁰. 1929.

Weisbord (N. E.) Some Cretaceous and Tertiary Echinoids from Cuba, *&c. pp. 270 : 9 pls. See* Ithaca.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **20,** no. 70 c. 8⁰. 1934.

Weise (Julius) [Fam. Chrysomelidæ and Coccinellidæ from Egypt and the White Nile.] *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, *&c.* Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8⁰. 1905.

Weise (J.) [Coccinellidæ (-Chrysomelidæ) from German Central Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **4,** Lief. 3 & 7. 8⁰. 1912.

Weise (J.) Coleoptera I : Chrysomelidæ und Coccinellidæ. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, *&c.* Bd. **1,** Lief. 2. 4⁰. 1914.

Weise (J.) Chrysomelidæ; 12. Chrysomelinæ. *pp. 255. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 68. 8⁰. 1916.

Weise (J.) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. 11. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus West-Australien. *pp. 51 : 1 pl., 1 text-fig. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **10,** no. 20. 8⁰. 1916.

Weise (J.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reise des . . . A. Roman in Amazonas 1914–15. 6. Chrysomelidæ. *pp. 205. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **14,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1921.

Weise (J.) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910–13. 31. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Queensland, *&c. pp. 150. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **15,** Hft. 2, no. 12. 8⁰. 1923.

Weise (J.) Chrysomelidæ. 13. Galerucinæ. *pp. 225. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 78. 8⁰. 1924.

Weise (J.) Zoological Results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta. 7. Chrysomelidæ und Coccinellidæ, *&c. pp. 30. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **16,** Hft. 4, no. 22. 8⁰. 1924.

Weise (J.) Über bekannte und neue Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus dem Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm, *&c. pp. 34. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **18 a,** no. 34. 8⁰. 1926.

Weise (J.) & **others.** Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, Caucasi et Armeniæ Rossicæ. Auctoribus . . . L. v. Heyden . . . J. Weise, *&c. See* Heyden (L. F. J. D. von) *& others.* 8⁰. 1891.

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8⁰. 1906.

Weise (J.) & **others.** Coleoptera [aus China und Tibet]. Bearbeitet von H. J. Kolbe . . . J. Weise, *&c. See* Filchner (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner nach China und Tibet, 1903–05. Bd. **10.** 8⁰. 1908.

WEISMANN (August) *See* Weismann (Friedrich Leopold August)

Weismann (Friedrich Leopold August) Die Metamorphose der *Corethra plumicornis.* Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Insecten. *pp. iv, 83 : 5 pls.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1866.
Z. wiss. Zool. Bd. **16,** Hft. 1, 1866.

Weismann (F. L. A.) Ueber das Wandern der Vögel, *&c. pp. 40.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1878.
Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Heft 291.

Weisman (F. L. A.) On the migration of Birds. 8⁰. *London*, 1879.
The Contemporary Review (Second edition). Feb. 1879. *pp. 531–552.*

Weismann (F. L. A.) Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological problems. By Dr. August Weismann . . . Authorised translation. Edited by E. B. Poulton . . . S. Schönland . . . and A. E. Shipley, *&c. pp. xii, 455 : 1 text-illustn.* 8⁰. *Oxford*, 1889.
Translations of Foreign Biological Memoirs. IV.

—— [Second edition.] 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Oxford*, 1891–92.
Vol. **1.** *pp. xv, 471 : text illust.* 1891.
A reprint of the contents of the 1889 edition.
Vol. **2.** *pp. v [iii], 226 : text illust.* 1892.

Weismann (F. L. A.) Aufsätze über Vererbung und verwandte biologische Fragen, *&c. pp. v [iii], 848.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1892.

Weismann (F. L. A.) Das Keimplasma. Eine Theorie der Vererbung, *&c. pp. xviii, 628 [2] : text-figs.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1892.

Weismann (F. L. A.) The Germ-Plasm; a theory of heredity . . . Translated by W. N. Parker . . . and H. Rönnfeldt, *&c. pp. xxii [ii], 477 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1893.
The Contemporary Science Series, edited by Havelock Ellis.

Weismann (F. L. A.) Weismannism once more . . . Reprinted from "The Contemporary Review" [Oct. 1894] with a postscript. *See* SPENCER (H.) 8⁰. 1894.

Weismann (F. L. A.) Neue Versuche zum Saison-Dimorphismus der Schmetterlinge. *pp. 74.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1895.

Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abth. F. Syst. Bd. 8.

Weismann (F. L. A.) Vorträge über Descendenztheorie gehalten an der Universität zu Freiburg im Breisgau, *&c.* 2 Bd. *text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1902.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. 2 Bd. [in 1 Vol.] *text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1904.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. 2 Bd. [in 1 Vol.] *text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1913.

Weisman (F. L. A.) The Evolution Theory. [Lectures delivered in the University of Freiburg im Breisgau.] Translated with the Author's cooperation by J. A. Thomson. 2 Vol. *text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1904.

Weismann (F. L. A.) Bericht über die Feier des 70. Geburtstages von August Weismann am 17. Januar 1904 in Freiburg i. Breisgau, *&c.* *pp. 44* [*2*] *: frontis. port., 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1904.

WEISMANTEL (LEO) Die Hassberge, Landesnatur, Bevölkerung und Wirtschaftskultur. *pp. ii* [*i*], *116 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **43**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1914.

Weiss (FREDERICK ERNEST) *F.R.S.* [1865–] Chapters from the Evolution of Plants: an abstract of three lectures, *&c.* *See* MANCHESTER.—OWENS COLLEGE.—*Manchester Museum.* Museum Handbooks. 8⁰. 1909.

Publication No. 64.

Weiss (F. E.) *F.R.S.* Fifty years' growth of the Botanical Department of Owens College and the University of Manchester. *pp. 8 : 1 pl., 1 port.* 8⁰. [*Manchester*, 1929.]

Reprinted from *Old Owensian Journal*, Dec. 1929.

Weiss (F. E.) *F.R.S.*
Contributi alla Briologia della Venezia Giulia.—Cronologia delle pubblicazioni sulla Briologia della Venezia Giulia (1730–1913).
Bibliografia briologica della Venezia Giulia [67 entries].
Florula briologica dell' Isola Brioni.
Catalogo dei Muschi finora raccolti a Brione grande [78 entries.] *pp. 15.*
See TRIESTE.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **27**, pt. 2. 8⁰. [1921,]

WEISS (FREEMAN ALBERT) [1892–] & **others.** Investigations of Potato Wart. By F. Weiss . . . C. R. Orton . . . and R. E. Hartman, *&c.* *pp. 22 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1156. 8⁰. 1923.

Weiss (F. A.) & **others.** Factors in the inception and development of Fusarium rot in stored Potatoes. By F. Weiss . . . J. I. Lauritzen . . . and P. Brierley, *&c.* *pp. 36 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. —DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 62. 8⁰. 1928.

WEISS (GUSTAV ADOLF) [1896–] Beiträge zur Anatomie des Laubblattes offizineller und pharmazeutisch gebräuchlicher Compositen-Drogen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. viii, 87* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Colmar* [*printed*], 1925.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Basle.

WEISS (HARRY BISCHOFF) [1883–] & **Carruthers** (R. H.) Insect enemies of books, *&c.* *pp. 63 : frontis., 3 pls.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1937.

Bulletin of the New York Public Library, September–December, 1936.

Weiss (H. B.) & **Ziegler** (G. M.) Thomas Say, early American naturalist, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 260 : frontis. port., 18 pls.* (*incl. ports.*), *text-figs.* 8⁰. *Springfield & Baltimore*, 1931.

WEISS (JULIUS) [For descriptions of some Compositæ] *See* KOCH (W. D. J.) W. D. J. Koch's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte . . . Auflage, *&c.* Bd. **2.** 8⁰. [1895–1900.]

WEISS (PAUL) Sechshundert Berg- Urthel . . . zum Druck gegeben, anno 1636 . . . Zum Andernmahl gedruckt [and edited with a preface by P. Weiss], *&c.* *See* SPAN (S.) fol. 1673.

WEISSENBORN (BERNHARD) Beiträge zur Phylogenie der Arachniden. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp.* [*i,*] *71.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1886.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Jena. *Jena. Z. Naturw.* Bd. **20**, 1886. *pp. 33–119.*

Weissermel (WALDEMAR SIEGFRIED OTTO) Zur Stratigraphie und Tektonik des östlichsten Teiles der Subhercynen Mulde und ihrer nordöstlichen Nachbargebiete. I. Das Diluvium und seine Stellung im norddeutschen Gesamtdiluvium, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *93 : 1 pl., 2 maps geol. col., 1 sect., text illust.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 125. 8⁰. 1930.

Weizenbeck (GEORG ANTON) Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges deutsches Pflanzensystem nach der vierzehnten lateinischen Ausgabe zum bequemen Gebrauche der Liebhaber in tabellarische Form gebracht, und mit vielen Zusätzen und Anmerkungen vermehrt von Georg Anton Weizenbeck . . . Erster Theil welcher die Gattungen enthält. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.—586.] 8⁰. 1785.

WELCH (MARCUS BALDWIN) Notes on strength of Timbers. With list of transverse tests on specimens in the Technological Museum, *&c.* *pp. 21.* *See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 13. 8⁰. 1929.

Welch (M. B.) & **Coombs** (F. A.) The principal tanning materials of Australia, and their leather forming properties, *&c.* *pp. 20 : 7 pls.* *See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 10. 8⁰. 1926.

Welch (M. B.) & **Roughley** (T. C.) Wood Borers damaging timber in Australia, *&c.* *See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 8. 8⁰. 1923.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1929.

WELCH (PAUL SMITH) [1882–] Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Editors P. S. Welch . . . Eugene S. McCartney. Vol. **1**→ *See* MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. 8⁰. 1923→

Welch (P. S.) Limnology, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 471 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1935.

McGraw Hill Publications in the Zoölogical Sciences. A. F. Shull, Consulting Editor.

Welch (ROBERT JOHN) [–1936] [Zoology of the Belfast district.] *See* BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. A Guide to Belfast, *&c.* 8⁰. 1902.

WELD (CLARA JAMIESON) Studies on Chalcid-flies of the Subfamily Leucospidinæ, with descriptions of new species. *pp. 43 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **61**, art. 6. 8⁰. 1922.

Weld (C. J.) & **others.** Check list of diseases of economic Plants in the United States. By P. J. Anderson . . . C. J. Weld, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1366. 8°. 1926.

WELD (LEWIS HART) [1875–]
Notes on Cynipid Wasps, with descriptions of new North American species. *pp. 29 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Notes on American Gallflies of the family Cynipidæ producing galls on acorns, with descriptions of new species. *pp. 32 : 5 pls., text illust.*
See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **61,** art. 18 & 19. 8°. 1922.

Weld (L. H.) Field notes on gall-inhabiting Cynipid Wasps with descriptions of new species, *&c.* *pp. 131 : 8 pls.* *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **68,** art. 10. 8°. 1926.

WELDON (GEORGE P.) & **Gillette** (C. P.) The Fruit-Tree Leaf-Roller in Colorado. *pp. 44 : text illust.* *See* COLORADO, *State of.*—OFFICE OF STATE ENTOMOLOGIST. Circular No. 5. 8°. 1912.

Weldon (WALTER FRANK RAPHAEL) *See* BIOMETRIKA . . . Edited . . . by W. F. R. Weldon, *&c.* Vol. **1–5.** 8°. 1901–07.

WELITSCHKOWSKI (W.) *See* VELĪCHKOVSKIĬ (V.)

WELLBELOVED (CHARLES) A descriptive account of the antiquities in the grounds and in the Museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. *See* YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1852.

—— Fourth edition. 12°. 1861.

Wellcome (*Sir* HENRY SOLOMON) *F.R.S.* [1853–1936] XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913. Handbook of the Historical Medical Museum. Organized by H. S. Wellcome. *See* LONDON.—WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM. 8°. 1913.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. [1916.]

WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. *See* LONDON.

WELLCOME CHEMICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES. *See* LONDON.

WELLCOME ENTOMOLOGICAL FIELD LABORATORY. *See* LONDON.—WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.—*Entomological Field Laboratory.*

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL MUSEUM. *See* LONDON.

Wellcome Research Laboratories. *See* KHARTOUM.—GORDON MEMORIAL COLLEGE.—*Wellcome Research Laboratories.*

WELLER (JAMES MARVIN) The Geology of Edmonson county. A detailed presentation of the physical, stratigraphic, structural, and economic geology of this district with a description of the methods of cavern formation in the Mammoth Cave region, *&c.* *pp.* [*x,*] *246 : frontis., 1 map, 1 sect., text illust.* *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Bulletin.] Ser. VI, vol. **28.** 8°. 1927.

Weller (STUART) The Paleontology of the Niagaran Limestone in the Chicago area. 2 Pt. *See* CHICAGO ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.—*Natural History Survey.* Bulletin, *&c.* No. 4. 8°. 1900, 1907.

Pt.
1. The Crinoidea. *pp. 153*[*1*] *: pls. 1–15, text illust.* 1900.
2. The Trilobita. *pp. 155–281 : pls. 16–25.* 1907.

Weller (S.) The Stokes Collection of Antarctic Fossils. *illust.* *See* CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Contributions from Walker Museum. Vol. **1,** no. 5. 8°. 1903.

Weller (S.)
The Geological map of Illinois. *pp. 26 : 1 map geol. col.*

—— Second edition. *pp. 34 : 1 map geol. col.*

See ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 1 & 6. 8°. 1906, 1907.

Weller (S.) A report on Ordovician Fossils, collected in eastern Asia in 1903–04. *See* WILLIS (B.) *& others.* Research in China. Vol. **3.** 4°. 1913.

Weller (S.)
The Mississippian Brachiopoda of the Mississippi Valley Basin. Text. *pp. 508 : text-figs.*

—— Plates. *pp. 187 : 83 pls.* [*incl. in pagination.*]

See ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monograph 1. 8°. 1914.

Weller (S.) The Geology of Hardin county and the adjoining part of Pope county. By S. Weller, with the collaboration of C. Butts, L. W. Currier, and R. D. Salisbury. *pp. 416 : 15 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* *See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 41. 8°. 1920.

Weller (S.) Geology of the Golconda Quadrangle. A detailed report on the stratigraphy and structure of that portion of the Golconda Quadrangle lying in Kentucky, *&c.* *pp.* [*v,*] *148 : 1 map.* *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Series VI, vol. **4.** 8°. 1921.

Weller (S.) Geology of the Princeton Quadrangle. A detailed report on the stratigraphy and structure of the Princeton Kentucky region. By S. Weller . . . Presented with four miscellaneous papers. By A. M. Miller, W. G. Burroughs, A. C. Noe, and W. R. Jillson, *&c.* *pp.* [*v,*] *163 : 1 pl., 3 maps, text illust.* *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Ser. VI, vol. **10.** 8°. 1923.

Weller (S.) Geology of the Cave in Rock quadrangle. A detailed report on the stratigraphy, structure and areal distribution of the rocks south of the Ohio river and in the vicinity of Marion, Kentucky . . . Presented with five separate miscellaneous papers, by J. H. Gardner, W. G. Burroughs, J. S. Hudnall, L. C. Robinson and L. Beckner. *pp.* [*viii,*] *272* [*10*] *: frontis., 1 pl. of sects., illust.* *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [Bulletin.] Ser. VI, vol. **26.** 8°. 1927.

Weller (S.) & **St. Clair** (S.) Geology of Ste Genevieve county, Missouri, *&c.* *pp. 352, x : 15 pls., 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *2 sects., text illust.* *See* MISSOURI, *State of.*—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. [Publications, *&c.*] Ser. II, vol. **22.** 8°. 1928.

WELLINGTON, *New Zealand.*—**Colonial Botanic Garden.** Annual Report, *&c.* No. 14–17. *See* NEW ZEALAND.—COLONIAL MUSEUM AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT. Annual Report, *&c.* No. 18–21. 8°. 1883–86.

Wellington, *New Zealand.*—**Dominion Museum.** Report of Director, *&c.* 1915–16→ fol. *Wellington,* 1916→

Wellington, *New Zealand.*—**Dominion Museum.** Monograph No. 1–7. 8⁰. *Wellington,* 1922–24.

WELLINGTON (RICHARD) [1884–] The Plums of New York. By U. P. Hedrick, assisted by R. Wellington, *&c. See* HEDRICK (U. P.) 4⁰. 1911.

WELLMAN (FREDERICK LOVEJOY) [1897–] Clubroot of Crucifers, *&c. pp. 32 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 181. 8⁰. 1930.

WELLS (A. LAURENCE) The Shrimp Industry of Leigh-on-Sea, *&c. ff. 36.* 8⁰. [*Southend,* 1932–33.]

Mounted cuttings from the *Southend Standard,* Dec. 29, 1932 and Jan. 5, 1933.

WELLS (ALFRED KINGSLEY) Outline of historical Geology, *&c. pp. xiv, 266 : frontis., illust.* 8⁰. *London,* 1938.

WELLS (FRANCIS GERRITT) [1898–] & **Waters** (A. C.) Quicksilver deposits of southwestern Oregon, *&c. pp. vi, 58 : 9 pls., 8 maps, 5 plans, 1 pl. of sects., text-figs. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 850. 8⁰. 1934.

WELLS (JOHN WEST) Corals of the Cretaceous of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plains and western interior of the United States, *&c. pp. 206 : 16 pls., 3 tabs., 1 diag. See* ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **18,** no. 67. 8⁰. 1933.

Wells (J. W.) Eocene Corals. Part I: From Cuba. Part II: A new species of *Madracis* from Texas, *&c. pp. 20 : 3 pls. See* ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **20,** no. 70 B. 8⁰. 1934.

Wells (J. W.) Coral Studies: Pt. 1. Two new species of Fossil Corals.—Pt. 2. Five new genera of the Madreporaria. *pp. 16 : 2 pls., text-figs. See* ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **23,** no. 79. 8⁰. 1937.

Wells (J. W.) Individual variation in the Rugose Coral species *Heliophyllum Halli* E. & H., *&c. pp. 22 : 1 pl., figs. See* ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Palæontographica Americana. Vol. **2,** no. 6. 4⁰. [1937.]

WELLS (MORRIS MILLER) The collection and preservation of Animal forms, *&c. pp. 72 : illust.* 8⁰. *Chicago,* 1932.

Forms the last chapter of the author's "Natural History of North American Animals with special reference to laboratory forms," to be issued chapter by chapter as a series of booklets.

WELLS (R. W.) & **Webb** (J. L.) Horse-flies; biologies and relation to western agriculture . . . With a description of the mature larva of *Tabanus punctifer* by A. G. Böving . . . and a description of a new species, by J. S. Hine, *&c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1218. 8⁰. 1924.

Wells (R. W.) & **others.** The Cattle Grubs or Ox Warbles, their biologies and suggestions for control. By F. C. Bishopp . . . R. W. Wells, *&c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1369. 8⁰. 1926.

WELLS (ROGER CLARK) [1877–] The fractional precipitation of some ore-forming compounds at moderate temperatures. *pp. 46. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 609. 8⁰. 1915.

Wells (R. C.) Sodium sulphate: its sources and uses. *pp. iv, 43 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 717. 8⁰. 1923.

Wells (R. C.) Chemistry of deposition of native copper from ascending solutions, *&c. pp. [i,] 71 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 778. 8⁰. 1925.

Wells (R. C.) & **Mills** (R. VAN A.) The evaporation and concentration of water associated with Petroleum and Natural Gas. *pp. 104 : 4 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 693. 8⁰. 1919.

WELLS (SIDNEY DEEDS) [1885–] & **Rue** (J. D.) The suitability of American Woods for Paper Pulp, *&c. pp. 102 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1485. 8⁰. 1927.

WELLS (THOMAS) [1868–] [For contributions on rare British Birds] *See* KIRKMAN (F. B.) The British Bird Book, *&c.* Vol. **4.** 4⁰. 1913.

WELSCH (JULES) [1858–] Les terrains secondaires des environs de Tiaret et de Frenda (Département d'Oran, Algérie). *pp. 204 : 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Lille,* 1890.

Thèses presentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris . . . Grade de Docteur ès-Sciences Naturelles. Sér. A, no. 139. No. d'ordre 692.

Welsch (J.) Le Marais Poitevin. 8⁰. *Paris,* 1916.

Ann. Géogr. Tom. 25, *pp. 328–346.*

Welsch (J.) Le Marais Poitevin; étude de terrains modernes. *pp. 68 : 2 maps, text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **23,** no. 137. 8⁰. 1919.

Welsch (J.) Les régions naturelles du Poitou, *&c. pp. 23 : 1 map geol. col., text-figs.* 8⁰. *Paris,* 1922.

Les régions naturelles du Poitou dans les Departements de Deux-Sèvres et de la Vienne . . . 2ᵉ édition. *pp. 22 : 1 map geol. col., text-figs.* 8⁰. *Poitiers,* 1925.

Welsch (J.) Esquisse géologique des régions naturelles du département de la Sarthe, *&c. pp. 31 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Le Mans,* 1924.

Welsch (J.) Géologie et géographie physique des environs de Poitiers (Vienne), *&c. pp. 17 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Zagreb,* 1925.

Reprint from *Spomenice u počast Prof. Dr. Gorjanović-Krambergera.*

WELSH MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, ARTS AND ANTIQUITIES. *See* CARDIFF.

WELTER (OTTO A.) Die obertriadischen Ammoniten und Nautiliden von Timor. *See* WANNER (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, *&c.* Lief. **1,** no. 1. 4⁰. 1914.

Welter (O. A.) Die Ammoniten und Nautiliden der Ladinischen und Anisischen Trias von Timor. *See* WANNER (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, *&c.* Lief. **5,** no. 10. 4⁰. 1915.

Welter (O. A.) Die Ammoniten der unteren Trias von Timor. *See* WANNER (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, *&c.* Lief. **11,** no. 19. 4⁰. 1922.

WELTEVREDEN.—**Nederlandsch-Indische Natuurhistorische Vereeniging.** De Tropische Natuur. Orgaan van de . . . Vereeniging, *&c.* Jaarg. 1→ 8⁰. *Weltevreden,* 1912→

Jubileum-Uitgave. Verschenen als speciaal nummer van het tijdschrift De Tropische Natuur ter gelegenheid van het vijfentwintigjarig bestaan van de Nederlandsch Indische Natuur-Historische Vereeniging en haar maandblad. *pp. [iv,] 134 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Batavia-Centrum,* 1936.

Weltner (Wilhelm) Spongillidæ. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, *&c.* Hft. 19.
8⁰. 1909.

Weltner (W.) [Freshwater Sponges (Spongillidæ) from German Central Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **4.** 8⁰. 1913.

Weltner (W.) Cirripedia der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia,* 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **23,** Hft. 2. 4⁰. 1922.

WELWARN, *Bohemia.* [*Maps.*]
Boden-Karte des Bezirkes Welwarn . . . Ausgeführt in der pedologischen Abtheilung des Landeskulturrates für das Königreich Böhmen von . . . J. Kopecký . . . und . . . R. Janota. Scale, 1 : 25,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = ⅖ mile about]. *See* Prague.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung, *&c.* Bd. **16,** no. 1.
s.sh. *geol. col.* 1915.

WELY (F. P. H. Prick van) *See* Prick van Wely (F. P. H.)

WEMBLEY. — British Empire Exhibition, 1924. Handbook to the Exhibition of Pure Science. Arranged by the Royal Society. *See* Royal Society of London. 8⁰. [1924.]

Wembley.—British Empire Exhibition, 1924. Official Guide. Edited by G. C. Lawrence. *pp. 128 : illust.* 8⁰. [*London,* 1924.]

Wembley.—British Empire Exhibition, 1924. The Pavilion of H.M. Government. A brief record of official participation in the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924. [With a foreword by William Lunn, M.P.] *pp. [iii, 22] : 23 pls.* 4⁰. *London,* [1924.]
The British Museum (Natural History) was an exhibitor.

Wembley.—British Empire Exhibition, 1924.—*Canada.—Canadian Pacific Railway Company.* Special edition of Canadian industrial resources. (1923.) 38 Pt.
8⁰. [*Montreal,* 1924.]

Wembley.—British Empire Exhibition, 1924.—*Kenya Colony.* Kenya, its industries, trade, sports and climate, *&c. pp. xii, 187 : 1 map, text illust.*
8⁰. [*London,*] 1924.

Wembley.—British Empire Exhibition, 1924.—*Science Exhibit.* Phases of Modern Science. Published in connexion with the Science Exhibit arranged by a Committee of the Royal Society, *&c. pp. vii, 232 : 1 tab.*
8⁰. *London,* [1924.]

Wembley.—British Empire Exhibition, 1924.—*Tropical Health Committee.* Tropical Health. The campaign against tropical disease in both human and plant life. *pp. 56 : 3 pls.* 8⁰. [*Wembley,* 1924.]

Wembley.—British Empire Exhibition, 1924.—*Uganda.* Coffees in Uganda. Compiled—in connection with Exhibits to be shewn at the British Empire Exhibition to be held at Wembly [*sic*] Park in 1924—by T. D. Maitland, *&c. See* Uganda Protectorate.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Circular No. 11. 8⁰. 1923.

WEMBLEY PARK. *See* Wembley.

WENCHEL (J. P.) & **Moore** (M. H.) Laws applicable to the United States Department of Agriculture 1935, embracing Acts and provisions of a permanent character in force September 6, 1935. Compiled by J. P. Wenchel and M. H. Moore, *&c. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8⁰. 1936.

Wenckstern (Friedrich von) Bibliography of the Japanese Empire. Being a classified list of the literature in European languages relating to Dai Nihon [Great Japan] published in Europe, America and in the East. Vol. II. Comprising the literature from 1894 to the middle of 1906. . . With additions and corrections to the first volume and a Supplement to Léon Pagès' Bibliographie Japonaise compiled by Fr. von Wenckstern. Added is a list of the Swedish Literature on Japan. By Valfrid Palmgren, *&c. pp. xvi, 486 [2], 28, 21.*
8⁰. *Tokyo, &c.,* 1907.

Bibliographie von Japan. 1906–26[→]. Enthaltend ein ausführliches Verzeichnis der Bücher und Aufsätze über Japan, die seit der Ausgabe des zweiten Bandes von Wenckstern "Bibliography of the Japanese Empire" [1895–1907] bis 1926[→] in europäischen Sprachen erschienen sind. Bd. 1→ *See* Nachod (O.) 8⁰. 1928→

WENDEBORN (B. A.) Algumas jazidas de Minerios de Chumbo do Estado de Minas Geraes, *&c. pp. 47 : 1 map, text-figs.* 8⁰. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1935.
Bol. Minist. Agric. Rio de J. Anno 24, 1935.

WENDLAND (C.) *See* Vendland (K. N.)

WENGEN (W. À.) Phylogenetic considerations of the Nummulinidæ, *&c.* 8⁰. *Weltevreden, &c.,* 1927.
Reprinted for private circulation from : *Proc. 4th Dutch East Indian Congress of Natural Science. Weltevreden (Java).* Sept. 22–26, 1926. Geographic-Geologic Section. *pp. 448–466.*

Wenig (Jaromír) Branchiální rýhy a štítná žláza ryb kruhoústých. Příspěvek k fylogenii threoidey. (Résumé : Sur les gouttières branchiales et le corps thyroïde des Cyclostomes.) *pp. 92 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Prague.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. Roč. 1920. No. 8.
8⁰. 1922.

Wenig (J.) O některých orgánech proximální části zažívacího traktu nižších obratlovců, *&c.* (Résumé : Sur quelques organes situés dans la partie proximale du tube digestif des Anamnia.) *pp. 58 : text illust. See* Prague.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. Roč. 1923. No. 4.
8⁰. 1924.

WENNBERG (Fredrik) Afhandling om de Amphibier och Fiskar som i Bibelen omtalas. Tredje Delen . . . Utgifven af F. Wennberg, *&c. See* Thunberg (C. P.)
4⁰. 1827.

WENNBERG (Lars) Anwisningar til Swenska allmänheten, genom Närings och Hushålds Tidningar, för medborgare på landet och i Staden . . . Uplagde på L. Wennbergs egen bekostnad. Del. **1,** no. 1–5. *See* Närings och Hushålds Tidningar. 4⁰. 1772.

WENNERHOLM (Sten) & **Granlund** (E.) Sambandet mellan moräntyper samt bestånds- och skogstyper i Västerbottens lappmarker, &c. *See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Avhandlingar, &c. No. 384 [= Årsbok **28** (1934) no. 4]. 8⁰. 1935.

Wensjoe (Thure) Minnesord vid Fröken Lovisa von Linnés jordfästning uti Upsala Domkyrka den 5 April 1839. *See* Linnæus (C.) [*Appendix.*—V.—Lovisa von Linné.—1839.] 8⁰. 1839.

WENT (Frits Warmolt) Wuchsstoff und Wachstum. Proefschrift . . . 14 November 1927, &c. *pp.* [*iii,*] *116 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Amsterdam*, 1927.

Recueil des Travaux botaniques néerlandais. Vol. **25**, 1928.

WENTWORTH (Chester Keeler) [1891–] The Geology and Coal resources of Russell county, Virginia. . . . With a chapter on the Forests of Russell county, Virginia. By J. W. O'Byrne, &c. *pp. ix* [*i*], *179 : 24 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *2 pls. of sects., text illust. See* Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 22. 8⁰. 1922.

Wentworth (C. K.) Sand and Gravel resources of the coastal plain of Virginia, &c. *pp. xiv, 146 : 29 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 32. 8⁰. 1930.

Wentworth (C. K.) Geology of the Pacific Equatorial Islands, &c. *pp. 25 : text illust. See* Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, &c. Occasional Papers. Vol. **9**, no. 15. 8⁰. 1931.

Whippoorwill Expedition Publication No. 3.

Wentworth (C. K.) The mechanical composition of sediments in graphic form, &c. *pp. 127. See* Iowa, *City of.*—state university. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **14**, no. 3. 8⁰. 1931 [1932.]

Wentworth (C. K.) & **Ladd** (H. S.) Pacific Island sediments, &c. *pp. 47 : text illust. See* Iowa, *City of.*—state university. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **13**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1931.

WENYON (Charles Morley) *F.R.S.* Protozoology. A manual for Medical Men, Veterinarians and Zoologists, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1926.

Wenz (Wilhelm) Das Mainzer Becken und seine Randgebiete. Eine Einführung in die Geologie des Gebietes zwischen Hunsrück, Taunus, Vogelsberg, Spessart und Odenwald. *pp. 351 : 41 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *text illust.* 8⁰. *Heidelberg*, 1921.

Wenz (W.) Das Tertiär im Vogelsberg und seine Beziehungen zu dem der Wetterau und zu anderen Tertiärablagerungen, &c. *pp. 76 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. [*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1922.]

Wenz (W.) Gastropoda extramarina tertiaria. I–XI. 4 Vol. *See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, &c. Pars 17, 18, 20–23, 32, 38, 40, 43 & 46. 8⁰. 1923–30.

Wenz (W.) Wirbellose Metazoa des Neozoikums, &c. *pp. 95. See* Salomon *afterwards* Salomon-Calvi (W.) Oberrheinischer Fossilkatalog, &c. Hft. 7. 8⁰. 1932.

Wenzel (Carl) & (J.) Joseph und Karl Wenzel's . . . Bemerkungen über die Struktur der ausgewachsenen Schwung- und Schweif-Federn. *See* Wenzel (J.) & (C.) 4⁰. 1807.

WENZEL (Carl Friedrich) Chymische Untersuchung des Flussspaths. *pp. 51.* 8⁰. *Dresden*, 1783.

Wenzel (Joseph) & (C.) Joseph und Karl Wenzel's . . . Bemerkungen über die Struktur der ausgewachsenen Schwung- und Schweif-Federn. *pp. 46.* 4⁰. *Tübingen*, 1807.

WEPFER (Emil) [1883–] Der Buntsandstein des badischen Schwarzwalds und seine Labyrinthodonten, &c. *See* Soergel (W.) Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie. Ser. ii, Hft. 1. 8⁰. 1923.

WER IST'S? Wer ist's? Unsere Zeitgenossen. Biographien nebst Bibliographien . . . Begründet, herausgegeben und redigiert von H. A. L. Degener. Ausgabe 6→ 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1912→

WERDENDA. Werdenda. Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde . . . Von W. Suksdorf. Bd. **1**, No. 1–8.† 8⁰. *Bingen, Washington*, 1923–31.

WERDER (August Otto) [1901–] Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aphiden-Fauna von Basel und Umgebung . . . Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp.* [*i,*] *98* [*1*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Basel*, 1931.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Basle. *Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel.* 1930–31. Bd. **42**.

WERDERMANN (Erich) Brasilien und seine Säulenkakteen, &c. *pp. vii, 122 : 1 map, text illust.* (*col.*) 8⁰. [*Berlin,*] 1933.

WERENFELS (Alfred) Geologische Beschreibung der Lepontinischen Alpen. Dritter Teil. Geologische und petrographische Untersuchung des Vispertales, &c. *illust. See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. Lief. 26. 4⁰. 1924.

WERENSKIOLD (Werner) [1883–]
Om Øst-Telemarken . . . Med . . . Engelsk resumé. *pp. 71* [*1*] *: 3 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
Fra Numedal . . . Med "Summary in English." *pp. 20 : text illust.*
See Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] No. 53 & 57. 8⁰. 1910.

Werenskiold (W.)
Fornebolandet og Snarøen i østre Bærum . . . Med . . . English summary. *pp. 36 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text illust.*
Søndre Fron fjeldbygningen inden rektangelkartet Søndre Frons omraade [The oreography of Søndre Fron, &c.] . . . Med . . . English summary. *pp.* [*iv,*] *107 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.*
See Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] No. 58 & 60. 8⁰. 1911.

Werenskiold (W.) Om Is-Erosion. (Summary in English.) *pp. 11. See* Christiania—norsk geologisk forening. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, &c. Bd. **2**, no. 4. 4. 8⁰. 1911.

Werenskiold (W.) Tekst til Geologisk Kart over Strøkene mellem Sætersdalen og Ringerike, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *43 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] No. 66. 8⁰. 1912.

Werenskiold (W.) & **Oftedal** (Ivar) A burning coal seam at Mt. Pyramide, Spitsbergen, &c. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. text illust. See* Norway.—kongelige departement for handel, &c. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. No. 3. 8⁰. 1922.

WERFF (A. VAN DER) Bacillariales, *&c.* *See* ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee . . . Supplement, *&c.* 8°. 1936.

WERLING (P.) & **Meigen** (E. W. G.) Über den Löss der Pampas-Formation Argentiniens. *See* FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. **21**, Hft. 1. 8°. 1915.

WERNER (ADAM) [fl. 1719–1752] *Resp.* Dissertatio Physica Græs-Œam repræsentans, quam . . . præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit . . . Adamus Werner . . . ad d. [18] Februarii An. 1727. *See* ROBERG (L.) *Præs.* 4°. [1727.]

WERNER (BRUNO CLEMENS FRITZ) [1896–] Versuch einer quantitativen Morphologie der Chydoridenschale. (Vorläufige Mitteilung), *&c.* *pp. 16 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1934.

WERNER (FRANZ JOSEF MARIA) *See* WERNER (FRANZ)

Werner (FRANZ) [1867–] [Reptilia & Batrachia from South America.] *See* HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. **7**, No. 9. 8°. 1904.

Werner (F.) Reptilia und Amphibia. *See* MICHAELSEN (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Lief. 3. 4°. 1915.

Werner (F.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan), 1914. 1→ *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Denkschriften . . . Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Bd. **93–96, 98–103**→ 4°. 1917→

Werner (F.) Mantodea und Phasmodea, *&c.* *See* MICHAELSEN (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Lief. 2. 4°. 1923.

Werner (F.) Reptilia Loricata, *&c.* *pp. xiii* [*i*], *40 : text illust.* *See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 62. 8°. 1933.

Werner (F.) Scorpiones, Pedipalpi. Lief. 1–3. *See* BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. **5**, Abt. 4, Buch 8. 8°. 1934–35.

Werner (F.) Die Amphibien und Reptilien Griechenlands, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *116* [2] *: 18 pls., text illust.* *See* ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **35**, Lief. 1 (Hft. 94.) 4°. 1938.

Werner (F.) & **Rogenhofer** (A.) Die Zoologische Reise des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906 . . . Verfasst von A. Rogenhofer und . . . F. Werner. *See* ROGENHOFER (A.) & WERNER (F.) 8°. 1911.

WERNER (ROGER GUY) Recherches biologiques et expérimentales sur les Ascomycètes de Lichens, *&c.* *pp. vi, 78* [*4*] *: 8 pls., text-figs.* 8°. *Paris*, 1927.

University of Paris Doctoral Thesis. Ser. A, no. 1094. No. d'ordre 1939.

Wernerian Club. Pliny's Natural History in thirty-seven books. A translation on the basis of that by Dr. Philemon Holland. Ed. 1601. With critical and explanatory notes . . . Edited by the Wernerian Club. [Jonathan Couch & others.] Vol. 1–2.† *illust.* 8°. [*London,*] 1847–48.

Wernerian Club. Miscellaneous discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the world [1692] . . . By John Ray . . . Edited by the Wernerian Club. *pp. viii, 168.* 8°. *London*, 1850.

WERNERT (PAUL) Representaciones de Antepasados en el Arte Paleolítico. *pp. 62* [*1*] *: text illust.* *See* MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 12. 8°. 1916.

Wernert (P.) & **Cabré y Aguilió** (J.) El Paleolítico Inferior de Puente Mocho. *pp. 23 : text illust.* *See* MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 11. 8°. 1916.

Wernert (P.) & **Obermaier** (H.) Las pinturas rupestres del Barranco de Valltorta (Castellón). *pp. 134 : 26 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria No. 23. 4°. 1919.

WERNHAM (HERBERT FULLER) [1879–] New Rubiaceæ from Tropical America. (Tropical American Rubiaceæ.) 11 Pt. *illust.* *See* JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, *&c.* Vol. **50.** *pp. 241–244*; **51.** *218–221, 320–324*; **52.** *225–227, 313–316*; **53.** *15*; **54.** *322–334*; **55.** *169–177, 251–254, 279–285*; **57.** Suppt. 1. *pp. 44.* Sept. 1918. 8°. 1912–19.

Wernham (H. F.) Floral Evolution: with particular reference to the sympetalous dicotyledons, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *151 : 1 tab., text-figs.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1913.

New Phytologist Reprint (Vols. **11** & **12,** 1911 & 1912), No. 5.
Based on a course of lectures delivered by the author at Chelsea Polytechnic, 1910.
Author's copy.

Wernham (H. F.) Rubiaceæ.—Ebenaceæ and Apocynaceæ.—Pedalineæ.—Verbenaceæ.—Systematic list of the Flowering Plants [from South Nigeria]. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Botany.* Catalogue of the Plants collected . . . in . . . South Nigeria. 8°. 1913.

Wernham (H. F.) A Monograph of the genus *Sabicea.* *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Botany.* 8°. 1914.

Wernham (H. F.) & **Moore** (S. LE M.) [Loganiaceæ from South Nigeria.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Botany.* Catalogue of the Plants collected . . . in . . . South Nigeria. 8°. 1913.

Wernham (H, F.) & **others.** Gamopetalæ [of Dutch New Guinea]. By H. F. Wernham, S. Moore, and H. N. Ridley. *See* GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 18. 4°. 1916.

WERNICKE (FRIEDRICH) Die primären Erzmineralien der Deutsch-Bleischarley-Grube bei Beuthen O. S. Makroskopische, mikroskopische und genetische Untersuchungen, *&c.* *pp. 124* [*10*] *: 10 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 53. 8°. 1931.

WERNICKE (ROBERT) Beiträge zur Physiologie des embryonalen Herzens. Inaugural Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 64.* 8°. *Jena*, 1876.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Jena.

WERTH (EMIL) [1869–] Die Vegetation der subantarktischen Inseln Kerguelen, Possession- und Heard-Eiland. 2 Pt. *illust.* *See* GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **8**, Hft. 1 & 3. 4°. 1906, 1911.

Werth (E.) Aufbau und Gestaltung von Kerguelen. *See* GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Südpol,* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **2**, Hft. 2. 4°. 1908.

Werth (E.) Die Uferterrassen des Bodensees und ihre Beziehungen zu den Magdalénien-Kulturstätten im Gebiete des ehemaligen Rheingletschers. *See* SCHOENDORF (F.) *& others.* W. Branca . . . Eine Festschrift, *&c.* No. 6. 8°. 1914.

Werth (E.) Das Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Küstenland und die vorgelagerten Inseln, *&c.* 2 Bd. *illust.* 4°. *Berlin,* 1915.

Werth (E.) Der fossile Mensch. Grundzüge einer Paläanthropologie, *&c.* 3 Hft. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1921–28.

Werth (E.) Klima- und Vegetations-Gliederung in Deutschland, *&c. pp. 40 : 11 maps* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* *See* GERMANY.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT FUER LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. Mitteilungen. Hft. 33. 8°. 1927.

Werth (E.) & **Baas** (J.) Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen zur Vegetations- und Kulturgeschichte im deutschen Küsten-Bereich der Ostsee und Nordsee . . . Mit einem Beitrag von C. Brockmann, *&c. pp. 41 : text illust.* *See* FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN.—SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* No. 434. 4°. 1936.

WERVEKE (N. VON) Le Müllertal et les environs . . . Aperçu sur la période antérieure au moyen-âge. *pp. 79.* 12°. [*Luxembourg,*] 1911.

Wesenberg-Lund (CARL JÖRGEN) Danmarks Rotifera. I. Grundtrækkene i Rotiferernes œkologi, morfologi og systematik, *&c. pp.* [*iii,*] *145 : 2 pls.* 8°. *København,* 1899.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Catalogue des espèces de Plantes et d'Animaux observées dans le Plankton recueilli pendant les expéditions périodiques depuis le mois d'Août 1905 jusqu'au mois de Mai 1908 . . . redigé . . . avec la coopération de . . . C. Wesenberg-Lund. *pp. xiii, 151.* *See* CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Publications de Circonstance. No. 48. 8°. 1909.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Bidrag til nogle Myggeslægters, særlig *Mochlonyx* og *Corethra's* biologi. *See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 34. 4°. 1914.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Insektlivet i ferske vande. *pp. xviii, 524* [*4*] *: text illust.* 8°. [*Copenhagen,*] 1915.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Furesøstudier. En bathymetrisk botanisk zoologisk undersøgelse af Mølleaaens Søer . . . under medvirkning af . . . M. J. Sand . . . J. Boye Petersen, A. Seidelin Raunkiær og . . . C. M. Steenberg . . . Avec un résumé en français : (Études sur le lac de Furesö. Recherches bathymétriques et zoologiques relatives aux lacs déversés par le Mölleaa). *pp. 208 : 8 pls., 12 maps and plans, text illust.* *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. **3**, no. 1. 4°. 1917.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Contributions to the biology of the Danish Culicidæ, *&c. pp. 210 : 21 pls. text illust.* *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. **7**, no. 1. 4°. 1920–21.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) The Pupa-stage of the Mosquitoes, *&c. pp. 17 : text illust.* *See* ZSCHOKKE (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 23. 4°. 1920.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Contributions to the biology of the Rotifera. 1→ *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. **4**, no. 3 ; IX, bd. **2**, no. 1→ 4°. 1923→

Pt.
1. The males of the Rotifera. *pp. 157 : 15 pls., text illust.* 1923.
2. The periodicity and sexual periods. *pp. 230 : 15 pls., 4 tabs.* 1930.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Contributions to the biology of *Zoothamnium geniculatum* Ayrton, *&c. pp. 53 : 13 pls.* *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. **10**, no. 1. 4°. 1925.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Om Myg og Myggeplage, *&c. pp. 62 : text illust.* 8°. *København,* 1925.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Contributions to the biology and morphology of the genus *Daphnia,* with some remarks on heredity, *&c. pp. 162* [*1*] *: 2 pls., text illust.* *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. **11**, no. 2. 4°. 1926.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Bondelandets Fauna. *pp. 89.* 8°. *København,* 1927.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Contributions to the development of the Trematoda Digenea, *&c.* Pt. 1→ *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række IX, bd. **1**, no. 3 ; bd. **5**, no. 3→ 4°. 1931→

Pt.
1. The biology of *Leucochloridium paradoxum. pp. 56* [*2*] *: 6 pls., text illust.* 1931.
2. The biology of the freshwater Cercariæ in Danish freshwaters. *pp. 223* [*9*] *: 39 pls.* 1934.

Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Ferskvandsfaunaen biologisk belyst. Invertebrata, *&c.* 2 Bd. *pp. vi, 414 ;* [*iv,*] *415–837 : 24 pls., illust.* 8°. *København,* 1937.

WESENBERG-LUND (ELISE) Priapulidæ and Sipunculidæ . . . With . . . a list of stations. *pp. 44* [*2*] *: 6 pls.* *See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Ingolf-Expedition,* 1895–96.] The Danish Ingolf Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **4**, pt. 7. 4°. 1930.

Wesenberg-Lund (E.) The Godthaab Expedition 1928. Gephyrea, *&c. pp. 18 : text illust.* *See* DENMARK. COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **79**, no. 3. 8°. 1932.

Wesenberg-Lund (E.) The Scoresby Sound Committee's 2nd East Greenland Expedition in 1932 to King Christian IX's Land. Leader: Ejnar Mikkelsen. Gephyreans and Annelids, *&c. pp. 37* [*1*] *: text illust.* *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **104**, no. 14. 8°. 1934.

Wesenberg-Lund (E.) Tomopteridæ and Typhloscolecidæ [of the Danish Ingolf-Expedition], *&c.* *See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Ingolf-Expedition,* 1895–96.] The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **4**, pt. 11. 4°. 1935.

Wesenberg-Lund (E.) The Godthaab Expedition 1928, leader: E. Riis-Carstensen. Tomopteridæ and Typhloscolecidæ, *&c.* *pp. 16* [2] *: figs.* *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **80,** no. 3. 8⁰. 1936.

Weser (DANIEL) Dissertatio medico-chirurgica de Hirudine, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . C. v. Linné . . . exhibet . . . Daniel Weser . . . die [VI.] Maji anni MDCCLXIV, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1764—136.] 4⁰. [1764.]

—— [Another edition.] Hirudo medicinalis, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. 7, no. 127. 8⁰. 1769.

——Editio secunda, *&c.* 8⁰. 1789.

WESLEY (GEORGE R.) & **others.** Coal deposits of Pike county, Kentucky. By C. B. Hunt . . . G. R. Wesley. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 876. 8⁰. 1937.

WESLEY (WILLIAM) *& Son.* Bibliotheca Botanica. Important works on Botany: offered for sale by William Wesley & Son, *&c.* (Supplement: including works from the late Mr. Shirley Hibberd's Library.) *pp. iv, 178, xii.* 8⁰. *London,* 1891.

The Natural History and Scientific Book Circular. Nos. 106–109, 111.

WESSELOWSKY (V.) *See* VESELOVSKIĬ (V. P.)

WEST (CLARENCE JAY) & **Hull** (C.)
Handbook of Scientific and Technical Societies and Institutions of the United States and Canada. American Section. Compiled by C. J. West and C. Hull, *&c.*

—— Second edition, *&c.*

—— Third edition. United States Section. Compiled by C. Hull, *&c.*

See NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (*Washington, D.C.*)—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 58, 76, 101. 8⁰. 1927–37.

WEST (GEOFFREY) Charles Darwin, the fragmentary man, *&c.* *pp. xiii, 351 : 8 ports.* 8⁰. *London,* 1937.

WEST (GEORGE) Colorado Beetle. How to know it and destroy it. *pp. 16 : 1 text-fig.* 8⁰. *Jersey,* [C.I., 1932.]

Title from cover.

WEST (GEORGE) *of Dundee.* The practical principles of plain Photo-Micrography. *pp. xiii, 146 : 8 pls., 1 plan, text illust.* 4⁰. *Dundee,* 1916.

West (GEORGE STEPHEN) [1876–1919] A contribution to our knowledge of the Freshwater Algæ of Colombia. *See* NEUCHATEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4⁰. 1914.

West (G. S.) Algæ. Vol. **1.** Myxophyceæ, Peridinieæ, Bacillarieæ, Chlorophyceæ, together with a brief summary of the occurrence and distribution of Freshwater Algæ. *pp. viii* [*ii*], *475 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge,* 1916.

Cambridge Botanical Handbooks.

West (G. S.) The Flagellates and Algæ of the district around Birmingham. (Compiled from records [1906–19] left by the late Professor G. S. West, *&c.*) By W. B. Grove . . . B. M. Bristol . . . N. Carter, *&c.* *pp. 55.* *See* JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany *&c.* Vol. **58,** Suppt. 3. 8⁰. 1920.

West (G. S.) A treatise on the British Freshwater Algæ. In which are included all the pigmented Protophyta hitherto found in British freshwaters . . . New and revised edition in great part rewritten by F. E. Fritsch, *&c.* *pp. xvii* [*i*], *534 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge,* 1927.

West (G. S.) [1808 original water-colour drawings of Desmideæ (985) and Freshwater Algæ (823). Also 30 packets of original drawings for the illustrations to his scientific publications.]

West (G. S.) & (W.) *Botanist.* Botany [of Surrey], *&c.* Freshwater Algæ. *See* VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND, THE. A History of the county of Surrey, *&c.* Pt. 2. fol. 1902.

West (WILLIAM) *Botanist* & (G. S.) Botany [of Surrey], *&c.* Freshwater Algæ. *See* VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND, THE. A History of the county of Surrey, *&c.* Pt. 2. fol. 1902.

WEST (WILLIAM DIXON) The structure and correlation of the Simla Rocks, *&c.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **53.** 8⁰. 1928.

WEST AFRICA. Handbook on the West African Colonies. Issued by the Oversea Settlement Office, *&c.* *pp. iv, 37.* 8⁰. *London,* 1920.

West Africa, *French.* [*Maps.*]
H. Hubert. Carte Géologique de l'Afrique Occidentale Française au 1 : 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15¾ miles about]. Feuille 1→ 8⁰. & sh.col. *Paris,* 1917→

West Africa, *French.* [*Maps.*]
Carte de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Échelle 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 31·56 miles.] s.sh. *col. Asnières,* 1922.

West Africa, *French.* [*Maps.*]
Carte physique de l'Afrique Occidentale Française . . . Échelle 1 : 3,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 47·34 miles.] s.sh. *col.* 1924.

WEST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL CONFERENCE, *Nigeria.* Proceedings of the First West African Agricultural Conference. Held at Ibadan, Nigeria, March, 1927. *pp. 196 : 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Lagos,* 1927.

WEST AUSTRALIAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

WEST CHESTER, *Pa.*—**Chester County Historical Society.**
[Organized 1893.]
Bulletin of the . . . Society. Exercises in memory of H. Marshall and W. Darlington, at Marshallton, Pa., September 27, 1913. *pp. 34 : 6 pls.* 8⁰. *West Chester, Pa.,* [1913.]

WEST INDIES. The West-Indian Marine Shells with some remarks. A manuscript printed for circulation between collectors. By *** [*i.e.* Henry Krebs.] 1864. *pp.* [*vi,*] *137.* 8⁰. *Nykjøbing, Falster,* 1864.

For a note on the above, *See* Dahl (W. H.) in *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* No. 37, 1889. *p. 20.*
A volume of original MS. notes for the above, entitled "A catalogue of West Indian Marine Mollusques arranged according to Dr. R. A. Philippi's Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie, Halle, 1853, with some remarks by H. Krebs," is preserved in the Library.

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture. Barbados. Report of the agricultural work for the season between 1899–1901 (–1912–13) carried on under the direction of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies. By J. P. d'Albuquerque . . . [&] J. R. Bovell, *&c.* fol. [*Bridgetown,*] 1902 (1901)–1913.

[*Continued as :*]
Report on the Department of Agriculture, Barbados. 1913–14 (–1927–28). fol. [*Bridgetown,*] 1914–28.

[*Continued as :*]
Report on the Department of Science and Agriculture, Barbados. 1928–29 (–1930–31). fol. [*Bridgetown,*] 1928–31.

[*Continued as :*]
Department of Science and Agriculture, Barbados. Agricultural Journal. Vol. 1→ 8°. [*Bridgetown,*] 1932→

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture. Pamphlet Series. No. 74–82. 8°. [*Bridgetown, Barbados,*] 1914–16.

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture. Report on the working of the . . . Department, *&c.* [By Sir D. Morris, *&c.*] *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—colonial office. Colonial Reports. Miscellaneous No. 36. 8°. 1906.

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture. The Imperial Department of Agriculture in the West Indies. A summary by Sir D. Morris, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—colonial office. Colonial Reports. Miscellaneous No. 75. 8°. 1911.

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture. A guide to the cultivation of Bananas for export. *pp.* [*ii,*] *19* [*5*] *: 1 photograph.* 8°. *Castries, St. Lucia,* 1934.

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture.—*Antigua.* Report on the Botanic Station and Experiment Plots, Antigua, 1912–13—1914–15. fol. *Barbados,* 1913–16.

[*Continued as :*]
Report on the Agricultural Department, Antigua, 1915–16→ fol. *Barbados,* 1917→

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture.—*Dominica.* Report on the Agricultural Department, Dominica, 1912–13→ fol. *Barbados,* 1913→

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture.—*Grenada.* Report on the Agricultural Department, Grenada, 1912–13→ fol. *Barbados,* 1913→

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture.—*Montserrat.* Report on the Botanic Station and Experiment Plots, Montserrat, 1912–13—1913–14. fol. *Barbados,* 1913–14.

[*Continued as :*]
Report on the Agricultural Department, Montserrat, 1914–15—1923–24. fol. *Barbados,* 1915–25.

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture.—*St. Kitts-Nevis.* Report on the Botanic Station, St. Kitts-Nevis, 1912–13—1913–14. fol. *Barbados,* 1913–14.

[*Continued as :*]
Report on the Agricultural Department, St. Kitts-Nevis, 1914–15→ fol. *Barbados,* 1916→

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture.—*St. Lucia.* Report on the Agricultural Department, St. Lucia, 1912–13→ fol. *Barbados,* 1913→

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture.—*St. Vincent.* Report on the Agricultural Department, St. Vincent, 1912–13→ fol. *Barbados,* 1913→

West Indies.—Imperial Department of Agriculture.—*Tortola.* Report on the Experiment (Botanic and Experiment) Station, Tortola, Virgin Islands, 1912–13—1913–14. fol. *Barbados,* 1913–14.

[*Continued as :*]
Report on the Agricultural Department, Tortola, 1914–15—1922–23. fol. *Barbados,* 1916–24.

West Indies. [*Maps.*]
West India Islands and Central American States. Scale 1 : 5,274,720, 83·25 . . . miles to 1 inch. s.sh *col. London,* [*n.d.*]

West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society. The President's [H. T. Stainton] Address and Reports for 1866, *&c.* *pp. 23.* 12°. *Greenwich,* 1867.

West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society. History of the West Kent Scientific Society. By J. M. Stone. *pp. 7.* 8°. *London,* 1921.

WEST KENT SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. *See* West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society.

WEST VIRGINIA, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** West Virginia Geological Survey. [Reports, *&c.*] Vol. 1–5a.† 8°. *Morgantown,* 1899–1913.
Vols. issued : **1, 1a, 2, 2a, 3, 4, 5, 5a.**

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. *Morgantown, W. Va.,* 1901→

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [County Reports, *&c.*] 8°. [*Morgantown, W. Va.,*] 1909→

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Mimeograph Series Bulletin 6→ 4°. *Morgantown, West Virginia,* 1935→

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** List of Coal Mines in West Virginia. July 1, 1921. *pp. 26.* 8°. [*Morgantown, W. Va.,* 1921.]

—— Map of West Virginia showing Coal, Oil, Gas, Iron Ore and Limestone areas . . . [By] I. C. White . . . assisted by R. V. Hennen, D. B. Reger, and R. C. Tucker. Scale : 8 miles to the inch. sh.sh. *geol. col.* [*Morgantown, W. Va.,*] 1921.

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Deep-Well records. By R. C. Tucker, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 560 : frontis., 2 maps.* 8°. *Huntingdon, W. Va.,* 1936.

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Springs of West Virginia. By P. H. Price . . . J. B. McCue . . . H. A. Hoskins, *&c.* *pp. vi, 146 : frontis., 36 pls., 1 map.* 8°. [*Morgantown, W. Va.,*] 1936.

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
A map of West Virginia, compiled by R. L. Morris . . . from County Atlases, Government and other surveys, *&c.* Scale, 1 inch = 10 miles. s.sh. *col. Morgantown, W. Va.,* 1899.

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Map of West Virginia showing virgin and cut-over Forest area . . . Forest data . . . by A. B. Brooks . . . Scale : seven miles to the inch, *&c.* s.sh. *col. Morgantown, W. Va.,* 1910.

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Map of Wood, Ritchie and Pleasants counties showing Oil and Gas fields and structural contours . . . Scale 1 : 62,500 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·987 mile].
s.sh. *col. Morgantown, W. Va.*, 1910.

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Map of West Virginia showing Railroads . . . [By] I. C. White . . . Base from Government and other surveys by R. V. Hennen . . . Corrections by R. C. Tucker . . . Scale : 1 inch = 8 miles.
s.sh. *col.* [*Morgantown, W. Va.*], 1917.

West Virginia, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Figure showing Bituminous Coal beds in West Virginia. Compiled and revised to date—July 1, 1918. By R. V. Hennen. Scale : 1″ = 200′.
s.sh. [*Morgantown, W. Va.*], 1918.

WESTALL (WILLIAM) [1781–1850] Views of the Caves near Ingleton, Gordale Scar, and Malham Cove, in Yorkshire. Drawn and engraved by William Westall, *&c.* *pp. 8 : 12 pls.* fol. *London*, 1818.

Westberg (GUSTAV VON) Ueber die Verbreitung des Wisent im Osten des europäisch-asiatischen Kontinents. *pp. 80* [2]. *See* RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN. Arbeiten *&c.* Neue Folge, Hft. 9. 8°. 1899.

WESTBLAD (EINAR) Zur Physiologie der Turbellarien. I. Die Verdauung. II. Die Exkretion, *&c.* *pp. 212 : 2 pls* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **18,** no. 6. 4°. 1923.

WESTELL (WILLIAM PERCIVAL) [1874–] [Every Boy's Book of British Natural History . . . with chapters and notes on Nature-photography . . . by . . . . S. N. Sedgwick. *pp. 296 : illust.* 8°. *London*, 1906.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. With . . . an introduction by . . . Lord Avebury. *pp. xvi, 279 : 65 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.*
8°. *London*, 1907.

Westell (W. P.) A short guide to Letchworth Museum. *See* LETCHWORTH & DISTRICT NATURALISTS' SOCIETY.
8°. [1916.]

Westell (W. P.) My Life as a Naturalist, *&c.* *pp. xviii, 268 : frontis. port., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1918.

Westell (W. P.) & **Cooper** (C. S.) Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles, native & acclimatised, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* COOPER (C. S.) & WESTELL (W. P.) 4°. 1909.

Westell (W. P.) & **Trueman** (A. E.) Every Boy's Book of Geology. An introductory guide to the study of the Rocks, Minerals and Fossils of the British Isles, *&c.* *See* TRUEMAN (A. E.) & WESTELL (W. P.) 8°. [1931.]

WESTERÅS. — Westmanlands Fornminnesförening. Årsskrift. Årg. **1.** *pp. 41–68.*
8°. [*Westerås*, 1874.]

WESTERDAHL (FRANS) Underrättelse om hälsans bewarande [based on Linnæus's lectures on Diet, 1742–50.] Utgifwen af F. Westerdahl . . . Tredje uplagan. *pp.* [*viii,*] *422.* 8°. *Hernösand*, 1803.
The first edition appeared in 1764 and the second in 1768.

Westergård (ANTON HILMAR) Index to N. P. Angelin's *Palæontologia Scandinavica* [4° *Holmiæ*, 1851, 1854.] With notes, *&c.* *pp. 48.* *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **6,** no. 2. 4°. 1910.

Westergård (A. H.) Sveriges Olenidskiffer . . . Summary : (The *Olenus* Shale of Sweden), *&c.* *pp. vi, 205* [*33*] *: 16 pls., text illust.* *See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C a. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser i 4°. No. 18. 4°. 1922.

Westergård (A. H.) *Diplocraterion, Monocraterion* and *Scolithus* from the Lower Cambrian of Sweden, *&c.* *pp. 25 : 10 pls.* *See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 372 [= Årsbok **25** (1931), no. 5]. 8°. 1931.

Westergård (A. H.) En kvartär Stromatolitkalksten från Bohuslän (A Quaternary Stromatolitic Limestone from Bohuslän, Sweden), *&c.* *pp. 48 : 13 pls., text illust.* *See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 381 [= Årsbok **28** (1934), no. 1]. 8°. 1934.

Westergård (A. H.) *Paradoxides oelandicus* beds of Öland. With the account of a Diamond boring through the Cambrian at Mossberga, *&c.* *pp. 66* [*2*] *: 12 pls., text illust.* *See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, *&c.* No. 394 [= Årsbok **30** (1936), no. 1]. 8°. 1936.

Westergård (A. H.) & **Holm** (G.) A Middle Cambrian Fauna from Bennett Island, *&c.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Zapiski (Mémoires), *&c.* Ser. VIII, tom. **21,** no. 8. 4°. 1930.
Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition Polaire Russe en 1900–03, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Section C : Géologie et Paléontologie. Livr. 8.

Westerlund (CARL AGARDH) Sveriges Land- och Sötvatten-Mollusker, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *142.*
8°. *Lund*, 1865.

WESTERMANN (JAN HUGO) The geology of Aruba, *&c.* *pp. 129, iii : 3 pls., 1 map, text-figs.* *See* UTRECHT.—RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT. — *Mineralogisch-Geologisch Instituut.* Geographische en Geologische Mededeelingen . . . Physiographisch-Geologische Reeks, No. 7. 4°. 1932.

WESTERN (W. H.) *See* LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . Edited by W. H. Western. Vol. **1–17.** 8°. 1907–25.

Western Australia. Western Australian Year Book for . . . 1889(–1902–04) . . . By W. A. Gale (1890–1904 by M. A. C. Fraser). 8°. *Perth,* [*W. A.,*] 1890–1906.

Western Australia. Catalogue and souvenir of the exhibits in the Western Australian Court. *See* LONDON.—FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908. 4°. [1908.]

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. — Department of Agriculture. Journal, *&c.* No. 1–18, pt. 9.
8°. *Perth,* [*W. A.,*] 1899–1909.

—— Second Series. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Perth,* [*W. A.,*] 1924→

Western Australia.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 15, 30, 57, 94, 96, 104.
8°. *Perth,* [*W. A.,*] 1922 (1921) 1923 (1926).

Western Australia.—Department of Agriculture. Leaflet No. 128, 137, 142, 144, 145, 158, 159, 165, 166, 170, 171, 173, 179, 183, 185, 190, 192, 197, 198, 203, 204. 8°. *Perth,* [*W. A.,*] [1925–27 ?]

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. — Department of Lands and Surveys. Report on exploration on north-west Kimberley, 1901, by F. S. Brockman . . . with appendices by C. Crossland . . . and F. M. House, *&c.* *pp. 59 : 15 pls., 1 map.* fol. *Perth,* [*W. A.,*] 1902.

Western Australia.—Department of Mines. Report on the Manganese deposits at Horseshoe Range, Peak Hill Goldfield. By A. Montgomery, *&c. pp. 31 : 3 maps.* 8⁰. *Perth, [W. A.,]* 1920.

Western Australia.—Geological Survey. General Index to Reports, 1870–1910. *See* supra, Bulletin No. 60. 8⁰. 1916.

Western Australia. [*Maps.*] Railway Map of Western Australia, 1906. [Scale: 1 inch = 50 miles] 3rd edition. s.sh. *Perth, W. A.*, 1906.

Western Australia. [*Maps.*] Railway Map of Western Australia, 1918. [Scale: 1 inch = 60 miles] s.sh. *Perth, W. A.*, 1918.

WESTERN MORNING NEWS. Guide to Dartmoor. A topographical description of the Forest and Commons. By W. Crossing. *pp.* [*viii,*] *528 : 20 maps, text illust.* 8⁰. *Plymouth,* [1909.]

WESTERN SOCIETY OF NATURALISTS. Contributions to Marine Biology. Lectures and Symposia given . . . 1929, at the Midwinter Meeting of the . . . Society, *&c. See* Stanford University, *California.*—leland stanford junior university. 8⁰. 1930.

WESTFAELISCHER VEREIN FUER VOGELSCHUTZ, GEFLUEGEL- UND SINGVOEGELZUCHT. *See* Munster.—westfaelischer provinzial-verein, *&c.*

WESTGATE (Lewis Gardner) [1868–] Deposits of Iron Ore near Stanford, Montana. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 715–F. 8⁰. 1920.

Westgate (L. G.) Geology of Delaware county, *&c. pp. 147 : 12 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* Ohio, *State of.*—geological survey. Fourth Series. Bulletin. No. 30. 8⁰. 1926.

Westgate (L. G.) & **Knopf** (A.) Geology and Ore deposits of the Pioche district, Nevada, *&c. pp. viii, 79 : 4 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 plan, 1 pl. of sects. col., text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 171. 4⁰. 1932.

Westgate (L. G.) & **others.** Deposits of Chromite in California, Oregon, Washington, and Montana. By J. S. Diller, L. G. Westgate, *&c. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 725 a. 8⁰. 1921.

Westgate (L. G.) & **others.** Geology and Ore deposits of the Wood River region, Idaho. By J. B. Umpleby, L. G. Westgate . . . With a description of the Minnie Moore and nearby mines by D. F. Hewett. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 814. 8⁰. 1930.

WESTHOFF (Friedrich) Ueber den Bau des Hypopygiums der Gattung *Tipula* Meigen mit Berücksichtigung seiner generischen und spezifischen Bedeutung nebst einem systematischen Verzeichnisse aller bisher in der Provinz Westfalen aufgefundenen Arten aus der Familie Tipulidæ. Erster Theil. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 62 : 6 pls.* 8⁰. *Münster,* 1882.

Doctoral Dissertation, Paulinische Akademie, Münster.

Westhoff (F.) Über die Neigung zu Rassebildungen durch lokale Absonderung bei *Rana arvalis* Nils. und einigen Vertretern der heimatlichen Tierwelt. *pp. 15.* 8⁰. *Münster i. W.*, 1892.

Westlake (Ernest) [1856–1922] Outlines of the Geology of Fordingbridge and neighbourhood, including the Valley of the Avon. *pp. 27* [*1*]. 8⁰. *Fordingbridge,* 1889.

Mitchell's Fordingbridge Almanack and Directory for 1889.

WESTLING (Karl Arvid) [1864–] Linnés ställning till Kristendomen. Några reflexioner med anledning av Linnés tvåhundraårsminne, *&c. pp. 36.* 8⁰. *Göteborg,* 1907.

WESTMAN (Laurentius Fredericus) *See* Westman (Lorens Fredrik)

WESTMANLANDS FORNMINNESFÖRENING. *See* Westerås.—westmanlands fornminnesförening.

WESTMORLAND NATURAL HISTORY RECORD. *See* Westmorland Note-Book. 8⁰. 1888–89.

WESTMORLAND NOTE-BOOK. The Westmorland Note-Book and Natural History Record. A quarterly magazine in two divisions (The Westmorland Note-Book—The Westmorland Natural History Record), *&c.* Vol. 1. 1888–89. 8⁰. *Kendal & London,* 1888–89.

Each section has its own title-page and pagination.

WESTOVER (Harvey Leroy) [1906–] & **Oakley** (R. A.) Forage crops in relation to the agriculture of the semi-arid portion of the northern Great Plains, *&c. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1244. 8⁰. 1924.

WESTRIN (Johan Theodor) [1850–1928] Ett originalbref af Linné [to Baron J. Fr. Preis. Sept. 22, 1752. Edited with notes by T. W. *i.e.* J. T. Westrin.]. *See* Stockholm.—svenska historiska föreningen. Historiska Tidskrift, *&c.* Årg. **14,** hft. 3. *pp. 262–266.* 8⁰. 1894.

WESTVELD (Marinus) [1889–] Reproduction on pulpwood lands in the north-east, *&c. pp. 52 : 8 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 223. 8⁰. 1931.

Westwood (John Obadiah) Address on the recent progress and present state of Entomology. *pp. 23.* 8⁰. *London & Paris,* 1835.

Westwood (J. O.) [19 original water-colour drawings of Lepidoptera from Madeira and the Canary Isles, in the collection of T. V. Wollaston.] 8⁰. 1857–60.

Westwood (J. O.) & **Humphreys** (H. N.) British Moths and their transformations, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Humphreys (H. N.) & Westwood (J. O.) 4⁰. 1843–45.

—— [Another edition.] 2 Vol. 4⁰. 1851.

—— New edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. 4⁰. 1854.

Westwood (J. O.) & **Humphreys** (H. N.) British Butterflies and their transformations . . . New edition, *&c. See* Humphreys (H. N.) & Westwood (J. O.) 4⁰. 1857.

WETHERED (Herbert Newton) The Mind of the Ancient World: a consideration of Pliny's Natural History, *&c. pp. xv, 302 : frontis.* 8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1937.

Wetherell (Ernest William) The Dyke Rocks of Mysore, *&c. pp. 108, ii : 4 pls. See* Mysore, *State of.*—mysore geological department. Memoirs. Vol. 2. 4⁰. [1901.]

Wetherell (E. W.) Laterite in Mysore, *&c.* Pt. 1. *pp.* [*iv*,] *27 : 1 map. See* MYSORE, *State of*.—MYSORE GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT. Memoirs. Vol. **3**, pt. 1. 4⁰. [1902.]

WETMORE (ALEXANDER) *See* WETMORE (FRANK ALEXANDER)

Wetmore (FRANK ALEXANDER) [1886–] Birds of Porto Rico. *pp. 140 : 9 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 326. 8⁰. 1916.

Wetmore (F. A.) The Duck sickness in Utah. *pp. 25 : 4 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 672. 8⁰. 1918.

Wetmore (F. A.) A study of the body temperature of Birds. *pp. 52. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **72**, no. 12. 8⁰. 1921.

Wetmore (F. A.) Wild Ducks and Duck foods of the Bear River Marshes, Utah. *pp. 20 : 4 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 936. 8⁰. 1921.

Wetmore (F. A.) Food and economic relations of North American Grebes, *&c. pp. 23 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1196. 8⁰. 1924.

Wetmore (F. A.) Fossil Birds from southeastern Arizona, *&c. pp. 18 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **64**, art. 5. 8⁰. 1924.

Wetmore (F. A.) Food of American Phalaropes, Avocets, and Stilts, *&c. pp. 20 : 3 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1359. 8⁰. 1925.

Wetmore (F. A.) The migrations of Birds, *&c. pp. viii, 217 : frontis., 6 charts.* 8⁰. *Cambridge,* [*Mass.,*] 1926.

Wetmore (F. A.) Observations on the Birds of Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, and Chile, *&c. pp. iv, 448 : 20 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 133. 8⁰. 1926.

Wetmore (F. A.) Our migrant Shorebirds in southern South America, *&c. pp. 24 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 26. 8⁰. 1927.

Wetmore (F. A.) A monograph of the Birds of Prey (Order Accipitres), *&c.* Vol. **1**, pt. 7→ *See* SWANN (H. K.) 4⁰. 1928→

Vol. **1**, pts. 1–6 were by H. K. Swann.

Wetmore (F. A.) The Avifauna of the Pleistocene in Florida, *&c. pp. 41 : 6 pls., text illust. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **85**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1931.

Wetmore (F. A.) Birds collected in Cuba and Haiti by the Parish-Smithsonian expedition of 1930, *&c. pp. 40 : 7 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **81**, art. 2. 8⁰. 1932.

Wetmore (F. A.) Fossil Birds from Mongolia and China, *&c. pp. 16 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 711. 8⁰. 1934.

Publ. Asiatic Exped. Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. No. 123.

Wetmore (F. A.) & **Fisher** (A. K.) Report on Birds recorded by the Pinchot Expedition of 1929 to the Caribbean and Pacific, *&c. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **79**, art. 10. 8⁰. 1931.

Wetmore (F. A.) & **Lincoln** (F. C.) Additional notes on the Birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic. *pp. 68 : 6 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **82**, art. 25. 8⁰. 1933.

Wetmore (F. A.) & **Swales** (B. H.) The Birds of Haiti and the Dominican Republic, *&c. pp. iv, 483 : 25 pls., 1 map. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 155. 8⁰. 1931.

WETTERGREN (CARL JACOB) Afhandling om de Amphibier och Fiskar som i Bibelen omtalas. Andra Delen . . . Utgifven af C. J. Wettergren, *&c. See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4⁰. 1827.

WETTSTEIN (OTTO) & **others.** Die Eisriesenwelt im Tennengebirge (Salzburg). Bearbeitet von E. Angermayer . . . O. Wettstein-Westersheim, *&c. See* VIENNA.—SPELAEOLOGISCHES INSTITUT. Speläologische Monographien, *&c.* Bd. **6.** 8⁰. 1926.

WETTSTEIN (RICHARD VON) [1863–1931] *See* OESTERREICHISCHE BOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT . . . Redigirt von R. Ritter von Wettstein. Jahrg. (Bd.) **39–81.** 8⁰. 1889–1932.

Wettstein (R. VON) Die wichtigsten pflanzlichen Feinde unserer Forste, *&c. pp. 33 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Wien,* 1890.

Vorträge des Vereines zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien. Jahrg. 30, Hft. 10.

Wettstein (R. VON) Résultats Scientifiques du Congrès International de Botanique, Vienne 1905.—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse . . . Herausgegeben im Namen des Organisation-Komitees für den Kongress von R. v. Wettstein, *&c. See* ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONALE DES BOTANISTES. 4⁰. 1906.

Wettstein (R. VON) *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE BOTANIQUE.—*Second Session : Vienna, 1905.* Verhandlungen . . . Herausgegeben . . . von R. v. Wettstein, *&c.* 4⁰. 1906.

Wettstein (R. VON) Linné-Feier am 24 Mai 1907 [in Vienna]. (Festrede von Richard von Wettstein.) *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICHE-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **57,** Hft. 4 & 5. *pp. 139–152.* 8⁰. 1907.

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XIV.—*Life*.—1907.] 8⁰. [1907.]

Wettstein (R. VON) Schedæ ad Floram exsiccatam Austro Hungaricam . . . editore R. de Wettstein. [Pt.] 10. *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE UNIVERSITAET. 8⁰. 1913.

Wettstein (R. VON) Richard Wettstein: sein Leben und Wirken. (Verzeichnis der Schriften R. Wettsteins.—Nomenclator Wettsteinianus.—R. Wettsteins Assistenten und Schüler.—Biographische Schriften über R. Wettstein). Von E. Janchen, *&c. See* OESTERREICHISCHE BOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, *&c.* Bd. **82,** Hft. 1 & 2. 8⁰. 1933.

Wettstein (R. VON) & **Schiffner** (V. F.) Ergebnisse der Botanischen Expedition der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften nach Südbrasilien 1901. Herausgegeben von R. v. Wettstein u. V. Schiffner. 2 Bd. *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.

Denkschriften . . . Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Bd. **79, 83**. 4⁰. 1908, 1927.

Bd.
1. Pteridophyta und Anthophyta. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachmänner herausgegeben von R. v. Wettstein. *vi [ii], 311 [53] : 26 pls. (col.), text illust.* 1908.
2. Thallophyta und Bryophyta, herausgegeben von V. Schiffner. *pp. 358 : 24 pls. (2 col.), text illust.* 1927.

WETZEL (Walter) Geologischer Führer durch Schleswig-Holstein, *&c. pp. 179 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1929.

Geologische Wanderungen durch Niedersachsen und angrenzende Gebiete herausgegeben von Fr. Schöndorf in Hildesheim. Bd. 2.

Wetzel (W.) & **Krejci-Graf** (K.) Die Gesteine der Rumänischen Erdölgebiete in lithogenetischer und ölgeologischer Beleuchtung, *&c. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung, *&c.* Hft. 62. 8⁰. 1936.

WEXJÖ.—Högre Elementarläroverk. Til den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné som Wexjö Högre Elementarläroverk kommer att fira å Läroverkets Sollennitetssal, Carlsdagen den 28 Januari 1878, inbjuder vördsamt H. S. Cederschiöld, *&c. pp. [8.]* fol. *Wexjö*, 1878.

WEXJÖ.—Kungliga Gymnasium. Alla af stånd och börd vetenskapernes här varande beskyddare och vänner hälsar Elias Heurlin . . . Rector vid Kongl. Gymnasium i Wexiö (den 24 Maji 1807). [Celebration of the birth of Linnæus.] *2 fol.* fol. *Wexiö*, 1807.

WEXJÖ.—Läroverken. Redogörelse för almänna läroverken i Wexjö och Wernamo under läseåret 1881–1882, jemte inbjudning till års-examina och slutöfningarne. *pp. 51.* 4⁰. *Wexjö*, 1882.

Contains inter alia: Om Carl Linnæi afgångsbetyg från Wexjö Gymnasium.

WEYLAND (Hermann) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der rheinischen Tertiärflora. 1→ *See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 161→ 8⁰. 1934→

No.
1. Floren aus den Kieseloolith- und Braunkohlenschichten der niederrheinischen Bucht, *&c. pp. 122 [44] : 22 pls., text-figs.* 1934.

Weyland (H.) & **Kraeusel** (R.) Die Flora des deutschen Unterdevons, *&c. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT UND BERGAKADEMIE. Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 131. 8⁰. 1930.

WEYLAND (Jacob) Beiträge zur anatomischen Characteristik der Galegeen. Inaugural Dissertation, *&c. pp. 74. See* Chambésy.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **1.** Appendix No. 3. 8⁰. 1893.

Doctoral Dissertation, Kgl. bayer. Ludwig-Maximiliens-Universität, Munich.

Weymer (Gustav) Die Lepidopteren der Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition. *See* Baum (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

WEYMOUTH (A. Allen) & **Reeside** (J. B.) *Jr.* Mollusks from the Aspen Shale (Cretaceous) of southwestern Wyoming, *&c. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **78,** art. 17. 8⁰. 1931.

WHALE CHART. Whale chart [of the World]. By M. F. Maury, *&c. See* World [*Maps.*] s.sh. fol. 1851.

WHALES. The Natural History of the ordinary Cetacea, or Whales . . . With Memoir and Portrait of Lacépède [By Robert Hamilton]. *pp. 864 : frontis. port., 30 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

Naturalist's Library. Vol. **16.** (Mammalia. Vol. **6.**)
For later editions, 1843–84: *See* Hamilton (R.).

WHARTON (Richard) Observations on the authenticity of Bruce's Travels in Abyssinia [1768–73]; in reply to some passages in Brown's travels through Egypt, Africa, and Syria. To which is added, a comparative view of life and happiness in Europe and Caffraria. *pp. 84.* 4⁰. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1800.

WHEATLEY (Henry Benjamin) [1839–1917] The early history of the Royal Society. *pp. [viii,] 53 : frontis. engr.* 16⁰. *Hertford [printed]*, 1905.

Privately printed opuscula issued to the members of the Sette of Odd Volumes. No. 123 of a limited edition of 249 copies.

WHEELER (George) A natural history of the British Butterflies . . . By (the late) J. W. Tutt . . . Vol. **4.** (Edited by G. Wheeler, *&c.*) *See* Tutt (J. W.) 8⁰. 1910–14.

WHEELER (*Sir* George) *See* Wheler (*Sir* George)

WHEELER (Girard) The west wall of the New England Triassic Lowland, *&c. pp. 73 : 7 pls., text-figs. See* Connecticut, *State of.*—STATE GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 58. 8⁰. 1937.

WHEELER (Harry Edgar) T. A. Conrad, with particular reference to his work in Alabama one hundred years ago, *&c. pp. x, 157 [3] : 27 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 chart. See* Ithaca.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **23,** no. 77. 8⁰. 1935.

WHEELER (James) *of Gloucester.* The Botanist's and Gardener's New Dictionary, containing the names, classes, orders, generic characters, and specific distinctions of the several Plants cultivated in England, according to the System of Linnæus . . . to which is prefixed an Introduction to the Linnæan System of Botany, explaining the theory of that System and the names and characters of all its classes and orders, *&c. pp. xxxi, 480 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1763.

WHEELER (Richard Vernon) & **Stopes** *afterwards* **Gates** *afterwards* **Roe** (M. C. C.) *Mrs.* Monograph on the constitution of Coal. (Based on a paper read before the London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry), *&c. See* Stopes *afterwards* Gates *afterwards* Roe (M. C. C.) *Mrs.* & Wheeler (R. V.) 8⁰. 1918.

WHEELER (Robert Mortimer) *M.A., of Shipley.* Handbook to Bradford and the neighbourhood. Prepared by various contributors for the Publications Committee. [British Association Meeting, Bradford, 1900.] Edited by R. M. Wheeler. *pp. vi, 197 : 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 pl. of sects.* 8⁰. *Bradford*, 1900.

WHEELER (Walter Calhoun) & **Clarke** (F. W.) The composition of Crinoid Skeletons. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 90–D. 4⁰. 1914.

Wheeler (W. C.) & **Clarke** (F. W.) The inorganic constituents of Echinoderms. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 90–L. 4⁰. 1915.

Wheeler (W. C.) & **Clarke** (F. W.) The inorganic constituents of Marine Invertebrates. Second edition, *&c. pp. 62. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 124. 4⁰. 1922.

WHEELER (William Henry) Littoral Drift: in relation to river-outfalls and harbour-entrances . . . With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Edited by J. Forrest, *&c. pp. 89 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1896.

Proc. Instn. Civ. Engrs. Vol. **125.** Session 1895–96. Pt. 3.

Wheeler (W. H.) The North Sea. Its physical characteristics, tides, currents, and fisheries, *&c. pp. [ii,] 41 : 2 maps.* 8⁰. *London*, [1908].

The greater part of this work appeared in *The Engineer*, May 17 & 24, 1907.

Wheeler (William Morton) [1865–1937] Ants and Bees as carriers of pathogenic micro-organisms, *&c. pp. 9.* 8⁰. [*New Orleans,*] 1914.

Amer. J. Trop. Med. Vol. **2,** no. 3. *pp. 160–168*, 1914.

Wheeler (W. M.) The Ants of the Baltic Amber, *&c. pp. 142 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1915.

Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg. Jahrg. **55,** 1914.

Wheeler (W. M.) Social life among the Insects, *&c. pp. vii, 375 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1923].

Lowell Institute (Boston, Mass.) Lectures, 1922. Originally published in the *Scientific Monthly* (Lancaster, Pa.). June 1922–Feb. 1923.

Wheeler (W. M.) Les Sociétés d'Insectes. Leur origine —leur évolution. *See* Toulouse (É.) Encyclopédie scientifique . . . Bibliothèque de Biologie génerale, *&c.* No. 15. 8⁰. 1926.

The Social Insects. Their origin and evolution, *&c. pp. xviii, 378 : 48 pls.* 8⁰. *London & New York*, 1928.

International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.

Wheeler (W. M.) Demons of the Dust . . . A study in Insect behavior. *pp. xviii, 378 : 4 port., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1931.

Wheeler (W. M.) Colony-founding among Ants. With an account of some primitive Australian species, *&c. pp. viii [ii], 179 : 18 pls.* 8⁰. *Cambridge, Massachusetts*, 1933.

Wheeler (W. M.) Three obscure genera of Ponerine Ants, *&c. pp. 23 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 672. 8⁰. 1933.

Wheeler (W. M.) Revised list of Hawaiian Ants, *&c. pp. 21. See* Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, *&c.* Occasional Papers. Vol. **10,** no. 21. 8⁰. 1934.

Wheeler (W. M.) Check list of the Ants of Oceania, *&c. pp. 56. See* Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, *&c.* Occasional Papers. Vol. **11,** no. 11. 8⁰. 1935.

Wheeler (W. M.) Mosaics and other anomalies among Ants, *&c. pp. [xii,] 95 : illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1937.

WHELDALE *afterwards* **Onslow** (Muriel Wheldale) *Hon. Mrs.* The anthocyanin pigments of Plants. *pp. x [ii], 318 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1916.

Wheldon (James Alfred) [1862–1924] [The Mosses and Hepaticæ of Southport.] *See* British Association, *&c.* Southport : a handbook, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

Wheldon (J. A.) & **Wilson** (A.) The Lichens of Perthshire. Being a preliminary list of species found within the three vice-counties, *&c. pp. 73 [1]. See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, *&c.* Vol. **53.** Suppt. 8⁰. 1915.

WHELER, *Mrs.* [5 water-colour drawings of Birds made by a native artist for Mrs. Wheler (spelt Wheeler by Latham), wife of Mr. Wheler, member of the Supreme Council of Bengal.] 4 sh. [c. 1783.]

WHELER (*Sir* George) [1650–1723] A Journey into Greece . . . in company of Dr. Spon of Lyons. In six books, *&c. pp. xiv, 1–80, 177–483 : 5 pls., 1 map, text illust.* fol. *London*, 1682.

The pagination is irregular though the work is complete.

WHERRY (Edgar Theodore) [1885–] Carnotite near Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 580–H. 8⁰. 1914.

Wherry (E. T.) The Microspectroscope in Mineralogy. *pp. 16 : 1 text illustn. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **65,** no. 5. 8⁰. 1915.

Wherry (E. T.) Handbook and descriptive catalogue of the collections of Gems and Precious Stones in the United States National Museum. By G. P. Merrill . . . assisted by M. W. Moodey and E. T. Wherry. *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 118. 8⁰. 1922.

Wherry (E. T.) & **others.** Geology and Mineral resources of the Quakertown-Doylestown district, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. By F. Bascom, E. T. Wherry, *&c. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 828. 8⁰. 1931.

Whetzel (Herbert Hice) An outline of the history of Phytopathology, *&c. pp. 130 : 2 ports., text illust.* (*ports.*). 8⁰. *Philadelphia & London*, 1918.

WHINCOPP (W.) The Red Crag deposit of the county of Suffolk . . . read at the meeting of the British Association, at Manchester . . . 1861. *pp. 8.* 8⁰. *Woodbridge*, 1863.

Printed for private circulation.

WHIPPLE (George Chandler) The Microscopy of Drinking Water . . . With a chapter on the use of the Microscope, by J. W. M. Bunker . . . Third edition, *&c. pp. xxi, 409 : 20 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York & London*, 1914.

The first edition appeared in 1899.

Whipple (G. C.) & **Ward** (H. B.) Fresh-water Biology. *See* Ward (H. B.) & Whipple (G. C.) 8⁰. 1918.

WHIPSNADE ZOOLOGICAL PARK. Official Guide to Whipsnade Zoological Park, *&c. See* Zoological Society of London. 8⁰. 1931.

WHISTLER (Hugh) In the high Himalayas. Sport and travel in the Rhotang and Baralacha, with some notes on the natural history of that area. *pp. 223 : 16 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

Whistler (H.) Popular handbook of Indian Birds, *&c. pp. xxiv, 438 : 17 pls. (4 col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *London & Edinburgh*, 1928.

—— Second edition. *pp. xxviii, 513 : 20 pls. (5 col.), text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1935.

WHITAKER (Joseph) *F.Z.S.* British Duck Decoys of today, 1918, *&c. pp. [vi,] 138 : illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1918.

Whitaker (William) *F.R.S.* [1836–1925] List of works on the Geology of Cambridgeshire, *&c. pp. 15.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, [1873.]

Whitaker (W.) *F.R.S.* The Water Supply of Berkshire from underground sources. By . . . J. H. Blake . . . with contributions by W. Whitaker. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1902.

Whitaker (W.) *F.R.S.* The Water Supply of Lincolnshire from underground sources: with records of sinkings and borings. Edited by H. B. Woodward . . . with contributions by W. Whitaker, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1904.

Whitaker (W.) *F.R.S.* The Water Supply of Suffolk from underground sources: with records of sinkings and borings, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1906.

Whitaker (W.) *F.R.S.* The Water Supply of Kent. With records of sinkings and borings, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1908.

Whitaker (W.) *F.R.S.* The Water Supply of Hampshire (including the Isle of Wight), *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1910.

Whitaker (W.) *F.R.S.* The Water Supply of Sussex from underground sources. (Supplement), *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1911.

Whitaker (W.) *F.R.S.* The Water Supply of Surrey, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1912.

Whitaker (W.) *F.R.S.* William Whitaker, *&c.* [Obituary notice.] *See* Topley (W. W.) 8°. 1925.

Whitaker (W.) *F.R.S.* & **Thresh** (J. C.) The Water Supply of Essex from underground sources, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1916.

WHITBECK (Ray Hughes) [1871–] The geography and economic development of southeastern Wisconsin. *pp. vi* [*ii*], *252 : 3 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* Wisconsin, *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 58. (Educational Series. No. 6.) 8°. 1921.

Whitby Literary & Philosophical Society. A list of books, pamphlets, and manuscripts in the Whitby Museum. Compiled August 1899, . . . By T. Newbitt, *&c.* *pp. 49.* 8°. *Whitby*, 1899.

WHITCOMB (Lawrence) [1900–] Correlation of Ordovician Limestone at Salona, Clinton county, Pennsylvania, *&c.* *pp. 16.* *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—geological survey. Fourth Series. Bulletin G. 5. 8°. 1932.

WHITCOMB (Warren Draper) [1895–] & **Newcomer** (E. J.) Life history of the Codling Moth in the Yakima valley of Washington, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1235. 8°. 1924.

Whitcomb (W. D.) & **others.** Control of the Codling Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, L.) in the Pacific North West. By E. J. Newcomer . . . W. D. Whitcomb, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1326. 8°. 1924.

White (Adam) The Instructive Picture Book, or, A few attractive lessons from the Natural History of Animals . . . Third edition. With many new illustrations by J. B. [*i.e.* J. Blackburn], J. Stewart and others. *pp. 62 : 29 pls. col.* fol. *Edinburgh*; [*Stuttgart* printed], 1859.

White (A.) Heads and Tales; or, anecdotes and stories of quadrupeds and other beasts, chiefly connected with incidents in the histories of more or less distinguished men, *&c.* *pp. xv, 326 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1870.

WHITE (Alain) & **Sloane** (B. L.) The Stapelieæ . . . in collaboration with [40 others]. (Second edition.) 3 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 4°. *Pasadena, Cal.*, 1937.

First published 1933.
Vol.
1. *pp. xvi* [*ii*], *407, 23 : pls. 1–7 col., 1 map, illust.*
2. *pp.* [*vi,*] *409–818, 23 : pls. 8–22 col., 1 map col., illust.*
3. *pp.* [*vi,*] *819–1184* [*4*], *23 : pls. 23–39 col., illust.*

WHITE (Alain Campbell) *See* White (Alain)

WHITE (Andrew Dickson) [1832–1918] Evolution and Revolution. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Ann Arbor, Mich.* 1890.

White (A. D.) A history of the warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *London & New York*, 1897.

WHITE (Arthur Todd-) *See* Island Rangers: being a Boys' Scientific and Military Club, established by A. Todd-White. 2 No. 12°. [?1911–12.]

White (A. T-.) Notes on the classification of Strata, *&c.* *See* Island Rangers, *&c.* No. 2. 12°. [?1912.]

White (Charles David) [1862–1935] Relatorio sobre a Flora fossil das camadas carboniferas do Brazil. *See* Brazil.—commissão de estudos das minas de carvão de pedra do brazil. Relatorio final, *&c.* Pt. 3. 4°. 1908.

White (C. D.) Flora of the Hermit Shale, Grand Canyon, Arizona, *&c.* *pp. v, 221 : 3 pls., illust.* 8°. [*Washington,*] 1929.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 405.

White (C. D.) & **Thiessen** (R.) The origin of Coal . . . With a chapter on the formation of Peat, by C. A. Davis. *pp. x, 390 : 54 pls.* [*incl. in pagination.*] 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1913.

U.S. Bureau of Mines. Bull. 38.

White (C. D.) & **others.** Structure and oil and gas resources of the Osage Reservation, Oklahoma. By David White and others. *pp. xvi, 427 : 23 pls., 5 maps* (*1 col., 1 geol. col.*), *1 tab., text illust.* *Atlas : 32 sh. of maps and sections.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 686. 8°. 1922.

White (C. D.) & **others.** Oil Shales of Kentucky. A series of four economic and morphological discussions of the Devonian Shales of this Commonwealth. By R. Thiessen, D. White, *&c.* *See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin. Series vi, vol. **21.** 8°. 1925.

White (C. D.) & **others.** Theory of Continental Drift. A symposium on the origin and movement of land masses both inter-continental and intra-continental, as proposed by Alfred Wegener. By W. A. J. M. van Waterschoot van der Gracht . . . D. White, *&c.* *See* Southwestern Association of Petroleum Geologists. 8°. 1928.

WHITE (Edith Grace) [1890–] Some transitional Elasmobranchs connecting the Catuloidea with the Carcharinoidea, *&c.* *pp. 22 : text-figs.* *See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 879. 8°. 1936.

WHITE (EDMUND) Analytical reagents; standards and tests. *pp. 92.* 8°. *London*, 1911.

WHITE (ELLEN PAWLING CORSON-) [1874–] & **others.** The venom of Heloderma. By L. Loeb. With the collaboration of . . . E. P. Corson-White, *&c.* *See* LOEB (L.) *& others.* 8°. 1913.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 177.

WHITE (ERNEST WILLIAM) Cameos from the Silver-Land, or, the experiences of a young naturalist in the Argentine Republic, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, [*Buenos Aires printed*,] 1811, 1882.

WHITE (ERROL IVOR) [1901–] Eocene Fishes from Nigeria . . . With an appendix on the Otoliths. By G. A. Frost, *&c.* *pp. 87 : 18 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 4°. 1926.

White (E. I.) Fossil Fishes of Sokoto Province, *&c.* *pp. 78* [*20*] *: 21 pls., 1 map.* *See* NIGERIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 14. 4°. 1934.

White (E. I.) & **others.** The Geology and Palæontology of the Kaiso Bone-Beds . . . Part II. Palæontology . . . Pisces: [By] E. I. White, *&c.* *See* UGANDA PROTECTORATE.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Occasional Paper. No. 2. 8°. 1926.

White (GERSHOM FRANKLIN) [1875–] Nosema-Disease. *pp. 59 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 780. 8°. 1919.

White (GILBERT) *F.R.S.* The Works in Natural History of the late Rev. Gilbert White . . . Comprising the Natural History of Selborne, the Naturalist's Calendar, and Miscellaneous Observations, extracted from his Papers. To which are added, A Calendar and Observations. By W. Markwick, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1802.

Arranged by Dr. J. Aikin.

White (GILBERT) *F.R.S.* The Natural History of Selborne . . . To which are added, the Naturalist's Calendar, Miscellaneous Observations, and Poems. A new edition, *&c.* (A comparative view of the Naturalist's Calendar . . . By W. Markwick.—Observations on various parts of Nature. From Mr. White's MSS. With remarks by Mr. Markwick.—Observations on some passages in Mr. White's Natural History. [By J. Mitford.]) 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1822.

Prefixed to Vol. **1** is an "Advertisement" containing a brief biography of White, signed J. W., *i.e.* his nephew John White.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History of Selborne; Observations on various parts of Nature, and the Naturalist's Calendar . . . With additions by Sir William Jardine . . . A new edition. *pp. xviii, 430 : frontis.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1830.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne . . . A new edition, with notes, by several eminent Naturalists [*i.e.*, the Hon. W. Herbert, R. Sweet and J. Rennie], and an enlargement of the Naturalists' Calendar. *pp. xii, 562 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1833.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History of Selborne; Observations on various parts of Nature, and the Naturalist's Calendar . . . With notes by Captain Thomas Brown, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii*] *xii, 356 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1833.

—— With extensive additions by Captain Thomas Brown . . . Eighth edition. *pp. xii, 356 : 8 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1840.

—— With extensive additions by Captain Thomas Brown . . . Eighth edition. *pp. xii, 348 : 8 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1845.

Without the index.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History of Selborne . . . Arranged for young persons. [By Lady Dover.] *pp. x, 316 : text illust.* 12°. *London*, 1833.

With engravings by J. Thompson.
Dedicated to H. A.-E., *i.e.* Henry Agar-Ellis, Lady Dover's son, afterwards Lord Clifden.

—— [Another edition.] Arranged for young persons. [By Lady Dover.] 12°. *London*, 1840.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne . . . With the Naturalist's Calendar, and Miscellaneous Observations, extracted from his Papers. A new edition, with notes, by E. T. Bennett . . . and others. *pp. xxiii* [*i*], *640 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1837.

With an autograph letter, Nov. 24, 1836, from John Joseph Bennett, F.R.S. [1801–76], Keeper of the Department of Botany in the British Museum, 1859–71, brother of the editor, presenting this copy to Robert Brown, F.R.S. [1773–1858], Keeper of the Department of Botany, 1835–58, and with a later MS. dedication by John J. Bennett to William Carruthers, F.R.S. [1830–1922], Keeper of the Department of Botany, 1871–95. With the bookplate of William Carruthers, F.R.S.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History of Selborne . . . A new edition, with notes by . . . L. Jenyns. *pp. xvi, 398 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1843.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne . . . and The Naturalist's Calendar . . . A new edition. Edited, with notes, by Sir William Jardine, *&c.* *pp. xviii, 342 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1853.

—— [Another edition.] Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne . . . With notes by Frank Buckland, a chapter on antiquities, by Lord Selbourne, and new letters. With photographs and engravings from drawings by P. H. Delamotte. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1876.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne . . . The standard edition by E. T. Bennett. Thoroughly revised, with additional notes. By J. E. Harting . . . Third edition, *&c.* *pp. xxii* [*ii*], *568 : 1 facsimile, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

—— The standard edition by E. T. Bennett . . . Sixth edition, *&c.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History of Selborne . . . Edited with notes by Grant Allen. Illustrated by Edmund H. New, *&c.* *pp. xl, 528 : 1 pl., 2 ports., text illust.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1900.

First published as a quarto in monthly parts beginning in October 1899.
With 2 holograph letters from Edmund H. New, Nov. 5, 1899, & Aug. 24, 1901, a holograph letter from the publisher, John Lane, Nov. 16, 1899, to G. S. Boulger, and various cuttings, and MS. notes.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne . . . Edited, with an introduction and notes by L. C. Miall . . . and W. Warde Fowler, *&c.* *pp. xl, 386.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History of Selborne . . . Re-arranged and classified under subjects by C. Mosley. *pp. viii, 266 : frontis.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

On the cloth cover appears: "Naturalist's edition classified by Charles Mosley."

—— [Another edition.] The Natural History of Selborne . . . With notes by Richard Kearton . . . and 85 photographs including many taken specially at Selborne. By Cherry Kearton and Richard Kearton. *pp. 248 : 42 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1924.

White (Gilbert) *F.R.S.* A bibliography of Gilbert White, the Natural Historian and Antiquarian of Selborne. *See* Martin (E. A.) 8⁰. [1895.]

—— With a biography and a descriptive account of the village of Selborne. [Second edition.] 8⁰. 1934.

White (Gilbert) *F.R.S.* The Letters to Gilbert White of Selborne from . . . the Rev. John Mulso. Edited . . . by R. Holt-White. *See* Mulso (J.) 8⁰. [1907.]

White (Gilbert) *F.R.S.* Journals of Gilbert White. Edited by Walter Johnson, *&c. pp. xlviii, 463 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1931.

WHITE (Harold J. Osborne) The Geology of the country near Lymington and Portsmouth. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1915.

White (H. J. O.) & **others.** The British Isles, by P. G. H. Boswell . . . H. J. O. White, *etc. See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **3**, no. 1. 8⁰. 1917.

White (Israel Cook) [1848–1927] Levels.—Coal Analyses. *pp. xiv, 385 : 13 tabs. See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 2. 8⁰. [1911.]

White (I. C.) Kanawha County. By C. E. Krebs . . . and D. D. Teets . . . Introduction by I. C. White. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1914.

White (I. C.) Map of West Virginia showing Railroads . . . [By] I. C. White . . . Base from Government and other Surveys by R. V. Hennen . . . Corrections by R. C. Tucker . . . Scale: 1 inch = 8 miles. *See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1917.

White (I. C.) Barbour and Upshur Counties and western portion of Randolph County . . . With introduction by I. C. White, on Deep Well Borings, *&c. See* West Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey.—*County Reports, &c.* 8⁰. 1918.

White (I. C.) Map of West Virginia showing Coal, Oil, Gas, Iron Ore and Limestone Areas . . . I. C. White . . . assisted by R. V. Hennen, D. B. Reger, and R. C. Tucker. Scale: 8 miles to the inch. s.sh. (*geol. col.*) 1921. *See* West Virginia.—geological survey. List of Coal Mines in West Virginia. 8⁰. [1921.]

WHITE (James) [1863–] Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada, with a relief map of North America. *See* Canada.—geological survey. 8⁰. 1901.

White (James) Map (—Geological Map) of the Dominion of Canada . . . Scale, 100 miles to one inch. *See* British Association, *&c.* A Handbook to Winnipeg, *&c.* 8⁰. 1909.

White (James Walter) The preservation and mounting of Flowering Plants, *&c. pp. 7.* 8⁰. *Tunbridge Wells*, [1905.]

White (John) *Publisher. See* White (G.) The Natural History of Selborne . . . A new edition [edited, with an "Advertisement" containing a brief biographical notice of the author, by J. W., *i.e.* his nephew John White], *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust* (*col.*) 8⁰. 1822.

WHITE (John Claude) Sikhim & Bhutan; twenty-one years on the north-east frontier, 1887–1908, *&c. pp. xix, 332 : frontis. port., 40 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1909.

WHITE (Peter) The Orkneys and Shetland; their past and present state. By J. R. Tudor . . . Notes on the Flora of Shetland, by P. White, *&c. See* Tudor (J. R.) 8⁰. 1883.

WHITE (Rashleigh Holt-) [1854–] The letters to Gilbert White of Selborne from . . . the Rev. John Mulso. Edited . . . by R. Holt-White. *See* Mulso (J.) 8⁰. [1907.]

WHITE (Samuel Albert) The Flora of the country between Oodnadatta and the Musgrave and Everard Ranges. *See* South Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 5, append. 1. 8⁰. 1915.

WHITE (William) & **Meldola** (R.) Report on the East Anglian Earthquake of April 22nd, 1884. *See* Essex Field Club. Special Memoirs. Vol. **1.** 8⁰. 1885.

White (William Farren) Ants and their ways. With . . . a complete list of genera and species of the British Ants . . . Second edition, *&c. pp. 255 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1895.

WHITE *afterwards* **White-Haney** (Jean) Prickly Pear Experimental Station, Dulacca. Reports up to 30th April, 1914 [–30th June, 1916]. By Dr. J. White, Officer in charge. *See* Queensland.—department of public lands.—*Prickly Pear Experimental Station, Dulacca.* 8⁰. [1914–16.]

Whiteaves (Joseph Frederick) Catalogue of the Marine Invertebrata of eastern Canada. *See* Canada.—geological survey. 8⁰. 1901.

WHITEBREAD (Charles) The magic, psychic, ancient Egyptian, Greek, and Roman medical collections of the Division of Medicine in the United States National Museum, *&c. pp. 44 : 5 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **65,** art. 15. 8⁰. 1924.

Whitebread (C.) The Indian medical exhibit of the Division of Medicine in the United States National Museum, *&c. pp. 26 : 2 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **67,** art. 10. 8⁰. 1925.

Whitehead (*Sir* Charles) Hop cultivation, *&c. pp. 46 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1893.

Whitehead (*Sir* C.) & **Gray** (C. W.) Report of the Commissioners [Sir C. Whitehead and C. W. Gray] appointed . . . to enquire into the present visitation of the Hessian Fly on Corn crops in Great Britain. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—houses of parliament. 8⁰. 1887.

WHITEHOUSE (Wallace E.) Descriptive handbook to the relief model of Wales . . . With an introduction by H. J. Fleure. *See* National Museum of Wales. 8⁰. 1915.

Whitelaw (H. S.) Hustler's Line of Reef, Bendigo. *pp. 60 : 10 pls., 1 text illustn. See* Victoria, *Australia.*—geological survey. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 33. 8⁰. 1914.

Whitelaw (H. S.) The Confidence group of Mines, Bendigo. *pp. 32 : 6 plans, text illust. See* Victoria, *Australia.*—geological survey. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 41. 8⁰. 1918.

Whitelaw (H. S.) The Morning Star, Victorian A1, New Loch Fyne, and Star of the West Mines, Wood's Point district, *&c. pp. 12 : 4 sh. of plans. See* Victoria, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 48. 8°. 1923.

Whitelaw (H. S.)
Some Mines at Maldon . . . New Oswald's G. M. Co. (Oswald's Mine) and Mount Tarrengower Tunnel. By H. S. Whitelaw, *&c.*
The Costerfield auriferous Antimony veins, *&c. pp. 26 : 5 sh. plans & sects.*
See Victoria, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 49, 50. 8°. 1926.

Whitelaw (H. S.) & **Baragwanath** (W.) Some Daylesford Mines. *pp. 31 : 12 sh. of sections & plans, text illust. See* Victoria, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 29. 8°. 1914.

Whitelaw (H. S.) & **Baragwanath** (W.) The Daylesford Gold-Field, *&c. pp. 95 : 10 pls., text illust.—Atlas: 1 map geol. col., 15 sh. of plans & sects. See* Victoria, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 42. 8°. 1923.

Whitelaw (Oliver Augustus Lesla) The Topography, Geology and Mines of the Wood's Point district . . . (With petrographical notes by E. W. Skeats, *&c.*) *pp. 32 : 12 pls., 1 map geol. col., 20 plans & sects.* (*1 col.*), *text illust. See* Victoria, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 13. fol. 1916.

Whitelaw (O. A. L.) & **others.** The Mitta Mitta Tin and Gold Field . . . By O. A. L. Whitelaw, J. P. L. Kenny . . . J. G. Easton. With petrographic notes by D. J. Mahony. *pp. 23 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 plan, text-figs. See* Victoria, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, *&c.* No. 37. 8°. 1915.

WHITELEY (Martha Annie) [1866–] & **Thorpe** (J. F.) *F.R.S.* Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Supplement, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Thorpe (*Sir* T. E.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1934, 1936.

WHITFIELD (F. G. Sarel) & **Wood** (A. H.) An introduction to Comparative Zoology. A text-book for medical and science students, *&c. pp. x, 354 : 6 pls., illust.* 8°. *London,* 1935.

WHITFORD (Harry Nichols) [1872–] The Forests of the Philippines, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. See* Philippine Islands.—FORESTRY BUREAU. Bulletin No. 10 (pt. 1 & 2). 8°. 1911.

WHITLEY (Gilbert Percy) Some early naturalists and collectors in Australia, *&c. pp. 35.* 8°. [*Sydney,* 1933.]

Journ. & Proc. Roy. Austr. Histor. Soc. 19, Sept. 1933, *pp. 291–323.*

Whitley (G. P.) The Sunfish problem. [*Amneris rubrostriata* gen. nov.] 8°. *Sydney,* 1935.

Australian Aquatic Life. Vol. **1**, no. 1, 1935. *pp. 36–37.*

Whitlock (Herbert Percy) The collection of Minerals in the American Museum of Natural History. *pp. 31* [*1*] *: 1 pl.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 49. 8°. 1919.

Whitlock (H. P.) The story of the Minerals, *&c. pp. 144 : frontis. col., text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Handbook Series. No. 12. 8°. 1925.

Whitlock (H. P.) The Art of the Lapidary, *&c. pp. 29 : 1 pl., text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 65. 8°. 1926.

Whitlock (H. P.) The story of the Gems; a popular handbook, *&c. pp.* [*viii,*] *206 : frontis. col., 32 pls., text-figs.* 8°. *New York,* 1936.

WHITLOCK (Ralph) South-Eastern Bird Report. Being an account of Bird-life in Hampshire, Kent, Surrey and Sussex during 1934 . . . Edited by R. Whitlock. *pp. 88.* 8°. *Salisbury,* [1935.]

Whitman (Charles Otis) The Metamerism of *Clepsine. See* Taschenberg (E. O. W.) *& others.* Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage R. Leuckarts, *&c.* 4°. 1892.

Whitman (C. O.) Posthumous works of C. O. Whitman. Edited (Vol. **1** & **2**) by O. Riddle, (Vol. **3**, by H. A. Carr, with a preface by O. Riddle.) 3 Vol. 4°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1919.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 257.
Vol.
1. Orthogenetic evolution in Pigeons . . . Edited by O. Riddle. *pp. x, 194 : frontis. port., 88 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.*
2. Inheritance, fertility, and the dominance of sex and color in hybrids of wild species of Pigeons . . . Edited by O. Riddle. *pp. x, 224 : 39 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.*
3. The behavior of Pigeons . . . Edited by H. A. Carr . . . With a preface by O. Riddle. *pp. xi, 161.*

WHITNEY (Francis Luther) [1878–] The Echinoidea of the Buda Limestone. *pp. 36 : 9 pls. See* Ithaca.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **5**, no. 26. 8°. 1916.

Whitney (F. L.) Bibliography and Index of North American Mesozoic Invertebrata, *&c. pp. 448. See* Ithaca.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **12**, no. 48. 8°. 1928.

WHITNEY (W. N.) A Concise Dictionary of the principal roads, chief towns and villages of Japan . . . Compiled from official documents by W. N. Whitney, *&c. pp. v* [*i*], *248* [*1*] *: 1 map.* 8°. *Tōkyō, &c,* 1889.

Whitson (A. R.) & **others.** Soil survey of Jackson county, Wisconsin. By A. R. Whitson, W. J. Geib, . . . and T. J. Dunnewald . . . A. L. Goodman, G. W. Musgrave and C. B. Clevenger, *&c. pp. 85 : 5 pls., 1 map. See* Wisconsin, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 54 B. (Soil Series. No. 24.) 8°. 1923.

WHITTON (W. A.) [Flowering Plants of Hampstead Heath.] *See* Hampstead Scientific Society. Hampstead Heath, *&c.* 8°. 1913.

WHITWELL (George E.) & **Patty** (E. N.) The Magnesite deposits of Washington, their occurrence and technology, *&c. pp. 194 : 1 pl., 1 tab., text illust. See* Washington, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 25. 8°. 1921.

Whymper (Edward) [3 MS. notebooks, with other notes, drawings, proofs and correspondence, relating to the Greenland expedition of 1867. Two of the notebooks form the catalogue of the natural history collections made on the expedition.]

Whymper (E.) Greenland. *pp. 23 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. [*London,* 1870.]

Alpine Journal. 1870.

Whymper (E.) [MS. lists of the Insects, Spiders, Botanical specimens, and other MS. notes and photographs relating to Whymper's travels in Ecuador and the Great Andes, 1879–80.]

Whymper (E.) [MS. notes on Spiders collected in the Alps by Edward Whymper, c. 1892.] *ff. 17.* 4⁰.

Whymper (E.) [MS. list of Natural History specimens collected in N. America by Edward Whymper.] *ff. 10.* fol.

Whyte (Alexander) Report by Mr. A. Whyte on his recent travels along the sea-coast belt of the British East Africa Protectorate. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—FOREIGN OFFICE. 4⁰. 1903.

WHYTE (Andrew) & **Macfarlan** (D.) General view of the Agriculture of the county of Dumbarton, with observations on the means of its improvement, drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture, and Internal Improvement, *&c. pp. viii, 344 : frontis. map, 3 pls.* 8⁰. *Glasgow*, 1811.

WHYTE (Frederic) In wildest Africa. ["Der Zauber des Elelescho," 1906.] By C. G. Schillings . . . Translated by F. Whyte. 2 Vol. *See* Schillings (C. G.) 8⁰. 1907.

WIBAUT-ISEBREE MOENS (Neeltje Louwrina) [1884–] Raderdieren [der Zuiderzee]. *See* Rotterdam.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. 4⁰. 1922.

WIBEL (Ferdinand) [1840–1902] & **Gottsche** (C.) Skizzen und Beiträge zur Geognosie Hamburgs und seiner Umgebung. *See* Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Hamburg in naturhistorischer und medicinischer Beziehung, *&c.* 8⁰. 1876.

WIBOM (Carl Otto Gustaf) [1875–] Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.] till . . . Caroli Linnæi föreläsningar uti natur-historien förde af F. Mozelius 1748. Afgifven af C. O. G. Wibom, *&c. 1 pl. See* Linnæus (C.) [XVI.—*Lectures.*—1917.—3557.] 4⁰. 1917.

WICHER (Carl A.) Zur Mikrobotanik der Kohlen und ihrer Verwandten . . . III . . . Über Abortiverscheinungen bei fossilen Sporen und ihre phylogenetische Bedeutung, *&c. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c. Institut für Paläobotanik und Petrographie der Brennsteine.* Arbeiten, *&c.* Bd. **5.** 8⁰. 1934.

Wicher (C. A.) & **others.** Zur Mikrobotanik der Kohlen und ihrer Verwandten. Von R. Potonié . . . unter Mitwirkung von . . . C. Wicher, *&c. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.—Institut für Paläobotanik und Petrographie der Brennsteine.* Arbeiten, *&c.* Bd. **4.** 8⁰. 1934.

Wichers (Sophie) [1902–] Die Verwendbarkeit der Landschaftsanalyse im Gebiet von Bad Sachsa (Südharz), *&c. pp. 85 : 2 maps, 1 pl. of sects.* [*incl. in pagination.*] 8⁰. *Hamburg*, 1932.

Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation.

WICHLER (Gerhard) Alfred Russel Wallace (1823–1913), sein Leben, seine Arbeiten, sein Wesen, zugleich ein Beitrag zu dem Verhältnis von Wallace zu Darwin. 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1938.

Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Bd. 30, Hft. 6, *pp. 364–400.*

Wichmann (Carl Ernst Arthur) Het aandeel van Rumphius in het mineralogisch en geologisch onderzoek van den Indischen Archipel. *pp. 28. See* Haarlem.—NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ, *&c.—Koloniaal Museum.* Rumphius Gedenkboek, *&c.* 4⁰. 1902.

Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, onder leiding van . . . A. Wichmann (—in 1907 en 1909 onder leiding van . . . H. A. Lorentz.—in 1912 en 1913 onder leiding van A. Franssen-Herderschee.—in 1920 onder leiding van den Kapitein A. J. A. van Overeem.) Vol. **1–18.** (Vol. **14–18** [1924–36] publiés sous la direction de . . . L. F. de Beaufort . . . et de . . . A. A. Pulle et L. Rutten,) *&c. illust.* (col.) [*contd.*] 4⁰. *Leiden*, 1906–36.

There is also an alternative title in French.

The above was continued as a periodical with the title *Nova Guinea, &c.* New Series Vol. **1**→ 1937→ [q.v.] and the scope of the publication was enlarged so as to include all botanical, zoological, geological, ethnographical, and anthropological publications concerning the whole island of New Guinea.

Vol. **4.** Bericht über eine im Jahre 1903 ausgeführte Reise nach Neu-Guinea. Von A. Wichmann. *pp. xvii, 493 : 3 maps col., text illust.* 1917.

Vol. **5.** Zoologie. Livr. 1–6. *pp.* [*iv,*] *651 : 28 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1906–17.

Livr. 6. (1917) Coleoptera : Clavicornia et Dermestidæ. Par A. Grouville.
Rhynchota. I. Monoychidæ. Par A. L. Montandon.
Myriopoden. Von C. Attems.
Crustacés. Par J. Roux.

Vol. **7.** Ethnographie. Livr. 1–4. *pp. 448 : 54 pls., text illust.* 1913–23.

Livr. 1. (1913) Der Bergstamm Pěsěgěm im Innern von Niederländisch-Neu-Guinea. Von J. W. van Nouhuys.
Ethnographica aus Süd- und Südwest-Neu-Guinea. Von H. W. Fischer.

Livr. 2. (1915) Ethnographica von den Pěsěchěm und aus Südwest-Neu-Guinea (Nachtrag). Von H. W. Fischer.
Untersuchungen an Schädeln aus Niederländisch-Süd-West-Neu-Guinea. Von A. J. P. van den Broek.
Zur Anthropologie des Bergstammes Pěsěchěm im Innern von Niederlandisch-Neu-Guinea. Von A. J. P. van den Broek.

Livr. 3. (1918) Das Skelett eines Pěsěchěm. Ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie der Sapuanen . . . Von . . . A. J. P. van den Broek.

Livr. 4. (1923) Anthropological results of the Dutch scientific Central New-Guinea expedition Aº 1920, followed by an essay on the anthropology of the Papuans. By H. J. T. Bijlmer.

Vol. **8.** Botanique. Livr. 1–6. *pp. vii, 1048* [*5*] *: 188 pls.* 1909–14.

The following Botanists have contributed to this volume :—O. Beccari, C. Bernard, W. Burck, C. de Candolle, H. Christ, L. Diels, A. Engler, M. Fleischer, E. Gilg, H. Hallier, H. Harms, W. P. Hiern, S. H. Koorders, H. Krause, C. Lauterbach, T. Loesener, J. M. Macfarlane, J. Perkins, A. Pulle, L. Radlkofer, E. Rosenstock, O. von Seemen, J. J. Smith, J. V. Suringar, T. Valeton & F. A. F. C. Went.

Vol. **9.** Zoologie. Livr. 1–5. *pp. 666* [*4*] *: 16 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1909–14.

Livr. 5. (1914) Coleoptera. Von K. M. Heller.

Vol. **12.** Botanique. Livr. 1–5. *pp. 559 : 229 pls.* 1913–17.

The following Botanists have contributed to this volume :—M. Fleischer, A. T. Gage, R. Schlechter & J. J. Smith.

Vol. **13.** Zoologie. Livr. 1–5. *pp. 740 : 30 pls., text-figs.* 1915–22.

Livr. 1. (1915) Myriopoden von Neu-Guinea II. Gesammelt . . . 1904–09, bearbeitet von C. Attems.
Amphibien von Neu-Guinea, bearbeitet von P. N. van Kampen.
Lepidoptera. Von J. Röber.
Rhopalocera. Von J. Röber.
Diptera gesammelt durch die 3te Süd-Neu-Guinea-Expedition, beschrieben von J. C. H. de Meijere.
Studies on Indo-Australian Lepidoptera II. The Rhopalocera, collected by the third New Guinea Expedition, by R. van Eecke.

Livr. 2. (1919) Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Odonaten-Fauna der Neu-Guinea-Region. Von F. Ris.
Reptiles (Lacertilia, Chelonia and Emydosauria). By N. de Rooy.
On a collection of Land- and Freshwater Mollusca and a few Marine Mollusca, from New Guinea, the Aru Islands, Timor and Borneo. By M. M. Schepman.
Zur Anthomigidenfauna Neu-Guineas. Von P. Stein.

Livr. 3. (1920) Tenebrionidæ. By H. Gebien.

Livr. 4. (1921) Gregarine Monocistidee. [By] L. C. de Martiis.
Crustacés. By J. Roux.

Livr. 5. (1922) Die Neu-Guinea-Schildkröte *Carettochelys insculpta* Ramsay. Von W. G. Walter.
Orthoptera. Fam. Acridiodea. Par C. Willemse.
On Mammals from New Guinea obtained by the Dutch scientific expeditions of recent years. By O. Thomas.

Vol. **14.** Botanique. Livr. 1–4. *pp. 570 : 129 pls.* 1924–32.

The following Botanists have contributed to this volume :—S. M. Birnie, A. Brand, R. C. van der Brink, H. Cammerloher, B. H. Danser, L. Diels, B. P. G. Hochreutiner, K. Krause, H. J. Lam, J. Lanjouw, C. Lauterbach, A. von Lingelsheim, R. Mansfield, F. Markgraf, J. Mattfelt, L. Radlkofer, C. R. W. K. A. van Rosenburgh, R. Schlechter, O. C. Schmidt, J. Schuster, W. Slis, D. F. van Slooter, J. J. Smith, C. G. G. J. can Steenis, T. Valeton, F. Verdoorn, F. C. Went, H. Winkler.

Vol. 15. Zoologie. Livr. 1–5. *pp. 602 : 4 pls. (1 col.), text illust.* 1924–30.

Livr. 1. (1915) Gyrinidæ . . . Von A. Zimmermann.

New Erotylidæ. By G. J. Arrow.

Die Gryllacriden von Neu-Guinea. Von H. H. Karny.

Oligochäten von Holländisch-Neu-Guinea. Von W. Michaelsen.

Je eine neue Art von *Sphæridum* und *Cercyon*. Von A. D'Orchymont.

Zwei neue *Lepidiota*-Arten von Holländisch Neu-Guinea . . . Von I. Moser.

List of the Lepidoptera, collected by Mr. W. C. van Heurn during an exploration expedition in Dutch North New Guinea. By R. van Eecke.

Neue Cerambyciden aus Neu-Guinea. Von B. Schwarzer.

Neue Lagriiden von Neu-Guinea . . . Von F. Borchmann.

Unsere bisherigen Kenntnisse der Najadenfauna Neu-Guineas. Von F. Haas.

Zwei neue Holzbienen von Neu Guinea . . . Von F. Maidl.

Staphylinidæ collected in New Guinea by W. C. van Heurn, with descriptions of new species by M. Cameron.

Ein neuer Prachtkäfer . . . Von J. Obenberger.

A new species of Platypodidæ, genus *Crossotarsus*, from New Guinea . . . By W. Sampson.

Livr. 2. (1926) Coleoptera. Lycidæ. Von R. Kleine.

Neue Melolonthiden und Cetoniden aus dem Süden von Holländisch Neu-Guinea. Von J. Moser.

Ein neuer *Myceterophallus* aus Holländisch Neu-Guinea. Von J. Moser.

Sandalidæ von Neu-Guinea (zur Kenntnis der Sandalidæ VI.) Von F. van Emden.

Description de deux Silphides nouveaux de Nouvelle Guinée. Par G. Portevin. Ein neuer *Oedichirus* aus Neu-Guinea. (5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). Von H. Wendeler.

Die Brenthiden des papuanischen Gebietes. Von R. Kleine.

Coleoptera: Curculionidæ. Von K. M. Heller.

Livr. 3. (1927) Neue Kurzflügler aus Neu-Guinea. Von M. Bernhauer.

Reptiles from Dutch New Guinea. By J. K. de Jong.

Contribution à la Faune Carcinologique d'eau douce de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Par J. Roux.

Eine neue Hispine aus Neu-Guinea. Von E. Uhmann.

New Mosquitoes of the genus *Rachionotomyia* from New Guinea. By F. W. Edwards.

Notes on the Mosquitoes, collected by the New Guinea Expedition in 1926. By S. L. Burg.

Livr. 4. (1930) Die Gryllacriden von Neu-Guinea. Von H. H. Karny.

List of Reptiles collected by W. Docters van Leeuwen during the north New-Guinea Expedition 1926. By J. K. de Jong.

Onthophagides de Nouvelle-Guinée. Par J. J. E. Gillet.

Livr. 5. (1932) Liste der Vögel aus Neuguinea im Buitenzorger Museum in Java. Von E. Hartert.

The Dragonflies (Odonata) of New Guinea and neighbouring islands. By M. A. Lieftinck. Pt. 1. Descriptions of new genera and species of the families Lestidæ and Agrionidæ.

Vol. 16. Ethnographie. Livr. 1–4. *pp. 499 : 52 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps, text illust.* 1924–34.

Livr. 1. (1924) Anthropologische und ethnologische Ergebnisse der Central Neu-Guinea Expedition 1921–22. Von P. Wirz.

Livr. 2. (1926) Untersuchungen an Schädeln und Skeletteilen aus dem Gebiet der Humboldt-Bai und dem südlichen Küstengebiet von Holländisch Neu-Guinea. Von P. Wirz.

Livr. 3. (1928) Beitrag zur Ethnologie der Sentanier (Holländisch Neuguinea). Von P. Wirz.

Vol. 16. Ethnographie.

Livr. 4. (1934) Die Gemeinde der Gogodára. Von P. Wirz.

Vol. 17. Zoologie.

Livr. 1. (1933) The Dragonflies (Odonata) of New Guinea and neighbouring Islands. By M. A. Lieftinck. Pt. 2.

Zwei Skorpionenarten von Neu Guinea. Von Frl. W. G. Pelt.

Non-Marine Mollusca from Dutch North New Guinea including an annotated list of the species of Papuina. By T. van Benthem Jutting.

Livr. 2. (1935) Fünf neue Lycidæ vom Edie Creek, Britisch Neu Guinea. Von R. Kleine.

Coleoptera, Curculionidæ. Von K. M. Heller.

The Dragonflies (Odonata) of New Guinea and neighbouring Islands. By M. A. Lieftinck. Pt. 3.

Über eine neue *Cicindela*-Art. Von W. Horn.

Bericht über die von Miss Cheesman in Britisch Neu-Guinea gesammelten Brenthiden und Lyciden. Von R. Kleine.

Livr. 3. (1936) Phasmoiden und Acrydiinen (Orthoptera) von Holländisch Neu Guinea hauptsächlich aus den Ausbeuten der Herren Docters Van Leeuwen (1926), Van Heurn (1920), P. N. Van Kampen und K. Gjellerup (1910). Von K. Günther.

The Mesostenini of New Guinea. By L. E. Cheesman.

Vol. 18. Botanique. *pp. 126 : 33 pls.* 1935–36.

Livr. 1. (1935) Lejeuneacæ Holostipæ. Von Fr. Verdoorn.

Orchidaceæ. By J. J. Smith.

Livr. 2. (1936) Ericaceæ. By J. J. Smith.

Epacridaceæ. By J. J. Smith.

Wichmann (C. E. A.) Die Erdbeben des Indischen Archipels bis zum Jahre 1857 (von 1858 bis 1877). 2 Pt. *See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel **20**, no. 4; **22**, no. 5. 8^{0}. 1918, 1922.

Wichmann (C. E. A.) Die Vulkane der Sangi-Inseln. *pp. 52 : text illust. See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, *&c.* Tweede Sectie. Deel **22**, no. 1. 8^{0}. 1921.

Wichmann (C. E. A.) Geologische Ergebnisse der Siboga-Expedition, *&c. pp. 164 : text illust. See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monographie No. 66. 4^{0}. 1925.

Wichmann (C. E. A.) Der vermeintliche eruptive Quarzlagergang von Passagem, Minas Geraes, Brasilien, *&c. pp. 30 : text illust. See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel **25**, no. 3. 8^{0}. 1927.

WICKENDEN (Robert Thomas Daubigny) [1901–] & **Cushman** (J. A.) Recent Foraminifera from off Juan Fernandez Islands, *&c. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **75**, art. 9. 8^{0}. 1929.

Wickenden (R. T. D.) & **others.** Geology of southern Saskatchewan. By F. J. Fraser . . . R. T. D. Wickenden. —— [Atlas.] *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 176. 8^{0}. & 2 sh. *geol. col.* 1935.

WICKES (R.) Flowers of Peitaiho, *&c. See* Peking.—society of natural history. Educational Series. No. 1. 12^{0}. 1926.

WICKHAM (Henry Frederick) [1866–] New Fossil Coleoptera from the Florissant Beds. *pp. 20 : 4 pls. See* Iowa, *City of*.—state university. Bulletins from the Laboratories of Natural History, *&c.* Vol. **7**, no. 3. 8^{0}. 1916.

WIDDOWSON (Thomas William) Notes on Dental Anatomy and Physiology and Dental Histology (Human and Comparative) . . . Fifth edition. *pp. xvi, 588 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1928.

WIDEGREN (Hjalmar Abraham Teofil) [1838–1878] Bidrag till kännedomen om Sveriges Salmonider. Akademisk Afhandling, *&c. pp. 78 : 10 pls.* 8^{0}. *Stockholm*, 1863.

Wied-Neuwied (Maximilian Alexander Philipp zu) *Prince.* Travels in Brazil, in 1815, 1816, and 1817 . . . Translated from the German, *&c. pp. iv, 111 [1] : 9 pls. See* New Voyages and Travels. Vol. **3**, no. 3. 8^{0}. 1825.

Wiedemann (Christian Rudolph Wilhelm) Diptera exotica, *&c.* 2 Pt. 8^{0}. *Kiliæ*, 1820–21.

Sectio.
1. Antennis multiarticulatis, *&c. pp. xix* [*ii*], *1–38.* 1820.
2. Antennis parumarticulatis, *&c. pp. iv, 43–44* (Supplementum ad sectionem 1), *45–50, 1–101 : 2 pls.* 1821.

—— [Another edition.] C. R. G. Wiedemanni . . . Diptera exotica. Pars 1, *&c. pp. xix* [*ii*], *244 : 2 pls., 1 text-fig.* 8^{0}. *Kiliæ*, 1821.

For a note on the two editions, *see* England (H. W.) in *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* Ser. x, vol. **8.** 1931. *pp. 613–615.*

WIEDENMAYER (Carl) Geologie der Juraketten zwischen Balsthal und Wangen a. A[are]. (Abschnitte der Weissenstein- und Farisberg-Graiterykette.) *pp. vii, 37 : 2 pls. of sects., text illust. See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. **48**, Abt. 3. 4^{0}. 1923.

WIEDERHOLD (Germán) Turismo en la provincia de Llanquihue a través de la Suiza Chilena y Argentina con datos de los canales de Chiloé . . . 2a edición. *pp. xiii, 242 : 74 pls., 1 port., 3 maps (1 col.), 4 charts.* 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1921.

Wiedersheim (Robert Ernest Eduard) [1848–1923] Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbeltiere . . . Siebente . . . Auflage des "Grundriss der vergl. Anatomie der Wirbeltiere." *pp. xx, 936 : 1 pl., 1 tab., text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

WIEGAND (Karl McKay) [1873–] & **Eames** (A. J.) The Flora of the Cayuga Lake Basin, New York. Vascular Plants, *&c. pp. 491 : 1 map col., 1 text illustn. See* Ithaca.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Memoir No. 92. 8°. 1926 (1925).

WIEGERS (Fritz) Diluvialprähistorie als geologische Wissenschaft. *pp. 209 [1] : text illust. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Heft 84. 8°. 1920.

Wiegers (F.) Geologie der Kalktuffe von Weimar, *&c. See* Weidenreich (F.) Der Schädelfund von Weimar-Ehringsdorf, *&c. pp. 1–40.* 8°. 1928.

WIEHR (Eberhard) [1901–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie der wichtigsten Euphorbiaceensamen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Erkennungsmerkmale in Futtermitteln, *&c. text illust.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1930.

Hamburg University Doctoral Dissertation. *Die Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsstationen.* 1930. Bd. **110,** *pp. 313–398.*

WIELAND (George Reber) [1865–] American Fossil Cycads. 2 Vol. *illust.* 4°. [*Washington, D.C.,*] 1906, 1916.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 34.

Wieland (G. R.) La Flora Liasica de la Mixteca Alta. *pp. vi, 165 : text illust.* Atlas, *pp. 24 : 50 pls. See* Mexico.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, *&c.* No. 31. 4°. 1914.

Wieland (G. R.) The Cerro Cuadrado petrified forest, *&c. pp. ix, 180 : frontis., 33 pls., illust.* 4°. [*Washington, D.C.,*] 1935.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 449.

Wieland (G. R.) & **others.** Organic adaptation to environment. By G. E. Nichols . . . G. R. Wieland . . . Edited by M. R. Thorpe. *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY. 8°. 1924.

WIELAND (Werner) [1903–] Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kieselsäure . . . Promotionsarbeit, *&c. pp. 54 [2] : text illust.* 8°. *Weida i. Thür.*, 1930.

Dissertation. Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule in Zürich.

WIEN (W.) & **Harms** (F.) Handbuch der Experimentalphysik . . . Herausgegeben von W. Wien . . . und F. Harms . . . Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz, *&c.* Bd. 7, Tl. 1 & 2. 2 Vol. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1928.

Bd.	Tl.	
7.	1.	Krystallographische und strukturtheoretische Grundbegriffe. Von P. Niggli. *pp. xii, 317 : text illust.*
	2.	Strukturbestimmung mit Röntgeninterferenzen. Von H. Ott . . . Gittertheorie der festen Körper. Von K. F. Herzfeld. *pp. xii [ii], 433 : text illust.*

WIENER COLEOPTEROLOGEN-VEREIN. *See* Vienna.

WIESBADEN. [*Maps.*]

Geognostische Uebersichts-Karte des Regierungs-Bezirk's Wiesbaden . . . Zusammengestellt . . . durch . . . C. Koch . . . Maasstab 1 : 240,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 3·78 miles]. s.sh *col. Wiesbaden*, [1876 ?]

WIESE (V. J.) *See* Vīze (V. Y.)

WIESE (W.) *See* Vīze (V. Y.)

WIESEL (Andreas E.) *Resp.* Dissertatio historico-physica de Mustela domestica, quam . . . præside . . . M. Rydelio . . . offert Auctor et Respondens A. E. Wiesel, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *23* [*2*]. 8°. *Lund*, 1718.

WIESELER (Friedrich) Die Sammlungen Classischer Kunstwerke und Alterthümer in dem Nationalmuseum zu Stockholm. *See* Stockholm.—NATIONAL-MUSEUM. 8°. 1868.

WIESELGREN (Harald Ossian) [1835–] Bilder och Minnen, *&c. pp. 566 [2].* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1889.

With biographies, *inter alia*, of O. I. Fåhræus, C. Linnæus, P. H. Malmsten, & C. W. Scheele.

Wieselgren (H. O.) Linné i Chicago. [Av H. Wieselgren.] Christian Erikssons Linné i Art Institute, Chicago. Dit skänkt af P. S. Peterson of Rosehill. *See* Stockholm.—NORDISKA MUSEET.—*Skansen.* Vår. Minneskrift från Skansens Värfest, 1893. 4°. 1894.

WIESELGREN (Peter) [1800–1877] P. Wieselgrens Samlade skrifter i nykterhetsfrågan. Jubileumsupplaga, *&c.* 2 Bd. *1 port. See* Upsala.—STUDENTERNAS HELNYKTERHETSSÄLLSKAP. 8°. 1903–04.

WIESMANN (Robert) [1899–] & **others.** Zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Stabheuschrecke *Carausius morosus* Br. Von H. Leuzinger, R. Wiesmann, *&c. See* Zurich.—UNIVERSITAET.—*Zoologisch-vergleichendes anatomisches Institut.* 8°. 1926.

Wiesner (Julius von) [1838–1916] Wiesner und seine Schule. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Botanik. Festschrift anlässlich des dreizigjährigen Bestandes des Pflanzenphysiologischen Institutes der Wiener Universität. Von K. Linsbauer, L. Linsbauer, L. R. von Portheim. Mit einem Vorworte von . . . H. Molisch, *pp. xviii, 259 [1] : 1 port.* 8°. *Wien*, 1903.

Wiesner (J. von) Jan Ingen-Housz. Sein Leben und sein Wirken als Naturforscher und Arzt. Unter Mitwirkung von T. Escherich, E. Mach, R. von Töply und R. Wegscheider, *&c. pp. x, 252 [1] : 1 port.* 8°. *Wien*, 1905.

Festgabe zum 2. Internationalen Botanischen Kongress in Wien 1905.

Wiesner (J. von) *See* Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture.—*Second Session : Vienna, 1905.* Verhandlungen . . . Herausgegeben . . . von . . . J. Wiesner, *&c.* 4°. 1906.

Wiesner (J. von) Résultats Scientifiques du Congrès International de Botanique, Vienne 1905.—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse . . . Herausgegeben in Namen des Organisations-Komitees für den Kongress von . . . J. Wiesner, *&c. See* Association Internationale des Botanistes. 4°. 1906.

Wiesner (J. von) Wiesner-Festschrift. (Julius Wiesner anlässlich der Vollendung des 70. Lebensjahres überreicht von Freunden und Schülern. Wien, am 20 Jänner 1908.) Im Auftrage des Festkomitees redigiert von K. Linsbauer. *pp. viii, 547 [1] : 23 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1908.

Contains :—

Ambronn (H.) Über die Veränderungen des chemischen und physikalischen Verhaltens der Zellulose durch Einlagerung von Schwefelzink.

Burgerstein (A.) Vergleichende Anatomie des Holzes der Koniferen.

Chamberlain (H. St.) Goethe, Linné und die exakte Wissenschaft der Natur.

Czapek (Fr.) Geotropismus und Pflanzenform.

Darwin (Fr.) On the localisation of geoperception in the cotyledon of Sorghum.

Figdor (W.) Experimentelle Studien über die heliotropische Empfindlichkeit der Pflanzen.

Fritsch (K.) Über das Vorkommen von Cystolithen bei *Klugia zeylanica*.
Goebel (K.) Über Symmetrieverhältnisse in Blüten.
Grafe (V.) Studien über das Gummiferment.
Haberlandt (G.) Zwei Briefe Hugo von Mohls an Franz Unger.
Hanausek (T. F.) Neue Mitteilungen über die sogenannte Kohleschicht der Kompositen.
Heinricher (E.) Beeinflussung der Samenkeimung durch das Licht.
Höhnel (Fr. v. und Litschauer (V.) Österreichische Corticieen.
Jenčič (A.) Mikroskopische Untersuchung altägyptischer Inschriftenhölzer.
Kammerer (P.) Symbiose zwischen *Oedogonium undulatum* mit Wasserjungferlarven.
Karzel (R.) Die Verholzung der Spaltöffnungen bei Cycadeen.
Koorders (S. H.) Über *Wiesneriomyces*, eine im Jahre 1906 in Java entdeckte Gattung der *Tuberculariaceæ-Mucedineæ-Phragmosporeæ*.
Krasser (F.) Kritische Bemerkungen und Übersicht über die bisher zutage geförderte fossile Flora des unteren Lias der österreichischen Voralpen.
Linsbauer (K.) Über Reizleitungsgeschwindigkeit und Latenzzeit bei *Mimosa pudica*.
Linsbauer (L.) Über photochemische Induktion bei der Anthokyanbildung.
Lopriore (G.) Zwillingswurzeln.
Mikosch (C.) Über den Einfluss des Reises auf die Unterlage.
Möbius (M.) Über ein eigentümliches Vorkommen von Kieselkörpern in der Epidermis und den Bau des Blattes von *Callisia repens*.
Molisch (H.) Über einige angeblich leuchtende Pilze.
Němec (B.) Einige Regenerationsversuche an *Taraxacum*-Wurzeln.
Nestler (A.) Das Hautgift der Cypripedien.
Portheim (L. v.) und Samec (M.) Orientierende Untersuchungen über die Atmung gesunder und infolge von Kalkmangel erkrankter Keimlinge von *Phaseolus vulgaris*.
Przibram (H.) Wiederaufnahme des Wachstums von Strünken der *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl.
Raciborski (M.) *Coreopsis tinctoria* var. *prolifica*: eine unzweckmässige Mutation.
Reinke (J.) Kritische Abstammungslehre.
Richter (O.) Über die Notwendigkeit des Natriums für eine farblose Meeresdiatomee.
Schiffner (V.) Ökologische Studie über die sogenannten "Knieholzwiesen" des Isergebirges.
Senft (E.) Über das Vorkommen von "Physcion" (Hesse) = "Parietin" (Thomsor, Zopf) in den Flechten und den mikrochemischen Nachweis desselben.
Skraup (Zd. H.) Über das Leucin aus Proteinen.
Solla (R.) Die Fortschritte der Phytopathologie in den letzten Jahrzehnten und deren Beziehung zu den anderen Wissenschaften.
Stoklasa (J.) Die Atmungsenzyme in den Pflanzenorganen.
Strakosch (S.) Die Ernährungsphysiologie der Pflanzen in ihren Beziehungen zur Volkswirtschaft.
Strasburger (E.) Einiges über Characeen und Amitose.
Strohmer (F.) Über Aufspeicherung und Wanderung des Rohrzuckers (Saccharose) in der Zuckerrübe (*Beta vulgaris*).
Trelease (W.) Variegation in the Agaveæ.
Tschirch (A.) Grundlinien einer physiologischen Chemie der pflanzlichen Sekrete.
Wegscheider (R.) Über die Verseifung der Fette.
Weinzierl (Th. v.) Zur Mechanik der Embryoentfaltung bei den Gramineen.
Wettstein (R. v.) Über sprungweise Zunahme der Fertilität bei Bastarden.
Wilhelm (K.) Über einen merkwürdigen Fichtengipfel.
Zickes (H.) Über das *Bacterium polychromicum* und seine Farbstoffproduktion.

Wiesner (J. von) Natur—Geist—Technik. Ausgewählte Reden, Vorträge und Essays, *&c. pp. vi, 428 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Contains, *inter alia*, essays on C. R. Darwin, G. T. Fechner, J. W. von Goethe, J. Ingen-Housz, Carl Linnæus, G. J. Mendel, & F. J. A. N. Unger.

WIGAND (R.) & **Szidat** (L.) Leitfaden der einheimischen Wurmkrankheiten des Menschen, *&c. See* Szidat (L.) & Wigand (R.) 8°. 1934.

WIGER (Johan) Embryological studies on the families Buxaceæ, Meliaceæ, Simarubaceæ and Burseraceæ, *&c. pp. 129 [1] : text-figs.* 8°. *Lund*, 1935.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Lund.

WIGGER (Anton) [1878–] Untersuchung über die Bakterienflora einiger Kraftfuttermittel in frischem und gärendem Zustande mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Einwirkung auf Milch. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. vi [ii], 232.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1913.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Zurich.

WIGGLESWORTH (Edward) [1885–] & **Woodworth** (J. B.) Geography and Geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Marthas Vineyard, No Mans Land and Block Island, *&c. See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—Harvard University.—*Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **52.** 4°. 1934.

WIGGLESWORTH (Vincent Bryan) Insect Physiology, *&c. pp. x, 134 : text-figs.* 8°. *London*, 1934.

Methuen's Monographs on Biological Subjects.

WIGHT (Howard Marshall) [1889–] Suggestions for Pheasant management in southern Michigan, *&c. pp. 25 : text illust.* 8°. *Lansing, Mich.*, 1933.

Wight (William Franklin) Native American species of *Prunus. pp. 75 : 13 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 179. 8°. 1915.

Wiik (Fredrik Johan) Minnestal över Professoren Fredrik Johan Wiik . . . Av W. Ramsay. *pp. 19 : 1 port. See* Helsingfors.—Finska Vetenskaps-Societeten. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ. Tom. **40.** 4°. 1911.

Wijhe (Johan Wilhelm van) Studien über Amphioxus. I. Mund und Darmkanal während der Metamorphose, *&c. pp. 84 : 5 pls. See* Amsterdam.—Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, *&c.* Tweede Sectie. Deel **18,** no. 1. 8°. 1915.

WIJKMARK (Oskar Henning Vilhelm) [1875–] Linné i Bibelkommissionen. En episod, *&c. pp. 5.* 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1913.]

Privately printed.
With a letter from Linnæus to J. D. Michælis, Oct. 29, 1773, and from J. D. Michælis to Linnæus, *Gottingæ*, 1773.

Wijkmark (O. H. V.) Samuel Ödmann [1750–1829]. *pp. xxxvii, 367 [3] : 1 port.* 8°. *Stockholm & Uppsala*, 1923.

WIKLUND (Karl Bernhard) [1868–] Linnés lappska trolltrumma. En Linnéreliks öde. Af E. Reuterskiöld. (Pt. 2. Af E. Reuterskiöld och K. B. Wiklund.) 2 Pt. *See* Stockholm.—Nordiska Museet. Fataburen. Kulturhistorisk Tidskrift, *&c.* 1910, Hft. 1, *pp. 15–19;* 1912, Hft. 3, *pp. 129–169.* 8°. 1910, 1912.

Wiklund (K. B.) & **Qvigstad** (J. K.) Bibliographie der Lappischen Litteratur, *&c. See* Qvigstad (J. K.) & Wiklund (K. B.) 8°. 1899.

Wikström (Johann Emanuel) Biographie öfver Sir James Edward Smith [With notes on his acquisition of the Linnæan Collections] . . . Öfversättning i sammandrag med noter, *&c. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Års-Berättelse om Botaniska arbeten och upptäckter för år 1828 . . . afgifven den 31 mars 1829 af Joh. Em. Wikström. *pp. 209–226.* 8°. 1830.

—— Särtryck. *pp. 18.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1830.

Wilbrand (Johann Bernhard) [1779–1846] Verhandeling ter beantwoordering der vrage: Zijn de vorderingen in de Natuurlijke Historie der dieren thans reeds genoegzaam, om een ander Systema dan dat van Linnæus in te yoeren, hetwelk, zoo veel mogelijk, bevrijd van willekeurige stellingen, door vastheid en eenvoudigheid van kenteekenen, boven anderen uitmunt, en verdienen zoude om algemeen aangenomen te worden? Zoo ja, welke zijn de grondtrekken van dit systema? Zoo neen, welke der thans bestaande stelzels is voor den tegenwoordigen staat der wetenschap te verkiezen? of welken weg moet men instaan om de genoemde moeijelijkheden te voorkomen? (Verhandeling over de Rangschikking der Dieren.), *&c. pp. 164 : 1 tab. See* Haarlem.—Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, *&c.* Deel **6,** st. 2. 8°. 1812.

Wilbrand (J. B.) Ueber die Classification der Thiere. Eine von der Akademie zu Haarlem mit der goldenen Medaille gekrönte Preisschrift, *&c.* *pp.* [*vi,*] *147 : 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Giesen*, 1814.

Wilbrand (J. B.) Das Hautsystem in allen seinen Verzweigungen. Anatomisch, physiologisch und pathologisch dargestellt, *&c.* *pp. 157.* 8⁰. *Giessen*, 1820.

Wilbrand (J. B.) Handbuch der Botanik nach den natürlichen Pflanzenstufen, Pflanzenkreisen und Familien mit einer einleitenden Aufzählung sämmtlicher Geschlechter nach Linné's System zum Gebrauche beim Aufsuchen unbekannter Pflanzen, sowohl nach dem Linné'schen Systeme, als auch nach den natürlichen Familien, so wie zur Erleichterung des Studiums und der Uebersicht der letztern, *&c.* *pp. lix, 703.* 8⁰. *Darmstadt*, 1837.

WILBUR (C. MARTIN) The American Plant Migration . . . By B. Laufer . . . Prepared for publication by C. M. Wilbur, *&c.* Pt. 1→ *See* CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Anthropological Series. Publication 418→ 8⁰. 1938→

Wilckens (OTTO) Ueber einiger von Ch. Darwin bei Port Famine (Magellan-Strasse) gesammelte Kreide-Versteinerungen und das Vorkommen derselben Arten in der Antarktis, *&c.* *pp. 13 : text illust.* *See* GOTHENBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd IV, Bd. **21**, no. 2. 8⁰. 1920.

Wilckens (O.) The Upper Cretaceous Gastropods of New Zealand. *pp.* [*iii,*] *42 : 5 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontological Bulletin. No. 9. 4⁰. 1922.

Wilckens (O.) Die tertiäre Fauna der Cockburn-Insel. (Westantarktika), *&c.* *See* NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Further zoological results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Edited by T. Odhner. Vol. **1**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1924.

Wilckens (O.) Contributions to the Palæontology of the New Zealand Trias . . . Translated into English by the author. *pp. viii, 65 : 10 pls., text illust.* *See* NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontological Bulletin. No. 12. 4⁰. 1927.

Wilckens (O.) Geologie der Umgegend von Bonn, *&c.* *pp. x* [*i*], *273 : 11 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1927.

WILCOCKSON (WILLIAM HOWSON) & **Rastall** (R. H.) Tungsten Ores. *See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, *&c.*—*Mineral Resources Committee.* Monographs on Mineral Resources, *&c.* 8⁰. 1920.

WILCZYŃSKI (JAN ZYGMUNT) [1891–] O przekształcaniu się kolonji *Epistylis umbellaria* (*Campanella umbellaria* Goldf.) na *Vorticella campanula* Ehrb. The transmutability of the colony of *Epistylis umbellaria* (*Campanella umbellaria* Goldf.) into *Vorticella campanula* Ehrb. *pp. 32 : 2 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* *See* WILNA.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Institut de Biologie Générale.* Travaux, *&c.* No. 3. 8⁰. 1924.

See also WILNA.—TOWARZYSTWO PRZYJACIOŁ NAUK. Prace (Travaux), *&c.* Tom. **1**, No. 3. 8⁰. 1924.

WILD BIRD INVESTIGATION SOCIETY. The Journal . . . Edited by W. E. Collinge, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 1. 4⁰. *London*, 1919.

WILD (FRANK) [1874–] The Western Base.—Establishment and early adventures.—Blocked on the Shelf-ice. *See* MAWSON (*Sir* D.) The Home of the Blizzard: being the story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Vol. **2**, chap. 19 & 21. 8⁰. 1915.

Wild (F.) Shackleton's last voyage [1921–22]. The story of the *Quest.* By Commander F. Wild . . . from the official journal and private diary kept by Dr. A. H. Macklin. *pp. xvi, 373 : frontis. col., 100 pls.* (*2 ports.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1923.

Also contains:
Appendix
1. Geological observations. By G. V. Douglas. Petrological report. By W. Campbell Smith.
2. Natural History. By G. H. Wilkins.
3. Meteorology. By J. A. McIlroy and L. F. A. Hussey.
4. Hydrographic work. Carried out by F. A. Worsley, assisted by D. G. Jeffrey, J. Dell, and G. V. Douglas.
5. Medical. By A. H. Macklin.

WILD (GEORG O.) Praktikum der Edelsteinkunde. Eine Einführung in das Wissen von den Edelsteinen. (2. Auflage.) *pp. 133* [*7*] *: frontis. col., 9 pls.* (*col.*), *text-figs.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1936.

WILDBRAND (JOHANN BERNHARD) *See* WILBRAND (J. B.)

WILDE (ANDERS) *See* SWENSKA MERCURIUS. Den Swänska (Swenska) Mercurius . . . Utgifwen af C. C. Gjörwell. [July 1755—Sept. 1758; by A. Wilde, *&c.*] 8⁰. [1756–58.]

WILDE (B. DE VOS DE) *See* VOS DE WILDE (B. DE)

Wildeman (ÉMILE DE) Icones selectæ Horti Thenensis. Iconographie de Plantes ayant fleuri dans les collections de M. van den Bossche . . . à Tirlemont, *&c.* Tom. 1–6. *illust.* 8⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1899–1909.

Wildeman (É. DE) Les Caféiers. I. *See* CONGO, *Independent State of.* 8⁰. 1901.

Wildeman (É. DE) Observations sur les Apocynacées à latex recueillies par . . . L. Gentil dans l'État Indépendant du Congo en 1900. *See* CONGO, *Independent State of.* 8⁰. 1901.

Wildeman (É. DE) Les Plantes Tropicales de grande culture: Café, Cacao, Cola, Vanille, Caoutchouc, avec une étude sur la distribution des Plantes dans le centre de l'Afrique et des notices biographiques sur les botanistes et les voyageurs ayant contribué à la connaissance de la Flore de l'État Indépendant du Congo. *pp. iv, 304 : 38 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1902.

—— [Another edition.] Tom. **1**. *pp. viii, 390 : 22 pls., illust.* 8⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1908.

Wildeman (É. DE) Études sur la Flore du Katanga. *illust.* *See* TERVUEREN.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. Annales, *&c.* Botanique. Sér. IV, tom. **1** & **2**. 4⁰. 1902–13.

Wildeman (É. DE) Plantæ Laurentianæ, ou énumération des Plantes récoltées au Congo en 1903 et 1895–96 par É. Laurent, *&c.* *See* CONGO, *Independent State of.* 8⁰. 1903.

Wildeman (É. DE) Notices sur des Plantes utiles ou intéressantes de la Flore du Congo. *See* CONGO, *Independent State of.* 8⁰. 1903–05.

Wildeman (É. DE) Plantæ novæ vel minus cognitæ ex Herbario Horti Thenensis [the private garden of L. van den Bossche].—Plantes nouvelles ou peu connues contenues dans l'Herbier de l'Hortus Thenensis. Avec les descriptions ou annotations, *&c.* Tom. 1–2. *illust.* 8⁰. *Bruxelles*, 1904–09.

This work is intended by Bossche to form a companion to the "Icones Selectæ," *&c.* [*q.v. supra.*]

Wildeman (É. DE) Les Phanérogames des Terres Magellaniques. *See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . Rapports scientifiques, *&c.* Botanique. 4⁰. 1905.

Wildeman (É. DE) Mission Émile Laurent (1903–04). [Énumération des Plantes récoltées par É. Laurent avec la collaboration de . . . M. Laurent pendant sa dernière Mission au Congo.] 2 Vol. *illust. See* CONGO, *Independent State of.* 8⁰. 1905–07.

Wildeman (É. DE) Le genre *Faurea* (Protéacées) en Afrique et la distribution géographique de ses espèces, *&c. pp. 37 : text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in-8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **10**, fasc. 5. 8⁰. 1929.

Wildeman (É. DE) Sur les crochets, crampons, grappins, épines, piquants dans le règne végétal, *&c. pp. 117. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in-8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **12**, fasc. 5. 8⁰. 1933.

Wildeman (É. DE) Observations sur des Algues rapportées par l'Expédition antarctique de la "Belgica," *&c. See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge . . . Rapports Scientifiques, *&c.* Botanique. 4⁰. 1935.

Wildeman (É. DE) Intersexualité, unisexualité chez quelques Phanérogames. Tendance vers la stérilité ou la fécondité. Apparition, disparition d'espèces, *&c. pp. 168. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires. Collection in-8⁰. Classe des Sciences. Sér. II, tom. **15,** fasc. 1. 8⁰. 1936.

Wildeman (É. DE) & **Durand** (J.) Contributions à la Flore du Congo. *pp. iv, 95. See* TERVUEREN.—MUSÉE DU CONGO BELGE. Annales, *&c.* Botanique. Sér. II, tom. **1.** 4⁰. [1899–1900.]

Wilder (BURT GREEN) [1841–1925] Extra Digits. *pp. 19* [*3*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. [*Boston, Mass*, 1868 ?]

Publications of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Vol. 2.

Wilder (B. G.) Intermembral homologies. The correspondence of the anterior and posterior limbs of Vertebrates. *pp. 88 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Boston* [*Mass.*], *1871.*

Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. **14.**

Wilder (B. G.) Should Comparative Anatomy be included in a medical course ? *pp. 35.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1877.

New York Medical Journal. 1877.

WILDER (GEORGE DURAND) [1869–] & **others.** A tentative list of Chinese Birds . . . Compiled by N. G. Gee . . . G. D. Wilder, *&c. See* PEKING.—SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin. Vol. **1,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1926.

WILDER (INEZ WHIPPLE) *Mrs.* The morphology of Amphibian metamorphosis, *&c. See* NORTHAMPTON, *Mass.*—SMITH COLLEGE. 8⁰. 1925.

Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

Wildermuth (VERNON LEROY) The Alfalfa Caterpillar. *pp. 40 : 2 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 124. 8⁰. 1914.

Wildermuth (V. L.) The Desert Corn Flea-Beetle [*Chætocnema ectypa*, Horn]. *pp. 23 : 1 pl., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 436. 8⁰. 1917.

Wildermuth (V. L.) & **Gates** (F. H.) Clover Stem-Borer as an Alfalfa pest. *pp. 25 : 1 pl., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 889. 8⁰. 1920.

WILDMAN (W. B.) A short history of Sherborne from 705 A.D. . . . Third edition. *pp.* [*xii,*] *167 : 4 pls., 2 plans.* 8⁰. *Sherborne*, 1911.

Wilhelm (GOTTLIEB TOBIAS) Unterhaltungen aus der Naturgeschichte . . . Der Würmer erster Theil. 1 Vol. 8⁰. *Wien*, 1832.

Wanting the second volume, Theil 2.

Wilhelm (G. T.) Unterhaltungen aus der Naturgeschichte. [Von G. T. Wilhelm.] Der Fische erster (-zweyter) Theil. Neue Ausgabe, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Augsburg*, 1834.

Forms Vol. no. **9** and **10** of the whole series of the "Neue Ausgabe" which appeared in 27 volumes.

Wilhelm (G. T.) Unterhaltungen aus der Naturgeschichte. [Von G. T. Wilhelm.] Des Mineralreichs 1ter (–2ter) Band. Neue Ausgabe, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Augsburg*, 1834.

Forms Vol. **26** & **27** of the complete series of the "Neue Ausgabe."

Wilhelm (G. T.) Unterhaltungen aus der Naturgeschichte. [Von G. T. Wilhelm.] Der Vögel erster (–zweyter Theil). Neue Ausgabe, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *Augsburg*, 1834.

Wanting the first volume, Theil 1.
Forms Vol. no. **4** & **5** of the whole series of the "Neue Ausgabe."

WILHELM (HUGO) [1872–] Ueber *Oscinis pusilla* Meig., die Haferfliege, und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *40* [*4*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Teschen*, 1889.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Leipzig.

WILHELM (JOHANNES) Beitrag zur Frage der Bewertung der verschiedenen Schwerestörungen, *&c. pp. 50. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 110. 8⁰. 1928.

WILHELM (KARL ADOLF) [1848–1933]. Über einen merkwürdigen Fichtengipfel. *See* WIESNER (J. VON) Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. *pp. 528–534.* 8⁰. 1908.

WILHELM (O.) Geologie der Landschaft Schams (Graubünden). Spezialkarte 114 A/B, *&c. pp. vi, 32 : 1 map. See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* N.F. Lief. 64. 4⁰. 1932.

Des ganzen Werkes Lief. 94.

Wilhelmi (JULIUS FRANZ) Die gemeine Stechfliege (Wadenstecher). Untersuchungen über die Biologie der *Stomoxys calcitrans* (L.) *See* THARANDT.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Monographien, *&c.* No. 2. 8⁰. 1917.

Z. angew. Ent. Bd. **4,** Beiheft 2.

Wilhelmi (J. F.) Die hygienische Bedeutung der angewandten Entomologie. Betrachtungen über die mit dem Menschen und Warmblütern in Lebensgemeinschaft als Krankheitserreger oder -überträger vorkommenden Insekten (und Milben) und über den Weg ihrer Bekämpfung, *&c. pp. 27 : text illust. See* THARANDT.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Flugschriften, *&c.* No. 7. 8⁰. 1918.

WILKE (SIEGFRIED) [1898–] & **others.** Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil. Vierte Auflage. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . H. Blunck . . . S. Wilke . . . neubearbeitet von . . . L. Reh, *&c. See* SORAUER (P. C. M.) Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten, *&c.* Bd. **4.** 8⁰. 1925.

WILKERSON (Albert Samuel) [1897–] Some frozen deposits in the goldfields of interior Alaska. A study of the Pleistocene deposits of Alaska, *&c.* *pp. 22 : text illust.* *See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates, *&c.* No. 525. 8^0. 1932.

Wilkes (Benjamin) Twelve new designs of English Butterflies, *&c.* *title and dedication : 12 pls.* fol. [*London,*] 1741–42.

Dedicated " to the worthy members of the Aurelian Society."
Pls. 1–4 " published by Benj^n Wilkes, Feb^{ry} (March) 1741." Pls. 5–12 and the dedication dated 1742.
Plates " design'd by B. Wilkes. Engrav'd by H. Roberts."
According to Hagen : *Bibl. Ent.*, 1862- 63, also issued under the title : " Bowle's new collection of English Moths and Butterflies."

Wilkes (B.) The English Moths and Butterflies; together with the Plants, Flowers and Fruits whereon they feed, and are usually found . . . Being copied exactly from the objects themselves . . . Together with an attempt towards a Natural History of the said Moths and Butterflies, *&c.* *pp. 8 [21], 64 [4] : 120 pls. col.* 4^0. *Benjamin Wilkes : London,* [1747–60.]

Wilkes (Charles) The Botanical and other papers of the Wilkes Exploring Expedition. [By] F. S. Collins. *See* New England Botanical Club. Rhodora, *&c.* Vol. **14**, no. 160. *pp. 57–68.* 8^0. 1912.

Wilkes (C.) Descriptions of eighteen new species of Fishes from the Wilkes Exploring Expedition, preserved in the United States National Museum. By H. W. Fowler . . . and B. A. Bean, *&c.* *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **63**, art. 19. 8^0. 1923.

WILKES (John) *of Milland House, Sussex* [-1811] A Genuine and Universal System of Natural History . . . By the late Sir Charles Linnæus . . . Improved, corrected and enlarged by J. Frid. Gmelin . . . Faithfully translated and rendered more complete . . . [Vol. 1–3 prepared by Ebenezer Sibly, and after his death] Methodically incorporated and arranged by the Editors of the *Encyclopaedia Londinensis* [John Wilkes, John Jones, LL.D., and Greville Jones]. 14 Vol. [Second edition.] *See* Linnæus (C.) [II.—*Systema Naturæ.*—1788.] 8^0. [1794–1810.]

Wilkes (John) *of Milland House, Sussex.* Encyclopædia Londinensis . . . Compiled . . . and arranged, by J. Wilkes [edited, Vol. **1–22,** by John Jones, LL.D., Vol. **23** & **24,** by Greville Jones], *&c.* 24 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*). 4^0. *London,* [1796–] 1810–29.

Issued in 1,678 weekly parts, beginning about Sept., 1796, although the licence to print and many of the early plates bear date 1795. No. 1,265 was published 12 May 1821.
For dates of publication, *See* Cassin, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* 1867 : *212–221* ; Mathews & Iredale, *Austral Avian Rec.* 4, 1921 : *139–164.*

WILKINS (*Sir* George Hubert) *See* Wilkins (*Sir* Hubert)

WILKINS (*Sir* Hubert) [1888–] Undiscovered Australia. Being an account of an expedition to tropical Australia to collect specimens of the rarer native fauna for the British Museum, 1923–25, *&c.* *pp. viii [iii], 9–291 [1] : 49 pls., 1 port.* 8^0. *London,* 1928.

Wilkins (*Sir* H.) Scientific results of the " Nautilus " expedition, 1931. Under the command of Capt. Sir Hubert Wilkins. Pt. 1→ *See* Woods Hole, *Mass.*—OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION. Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, *&c.* Vol. 2→ 4^0. 1933→

WILKINS (John) *Bishop of Chester* [1614–1672] An Essay towards a Real Character, and a Philosophical Language, *&c.* An Alphabetical Dictionary, wherein all English words according to their various significations, are either referred to their places in the Philosophical Tables, or explained by such words as are in those Tables. 2 Pt. [in 1 vol.] *illust.* fol. *London,* 1668.

Wilkins (J.) *Bishop of Chester.* A discovery of a New World, or a Discourse tending to prove, that 'tis probable there may be another habitable World in the Moon . . . Fourth Edition, *&c.* 2 Pt. [in 1 vol.] 8^0. *London,* 1684.

With an engraved title-page dated 1683.

Wilkinson (Berdoe Sidney N.) The Geology of Islay . . . With notes by J. J. H. Teall . . . and B. N. Peach. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.* 8^0. 1907.

Wilkinson (B. S. N.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Limerick. By G. W. Lamplugh . . . S. B. Wilkinson, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8^0. 1907.

Wilkinson (B. S. N.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Londonderry. By S. B. Wilkinson, A. McHenry . . . J. R. Kilroe . . . and H. J. Seymour. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8^0. 1908.

Wilkinson (B. S. N.) & **others.** The Interbasaltic Rocks (Iron Ores and Bauxites) of north-east Ireland. By G. A. J. Cole . . . S. B. Wilkinson, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8^0. 1912.

WILKINSON (George Blakiston) South Australia; its advantages and its resources. Being a description of that colony, and a manual of information for emigrants. *pp. xi, 391 : 1 map.* 8^0. *London,* 1848.

WILKINSON (Harold) The Coffee Bug (*Antestia lineaticollis* Stal., Var.), *&c.* *pp. 31 : 4 tabs.* *See* Uganda Protectorate.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Circular No. 13. 8^0. 1924.

Wilkinson (*Sir* John Gardner) *F.R.S.* The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians, . . . Third edition. 5 Vol. *illust.* 8^0. *London,* 1847.

WILKINSON (R. J.) A Malay-English Dictionary, *&c.* 3 Pt. [in 1 Vol.] *pp. 70, ii, ix, 705–717, liv, v.* 4^0. *Singapore,* 1903.

Pt. 2 is dated 1902.
Addendum A : List of Malayan Wild Birds. By A. L. Butler.
Addendum B : Malay names of Snakes (Dindings).

WILKINSON (Thomas) [For lists of the Lepidoptera of Scarborough] *See* Theakston (S. W.) Theakston's Guide to Scarborough . . . Ninth edition. 8^0. 1868.

WILKINSON (William Henry) [–1918] Botany [of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight], *&c.* Lichens. *See* Victoria History of the Counties of England, The. A History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, *&c.* Pt. 2. fol. 1900.

Wilkman (W. W.) Kvartära nivåförändringar i östra Finland . . . Deutsches Referat: (Quartäre Niveauschwankungen in Ost-Finnland). *pp. 40 : text illust.* *See* Finland.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 33. 8^0. 1912.

Wilkman (W. W.) Kaleviska bottenbildningar vid Mölönjärvi . . . Résumé en français : (Formations basales kaléviennes à Mölönjärvi). *pp. 36 : text illust.* *See* Finland.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 43. 8^0. 1915.

Wilkman (W. W.) Om en prekalevisk Kvartsitformation i norra delen af Kuopio socken . . . Résumé en français: (Sur une formation prékalévienne de quartzites dans la partie septentrionale de la paroisse de Kuopio). *pp.* [*iv*,] *18: text illust.* *See* Finland.—geologiska undersökning. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 49. 8⁰. 1916.

Wilkman (W. W.) Tohmajärvi-konglomeratet och dess förhållande till Kaleviska skifferformationen . . . Deutsches Referat: (Ein in der Gegend des Sees Tohmajärvi innerhalb des ostfinnischen Schiefergebietes vorkommendes Konglomerat und die an dasselbe grenzenden Gesteine.) *pp. 45: text illust.* *See* Finland.—geologiska undersökning. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 62. 8⁰. 1923.

Wilkman (W. W.) Om diabasgångar i mellersta Finland . . . Deutsches Referat: (Petrographische und geologische Beschreibung einer innerhalb der Granitgneisgebiete der Gegend östlich von Iisalmi und nördlich von Kuopio aufsetzenden Reihe von Diabasgängen, *&c.*). *pp. 35: 1 map, text illust.* *See* Finland.—geologiska undersökning. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 71. 8⁰. 1924.

WILKS (William) *F.R.H.S.* [1843–1923] Gregor Johann Mendel. [Biographical & critical notes by W. Wilks. With facsimile of a letter from Mendel to Carl Nägeli, May 4, 1868.] *See* Royal Horticultural Society. Report of the Third International Conference, 1906, on Genetics . . . Edited by . . . W. Wilks, *&c.* *pp. 85–89.* 8⁰. (1907.)

Wilks (William) *F.R.H.S.* Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America, 1823–27, *&c.* [Edited with "Memoir" & various notes by W. Wilks.] *See* Royal Horticultural Society. 8⁰. 1914.

Will (Ludwig) [1861–] & **Chun** (C.) Coelenterata (Hohlthiere). Lief. 18–21. *See* Bronn (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Abt. 2, [Buch 1.] 8⁰. 1902.

WILLAN (T. L.) Geological map of the Sydney district, *&c.* (With Geological structure contours on the top of the Upper Coal Measures, *&c.*) Scale [1 : 126,720 *i.e.* 1 inch = 2 miles]. *See* New South Wales.—department of mines. *s.sh.* 1925.

WILLARD (Bradford) [1894–] Devonian faunas in Pennsylvania, *&c.* *pp. 43.* *See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin. Fourth Series. No. G. 4. 8⁰. 1932.

WILLAUME (Fernand) & **Trouvelot** (B.) Manuel-guide des traitements insecticides et fongicides des Arbres fruitiers, *&c.* *See* Trouvelot (B.) & Willaume (F.). 8⁰. 1927.

WILLBOURN (Eric Stewart) The Beatrice Mine, Selibin, Federated Malay States, *&c.* *pp. 15: text illust.* 4⁰. *London*, [1927.]

Reprinted from *The Mining Magazine.* Dec. 1926 & Jan. 1927.

WILLCOCKS (*Sir* William) *K.C.M.G.* Report on perennial irrigation and flood protection for Egypt, *&c.* *See* Egypt.—survey department. [*Irrigation Reports.*] 4⁰. 1894.

Willdenow (Carl Ludwig) Nomenclator Botanicus sistens Plantas omnes in C. a Linné Speciebus Plantarum ab . . . C. L. Willdenow enumeratas, *&c.* *See* Henckel von Donnersmark (L. V. F.) 8⁰. 1803.

—— Editio altera, *&c.* 8⁰. 1821.

Willdenow (C. L.) Système Sexuel des Végétaux . . . Première interprétation française, calquée sur les éditions de Murray, de Person [*sic*], de Wildenow . . . Par N. Jolyclerc . . . Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmenté [*sic*]. 2 Tom. *See* Linnæus (C.) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.] 8⁰. 1810.

Willdenow (C. L.) Index Alphabeticus Filicum in Caroli a Linné Specierum Plantarum editione quinta cura Willdenovii [1797–1830] enumeratorum [in Tom. **5.** *pp. 99–533.* 1810] adjectis varietatibus nominumque genericorum et trivialium synonymia. *See* Linnæus (C.) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1753.] 8⁰. 1821.

Willdenow (C. L.) Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum . . . Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. Editio sexta . . . [Half-title:] Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum . . . curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. Editio sexta aucta et continuata ab H. F. Link, A. Fr. Schwägrichen et A. Dietrich. 2 Vol. *See* Linnæus (C.) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1753.] 8⁰. 1831, 1833.

WILLE (Fritz) [1888–] Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen am Gramineenrhizom. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 74: 5 pls.* 8⁰. *Dresden*, 1915.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Bern.

Wille (Johan Nordal Fischer) [1858–1924] Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Laminariaceen. *pp. 70: 1 pl.* *See* Christiania.—kongeligt norsk frederiks universitet. Universitets-Program for 2det Semester, 1897. 4⁰. 1897.

Wille (J. N. F.) Gøthe eller Linné. Et svar til *Vossische Zeitung* i Berlin. Særtryck af *Aftenposten.* Nr. 644 og 645, *Kristiania*, 1903. *pp. 8.* 8⁰. *Kristiania*, 1903.

Wille (J. N. F.) Schizophyceen. (—Systematische Übersicht über die Planktonschizophyceen, besonders die nordischen.) *See* Brandt (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* Lief. 20. 8⁰. 1903.

Wille (J. N. F.) Carl von Linné. 23de mai, 1707—10de januar, 1778. *pp. 11: text illust.* (*port.*) 8⁰. [*Stockholm*, 1907.]

Særtryck af *Samtiden* for 1907.

Wille (J. N. F.) Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] *text illust.* 8⁰. *Kristiania*, 1907.

Separataftryck af *Tidsskrift for Kemi, Farmaci og Terapi.* Aarg. **4.** *pp. 146–160.* 1907.

Wille (J. N. F.) En Linnérelikvie. [*Flora Lapponica, Amstelœdami*, 1737. Linnæus's presentation copy to Herman Boerhaave, from the library of the latter.] *See* Stockholm.—letterstedtska föreningen. Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap Konst & Industri, *&c.* 1907. Hft. 3. *pp. 157–166.* 8⁰. 1907.

With facsimile of the title-page of *Flora Lapponica.*

Wille (J. N. F.) Süsswasseralgen von der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition auf dem Schiff "*Gauss*". *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **8,** Hft. 4. 4⁰. 1924.

WILLE (Johannes) Biologie und Bekämpfung der deutschen Schabe (*Phyllodromia germanica* L.) *See* Tharandt.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer angewandte entomologie. Monographien zur angewandten Entomologie, *&c.* No. 5. 8⁰. 1920.

Z. angew. Ent. Bd. 7, Beiheft 1.

Wille (J.) Die Rübenblattwanze, *Piesma quadrata* Fieb, *&c.* *See* Morstatt (H.) Monographien zum Pflanzenschutz, *&c.* No. 2. 8⁰. 1929.

Willem (Victor) [Collembola from the Antarctic regions.] *See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du voyage . . . 1897–99, *&c.* Zoologie. 4°. 1902.

Willem (V.) Les manœuvres respiratoires chez les Poissons et les Amphibiens, *&c. pp. 194 : text illust. See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires. Collection in 4°, Classe des Sciences. Sér. ii, tom. **10**, fasc. 6. 4°. 1931.

Willem (V.) & **Bersaques-Willem** (L. de) Les types de mouvements respiratoires chez les Téléostéens . . . Premier mémoire, *&c. pp. 38 : text illust. See* Brussels.—académie royale des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires. Collections in 8°. Classe des Sciences. Tom. **9**, fasc. 8. 8°. 1927.

WILLEMET (Pierre Remi François) [1762–1790] Notice sur Remi Willemet. Par Aubin-Louis Millin. *See* Paris.—société d'histoire naturelle. Actes, *&c.* Tom. **1**, pt. 1. *pp. 127–129.* fol. 1792.

WILLEMSE (Cornelis Josef Maria) [1888–] Locustidæ (Acridiidæ a. a.) et Phasgonuridæ (Locustidæ a. a.) de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des Îles Loyalty. *illust. See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, *&c.* A. Zoologie. Vol. **3**, Lief. 1. 8°. 1923.

WILLER (Alfred Otto Wilhelm) [1889–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bandwurmseuche (Ligulosis) der Brachsen oder Bleie (*Abramis brama*). Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 54* [*1*] *: 2 pls.* 8°. *Potsdam,* [1912.]
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Jena.

Willett (E. E.) Resources: a treatise on "Waters and Springs." Written by B. Palissy in 1557. Translated by E. E. Willett, *&c. See* Palissy (B.) 8°. [1876.]

WILLETT (George) [1879–] Birds of the Pacific slope of southern California. *pp. 122. See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast, Avifauna. No. 7. 8°. 1912.

Willett (G.) Third Ten Year Index to "The Condor." Volumes **21–30**. 1919–28, *&c. See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 20. 8°. 1931.

Willett (G.) A revised list of the Birds of southwestern California, *&c. See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 21. 8°. 1933.

WILLETT (Hugh Carey) [1886–] Discussion and illustration of problems suggested by the analysis of atmospheric cross-sections, *&c. pp. 41 : 28 pls., text-figs. See* Woods Holl, *Mass.*—oceanographic institution. Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 2. 4°. 1935.

WILLETT (Ralph) *F.R.S.* [1719–1795] A catalogue of the well known and celebrated library of the late Ralph Willett, Esq., brought from his Seat at Merly in the county of Dorset. Comprising . . . a . . . selection of Botanical drawings by Van Huysun [*sic*], Taylor, Brown, Lee, *&c.*, which will be sold by auction, by Leigh and Sotheby . . . on Monday, December 6, 1813, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *119.* 8°. [*London,* 1813.]

Willett (R.) *F.R.S.* Prices of books, &c. in the library of the late Ralph Willett, Esq. of Merly, Dorsetshire, *pp. 25.* 8°.[*London,* 1813.]
Bound up with the preceding "Catalogue."

Willey (Arthur) *F.R.S.* [Polychæta from the Antarctic regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) Report on the Collections . . . made . . . during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." 8°. 1902.

Willey (A.) *F.R.S.* Convergence in Evolution, *&c. pp. xiii* [*iii*], *177 : frontis., text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1911.

WILLEY (C. R.) & **others.** Life history of the Codling Moth in Virginia. By W. J. Schoene . . . C. R. Willey, *&c. See* Schoene (W. J.) *& others.* 8°. 1928.

WILLIAM DE RUBRUQUIS. *See* Willielmus, *de Rubruquis.*

WILLIAMS (Alpheus Fuller) The genesis of the Diamond. 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *London,* 1932.

WILLIAMS (Belle) The decrease of Birds in South Carolina. *pp. 69 : 1 text-illustn.* 8°. *Columbia, S.C.,* 1916.
University of South Carolina Bulletin No. 47. Issued with *The Statement of the Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund* [*of New York*]. Vol. 2 (1915–16). 1917. [*q.v.*]

WILLIAMS (Benjamin Samuel) [1824–1890] The Orchid-Grower's Manual containing a brief description of upwards of two hundred and sixty orchidaceous plants, *&c. pp. viii, 108 : frontis. col.* 8°. *London,* 1852.

—— Fifth edition enlarged and revised. *pp. xi, 336 : 39 pls.* (*1 col.*) 8°. *London,* 1877.

—— Sixth edition, *&c. pp. xiv, 659 : 71 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1885.

WILLIAMS (C. F.) The Miami-Picher Zinc-Lead District, Oklahoma. By S. Weidman. With chapters on Mining methods by C. F. Williams, *&c. See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 56. 8°. 1932.

WILLIAMS (Carrington Bonsor) Report on the Froghopper-Blight of Sugar-cane in Trinidad, *&c. pp. vii, 11–170 : 11 pls.* (*2 col.*), *text illust. See* Trinidad.—department of agriculture. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1921.

Williams (C. B.) The migration of Butterflies. *pp. xi, 473 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1930.
Biological Monographs and Manuals. No. 9.

WILLIAMS (Florence) & **Campbell** (D. H.) A morphological study of some members of the genus *Pallavicinia. pp. 44 : text illust. See* Stanford University, *California.*—leland stanford junior university. Publications. University Series. No. 15. 8°. 1914.

WILLIAMS (Francis Xavier) [1882-] Studies in tropical Wasps—their hosts and associates (with descriptions of new species), *&c. pp. iv, 179 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 19. 8°. 1928.

Williams (F. X.) & **Rohwer** (S. A.) Philippine Wasp studies. Part 1. Descriptions of new species. By S. A. Rohwer. Part 2. Descriptions of new species and life history studies. By F. X. Williams. *See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 14. 8°. 1919.

Williams (Frederic Newton) [1862–1923] Enumeratio specierum varietatumque generis *Dianthus, &c. pp. 23* [*1*]. 8°. *London,* 1889.

Williams (F. N.) Prodromus Floræ Britannicæ. Vol. **1**–[2]. 10 Pt. 8^{0}. *Brentford*, 1901–12.

All published. Ends abruptly at *p. 604*.
The original MS. is in the Department of Botany.
The dates of publication of the separate parts [1–8] forming Vol. 1 are as follows:
pp. 1–16, 14 March 1901; *17–74*, 12 November 1901; *75–174*, 30 November 1902; *175–206*, 30 November 1903; *207–258*, 14 March 1909; *259–362*, 30 October 1909; *363–458*, 20 June 1910; *459–476*, and *pp. i–xx*, 28 February 1911.
Pt. 9, *pp. 477–532*, was published 28 March 1912; and Pt. 10, *pp. 533–604*, on 28 September 1912.

Williams (Gardner Fred) The Diamond Mines of Kimberley. *See* Flint (W.) Science in South Africa, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1905.

WILLIAMS (George) Catalogue of the Microscopical Preparations bequeathed to the Quekett Microscopical Club by G. Williams, Esq. *See* Quekett Microscopical Club. 8^{0}. 1894.

Williams (Henry Shaler) [1847–1918] The Fauna of the Chapman Sandstone of Maine, including descriptions of some related species from the Moose River Sandstone. *pp. 347 : 27 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 89. 4^{0}. 1916.

WILLIAMS (Horatio Burt) [1877–] Mathematics and the Biological Sciences, *&c.* *pp. 21.* *See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*)—national research council. Reprint and Circular Series, *&c.* No. 77. 8^{0}. 1927.

The Fourth Josiah Willard Gibbs Lecture, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December, 1926. Reprinted from *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, May–June 1927.

WILLIAMS (John Francon) The Geography of the Oceans, physical, historical and descriptive. *pp. viii, 246 : 9 maps col., text illust.* 12^{0}. *London*, 1881.

Williams (John) *Mineral Engineer.* The Mineralogy and Geology of Derbyshire . . . to which is added . . . an analysis of Mr. Williams's Work intitled *The Mineral Kingdom, &c.* By J. Mawe. *See* Mawe (J.) 8^{0}. [1805.]

WILLIAMS (John) *Missionary* [1796–1839] Memoirs of the life of the Rev. John Williams, missionary to Polynesia. By E. Prout. *See* Prout (E.) 8^{0}. 1843.

WILLIAMS (John) *of Llanrwst.* Faunula Grustensis: being an outline of the natural contents of the parish of Llanrwst; comprehending . . . a trioglott catalogue (in Latin, English, and Welsh) of the Animals and Plants found in it, with some notes thereon; to which is added, a rudimental view of its Chemistry, *&c.* *pp. 148.* 12^{0}. *Llanrwst*, 1830.

WILLIAMS (Merton Yarwood) [1883–] Arisaig-Antigonish districts, Nova Scotia. *pp. vi, 173 : 2 maps geol. col.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir no. 60. 8^{0}. 1914.

Williams (M. Y.)
The Ordovician Rocks of Lake Timiskaming. *pp. 8 : 1 pl., text illust.*
An Eurypterid horizon in the Niagara formation of Ontario. *pp. 21 : text illust.*
See Canada.—geological survey. Museum Bulletin. No. 17 & 20. (Geological Series. No. 27 & 29.) 8^{0}. 1915.

Williams (M. Y.) The Silurian Geology and Faunas of Ontario Peninsula, and Manitoulin and adjacent islands. *pp. v, 195 : 34 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *2 maps geol. col., 1 tab., 3 pls. of sects., text-figs.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 111. (Geological Series. No. 91.) 8^{0}. 1919.

Williams (M. Y.) & **Dyer** (W. S.) Geology of southern Alberta and southwestern Saskatchewan, *&c.* *pp. iii, 160 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 163. 8^{0}. 1930.

WILLIAMS (R. O.) Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad, *&c.* *See* Trinidad.—department of agriculture. 8^{0}. 1927.

WILLIAMS (Robert) *Canon of St. Asaph* [1810–1881] The History and Antiquities of the Town of Aberconwy and its neighbourhood. With notices of the Natural History of the district. *pp.* [*i,*] *200 : 5 pls.* 8^{0}. *Denbigh*, 1835.

WILLIAMS (*Mrs.* T. L.) *See* Lee *afterwards* Williams (R. M.)

WILLIAMS (Thomas) *of Llandudno.* Williams's complete Guide to Llandudno. Its history and natural history, *&c.* *pp. viii, 242 : 9 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* 8^{0}. *Llandudno*, 1864.

Williams (Thomas Albert) [For descriptions of Plants, *&c.*] *See* Greene (E. L.) *& others.* Plantæ Bakerianæ. Vol. **1**, fasc. 1; **2**, fasc. 1; **3**, fasc. 1. 8^{0}. [1901.]

WILLIAMS (Thomas Samuel Beauchamp) & **Liston** (W. G.) A Streptothrix isolated from the spleen of a leper. *pp. 5 : 3 pls. col.* *See* Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 51. 8^{0}. 1912.

WILLIAMS (Walter Jefferson) [1900–] Notes on the Zoology of Texas. From the unpublished manuscripts of J. K. Strecker. Assembled and edited by W. J. Williams. *pp. vii, 69 : 1 port.* *See* Waco, *Texas.*—baylor university. Baylor University Bulletin. Vol. **38,** no. 3. 8^{0}. 1935.

WILLIAMSON (Annie C.) Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist. By the late W. C. Williamson . . . Edited by his wife [Annie C. Williamson]. *See* Williamson (W. C.) *F.R.S.* 8^{0}. 1896.

WILLIAMSON (Edward Bruce) [1877–1933] Results of the University of Michigan-Williamson Expedition to Colombia, 1916–17. I. Two interesting new Colombian Gomphines (Odonata). By E. B. Williamson. *pp. 14 : 2 pls.* *See* Ann Arbor.—university of michigan.—*Museum of Zoology.* Occasional Papers, *&c.* No. 52. 8^{0}. 1918.

WILLIAMSON (Frederick) Flora of the Rochdale district. *pp. 32.* *See* Rochdale, *Borough of.*—art gallery & museum. Publication No. 2. 8^{0}. 1913.

Trans. Rochdale Lit. Sci. Soc. Vol. **11.**

Williamson (F.) & **Lord** (W.) List of Birds of the Rochdale district. *pp. 16.* *See* Rochdale, *Borough of.*—art gallery & museum. Publication No. 3. 8^{0}. 1913.

Trans. Rochdale Lit. Sci. Soc. Vol. **11.**

WILLIAMSON (George Charles) [1858–] The Book of Amber . . . With a foreword by E. Heron-Allen, *&c.* *pp. 268 : frontis. col., 4 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1932.

WILLIAMSON (Henry) Nature in Britain; an illustrated survey. Introduced by H. Williamson. With contributions by R. St. Barbe Baker, E. G. Boulenger, L. C. Bushby, R. and E. Gathorne-Hardy, S. Gordon, F. Pitt, *&c.* *pp. v, 250 : frontis. col., 96 pls.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1936.

The Pilgrims' Library.

WILLIAMSON (Henry Charles)
Report on larval and later stages of certain Decapod Crustacea. *pp. 20 : 5 pls.* (*col.*).
Report on the reproductive organs of *Sparus centrodontus*, Delaroche; *Sparus cantharus*, L.; *Sebastes marinus* (L.); and *Sebastes dactylopterus* (Delaroche); and on the ripe eggs and larvæ of *Sparus centrodontus* (?), and *Sebastes marinus. pp. 35 : 5 pls.*
The retardation of the development of the ova of the Herring. *pp. 13 : 1 pl.*
See Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Scotland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1909, no. 1; 1910, no. 1 & 2. 8⁰. 1911.

Williamson (H. C.)
Report on diseases and abnormalities in Fishes. *pp. 39 : 8 pls.*
On the eggs of certain Skates (Raia). *pp. 6 : 5 pls.*
See Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Scotland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1911, no. 2; 1912, no. 1. 8⁰. 1913.

Williamson (H. C.) A short résumé of the researches into the European races of Herrings, and the method of investigation. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports. [*Scotland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1914. No. 1. 8⁰. 1914.

Williamson (H. C.) Decapoden. Tl. 1. (Larven.) *See* Brandt (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* VI. (Lief. 18.) 8⁰. 1915.

WILLIAMSON (Isobel Jessie Fraser) A study of bacterial infection in Fish and certain other lower vertebrates. (With a systematic account of the bacteria isolated from Fish and Frogs in the course of investigation of furunculosis of the Salmonidæ), *&c. pp. 28. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports. [*Salmon Fisheries.*] Salmon Fisheries. 1929, no. 2. 8⁰. 1929.

WILLIAMSON (Jane) Bacteriological investigation of the cause of bulging-eye in certain Marine Food Fishes, *&c. pp. 46 : 9 pls.* 8⁰. [*Aberdeen,*] 1927.

WILLIAMSON (William) & **Soar** (C. D.) The British Hydracarina. 3 Vol. *See* Ray Society. 8⁰. 1925–29.
Monograph 110, 112, 115.

Williamson (William Crawford) *F.R.S.* [1816–1895] On some of the microscopical objects found in the mud of the Levant and other deposits: with remarks on the mode of formation of calcareous and infusorial siliceous rocks. (Read November 4, 1845.) *pp. 128, vi* [*ii*] *: 4 pls.* 8⁰. *Manchester*, 1847.
Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manchester. Ser. II, vol. 8, 1848.

Corrections of the nomenclature of the objects figured in a Memoir "On some of the minute objects found in the mud of the Levant," *&c.* 8⁰. *London*, 1872.
Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manchester. Ser. III, vol. 5, 1872. *pp. 131–137.*

Williamson (W. C.) *F.R.S.* The succession of life on the Earth, *&c. pp. 61 : text illust.* 8⁰. [*London,*] 1876.
Manchester Science Lectures for the People. Eighth Series. Winter Session, 1876.

Williamson (W. C.) *F.R.S.* On Goethe as Botanist and Osteologist, *&c. pp. 14.* 8⁰. [*London,*] 1887.
Paper read at Owens College, Manchester, March 30th, 1887. Reprinted from *Publications of the English Goethe Society*, No. 5.

Williamson (W. C.) *F.R.S.* Reminiscences of a Yorkshire Naturalist. By the late W. C. Williamson . . . Edited by his wife [Annie C. Williamson]. *pp. xii, 228.* 8⁰. *London*, 1896.

WILLING (H.) & **Kessler** (P.) Die geologische, mineralogische und palaeontologische Literatur des Saarbeckens bis zum Jahre 1910. Zusammengestellt von . . . P. Kessler und . . . H. Willing. *See* Kessler (P.) & Willing (H.) 8⁰. 1911.

Willis (Bailey) Studies in Comparative Seismology. Earthquake conditions in Chile . . . with contributions by J. B. Macelwane, P. Byerly, J. Felsch, and H. S. Washington. *pp. xi, 178 : frontis., 71 pls., 4 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 sect., text illust.* 4⁰. *Washington*, 1929.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 382.

Willis (B.) Living Africa. A geologist's wanderings through the Rift Valleys, *&c. pp. xv, 320 : frontis. col., 21 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1930.

Willis (B.) & **others.** Theory of Continental Drift. A symposium on the origin and movement of land masses both inter-continental and intra-continental, as proposed by Alfred Wegener. By W. A. J. M. van Waterschoot van der Gracht, B. Willis, *&c. See* Southwestern Association of Petroleum Geologists. 8⁰. 1928.

WILLIS (John Christopher) *F.R.S.* [1868–] A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. 2 Vol. 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1897.

—— Second edition, *&c. pp. xii, 670 : 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1904.
Camb. Nat. Sci. Manuals. Biol. Series.

—— [Third edition. 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1908.]
Wanting.

—— Fourth edition, *&c. pp. xii, 712, liv* [*ii*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1919.
Cambridge Biological Series.

—— Sixth edition revised. *pp. xii, 752, liv* [*i*] *: text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1931.

Willis (J. C.) *F.R.S.* Age and Area; a study in geographical distribution and origin of species. By J. C. Willis . . . With chapters by H. de Vries . . . H. B. Guppy . . . E. M. Reid . . . J. Small, *&c. pp. x, 259 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1922.

Willis (J. C.) & **Wright** (H.) A handbook of the Vegetable economic products of Ceylon, native, cultivated, or imported, *&c. pp. 56. See* Péradeniya, *Ceylon.*—royal botanic gardens. Annals, *&c.* Supplement 1. 8⁰. 1901.

Williston (Samuel Wendell) [1852–1918] Water Reptiles of the past and present. *pp. 251 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Chicago, Ill.*, 1914.

Williston (S. W.) The Osteology of the Reptiles . . . Arranged and edited by W. K. Gregory, *&c. pp. xiii, 300 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1925.

Williston (S. W.) & **others.** [Report on the Paleontology of Kansas.] *See* Lawrence.—university of kansas.—*Geological Survey.* The University Geological Survey of Kansas, *&c.* Vol. 4 & 6. 8⁰. 1898, 1900.

Willkomm (Heinrich Moritz) Aus den Hochgebirgen von Granada. Naturschilderungen, Erlebnisse und Erinnerungen, *&c. pp. xvi, 414 : 2 pls.* 8⁰. *Wien*, 1882.

Willkomm (H. M.) Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreichs nach dem Linnéschen System . . . Bearbeitet [from G. H. von Schubert's *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte für Schulen und zum Selbstunterricht*] von Dr. M. Willkomm . . . Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. G. H. von Schubert . . . Vierte . . . Auflage. *See* Schubert (G. H. von) fol. [1887.]

Willkomm (H. M.) Cistineæ. *See* Koch (W. D. J.) W. D. J. Koch's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte . . . Auflage, *&c.* Bd. **1.** 8⁰. [1890.]

WILLMAN (H. B.) & **Lamar** (J. E.) Rock wool from Illinois Mineral resources. Geology by J. E. Lamar . . . and H. B. Willman, *&c.* *See* Illinois, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 61. 8⁰. 1934.

WILLMOTT (Ellen Ann) [1860–1934] The genus *Rosa* . . . Drawings by A. Parsons, *&c.* 2 Vol. *pp. xvi, xxvii, 552 : 130 pls. col., text illust.* fol. *London*, [1910–]1914.

For detailed information on the dates of issue of the 25 parts of which the work is composed, see *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, vol. 3, *pp. 230–231*, 1922.

WILLS (Leonard Johnston) The physiographical evolution of Britain, *&c.* *pp. viii, 376 : 1 map, 1 sect., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1929.

Wills (L. J.) & **Barrow** (G.) Records of London Wells. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8⁰. 1913.

WILLSON (Thomas Benjamin) The Handy Guide to Norway . . . With . . . an appendix on the Flora and Lepidoptera of Norway, by R. C. R. Jordan. *pp. viii, 183 : 7 maps col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1886.

—— With . . . appendices on the history of Norway, fishing notes [by D. G. Cowan] and glacier climbing [by W. C. Slingsby]. Seventh edition, *&c.* *pp. viii, 278 : 12 pls., 9 maps col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1927.

WILMAN (Piotr) & **Staff** (F.) Studja porównawcze nad autochtonizmem siei jezior polskich. Contribution sur l'étude du caractère aborigène des lavarèts des lacs polonaises, *&c.* *See* Warsaw.—INSTYTUT BADAWCZY LASÓW PAŃSTWOWYCH.—(*Institut de Recherches des Forêts domaniales.*) Rozprawy i sprawozdania. Travaux et comptes rendus. Ser. A, no. 16. 8⁰. 1936.

WILMARTH (M. Grace) The Geologic Time classification of the United States Geological Survey compared with other classifications. Accompanied by the original definitions of era, period and epoch terms, *&c.* *pp. vi, 138 : 1 tab.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 769. 8⁰. 1925.

Wilmarth (M. G.) Names and definitions of the Geologic Units of California, *&c.* *pp. v, 97.* *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 826. 8⁰. 1931.

WILMOT (*Sir* Saint-Hill Eardley-] *See* Eardley-Wilmot (*Sir* S.-H.)

WILMOTT (Alfred James) [1888–] & **Moss** (C. E.) [For description of the genus *Atriplex*] *See* Moss (C. E.) The Cambridge British Flora, *&c.* Vol. **2.** fol. 1914.

Wilna.—Jardin Botanique. *See* infra: UNIVERSYTET STEFANA BATOREGO.—*Jardin Botanique.*

WILNA.—Société des Sciences et des Lettres. *See* infra: TOWARZYSTWO PRZYJACIÓŁ NAUK.

WILNA.—Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Prace . . . Travaux de la Société des Sciences et des Lettres de Wilno. Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles. Tom. 1→ 1923→ 8⁰. *Wilno*, 1924→

WILNA.—Université. *See* infra: UNIVERSYTET STEFANA BATOREGO.

WILNA.—Universytet Stefana Batorego [*Stefan Bathory University*].—*Institut de Biologie Générale.* Travaux de l'Institut, *&c.* No. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7. 8⁰. *Wilno*, 1923–25.

The papers in this series appear also in the *Prace (Travaux) Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk w Wilnie* [*q.v.* supra] and in other journals.

Wilna.—Universytet Stefana Batorego.—*Institut de la Systématique des Plantes.* *See* infra: UNIVERSYTET STEFANA BATOREGO.—*Jardin Botanique.*

WILNA.—Universytet Stefana Batorego.—*Jardin Botanique.* Prace Zakładu Systematyki Roślin i Ogrodu Botanicznego Uniwersytetu St. Batorego . . . Travaux de l'Institut de la Systématique des Plantes et du Jardin Botanique de l'Université, *&c.* No. 1→ 8⁰. *Wilno*, 1931→

The papers in this series also appear in *Prace Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk*, Tom. **6**→

WILNER (Per) & **Malm** (A.) Lunds Universitets Matrikel . . . Utgifven 1913. *See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. 8⁰. 1913.

Wilner (P.) & **Malm** (A.) Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Läsåret 1924–25, *&c.* *See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. 8⁰. 1925.

WILNO. *See* Wilna.

WILPERT (Carolus de) De differentia organi auditus animalium. Dissertatio inauguralis quam . . . præside D. M. E. Styx . . . die primo Junii MDCCCIV . . . defendet autor C. de Wilpert, *&c.* *pp. 23 [1].* 4⁰. *Dorpati*, [1804.]

WILSER (Berta) Paläogeographische Untersuchungen über das Eozän und Unteroligozän im Oberrheingebiet, *&c.* *3 maps.* *See* Heidelberg.—NATURHISTORISCHER-MEDIZINISCHER VEREIN. Verhandlungen. N.F. Bd. **15.** Beilageheft 2. *pp. 5–90.* 8⁰. 1923.

WILSER (Julius Ludwig) [1888-] Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt . . . herausgegeben von . . . J. Wilser, *&c.* 14 Hft. *illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1923–29.

Hft. 11 was not published.

Hft.	Teil.		
1.		Elsass. Von E. Kraus und W. Wagner. *pp. viii, 154 [1] : 3 pls.*	1924.
2.		Lothringen. Von E. Kraus. Mit einem Beitrag (Abschnitt Jura) von W. Klüpfel. *pp. viii, 212 : 2 maps, 2 sects., text illust.*	1925.
3.		Zwischen Maas und Mosel. Von R. Lais. *pp.* [*iv,*] *115 [1] : text illust.*	1925.
4.		Vor Verdun. Von F. Sturm. (Mitarbeiter: Dr. Frebold und Dr. Müllerried.) *pp. iv [ii], 44 : text illust.*	1923.
5.		Argonnen und Champagne. Von K. Hummel. *pp. iv [i], 82 : text illust.*	1923.
6.		Reims, La Fère und Ardennen. Von C. Schnarrenberger. *pp. [ii,] 45 : text illust.*	1928.
7.		Artois und Hennegau. Von H. Stille. *pp. vi 40 : 1 map geol. col., 1 sect. col.*	1929.
8.		Flandern. Von W. von Seidlitz. *pp. v [ii], 82 : text illust.*	1928.
9.		Ostbaltikum. (I. Teil.) Algonkium, Paläozoikum und Mesozoikum. Von H. Scupin. *pp. vii, 270, [8] : 3 pls., 1 map, 1 tab., text illust.*	1928.
10.	1.	Tertiär und Quartär des Ostbaltikums. (Ostbaltikum II. Teil.) Von E. Kraus. *pp. vi, 142 : text illust.*	1928.
10.	2.	Bodenschätze im Ostbaltikum. (Ostbaltikum III. Teil.) Von C. Gäbert and H. Scupin. *pp. vii, 110 [2] : 1 pl., text illust.*	1928.
12.		Geologie der zentralen Balkanhalbinsel. Mit einer Übersicht des dinarischen Gebirgsbaus. Von F. Kossmat. *pp. v, 198 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.*	1924.
13.		Südostmazedonien und Kleinasien. Von O. H. Erdmannsdoerffer, Cl. Lebling, K. Leuchs, K. Osswald, A. Wurm. *pp. iv, [ii], 114 : 4 maps, text illust.*	1925.
14.		Die Isthmuswüste und Palästina. Von P. Range. Mit einem Beitrage von W. Hoppe: Palaeontologie und Palaeogeographie der Jura- und Kreideschichten der Isthmuswüste. *pp. vi, 82 : text illust.*	1926.

Wilser (J. L.) Lichtreaktionen in der fossilen Tierwelt. Versuch einer Paläophotobiologie, *&c.* *pp. vi [i], 192.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1931.

WILSON BULLETIN. *See* Wilson Ornithological Club. The Wilson Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **37**, no. 4; **38**, no. 1; **39**→ 8^{0}. 1925→

WILSON ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB.
Founded [1888.]
The Wilson Bulletin. A quarterly magazine devoted to the study of Birds in the field, *&c.* Vol. **37**, no. 4; **38**, no. 1; **39**→ 8^{0}. *Sioux City, Iowa*, 1925→
Wanting Vol. **42**, no. 3; **44**, no. 4.

Wilson (Albert) The Flora of Westmorland . . . Also a description of the physical geography . . . and botanical features, a bibliography, and a short account of some early pioneers of Westmorland Field Botany. *pp.* [*vi,*] *413 : frontis., 36 pls., 1 port., 1 map.* 8^{0}. *Arbroath*, 1938.

Wilson (A.) & **Wheldon** (J. A.) The Lichens of Perthshire. Being a preliminary list of species found within the three vice-counties, *&c.* *See* Journal of Botany, The. British and Foreign, *&c.* Vol. **53**, Suppt. 8^{0}. 1915.

Wilson (Alexander) [English edition.] American Ornithology; or the natural history of the Birds of the United States. By A. Wilson and C. L. Bonaparte. Edited by R. Jameson, *&c.* (Memoir of A. Wilson by W. M. H. [i.e. W. M. Hetherington.]) 4 Vol. 12^{0}. *Edinburgh & London*, 1831.

Vol. **4**, *pp. 244–362*, contains: "Northern Zoology (Birds). By J. Richardson . . . and W. Swainson." *p. 244*: "Catalogue of the [31] new species described by Richardson and Swainson in the "Northern Zoology," [*i.e.* "Fauna Boreali-Americana," Pt. 2. 4^{0}. 1831.]

—— [Another edition.] 4 Vol. *1 port.* 12^{0}. *Edinburgh & London*, 1831.

With a second engraved title-page to each volume.
Constables Miscellany (*Literature, Science and the Arts*). Vols. **68–71**.

—— Illustrations of the American Ornithology of A. Wilson and C. L. Bonaparte, Prince of Musignano. With the addition of numerous recently discovered species and representations of the whole Sylva of North America. By Captain Thomas Brown. (Systematic Index.) *pp. iii : 124 pls. col.* fol. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1835.

With an engraved title-page and engraved dedication to the Earl of Airlie.
For dates of publication *See* Faxon, 1919, *Auk* 36: *p. 626*. Rhoads, 1923, *Auk* 40: *pp. 341–342.*

Wilson (A.) Wilson the ornithologist; a new chapter in his life (embodying many letters hitherto unpublished), *&c.* *See* Paton (A. P.) 8^{0}. 1863.

WILSON (Alfred William Gunning) [1873–] Geology of the Nipigon basin, Ontario. *pp. 152 : 12 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 1. (Geological Series. No. 1.) 8^{0}. 1910.

Wilson (A. W. G.) Report on a traverse through the southern part of the North West Territories from Lac Seul to Cat Lake in 1902. *See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8^{0}. 1910.

Wilson (A. W. G.) Pyrites in Canada; its occurrence, exploitation, dressing, and uses. *See* Canada.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8^{0}. 1912.

WILSON (Alice Evelyn) [1881–] & **others.** Contributions to the study of the Ordovician of Ontario and Quebec, *&c.* *pp. iv, 133 : 9 pls., text-figs.* *See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 202. 8^{0}. 1936.

Contains:
Pt.
1. A synopsis of the Ordovician of Ontario and western Quebec and the related succession in New York. By A. E. Wilson.
2. The Ordovician of Manitoulin Island, Ontario. By J. F. Caley.
3. A study of the Cobourg formation. By J. C. Sproule.
4. The Black River group near Montreal. By V. J. Okulitch.

WILSON (*Sir* Arnold Talbot) [1884–] A summary of scientific research in the Persian Gulf, *&c.* *pp. 18.* 8^{0}. [1926.]

Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Vol. **31**, no. 3. 1926.

WILSON (Cecil Carus-) *See* Carus-Wilson (C.)

Wilson (Charles Branch) [1861–] Parasitic Copepods from the White Nile and the Red Sea, *&c.* *pp. 17 : 3 pls.* *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, *&c.* Pt. 5. [No. 3.] 8^{0}. 1928.

Wilson (C. B.) The Copepod Crustaceans of Chesapeake Bay, *&c.* *pp. 54 : 5 pls.* *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **80**, art. 15. 8^{0}. 1932.

Wilson (C. B.) The Copepods of the Woods Hole region, Massachusetts, *&c.* *pp. xix, 635 : 41 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 158. 8^{0}. 1932.

Wilson (C. B.) & **others.** The U.S.S. *Albatross* in Lower Californian Seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates*, and from *Zoologica*, of the years 1912–25. By C. H. Townsend . . . C. B. Wilson, *&c.* 15 Pt. *See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8^{0}. [1926.]

WILSON (Charles Earl) [1890–]
Insect Pests of Cotton in St. Croix and means of combating them. *pp. 20 : text illust.*
Truck-crop Insect Pests in the Virgin Islands and methods of combating them. *pp. 35 : text illust.*
See Virgin Islands.—AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Bulletin Nos. 3 and 4. 8^{0}. 1923.

WILSON (Charles William) *Jr.* [1905–] Geology of the Muskogee-Porum district, Muskogee and McIntosh counties, Oklahoma . . . with a chapter on Carboniferous stratigraphy, by N. D. Newell, *&c.* *pp. 184 : 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text-figs.* *See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 57. 8^{0}. 1937.

WILSON (Clarence Paret) [1885–] & **others.** The composition of California Lemons. By E. M. Chace . . . C. P. Wilson, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 993. 8^{0}. 1921.

WILSON (Douglas P.) Life of the Shore and Shallow Sea, *&c.* *pp. 150 : frontis. col., 52 pls., text-figs.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1935.

WILSON (Druid) & **Tucker** (H. I.) Some new or otherwise interesting fossils from the Florida Tertiary, *&c.* *See* Ithaca.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **18**, no. 65. 8^{0}. 1932.

Wilson (D.) & **Tucker** (H. I.) A second contribution to the Neogene Paleontology of South Florida, *&c.* *See* Ithaca.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **18**, no. 66. 8^{0}. 1933.

Wilson (Edmund Beecher) [1856–] The Cell in relation to heredity and evolution. *See* American Association for the Advancement of Science. Fifty Years of Darwinism: modern aspects of Evolution, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1909.

Wilson (E. B.) The Cell in development and inheritance . . . *pp. xvi, 371.* Second [1900] edition, *&c.* *pp. xxi, 483 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *New York & London*, 1919.
Columbia University Biological Series, 4.

—— The Cell in development and heredity . . . Third edition, *&c.* *pp. xxxvii [iii], 1232 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1925.

WILSON (Edward Adrian) [1872–1912] Notes on Antarctic Seals, *&c.* *See* British Museum (Natural History) Report on the Collections . . . made . . . during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." 8⁰. 1902.

Wilson (E. A.) [Mammalia and Aves of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) National Antarctic Expedition. 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **2**, Vertebrata, no. 1 & 2. 4⁰. 1907.

Wilson (E. A.) Scott's Last Expedition . . . Vol. **2.** Being the reports of the journeys & the scientific work undertaken by . . . E. A. Wilson, *&c.* *See* Scott (R. F.) 8⁰. 1913.

Wilson (E. A.) Edward Wilson of the Antarctic. Naturalist and friend, *&c.* *See* Seaver (G.) 8⁰. 1933.

WILSON (Edwin) [173 original water-colour drawings on 17 folios of North American Tortricidæ, being the originals for the figures in Lord Walsingham's work on that subject, 1879.] fol.

WILSON (Ernest Henry) [1876–1930] Plantæ Wilsonianæ: an enumeration of the woody Plants collected in western China for the Arnold Arboretum . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, by E. H. Wilson, *&c.* Vol. **1–3.** *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—harvard university. —*Arnold Arboretum.* 8⁰. (1911–)1913–17.

Wilson (E. H.) Die Nadelhölzer Chinas. *See* Silva-Tarouca (E. E.) *Count.* Unsere Freiland-Nadelhölzer, *&c.* 8⁰. 1913.

Wilson (E. H.) The Cherries of Japan. *pp. xiv, 68, iii.* 8⁰. *Cambridge [Mass.]*, 1916.
Arnold Arboretum Publication No. 7.

Wilson (E. H.) The Conifers and Taxads of Japan, *&c.* *pp. xi, 91 : 59 pls.* 4⁰. *Cambridge [Mass.]*, 1916.
Arnold Arboretum Publication No. 8.

Wilson (E. H.) A naturalist in western China with vasculum, camera, and gun. Being some account of eleven years' travel, exploration, and observation in the more remote parts of the flowery kingdom . . . With an introduction by C. S. Sargent . . . Second edition. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1923.]
First published 1913.

Wilson (E. H.) America's greatest garden. The Arnold Arboretum, *&c.* *pp. [iv,] ii [viii], 123 : frontis. port., 50 pls.* 8⁰. *Boston, Mass.*, 1925.

Wilson (E. H.) The Lilies of Eastern Asia. A monograph, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 110 [1] : frontis., 16 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1925.

Wilson (E. H.) & (F. A.) The history and botanical relationships of the modern Rose, *&c.* *1 diag.* s.sh. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1916.

Wilson (E. H.) & **Rehder** (A.) A monograph of Azaleas. *Rhododendron* subgenus *Anthodendron, &c.* *pp. [vi,] 219.* 8⁰. *Cambridge [Mass.]*, 1921.
Arnold Arboretum Publication No. 9.

WILSON (Fred A.) & (E. H.) The history and botanical relationships of the modern Rose, *&c.* *See* Wilson (E. H.) & (F. A.) s.sh. 1916.

WILSON (George Fox) Insects attacking Apple, Pear, Plum, and Cherry Trees. *See* Royal Horticultural Society. Four Essays written by Students at Wisley, 1913. No. 4. 8⁰. 1913.
The title on the wrapper reads: "Insects injurious to Fruit Trees."

WILSON (George Victor) Tungsten and Manganese Ores, by H. Dewey and C. E. N. Bromehead . . . With contributions by . . . G. V. Wilson, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **1.** 8⁰. 1915.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1916.

—— Third edition. By H. Dewey and H. G. Dines . . . With contributions by . . . G. V. Wilson, *&c.* 8⁰. 1923.

Wilson (G. V.) Arsenic and Antimony Ores. By H. Dewey. With contributions by . . . G. V. Wilson. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **15.** 8⁰. 1920.

Wilson (G. V.) The Lead, Zinc, Copper and Nickel Ores of Scotland. By G. V. Wilson . . . with contributions by J. S. Flett. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **17.** 8⁰. 1921.

Wilson (G. V.) & **others.** Barytes and Witherite. By R. G. Carruthers . . . G. V. Wilson. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral resources of Great Britain. Vol. **2.** 8⁰. 1915.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1916.

—— By G. V. Wilson . . . T. Eastwood . . . R. W. Pocock . . . D. A. Wray . . . and T. Robertson . . . With contributions by H. G. Dines . . . Third edition. 8⁰. 1922.

Wilson (G. V.) & **others.** The Iron Ores of Scotland. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **11.** 8⁰. 1920.

WILSON (Gurney) *See* Orchid World, The . . . Edited by G. Wilson. Vol. 1–3. 4⁰. [1910–]1911–13.

WILSON (Harley Frost) & **Doner** (M. H.) The historical development of Insect Classification, *&c.* *pp. ii, 133 : text-figs.* 4⁰. *St. Louis, &c.*, 1937.
Planographed.

WILSON (Henry Allen) A British Borderland; service and sport in Equatoria. *pp. xxi, 357 : 16 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1913.

Wilson (Henry van Peters) Silicious and horny Sponges collected by the U.S. Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" during the Philippine Expedition, 1907–10, *&c.* *pp. vii, 273–532 : pls. 37–52.* *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 100. Vol. **2**, pt. 4. 8⁰. 1925.

Wilson (James) *Zoologist.* A treatise on Insects, general and systematic; being the article "Entomology," from the seventh edition of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* [1842], *&c.* *pp. 327 : 20 pls.* 4⁰. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1835.

Wilson (James) *Zoologist* & **others.** Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa from the earliest ages to the present time: with illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. By H. Murray . . . James Wilson . . . Fourth edition. *See* Murray (H.) *F.R.S.E. & others.* 8⁰. 1844.

Wilson (James Simpson Grant) & **Cadell** (H. M.) The Oil-Shales of the Lothians. Part I. The Geology of the Oil-Shale Fields. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8⁰. 1906.

—— Second edition. By R. G. Carruthers. 8⁰. 1912. [*i.e.* 1913.]

—— Third edition . . . By R. G. Carruthers, *&c.* 8⁰. 1927.

Wilson (J. S. G.) & **Hinxman** (L. W.) The Geology of lower Strathspey, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8⁰. 1902.

Wilson (J. S. G.) & **others.** The Geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh . . . Second edition. By B. N. Peach . . . J. S. G. Wilson, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8⁰. 1910.

Wilson (J. S. G.) & **others.** The Geology of the Glasgow district . . . By C. T. Clough . . . J. S. G. Wilson, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8⁰. 1911.

Wilson (J. S. G.) & **others.** The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland, description of Area VII. . . . By . . . C. T. Clough . . . J. S. G. Wilson, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8⁰. 1920.

WILSON (John) *of Hurlet, Renfrewshire.* General view of the Agriculture of Renfrewshire; with observations on the means of its improvement; and an account of its commerce and manufactures. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c.* *pp. xi* [*i*], *374* [*10*] *: frontis., 1 map col., 1 plan, 1 tab.* 8⁰. *Paisley,* 1812.

WILSON (John Boynton) The Maine Sardine Industry. By F. C. Weber . . . with the collaboration of . . . J. B. Wilson, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 908. 8⁰. 1921.

WILSON (John Hardie) Nature Study Rambles round St. Andrews. *pp. xx, 258 : 15 pl.* (*1 col.*), *2 plans.* 8⁰. *St. Andrews,* 1910.

WILSON (Leslie E.) Miocene Marine Mammals from the Bakersfield region, California, *&c.* *pp. 143 : 1 pl., figs.* *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university. —*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin 4. 8⁰. 1935.

Wilson (Morley Evans) [1882-] Geology of an area adjoining the east side of Lake Timiskaming, Quebec. *See* Canada.—geological survey. 8⁰. 1910.

Wilson (M. E.) Kewagama Lake Map-area, Quebec. *pp. vi, 139 : 29 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 39. (Geological Series, no. 35.) 8⁰. 1913.

Wilson (M. E.) Magnesite deposits of Grenville district, Argenteuil county, Quebec. *pp. iii, 88 : 11 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *3 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 98. (Geological Series, no. 81.) 8⁰. 1917.

Wilson (M. E.) Timiskaming county, Quebec. *pp. vii, 197 : 16 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 103. (Geological Series, no. 86.) 8⁰. 1918.

Wilson (M. E.) Geology and Mineral deposits of a part of Amherst township, Quebec. *pp. iii, 54 : 8 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 113. (Geological Series, no. 96.) 8⁰. 1919.

Wilson (M. E.) The occurrence of Oil and Gas in Missouri, *&c.* *pp. xi, 184 : 3 pls., 8 maps.* *See* Missouri, *State of.*—bureau of geology and mines. [Publications.] Ser. ii, vol. **16.** 8⁰. 1922.

Wilson (M. E.) Arnprior-Quyon and Maniwaki areas Ontario and Quebec, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *152 : 12 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *4 maps geol. col., 3 plans, 1 sect., text illust.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 136. (Geological Series, no. 117.) 8⁰. 1924.

WILSON (Reginald Charles) The Geology of the Western Railway. Section I. Iddo to Okuku . . . By R. C. Wilson . . . With notes by A. D. N. Bain . . . W. Russ [and A. Smith Woodward]. *pp. 63 : 9 pls., 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*). *See* Nigeria.—geological survey. Bulletin no. 2. 4⁰. 1922.

Wilson (R. C.) The Geology of the Eastern Railway. Section I. Port Harcourt to Enugu . . . With notes by A. D. N. Bain, *&c.* *pp. 95 : 7 pls., 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 tab., text illust.* *See* Nigeria.—geological survey. Bulletin no. 8. 4⁰. 1925.

Wilson (R. C.) Brown Coal in Nigeria, *&c.* *pp. 21: 1 map.* *See* Nigeria.—geological survey. Occasional Paper no. 1. 4⁰. 1925.

Wilson (R. C.) Notes on the Geology of the Mamfe Division, Cameroons province, *&c.* *pp. 23 : 1 map geol. col.* *See* Nigeria.—geological survey. Occasional Paper no. 6. 4⁰. 1928.

Wilson (R. C.) & **Bain** (A. D. N.) The Nigerian Coalfield Section II. Parts of Onitsha and Owerri provinces . . . With an appendix on the Albian Ammonoidea of Nigeria. By L. F. Spath, *&c.* *pp. 54 : 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Nigeria.—geological survey. Bulletin no. 12. 4⁰. 1928.

WILSON (Robert) & **Cobb** (F. E.) Development of cooperative shelter-belt demonstrations on the northern great plains. *pp. 28 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1113. 8⁰. 1923.

Wilson (R.) & **others.** Report of the Northern Great Plains Field Station for the 10-year period, 1913–22, inclusive. By J. M. Stephens . . . R. Wilson, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1301. 8⁰. 1925.

WILSON (Roy Arthur) [1891–] The possibilities of Oil in South Dakota. A preliminary discussion, *&c.* *pp. 97 : 1 map, text illust.* *See* Vermillion.—university of south dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Bulletin No. 10. 8⁰. 1922.

University of South Dakota Bulletin. Ser. xxii, no. 3.

Wilson (R. A.) Oil and Gas possibilities in northeastern Meade county, *&c.* *pp. 14 : text illust.* *See* Vermillion.—university of south dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Circular No. 23. 8⁰. 1925.

University of South Dakota Bulletin. Ser. xxv, no. 6.

Wilson (R. A.) The Upper Paleozoic Rocks of Oklahoma. Stratigraphy and Areal Geology. By C. N. Gould. Paleogeography. By R. A. Wilson. *See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 41. 8⁰. 1927.

WILSON (Thomas Braidwood) *M.D.* [–1844] Narrative of a voyage round the world [1828–30]; comprehending an account of the wreck of the ship "Governor Ready," in Torres Straits [1829]; a description of the British Settlements on the coasts of New Holland, *&c.* *pp. xv, 349* [3] *: frontis., 2 pls., 1 chart.* 8^0. *London*, 1835.

Wilson (William) *of Warrington.* The late W. Wilson: Reminiscences of his Botanical work. *See* Cash (J.) 8^0. [1886.]

WILSON (William Frederick) Hawaii Nei 128 years ago. (Journal of Archibald Menzies, kept during his three visits to the Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands in the years 1792–94, *&c.*) [With biography of the author by W. F. Wilson.] *See* Menzies (A.) 8^0. 1920.

WILSON (William James) [1851–1920] Geological reconnaissance along the line of the National Transcontinental Railway in western Quebec. *pp. 56 : 5 pls., 1 map geol. col.* *See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 4. [Geological Series, no. 7.] 8^0. 1910.

WILTSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
[Founded 1853.]
The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8^0. *Devizes & London*, 1854→

—— General Index to the . . . Magazine from its commencement in a.d. 1853 (–1864). Vol. **1–8.** *pp. lxi.* 8^0. *Devizes*, [1864.]

—— 1866–76. Vol. **9–16.** *pp. lxxii.* 8^0. *Devizes*, [1876.]

—— 1877–89. Vol. **17–24.** *pp. lxvi.* 8^0. *Devizes*, [1889.]

—— 1890–1902. Vol. **25–32.** *See* supra: The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine, *&c.* Vol. **32.** *pp. 382–551.* 8^0. 1902.

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. Some account of the Blackmore Museum. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8^0. *Devizes*, 1868.

WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.
[Founded 1840.]
The Natural History of Wiltshire. By John Aubrey, *F.R.S.* (Written between 1656 and 1691.) Edited, and elucidated by notes, by John Britton, *&c.* (Memoires of naturall remarques in the county of Wilts: to which are annexed, observables of the same kind in the county of Surrey, and Flyntshire. By Mr. John Aubrey, RS.S. 1685.) *pp. xii, 132.* 4^0. *London*, 1847.

Wiltshire (Thomas) The life and work of the Rev. Thos. Wiltshire . . . Secretary of the Palæontographical and Ray Societies, *&c.* *pp. 56.* 8^0. *Brighton*, 1903.

Wiman (Carl Johan Josef Ernst) [1867–] Die Silurbildungen in Wästergötland. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 22. 8^0. 1910.

Wiman (C. J. J. E.) Ueber die Karbonbrachiopoden Spitzbergens und Beeren Eilands. *pp. 91 : 19 pls.* *See* Upsala.—kongliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, *&c.* Ser. iv, vol. **3,** no. 8. 4^0. [1915.]

Wiman (C. J. J. E.) Ueber Schildkröten aus der Oberen Kreide in New Mexico, *&c.* *pp. 34* [2] *: 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Upsala.—kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, *&c.* Ser. iv, vol. **9,** no. 5. 4^0. 1933.

Wiman (C. J. J. E.) Über Aepyornithes, *&c.* *pp. 57* [25] *: 13 pls., 1 tab., text-figs.* *See* Upsala.—kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, *&c.* Ser. iv, vol. **9,** no. 12. 4^0. 1935.

WIMBLEDON.—John Evelyn Club. *See* John Evelyn Club for Wimbledon.

WIMBLEDON.—Village Club.—*Museum.* Hints on the formation of local museums. By the Treasurer of the Wimbledon Museum Committee [*i.e.* Joseph Toynbee. With notes on the Wimbledon Village Club.] *pp. xiii, 118 : text illust.* 12^0. *London*, 1863.
The preface is signed "J. T."

WIMBLEDON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
[Founded 1911.
1921. Incorporated as section of the *John Evelyn Club for Wimbledon.*]
Journal, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8^0. [*Wimbledon,*] 1933→

WIMPENNY (Ronald Stenning) The distribution, breeding and feeding of some important Plankton organisms of the south-west North Sea in 1934. Pt. 1→ *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports. [*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Ser. ii, vol. **15,** no. 3→ 8^0. 1937→
Pt.
1. *Calanus finmarchicus* (Gunn), *Sagitta setosa* (J. Muller) and *Sagitta elegans* (Verrill). *pp. 56 : 2 pls., text-figs.* 1937.

Wimpenny (R. S.) & **Savage** (R. E.) Phytoplankton and the Herring. Pt. 2. 1933 and 1934, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports. [*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Ser. ii, vol. **15,** no. 1. 8^0. 1936.
Pt. 1, 1921–32, was by R. E. Savage and A. C. Hardy.

WINCHELL (Alexander Newton) Mining districts of the Dillon Quadrangle, Montana, and adjacent areas. *pp. 191 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 574. 8^0. 1914.

Winchell (A. N.) The optic and microscopic characters of artificial Minerals, *&c.* *pp. xv, 215 : text illust.* 8^0. *Madison*, 1927.
University of Wisconsin Studies in Science No. 4.

Winchell (A. N.) The microscopic characters of artificial inorganic solid substances or artificial Minerals . . . With a chapter on the universal stage by R. C. Emmons . . . Second edition. *pp. xvii, 403 : 2 graphs, 3 diags., text illust.* 8^0. *New York & London*, 1931.

Winchell (A. N.) & (N. H.) Elements of Optical Mineralogy. An introduction to Microscopic Petrography . . . Entirely re-written and much enlarged by A. N. Winchell . . . Second edition, *&c.* 3 Pt. *See* Winchell (N. H.) & (A. N.) 8^0. 1922–29.

—— Third edition. (By A. N. Winchell.) Pt. I. 8^0. 1928.

—— Fourth edition. (By A. N. Winchell.) Pt. I. 8^0. 1931.

Winchell (Newton Horace) The Geology of Minnesota . . . Final Report. Vol. **1–6.** *See* Minnesota, *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. 4^0. 1884–1901.

Winchell (N. H.) & (A. N.) Elements of Optical Mineralogy. An introduction to Microscopic Petrography . . . Entirely re-written and much enlarged by A. N. Winchell . . . Second edition, *&c.* 3 Pt. 8^0. *New York and London*, 1922–29.
Pt.
1. Principles and Methods. *pp. xv, 216 : text illust.* 1922.
2. Descriptions of Minerals. With special reference to their optic and microscopic characters. *pp. xvi, 424 : text illust.* 1927.
3. Determinative tables. *pp. xii 204 : 1 tab. col. ,2 diags.* 1929.

—— Third edition. (By A. N. Winchell.) Pt. I. *pp. viii, 238 : text illust* 8°. *New York & London*, 1928.

—— Fourth edition. (By A. N. Winchell.) Pt. I. *pp. xii, 248: 4 diags., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1931.

WINCHESTER.—Winchester College. Entomological notes on the Lepidoptera in Memorial Buildings [Winchester College], with hints to collectors. *See* Hewett (G. M. A.) 8°. 1916.

WINCHESTER (Dean Eddy) [1883–] Oil shale of the Rocky Mountain region. *pp. 204 : 12 pls., 6 maps (col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 729. 8°. 1923.

Winchester (D. E.) & **others.** The Lignite field of northwestern South Dakota. *pp. 169 : 9 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 627. 8°. 1916.

WINCKELS (Alfred) Das Auge von *Voeltzkowia mira* Bttgr. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Histologie rudimentarer Eidechsenaugen. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika . . . 1903-05 . . . Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Bd. **4**, Hft. 5. 4°. 1915.

WINCKWORTH (Ronald) Index to Melvill Papers (on Mollusca of the Persian Gulf & Indian Ocean, appearing in English scientific journals). *ff. iv, 59.* 4°. [*Oxford*, 1928.]

Typescript.

Windhausen (Anselm) Rasgos de la historia geológica de la Planicie Costanera en la Patagonia septentrional. *pp. 48 : text illust.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1918.

Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Córdoba. Tom. **23**, pt. 3 & 4 (1919), *pp. 319–364.*

Windhausen (A.) Geología Argentina. Un libro para la enseñanza y para aficionados, *&c.* 2 Pt. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1929, 1931.

Pt.
1. Geología general o dinámica. *pp. 435 : frontis., 43 pls., text illust.* 1929.
2. Geología histórica y regional del territorio Argentino *&c. pp. 645 [1] : frontis., 58 pls., 1 map geol. col., 2 tabs., text illust.* 1931.

WINDWARD, *Exploring Vessel.* A Thousand Days in the Arctic [on the Harmsworth Polar Expedition to Franz-Josef Land, in the *Windward*, 1894–97], *&c. See* Jackson (F. G.) 8°. 1899.

WINDWARD ISLANDS. [*Maps.*] The Windward Islands. Scale 1 : 887,040 ; 14 . . . miles to 1 inch. s.sh. *col. London*, [*n.d.*]

WINDWARD & LEEWARD ISLANDS.—Geological Survey. Report on the Geology of Antigua. By K. W. Earle, *&c. pp. 26 [2] : 1 tab.* 8°. *Antigua*, 1923.

Windward & Leeward Islands.—Geological Survey. Geological Survey of Grenada and the (Grenada) Grenadines. By K. W. Earle, *&c. pp. 9.* fol. *St. George*, 1924.

Windward & Leeward Islands.—Geological Survey. The Geology of St. Lucia. By K. W. Earle, *&c. pp. 4.* fol. *Castries*, [1924.]

Windward & Leeward Islands.—Geological Survey. Reports on the Geology of St. Kitts-Nevis, B.W.I., and the Geology of Anguilla, B.W.I. By K.W. Earle, *&c. pp. 50.* 8°. *London*, [1924.]

Windward & Leeward Islands.—Geological Survey. The geology of St. Vincent and the neighbouring Grenadines. By K. W. Earle, *&c. pp. 8.* fol. *Kingstown*, 1928.

WING (Monta E.) The Geology of Cloud and Republic counties, Kansas, *&c. pp. 51 : 4 maps (2 geol. col.), 1 sect., text illust. See* Kansas, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 15. 8°. [1930.]

Winge (Adolf Herluf) Om Muldvarpens og Spidsmusenes Cranier og Spidsmusenes systematiske Stilling. *pp. 30 : text-figs.* 8°. [*Kjøbenhavn*, 1877.]

Vidensk. Meddel. Naturh. Foren. 1877.

Winge (A. H.) Om græske Pattedyr, samlede af L. Münter. Med Bemærkninger om Familierne Soricidæ, Mustelidæ, Muridæ og Myoxidæ. *pp. 55.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, [1882.]

Vidensk. Meddel. Naturh. Foren. 1881.

Winge (A. H.) Grønlands Fugle.—Grønlands Pattedyr. 2 Pt. *pp. 521 : 2 maps. See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Hft. 21, afd. 1 & 2. 8°. 1899, 1902.

—— [Another copy of Afd. 1.] *pp. 316 : 1 map.* 8°. 1899.

Winge (A. H.) Jordfundne og nulevende Hovdyr (*Ungulata*) (—Gumlere (*Edentata*)) fra Lagoa Santa, Minas Geræs, Brasilien. Med udsigt over Hovdyrenes (—Gumlernes) indbyrdes slægtskab. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Copenhagen.—universitet.—*Zoologiske Museum.* E Museo Lundii, *&c.* Bd. **3**, no. 1 & 2. 4°. 1906, 1915.

Winge (A. H.) Pattedyr. *See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 5. 8°. 1908.

Winge (A. H.) Udsigt over Hvalernes indbyrdes Slægtskab. *illust. See* Copenhagen.—universitet.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1918.

Særtryk af *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren.* Bd. **70.** *pp. 59–142.*

A review of the interrelationships of the Cetacea. By H. Winge. (Translated by G. S. Miller, Jr. [from *Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren.* Vol. **70,** 1918, *pp. 59–142*]). *pp. 97. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **72,** no. 8. 8°. 1921.

Winge (A. H.) Pattedyr-Slægter, *&c.* 3 Bd. *See* Copenhagen.—universitet.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, *&c.* No. 30–32. 8°. 1923–24.

Bd.
1. Monotremata, Marsupialia, Insectivora, Chiroptera, Edentata. *pp. viii, 360 : 1 pl.* 1923.
2. Rodentia, Carnivora, Primates. *pp. [iv,] 321.* 1924.
3. Ungulata, Cetacea. [Edited by A. S. Jensen & M. Degerbøl.] *pp. [iv,] 270 : frontis. port.* 1924.

WINGE (Herluf) *See* Winge (Adolf H.)

Winge (Öjvind) On the value of the rings in the scales of the Cod as a means of age determination, *&c. pp. 21 : 1 pl., text-figs. See* Denmark.—kommissionen for havundersøgelser. Meddelelser, *&c.* Serie : Fiskeri. Bd. **4**, no. 8. 4°. 1915.

WINGE (Öluf) Jaegernes Skadelige Dyr . . . Andet oplag. *pp. iv [ii], 103.* 8°. *København*, 1911.

The first edition appeared in 1886.

Winge (Ö.) The Sargasso Sea, its boundaries and vegetation, *&c. pp. 34 : text illust. See* Denmark.—[Voyages, *&c. Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] Report, *&c.* No. 7. Vol. **3**, no. 2. 4°. 1923.

Winge (Ö.) & **Ferdinandsen** (C.) Champignons [from the north east coast of Greenland] déterminés par C. Ferdinandsen et Ö. Winge. *See* Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, *&c.* Botanique. fol. 1907.

WINKLE (Katherine E. Hilton van) *See* Van Winkle *afterwards* Palmer (K. E. H. van Winkle).

WINKLER (Albert) Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis palæarcticæ. Editus a A. Winkler. Pt. 1–13. 8°. *Wien,* 1924–32.

WINKLER (Hans Karl Albert) [1877–] Verbreitung und Ursache der Parthenogenesis im Pflanzen- und Tierreiche, *&c. pp. vi, 231.* 8°. *Jena,* 1920.

Winkler (Hubert) Ein ungedruckter Linnébrief [to Johann Ammann (1707–41), "ex Musæo Cliffort.," May 20, 1737], *&c.* 8°. *Hamburg,* 1908.

Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturw. Nr. 25, Bd. **7,** No. 1, *pp. 24–27,* 1908.

Winkler (H.) Die Linnéliteratur des Jubiläumsjahres 1907, *&c.* 8°. *Hamburg,* 1908.

Mitt. Gesch. Med. Naturw. Nr. 25, Bd. **7,** No. 1, *pp. 27–35,* 1908.

Winkler (H.) & **others.** Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt (von W. Gothan) . . . Die Pflanzenwelt der Tropen (von H. Winkler). *See* Gothan (W.) *& others.* 8°. 1913.

WINKLER (Ludwig Wilhelm) [1863–] Hydrochemische Methoden in der Limnologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verfahren von L. W. Winkler. Von R. Maucha, *&c. See* Thienemann (A.) Die Binnengewässer, *&c.* Bd. 12. 8°. 1932.

Winkler (Tiberius Cornelius) Catalogue des Poissons fossiles d'Œningen de la collection palæontologique de . . . Prof. van Breda à Harlem, *&c. ff. [12.]* MS. 8°. 1860.

Winkler (T. C.) De gewervelde Dieren van het Verleden. Palaeontologische Studiën in Teyler's Museum. *pp. 7 [1], 291 : text illust.* 8°. *Haarlem,* 1893.

WINSLOW (Charles-Edward Amory) Handbook of health in war and peace. A manual of personal preparedness, *&c. pp. 51. See* New York, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Handbook Series. No. 6. 8°. 1917.

WINSLOW (Mina L.) An annotated list of Shells from northern Michigan. *pp. 16. See* Ann Arbor.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—*Museum of Zoology.* Occasional Papers, *&c.* No. 42. 8°. 1917.

WINSTEDT (Richard Olaf) An English-Malay Dictionary (Roman characters). Second & revised edition, *&c. pp. iii [i], 524.* 8°. *Singapore,* 1922.

Based on R. J. Wilkinson's "Malay-English Dictionary" [*q.v.*].

Winstedt (R. O.) Malaya. The Straits Settlements and the Federated and Unfederated Malay States. Edited by R. O. Winstedt, *&c. pp. xi, 280 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.,* 1923.

WINSTON (John Robinson) [1890–] Citrus Scab: its cause and control. *pp. 39 : 16 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1118. 8°. 1923.

Winston (J. R.) & **others.** Citrus Melanose and its control. By J. R. Winston . . . J. J. Bowman and W. J. Bach, *&c. pp. 63 : 10 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1474. 8°. 1927.

WINSTRUP (Peder) *Bishop of Scania* [1605–1679] Oratio synodica de Academiis in genere, & præcipue de nova Gothorum Academia Carolina ac Londinensi . . . à Petro Winstrupio . . . conscripta, & 26 Maj 1668 memoriter recitata, *&c. See* Lund.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. 4°. [1668.]

WINTER (F. W.) Zur Kenntnis der Thalamophoren. I. Untersuchung über *Peneroplis pertusus* (Forskål). *pp. 113 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. [*Jena,* 1907.]

Archiv f. Protistenkunde. Bd. **10,** 1907.

WINTER (Raphael) Animalcula varia ad naturam lapidi illata suo amico D. Quaglio dedicat R. Winter. *10 pls.* obl. fol. *Karlsruhe,* 1822.

Engraved plates without text.

WINTERBOTTOM (Thomas) *M.D.* An account of the native Africans in the neighbourhood of Sierra Leone; to which is added, an account of the present state of medicine among them, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London,* 1803.

Appendix. No. III. "Account of the Termites." *pp. 292–336 : pls. 6–8.*

WINTERHALTER (Robert U.) & **others.** Chemismus schweizerischer Gesteine . . . Von P. Niggli . . . R. U. Winterhalter. *See* Switzerland.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 14. 4°. 1930.

WINTERL (Jakob Joseph) Index Horti Botanici Universitatis Hungaricæ, quæ Pestini est. [By J. J. Winterl.] *See* Budapest.—BUDAPESTI KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TUDOMÁNY-EGYETEM. 8°. 1788.

WINTERSCHMIDT (Adam Wolfgang) Beobachtung einer Stuben-Müke mit sehr viel kleinen Insekten; welche durch die Vergrösserungslinse No. 5 auf das genaueste nach der Natur abgebildet ist. *pp. 8 : 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Nürnberg,* 1765.

WINTERSTEIN (Ernst) & Trier (G.) Die Alkaloide. Eine Monographie der natürlichen Basen. Zweite . . . Auflage. Von G. Trier, *&c.* 2 Tl. *pp. xi, 1061 : text-figs.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1927, 1931.

The first edition appeared in 1910.
pp. 1–356 appeared in 1927, the preliminary matter and *pp. 357–1061* in 1931.

WINTERTHUR. — Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 1→ Jahrg. 1897 und 1898→ 8°. *Winterthur,* 1899→

Generalregister zu Heft 1–20 . . . nach Autoren geordnet. *See* supra: Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 20. Jahrg. 1933 und 1934. *pp. 214–219.* 8°. 1935.

Wintle (William James) [1861–1932] The coasts of Caldey. *pp. 24 : frontis.* 8°. *Caldey Abbey,* [1922.]

Reprinted from *Pax. The Quarterly Review of the Benedictines of Caldey.* Dec. 1922, *pp. 192–216.* Bound up in a volume of letters from the author on the natural history of Caldey.

Wintle (W. J.) Some Caldey Birds, *&c.* 8°. *Exeter,* 1924.

Pax. No. 71. *pp. 133–139.* Summer, 1924.

Wintle (W. J.) [33 letters (1920–22) from W. J. Wintle to B. B. Woodward on the natural history of Caldey Island, with maps, photographs, *&c.* inserted. With an index.] 1 Vol. 4°.

WINTZELL (Johan) Bidrag till de Skandinaviska Ophiuridernas Biologi och Fysiologi. Akademisk Avhandling, *&c. pp. viii, 147 [3] : 2 pls., 1 tab.* 8°. *Uppsala,* 1918.

Upsala University Doctoral Dissertation

WIRÉN (AXEL EINAR) [1889–] *See* ZOOLOGISKA BIDRAG FRÅN UPPSALA. Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala (Zoologische Beiträge aus Uppsala) . . . Utgifna af A. Wirén. Bd. **1–9.** 8°. 1912–24.

Wirén (A. E.) [1889–] Zur Morphologie und Phylogenie der Pantopoden. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Uppsala*, 1918.

Upsala University Doctoral Dissertation.
Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala. Bd. **6**, *pp. 41–181.*

WIRÉN (EINAR) *See* WIRÉN (AXEL EINAR).

WIRTH (EBERHARD) & **others.** Geologische Verhältnisse des Gebirges um den Königs-See. Von C. Lebling zusammen mit . . . E. Wirth. *See* BAVARIA.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHES OBERBERGAMT. Abhandlungen der Geologischen Landesuntersuchung des Bayerischen Oberbergamtes. Hft. 20. 8°. 1935.

WIRZ (PAUL) Die Gemeinde der Gogodára, *&c.* *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. **16,** livr. 4. 4°. 1934.

WISCONSIN, *State of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Bulletin. No. 10–20, 33. 8°. *Madison, Wis.*, 1916–20.

Also forms *Biennial Report . . . of the Department.* 1915–20.

WISCONSIN, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** First Annual Report . . . By E. Daniels. *pp. 84 : 2 sects.* 8°. *Madison*, 1854.

Annual Report . . . By J. G. Percival. [No. 2.] *pp. 111.* 8°. *Madison*, 1856.

Annual Report . . . for the year 1878 (1879). By T. C. Chamberlin. 2 Pt. 8°. *Madison, Wis.*, 1879, 1880.

Wisconsin, *State of.*—**Geological and Natural History Survey.** [Hydrographic maps, nos. 1–10, of lakes in Wisconsin.] *10 maps* [in 1 Vol.] 8°. *Madison*, 1898–1901.

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters. Transactions (Proceedings), *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 1870→ 4°. *Madison, Wis.*, 1872→

—— Index to Papers in Vol. **1** to **8,** inclusive, of the Transactions, *&c.* *See* supra: Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **8.** *pp. xix–xxviii.* 8°. 1892.

—— General Index of Authors of Papers in the Bulletins (Vol. **1–5**) and Transactions (Vols. **1–20**), *&c.* *See* supra: Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **20.** *pp. 759–776.* 8°. 1921.

Wise (JOHN RICHARD DE CAPEL) The New Forest: its history and its scenery . . . Artist's edition. With 12 etchings by H. Sumner, 63 illustrations by W. Crane, engraved by W. J. Linton, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 336 : 13 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1883.

No. 29 of 50 copies printed.

WISER (DAVID FRIEDRICH) [1802–1878] Dr. David Friedrich Wiser (1802–78). Lebensbild eines Züricher Mineralogen. Von U. Grubenmann. *pp. 23 : 1 port., text illust.* *See* ZURICH.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Neujahrsblatt . . . 1918. Stück 120. 4°. 1918.

WISHART (JOHN) Petroleum . . . Third edition [with contribution by J. Wishart], *&c.* 3 Vol. *See* REDWOOD (*Sir* B.) *Bart.* 8°. 1913.

WISING (PER JOHAN) Till kännedomen om Balantidium coli hos människan. Akademisk Afhandling, *&c.* *pp. 30 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1871.

WISNAR (JULIUS) Gregor Johann Mendel. Ein Gedenkblatt, *&c.* *text illust.* 8°. [*Znaim*, 1909.]

Jahresber. d. K. K. Gymnasiums in Znaim für d. Schuljahr 1908–09. *pp. 21–34.*

WIŚNIEWSKA (MARJA) Les Rhynchonellidés du Jurassique Sup. de Pologne, *&c.* *pp. viii, 71* [7] *: 6 pls., text illust.* *See* PALÆONTOLOGIA POLONICA. T. II, no. 1. 4°. 1932.

WIŚNIEWSKI (L. W.) Cykl rozwojowy i biologia *Parafasciolopsis fasciolæmorpha* Ejsm.—Entwicklungszyklus und Biologie von *Parafasciolopsis fasciolæmorpha* Ejsm., *&c.* *pp. 113 : 4 pls., text-figs.* *See* CRACOW.—AKADEMIJA UMIEJETNOŚCI. Mémoires . . . Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles. Sér. B: Sciences Naturelles. No. 11. 8°. 1937.

WISSENSCHAFTLICHE FORSCHUNGSBERICHTE. Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Herausgegeben von R. E. Liesegang . . . Bd. **48.** Physikochemische Grundlagen der histologischen Methodik. Von K. Zeiger, *&c.* *See* ZEIGER (K.) 8°. 1938.

WISSENSCHAFTLICHES FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT FUER SPEZIELLE UND INTENSIVE KULTUREN BEIM KUBANISCHEN LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN INSTITUT. Arbeiten, *&c.* Vuip. 2 & 3. *See* ROSTOV-ON-DON.—NORD-KAUKASISCHE ASSOCIATION WISSENSCHAFTLICHER INSTITUTE. Trudui, *&c.* No. 45, 46. 8°. 1928.

WISSLER (CLARK) [1870-] North American Indians of the Plains. *pp. 147 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Handbook Series. No. 1. 8°. 1912.

WISTAR INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY & BIOLOGY.

[Founded 1892.]

The Anatomical Record. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Baltimore, Md., & Philadelphia* [*Pa.*], 1906→

Vol. **1** was issued in connexion with the *American Journal of Anatomy.*
Wanting no. 7 & 8 of Vol. **2.**

Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology. The Wistar Institute Style Brief. A guide for authors, *&c.* *pp. 169 : 37 pls.* (*col.*) [*included in pagination*], *text-figs.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1934.

Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology.—*Mount Desert Island* (*Maine*) *Biological Laboratory.* Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region. Conducted by William Proctor. Pt. 1→ 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1927→

Another copy of Pts. 2–4 is bound up with Pt. 5.
Pt.
1. The Insect Fauna with reference to the Flora and other biological features. By C. W. Johnson. *pp. 247 : port.* 1927.
2. Fishes. A contribution to the life-history of the Angler (*Lophius piscatorius*). By W. Procter . . . H. C. Tracy . . . E. Helwig . . . C. H. Blake . . . J. E. Morrison . . . S. Cohen, *&c.* *pp. 29 : 5 pls.* [*incl. in pagination*], *2 charts, text illust.* 1928.
3. Crustacea. New Crustacea from the Mount Desert region. By C. H. Blake. *pp. 34 : text illust.* 1929.
4. Vermes. Three new species of Worms belonging to the Order Echinodera. By C. H. Blake. *pp. 10 : text illust.* 1930.
5. A report of the organization, laboratory equipment, methods and station lists together with a list of the Marine Fauna with descriptions and places of capture. To which is added a list of the Arachnida and other non-marine forms. *pp. 402 : 15 pls. & 4 maps* [*incl. in pagination*], *text illust.* 1933.
6. The Insect Fauna, with references to methods of capture, food plants, the Flora and other biological features. [By] W. Procter. *pp. 496 : illust.* 1938.

WISTRÖM (JOHAN ALFRED) Botaniska och Geologiska iakttagelser öfver Dalelfvens flodområde i Upland. Akademisk Afhandling, *&c.* *pp. 16.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1857.

WITENBERG (G. G.) Trematodui sem. Cyclocœliidæ ī novuiī prīntzip īkh sīstematīkī . . . The Trematode [*sic*] of the Family Cyclocœliidæ and a new principle of their systematic. *pp. 61 : 3 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* RUSS. 8^{0}. *Moskva*, 1923.

Trudui. Ghos. Inst. Eksper. Veterin. Tom. **1**, vuip. 1, 1923.

With (CARL JOHANNES) Copepoda I. Calanoida Amphascandria [of the Danish Ingolf-Expedition.] *See* DENMARK.—[VOYAGES, *&c.—Ingolf-Expedition.*] The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **3**, pt. 4. 4^{0}. 1915.

WITHERBY (HARRY FORBES) Two months on the Guadalquiver, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *55 : text illust.* 8^{0}. [*London*, 1899.]

Knowledge, Jan., March, Aug., Oct., and Dec., 1899.

Witherby (H. F.) *See* BRITISH BIRDS: an illustrated Magazine . . . (Edited by H. F. Witherby), *&c.* Vol. **1**→ *illust.* 8^{0}. 1907→

Witherby (H. F.) A practical Handbook of British Birds. Edited by H. F. Witherby. 2 Vol. [in 3.] *illust.* (*col.*) 8^{0}. *London*, 1919–24.

The following have also contributed to the work:
Hartert (E.)
Jackson (A. C.)
Jourdain (F. C. R.)
Oldham (C.)
Ticehurst (N. F.)

Witherby (H. F.) & **others.** A Hand-List of British Birds, *&c. See* HARTERT (E. J. O.) *& others.* 8^{0}. 1912.

Witherby (H. F.) & **others.** The Handbook of British Birds. By H. F. Witherby . . . Editor, F. C. R. Jourdain . . . N. F. Ticehurst . . . and B. W. Tucker, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8^{0}. *London*, 1938→

Vol.
1. Crows to Flycatchers. *pp. xl, 326 : 33 pls.* (*col.*), *text-figs.* 1938.
2. Warblers to Owls. *pp. xiii, 352 : 30 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1938.

WITHERS (THOMAS HENRY) The Fossil Cirripedes of New Zealand. *pp.* [*ii*], *47 : 8 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontological Bulletin. No. 10. 4^{0}. 1924.

WITHOOS (ALIDA) [2 water-colour drawings of Plants (one of *Mesembryanthemum*).] 2. sh. fol. [n.d.]

WITHROW (JAMES RENWICK) [1878–] & **Hamilton** (S. H.) The progress of Mineralogy in 1898, *&c. pp. 33. See* AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1. 8^{0}. 1899.

WITSCHI (EMIL) [1890–] Über merogenetische Entwicklung äquipotentieller Fragmente, *&c. pp. 15 : text illust. See* ZSCHOKKE (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von F. Zschokke, *&c.* No. 36. 4^{0}. 1920.

Witschi (E.) Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechts bei Tieren, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *115 : text illust. See* BAUR (E.) & HARTMANN (M.) Handbuch der Vererbungswissenschaft, *&c.* Bd. **2** D, Lief. 10. 8^{0}. 1929.

WITT (DAVID OTTO) Forest Flora of the Berar Circle. [Pt. 1.] List of Trees, Shrubs and Climbers and other Plants of economic importance found in the Berar Forest Circle of the Central Provinces, *&c.* (Addenda, *&c.* [By] A. W. Blunt.) *See* INDIA.—CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. 8^{0}. 1908 (1910).

—— Pt. 2. Grasses: list of fodder Grasses found in the Berar Forest Circle, *&c.* Text & Atlas. 8^{0}. & fol. 1911.

WITT (HUGO) Die Schädelform der Esten. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 53* [*2*], *4 tabs., 1 pl.* 8^{0}. *Dorpat*, 1879.

WITTENBURG (PAUL W. VON) Expédition Iakoute de l'Académie des Sciences, *&c.* [Narrative.] *pp. xi, 157* [*3*] *: 1 map. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Commission pour l'étude de la République S.S. Iakoute.* Matériaux de la Commission, *&c.* Livr. 1. 8^{0}. 1925.

WITTIE (ROBERT) *See* WITTY (ROBERT)

WITTING (ROLF) Die Meeresoberfläche, die Geoidfläche und die Landhebung dem Baltischen Meere entlang und an der Mordsee. *pp.* [*ii,*] *346* [*1*] *: 2 tabs., text illust.* 8^{0}. *Helsingfors*, 1918.

Fennia 39, No. 5.

WITTROCK (VEIT BRECHER) Om snöns och isens Flora, särskildt i de Arktiska trakterna. *See* NORDENSKIÖLD (N. A. E. VON) Studier och Forskningar föranledda af mina resor i höga Norden. II. 8^{0}. (1883.)

Wittrock (V. B.) Meddelanden från Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Trädgård Bergielund vid Vetenskaps-Akademiens Tvåhundraårsfest till minne af Carl von Linnés födelse. Utgifna af Bergianska Stiftelsen. Redigerade af V. B. Wittrock, *&c. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN.—*Bergianska Botaniska Trädgården.* Acta Horti Bergiani, *&c.* Bd. **4**, no. 1–7. 4^{0}. 1907.

Contains, *inter alia*:
1. V. B. WITTROCK. Några ord om Linné och hans betydelse för den botaniska vetenskapen. *pp. 32 : 3 port.*
7. V. B. WITTROCK. *Linnæa borealis* L., en mångformig art. [*Linnæa borealis* L., species *polymorpha* et *polychroma.*] *pp. 187 : 13 pls.* (*8 col.*), *text illust.*

WITTY (ROBERT) Fons Scarburgensis; sive, tractatus de omnis aquarum generis origine ac usu. Particulariter de Fonte Minerali apud Scarbrough . . . Item dissertationes variæ tàm philosophicæ quàm medicinales, quas cum sectionum titulis pagina librum proxime præcedens exhibet, *&c. pp.* [*vi,*] *235* [*3*]. 12^{0}. *Londini*, 1678.

WOBESER (H. VON) Im dunkelsten Afrika. Aufsuchung, Rettung und Rückzug Emin Pascha's, Gouverneurs der Aequatorialprovinz. Von H. M. Stanley. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe . . . von H. von Wobeser. 2 Bd. *illust. See* STANLEY (*Sir* H. M.) *G.C.B.* 8^{0}. 1890.

WOCHENSCHRIFT FUER AQUARIEN- UND TERRARIENKUNDE, vereinigt mit "Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde" (Jahrg. 50→). Jahrg. 36→ Hft. 1→ 4^{0}. *Braunschweig*, 1939→

WODEHOUSE (ROGER PHILIP) [1889–] Pollen Grains: their structure, identification and significance in science and medicine, *&c. pp. xv, 574 : illust.* 8^{0}. *New York & London*, 1935.

McGraw Hill Publications in the Agricultural and Botanical Sciences.

WOERL (LEO) Die Vulkanische oder Vorder-Eifel. *pp. 34 : 1 map.* 12^{0}. *Würzburg & Wien* [1890].

WOERZ (FR. X.) Beobachtungen und Versuche über die Beziehung der Nectarien zur Befruchtung und Saamenbildung der Gewächse. Eine . . . Preisschrift welche . . . vorlegt Fr. X. Wörz, *&c. See* SCHUEBLER (G.) 8^{0}. 1833.

Woglum (RUSSELL SAGE) Fumigation of Citrus plants with hydrocyanic acid: conditions influencing injury. *pp. 43 : 4 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 907. 8^{0}. 1920.

Woglum (R. S.) & **Borden** (A. D.) Control of the Argentine Ant [*Iridomyrmex humilis* Mayr] in California Citrus orchards. *pp. 43 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 965. 8^{0}. 1921.

Woglum (R. S.) & **Borden** (A. D.) Control of the Citrophilus Mealybug (*Pseudococcus gahani* Green). *pp. 20 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1040.
8⁰. 1922.

WOHLENBERG (Erich)
Über die tatsächliche Leistung von *Salicornia herbacea* L. im Haushalt der Watten, *&c. pp. 20 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Das Andelpolster und die Entstehung einer charakteristischen Abrasionsform im Wattenmeer, *&c. pp. 10 : 1 pl., text illust.*
See GERMANY.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Abt. Helgoland. Bd. **19,** no. 3 & 4. 4⁰. 1933.

Wohlfarth (Rudolf) & **Borbás** (V.) Sileneen. *See* KOCH (W. D. J.) W. D. J. Koch's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte . . . Auflage, *&c.* Bd. **1.**
8⁰. [1890–91.]

WOLCOTT (Albert Burke) [1869–] Observationes de Cleridis (Nonnunquam). No. 1. *Clerosoma hintoni* sp. nov., *&c. pp.* [2.] 8⁰. [*Printed for the author :*] *Downers Grove, Ill.*, 1933.

WOLCOTT (George Norton) An economic Entomology of the West Indies, *&c. pp. xviii, 688 : text illust.*
8⁰. *San Juan*, 1933.

Wolcott (G. N.) & **Seín** (F.) *Jr.* La oruga rosada de la cápsula del Algodón en Puerto Rico, *&c. pp. 13 : illust. See* PORTO RICO.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOUR.—*Insular Experiment Station, Río Piedras.* Circular No. 95. 8⁰. 1931.

WOLCOTT (Robert Henry) [1868–] The Insecta and Acarina of Lake St. Clair. A preliminary report. *See* MICHIGAN, *State of.*—MICHIGAN FISH COMMISSION. Bulletin No. 4, append. 4. 8⁰. 1894.

WOLDEN (Bernt Olaf) [1886–] & **Conard** (H. S.) A key to the Mosses of the Okoboji region, *&c. See* IOWA, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **14,** no. 7. 8⁰. 1932.

Woldřich (Jan Nepomuk) & **others.** Exkursion in die Kreide Böhmens. Unter Führung von . . . A. Slavík . . . J. N. Woldřich und . . . P. Počta. *pp. 6 : 1 pl. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* 8⁰. 1903.

Woldřich (Josef) Geologische und Montanistische Studien in den Karpathen nördlich von Dobschau. *pp. 108 : 5 pls., text illust. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 11. 8⁰. 1913.

Woldřich (J.) Die geologischen Verhältnisse der Gegend zwischen Litten-Hinter-Třebáň und Poučník bei Budňan. *pp. 36 : 1 pl., text illust. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1914, no. 10. 8⁰. 1914.

Woldřich (J.) Příspěvek k paleontologii a stratigrafii českého útvaru křídového. Fauna neratovická. Lamellibranchiata. [Ein Beitrag zur Paläontologie und Stratigraphie der böhmischen Kreideformation. Neratovicer Fauna. Lamellibranchiata.] 2 Pt. *illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA PRO VEDY, SLOVESNOSTI A UMĚNÍ. Rozpravy. Třída II, roč. **26,** čís. 41, 43. 8⁰. 1918.

Woldřich (J.) Geologická mapa Československé Republiky, *&c.* [Scale :] 1 : 750,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 11·83 miles.]
s.sh. *geol. col. v Praze,* [1926.]

Woldřich (J.) Geologická mapa zemi Československých, *&c.* [Scale :] 1 : 2,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 31·56 miles.] s.sh. *geol. col. Brno,* [1929.]

WOLF (Benno) Animalium Cavernarum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 1→ 8⁰. *Berlin,* 1934→

Wolf (B.) Fauna Fossilis Cavernarum I→ *See* FRECH (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pt. 82→
8⁰. 1938→

WOLF (Egbert) & **Kesselring** (W.) Die für den Norden tauglichen Nadelhölzer. *See* SILVA-TAROUCA (E. E.) *Count.* 8⁰. 1913.

WOLF (Eugen) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Hanseatischen Südsee-Expedition, 1909. *See* FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN.—SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **36,** Heft. 2, 3.
4⁰. 1915–18.

1. Reisebericht. Von Dr. E. Wolf. 1915.
2. Coleoptera, gesammelt von Dr. E. Wolf und Dr. G. Friederici, bearbeitet von L. von Heyden. 1915.
3. Indoaustralische, papuanische und polynesische Spinnen des Senckenbergischen Museums gesammelt von E. Wolf, J. Elbert u. a. bearbeitet von E. Strand. 1915.
4. Die Molluskenausbeute der Hanseatischen Südsee-Expedition, 1909. Von C. R. Boettger. 1918.

WOLF (Franz Theodor) & **Poeverlein** (H.) *Potentilla.* (Sect. *Trichothalamus* und *Fragariastrum* von H. Poeverlein ; das Uebrige unter Mitwirkung von T. Wolf bearbeitet.) *See* ASCHERSON (P. F. A.) & GRAEBNER (C. O. R. P. P.) Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora, *&c.* Vol. **6,** pt. I. 8⁰. [1904–05.]

WOLF (Joh. Peter) Die Schwimmborsten der zweiten Antenne und ihre Bedeutung für Biologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Süsswasser-Ostracoden, *&c. pp. 11 : text illust. See* ZSCHOKKE (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 26. 4⁰. 1920.

Wolf (Johann) *Professor at Nuremberg.* Einige Bemerkungen gegen die Recensien in der Erlanger Literaturzeitung Nro. 48, 1800 über die zwei ersten von mir bearbeiten Hefte [of Teil 3 of Oelhafen von Schoellenbach's "Abbildung der wilden Bäume, Stauden und Buschgewächse", 1773 (–1804) which was continued after the author's death by J. Wolf.] *pp.* [4.]
4⁰. [*Nürnberg,* 1800.]

Bound up at the end of Teil 1 of a copy of Oelhafen von Schoellenbach's work cited above.

WOLF (Johann Rudolf) [1816–1893] Johannes Gessner. [Von J. R. Wolf.] *pp. 27 : 1 port. See* ZURICH.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. An die Zürcherische Jugend, *&c.* Stück 48. 4⁰. 1846.

—— [Another issue.] Johannes Gessner. Der Freund und Zeitgenosse von Haller und Linné. Nach seinem Leben und Wirken dargestellt, *&c. pp. 27 : 1 port.*
4⁰. *Zürich,* 1846.

Wolf (Josef) The life of Joseph Wolf, Animal Painter. *See* PALMER (A. H.) 8⁰. 1895.

WOLF (Joseph) *See* WOLF (JOSEF)

WOLF (Margaret M.) The Polyporaceæ of Iowa, *&c. pp. 93 : 4 pls.* [*incl. in pagination.*] *See* IOWA, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **14,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1931.

WOLF (Martha) Alter und Entstehung des Wald-Erbacher Roteisensteins (Grube Braut im Hunsrück) mit einer stratigraphischen Untersuchung der Umgebung. *pp. 105 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Hft. 123. 8⁰. 1930.

Wolf (Theodor) *Geologist & Botanist* [1841–1924]. *See* Wolf (Franz Theodor)

WOLF-CZAPEK (K. W.) Angewandte Photographie in Wissenschaft und Technik. Herausgegeben von K. W. Wolf-Czapek. II. Teil. Organische Naturwissenschaften. Von A. Naumann, B. Wandolleck, G. Fritsch, G. Hartung und R. Sommer. *pp. [iv,] 119 : 42 pls.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1911.

WOLFARD (N. E.) Native road materials and highway maintenance, *&c. pp. 42 : text illust. See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Circular No. 20. 8⁰. 1929.

Wolfenden (Richard Norris) [Copepoda from the Antarctic regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) National Antarctic Expedition [of the S.S. "Discovery"], 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **4.** Crustacea, no. 8. 4⁰. 1908.

Wolfenden (R. N.) Scientific and Biological Researches in the North Atlantic, *&c. See* Challenger Society. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 1. 4⁰. 1909.

Wolfenden (R. N.) Die marinen Copepoden . . . II. Die pelagischen Copepoden der Westwinddrift und des südlichen Eismeers, mit Beschreibung mehrerer neuer Arten aus dem Atlantischen Ozean. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.—Südpol,* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **12,** Hft. 4. 4⁰. 1911.

Wolff (Christian von) *Baron.* Vernünfftige Gedancken von den Würckungen der Natur . . . Die vierdte Auflage. *pp. [xxii,] 748 [20].* 8⁰. *Halle im Magdeburgischen*, 1739.

Physik I.
Cf. Haller: *Bibliotheca Botanica.* Tom. 2, 1772. *pp. 152–153.*
Bound up with the two following parts in one volume, contemporary vellum covers, with the title: "Wolffens Physik. I. II. III. Theil."

Wolff (C. von) *Baron.* Vernünfftige Gedancken von den Absichten der natürlichen Dinge . . . Die vierdte Auflage. *pp. [xxviii,] 492 [14] : frontis.* 8⁰. *Halle im Magdeburgischen*, 1741.

Physik II.

Wolff (C. von) *Baron.* Vernünfftige Gedancken von dem Gebrauche der Theile in Menschen, Thieren und Pflantzen . . . Die vierte Auflage. *pp. [xxx,] 746 [14] : frontis., 7 pls.* 8⁰. *Halle im Magdeburgischen*, 1743.

Physik III.

WOLFF (Herbert) Zur Mikrobotanik der Kohlen und ihrer Verwandten . . . II . . . Mikrofossilien des pliozänen Humodils der Grube Freigericht bei Dettingen a. M. und Vergleich mit älteren Schichten des Tertiärs sowie posttertiären Ablagerungen, *&c. See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.—Institut für Paläobotanik und Petrographie der Brennsteine.* Arbeiten, *&c.* Bd. **5.** 8⁰. 1934.

Wolff (Hermann) [1866–1929] Umbelliferæ [from Equatorial Africa]. *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **2,** Lief. 6. 8⁰. 1913.

WOLFF (Karl Friedrich August Hermann) *See* Wolff (Hermann)

WOLFF (Ludvig) [1860–] Kväde och tal vid Vetenskaps- och Vitterhetssamhällets, Högskolans och Läkaresällskapets gemensamma Fest till Linnés minne den 23 Maj, 1907. (Tal. Af Ludvig Wolff.) *See* Gothenburg.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd. iv, hft. 10. 8⁰. (1907–)1908.

Wolff (Max) & **Krausse** (A.) Die forstlichen Lepidopteren. Systematische und biologische Übersicht sämtlicher schädlichen und der harmlosen Arten des deutschen Sprachgebietes unter Mitberücksichtigung wichtiger ausserdeutscher paläarktischer Arten, *&c. pp. vii [i], 337.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1922.

WOLFF (Nathan) *afterwards* **Wallich** (Nathanael) *F.R.S. See* Wallich (N.) *formerly* Nathan Wolff, *F.R.S.*

Wolff (Niels L.) Lepidoptera [from the Faroes]. *pp. 38 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Copenhagen*, 1929.

Zoology of the Faroes. Edited by Ad. S. Jensen, W. Lundbeck and Th. Mortensen. Vol. 2, pt. 1.

Wolff (Wilhelm) Geologische Übersichtskarte der Umgebung von Berlin. Hochschul-Exkursionskarte. Nr. 1. Massstab : 1 : 100,000 [i.e. 1 inch = 1½ miles about]. *See* Prussia.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* 1925.

—— Erläuterung . . . von Professor Dr. Wolff. 8⁰. 1926.

Wolffhuegel (Kurt) Ein interessantes Exemplar des Taubenbandwurmes *Bertia delafondi* (Railliet), *&c. pp. 10 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, [1904.]

Berliner Tierärztlichen Wochenschrift. No. 3, 1904.

Wolffhuegel (K.) Sobre *Echinorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pall.) (*Ech. gigas* Bloch) y su huésped intermediario *Diloboderus abderus* (Sturm.) Reiche, *&c. pp. 7.* 8⁰. *Buenos Aires*, 1908.

Revista del Centro de Estudiantes de Agronomia y Veterinaria.

Wolffhuegel (K.) Die Parasiten der Haustiere in Südamerika, besonders in den La Platastaaten, *&c. pp. 18. See* Zschokke (F.) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 29. 4⁰. 1920.

Wolffhuegel (K.) Paraplegia cruralis parasitaria felis durch *Gurltia paralysans* nov. gen., nov. sp. (Nematoda.) *text illust.* 8⁰. [*Berlin*, 1934.]

Zeitschrift für Infektionskrankheiten, parasitäre Krankheiten und Hygiene der Haustiere. 46, Hft. 1/2, 1934, *pp. 28–47.*

Wolffhuegel (K.) & **others.** Die tierischen Parasiten der Haus- und Nutztiere, *&c. See* Ostertag (R. von) & *others.* 8⁰. 1922.

WOLFRUM (Paul) Anthribidæ. *pp. 145. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 102. 8⁰. 1929.

WOLKOW (L. I.) *See* Volkov (L. I.)

Wollaston (Alexander Frederick Richmond) [1875–1930] Pygmies & Papuans: the Stone Age to-day in Dutch New Guinea . . . With appendices, *&c. pp. xxiv, 345 : 54 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1912.

Appendices:
A. Notes on the Birds. By W. R. Ogilvie-Grant.
B. The Pygmy question. By A. C. Haddon.
C. Notes on Languages. By S. H. Ray.

Wollaston (A. F. R.) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition [1909–11] and the Wollaston Expedition in Dutch New Guinea [1912–13], 1910–13. 2 Vol. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) 4⁰. [1914–]1916.

Wollaston (A. F. R.) Reports on the collections made . . . in Dutch New Guinea, 1910–13. [With an introduction by A. F. R. Wollaston.] *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 4°. 1916.

Wollaston (A. F. R.) Life of Alfred Newton, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1866–1907, *&c. pp. xv, 332 : 4 port., 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1921.

WOLLASTON (Edith) Notes on the Lepidoptera of St. Helena, with descriptions of new species. *pp. iv, 56.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

Reprinted from *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* Ser. v, vol. **3**, with the addition of a title-page and preface.

WOLLASTON (H. J. Buchanan) *See* Buchanan-Wollaston.

WOLLASTON (T. C.) Opal: the Gem of the Never Never, *&c. pp. xi, 164 : frontis. col., 14 pls. (col.)* 8°. *London*, 1924.

Wollaston (Thomas Vernon) [19 original water-colour drawings by J. O. Westwood of specimens of Lepidoptera from Madeira and the Canary Isles, in the Collection of T. V. Wollaston, and 8 unpublished drawings of Coleoptera from the Salvages.] *27 drawings.* 8°. 1857–60.

WOLLASTON (*Mrs.* Thomas Vernon) *See* Wollaston (Edith)

WOLLEBAEK (Alf) The Spitsbergen Reindeer (*Rangifer Tarandus Spetsbergensis*) (Andersén 1862). *pp. 71 : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Norway.—kongelige departement for handel, *&c.* Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 4. 8°. 1926.

WOLLENWEBER (Hans Wilhelm) [1879–] & **Reinking** (O. A.) Die Fusarien: ihre Beschreibung, Schadwirkung und Bekämpfung, *&c. pp. viii, 355 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1935.

Wolley (John) *Jun.* [1823–1859] A Catalogue of Eggs collected in Lapland chiefly in the year 1858 for John Wolley, Junr. . . . which will be sold by auction by Mr. J. C. Stevens . . . 8th March 1859. *See* Stevens (J. C.) 8°. [1859.]

Wolley (J.) *Jun.* Ootheca Wolleyana; an illustrated catalogue of the collection of Birds' Eggs, begun by . . . J. Wolley, *&c.* [With memoir of J. Wolley.] *See* Newton (A.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1864–1907.

WOLLEY-DOD (Anthony Hurt) [1861–] The subsection Eu-Caninæ of the genus *Rosa*, *&c. pp. 110. See* Journal of Botany, The, *&c.* Vol. **46.** Supplement. 8°. 1908.

Wolley-Dod (A. H.) The British Roses (excluding *Eucaninæ*), *&c.* [With a copy of the cancelled pages 49–56, reprinted in May 1910.] *pp. 138. See* Journal of Botany, The, *&c.* Vol. **48.** Supplement. 8°. 1910.

Wolley-Dod (A. H.) A list of British Roses. *pp. 67. See* Journal of Botany, The, *&c.* Vol. **49.** Supplement. 8°. 1911.

Wolley-Dod (A. H.) A Flora of Gibraltar and the neighbourhood, *&c. pp. xxvi [ii], 131. See* Journal of Botany, The, *&c.* Vol. **52.** Supplement. 8°. 1914.

Wolley-Dod (A. H.) A revised arrangement of British Roses. *pp. 20. See* Journal of Botany, The, *&c.* Vol. **58.** Supplement 1. 8°. 1920.

Wolley-Dod (A. H.) The Roses of Britain. Detailed descriptions of the Wild Roses known to grow in the British Islands, with notes on their peculiarities and affinities, and on their comital distribution, *&c. pp. 112.* 8°. *London*, 1924.

Wolley-Dod (A. H.) Flora of Sussex. Edited by . . . A. H. Wolley-Dod. *pp. lxxiii, 571 : 6 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *Hastings*, 1937.

Contains, *pp. xxiv–xxxv*, a note on the Geology, by H. B. Milner.

Wolley-Dod (A. H.) & **Bolus** (H.) A list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Cape Peninsula, with notes on some of the critical species. *See* Bolus (H.) & Wolley-Dod (A. H.) 8°. [1903.]

WOLLNER (Erich) Zur Kenntnis des Baues und der Muskulatur des Vorderkopfs und seiner Anhänge von *Nebalia* und den Schizopoden, *&c. pp. 23 : text illust. See* Gothenburg.—göteborgs kungliga vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar. Följd iv, Bd. **26,** no. 9. 8°. 1924.

Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning. 25.

WOLSTENHOLME (Harry) Official checklist of the Birds of Australia, *&c. See* Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union. 8°. 1913.

—— Second and revised edition . . . With appendix, scientific names, notes and pronunciation. By H. Wolstenholme, *&c.* 8°. 1926.

Woltereck (Richard L. F.) Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie . . . Redigiert von R. Woltereck. *See* Internationale Revue, *&c.* 8°. 1908→

Woltereck (R. L. F.) Variation und Artbildung. Analytische und experimentelle Untersuchungen an pelagischen Daphniden und anderen Cladoceren . . . Erster Teil. Morphologische, entwicklungsgeschichtliche und physiologische Variations-Analyse, *&c. pp. viii, 151 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Bern*, 1919.

Woltereck (R. L. F.) Das Problem der *Polygordius*-Endolarve. Ein Gegenantwort an Professor Richard Woltereck, *&c. See* Söderström (A. F.) 8°. 1924.

Woltereck (R. L. F.) Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage des Begründers und Herausgebers der Internationalen Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie Prof. Dr. Woltereck. Zusammengestellt von V. Brehm . . . und F. Ruttner, *&c. pp. iv, 680 : frontis. port., 1 tab., text illust. See* Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie, *&c.* Bd. **35.** 8°. 1937.

Woltereck (R. L. F.) & **Ziegler** (H. E.) Monographien einheimischer Tiere. Herausgegeben von . . . H. E. Ziegler . . . und . . . R. Woltereck. Bd. **1**→ *See* Ziegler (H. E.) & Woltereck (R. L. F.) 8°. 1908→

Wolterstorff (Willy Georg) Unsere Kriechthiere und Lurche. Vorläufiges Verzeichniss der Reptilien u. Amphibien der Provinz Sachsen und der angrenzenden Gebiete nebst einer Anleitung zu ihrer Bestimmung. *pp. 38.* 8°. *Halle a/S.*, 1888.

WOMERSLEY (Herbert) Acarina, *&c. See* South Australia.—[Voyages, *&c.—Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14 . . . Scientific Reports. Ser. c. Zoology and Botany. Vol. **10,** pt. 6. 4°. 1937.

WONG (William A.) Mineral wealth of China, *&c. pp. [viii,] 129 : frontis. map.* 8°. *Shanghai*, 1927.

WONNACOTT (FREDERICK MAURICE) & **Edwards** (W. N.) Sapindaceæ. *See* JONGMANS (W. J.) Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ. Pt. 14. 8⁰. 1928.

Wonnacott (F. M.) & **Edwards** (W. N.) Anacardiaceæ. *See* JONGMANS (W. J.) Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ. Pt. 20. 8⁰. 1935.

WOO (F. C.) & **Cheng** (T. S.) A general investigation of the Locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) outbreaks in China during the year 1933, *&c. pp. 42 : text-figs.* CHINESE. [With English summary.] 8⁰. *Nanking*, 1934.

Special Publication, National Agricultural Research Bureau, Ministry of Industries, Nanking. No. 5.

WOO (F. E.) Experimental determination of Young's moduli of rocks, *&c. pp. 60* [*2*] *: 6 pls., text illust. See* SHANGHAI.—NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 10. 8⁰. 1930.

WOOD (ALEXANDER) A journey to the source of the River Oxus. By Captain John Wood . . . New edition, edited by his son [Alexander Wood]. With an essay on the geography of the Valley of the Oxus, by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B. *See* WOOD (JOHN) *Captain I.N.* 8⁰. 1872.

WOOD (ARTHUR HUGH) & **Whitfield** (F. G. S.) An introduction to Comparative Zoology. A text-book for medical and science students, *&c. See* WHITFIELD (F. G. S.) & WOOD (A. H.) 8⁰. 1937.

WOOD (CASEY ALBERT) [1856–] The Fundus Oculi of Birds, especially as viewed by the Ophthalmoscope. A study in comparative anatomy and physiology. *pp. 181 : 61 pls. col.* (*included in pagination*), *text illust.* 4⁰. *Chicago*, 1917.

Wood (C. A.) [Typewritten copy of a letter describing the Natural History, *&c.* of the West Indies and some parts of South America, dated Feb. 22, 1922. Georgetown, British Guiana.] *ff. 22.* 4⁰. 1922.

Wood (C. A.) [Typewritten copy of a letter dated November 12, 1923, containing, *inter alia*, Ornithological notes on a voyage to Fiji, Australia, New Zealand, *&c.*] *ff. 35.* 4⁰. 1923.

Wood (C. A.) An Introduction to the Literature of Vertebrate Zoology. Based chiefly on the titles in the Blacker Library of Zoology, the Emma Shearer Wood Library of Ornithology, the Bibliotheca Osleriana and other libraries of McGill University, Montreal. Compiled and edited by Casey A. Wood, *&c. pp. xix, 643 : 1 pl. col.* 4⁰. *Oxford & London*, 1931.

In three parts. Part A is the historical introduction to the literature of vertebrate zoology, Part B, an index to short author-titles on vertebrate zoology arranged geographically and chronologically, and Part C is a partially annotated catalogue of the titles on vertebrate zoology in the McGill University Libraries.

Wood (CLEMENT) The Stone Age, *&c. pp. 64.* 12⁰. *Girard, Kansas*, 1923.

Little Blue Book. No. 481. Edited by E. Haldeman-Julius.

WOOD (HELEN MARGUERITE MUIR-] The Mesozoic Palæontology of British Somaliland. Jurassic Brachiopoda, *&c. See* SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE. Geology and Palæontology of British Somaliland. Pt. 2. 8⁰. 1935.

Wood (H. M. MUIR-) A Monograph on the Brachiopoda of the British Great Oolite Series. Pt. 1→ *See* PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [Monographs.] 4⁰. 1936→

Wood (H. M. MUIR-] The Mesozoic Brachiopoda of the Attock district, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *34* [*2*] *: 1 pl., text-figs. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* N.S. Vol. **20**, mem. no. 6. 4⁰. 1937.

WOOD (HENRY) Race investigation of the Herring population of Scottish waters, *&c. pp. 52 : text-figs. See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Scotland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1936. No. 3. 8⁰. 1936.

Wood (HERBERT POLAND) & **Bishopp** (F. C.) Mites and Lice on Poultry. *pp. 27 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin No. 801. 8⁰. 1917.

WOOD (HORACE ELMER) 2*nd.* [1901–] Some early Tertiary Rhinoceroses and Hyracodonts, *&c. pp. 104: 7 pls., 10 tab. See* ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **13**, no. 50. 8⁰. 1927.

Wood (H. E.) 2*nd. Cooperia totadentata*, a remarkable Rhinoceros from the Eocene of Mongolia, *&c. pp. 20 : illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 1012. 8⁰. 1938.

WOOD (JESSIE I.) & **others.** Check List of Diseases of economic Plants in the United States. By Paul J. Anderson . . . J. I. Wood, *&c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1366. 8⁰. 1926.

Wood (JOHN) *Captain.* Captain J. Wood's Attempt to discover a North-East Passage to China. *See* NARBOROUGH (*Sir* JOHN) An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries, *&c.* Pt. 3. 8⁰. 1711.

WOOD (JOHN) *Captain I.N.* [1811–1871] A . . . journey to the source of the River Oxus by the route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan . . . in 1836–38. *pp. xv, 424 : 1 map.* 8⁰. *London*, 1841.

—— New edition, edited by his son [Alexander Wood]. A journey to the source of the River Oxus . . . With an essay on the geography of the Valley of the Oxus, by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B. *pp. cvii, 280 : 1 pl., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *London*, 1872.

WOOD (JOHN GEORGE) [1827–1899] [The Illustrated Natural History. 3 Vol. 8⁰. *London*, 1851–53.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 3 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1861–63.]

—— [Another edition.] 3 Vol. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1872–74.

Wood (J. G.) Common objects of the Microscope, *&c. pp. iv, 132 : 12 pls., text-figs.* 8⁰. *London & New York*, 1861.

Wood (J. G.) Bible Animals: being a description of every living creature mentioned in the Scriptures from the Ape to the Coral, *&c. pp. xxix* [*iii*], *652 : frontis., 23 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1869.

Wood (J. G.) The Fresh and Salt-water Aquarium, *&c. pp. viii, 150 : 12 pls., text illust.* 12⁰. *London*, [1869.]

Wood (J. G.) The common Moths of England, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *154* [*2*] *: 12 pls., text-figs.* 8⁰. *London*, [1870.]

Wood (J. G.) Common British Beetles, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *139*[*1*] *: 12 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 12⁰. London, [1875.]

Wood (J. G.) & (T.) The Field Naturalist's Handbook . . . Third edition. *pp. 167.* 8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1883.

Wood (JOHN MEDLEY) A popular description of the Natal Ferns: designed for the use of amateurs, *&c.* *pp. [ii,] 40 [2], iv.* 8⁰. *Durban*, 1877.

Wood (J. M.) Report on Natal Botanic Gardens, and Colonial Herbarium, for the year 1900, *&c.* *See* DURBAN BOTANIC SOCIETY. 8⁰. 1901.

WOOD (JOSEPH GARNETT) The Vegetation of South Australia, *&c.* *pp. 164 : 1 map col., illust.* 8⁰. *Adelaide*, 1937.

Handbooks of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia, issued by the British Science Guild (South Australian Branch).

WOOD (M. G.) Index to Publications nos. 267 to 274. (Vol. 8 of New Series.), *&c.* *pp. 39.* *See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 275. 8⁰. 1920.

Wood (NEVILLE) *See* ANALYST, THE . . . Edited by . . . N. Wood, *&c.* Vol. **6** & **7.** 8⁰. 1837.

WOOD (NORMAN ASA) [1857–] An annotated check-list of Michigan Mammals. *pp. 13 : 1 map.* *See* ANN ARBOR.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—*Museum of Zoology.* Occasional Papers, *&c.* No. 4. 8⁰. 1914.

Also styled " Scientific Papers of the University of Michigan, No. 4."

Wood (N. A.) & **others.** The Summer Birds of the Douglas Lake region, Cheboygan county, Michigan. *pp. 21.* *See* ANN ARBOR.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—*Museum of Zoology.* Occasional Papers, *&c.* No. 27. 8⁰. 1916.

Also styled "Scientific Papers of the University of Michigan, No. 28."

WOOD (SAMUEL) The British Bird-Preserver; or, how to skin, stuff, and mount birds and animals. With a chapter on their localities, habits, and how to obtain them. Also instructions in Moth and Butterfly-catching, setting and preserving, *&c.* *pp. 126 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, [1877.]

Warne's Useful Books.

Wood (SEARLES VALENTINE) [Original drawings and MS. notes for the *Monograph of the Crag Mollusca*, 1848–1882.] 1 Vol. 8⁰. [c. 1840.]

Wood (THEODORE) [1862–1923] Sheath-winged Insects, or Beetles.—Nerve-winged, or Lace-winged Insects, or Dragon Flies and their relatives. *See* CORNISH (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, *&c.* Vol. **2.** 4⁰. [1902.]

Wood (T.) & (J. G.) The Field Naturalist's Handbook . . . Third edition. *See* WOOD (J. G.) & (T.) 8⁰. 1883.

WOOD (THOMAS BARLOW) *F.R.S.* [1869–1929] *See* JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, THE, edited by . . . T. B. Wood, *&c.* Vol. **1–19.** 8⁰. 1905–29.

Wood (T. B.) A course of practical work in agricultural chemistry for senior students, *&c.* *pp. 56.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1911.

Wood (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* General Conchology; or, a description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnean System, *&c.* Vol. **1.**† *pp. lxi, 7, iv, 246 : 60 pls. col.* 8⁰. *London*, [1814–]1815.

Cf. IREDALE (T.) in *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, Vol. **15**, *p. 19*, 1922.

—— [A re-issue.] *pp. iv, 7, lxi, 246 : 60 pls. col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1835.

Wood (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* Index Testaceologicus; or a Catalogue of Shells . . . with the Latin and English names, references to figures and places where found, *&c.* *pp. viii, 188 [2] : 8 pls. col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1818.

For dates of publication of the various editions: *See* REYNELL (A.) in *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, Vol. **13**, *pp. 26–27*, 1918.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xxxii (vii & viii), 188 [2] : 38 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, [1823–]1825.

This edition was issued in two parts, of which the second contained the title and preface (*pp. xxxii*), the text from p. 65, and the last 26 plates. Four pages of preliminary matter, subsequently cancelled, that appeared with the first part, have been retained in the copy of the work in the Zoological Department.

—— Second [i.e. third] edition, *&c.* *pp. xxiii, 212 : 38 pls. col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1828.

—— Supplement, *&c.* (References from Lamarck's " Animaux sans Vertèbres," adapted to the figures in the . . . " Index," *&c.*) *pp. iv, 59 : 8 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1828.

In an autograph note in his own copy Dr. J. E. Gray states: " The names in the List taken from the British Museum were the names of my MSS. except where they [are] those used by Lamarck. The catalogue of Lamarck['s] species and the reference to the figures was furnished by myself, as well as the references of the new species to the Lamarckian genera, but I did not see the name[s] there was given to them as several of them were altered by Mr. Wood."

—— A List of the plates [i–xxxviii & Supplement i–viii] . . . with the Lamarckian names adapted to the figures in each plate. *pp. 34.* 8⁰. [*London*, 1829.]

Wanting the green paper wrapper bearing the place of publication and date, a copy of which is in the library of Mr. E. R. Sykes (*Proc. Malac. Soc. Lond.*, Vol. **13**, 1919, *p. 89.*)

—— Appendix. *See* HANLEY (S. C. T.) An illustrated and descriptive Catalogue of recent Bivalve Shells . . . forming an Appendix to the Index Testaceologicus. 8⁰. 1842–56.

—— A new . . . edition . . . by S. Hanley. *pp. xx, 234 : 46 pls. col.* 8⁰. *London*, [1855–]1856.

The text to this edition is entirely new.

Wood (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* Catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of the best works on Natural History [Second edition] . . . Now selling, at the prices affixed to each, by William Wood, 39, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, (from 428 Strand). *pp. [ii,] 208 : 3 pls. col.* 4⁰. *London*, 1832.

WOOD-JONES (FREDERICK) *See* JONES (F. W.)

Wood-Mason (JAMES) Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator . . . Crustacea: Pt. I & II, pls. i–vii. Under the direction . . . of J. Wood-Mason. *See* INDIA.—MARINE SURVEY. 4⁰. 1892–94.

WOODBURY (ANGUS M.) A descriptive catalog of the Reptiles of Utah, *&c.* *pp. x, 129 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* SALT LAKE CITY.—UNIVERSITY OF UTAH. Bulletin . . . Biological Series. Vol. **1**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1931.

WOODBURY (TRUEMAN DOANE) [1879–] & **Larsen** (L. T.) Sugar Pine [*Pinus lambertiana*, Dougl.] *pp. 40 : 9 pls., 1 map.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 426. 8⁰. 1916.

Woodcock (HAROLD MELLOR) & **Lodge** (O.) [Protozoa. Part I. Parasitic Protozoa of the " Terra Nova " Expedition, 1910.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) British Antarctic (" Terra Nova ") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. **6**, no. 1. 4⁰. 1921.

WOODCOCK (HUBERT BAYLEY DRYSDALE) [1867–] & **Coutts** (J.) Lilies. Their culture and management. Including a complete descriptive list of species, *&c.* *pp. xv, 242 : frontis. col., 98 pls.* 8⁰. *London & New York*, 1935.

WOODGER (JOSEPH HENRY) The axiomatic method in Biology . . . With appendices by A. Tarski and W. F. Floyd. *pp. x, 174 : text-figs.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1937.

WOODHEAD (*Sir* German Sims) [1855–1921] Bacteria and their products. *pp. xiii, 459 : text illust.*
8⁰. *London*, 1891.

WOODMAN (T. C.) The Geology of Sussex, *&c.* *pp. 14.* 8⁰. *Hove*, 1899.
Reprinted from the *Hove Gazette.*

WOODRING (Wendell Phillips) [1891–] Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the West Indies. Miocene Mollusks from Bowden, Jamaica. 2 Pt.
8⁰. *Washington*, D.C., 1925, 1928.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 366 & 385.
Pt.
1. Pelecypods and Scaphopods. *pp. v, 222 : 28 pls.* 1925.
2. Gastropods and discussion of results. *pp. vii, 564 : 1 tab., text illust.* 1928.

Woodring (W. P.) Lower Pliocene Mollusks and Echinoids from the Los Angeles Basin, California, and their inferred environment, *&c. pp. ii, 67 : 6 pls., 2 maps, 1 graph. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 190. 4⁰. 1938.

Woodring (W. P.) & **others.** Geology and oil resources of the Elk Hills, California, including Naval Petroleum reserve No. 1. By W. P. Woodring, P. V. Roundy, and H. R. Farnsworth. *pp. v, 82 : 10 pls., 6 maps (1 geol. col.), 5 pls. of sects., 1 graph, text illust. See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 835. 8⁰. 1932.

WOODROFFE (Joseph Froude) The upper reaches of the Amazon. *pp. xvi, 304 : 15 pls.*
8⁰. *London*, 1914.

Woodruff (Ellmer Grant) & **Day** (D. T.) Oil Shale of northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah. *See* United States of America.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 581–A. 8⁰. 1914.

WOODRUFF (Frank Morley) The Birds of the Chicago area. *pp. 221 : 12 pls. See* Chicago Academy of Sciences.—NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 6. 8⁰. 1907.

WOODRUFF (Lorande Loss) [1879–] Foundations of Biology . . . Fourth edition. *pp. xvi, 501 : frontis., text illust.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1930.

—— Fifth edition. *pp. xiv [ii], 583 : frontis., text illust.*
8⁰. *New York*, 1936.

Woodruff (L. L.) & **others.** The Evolution of the Earth and its Inhabitants. A series of lectures during . . . 1916–17, by . . . L. L. Woodruff, *&c. See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY.—*Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi.* 8⁰. 1920.

Woodruff (L. L.) & **others.** Organic Adaptation to Environment. By G. E. Nichols, L. L. Woodruff . . . Edited by M. R. Thorpe. *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—YALE UNIVERSITY. 8⁰. 1924.

Woodruffe-Peacock (Edward Adrian) A check-list of Lincolnshire Plants, *&c. pp. 66. See* Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union. Transactions. 1909. Pt. 1.
8⁰. 1909.

WOODS (Albert Fred) [1866–] Flora of Nebraska Pt. II. Coleochætaceæ, Characeæ. *See* Lincoln, *Nebraska.*—UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA. 8⁰. 1894.

Woods (Henry) *F.R.S.* Elementary Palæontology; Invertebrate . . . Second edition. *pp. xiii, 296 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1896.
Cambridge Natural Science Manuals. Biological Series.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Palæontology: Invertebrate . . . Fifth edition. *pp. viii, 411 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1919.
Cambridge Biological Series.

—— Sixth edition. *pp. [iv,] 424 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1926.
Cambridge Biological Series.

—— Seventh edition. *pp. [vi,] 475 : text illust.*
8⁰. *Cambridge*, 1937.
Cambridge Biological Series.

Woods (Henry) *F.R.S.* A Monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. 2 Vol. *See* Palæontographical Society. [Monographs.] 4⁰. 1899–1913.

Woods (Henry) *F.R.S.* Sedgwick Museum . . . Catalogue of the Fossils in the Students' Stratigraphical Series . . . Fourth edition. *See* Cambridge.—UNIVERSITY.—*Sedgwick Museum.* 8⁰. 1911.

Woods (Henry) *F.R.S.* The Palæontology of the Upper Cretaceous deposits of Northern Nigeria. *See* Falconer (J. D.) The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria, *&c.* Appendix 2. 8⁰. 1911.

Woods (Henry) *F.R.S.* The Cretaceous Faunas of the north-eastern part of the South Island of New Zealand. *pp. [iii,] 41 : 20 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* New Zealand.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontological Bulletin. No. 4. 4⁰. 1917.

Woods (Henry) *F.R.S.* A Monograph of the Fossil Macrurous Crustacea of England. 7 Pt. *See* Palæontographical Society. [Monographs.] 4⁰. 1925–31.

Woods (Henry) *F.R.S.* & **others.** Illustrations of "The Tertiary Fossils of Peru" by Henry Woods . . . T. Wayland Vaughan . . . and J. A. Cushman, . . .
Pls. i–xx by H. Woods.
Pls. xxi–xxiii by T. W. Vaughan.
Pl. xxiv by J. A. Cushman.
(From the specimens in the Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge.) *24 pls.*
8⁰. *Macmillan & Co. : London*, 1922.
Title from cover.
These plates were reissued in :
Bosworth, T. O. "Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary Periods in the N.W. part of Peru." 8⁰. *London*, 1922.

Woods (Julian Edmund Tenison) Report upon the Geology & Mineralogy of the Northern Territory of South Australia, *&c. See* South Australia.—NORTHERN TERRITORY. 8⁰. [1886.]

Woods Holl, *Mass.*—**Marine Biological Laboratory.** Biological Lectures delivered at the . . . Laboratory, *&c.* 1895–99. 4 Vol. *illust.*
8⁰. *Boston & London*, 1896–1900.

WOODS HOLL, *Mass.*—**Oceanographic Institution.** Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology. Published by Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, *&c.* Vol. 2→
4⁰. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1933→
Continuation of *Massachusetts Institute of Technology Meteorological Papers.*

Woods Holl, *Mass.*—**Oceanographic Institution.** The Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Report for the years 1930–32→ 8⁰. [*Woods Holl*, 1933→]

Woods Holl, *Mass.*—**Oceanographic Institution.** Collected Reprints 1933→
8⁰. [*Woods Hole, Mass.*,] 1934→
Contains contributions from the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution appearing in publications other than *Papers on Physical Oceanography and Meteorology*; also includes the Annual Report of the Director.

WOODS HOLE, *Mass.* *See* Woods Holl, *Mass.*

WOODSIDE (A. M.) Life history of the Codling Moth in Virginia. By W. J. Schoene . . . and A. M. Woodside. *See* Schoene (W. J.) *& others.* 8°. 1928.

WOODWARD (Anthony) [–1915] The Bibliography of the Foraminifera, recent and fossil, including *Eozoon* and *Receptaculites.* 1565–1886. *See* Minnesota, *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. Annual Reports, *&c.* No. 14. 8°. 1886.

—— Supplement 1 to the Bibliography of the Foraminifera, recent and fossil, *&c.* 8°. [*New York,*] 1888.
Journ. New York Micros. Soc. Vol. 4, 1888. *pp. 33–79.*

—— [Another copy.]

Woodward (*Sir* Arthur Smith) *F.R.S.* A guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds in the . . . British Museum (Natural History) . . . Eighth edition. (By A. S. Woodward.) *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Geology.* [*Guides, &c.*] 8°. 1904

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* Sobre alguns ossos fosseis de reptil (*Scaphonix fischeri*). *See* Brazil.—commissão de estudos das minas de carvão de pedra do brazil. Relatorio final, *&c.* Pt. I. 4°. 1908.

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* The Fossil Fishes of Dura Den. *See* Paton (A. W.) British Association, Dundee 1912. Handbook and Guide, *&c.* 8°. [1912.]

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* A guide to the fossil remains of Man, *&c.* [By A. S. Woodward.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Geology.* [*Guides.*] 8°. 1915.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1918.

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* The Fossil Fishes of the English Wealden and Purbeck formations. 3 Pt. *See* Palæontographical Society. [Monographs.] 4°. 1916–19.

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* [The Broken Hill Skull, found in Northern Rhodesia, 1921. Articles by A. S. Woodward, W. E. Harris, and Sir A. Keith.] *illust.* fol. *London,* 1921.
Illustrated London News, Nov. 19, 1921. *pp. 671, 680–687.*

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* Fish-remains from the Upper Old Red Sandstone of Granite Harbour, Antarctica. *See* British Museum (Natural History) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Geology. Vol. **1**, no. 2. 4°. 1921.

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the Western Railway. Section I. Iddo to Okuku . . . By R. C. Wilson . . . With notes by A. D. N. Bain . . . W. Russ [and A. Smith Woodward]. *See* Nigeria.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 2. 4°. 1922.

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* Text-Book of Palæontology . . . Translated and edited by C. R. Eastman . . . Second English edition revised, with additions, by Sir A. S. Woodward, *&c.* Vol. **2.** *See* Zittel (K. A. von) 8°. 1932.

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* A fossil skull of an ancestral bushman from the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, *&c.* (Note on the Geology of the Singa district of the Blue Nile, by G. W. Grabham.) *7 pls., text-figs.* 4°. *Gloucester,* 1938.
Antiquity, June, 1938. *pp. 190–195.*

Woodward (*Sir* A. S.) *F.R.S.* & **Seward** (*Sir* A. C.) *F.R.S.* Permo-Carboniferous Plants and Vertebrates from Kashmir. *pp. 13: pls. viii–x.* *See* India.—geological survey. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* New Series. Vol. 2, mem. 2. 4°. 1905.

Woodward (Bernard Barham) [1853–1930] Guide to an exhibition of old Natural History Books, illustrating the origin and progress of the study of Natural History up to the time of Linnæus. [By B. B. Woodward.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) Special Guides. No. 1. 8°. 1905.

Woodward (Bernard Barham) General Library. Place-Numbers of the Societies and other corporate bodies issuing serial publications, and of the independent periodical publications, *&c.* [Compiled by B. B. Woodward.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) 4°. 1910.

—— Second edition. 4°. 1930.

Woodward (Bernard Barham) List of Works relating to the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, to the end of the year 1910. [Compiled by B. B. Woodward.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) 8°. 1911.

Woodward (Bernard Barham) Catalogue of the British species of *Pisidium* (Recent & Fossil) in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History), with notes on those of Western Europe, *&c.* *See* British Museum (Natural History) *Zoology.* [*British.*] 8°. 1913.

Woodward (Bernard Barham) Bibliography of the Geology and Eruptive Phenomena of the more important Volcanoes of Southern Italy . . . By H. J. Johnston-Lavis. Second edition . . . edited with a preface and short life of the author by B. B. Woodward, *&c.* *See* Lavis (H. J. J.-) 8°. 1918.

Woodward (Bernard Barham) & **Adams** (L. E.) Zoology [of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight]. Snails, *&c.* *See* Victoria History of the Counties of England, The. A History of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, *&c.* Pt. 3. fol. 1900.

Woodward (Bernard Barham) & **others.** The types of Lamarck's genera of Shells as selected by J. G. Children in 1823. By A. S. Kennard . . . and B. B. Woodward, *&c.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **82,** no. 17. 8°. 1931.

Woodward (Bernard Bolingbroke) The Earth . . . Translated by the late B. B. Woodward, M.A., and edited by Henry Woodward . . . Continents . . . Third edition. 2 Vol. *See* Reclus (J. J. E.) 8°. 1877.

—— Second series. The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life . . . Translated by the late B. B. Woodward, M.A., and edited by Henry Woodward. Second edition. 2 Vol. 8°. 1876.

Woodward (Bernard Henry) List of Birds and Mammals found in Western Australia. (17 February 1899.) *See* Perth, *Western Australia.*—western australian museum and art gallery. 8°. 1899.

Woodward (Harry Page) [1858–1917] A Geological reconnaissance of a portion of the Murchison Goldfield. *pp. 103: 5 maps & plans (2 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 57. 8°. 1914.

Woodward (H. P.) The reputed Petroliferous area of the Warren River district (south-west division), *&c.* *pp. 54 : 3 maps col.* *See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 65. 8^{0}. 1915.

Woodward (Henry) *F.R.S.* [1832–1921] On the Geology of the eastern part of European Turkey. [A review of Baron F. C. von Hochstetter's *Die geologischen Verhältnisse des ostlichen Theiles der europäischen Turkei.* 1870–72.] *1 map (geol. col.).* fol. *London,* 1873.

Ocean Highways. The Geographical Review. N.S. Vol. **1**, no. 8, *pp. 326–330.* Nov. 1873.

Woodward (Henry) *F.R.S.* The Earth . . . Edited by Henry Woodward . . . Continents . . . Third edition. 2 Vol. *See* Reclus (J. J. E.) 8^{0}. 1877.

—— Second series. The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life . . . Edited by Henry Woodward. 2 Vol. 8^{0}. 1876.

Woodward (Henry) *F.R.S.* Professor Sir Richard Owen, *K.C.B., &c.* [Obituary notice.] *pp. 5.* 8^{0}. *London & Berlin,* 1893.

Conchologist. Vol. 2, pt. 5, *pp. 102–106.* 1893.

Woodward (Henry) *F.R.S.* Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B. [Obituary Notice by H. W. i.e. Henry Woodward, *F.R.S.*] *See* W., H. 8^{0}. 1893.

Woodward (Henry) *F.R.S.* Dr. Henry Woodward . . . late Keeper of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), *&c.* *pp. 9 : 1 port.* 8^{0}. *London* [1904].

Woodward (Henry) *F.R.S.* & **Salter** (J. W.) [Original sketch for the Palæozoic portion of the Chart of Fossil Crustacea, 1865.] *See* Salter (J. W.) & Woodward (H.) *F.R.S.* s.sh. [1864.]

WOODWARD (Herbert Preston) [1899–] Geology and Mineral resources of the Roanoke Area, Virginia, *&c.* *pp. xv, 172 : 29 pls., text illust.* *See* Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 34. 8^{0}. 1932.

Woodward (Horace Bolingbroke) *F.R.S.* The water supply of Lincolnshire from underground sources: with records of sinkings and borings. Edited by H. B. Woodward, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1904.

Woodward (H. B.) *F.R.S.* The History of the Geological Society of London. *See* Geological Society of London. 8^{0}. 1907.

Woodward (H. B.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the Quantock Hills and of Taunton and Bridgwater. By W. A. E. Ussher [with contributions on the lower Lias & Rhætic Beds by H. B. Woodward]. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1908.

Woodward (H. B.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the country around Oxford. By T. I. Pocock . . . With contributions by H. B. Woodward, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1908.

—— Second edition. By J. Pringle, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1926.

Woodward (H. B.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the London District, *&c.* 8^{0}. 1909.

—— Second edition, revised, by C. E. N. Bromehead . . . with notes on the Palæontology, by C. P. Chatwin. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1922.

Woodward (H. B.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of Soils and Substrata. With special reference to Agriculture, Estates, and Sanitation, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 366 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8^{0}. *London,* 1912.

Woodward (H. B.) *F.R.S.* Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland . . . Third edition. *See* Stanford (E.) 8^{0}. 1914.

Woodward (H. B.) *F.R.S.* & **Thompson** (B.) The water supply of Bedfordshire and Northamptonshire, from underground sources: with records of sinkings and borings, *&c.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8^{0}. 1909.

Woodward (John) *F.R.S.* Géographie physique, ou Essay sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre. Traduit de l'Anglois, de Monsieur Wodward [*sic*] par M. Noguez . . . Avec la réponse aux Observations de M. le Docteur Camerarius; plusieurs lettres écrites sur la même matiere; & la Distribution méthodique des Fossiles, traduit de l'Anglois, [1728] du même M. Wodward par le R. P. Niceron, Barnabite. *pp. xiv, 389* [*3*] *: 1 pl.* 4^{0}. *Paris,* 1735.

WOODWARD (Richard William) [1846–1931] & **others.** Additions to the Flora of Connecticut. (First Supplement to Bulletin No. 14). By E. B. Harger . . . R. W. Woodward, *&c.* *See* Connecticut, *State of.*—state geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 48. 8^{0}. 1930.

Woodward (Samuel) *of Norwich.* [Author's original manuscript of] A Synoptical Table of British Organic Remains, in which is given the locality and strata with a reference to engraved figures, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *foll. 63* [*3*]. 4^{0}. *Norwich,* 1829.

The printed work was published in 1830.

Woodward (Samuel) *of Norwich.* Sketch of the Norwich Crag deposit, with a descriptive Catalogue of its Fossils. *pp. ix, 28* [*4, 4*] *: 23 foll. of pen & pencil drawings of Shells, 3 sects. col., 1 map col.* MS. 4^{0}. [c. 1830.]

Woodward (Samuel) *of Norwich.* An outline of the Geology of Norfolk, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *54* [*6*] *: 6 pls., 5 maps (geol. col.), 2 sects.* 4^{0}. *Norwich,* 1833.

Interleaved copy with MS. notes and a plate in duplicate from the author's "A synoptical table of British organic remains," 1830.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 54* [*6*] *: 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 sect.* 8^{0}. *Norwich,* 1833.

Woodward (Samuel) *of Norwich.* A theoretical view of the Geological Changes which have taken place on the East Coast of England; but more especially as regards the county of Norfolk. [*pp. vi,*] *foll. 43, illust col.* MS. 4^{0}. *Norwich,* 1835.

Woodward (Samuel Pickworth) [Geological map of England and Wales . . . according to the most recent researches by Sir R. I. Murchison, *&c.* (Drawn by S. P. Woodward. Scale: 1 inch = 27½ miles about.) *See* England & Wales. [*Maps.*] s.sh. geol. col., 1842.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] s.sh. *geol. col.,* 1843.

—— 5th edition. s.sh. *geol. col.,* 1864.

Woodward (Samuel Pickworth) A Manual of the Mollusca [including the Brachiopoda and Tunicata]; or, a rudimentary treatise of recent and fossil Shells, *&c.* 3 Pt. 12^{0}. *London,* 1851–56.

Weale's Rudimentary Series.
Original edition with plates in each part as issued. With a photograph of the author inserted.
The MS. of this work, presented by the author's brother to the Cambridge University Museum of Zoology in 1867, was transferred to the General Library in January, 1923, *v. infra.*

Pt.
1. *pp. viii, 158, 12 : frontis., 12 pls., text illust.* 1851.
2. *pp.* [*vi,*] *ix–xii, 159–330, 13–24 : pls. 13–24, text illust.* 1854.
3. *pp. iv, xiii–xvi, 331–486 : frontis. map, text illust.* 1856.

—— [Another issue, in one volume.] *pp. xvi [ii], 486 [2], 24 : frontis., 24 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
12^{0}. *London*, 1851[–56.]

—— [Another issue, with new title-page.] *pp. xvi [iv], 486, 24 : frontis., 24 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
12^{0}. *London*, 1851–56.

—— Second edition. [Edited by A. R. *i.e.* Alexander Ramsay.] *pp. xiv, 542 : frontis., 23 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
12^{0}. *London*, 1866.

Weale's Rudimentary Series. 72.
It differs from the first edition by the excision of the section on the Tunicata, the rearrangement of the order of the subject-matter, and the correction of errors noted in the "Errata."

—— Appendix . . . containing such recent and fossil Shells as are not mentioned in the second edition . . . By R. Tate. *pp. 86 : text illust.* 12^{0}. *London*, 1868.

—— Second edition, with an Appendix of recent and fossil conchological discoveries to the present time, by R. Tate, *&c.* *pp. xiv, 542, 85 : frontis., 23 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 12^{0}. *London*, 1868.

The Appendix, which is bound up with the above has its own title-page dated 1869.

—— Third edition with an Appendix . . . by R. Tate. *pp. xiv, 542, 86 : frontis., 23 pls., text illust.*
12^{0}. *London*, 1875.

This is a reissue of the second edition and the Appendix, with a new title-page.

—— Fourth edition. With an Appendix . . . by R. Tate. *pp. xvi, 542, 86 : frontis., 23 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
12^{0}. *London*, 1880.

A French edition entitled: "Manuel de Conchyliologie . . . par . . . S. P. Woodward . . . augmenté d'un Appendix par R. Tate . . . Traduit de l'Anglais sur la deuxième édition par A. Humbert," was published in Paris in 1870. It formed the basis of the subsequent "Manuel" by P. H. Fischer [*q.v.*] 1880–87.

—— Reprint of fourth edition, *&c.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1890.

Woodward (Samuel Pickworth) Echinodermata. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Figures and descriptions illustrative of British organic remains. Decade V. 8^{0}. 1856.

—— [Another edition.] 4^{0}. 1856.

Woodward (Samuel Pickworth) [Original MS. and drawings for the plates of "A Manual of the Mollusca," 1851–56.] 3 Vol. 4^{0}.

WOODWORTH (C. W.) Microscope theory, *&c.* *See* Shanghai.—science society of china. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **1**, no. 2. 8^{0}. 1924.

WOODWORTH (Jak Backus) [1865–1925] & **Wigglesworth** (E.) Geography and Geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Marthas Vineyard, No Mans Land and Block Island, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 322 [78] : 38 pls. [incl. maps], 2 pls. of sects., text illust.* *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—harvard university. —*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **52.**
4^{0}. 1934.

Woodworth (William McMichael) Preliminary report on collections of Turbellaria from Lake St. Clair and Charlevoix, Michigan. *See* Michigan, *State of.*—michigan fish commission. Bulletin No. 6, appendix 4.
8^{0}. 1896.

Bulletin No. 6 was also issued as an appendix to the "Twelfth Biennial Report" of the Michigan Fish Commission (1897). [*q.v.*]

WOOLF *afterwards* **Lock** (Bella Sidney) *See* Lock *formerly* Woolf (B. S.) *Mrs.*

WOOLHOPE FIELD CLUB. *See* Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.

Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club. Index to the Transactions . . . 1852 to 1911. Compiled by . . . J. C. Fowler, *&c.* *pp. iv [ii], 118.* 8^{0}. *Hereford*, 1915.

Index to the Transactions . . . General Index 1912 to 1935 and Index of Illustrations 1852 to 1935. Compiled by F. Boddington, *&c.* *pp. viii [ii], 139.*
8^{0}. *Hereford*, 1939.

WOOLNOUGH (Walter G.) Report on the Geology of the Northern Territory, *&c.* *See* South Australia.—northern territory. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 4.
8^{0}. 1912.

Woolnough (W. G.) Petrological notes on some of the erratics collected at Cape Royds. *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09 [in the Nimrod] . . . Reports, *&c.* Geology. Vol. **2**, no. 11.
8^{0}. 1916.

Woolsey (Lester Hood) & **others.** The Bull Mountain Coal Field, Musselshell and Yellowstone counties, Montana, *&c.* *pp. 218 : 9 pls., 27 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 647. 8^{0}. 1917.

WOOLSEY (Theodore Salisbury) [1879–] & **Chapman** (H. H.) Norway Pine in the Lake States. *pp. 42 : 6 pls.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 139. 8^{0}. 1914.

Woolward (Florence Helen) [1855–1936] [55 sheets of pencil and water-colour drawings of Poplars with 39 photographs.] 1 Vol. 4^{0}. 1905–09.

Woolward (F. H.) [12 sheets of original pencil and water-colour drawings of the details of Elms, with 7 photographs of Elms.] 1 Vol. 4^{0}. 1906–08.

WOOSTER (William Alfred) A text-book on Crystal Physics, *&c.* *pp. xxii, 295 : text illust.*
8^{0}. *Cambridge*, 1938.

Wooton (Elmer Ottis) & **Standley** (P. C.) Flora of New Mexico, *&c.* *pp. 794.* *See* United States National Museum.—Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **19.** 8^{0}. 1915.

WOOTTON (William Ord) [1884–1912] & **Cahen** (E.) The Mineralogy of the rarer Metals, *&c.* *See* Cahen (E.) & Wootton (W. O.) 8^{0}. 1912.

WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.—Agricultural Education Sub-Committee. Ox Warble Fly. Report on the demonstrations and experiments carried out . . . in 1928 and 1929→
8^{0}. *Worcester*, 1929→

WORKMAN (Fanny Bullock) *Mrs.* & (W. H.) Eastern Karakoram. The Siachen and Kondus Basins. Explored and surveyed by the Bullock-Workman Expedition, 1911–12. Scale 1 : 175,000, or 1 inch = 2·76 . . . miles. *See* Royal Geographical Society.
s.sh. *col.* 1913.

WORKMAN (Thomas) Spiders . . . Vol. **1.** Malaysian Spiders. *pp. [iv,] 104 [6] : 110 pls. (col.)*
8^{0}. *Belfast*, 1896.

WORKMAN (William Hunter) & (F. B.) *Mrs.* Eastern Karakoram. The Siachen and Kondus Basins. Explored and surveyed by the Bullock-Workman Expedition, 1911–12. Scale 1 : 175,000, or 1 inch = 2·76 Miles. *See* Royal Geographical Society.
s.sh. *col.* 1913.

WORLD. *[Maps.]*
Tabula Mundi Geographico Zoologica sistens Quadrupedes hucusque notos sedibus suis adscriptos edidit E. A. W. Zimmermann. Aug. Wilh. Knoch delineavit.
6 sh. col. [*Lipsiæ*, 1783.]

World. *[Maps.]*
Whale chart [of the World]. By M. F. Maury . . . (Preliminary sketch.) Series F. Constructed by Lts. Leigh, Herndon & Fleming & Pd. Midn. Jackson. MS. notes.
s.sh. fol. [*Washington, D.C.*,] 1851.

World. *[Maps.]*
The Library Atlas of the World, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* RAND, MCNALLY & COMPANY. fol. 1914.

World. *[Maps.]*
A Geological Map of the World. (On Mercator's projection.) Compiled . . . by H. B. Milner, *&c.* (With explanatory pamphlet.) s.sh. *geol. col. London*, 1921.

World. *[Maps.]*
The World. Prepared . . . for the National Geographic Magazine . . . Equatorial scale: 1 inch = 680 miles.
s.sh. *col. Washington, D.C.*, 1932.

Issued as a special map supplement to Vol. **62**, no. 6, of the *National Geographic Magazine.* 1932.

WORLD LIST OF SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS. A World List of Scientific Periodicals published in the years 1900–21. 2 Vol.
4⁰. *London, &c.*, 1925, 1927.

—— Published in the years 1900–33. Second edition. *pp. xiv, 780.* 8⁰. *London*, 1934.

WORLD POWER CONFERENCE.—*London*, 1924. The power resources of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Report to the World Power Conference, London, 1924. Compiled by the Institution of Engineers, Australia, *&c.* *pp. xii, 131 : 35 pls.* 4⁰. *Sydney*, 1924.

WORLD'S INDUSTRIAL AND COTTON CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, NEW ORLEANS, 1884–1885. *See* NEW ORLEANS.

WORLIDGE (JOHN) Systema Agriculturæ, the mystery of Husbandry discovered . . . Published . . . by J. W., Gent [*i.e.* J. Worlidge]. fol. 1669.

—— The Third Edition, *&c.* fol. 1681.
See W., J., *Gent.*

Worm (OLE) Olai Wormii Historia Animalis quod in Norvagia quandoq; è nubibus decidit, & sata ac gramina, magno incolarum detrimento celerrimè depascitur. *pp. 66 : 1 pl.* [*incl. in pagination.*] 4⁰. *Hafniæ*, 1653.

WOROBIEV (K. A.) *See* VOROB'EV (K. A.)

WORSLEY-BENISON (HENRY WORSLEY SEYMOUR) [1845–1918] Charles Darwin. *pp.* [*ii,*] *24.*
8⁰. *Bath*, 1886.

Reprinted from the *Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science: The Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society.*

WORTHINGTON (EDGAR BARTON) [1905–] A report on the Fishing Survey of Lakes Albert and Kioga. March to July 1928, *&c.* *See* UGANDA PROTECTORATE.
8⁰. 1929.

Worthington (E. B.) A report on the fisheries of Uganda. Investigated by the Cambridge Expedition to the East African Lakes, 1930–31, *&c.* *pp. 88 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1932.

Worthington (E. B.) Science in Africa: a review of scientific research relating to Tropical and Southern Africa, *&c.* *pp. xiii [iii], 746 : 8 pls., 5 maps.*
8⁰. *London, &c.*, 1938.

Worthington (E. B.) & (S.) Inland waters of Africa, *&c.* *See* WORTHINGTON (S.) & (E. B.) 8⁰. 1933.

WORTHINGTON (STELLA) & (E. B.) Inland waters of Africa. The result of two expeditions to the Great Lakes of Kenya and Uganda, with accounts of their Biology, Native Tribes and development, *&c.* *pp. xix, 259 : 40 pls., 3 maps.* 8⁰. *London*, 1933.

WORTHLEY (LEON HOWARD) [1877–1937] & **Caffrey** (D. J.) The European Corn Borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*) and its control. *pp. ii, 44 : text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1294. 8⁰. 1922.

WORTLEY (EDWARD JOCELYN) [1884–] Souvenirs of Jamaica. Notes on the manufacture of curiosities and other souvenirs, *&c.* *pp. 88.* 8⁰. *Jamaica*, 1905.

Title from cover.

WORTMAN (JACOB LAWSON) On the origin and development of the existing Horses. *illust.* 2 Pt.
8⁰. [*Kansas City*, 1882.]

Kansas City Review of Science and Industry. Vol. **5**, *pp. 719–726*; **6**, *pp. 67–75.*

Wossidlo (PAUL) Lehrbuch der Zoologie für höhere Lehranstalten sowie zum Selbstunterricht, *&c.* *pp. xvi, 525 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1886.

Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. Bd. **1.** *p. 525* is misnumbered *425.*

WRANGEL (EWERT HENRIK GABRIEL) [1846–] Frihetstidens odlingshistoria ur litteraturens häfder. 1718–33, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv,*] *368 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Lund*, 1895.

WRATHALL (LEONARD L.) Bibliography of articles and works of reference dealing with the Geology of supposed Oil-bearing areas in South Australia, and the evidences on which these suppositions are based. *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. The supposed Oil-bearing areas of South Australia, *&c.*
8⁰. 1915.

WRATTEN & WAINWRIGHT, LTD. Photomicrography. *pp. 16 : 6 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.*
8⁰. *Croydon, England* [1910].

Title from wrapper.

WRAY (DISNEY ALEXANDER) & **others.** Barytes and Witherite. By R. G. Carruthers . . . D. A. Wray, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **2.** 8⁰. 1915.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1916.

—— Third edition. 8⁰. 1922.

Wray (D. A.) & **others.** Fluorspar. By R. G. Carruthers . . . D. A. Wray, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. **4.**
8⁰. 1916.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1917.

—— By R. G. Carruthers and R. W. Pocock . . . With contributions by D. A. Wray . . . Third edition. 8⁰. 1922.

Wray (D. A.) & **others.** On the thickness of strata in the counties of England and Wales, exclusive of Rocks older than the Permian. By D. A. Wray, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8⁰. 1916.

WRIEDT (Christian) & **Mohr** (O. L.) A new type of hereditary Brachyphalangy in Man, *&c.* (With a Bibliography.) *See* Mohr (O. L.) & Wriedt (C.) 4⁰. 1919.

WRIGHT (Albert Hazen) [1879-] North American Anura. Life-histories of the Anura of Ithaca, New York. *pp. vii, 98 : 21 pls., 1 text-illustn.*
4⁰. *Washington, D.C.*, 1914.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 197.

Wright (A. H.) Synopsis and description of North American Tadpoles, *&c. pp. 70 : 9 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **74**, art. 11. 8⁰. 1929.

WRIGHT (*Sir* Charles Theodore Hagberg) [1862–] Catalogue of the London Library, *&c. See* London Library. 4⁰. 1903.

Supplement. 1–8. 1902 to March 1, 1911, *&c.*
4⁰. 1904–11.

Wright (*Sir* C. T. Hagberg) Subject-Index of the London Library, *&c. See* London Library. 4⁰. 1909.

Wright (*Sir* C. T. Hagberg) & **Purnell** (C. J.) Catalogue of the London Library, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* London Library. 4⁰. 1913–14.

—— Supplement. 1913–20, *&c.* 4⁰. 1920.

—— Supplement. 1920–28, *&c.* 4⁰. 1929.

Wright (Charles Will) Geology and Ore deposits of Copper Mountain and Kasaan Peninsula, Alaska. *pp. 110 : 16 pls., 6 maps col., text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 87. 4⁰. 1915.

WRIGHT (Francis Nelson) Cawnpore. *See* India.—north-western provinces & oudh. Statistical, descriptive and historical account of the North-Western Provinces of India. Vol. 6 [pt. 1]. 8⁰. 1881.

WRIGHT (Frank Samuel) A report on the Cockle beds and the Cockle industry of England and Wales, *&c. pp. 45 : frontis. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Ser. ii, vol. **9**, no. 5. 8⁰. 1926.

Wright (F. S.)

Report on investigations into the condition of certain of the Oyster beds in the South Wales Sea Fisheries district (June 1934), *&c. pp. 29 : 1 sketch map, 3 charts, text illust.*

Report on the Maldon (Essex) Periwinkle Fishery, together with observations on the natural history of the common Periwinkle *Littorina littorea* Linnæus, and suggestions in regard to conservation, *&c. pp. 37 : text-figs. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*British Islands.*] Fishery Investigations. Ser. ii, vol. **14**, no. 5 & 6. 8⁰. 1936.

Wright (George Frederick) [1838–1921] New method of estimating the age of Niagara Falls, *&c. pp. 10 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New York*, 1899.

Appleton's Popular Science Monthly, June, 1899.

Wright (G. F.) Geological light on the interpretation of " The Tongue " in Joshua 15–18, *&c. pp. 28.*
8⁰. *Oberlin, Ohio*, [1911.]

Journal of Biblical Literature. Vol. 30, pt. 1, 1911.

Wright (G. F.) Origin and antiquity of Man. *pp. xx [ii], 547 : text illust.*
8⁰. *London, & Oberlin, O., U.S.A.*, 1912.

WRIGHT (Hamilton) On the classification and pathology of Beri-Beri. *pp. [i] i, 74 : 3 pls. See* Institute for Medical Research, *Federated Malay States.* Studies, *&c.* No. 3 (vol. **2**, no. 2). 8⁰. 1903.

WRIGHT (*Sir* Herbert) [1874–] Tropical timbers and their rings of growth, *&c. pp. 10.*
8⁰. [*Calcutta*, 1901.]

Reprinted from *Indian Gardening and Planting* 1901.

Wright (*Sir* H.) & **Willis** (J. C.) A handbook of the Vegetable economic products of Ceylon, native, cultivated, or imported, *&c. See* Péradeniya, *Ceylon.*—royal botanical gardens. Annals, *&c.* Supplement 1.
8⁰. 1901.

WRIGHT (Irene A.) Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean 1527–68. Selected from the archives of the Indies at Seville by I. A. Wright, *&c. See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Ser. ii, no. 62.
8⁰. 1929.

Wright (I. A.) Documents concerning English voyages to the Spanish Main 1569–80. I. Spanish documents selected from the archives of the Indies at Seville. II. English accounts: " Sir Francis Drake revived " and others, reprinted by I. A. Wright, *&c. See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Ser. ii, no. 71. 8⁰. 1932.

WRIGHT (J.) & **Leach** (R.) Collar and Stem Canker of (*Cajanus Indicus*) Pigeon Pea, caused by a species of *Physalospora. See* Trinidad.—imperial college of tropical agriculture. Memoirs, *&c.* Mycological Series. No. 1. 4⁰. 1930.

WRIGHT (John Aldren) On certain changes in the blood, *&c. See* Nuttall (G. H. F.) *F.R.S. & others.* Canine Piroplasmosis, *&c.* Pt. 4. 8⁰. 1905.

WRIGHT (John Frank) [1894–] Brockville-Mallorytown map-area, Ontario, *&c. pp. [ii,] 63 : 4 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 134. 8⁰. 1923.

Geological Series. No. 115.

Wright (J. F.) Geology and Mineral deposits of a part of southeastern Manitoba, *&c. pp. iii, 150 : 1 map geol. col., illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 169. 8⁰. 1932.

WRIGHT (John Kirtland) Atlas of the historical Geography of the United States . . . Edited by J. K. Wright, *&c. See* Paullin (C. O.) fol. 1932.

Wright (Joseph) [1834–1923] [Zoology of the Belfast district.] *See* Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. A Guide to Belfast, *&c.* 8⁰. 1902.

Wright (Joseph) [Foraminifera of the Dublin district.] *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook to the City of Dublin, *&c.* 8⁰. 1908.

WRIGHT (Joseph) *Ph.D.* [1855–1930] The English Dialect Dictionary. Being the complete vocabulary of all dialect words still in use, or known to have been in use during the last two hundred years. Founded on the publications of the English Dialect Society and on a large amount of material never before printed, *&c.* 6 Vol.
4⁰. *London & Oxford*, [1898–1905.]

Wright (Lewis) [The Book of Poultry.
8⁰. *London*, 1872.]

Wanting.

—— Wright's Book of Poultry. Revised and edited in accordance with the latest Poultry Club standards, by S. H. Lewer . . . assisted by leading specialists. 8°. *London*, [1911.]

pp. 5–14 contain: "Mendelism and its application to Poultry Breeding. By the Rev. E. Lewis Jones, M.A."

Wright (L.) The Brahma Fowl . . . Third . . . edition. *pp. vi, 7–114: 4 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

Wright (L.) The Microscope; a practical handbook . . . Enlarged and rewritten by A. H. Drew, *&c.* [New edition.] *pp. 293: frontis. col., illust.* 8°. *London*, [1927.]

First published in 1895.
Rewritten by A. H. Drew in 1922.

WRIGHT (R. G.) & **Dewar** (D.) The Ducks of India: their habits, breeding grounds and migrations; together with other useful information for the sportsman and observer, *&c. pp. 231: frontis. col., 21 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1925.

WRIGHT (W. Rees) & **Walton** (C. L.) Agricultural Parasitology: an introduction, *&c. See* Walton (C. L.) & Wright (W. R.) 8°. [1927.]

WRIGHT (William) *F.G.S.* The Chalk and its zones. *See* Island Rangers, *&c.* No. 2. 12°. [?1912.]

Wright (William) *F.G.S.* & **Johnson** (W.) Neolithic Man in north-east Surrey . . . Cheaper reissue. *See* Johnson (W.) 8°. 1906.

Wright (William Bourke) A supplementary memoir on British resources of Sands and Rocks used in Glass-manufacture . . . With contributions by W. B. Wright [on the Irish supplies of Felspar], *&c. See* London.—IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. 8°. 1917.

Wright (W. B.) The Quaternary Ice Age, *&c.* (Second edition.) *pp. xxv, 478: 23 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1937.

Wright (W. B.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Dublin . . . By G. W. Lamplugh . . . W. B. Wright. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8°. 1903.

Wright (W. B.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Belfast . . . By G. W. Lamplugh . . . W. B. Wright, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8°. 1904.

Wright (W. B.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour . . . By G. W. Lamplugh . . . W. B. Wright, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8°. 1905.

Wright (W. B.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Limerick. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8°. 1907.

Wright (W. B.) & **others.** The Geology of the Glasgow district . . . By . . . W. B. Wright, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.* 8°. 1911.

Wright (W. B.) & **others.** The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.* 8°. 1916.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8°. 1926.

WRIGHT (William Josiah) [1881–] Geology of the Moncton map-area, *&c. pp.* [*i,*] *69: 7 pls., 4 maps* (*3 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* Canada.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 129. 8°. 1922.

Geological Series. No. 110.

WROOST (Volkmar) [1912–1936] Vorgänge der Kieselung am Beispiel des Feuersteins der Kreide. *pp. 68: text-figs. See* Frankfort on the Main.—SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* No. 432. 4°. 1936.

WU (C. C.) Origin and environment of source sediments of petroleum. By P. D. Trask assisted by . . . C. C. Wu. *See* Trask (P. D.) 8°. 1932.

WU (Chenfu F.) Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium (Catalogue of Chinese Insects), *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8°. *Peiping*, 1935→

WU (Hsien Wen) [1893–] Study of the Fishes of Amoy. Pt. 1→ *illust. See* Shanghai.—SCIENCE SOCIETY OF CHINA. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory, *&c.* Vol. 5, no. 4→ 8°. 1929→

WU-HAN UNIVERSITY. *See* Wuchang.

WUCHANG.—Wu-Han University. Quarterly Journal of Science, *&c.* Vol. 1→ CHINESE. 8°. [*Wuchang,*] 1930→

Wuelfing (Ernst Anton) [1860–1930] Ueber einige krystallographische Konstanten des Turmalins und ihre Abhängigkeit von seiner chemischen Zusammensetzung, *&c. pp. 99: 1 pl. col., 1 tab., text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

Wuelfing (E. A.) & **Muegge** (J. O. C.) Die petrographisch wichtigen Mineralien und die Methoden ihrer Untersuchung, *&c. See* Rosenbusch (C. H. F.) Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine . . . Fünfte . . . Auflage. Bd. 1. 8°. 1927.

Wuelker (Gerhard) & **Reichenow** (E.) Leitfaden zur Untersuchung der Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen und der Haustiere . . . Zugleich Neuauflage des gleichnamigen Leitfadens von Braun und Lühe [1909]. *See* Reichenow (E.) & Wuelker (G.) 8°. 1929.

Wuensche (Friedrich Otto) Goethe als Naturfreund und Naturforscher. Vortrag gehalten im Verein für Naturkunde zu Zwickau, *&c. pp. 30.* 8°. *Zwickau*, 1894.

Jber. Ver. Naturk. Zwickau 1892.

WUERGLER (Ernst) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Reparationsprozesse bei Hirundeen. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 108* [*1*]*: 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1920.

Doctoral dissertation, University of Zurich.
Jena. Z. Naturw. Bd. 56, Hft. 3.

WUERTTEMBERGISCHE LANDESSTELLE FUER NATURSCHUTZ. *See* Stuttgart.—WUERTTEMBERGISCHES LANDESAMT FUER DENKMALPFLEGE.—*Staatliche Stelle für Naturschutz.*

WUERTTEMBERGISCHE NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE JAHRESHEFTE. *See* Stuttgart.—VEREIN FUER VATERLAENDISCHE NATURKUNDE IN WUERTTEMBERG. Jahreshefte, *&c.* 8°. & 4°. 1845→

WUERTTEMBERGISCHER LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. *See* Stuttgart.

WUERTTEMBERGISCHES LANDESAMT FUER DENKMALPFLEGE. *See* Stuttgart.

WUERTTEMBERGISCHES STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. *See* Wurttemberg.—KOENIGLICH-WUERTTEMBERGISCHES STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT.

WUEST (Georg) The Gulf Stream problem, *&c. fol. 11.* fol. [*London,*] 1936.

Typewritten translation of *pp. 125–142* of "Tiefseebuch," by C. W. Correns and others (1934).

WUESTENFELD (HEINRICH FERDINAND) [1808–1899] Geschichte der Arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher. Nach den Quellen bearbeitet, *&c. pp. xvi, 167* [*14*]. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1840.

With a summary in Arabic.

Wuestnei (WILHELM) Verzeichnis der in der näheren Umgebung Sonderburgs bisher aufgefundenen Käfer. Zweite Hälfte, *&c.* 8°. [*Sonderburg*,] 1887.

Beilage zum Programm des Königlichen Realprogymnasiums zu Sonderburg. pp. 35–56.

WULFF (ADOLF) Bibliographia Agrogeologica: Essay of a systematic Bibliography of Agro-Geology . . . Preceded by an introductory chapter on Agro-Geology as a Science by J. Van Baren. *See* WAGENINGEN.—LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL. Mededeelingen, *&c.* Deel 20. 8°. 1921.

WULFF (ALFRED) Nannoplankton-Untersuchungen in der Nordsee. Mit Bemerkungen über die Methode des Zentrifugierens. *pp. 44 : 2 pls., text illust. See* GERMANY.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL, *&c.* Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, *&c.* N.F. Abt. Helgoland. Bd. **15**, no. 16. 4°. 1926.

Wulff (A.) & **Bueckmann** (A.) Der "Gammelfang" der Garnelenfischer und die Bedeutung des Fortfanges junger Plattfische für den marktfähigen Plattfisch-Bestand in der Deutschen Bucht. Nach Untersuchungen von A. Schubert bearbeitet von A. Wulff und A. Bückmann. *pp. 61 : 1 map. See* GERMANY.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL, *&c.* Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, *&c.* N.F. Abt. Helgoland. Bd. **19**, Abh. 1. 4°. 1932.

WULFF (E. W.) *See* VUL'F (E. V.)

Wulff (THORILD) [1877–1917] Botanische Beobachtungen aus Spitzbergen. I. Über die Transpiration der arktischen Gewächse. II. Über das Auftreten von Anthocyan bei den arktischen Gewächsen. III. Der Polygonboden (Kjellman's "Rutmark"). IV. Floristische Notizen, *&c. pp. 115, iii* [*ix*] *: 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Lund*, 1902.

—— [Another edition.] Akademische Abhandlung, *&c.* 8°. *Lund*, 1902.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Lund.

Wulff (T.) Ett pomologiskt Linnéminne. [Af] T. W. [*i.e.* T. Wulff.] *See* STOCKHOLM.—SVERIGES POMOLOGISKA FÖRENING. Årsskrift. Årg. **12**, Hft. 1. 1911. *pp. 7–8.* 8°. 1911.

Wunderlich (LUDWIG) Führer durch den Zoologischen Garten zu Köln. *See* COLOGNE.—ZOOLOGISCHER GARTEN. 8°. [? 1900]

WUNDSCH (MAX KARL HANS HELMUTH) [1887–] *Pneumonœces asper* Looss und sein Verhältnis zu den Gattungsverwandten. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 76* [*1*]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1911.

Doctoral Dissertation, Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität, Berlin.

WURM (ADOLF) Der geologische Aufbau des Fichtelgebirges und Oberpfälzer Waldes und der angrenzenden Gebiete. Bearbeitet von A. Wurm, mit Beiträgen von L. Reuter und H. Laubmann. *pp.* [*ii*,] *75* [*1*] *: text illust. See* MUNICH.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. M. Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 5. 8°. 1924.

Wurm (A.) & **others.** Südostmazedonien und Kleinasien. Von . . . O. H. Erdmannsdoerffer . . . A. Wurm, *&c. See* WILSER (J. L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, *&c.* Hft. 13. 8°. 1925.

Wurm (A.) & **others.** Geologische Beschreibung des Landstriches zwischen dem Thüringer Wald, Vogelsberg, Odenwald und Fichtelgebirge. Bearbeitet von M. Schuster, mit Beiträgen von . . . A. Wurm, *&c. See* MUNICH.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. M. Schuster, *&c.* Abt. 6. 8°. 1928.

WURTH (T.) De Boeboek (*Xyleborus coffeæ* n. sp.) op *Coffea robusta. pp. 20 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. [*Salatiga*,] 1908.

Mededeelingen van het Algemeen-Proefstation op Java te Salatiga. Ser. II, no. 3.
"*Cultuurgids*," 1908, Tweede gedeelte, Afl. no. 3.

Wurth (T.) Verdere mededeelingen over den Robusta-boeboek (*Xyleborus coffeæ.*) *pp. 5.* 8°. [*Salatiga*, 1910.]

Mededeelingen van het Algemeen-Proefstation op Java te Salatiga. Ser. II, no. 40.
"*Cultuurgids*," 1910, Tweede gedeelte, Afl. no. 5.

Wurttemberg. The Comical Creatures from Wurtemberg, including the Story of Reynard the Fox. With twenty illustrations, drawn from the stuffed animals contributed by Herrmann Ploucquet . . . to the Great Exhibition. Third edition. *pp. 96 : frontis., illust.* 4°. *London*, 1851.

Wurttemberg. — Koeniglich-Wuerttembergisches Statistisches Landesamt. Denkmale des Alterthums und der alten Kunst im Königreich Württemberg zusammengestellt von dem königl. statistisch-topographischen Bureau. *pp. 248.* 12°. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1843.

Württ. Jahrb. 1841. Heft 1.

Wurttemberg. — Koeniglich-Wuerttembergisches Statistisches Landesamt. Mitteilungen der Geologischen Abteilung, *&c.* No. 1–9. *See* STUTTGART.—VEREIN FUER VATERLAENDISCHE NATURKUNDE IN WUERTTEMBERG. Beilage zu den Jahresheften. Jahrg. **63–68.** 8°. 1907–12.

[*Continued as :*]

Mitteilungen der Geologischen Abteilung des Württembergischen Statistischen Landesamtes. No. 10→ 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1928→

Wurttemberg.—Koenigliches Statistisch-Topographisches Bureau. *See* supra: KOENIGLICH-WUERTTEMBERGISCHES STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT.

WURTTEMBERG. — Landwirthschaftlicher Verein in Wuertemberg. *See* STUTTGART.—LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN, *&c.*

Wurttemberg. [*Maps.*]
[Geognostische Wandkarte von Württemberg . . . bearbeitet von . . . O. Fraas . . . Massstab 1 : 280,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 4½ miles about]. *See* GERMANY. [*Maps.*] 4 sh. *geol. col.* 1882.]

Wanting.

—— Dritte Auflage. 4 sh. *geol. col.* 1894.

Wurttemberg. [*Maps.*]
Geologische Uebersichtskarte von Württemberg . . . und den weiterhin angrenzenden Gebieten . . . Fünfte . . . Auflage . . . im Massstab 1 : 600,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 9½ miles about]. *See* GERMANY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1905.

WURZBURG.—Minoriten-Kloster. Naturalien-Cabinett in dem . . . Kloster, *&c. See* BLANK (J. B.) 8°. 1795.

WURZBURG.—Physikalisch-Medicinische Gesellschaft.
[Founded 1849.]
Verhandlungen (Sitzungsberichte-Jahresberichte), *&c.* Bd. **1–10.** 8^0. *Erlangen & Würzburg*, 1850–60.
Vol. **1** & **2** only were published at Erlangen.

[*Continued as :*]
Würzburger naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift (Sitzungsberichte-Jahresberichte), *&c.* Bd. **1–6.** 8^0. *Würzburg*, 1860–67.

[*Continued as :*]
Verhandlungen (Sitzungsberichte-Jahresberichte), *&c.* Neue Folge, Bd. **1–59.** 8^0. *Würzburg*, (1868–)1869–1936.
In Vol. **16**→ each paper bears a separate pagination in addition to that of the volume.
From 1881–1923 the "Sitzungsberichte" were issued as a separate publication [*q.v.* infra].

[*Continued as :*]
Berichte, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **60**→ 8^0. *Würzburg*, 1937→

Wurzburg. — Physik.-Medicinische Gesellschaft. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* Jahrg. 1881–1923. 8^0. *Würzburg*, 1881–1924.
From 1852–80 the "Sitzungsberichte" were published in the "Würzburger Naturwissenschaftliche Zeitschrift" and the "Verhandlungen" of the Society [*q.v.* supra]. From 1924–36 the "Sitzungsberichte" were again published in the "Verhandlungen," and with these combined to form the "Berichte," 1937→

WÜSTENHOFF (D. J. M.) & **Beerhorst** (R. H.) De Narcis, *&c.* *pp. 153* [*1*] *: 20 pls., text illust.* 8^0. *Leiden*, 1908.

WYATT (Mary) *Mrs.* Algæ Danmonienses, or dried specimens of Marine Plants, principally collected in Devonshire; carefully named according to Dr. Hooker's British Flora, *&c.* (—Supplement . . . to which are added some rare species from the coast of Cornwall, *&c.*—Index to Algæ Danmonienses.—Index to the fifth volume, *&c.*) 5 Vol. [in 1.] *236 species.* 4^0. *Torquay*, [1834–40.]
Vol. **1–4** each contain 50 species, and the Supplement 36.

WYBERGH (W. J.) The Limestone resources of the Union. 2 Vol. *illust.* *See* South Africa, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 11. 8^0. 1918–20.

Wybergh (W. J.) The Coal resources of the Union of South Africa. 3 Vol. *See* South Africa, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 19. 8^0. 1922–28.
Vol.
1. The Coalfields of Witbank, Springs, and Heidelberg, and of the Orange Free State. *pp. 134 : 5 pls., 3 maps (1 geol. col.), 6 pls. of sects., text illust.* 1922.
2. The inland Coalfields of Natal. *pp. 180 : 2 maps geol. col., 4 pls. of sects., text-figs.* 1925.
3. The Coalfields of the eastern and south-eastern Transvaal, Springbok Flats, Waterberg, Zoutpansberg, and of the Cape Province. *pp. 181 : 1 map, text-figs.*—Atlas: *5 maps, 5 pls. of sects.* 1928.

Wybergh (W. J.) The economic Geology of Sabie and Pilgrims Rest, *&c.* *pp. 124 : 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* South Africa, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 23. 8^0. 1925.

Wybergh (W. J.) The building stones of the Union of South Africa, *&c.* *pp. 244 : 1 pl., 1 map., 1 tab.* *See* South Africa, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 29. 8^0. 1932.

WYCKOFF (Ralph Walter Graystone) The structure of Crystals, *&c.* *pp. 462 : text illust.* 8^0. *New York*, 1924.

—— Second edition. *pp. 497 : text illust.* 8^0. *New York*, 1931.
American Chemical Society Monograph Series. No. 19.

—— Supplement for 1930–34 to the Second edition, *&c.* *pp. 240 : text-figs.* 8^0. *New York*, 1935.
American Chemical Society Monograph Series. No. 19 A.

Wye, *Kent.*—**South-eastern Agricultural College.** Report on Economic Zoology, for year ending April 1st, 1906(–1911). By F. V. Theobald. 3 No. 8^0. *London & Ashford*, 1906(–11).

WYER (Samuel S.) The Mineral Industries of the United States. Natural Gas: its production, service, and conservation. *pp. 67 : 6 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 102, pt. 7. 8^0. 1918.

Wyer (S. S.) Niagara Falls; its power possibilities and preservation, *&c.* *See* Smithsonian Institution. The Smithsonian Institution's Study of Natural Resources. Niagara Falls, *&c.* 8^0. 1925.

WYKOPALISKA STARUŃSKIE. Wykopaliska Staruńskie. Słon mamut (*Elephas primigenius*, Blum.) i Nosorożec włochaty (*Rhinoceros antiquitatis*, Blum. s *tichorhinus*, Fisch.) wraz z współczesną Florą i Fauną, *&c.*—[On the Mammoth & Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna.] 2 Pt. *See* Lemberg.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH.—[*Dzieduszycki Museum.*] 4^0. & fol. 1914.

WYLIE (Robert Bradford) & **others.** Fiji-New Zealand Expedition. Narrative and Preliminary Report of a Scientific Expedition from the University of Iowa to the South Seas. By C. C. Nutting. With chapters on . . . Botany by R. B. Wylie, *&c.* *See* Iowa, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. **10**, no. 5. 8^0. 1924.

Wyman (Jeffries) On Symmetry and Homology in Limbs. *pp. 45 : text illust.* 8^0. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1867.
Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. **11.**

Wyman (J.) Observations on Crania. *pp. 34: text illust.* 8^0. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1868.

WYOMING, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin No. 14→ 8^0. *Cheyenne, Wyo.*, 1917→

Wyoming, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Eleventh Biennial Report of the State Geologist for the period October 1, 1920 to and including September 30, 1922→ 8^0. *Cheyenne, Wyo.*, 1922→

WYOMING, University of. *See* Laramie.

WYSE (John) Queen Charlotte Islands: a narrative of discovery and adventure in the North Pacific. By Francis Poole, C.E. Edited by John W. Lyndon [pseud. *i.e.*, J. Wyse]. *See* Poole (F.) 8^0. 1872.

WYTHE (Joseph Henry) *See* Wythes (J. H.)

WYTHE (Margaret W.) & **Grinnell** (J.) Directory to the Bird-life of the San Francisco Bay Region. *See* Cooper Ornithological Club of California. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 18. 8^0. 1927.

WYTHES (Joseph Henry) [1822–] The Microscopist; or, a complete manual on the use of the Microscope: for physicians, students, and all lovers of Natural Science. Second edition, *&c.* *pp. viii* [*ii*], *13–212 : 2 pls., text illust.* 12^0. *Philadelphia*, 1853.

Wyttenbach (Jacob Samuel) Faunula Helvetica, or, A Catalogue of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Amphibia, Fishes, and Testaceous animals of Switzerland. [By I. P. Berthoud van Berchem . . . J. S. Wyttenbach. Edited by Richard Pulteney.] Arranged and denominated according to the System of Linnæus. With references to Mr. Pennant's *British Zoology*, Mr. Brisson's works, and other authors. *See* COXE (W.) Travels in Switzerland, *&c.* Vol. **3.** *pp. 331–392.* 8⁰. 1789.

—— Second edition. 8⁰. 1791.

—— [Third edition. 4⁰. 1794.]
Wanting.

—— Fourth edition. 8⁰. 1801.

Yabe (HISAKATSU) & **Hatasaka** (I.) Palæontology of southern China. By H. Yabe and I. Hatasaka. Brief summary of the palæontological study of southern China (in Japanese). By H. Yabe. *See* TOKIO.—TOKYO CHIGAKU-KYOKWAI. fol. & 8⁰. 1920.

Yabe (YOSHITADA) An enumeration of Plants hitherto known from South Manchuria, *&c. pp. xvi [i], 184 [3] : 7 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *Dairen*, 1912.

Yabe (Y.) Icones Floræ Manchuricæ, *&c.* Vol. **1,** pt. 1 & 2. fol. *Dairen*, 1914, 1920.

Pt.		
1.	*Pls. 1–10.*	1914.
2.	*Pls. 11–20.*	1920.

Yabe (Y.) (A preliminary report on the Flora of Tsing-Tau-Region.) *pp. 115 [1] : 2 pls.* 8⁰. [*Dairen*, 1919.]
In Japanese, with the exception of some Latin descriptions.

YACHEVSKIĬ (A. A.) Osnovui Mīkologhiī (Éléments de la Mycologie. Œuvre posthume) . . . pod redaktzīeĭ N. A. Naumova. *pp. 1036 [1] : frontis. port., text illust.* RUSS. 8⁰. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad*, 1933.

Yachevskiĭ (A. A.) Bakterīozui rasteniĭ. (Bacterial Plant diseases. Posthumous work, revised and enlarged by N. Naumov.) *pp. viii, 709 [3] : 1 tab., text illust.* RUSS. 8⁰. *Moscow & Leningrad*, 1935.

YAGHOVKĪN (Ī. S.) The Uspensk Copper Ore deposit in the government of Akmolinsk, Kazakstan Aut. S.S.R. *pp. [i,] 83 : 8 pls., 9 maps (8 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 165. 4⁰. 1928.

Yaghovkīn (Ī. S.) Geological route-explorations in the Kokchetav region during 1923. *pp. [i,] 76 : 1 map geol. col.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 94. 8⁰. 1929.

Yaghovkīn (Ī. S.)
Geological explorations in the Uspensk region, Kazakstan Aut. S.S.R., *&c. pp. 43 : 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text illust.*
Cupriferous sandstones and shales. (World's types), *&c. pp. 65 [1] : 1 pl., 4 maps, text illust.*
See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 42, 185. 8⁰. 1932.

Yaghovkīn (Ī. S.) Hydrogeological sketch of Akmolinsk region (Kazak A.S.S.R.) within the confines of the former Akmolinsk province. *pp. 73 [1] : 3 maps (2 col.), 2 tabs.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 329. 8⁰. 1934.

Yaghovkīn (Ī. S.) The Lena Cuprous Sandstones. *pp. 48.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 18. 8⁰. 1934.

Yaghovkīn (Ī. S.) & **Nīkitīn** (P. M.)
The Djeskazgan Copper deposits in Kazak A.S.S.R. *pp. 98 [2] : 5 pls., text illust.*
—— Atlas. *27 sheets of maps and sections.*
See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 290. 8⁰. & fol. 1934, 1935.

Yaghovkīn (Ī. S.) & **others.** The Uspensk-Spasski district in the Kazakian Steppe and its mineral resources. [By] M. Russakov . . . and J. Iagovkin. *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 236. 8⁰. 1933.

YAGOVKIN (J.) *See* YAGHOVKĪN (Ī. S.)

YAKOBĪ (N. O.) Methods, devices and service of bore-hole surveys. *pp. 140 : text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 104. 8⁰. 1938.

Yakobson (GHEORGHIĬ GHEORGHIEVĪCH) Zhukī Rossiĭ ī zapadnoĭ Evropui [The Beetles of Russia and of western Europe], *&c. pp. [iv,] 1024 : text illust.*—[Atlas.] *83 pls. col.* 2 Vol. 4⁰. *S. Peterburgh*, 1905[–1915].
All published. Ends abruptly at *p. 1024.*
For a detailed account of the dates of publication, *See* GRIFFIN, F. J.: *Ent. Mon. Mag.* Vol. **68,** 1932, *p. 65.*

Yakobson (G. G.) & **others.** Coleoptera. Par A. Jaklowlew, G. Jacobson, *&c.* *See* VELĪCHKOVSKIĬ (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouyki, *&c.* Fasc. 1. 8⁰. 1900.

YAKOVLEFF (B. P.) *See* YAKOVLEV (B. P.)

Yakovlev (ALEKSANDR ĪVANOVĪCH) Tenthredinidæ. *See* VELĪCHKOVSKIĬ (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouyki, *&c.* Fasc. 2. 8⁰. 1900.

Yakovlev (A. Ī.) & **others.** Coleoptera. Par A. Jakowlew . . . V. Velitchkovsky. *See* VELĪCHKOVSKIĬ (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouyki, *&c.* Fasc. 1. 8⁰. 1900.

Yakovlev (NĪKOLAĬ NĪKOLAEVĪCH)
Materialien zur Geologie des Donetzbeckens, *&c. pp. [ii,] 68 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col.*
Studien über die Korallen rugosa, *&c. pp. [i,] 33 : 3 pls., text illust.*
See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 94, 96. 4⁰. 1914.

Yakovlev (N. N.) & **Borisyak** (A. A.) Geologische Karte des nordwestlichen Grenzgebiets des Donetzrückens, *&c.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 153. 4⁰. 1916.

Yakovlev (N. N.) & **Ryabīnīn** (V.) Sur la géologie de l'Oural de Solikamsk, *&c. pp. [i,] 31 : 6 pls., 1 map geol. col.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 123. 4⁰. 1915.

YALTA.—Botanīcheskiĭ Kabīnet ī Botanīcheskiĭ Sad. *See* infra: GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ NĪKĪTSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

YALTA.—Ghosudarstvennuiĭ Nīkītskiĭ Botanīcheskiĭ Sad. [*Botanic Garden in Nikita.*] Zapīskī Imperatorskagho Nīkītskagho Sada. Vuip. 5–7. 8⁰. *Yalta*, 1913–16.

[*Continued as :*]
Zapīskī Ghosudarstvennogho Nīkītskogho Botanīcheskogho Sada . . . Annales du Jardin Botanique de Nikita. Vol. **8.** 8⁰. *Moskva*, 1925.

[*Continued as :*]

Zapīskī (Trudui) Ghosudarstvennogho Nīkītskogho Opuitnogho Botanīcheskogho Sada . . . Journal of the Government Botanical Garden, Nikita, *&c.* Vol. **9**, no. 2→ 8^{0}. *Yalta*, 1926→

Wanting Vol. **9**, no. 1.

Yalta.—Ghosudarstvennuii Nīkītskii Botanīcheskii Sad. Serīya broshyur . . . pod . . . redaktzīeĭ N. I. Kuznetzova [Pamphlet Series. Editor : N. I. Kuznetzov]. No. 1–3. RUSS. 8^{0}. *Yalta*, 1916.

No.
1. Kul’tura maslīnui *Olea europæa* L. na yuzhnom bereghu Kruima [Olive culture *Olea europæa* L., on the south coast of the Crimea. By] E. V. Vul’f, F. K. Kalaïda ī G. A. Plotnītzkiĭ. *pp. 24 : text illust.*
   Vyestnīk Russkoĭ Florui. Tom. **2.**
2. Kul’tura fistashkovagho dereva *Pistacia vera* L. na yuzhnom bereghu Kruima. [Culture of the Pistachio-nut Tree *Pistacia vera* L., on the south coast of the Crimea. By] F. K. Kalaïda. *pp. 22 : 8 pls., text illust.*
3. Kul’tura rasteniĭ dayushchīkh efīrnuiya masla na yuzhnom bereghu Kruima. [Ethereal oil-yielding Plants of the south coast of the Crimea. By] E. V. Vul’f, G. V. Pīghulevskiĭ ī Z. A. Al’brekht *pp. 41 : text-figs.*

Yalta.—Ghosudarstvennuii Nīkītskii Botanīcheskii Sad. Byulleteni . . . Bulletin de l’Herbier du Jardin Botanique de Nikita (Crimée) publié sous la rédaction de S. S. Stankoff. Vuip 1→ RUSS. 8^{0}. [*Yalta*,] 1922→

Wanting Vuip. 16–18.

Yalta.—Ghosudarstvennuii Nīkītskii Botanīcheskii Sad.—Flora Taurica, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *See* VUL’F (E. V.) 8^{0}. 1927→

Yalta.—Ghosudarstvennuii Nīkītskii Botanīcheskii Sad. Kratkīe ītoghī rabot Nīkītskogho Botanīcheskogho Sada īm. Molotova (1812–1938). [Short account of the work of the Nikita Botanic Garden from 1812–1938.] Pod redaktzīeĭ G. V. Verbenko. *pp. 86 : text illust.* RUSS. 8^{0}. *Yalta*, 1938.

Yalta.—Ghosudarstvennuii Nīkītskii Botanīcheskii Sad. N. M. Chernova. Putevodītel po Nīkītskomu Botanīcheskomu Sadu īmenī Molotova. [Guide to the Nikita Botanic Gardens.] *pp. 167 : 1 plan, text illust.* RUSS. 8^{0}. [*Yalta*,] 1938.

YALTA.—Government Botanical Garden. *See* supra : GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ NĪKĪTSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

YALTA.—Īmperatorskii Nikītskii Sad. *See* supra : GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ NĪKĪTSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

YALTA.—Jardin Botanique de Nikita. *See* supra : GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ NĪKĪTSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

YALTA.—Nīkītskii Botanīcheskii Sad īmeni Molotova. *See* supra : GHOSUDARSTVENNUIĬ NĪKĪTSKIĬ BOTANĪCHESKIĬ SAD.

YAMADA (YASUJI) Minami-Manshu ni okeru Tensai no Gaichû. [Injurious Insects of Sugar-Beet from South Manchuria.] *pp.* [*vi*,] *2, 32, 3 : 4 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map.* JAP. 8^{0}. [*Mukden*,] 1918.

Bull. Agric. Exper. Sta. of South Manchurian Rly. Co. No. 4.

YAMAGUCHI (YASUKÉ) Ueber das Auftreten der Verbänderung bei *Pharbitis hederacea*, Chois. *pp. 56 : 2 pls., text illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, *&c.* Vol. **39**, art. 2. 4^{0}. 1916.

YAMAGUTI (SATYÛ) Parasitic Copepods from Fishes of Japan. Pt. 1–3. 8^{0}. [*Kyoto*,] 1936.

Pt.
1. Cyclopoida. I. *pp. 8 : 5 pls.*
2. Caligoida. I. *pp. 22 : 12 pls.*
3. Caligoida. II. *pp. 21 : 9 pls.*

Yamaguti (S.) Studies on the Helminth Fauna of Japan. Pt. 15→ 8^{0}. [*Kyoto*,] 1936→

Pt. 1–14 were published in the *Japanese Journal of Zoology.* Vol. **5** & **6**.

YAMAMOTO (YOSHIMATSU) Supplementa Iconum Plantarum Formosanarum, *&c.* Pt. 1–5. *See* TAIHOKU.—GOVERNMENT RESEARCH INSTITUTE.—*Department of Forestry.* 8^{0}. 1925–32.

YAMASHINA (Y.) *Marquis* & **others.** Birds of Jehol. By N. Taka-Tsukasa . . . Y. Yamashina, *&c. See* TOKUNAGA (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. V, div. 2, pt. 3. 8^{0}. 1935.

YAMPOLSKY (CECIL) [1886–] Inheritance of sex in *Mercurialis annua.* Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* 8^{0}. *Zürich*, 1920.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Zurich. *Amer. J. Bot.* **6** : *410–442*, Dec. 1919.

YANDELL (LUNSFORD P.) & **Shumard** (B. S.) Contributions to the Geology of Kentucky. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8^{0}. 1847.

YÁÑEZ LEÓN (JUAN MANUEL) Yacimientos carboníferos de las provincias de Pallasca, Huaylas y Yungay. *pp. 85 : 5 pls., 2 maps. See* PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletin, *&c.* No. 90. 8^{0}. 1918.

YANG-TZE-KIANG. Map of the Yangtse-Kiang . . . from its mouth to Chungking, and general chart from mouth to source, with plans of Shanghai, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Ichang, and Chungking, Lights, *etc., etc.* By R. A. de Villard. 13 sh. fol. *Shanghai*, 1895.

Yang-tze Valley. [*Maps.*] Geological Map [and Section] of the Yang-tze Valley. Scale 1 : 3,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 47⅓ miles about]. *See* JAPAN.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] 3 sh. *col.* [1914.]

Yang-tze Valley. [*Maps.*] Topographical Map of the Yang-tze Valley. Scale 1 : 3,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 47⅓ miles about]. *See* JAPAN.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] 2 sh. *col.* [1914.]

YANĪSHEVSKIĬ (E. M.) *See* YANĪSHEVSKIĬ (M. É.)

Yanīshevskii (MĪKHAĪL ÉRASTOVĪCH)

Les schistes argileux près de la ville de Tomsk, *&c. pp. vi, 96* [*2*] *: 12 pls., text illust.*

Sur la Flore du Miocène des environs de la ville de Tomsk, *&c. pp.* [*i*,] *12* [*1*] *: 4 pls., text illust.*

See RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Vuip. 107, 131. 4^{0}. 1915.

Yanīshevskii (M. É.) Materials for the study of the Lower Carboniferous fauna of Fergana, *&c. pp. 145 : 8 pls. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 162. 4^{0}. 1918.

Yanīshevskii (M. É.)

Geological sketch of the western part of Sheet 41 of the Geological Map of the European part of the U.S.S.R., *&c. pp. 38 : 1 map.*

The Suleiman-Sai Lead-Vanadium deposit in Kazakstan, *&c. pp. 34* [*1*] *: 3 pls., text illust.*

See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 78, 109. 8^{0}. 1931.

Yanīshevskii (M. É.) Geological Map of the environs of Leningrad. Sheet 1–57 (Slutsk), *&c. pp. 118* [*1*] *: 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 126. 8^{0}. 1932.

Yanīshevskiĭ (M. É.) Graptolites of Novaya Zemlya. *pp. 54 [2] : 5 pls., figs. See* Moscow.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Transactions of the Arctic Institute. Vol. 25. 8⁰. 1935.

YARD (Robert Sterling) Glimpses of our National Parks, *&c. See* United States of America.—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. 8⁰. 1916.

YAROSLAVTZEV (G. M.) Program for observations on the Sugar-Beet-Webworm (*Loxostege sticticalis* L.). *pp. 7 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Leningrad*, 1930.

Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Institute for Plant Protection, Bureau of Applied Entomology and Zoology. [*Publication*] No. 12.

Yaroslavtzev (G. M.) & **Rakhmanīnov** (A. N.) Program for the observation points on the field-culture pests. *See* Rakhmanīnov (A. N.) & Yaroslavtzev (G. M.) 8⁰. 1930.

Yarrell (William) Supplement to the "History of British Fishes", *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1839.

The first edition, to which these parts form the supplements, was issued in [1835–]36. [*q.v.*]

Yarrell (W.) Second Supplement to the "History of British Birds": being also a First Supplement to the Second Edition [1845]. *pp. 71 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1856.

YASS, *New South Wales.* Tourists' Illustrated Guide to Yass District. Including Burrinjuck, the greatest Dam in the Southern Hemisphere, the beautiful Weejasper Caves and Canberra—Australia's Federal City. Compiled by A. J. Shearsby and published . . . in commemoration of the Centenary of the Yass District, 1921. *pp. 144 : 1 map, text illust.* obl. 8⁰. *Yass*, 1921.

YASUMATSU (Keizô) Insects of Jehol [VIII]. Order Hymenoptera (II), *&c. See* Tokunaga (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. v, div. 1, pt. 12, art. 66, 67. 8⁰. 1935.

Yates (James) *F.R.S.* On the use of the terms Acanthus, Acanthion, &c. in the ancient classics, *&c. pp. 23 : frontis. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1845.

Classical Museum. Vol. 3.

YAVOROVSKIĬ (Petr Kazīmīrovīch) Geological map of the Zeia Gold District. Description of sheet II–2, *&c. pp. 31 : 1 map geol. col. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 8. 8⁰. 1930.

YAVORSKIĬ (V. Ī.) Matériaux pour la géologie du bassin houiller de Kouznetzk. La chaîne de Tyrgan et la zone houillifère contigüe. *pp. 30 [1] : 2 pls., 3 maps. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie général et appliquée. Livr. 62. 8⁰. 1924.

Yavorskiĭ (V. Ī.) Description géologique de la partie nord-est du bassin houiller du Donetz, *&c. pp. 49 [1] : 2 maps (1 geol. col.), 3 sects. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 117. 8⁰. 1925.

Yavorskiĭ (V. Ī.) Devonian deposits of the south-western border of the Kuznetsk basin. *pp. 36 : 1 sect., text-figs. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 107. 8⁰. 1938.

Yavorskiĭ (V. Ī.) & **Butov** (P. Ī.) Matériaux pour la géologie du bassin houiller de Kouznetzk. Partie sud-ouest du bassin. *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 48. 8⁰. 1922.

Yavorskiĭ (V. Ī.) & **Kumpan** (S. V.) Certain building materials of Kuznetsk Basin and adjacent regions, *&c. pp. 47 : 1 map. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 145. 8⁰. 1929.

Yavorskiĭ (V. Ī.) & **Radchenko** (G. P.)
Geologic sketch of the region of the Kolchugino Coal deposit in the Kuznetsk basin. *text illust.*
—— Atlas. *16 pls.*
See Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 26, *pp. 1–77*, and Appendix. 8⁰. & fol., 1934, 1935.

YAVORSKY (B.) *See* Yavorskiĭ (V. Ī.)

YEARSLEY (Macleod) [1867–] Sound conduction and hearing . . . By A. Zünd-Burguet . . . Translated by M. Yearsley, *&c. See* Zünd-Burguet (A.) 8⁰. 1932.

YEARSLEY (Percival Macleod) *See* Yearsley (Macleod)

YEATES (G. K.) The life of the Rook, *&c. pp. 95 : 16 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1934.

YEN (Lin Shu) *See* Shu-Yen (Lin)

YEN (Teng-Chien) The non-marine Gastropods of north China, *&c.* Pt. 1→ *See* Tientsin.—MUSÉE HOANG HO PAI HO. Publications, *&c.* No. 34→ 4⁰. 1935→

YENCHING SCIENCE CONFERENCE PAPERS. *See* Peking. SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Bulletin. Vol. 4, pts. 2–4. 8⁰. 1929–30.

YENCHING UNIVERSITY. *See* Peking.

Yendo (Kichisaburo) [1874–1921] A monograph of the genus *Alaria. pp. 145 : 19 pls., text illust. See* Tokio.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. 43, art. 1. 8⁰. 1919.

YEPES (José) Los "Edentata" Argentinos. Sistemática y distribución. Trabajo final, *&c. pp. viii, 55 : 6 pls.* 8⁰. *Buenos Aires*, 1928.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Buenos Aires.
Revista de la Universidad de Buenos Aires. Ser. II, Sección 5, tom. 1, *pp. 461–515*, 1928.

YERI (Megumi) & **Kaburaki** (T.) Description of some Japanese Polyclad Turbellaria. *pp. 54 : 2 pls. col., text illust. See* Tokio.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. 39, art. 9. 8⁰. 1918.

YERKES (Ada Watterson) & (R. M.) The Great Apes, *&c. See* Yerkes (R. M.) & (A. W.) 8⁰. 1929.

Yerkes (Robert Mearns) & (A. W.) The Great Apes. A study of anthropoid life, *&c. pp. xix, 652 : text illust.* 8⁰. *New Haven & London*, 1929.

YIH (Liang F.) The alunitization and pyrophyllitization of the Rhyolite and Tuff in some maritime districts of south-eastern China, *&c. pp. [ii,] 58 [1] : 19 pls., 4 maps, 1 sect. See* Shanghai.—NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 11. 8⁰. 1931.

Yih (L. F.) & **Chao** (K. P.)
Geology and mineral deposits of Yang Sin, Ta Yeh, and O Cheng districts, Hupeh Province, *&c. pp. [iv,] 39, iv : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., 1 sect.*
The Ling Hsiang Iron deposits of Hupeh, *&c. pp. [iv,] 9 : 7 pls., 1 map geol. col.*
See Shanghai.—NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 1, 5. 8⁰. 1928.

Yih (L. F.) & **Yü** (T. Y.) The Igneous Geology of the Nanking Hills, *&c.* *See* Shanghai.—national research institute of geology. Monograph, *&c.* Series b, vol. **1.** 4⁰. 1934.

YIN (Tsan-Hsun) Étude de la faune du Tithonique coralligène du Gard et de l'Hérault, *&c.* *pp. 200 [36] : 18 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* Lyons.—université.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. 14, fasc. 17. 8⁰. 1931.

Yokoyama (Matajiro) Fossils from the Miura peninsula and its immediate north. *pp. 193 : 19 pls., 1 map.* *See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. **39**, art. 6. 8⁰. 1920.

Yokoyama (M.) Fossils from the Upper Musashino of Kazusa and Shimosa. *pp. 200, viii : 17 pls.* *See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. **44**, art. 1. 8⁰. 1922.

YONGE (Charles Maurice) [1899–] A year on the Great Barrier Reef, *&c.* *pp. xx [ii], 246 : frontis., 82 pls., 6 maps.* 8⁰. *London & New York*, 1930.

Yonge (C. M.) & **Russell** (F. S.) The Seas. Our knowledge of life in the sea and how it is gained, *&c.* *See* Russell (F. S.) & Yonge (C. M.) 8⁰. 1928.

YORKE (Warrington) & **Maplestone** (P. A.) The Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates . . . With a foreword by C. W. Stiles, *&c.* *pp. xi, 536 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1926.

YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, *Leeds.* *See* Leeds.—university.

Yorkshire Geological Society. Yorkshire Geological Society, 1838–1938. Centenary of the Society, celebrated at Leeds, June 4th, 1938, *&c.* (The history of the Yorkshire Geological Society, by H. C. Versey.) *pp. 8.* 8⁰. [*Leeds : Wakefield printed*, 1938.]

YORKSHIRE NATURAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Annual Report for 1918–[1928]. 8⁰. [*Headingley printed*, 1919–28.]

Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. Annual Report for 1887–1909. (List of Members.) No. 25–48. 8⁰. *Leeds*, 1887–1910.

Report No. 49→ is contained in *The Naturalist : a monthly journal of Natural History for the North of England, &c.* No. 648→ 1911→ [*q.v.*]

Yorkshire Philosophical Society. A descriptive account of the antiquities in the grounds and in the Museum of the . . . Society. By the Curator of the Antiquities [the Rev. C. Wellbeloved]. *pp. vii, 89 : 2 plans, text illust.* 8⁰. *York*, 1852.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. 115 : 2 plans, text illust.* 12⁰. *York*, 1861.

YOSHII (Yoshiji) Oekologische Studien über Vegetation der Ōta Dünen. *pp. 68 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. **43**, art. 3. 8⁰. 1919.

Yoshiwara *afterwards* **Tokunaga** (Shigeyasu) *See also* Tokunaga (S.)

YOTHERS (Merrill Arthur) [1883–] & **Leeuwen** (E. R. van) Life history of the Codling Moth [*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.] in the Rogue River Valley of Oregon, *&c.* *pp. 35 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 255. 8⁰. 1931.

Yothers (M. A.) & **Newcomer** (E. J.) Biology of the European Red Mite (*Paratetranychus pilosus* Can. and Fanz.) in the Pacific Northwest, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 89. 8⁰. 1929.

Yothers (M. A.) & **others.** Control of the Codling Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, L.) in the Pacific North West. By E. J. Newcomer and M. A. Yothers, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1326. 8⁰. 1924.

Yothers (William Walter) Spraying for the control of insects and mites attacking Citrus trees in Florida. *pp. 44 : text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 933. 8⁰. 1922.

First issued in 1918 ; revised in 1922.

Yothers (W. W.) & **Mason** (A. C.) The Camphor Thrips, *&c.* *pp. 30 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1225. 8⁰. 1924.

Yothers (W. W.) & **Mason** (A. C.) The Citrus Rust Mite (*Phyllocoptes oleivorus* Ashm.) and its control, *&c.* *pp. 56 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 176. 8⁰. 1930.

Youatt (William) Sheep ; their breeds, management and diseases. To which is added : The Mountain Shepherd's Manual. *pp. viii, 568, 36 : text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1837.

Library of Useful Knowledge.

—— New edition. 8⁰. *London*, 1862.

Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

YOUNG LADY'S BOOK. The Young Lady's Book. A Manual of elegant recreations, exercises and pursuits. *pp. 504 [2] : 3 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1829.

With the original engraved gilt paper cover. Contains, *inter alia*, sections on The Florist, Mineralogy, Conchology, Entomology, The Aviary.
With woodcut illustrations by Samuel Williams [1788–1853], Thomas Williams [1800–40], and Ez. Williams.
A later edition edited by Thomas Rupert Jones, F.R.S., & others appeared in *Bohn's Illustrated Library, London*, 1859.

—— Second edition. *pp. 504 [1] : 7 pls., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1829.

YOUNG NATURALIST. The Young Naturalist. An illustrated magazine on Natural History. Conducted by J. E. Robson and S. L. Mosley. Vol. **1–11.** 8⁰. *London*, 1879–90.

[*Continued as :*]

The British Naturalist. An illustrated magazine of Natural History, conducted by J. E. Robson, *&c.* Vol. **1–3.** 8⁰. *London*, 1891–93.

[*Continued as :*]

The British Naturalist. A popular magazine of general Natural History. Edited by Joseph Smith . . . and Linnæus Greening, assisted by J. E. Robson, *&c.* New Series. Vol. **1**, no. 1–12.† 8⁰. *London & Dublin*, 1894.†

YOUNG (*Sir* Allen William) [1830–1915] The two voyages of the "Pandora" in 1875 and 1876, *&c.* *pp. viii, 197 : 9 pls., 2 maps.* 8⁰. *London*, 1879.

YOUNG (Archibald) First Report . . . on the Salmon Rivers on the east coast of Scotland. *pp. 88 : 5 maps.* *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Scotland.*] Annual Report, *&c.* No. 1, suppt. 8⁰. 1883.

Young (Arthur) *F.R.S.* General view of the Agriculture of the County of Suffolk, with observations on the means of its improvement . . . Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. *pp. 92 : 1 map col.* 4⁰. *London*, 1794.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 15, 314 : 2 pls., 1 map col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1797.

—— Third edition. *pp. xv, 432 : frontis. map col., 2 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1804.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. *London*, 1813.

Young (Arthur) *F.R.S.* General view of the Agriculture of the County of Lincoln. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c. pp. vii, 455* [*1*] *: 10 pls., 3 maps col., 1 text-illustn.* 8⁰. *London*, 1799.

—— Second edition. *pp. vii, 490 : 10 pls., 3 maps col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1813.

Young (Arthur) *F.R.S.* General view of the Agriculture of Hertfordshire, Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c. pp. xix, 236, 2 : 9 pls., 1 map col., 1 text-illustn.* 8⁰. *London*, 1804.

Young (Arthur) *F.R.S.* General view of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c.* [Fourth edition.] *pp. xx, 532* [*4*] *: 6 pls., 1 map col., 9 tabs., text illust.* 8⁰. *London*, 1804.
Wanting one plate.

—— [Another edition.] 8⁰. London, 1813.
For previous editions, *See* Kent (N.)

Young (Arthur) *F.R.S.* General view of the Agriculture of the County of Essex. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8⁰. *London*, 1807.

—— [Another edition.] 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8⁰. *London*, 1813.

Young (Arthur) *F.R.S.* General view of the Agriculture of Oxfordshire. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, *&c. pp. xii, 362* [*6*] *: 27 pls., 1 map col.* 8⁰. *London*, 1813.

Young (Arthur) *F.R.S.* Agricultural writers from Sir Walter of Henley to Arthur Young, 1200–1800, *&c. See* McDonald (D.) *F.L.S.* 8⁰. 1908.

Young (George Albert) A descriptive sketch of the Geology, and economic Minerals of Canada, *&c. See* Canada.—geological survey. 8⁰. 1909.

Young (G. A.) Bathurst district, New Brunswick. *pp. 96 : 4 maps col., text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 18–E. (Geological Series. No. 19.) 8⁰. 1911.

YOUNG (James) [1811–1883] Bibliotheca Chemica: a Catalogue of the Alchemical, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Books in the Collection of . . . J. Young, *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* Ferguson (J.) *Chemist.* 8⁰. 1906.

YOUNG (James Reid) The Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide. Sect. A. Vol. **1–3.** Edited by J. R. Young. *See* Scottish Mountaineering Club. 8⁰. 1921–28.

Young (John) *LL.D., F.G.S.* On the Carboniferous Fossils of the west of Scotland; their vertical range and distribution. . . . With a general catalogue of the Fossils and their mode of occurrence, and an index to the principal localities, by James Armstrong. *pp.* [*i,*] *103 : 1 tab. See* Geological Society of Glasgow. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **3.** Supplement. 8⁰. 1871.

Young (John) *LL.D., F.G.S.* The Carboniferous Foraminifera (—Annelida—Polyzoa—Amphibia) of the Clyde Drainage area. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8⁰. 1901.

YOUNG (Matthew) & **Smith** (*Sir* G. E.) *F.R.S.* The Katanga Skull . . . Presented by Sir G. E. Smith, *&c. pp. 25 : illust. See* Brussels.—musée royal d'histoire naturelle de belgique. Mémoires, *&c.* Ser. ii, fasc. 5. 4⁰. 1936.

YOUNG (Maurice) Maurice Young's Catalogue of Coniferæ, and hardy ornamental Trees, Shrubs, and Evergreens. Milford Nurseries, near Godalming, *&c. pp. 31.* 8⁰. *London*, 1875.
Bound up with G. Gordon's "The Pinetum . . . New (Third) edition." 1880.

YOUNG (Robert Burns) [1874–] The Banket. A study of the auriferous conglomerates of the Witwatersrand and the associated rocks. *pp. xv, 125 : 28 pls., 1 text-illustn.* 8⁰. *London*, 1917.

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Sir* Francis) [1863–] The Heart of Nature, or the quest for natural beauty, *&c. pp. xxviii, 235.* 8⁰. *London*, 1921.

YOUNGHUSBAND (*Sir* George John) [1859–] The Jewel House, *&c. pp. 256 : frontis. col., 18 pls.,* (*3 col.*) 8⁰. *London*, 1921.

Younghusband (*Sir* G. J.) & **Davenport** (C.) The Crown Jewels of England, *&c. pp. viii* [*ii*], *84 : 18 pls. col., 1 port., text illust.* fol. *London*, 1919.
No. 863 of a limited edition of 1,400 copies.

YRKESSKOLA FÖR BOKHANTWERK. *See* Stockholm.

YÜ (C. C.) The Fengninian Corals of South China, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *111 : 12 pls., 1 pl. of sects. See* Shanghai.—national research institute of geology. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 16. 8⁰. 1937.

YÜ (Chin Tse) A survey of the Fishery Industries of Tinghai, *&c. pp.* [*iv,*] *30, 2 : 1 text-fig.* chin. [with English abstract.] *See* Tinghai.—chekiang provincial fisheries experiment station. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **1,** no. 2. 8⁰. 1935.

YU (K. C.) & **others.** Coal Fields of Puchi, Kiayu, Hsienning, Chunyang and Wuchang districts, Hupeh Province. By C. Li. . . . K.C. Yu, *&c. See* Shanghai.—national research institute of geology. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 4. 8⁰. 1928.

YÜ (T. Y.) & **Yih** (L. F.) The Igneous Geology of the Nanking Hills, *&c. See* Shanghai.—national research institute of geology. Monograph, *&c.* Series b, Vol. **1.** 4⁰. 1934.

YUASA (Hiroharu) Insects of Jehol [VI]. Order Coleoptera (I). Family Coccinellidæ, *&c. See* Tokunaga (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. V, div. 1, pt. 10, art. 43. 8⁰. 1935.

Yuasa (H.) Insects of Jehol [VI]. Order Coleoptera (I). Family Chrysomelidæ, *&c. See* Tokunaga (S.) Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo, *&c.* Sect. V, div. 1, pt. 10, art. 51. 8⁰. 1936.

YUDĪCHEV (M. M.) Geological sketch of the western and northern slopes of the Djungar Alatau. *pp. 59 [1] : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 87. 8^{0}. 1936.

YUFEREV (V. Ī.) Khlopkovodstvo v Turkestane. [Cotton growing in Turkestan.] *pp. 160 : 3 pls.* russ. 8^{0}. *Lenīnghrad*, 1925.

Monoghrafīī Izdavaemuie Komissieĭ po Izucheniyu Estestvennuikh Proizvoditel'nuikh sil SSSR pri Rossiĭskoĭ Akademii Nauk.

Yuferov (D. V.) & **Shubnīkova** (O. M.) Spravochnīk po novuim Mīneralam 1922–32, *&c. See* Shubnīkova (O. M.) & Yuferov (D. V.) 8^{0}. 1934.

YUKON TERRITORY. *Government of.* Ordinances of the Yukon Territory. Passed by the Yukon Council in the year 1938, *&c. pp. 60.* 8^{0}. [*Dawson,*] 1938.

YULE (Amy Frances) The Book of Ser Marco Polo . . . Translated and edited, with notes, by Colonel Sir Henry Yule . . . Third edition [Reprint], revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier . . . With a memoir of Henry Yule by his daughter, A. F. Yule. 2 Vol. *See* Polo (M.) 8^{0}. 1921.

YULE (Emma Sarepta) & **Trelease** (S. F.) Preparation of Scientific and Technical Papers . . . Third edition. *See* Trelease (S. F.) & Yule (E. S.) 8^{0}. 1936.

YULE (George Udny) *F.R.S.* [1871–] & **Kendall** (M. G.) An introduction to the theory of Statistics . . . Eleventh edition, *&c. pp. xiii, 570 : 1 tab., 2 diags., 1 graph, text-figs.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1937.

Griffin's Scientific Text-Books.

Yule (*Sir* Henry) *K.C.S.I.* A journey to the source of the river Oxus. By Captain John Wood . . . New edition, edited by his son. With an essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus, by Colonel Henry Yule, *&c. See* Wood (J.) *Captain I.N.* 8^{0}. 1872.

Yule (*Sir* H.) *K.C.S.I.* The Diary of William Hedges, Esq. (afterwards Sir William Hedges), during his agency in Bengal; as well as on his voyage out and return overland (1681–87). Transcribed . . . by R. Barlow . . . and illustrated by copious extracts from unpublished records, *&c.*, by Colonel H. Yule, *&c.* 3 Vol. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Vol. **74**, **75**, **78**. 8^{0}. 1887–89.

Vol. 3 contains an account of the Pitt Diamond.

Yule (*Sir* H.) *K.C.S.I.* The History of the Pitt Diamond: being an excerpt from "Documentary Contributions to a Biography of Thomas Pitt," prepared for issue by the Hakluyt Society. Edited by Colonel H. Yule, *&c. pp. 23 : 1 pl.* 8^{0}. *London*, 1888.

One of 50 copies printed for private circulation.
Forms *pp. cxxv–cxlvii* of Vol. 3 of Hakluyt Society Publication No. 78: "The Diary of William Hedges, Esq.," *&c.* 1889.

Yule (*Sir* H.) *K.C.S.I.* Cathay and the way thither. Being a collection of medieval notices of China. Translated and edited by Col. Sir Henry Yule . . . With a preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. New edition . . . By H. Cordier . . . Vol. **4**, *&c. See* Hakluyt Society. Works, *&c.* Ser. ii, no. 41. 8^{0}. 1916.

Yule (*Sir* H.) *K.C.S.I.* The Book of Ser Marco Polo . . . Translated and edited, with notes, by Colonel Sir Henry Yule . . . Third edition [Reprint], revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier . . . With a memoir of Henry Yule by his daughter, Amy Frances Yule. 2 Vol. *See* Polo (M.) 8^{0}. 1921.

—— Ser Marco Polo: Notes and Addenda to Sir Henry Yule's edition, *&c.* By Henri Cordier. 8^{0}. 1920.

YUNCKER (Truman George) [1891–] Revision of the North American and West Indian species of *Cuscuta. pp. 141 : 13 pls. See* Urbana.—university of illinois. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **6**, nos. 2 & 3. 8^{0}. 1920.

YUNG (Émile Jean Jacques) Traité de Zoologie des Animaux Invertébrés (Achordata). Ouvrage terminé par É. Guyénot. *pp. viii, 487 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Genève & Paris*, 1920.

YUNG-TAI (Tchang) Recherches sur l'histogenèse et l'histophysiologie de l'épithélium de l'intestin moyen chez un Lépidoptère (*Galleria mellonella* L.), *&c. pp. 144 [12] : 6 pls., text illust. See* Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément No. 12. 8^{0}. 1929.

YUR'EV. *See* Dorpat.

YURK (Y. Y.) Gheologho-mineraloghichniĭ narīs zolotorudnogho rodovishcha "Ghostriĭ Bughor" u Naghol'nomu kryazhi (A geologic and mineralogic review of the Ostry Bougor Gold bearing deposit in Nagolny Ridge). *pp. 91 [1]: 1 map geol. col. 1 sect., text illust.* ukrainian. [With English summary.] 8^{0}. *Kiïv*, 1939.

Z. *pseud.* [*i.e.* Carl Georg Starbäck] Georg Stephenson (—Samuel Owen) lefnadsteckning. Af Z. [*i.e.* C. G. Starbäck.] 2 Pt. *See* Starbäck (C. G.) Historiskt Bildergalleri. 8^{0}. 1863.

Zaccagna (Domenico) Itinerari Geologici nella Tripolitania Occidentale . . . Con Appendice Paleontologica dei Prof. P. Principi, G. Checchia-Rispoli, P. Vinassa de Regny e A. Fucini. *pp. 126 : 10 pls., text illust. See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Memorie descrittive della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **18.** 8^{0}. 1919.

Zaccagna (D.) Descrizione geologica delle Alpi Apuane, *&c. pp. [i,] 440 : frontis., 4 pls., 1 map (geol. col.), text illust. See* Italy.—reale comitato geologico. Memorie descrittive della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **25.** 8^{0}. 1932.

ZACH (Otto) Histologie für Jedermann. Eine Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der Gewebe und Organe des Menschen und der Säugetiere, *&c. pp. [iv,] 71 : text illust.* 8^{0}. *Stuttgart*, [1937–]1938.

Issued in sections as supplements to *Mikrokosmos* Jahrg. **31**, Hft. 3, 6, 8, 10, & 11.

Zacharias (Emil Otto) [1846–1916] *See* Plon.—biologische station. Forschungsberichte aus der Biologischen Station zu Plön . . . Von O. Zacharias. Thl. 1–12. 8^{0}. 1893–1905.

[*Continued as :*]
Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde . . . Herausgegeben von O. Zacharias. Bd. **1**–**11**, Hft. 3. 8^{0}. 1905–16.

—— Supplement-Band 1. Herausgegeben von O. Zacharias. 8^{0}. 1911.

Zacher (Friedrich) Die Geradflügler Deutschlands und ihre Verbreitung. Systematisches und synonymisches Verzeichnis der im Gebiete des Deutschen Reiches bisher aufgefundenen Orthopteren-Arten (Dermaptera, Oothecaria, Saltatoria), *&c. pp. vii, 287 : 1 map.* 8^{0}. *Jena*, 1917.

Zacher (F.) Die Vorrats-, Speicher- und Material-Schädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung, *&c.* *pp. xv, 366 [8]: 8 pls. col., text illust.* 8^0. *Berlin*, 1927.

Zacher (F.) & **others**. Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil. Vierte Auflage. Unter Mitwirkung von . . . H. Blunck . . . F. Zacher . . . neubearbeitet von . . . L. Reh, *&c.* *See* Sorauer (P. C. M.) Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten, *&c.* Bd. **4.** 8^0. 1925.

ZACHS (I. G.) *See* Zaks (Ī. G.)

Zahálka (Čeněk) Albien v Belgickém a Českém křídovém útvaru. (L'Albien de la Belgique et de la Bohême . . . Résumé, *&c.*) *pp. 51.* *See* Prague.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské české společnosti nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. Roč. 1926. No. 9. 8^0. 1927.

Zahálka (Č.) Křídový útvar v západním bassinu anglopařížském a v Čechách. Čast 5. Turonien a Sénonien. (Le Crétacique de la partie occidentale du bassin Anglo-Parisien et le Crétacique de la Bohême. Partie 5. Turonien et Sénonien), *&c.* *pp. 35.* *See* Prague.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské české společnosti nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovedecká. Ročník 1933. No. 1. 8^0. 1934.

Zahlbruckner (Alexander) Plantæ Pentherianæ. Aufzählung der von . . . A. Penther und in seinem Auftrage von P. Krook in Südafrika gesammelten Pflanzen, *&c.* 4 Pt. *illust.* 8^0. *Wien*, 1900–10.
Ann. naturhist. Hofmus. Wien. Bd. **15, 18, 20, 24.**

Zahlbruckner (A.) Die Flechten der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, *&c.* *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **8.** Botanik. 4^0. 1906.

Zahlbruckner (A.) Résultats Scientifiques du Congrès International de Botanique, Vienne 1905.—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse . . . Herausgegeben in Namen des Organisations-Komitees für den Kongress von . . . A. Zahlbruckner, *&c.* *See* Association Internationale des Botanistes. 4^0. 1906.

Zahlbruckner (A.) *See* Congrès International de Botanique.—*Second Session: Vienna, 1905.* Verhandlungen . . . Herausgegeben . . . von R. v. Wettstein . . . A. Zahlbruckner, *&c.* 4^0. 1906.

Zahlbruckner (A.) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil I. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . A. Zahlbruckner, *&c.* *See* Leyden.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 19. 8^0. (1913.)

Zahlbruckner (A.) Botanische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande 1907–09. VI. Die Flechten. *pp. 62.* *See* Stockholm.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 57, no. 6. 4^0. 1917.

Zahlbruckner (A.) Catalogus Lichenum universalis. Bd. **1–9.** 8^0. *Leipzig*, 1922 (1921)–34.

Zahlbruckner (A.) & **others**. Palmyra Island with a description of its Flora. By J. F. Rock. With the cooperation of . . . A. Zahlbruckner, *&c.* *See* Honolulu.—COLLEGE OF HAWAII. College of Hawaii Publications. Bulletin No. 4. 8^0. 1916.

ZAHM (John Augustine) [1851–1921] Following the Conquistadores. 3 Vol. *illust.* *See* Mozans (H. J.) *pseud.* [*i.e.* J. A. Zahm.] 8^0. 1910–23.

Zahn (Karl Hermann) [For descriptions of some Compositæ.] *See* Koch (W. D. J.) W. D. J. Koch's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte . . . Auflage, *&c.* Bd. **2.** 8^0. [1900–02.]

ZAITSEV (I.) *See* Zaĭtzev (Ī. K.)

ZAĬTZEV (Ī. K.) Hydrogeological sketch of the Karsakpai-Baikonur district. *pp. 49 [1]: 1 map, 1 pl. of sects.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 323. 8^0. 1934.

ZAKS (Ī. G.) Upon the bottom communities of the Shantar Sea (S-W Okhotsk Sea), *&c.* *pp. 112: 4 pls. [1 incl. in pagination], 1 plan.* *See* Vladivostok.—PACIFIC OCEAN SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION. Izvestīya . . . Bulletins, *&c.* Vol. **3,** pt. 2. 8^0. 1929.

ZALÉSKI (W. K.) *See* Zales'kiĭ (V. K.)

ZALES'KIĬ (V. K.) *See* Ukraine.—NARODNIĬ KOMISARIYAT OSVITĪ.—*Upravlinnya Naukovīmī Ustanovamī.* Naukovi Zapiski . . . Annales Scientifiques de la Chaire de Botanique à Charkov, Rédacteur: W. K. Zaléski. Tom. **1**→ 8^0. 1927→

Zalyesskiĭ (Mīkhaĭl Dmītrievīch) Études Paléobotaniques . . . Recueil dédié à la mémoire de W. C. Williamson et de B. Renault. 1re partie. Structure du rameau du *Lepidodendron obovatum*, Sternberg; et note préliminaire sur le *Cœnoxylon Scotti*, nov. gen. et sp. (Supplément. Sur le coussinet foliaire du *Lepidodendron obovatum* Sternberg.) *pp. 21: 3 pls., text illust.* 4^0. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1911–12.

Zalyesskiĭ (M. D.) Ocherk po voprosu obrazovanīya ughlya . . . (Sketch on the question of formation of Coal), *&c.* *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. 4^0. 1914.

Zalyesskiĭ (M. D.)
Observations sur le *Lepidodendron olivieri* Eichw. et le *Lepidodendron tenerrimum* A. & T., *&c.* *pp. [iv,] 46 [12]: 6 pls.*
Histoire naturelle d'un charbon, *&c.* *pp. [vi,] 74 [14]: 13 pls. (1 col.), text illust.*
See Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 125, 139. 4^0. 1915.

Zalyesskiĭ (M. D.) Flore paléozoique de la série d'Angara, *&c.* *pp. 76: 63 pls., port.* *See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 174. 4^0. 1918.

Zalyesskiĭ (M. D.)
Étude de la structure microscopique du charbon sapropélien de Cassianovka dans le bassin de Tchéremkhovo, en Sibérie. *pp. 15 [1]: 3 pls. col.*
Structure microscopique de la houille de la partie inférieure de la couche "Vélikan" des mines de Tchernogorïé dans le bassin de Minoussinsk, en Sibérie. *pp. 9 [1]: 2 pls. col.*
See Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 92. 8^0. 1928.

Zalyesskiĭ (M. D.) Étude anatomique sur le stipe du *Protopteris sewardi* n.sp., *&c.* *pp. 29 [6]: 6 pls., text illust.* *See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **6,** fasc. 2. Mémoire No. 13. 4^0. 1930.

Zalyesskiĭ (M. D.) Kamennoughol'nnaya Flora severnogho Kavkaza . . . Carboniferous Flora of north Caucasus, *&c.* *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. 4^0. 1934.

Zalyesskiĭ (M. D.) & **Chīrkova** (E. F.) Paleaobotanical [*sic*] studies in Lower Carboniferous rocks of the Donetz Basin and the division of these rocks as determined by their fossil flora. Palæbotanical [*sic*] studies in Upper Carboniferous rocks of the Donetz Basin and the division of these rocks as determined by their fossil flora. *pp. 28 : text illust. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 275. 8°. 1933.

Zambonini (Ferruccio)
Osservazioni sulla composizione chimici di alcuni minerali. Memoria 1. *pp. 25 : figs.*
Le regole di Tschermak e di Buys-Ballot. *pp. 38.*
See Naples.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **16**, nos. 2 & 14. 4°. 1916.

Zambonini (F.) Il tufo pipernoide della Campania e i suoi minerali. *pp. 130 [1] : 3 pls., text illust. See* Italy.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. Memorie per servire alla descrizione della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **7**, pt. 2. 4°. 1919.

Zambonini (F.) Sulla palmierite del Vesuvio ed i minerali che l'accompagnano, *&c. pp. 30 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Italy.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **48**, no. 3. 8°. 1921.

Zambonini (F.) Mineralogia Vesuviana. 2 edizione a cura di E. Quercigh. *pp. 463 : text-figs.* 4°. *Napoli*, 1935.
Atti Accad. Sci. fis. mat. Napoli. Ser. II, vol. **20**. Supplement.

Zambonini (F.) & **Carobbi** (G.) La roccia leucitica dell'Averno, nei Campi Flegrei. *pp. 21 [1] : 1 pl., text illust. See* Naples.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLA SCIENZE. Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **18**, no. 3. 4°. 1930.

ZAMMARANO (Vittorio Tedesco) Hic sunt Leones. Un anno di esplorazione e di caccia in Somalia. Viaggio compiuto sotto gli auspici della R. Società Geografica e del Ministero delle Colonie. *pp. xi, 312 : 3 pls., port., 3 maps (2 col.), text illust.* 8°. *Roma*, [1924.]

Zanardini (Giovanni Antonio Maria) L'Algarium Zanardini. Per G. B. De Toni e David Levi, *&c.* [With biography of G. A. M. Zanardini by G. Meneghini.] *1 port. See* Venice.—CIVICO MUSEO E RACCOLTA CORRER. Collezioni di Storia Naturale. I. Collezioni Botaniche. 8°. 1888.

ZANDER (Enoch) Der Stilplan des männlichen Genitalapparates der Hexapoden. Morphogenetische Studien, *&c. pp. 43 : text-figs.* 8°. *Erlangen*, 1903.
Habilitationsschrift, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität, Erlangen.

Zander (E.) Die Zukunft der deutschen Bienenzucht, *&c. pp.* [*i*,] *55. See* Tharandt.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Flugschriften, *&c.* No. 2. 8°. 1916.

Zander (E.) Zeitgemässe Bienenzucht, *&c.* Hft. 1–2. *See* Tharandt.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Flugschriften, *&c.* No. 5 & 6. 8°. 1921, 1922.
Hft.
1. Bienenwohnung und Bienenpflege. Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. 48 : text illust.* 1921.
2. Zucht und Pflege der Bienenkönigin. Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. 47 : text illust.* 1922.

ZANDER (Robert) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tertiären Braunkohlenhölzer des Geiseltals, *&c. pp. 12 : text-figs.* 4°. *Halle* (*Saale*), 1923.

ZANGERL (Rainer) Die Triasfauna der Tessiner Kalkalpen. IX. *Pachypleurosaurus edwardsi, Cornalia* sp. Osteologie-Variationsbreite-Biologie, *&c. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen (Mémoires), *&c.* Vol. **56.** 4°. 1935.

ZANKEVĪCH (E. K.) Nove v keruvanni rozvītkom roslīnī [On the development of Plants]. *pp. 90 [2] : text-figs.* UKRAINIAN. 8°. *Kiïv*, 1936.
Seriya Naukovo-Populyarna.

ZANZIBAR, *Town of.*—**Museum.** The Geology of Zanzibar and Pemba Islands. By G. M. Stockley, *&c. pp. 44.* 8°. *Zanzibar*, 1928.

ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE. *See* also Kenya Colony and Protectorate. *See* also Kenya Protectorate.

ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE.—Geological Survey. Report on the Palæontology of the Zanzibar Protectorate, based mainly on the collection made by G. M. Stockley, *&c. pp. 180 : 23 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1927.
Contains:
Foraminifera. By A. Morley Davies.
Mollusca. By L. R. Cox.
Echinoidea. By G. M. Stockley.
Crustacea. By C. J. Stubblefield.
Fish-teeth. By E. I. White.

Zanzibar Protectorate.—Geological Survey. Report on the Geology of the Zanzibar Protectorate. By G. M. Stockley . . . With a preface by E. J. Wayland, *&c. pp. 126 : 5 pls., 3 maps, 2 tabs.* 8°. *London*, 1928.

ZAPAŁOWICZ (Hugo) Schiţă geologică despre partea sud-estică a Carpaţilorŭ Pocuţieĭ şi aĭ Maramureşuluĭ de H. Zapałowicz. Dare de sémă de G. Cobălcescu. [Abstract translation by G. Cobălcescu of "Eine geologische Skizze des östlichen Theiles der Pokutisch-Marmaroscher Grenzkarpathen," by H. Zapałowicz.] *pp. 199 : 1 pl. See* Bukarest.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, *&c.* Ser. II, tom. **11,** *pp. 95–293.* 4°. 1889.
The original memoir appeared in *J. geol. Reichsanst. Wien*, Bd. **36,** 1886.

ZAPF (Alfred) Petrographische Untersuchung der granatführenden Erstarrungsgesteine des oberen Veltlin. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 68 [2] : 4 pls.* 8°. *Weida i Th.*, 1910.
Doctoral Dissertation, University of Jena.

ZARATE (Jose C.) Las Salinas de Mexico y la industria de la Sal comun. *pp. 71 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* Mexico.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Anales, *&c.* No. 2. 4°. 1917.

Zarudnuii (Nīkolaĭ Aleksyevīch) Ptitzui vostochnoĭ Persiī, *&c.*—Les Oiseaux de la Perse orientale. Matériaux ornithologiques du voyage fait en 1898. *pp. 467 [1] : 8 pls.* RUSS. 8°. *Sanktpeterburgh*, 1903.
Zap. russk. geogr. Obshch. obshch. Geogr. Tom. 36, no. 2.

ZATTLER (Fritz) [1900–] & **Korff** (G.) Die Peronosporakrankheit des Hopfens, *&c. See* Munich.—BAYERISCHE LANDESANSTALT FUER PFLANZENBAU UND PFLANZENSCHUTZ. Arbeiten, *&c.* Hft. 5. 8°. [1928.]

ZAUNICK (Otto Rudolph) [1893–] Carl Gustav Carus. Eine historisch-kritische Literaturschau mit zwei Bibliographien, *&c. pp. 39 : 1 pl., 1 port.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1930.
No. 149 of 300 privately printed copies.

ZAVADOVSKIĪ (Boris Mīkhaĭlovīch) Grundaufgaben und Organisationsprinzipien des Biologischen Museums "K. A. Tīmīryazev's" . . . Versuch der Organisation biologischer Museen und Ecken für organische Natur. Redigiert von Prof. B. M. Zawadowsky. *See* Moscow.—SVERDLOV COMMUNIST UNIVERSITY.—*Biologisches Museum "K. A. Tīmīryazev."* 8°. 1927.

ZAVADOVSKIĬ (M. M.) Pol ī razvītīe egho prīznakov k analīzu formoobrazovanīya u zhīvotnuikh. (Das Geschlecht und die Entwicklung der Geschlechts-Merkmale. Zur Analyse der Formenbildung bei Tieren.) *pp. 255 : 20 pls. col., text illust.* RUSS. [with German summary.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1922.

ZAVARĪTZKIĬ (A. N.)
Le mont Magnitnaia et ses gisements de fer. 2 Pt. *pp.* [*iv,*] *414 : 4 pls. geol. col.* (*maps, &c.*), *text illust.*
—— Atlas. *pp. 38 : 17 pls.*
See Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 122. 4°. 1922–23.

Zavarītzkiĭ (A. N.)
Matériaux pour l'étude des régions aurifères de l'Oural. I. La région aurifère de Togouzak. II. La région aurifère de Goumbeïka. *pp. 144 : 2 maps geol. col.*
See Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 16. 8°. 1926.

Zavarītzkiĭ (A. N.) Les gisements de cuivre dans l'Oural. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 173. 4°. 1927, 1929.

Pt.
1. Les gisements pyriteux. *pp. v, 151 : 1 map, text illust.* 1927.
2. [Autres gisements.] *pp. vi, 179 : 2 pls., text illust.* 1929.

Zavarītzkiĭ (A. N.) Primary platinum deposits of the Urals. *pp.* [*i,*] *55 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 108. 8°. 1928.

Zavarītzkiĭ (A. N.) Petrography of the Berdiaush Pluton. *pp. 406 : 23 pls., text-figs. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 96. 8°. 1937.

Zavarītzkiĭ (A. N.) & **Kvasha** (L. C.) Geological map of the Berdiaush massif . . . Scale 1 : 50000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 0·78 mile]. s.sh. *geol. col. Khar'kov*, [?1938.]

Zavattari (Edoardo) Imenotteri. Di alcune Larve di Strepsitteri.—Odonati [from Ruwenzori]. *See* Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. **1.** Zoologia. 8°. 1909.

Zavattari (E.) Biologia neritica mediterranea. Pt. 1–3. *See* Italy.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 75, 77, 83. 8°. 1920–21.

Pt.
1. Osservazioni etologiche sul Policheto tubicolo *Leprea lapidaria* L. *pp. 20.* 1920.
2. —— sopra l'Anfipodo tubicolo *Ericthonius brasiliensis* (Dana). *pp. 22* [*2*] *: 1 pl.* 1920.
3. Ricerche morfologiche ed etologiche sul Dittero alofilo *Ephydra bivittata* Loew. *pp. 58 : 5 pls.* 1921.

Zavattari (E.) Prodromo della Fauna della Libia, *&c.* *pp. viii, 1234.* 8°. *Pavia*, 1934.

ZAWADOWSKY. *See* Zavadovskiĭ.

ZAWODNY (Jos.) Landwirtschaftliche (agrikulturbotanische) Versuchs- und Kontrollstation in Freudenthal. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Freudenthal*, [? 1907.]

Freudenthaler Wochenblatt.

ZÁZVORKA (Vlastislav) Revise Hyolitů z vrstev d_{γ}. Pracováno v Barrandeu Národního Musea v Praze a v Geologicko-Palaeontologickém Ústavu University Karlovy. (Revision of the Hyolithi from d_{γ}. Prepared in the Barrandeum, Národní Museum, Prague, and in the Geologico-Palæontological Institute of the Charles University), *&c.* *See* Prague.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Palæontographica Bohemiæ. Nr. 13. 4°. 1930.

ZEALLEY (Arthur Edward Victor) [1886–1918] Preliminary report on the Geology of the district east of Gatooma. *pp. 23* [*3*] *: 2 pls., 2 maps, 1 tab. See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1913.

Zealley (A. E. V.) The Geology of the Diamond-bearing Gravels of the Somabula Forest. By A. M. Macgregor . . . with notes by . . . A. E. V. Zealley, *&c.* *See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1921.

Zealley (A. E. V.) & **Lightfoot** (B.) The Geology of the country around Gatooma. *pp. 68 : 5 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 tab. See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1918.

Zealley (A. E. V.) & **others.** The Geology of the Selukwe Mineral Belt. By H. B. Maufe . . . A. E. V. Zealley. *See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1919.

ZEIGER (K.) Physikochemische Grundlagen der histologischen Methodik, *&c.* *pp. xi, 202.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1938.

Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte. Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Herausgegeben von R. E. Liesegang, &c. Bd. **48.**

ZEIL (G.) Contribution à l'étude géologique du Haut-Tonkin. (Feuilles de That-Khé, de Pho-Binh-Gia et de Loung-Tchéou), *&c.* *pp. 18* [*2*] *: 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sects., text-figs. See* Paris.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. IV, tom. **1,** mém. no. 3. 4°. 1907.

Zeiller (Charles René) [1847–1915] Flore fossile des gîtes de Charbon du Tonquin. *See* France.—SERVICE DES TOPOGRAPHIES SOUTERRAINES.—[*Études des Gîtes Minéraux.*] 4°. 1902–03.

Zeiller (C. R.) Bassin Houiller et Permien de Blanzy et du Creusot. Fasc. II. Flore fossile. *See* France.—SERVICE DES TOPOGRAPHIES SOUTERRAINES.—[*Études des Gîtes Minéraux.*] 8°. 1906.

Zeiller (C. R.) Paléontologie Végétale: Cryptogames Préface de M. R. Zeiller. *See* Pelourde (F.) 8°. 1914.

Zeiller (C. R.) La Paléobotanique. *See* San Francisco.—PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1915. La Science Française. Tom. **1.** 8°. 1915.

ZEILLER (René) *See* Zeiller (Charles René)

ZEIPEL (Carl Samuel Fredrik von) [1793–1850] Twå Herrar och en Narr. Linneus, Artedi och Rudbeck. Universitets-Skizzer, *&c.* *pp. 173* [*1*]. 12°. *Upsala*, 1842.

Zwei Musensöhne und ein Spassvogel, oder Linneus, Artedi und Rudbeck. Universitäts-Skizzen . . . Aus dem Schwedischen. *pp. 224.* 12°. *Berlin : Halle* [*printed*], 1844.

Zeipel (C. S. F. von) Carl Samuel Fredrik von Zeipel. [1793–1850. Biographical sketch.] *See* Svenska Män. Skildringar ur Svenska Mäns ungdomslif, *&c.* *pp. 147–153.* 16°. 1873.

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ANATOMIE UND KONSTITUTIONSLEHRE. Herausgegeben . . . von J. Tandler, *&c.* Bd. 2, Hft. 4–6. 8°. *Berlin*, 1918.

Contains *inter alia*: Der breite Rückenmuskel der Primaten. Von G. Ruge.
Gastrulation und Chordulation. Von H. Triepel.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Primordialschädels von *Polypterus.* Von C. Lehn.

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER ANGEWANDTE ENTOMOLOGIE. Bd. 1→ *See* Tharandt.—Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Entomologie. 8⁰. 1914→

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER BIOLOGIE, *Moscow. See* Zhurnal Eksperīmental'noĭ Bīologhīī [*Continued as :*] Bīologhīcheskiĭ Zhurnal. (Zeitschrift für Biologie.) 8⁰. 1932→

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER GESCHIEBEFORSCHUNG. Zeitschrift für Geschiebeforschung. Organ der Gesellschaft für Geschiebeforschung. Herausgegeben von . . . K. Hucke, *&c.* Bd. 1→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1925→

Zeitschrift fuer Geschiebeforschung. Frankfurter Beiträge zur Geschiebeforschung. Beiheft zur Zeitschrift für Geschiebeforschung, *&c. pp.* 43 : *text illust.* 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1935.

Zeitschrift fuer Geschiebeforschung. Beiheft zur Zeitschrift für Geschiebeforschung und Flachlandsgeologie. Bd. **12** . . . Die Kies- und Tonlagerstätten zwischen Westensee und Eider. Von R. Kühn und K. Lamcke. *pp.* 47 : 1 *pl., text-figs.* 8⁰. *Kiel*, 1936.

Schriften aus dem Mineralogisch-Petrographischen Institut der Universität Kiel. Hft. 3.

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER HUNDEFORSCHUNG. Neue Folge, Bd. 1→ 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1936→

Bd. 1–11 appeared in *Kleintier und Pelztier, &c.* N.F. Jahrg. **12**, Hft. 5, 7; **13**, Hft. 2, 3, 6, 8, 11; **14**, Hft. 1–4. 1936–38.

Zeitschrift fuer Induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre. Zeitschrift für induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre . . . Supplementband 1→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1928→

—— Generalregister zu Bd. **1–40**. *pp.* 56. 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1927.

—— Autoren- und Sachregister zu Band **1–50**. (Zusammengestellt von C. A. Mirbt.) *pp.* 210. 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1932.

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER KRISTALLOGRAPHIE, MINERALOGIE UND PETROGRAPHIE. Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, Mineralogie und Petrographie. *See* Zeitschrift fuer Krystallographie und Mineralogie. 8⁰. 1930→

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER KRYSTALLOGRAPHIE UND MINERALOGIE. Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie. Herausgegeben von P. Groth. Bd. **1–52**. 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1877–1913.

[*Continued as :*]

Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie . . . Herausgegeben von P. Groth und E. Kaiser. Bd. **53–55**. 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1914–20.

[*Continued as :*]

Zeitschrift für Kristallographie (Kristallgeometrie, Kristallphysik, Kristallchemie.) Begründet von P. Groth. Herausgeber und Schriftleiter . . . P. Niggli. Bd. **56–59**. 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1921–24.

[*Continued as :*]

Zeitschrift für Kristallographie (Kristallgeometrie, Kristallphysik, Kristallchemie). Begründet von P. Groth. Herausgeber und Schriftleiter . . . P. Niggli und M. v. Laue, P. P. Ewald, K. Fajans. Bd. **60–65**. 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1924–27.

[*Continued as :*]

Zeitschrift für Kristallographie (Kristallgeometrie, Kristallphysik, Kristallchemie). Begründet von P. Groth. Unter Mitwirkung von G. Aminoff, Sir W. H. Bragg, W. L. Bragg, G. Friedel, V. M. Goldschmidt, F. M. Jaeger, A. Joffé, St. Kreutz, Sir H. A. Miers, C. Palache, W. J. Vernadsky, R. W. G. Wyckoff, F. Zambonini (and K. Honda. Bd. **67**). Herausgegeben von P. Niggli, P. P. Ewald, K. Fajans, M. v. Laue. Bd. **66–73** (Hft. 1). 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1928–30.

[*Continued as :*]

Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, Mineralogie und Petrographie. Unter Mitwirkung von G. Aminoff, *&c.* Abteilung A.

Zeitschrift für Kristallographie, Kristallgeometrie, Kristallphysik, Kristallchemie. Begründet von P. Groth. Unter Mitwirkung von G. Aminoff, *&c.* Bd. **73** (Hft. 2)→ 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1930→

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MIKROSKOPISCH-ANATOMISCHE FORSCHUNG . . . Herausgegeben von . . . H. Stieve, *&c.* Bd. 1→ *See* Jahrbuch fuer Morphologie, *&c.* Jahrbuch für Morphologie und Mikroskopische Anatomie. Zweite Abteilung, *&c.* 8⁰. 1924→

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER MORPHOLOGIE UND ÖKOLOGIE DER TIERE. *See* Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche Biologie. Abteilung A. 8⁰. 1924→

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER PARASITENKUNDE, *Berlin. See* Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche Biologie. Abteilung F. 8⁰. 1928→

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER VOGELSCHUTZ. Zeitschrift für Vogelschutz und andere Gebiete des Naturschutzes . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Hermann Helfer, *&c.* Jahrg. **1–2**. *illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1920–21.

[*Continued as :*]

Naturschutz. Zeitschrift für Naturdenkmalpflege und verwandte Bestrebungen, insbesondere für Vogelschutz. Herausgegeben von Dr. Hermann Helfer, *&c.* Jahrg. **3**→ Hft. 1→ *illust.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1922→

ZEITSCHRIFT FUER WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BIOLOGIE. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Biologie. Herausgegeben von F. Baltzer . . . H. Braus . . . P. Buchner [& 24 others], *&c.* Abteilung A. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere. Redigiert von P. Buchner . . . und P. Schulze. Bd. 1→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1924→

—— Abteilung D.

Wilhelm Roux' Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen. Organ für die gesamte kausale Morphologie. Redigiert von H. Spemann . . . W. Vogt . . . B. Romeis, *&c.* Bd. **105**→ *See* Archiv fuer mikroskopische Anatomie, *&c.* 8⁰. 1925→

—— Abteilung F.

Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde. Herausgegeben von L. K. Böhm [& others]. Redigiert von A. Hase, *&c.* Bd. 1→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1928→

Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Insekten-Biologie. Neue Beiträge zur systematischen Insektenkunde. Herausgegeben als Beilage zur " Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie " von H. Stichel . . . und redigiert unter Mitwirkung von G. Paganetti-Hummler, *&c.* Bd. 1→ 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1916→

Zejszner (Ludwik) O powstaniu skał metamorficznych w okolicy Dobszyny, *&c.* [On the origin of the metamorphic rocks in the neighbourhood of Dobszyna.] *pp.* 31. 8⁰. *Warszawa*, 1842.

Zejszner (L.) Geologia do latwego pojęcia zastósowana, *&c.* [Simplified Geology.] *pp. vi, 266* [2]. 8⁰. *Kraków*, 1856.

Zejszner (L.) Über das Alter der Grauwackenschiefer und der bräunlich-grauen Kalksteine von Swientomasz bei Bodzentyn im Kielcer Übergangsgebirge, *&c. pp. 9.* 8⁰. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

Zap. min. Obshch., Petrograd. Ser. II, Bd. **1**, 1865.

Zejszner (L.) O rozwoju średniego ogniwa formacyi dewońskiéj pomiędzy Grzegorzewicami a wioskami Skały i Zagaje przy Nowéj Słupi pod górą Swiętokrzyzka, *&c.* [On the development of the middle link in the Devonian formation between Grzegorzewice and Skaly and Zagaje near Nowa Słupa, under the hill Swiętykrzyz, *&c.*] *pp. 20.* 8⁰. [*Kraków*, 1868.]

Rocz. Tow. nauk Krakow. Tom. **39.**

ZEJZNER (LUDWIK) *See* ZEJSZNER (LUDWIK)

ZELADA (FIDEL) "*Heterothalamus spartioides*" Hook. y Arn. (n.v. *pichana*). Datos botánicos y químicos, *&c. pp. 21 : illust. See* TUCUMAN.—UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL.—*Museo de Ciencias Naturales.* Boletin. Tom. **2**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1929.

ZELENY (V.) Das Unterdevon im Bensberger Erzdistrikt und seine Beziehungen zu den Blei-Zinkerzgängen. *pp. 102 : 4 pls., text illust. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 7. 8⁰. 1912.

Zelinka (CARL) Alte und neue Probleme der Biologie. Inaugurationsrede gehalten am 2 Dezember 1908, *&c. pp. 44.* 8⁰. *Czernowitz*, 1909.

Zelinka (C.) Die Echinoderen der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–3. *See* GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **14**, Hft. 3. 4⁰. 1913.

ZELINKA (KARL) *See* ZELINKA (CARL)

Želízko (JOHAN VRATISLAV) Geologist E. J. Dunn . . . A short biography and outline of his participation in the geological research of South Africa and Australia, *&c. pp. 19 : port.* 8⁰. *Prague*, 1937.

ZELL (THEODOR) *pseud.* [*i.e.* LEOPOLD BAUKE.] Unsere Haustiere vom Standpunkte ihrer wilden Verwandten, *&c. pp. 270 : 16 pls.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1921.

Zeller (PHILIPP CHRISTOPH) Ueber Linné's Citate aus [Jacob Christian] Schäffer's *Icones* [Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum. 1766–79.], *&c. See* STETTIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Entomologische Zeitung. Jahrg. **6.** *pp. 219–220.* 8⁰. 1845.

Zeller (P. C.) Lepidoptera Microptera, quæ J. A. Wahlberg in Caffrorum terra collegit. *pp. 120.* 8⁰. *Stockholm*, 1852.

Author's own interleaved copy with his manuscript notes and drawings.

Zeller (P. C.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nordamerikanischen Nachtfalter, besonders der Microlepidopteren. 3 Abt. *illust.* 8⁰. [*Vienna*, 1872–75.]

Ver. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. Bd. **22, 23, 25.**
Author's own copies, with his manuscript notes and original water-colour drawings.

Zeller (P. C.) Lepidoptera der Westküste Amerika's. *pp. 26 : 1 pl.* 8⁰. [*Vienna*, 1874.]

Ver. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. Bd. **24.**
Author's own copy, with his manuscript notes and original water-colour drawings.

Zeller (P. C.) Exotische Microlepidoptera. *pp. 493 : 6 pls. col. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Horæ, *&c.* Tom. **13.** 8⁰. 1877.

—— [Another issue.] *pp. 491 : 6 pls. col.* 8⁰. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.

This differs from the original solely in being re-paged throughout. To this copy a map and manuscript list of localities has been added.

Zeller (P. C.) Columbische Chiloniden, Crambiden und Phycideen . . . Mit Abbildungen von G. Schulz. *pp. 103 : 2 pls. col.* 8⁰. [*St. Petersburg*, 1881.]

Horæ Soc. Entom. Rossicæ. Tom. **16,** *pp. 154–256.* Zeller's own copy, with which are bound proofs of *pp. 156–240* of the "Horæ," and the author's MS. of the paper, as well as Schulz's original water-colour drawings for the plates.

ZEMALJSKI MUZEJ U BOSNI I HERCEGOVINI. *See* SARAJEVO.—BOSNISCH-HERCEGOVINISCHES LANDESMUSEUM.

ZEMAN (FRANZ) Anzucht, Vermehrung und Kultur der Nadelhölzer. *See* SILVA-TAROUCA (E. E.) *Count.* Unsere Freiland-Nadelhölzer, *&c.* 8⁰. 1913.

Zemyatchenskii (PETR ANDREEVICH) Etyudui po Krīstalloghenezīsu . . . Études sur la Cristallogenèse. I–IV. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, tom. **24,** no. 8; **30,** no. 3; **33,** no. 4 & 5. 4⁰. 1909–14.

No.
1. L'influence des substances étrangères sur la forme cristalline. La cristallisation des aluns. *pp. 36 : 1 pl.* 1909.
2. —— *pp. 19.* 1911.
3. L'influence des substances étrangères sur la forme crystalline du $NaClO_3$. *pp. 72 : 3 pls., text-figs.* 1914.
4. La formation de couches de dépôt dans les solutions. *pp. 13 : text illust.* 1914.

ZENARI (S.) Studio geo-idrologico del bacino de. Cellina. *pp.* [*iii,*] *139 : 5 pls., 3 maps, 6 tabs., text illust.* 8⁰. *Padova*, 1926.

Boll. dell' Ufficio Idrografico del R. Magistrato alle Acque di Venezia. 1925.

ZENCHENKO (N. A.) & **others.** Geological exploration of the region Vashkur storage reservoir on the Chusovaia river. [By] G. Fredericks, N. Zenchenko, *&c. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 220. 8⁰. 1933.

ZENZÉN (NILS) Studier i och rörande Bergskollegii Mineralsamling. I–IV. *pp. 134 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, *&c.* Bd. **8,** no. 1. 8⁰. 1920.

ZEPHYRUS. (Editor: Teiso Esaki.) Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Fukuoka*, 1929→

ZERAFA (STEFANO) Floræ Melitensis thesaurus, sive Plantarum enumeratio quæ in Melitæ Gaulosque insulis aut indiginæ aut vulgatissimæ occurrunt, *&c.* 2 Fasc. 4⁰. *Melitæ*, 1827, 1831.

MS. notes by Charles Augustus Wright [1834–1907].

Zerafa (S.) La tempesta dell' anno MCCCXLIII Cagiona lo Sprofondamento di un Luogo detto el Maqlúba nell'Isola di Malta, come anche dà origine alla votiva processione, che si celebra da' Maltesi nel giorno di San Gregorio. Memoria storico-critica, *&c. pp. xxxii.* 4⁰. *Malta*, 1834.

ZERAPHA (STEPHANUS) *See* ZERAFA (STEFANO)

ZERENGHI (FEDERICO) Vera descrittione dell' Hippopottamo, annimale anfibio che nasce in Egitto. Doue si mostra la sua vera effigie, con le misure di ciascuna parte di esso animale, *&c. pp.* [24] *: 1 woodcut.* 4⁰. *Milano*, [1603.]

Sig. A–C⁴.

ZERILLI (G.) & **Sciacca** (N.) Sulle trasformazioni delle sostanza di riserva nelle radici tuberificate della *Dahlia variabilis*. *pp. 23*. *See* PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **9**, [no. 4]. 8⁰. 1909.

Zernov (SERGHYEĬ ALEKSYEVĪCH) The Fishes of the Pechora River. Materials of the ichthyological researches made in the year 1920 with the assistance of Prof. S. A. Zernoff. *See* MOSCOW.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. Trudui (Transactions), *&c.* No. 17. 8⁰. 1924.

ZERNY (HANS) Die Lepidopterenfauna des Grossen Atlas in Marokko und seiner Randgebiete . . . Mit Beiträgen von L. Schwingenschuss, *&c.* (Résumé en français, *&c.*) *pp. 163 : 2 pls., text-figs.* *See* RABAT, *Morocco.* —INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc. No. 42. 4⁰. 1935.

ZEROV (DEMETRIUS K.) [1895–] Die Torfmoose der Ukraine. *pp. 70 [1] : 4 pls., 1 map.* 8⁰. *u Kiivi*, 1928.

Académie des Sciences de l'Ukraine. Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques. Tom. **10**, livr. 1.

Zerov (D. K.) Bolota URSR. Roslīnnist i stratīghrafiya (Die Moore der Ukrainischen SSR. Vegetation und Stratigraphie), *&c.* *pp. 164 [1] : 11 pls., 1 map, 5 pls. of sects., text-figs.* RUSS. [with German summary.] 8⁰. *Kiīv*, 1938.

ZETEK (JAMES BOX) [1886–] & **Dietz** (H. F.) The Black Fly [*Aleurocanthus woglumi* Ashby] of Citrus and other subtropical Plants. *pp. 55 : 11 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 885. 8⁰. 1920.

Zetek (J. B.) & **Snyder** (T. E.) Damage by Termites in the Canal Zone and Panama and how to prevent it, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1232. 8⁰. 1924.

ZETHELIUS (LAURENTIUS GUILIELMUS) Reformandæ Pharmacopœæ Svecicæ Specimen primum, quod præside C. P. Thunberg . . . exhibet auctor L. G. Zethelius . . . die XI Apr. MDCCCIV, *&c.* *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4⁰. [1804.]

ZETTERBERG (WILH. GUST.) Dissetatio [*sic*] Physica, de Gigantum reliquiis, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . d. 21 Decemb. Anni MDCCLXIII . . . sistit . . . W. G. Zetterberg, *&c.* *See* WALLERIUS (J. G.) 4⁰. [1763.]

Zetterberg (W. G.) Dissertatio Physico Mineralogica, de Vegetatione mineralium, quam . . . præside . . . J. G. Wallerio . . . submittit W. G. Zetterberg . . . ad d. 26 Maji, Anni MDCCLXIII, *&c.* *See* WALLERIUS (J. G.) 4⁰. [1763.]

Zetterström (CARL) [1767–1829] Inaugurationem Medicinæ Doctorum a condita Academia Upsaliensi tricesimam tertiam Magnis Hospitibus Litterarum Patronis Patribus Civibusque Academicis et Urbicis indicit . . . Promotor C. Zetterström, *&c.* *pp. [24.]* fol. *Upsaliae*, [1882.]

Inbjudningsskrift, Upsala University.
Contains an account of the life and works of C. P. Thunberg, P. C. Tilléus, and A. F. Wedenberg.

ZETZELL (PEHR) [1724–1802] Consectaria electricomedica . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjicit . . . Petrus Zetzell . . . d. XII Oct. Anni MDCCLIV. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1754.—59.] 4⁰. [1754.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1281.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus, *&c.* Vol. **9**, no. 174. *pp. 35–42.* 8⁰. 1785.

Also contained in HALLER (Albrecht von) *Baron*: Disputationes ad morborum historiam et curationem facientes, *&c.* Tom. **1**. *pp. 57–62.* 8⁰. *Lausannae*, 1757.

Zeune (AUGUST) Über Schädelbildung zur festern Begründung der Menschenrassen, *&c.* *pp. iv, 27 [1] : 1 pl.* 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1846.

ZEUNER (FREDERICK EBERHARD) [1905–] Diluvialstratigraphie und Diluvialtektonik im Gebiet der Glatzer Neisse, *&c.* *pp. v, 72 : 1 pl., of sects., text-figs.* 8⁰. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1928.

ZEUNER (FRIEDRICH) *See* ZEUNER (FREDERICK E.)

ZHADĪN (VLADIMIR Ī.) [1896–] Untersuchungen über die Oekologie und Variabilität bei *Vivipara fasciata* Müll., *&c.* *pp. [vi,] 94 : 3 pls., text-figs.* *See* SARATOV.—SARATOVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ Ī LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA. Monographien der Biologischen Wolga-Station, *&c.* No. 3. 4⁰. 1928.

ZHEMCHUZHNĪKOV (Y. A.) & **Eghorov** (K. D.) Results of prospecting in 1927 for bogheads and oil shales in the Khakharei coal-field, district of Tulun (Siberia) . . . With a sketch by V. Blokhin. Report on the chemical exploration of the Khakharei boghead coals and oil shales, *&c.* *pp. [iv,] 50 : 4 pls. (2 col.), 3 maps, 1 tab., text-figs.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. **101**. 8⁰. 1928.

Zhemchuzhnikov (Y. A.) & **Erghol'skaya** (Z. V.) The Atlas of the Microstructures of the USSR Coals. Compiled by the scientific workers of the Coal Petrography Section of the Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute . . . Edited by G. A. Jemtchujnikov and Z. V. Ergolskaya. Drawings by V. A. Frank. *60 pls. col., with descriptive text.*

—— Explanatory text . . . Translated by E. M. Glass and edited by A. N. Kryshtofovich. *pp. 186.*

See RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 101. 8⁰. 1937.

ZHĪRMUNSKIĬ (A. M.) [1887–] Les eaux souterraines de l'ouest de la partie européenne de l'URSS. *pp. iv, 380 : 5 pls., 6 maps (1 geol. col.).* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. **63**. 8⁰. 1927.

Zhīrmunskiĭ (A. M.) Carte géologique générale de la partie européenne de l'U.R.S.S. Feuille 44. Quart nord-ouest de la feuille. Smolensk–Dorogobouj–Elnia–Roslavl, *&c.* *pp. iv, 124 : 2 maps geol. col., 1 sect.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* N.S. Vuip. 166. 4⁰. 1928.

Zhīrmunskiĭ (A. M.) General geological map of the European part of U.S.S.R. Sheet 44. South-Western quarter of the sheet, *&c.* *pp. 86 : 2 maps geol. col., 1 sect.* [English summary.] *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 45. 8⁰. 1931.

Zhīrmunskiĭ (A. M.) General geological map of the European part of U.S.S.R. Sheet 28. South-eastern quarter of the sheet, *&c.* *pp. 50 : 2 maps (1 geol. col.).* [English summary.] *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 234. 8⁰. 1932.

Zhīrmunskiĭ (A. M.) Neue Beiträge zur Tektonik, Geomorphologie und Stratigraphie der Quartären Ablagerungen der weissrussischen SSR und des Westgebiets der RSFSR. *pp. 32 : 1 map, 1 pl. of sects. See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 17. 8°. 1934.

ZHĪTOMĪROV (G. Y.) Pashia Coal-bearing district. *pp. 50* [*2*]. *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*Central Scientific Geological and Prospecting Institute.* Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 77. 8°. 1936.

Zhuiovīć (Iovan M.) Lamprofīrī u Srbiji[Lamprophyres of Servia]. *pp. 31. See* Belgrade.—SRPSKA KRAL'EVSKA AKADEMIIA. Ghlas (. . . Prvī razred). No. 1. 8°. 1888.

ZHURAVLEV (Semen Markelovīch) Materialui po Faunye Zhukov Ural'skoĭ oblastī.—Contributions à la Faune des Coléoptères de la province d'Uralsk. *pp. 61. See* St. Petersburg.—RUSSKOE ENTOMOLOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. Trudui (Horæ), *&c.* Tom. **41,** no. 3. 8°. 1914.

ZHURAVSKIĬ (A. M.) General methods of calculation of ore reserves, *&c. pp. 40 : text illust.* [English summary.] *See* Russia.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 116. 8°. 1931.

ZHURNAL EKSPERĪMENTAL'NOĬ BĪOLOGHĪĪ. (Journal de Biologie Expérimentale.) Sér. A, tom. **2–7.** 8°. *Moskva & Lenīnghrad,* 1926–31.

[*Continued as :*]

Bīologhīcheskiĭ Zhurnal. (Journal de Biologie.—Zeitschrift für Biologie.) Tom. **1**→ 8°. *Moskva,* 1932→

ZIA (F. C.) Anatomy of the Leech (*Whitmania lævis* Baird), *&c. pp. 20 : text illust. See* Shanghai.—SCIENCE SOCIETY OF CHINA. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory, *&c.* Vol. **4,** no. 2. 8°. 1927.

ZIEGLER (Alexander) Zur Geschichte des Meerschaums. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Meerschaumgruben bei Eski Schehr in Kleinasien und der betreffenden Industrie zu Ruhla in Thüringen, *&c. pp. viii, 172.* 8°. *Dresden,* 1878.

Ziegler (Ernst Albrecht) A text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis . . . Translated and edited for English students by D. Macalister, *&c.* 2 Pt. [in 3 Vol.] 8°. *London,* 1883–86.

Wanting the second half of Pt. 2, containing the sections on the Kidney, Lungs, and Nervous System.

ZIEGLER (Grace M.) *Miss* & **Weiss** (H. B.) Thomas Say, early American naturalist, *&c. See* Weiss (H. B.) & Ziegler (G. M.) *Miss.* 8°. 1931.

Ziegler (Heinrich Ernst) [1858–1925] Zoologisches Wörterbuch. Erklärung der zoologischen Fachausdrücke. Zum Gebrauch beim Studium zoologischer, entwicklungsgeschichtlicher und naturphilosophischer Werke. Verfasst von . . . E. Bresslau . . . J. Eichler . . . E. Fraas . . . K. Lampert . . . Heinrich Schmidt . . . H. E. Ziegler. Herausgegeben von . . . H. E. Ziegler, *&c. pp. xvi, 645 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena,* [1907]–09.

—— Zoologisches Wörterbuch . . . Verfasst von . . . E. Bresslau . . . und . . . H. E. Ziegler . . . unter Mitwirkung von . . . J. Eichler . . . E. Fraas . . . K. Lampert . . . Heinrich Schmidt . . . J. Wilhelmi . . . Revidiert und herausgegeben von Dr. H. E. Ziegler† . . . und E. Bresslau . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. 2 Hälfte. *illust.* 8°. *Jena,* 1925, 1927 [*i.e.* 1926].

The cover of Hälfte 1 bears the date 1925; the title-page reads: 1927. The second edition was published in 1911–12.

Ziegler (H. E.) & **Woltereck** (R. L. F.) Monographien einheimischer Tiere. Herausgegeben von . . . H. E. Ziegler . . . und . . . R. Woltereck. Bd. **1–6.** 8°. *Leipzig,* 1908–13.

Bd.
1. Der Frosch. Zugleich eine Einführung in das praktische Studium des Wirbeltier-Körpers. Von F. Hemplemann. *pp. v* [*i*], *201 : 2 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1908.
2. Das Kaninchen. Zugleich eine Einführung in die Organisation der Säugetiere. Von U. C. F. Gerhardt. *pp. vi, 307 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 1909.
3. Hydra und die Hydroiden, zugleich eine Einführung in die experimentelle Behandlung biologischer Probleme an niederen Tieren. Von O. Steche. *pp. vi, 162 : 2 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1911.
4. Die Weinbergschnecke, *Helix pomatia* L. Von J. Meisenheimer. *pp.* [*ii,*] *140 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 1912.
5. Die Strudelwürmer (Turbellaria). Von P. Steinmann & E. Bresslau. *pp. xi, 380 : 2 pls.,* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1913.
6. Tintenfische mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von *Sepia* und *Octopus.* Von W. T. Meyer. *pp.* [*i,*] *148 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 1913.

ZIEGLER (Victor) The Minerals of the Black Hills. *pp. 250* [*4*] *: 29 pls., 2 maps, 3 tabs., text illust. See* South Dakota School of Mines. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1914.

Zieten (Carl Hartwig von) Geognostisches Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Petrefakte Württembergs mit Citaten ihrer Abbildungen und Fundorte, *&c. pp. 61.* 8°. [*Stuttgart,* 1839.]

Correspondenzblatt des landw. Vereins. 1839, Bd. **1,** Hft. 1.

ZIKES (Heinrich) [1860–1932] Über das *Bacterium polychromicum* und seine Farbstoffproduktion. *See* Wiesner (J. von) Wiesner-Festschrift, *&c. pp. 357–367.* 8°. 1908.

ZĪL'BERMĪNTZ (V. A.) Les gisements d'argile dans le district de Vytégra du gouvernement d'Olonetz. *pp. 66 : 1 map. See* Russia.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. **55.** 8°. 1921.

ZĪMĪN (L. S.) Les pontes des Acridiens. Morphologie, classification et écologie. *pp. 84* [*5*] *: 10 pls., text-figs. See* St. Petersburg.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Tableaux analytiques de la Faune le l'URSS, *&c.* No. 23. 8°. 1938.

Zimmer (Carl Wilhelm Erich) [Schizopoda from South America.] *See* Hamburg.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. **8,** no. 2. 8°. 1907.

Zimmer (C. W. E.) Die Cumaceen der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia,* 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **8,** Lief. 3. 4°. 1908.

Zimmer (C. W. E.) Die nordischen Schizopoden. *See* Brandt (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* Tl. 6. 8°. 1909–11.

Zimmer (C. W. E.) Die Cumaceen der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–3. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Südpol,* 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **14,** Hft. 3. 4°. 1913.

Zimmer (C. W. E.) Beitrag zur Kentniss der Süsswasserdekapoden Kolumbiens. *See* Neuchatel.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

Zimmer (C. W. E.) Cumacea [of south-western Australia]. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *&c.* Bd. **5,** no. 2. 8°. 1914.

Zimmer (C. W. E.) Crustacea IV: Cumacea und Schizopoda. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Bd. **2**, Lief. 1. 4^{0}. 1916.

Zimmer (C. W. E.) Northern and Arctic Invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). X. Cumaceen, *&c. pp. 88 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskapsakademien. Handlingar. Ser. III, Bd. **3**, no. 2. 8^{0}. 1926.

ZIMMER (George Frederick) The antiquity of Iron. *pp. 19 : 1 text-illustn.* 8^{0}. [*New York*,] 1915.

Cassier's Engineering Monthly. 1915.

Zimmer (G. F.) The use of Meteoric Iron by Primitive Man. *pp. 44 : 9 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8^{0}. [*London*,] 1916.

Advance copy.
Paper read before Iron & Steel Institute, Autumn Meeting, Sept. 21–22, 1916. *J. Iron Steel Inst.* 94. *pp. 306–349*.

Zimmer (G. F.) A popular dictionary of botanical names and terms. With their English equivalents, *&c. pp. vi, 122.* 8^{0}. *London & New York*, [1923].

ZIMMER (John Todd) [1889–] Catalogue of the Edward E. Ayer Ornithological Library . . . W. H. Osgood . . . Editor. 2 Pt. *pp. x, 706 : frontis. port. col., 11 pls. See* Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Publication 239 & 240. Zoological Series. Vol. **16**. 8^{0}. 1926.

ZIMMER (Karl) Beiträge zur Mechanik der Atmung bei den Vögeln in Stand und Flug, *&c. pp. vi, 69 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Zoologica. Bibliotheca Zoologica, *&c.* Bd. **33**, Lief. 5. (Heft 88.) 4^{0}. 1935.

ZIMMERMAN (Elwood C.)
Review of the genus *Orochlesis* (Coleoptera, Curculionidæ), *&c. pp. 19 : text-figs.*
The Ampagioid Weevils of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera, Curculionidæ), *&c. pp. 38 : figs.*
Cryptorhynchinæ of the Society Islands (Coleoptera, Curculionidæ), *&c. pp. 48 : text-figs.*
See Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, *&c.* Occasional Papers. Vol. **12**, no. 1, 10, 23. 8^{0}. 1936.

Zimmermann (Albrecht Wilhelm Philipp) [1860–1931] Die thierischen und pflanzlichen Feinde der Kautschuk- und Guttaperchapflanzen. *pp. 27. See* Buitenzorg.—institut botanique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 10. 8^{0}. 1901.

Zimmermann (A. W. P.) Die Cucurbitaceen. Beiträge zur Anatomie, Physiologie, Morphologie, Biologie, Pathologie und Systematik. 2 Pt. 8^{0}. *Jena*, 1922.

Hft.
1. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie. *pp. viii, 204* [*1*] *: text illust.*
2. Beiträge zur Morphologie, Anatomie, Biologie, Pathologie und Systematik. *pp. iv, 185* [*1*] *: text illust.*

ZIMMERMANN (Alois) Dytiscidæ, Haliplidæ, Hygrobiidæ, Amphizoidæ. *pp. 326. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 71. 8^{0}. 1920.

Zimmermann (Alois)
Monographie der paläarktischen Dytisciden.
I. Noterinæ, Laccophilinæ, Hydroporinæ (1. Teil).
—— II. Hydroporinæ (2. Teil: Die Gattung *Hydroporus* Clairv.), *&c. pp. 63.*
—— III. Hydroporinæ (3. Teil). *pp. 43.*
—— IV. Hydroporinæ (4. Teil). *pp. 41.*
—— V. Colymbetinæ. (1. Teil: Copelatini, Agabini: Gattung *Gaurodytes* Thoms.). *pp. 78.*
See Reitter (Edmund) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. **99**, **101**, **103**, **111**, **113**. 8^{0}. 1930–34.

Zimmermann (Eberhard August Wilhelm von) Tabula Mundi Geographico Zoologica sistens Quadrupedes hucusque notas sedibus suis adscriptos edidit E. A. W. Zimmermann, *&c. See* World. [*Maps.*] 6 sh. col. [1783.]

Zimmermann (E. A. W. von) Thiergeschichte der nördlichen Polarländer. Aus dem Englischen des Herrn Thom. Pennant, mit Anmerkung und Zusätzen durch E. A. W. Zimmermann, *&c.* 2 Tl. *See* Pennant (T.) *F.R.S.* 4^{0}. 1787.

Zimmermann (E. A. W. von) William Smellie's Philosophie der Naturgeschichte . . . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Zusätzen des Herrn Rektor Lichtensteins, herausgegeben und mit Erläuterungen versehen von E. A. W. Zimmermann, *&c.* 2 Tl. *See* Smellie (W.) 8^{0}. 1791.

Zimmermann (E. A. W. von) W. Bartram's Reisen durch Nord- und Süd-Karolina . . . Aus dem Englischen. Mit erläuternden Anmerkungen von E. A. W. Zimmermann. *See* Bartram (W.) 8^{0}. 1793.

Zimmermann (Ernst Heinrich) Das Oberoligozän und die Quarzitlagerstätten unmittelbar östlich des Siebengebirges. Von O. Burre. Mit Beiträgen von E. Zimmermann. *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 47. 8^{0}. 1930.

Zimmermann (Friedrich) & **others**. Flora exsiccata Rhenana. Fasciculus I. Nr. 1–100 . . . herausgegeben von . . . H. Poeverlein . . . W. Voigtlaender-Tetzner und F. Zimmermann. *See* Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift, *&c.* Jahrg. **15**. [Appendix.] 8^{0}. 1909.

ZIMMERMANN (Kaspar Jakob) Abhandlungen über den Respirationsprocess der Thiere, *&c. pp. xii* [*ii*], *212* [*3*]. 8^{0}. *Bamberg*, 1817.

ZIMMERMANN (Rudolf) *See* Zoologica Palæarctica. Zoologica Palæarctica . . . Herausgegeben . . . von R. Zimmermann, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Hft. 1–4. 8^{0}. 1923–24.

[*Continued as:*]
Pallasia, *&c.* Bd. **2–3**. 8^{0}. 1923–25.

ZIMMERMANN (Walter) [1892–] Orchidaceæ novæ brasilienses. I–VII, *&c. pp. 19* [*1*] *: 4 pls., text illust. See* Bibliotheca Botanica, *&c.* Hft. 109. 4^{0}. 1934.

ZĪNOVA (Elena S.) [1874–]
Algæ Maris Japonensis. Chlorophyceæ. *pp. 46* [*2*] *: 3 pls.*
—— (Phæophyceæ.) *pp. 62* [*1*].
See Vladivostok.—pacific ocean scientific fishery research station. Īzvestīya . . . Bulletins, *&c.* Vol. **2**, pt. 2; **3**, pt. 4. 8^{0}. 1928, 1929.

Zirkel (Ferdinand) & **Reinisch** (R. J.) Petrographie. I. Untersuchung der vor Enderby-Land gedredschten Gesteinsmateriales. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.—Tiefsee.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, *&c.* Bd. **8**, Lief. 3. 4^{0}. 1905.

Zittel (Karl Alfred von) Text-Book of Palæontology . . . translated and edited by C. R. Eastman . . . English edition . . . enlarged by the author and editor, *&c.* 3 Vol. [in 4 pt.] *illust.* 8^{0}. *London & New York*, 1896–1925.

—— [Another issue.] 2 Vol. *illust.* 8^{0}. *London & New York*, 1900–02.

– – Second edition, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. *London*, 1913→

Vol. **1** revised and enlarged by the editor in collaboration with various specialists.
Vol. **2** revised, with additions, by Sir A. S. Woodward. (1932.)

Zittel (K. A. von) Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie) von K. A. von Zittel. Neubearbeitet von F. Broili . . . I. Abteilung: Invertebrata. Vierte . . . . . . Auflage. *pp. xi* [*i*], *694 : text illust.* 8⁰. *München & Berlin*, 1915.

—— Neubearbeitet von F. Broili und M. Schlosser. II. Abteilung: Vertebrata. Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp. viii, 675 : text illust.* 8⁰. *München & Berlin*, 1918.

—— Neubearbeitet von F. Broili . . . I. Abteilung: Invertebrata. Fünfte . . . Auflage, *&c.* *pp. viii, 710 : 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *München & Berlin*, 1921.

—— Neubearbeitet von F. Broili und M. Schlosser. II. Abteilung: Vertebrata. Vierte . . . Auflage, *&c.* *pp. v, 706 : text illust.* 8⁰. *München & Berlin*, 1923.

—— Neubearbeitet von F. Broili . . . I. Abteilung: Invertebrata. Sechste . . . Auflage, *&c.* *pp. viii, 733 : 1 tab., text illust.* 8⁰. *München & Berlin*, 1924.

—— Osnovui Paleontologhīī (Paleozoologhīya), *&c.* Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie). Neubearbeitet von Paläontologen der USSR. Herausgegeben von A. N. Rjabinin . . . I. Abteilung: Invertebrata. *pp. xii, 1056 : text illust.* RUSS. 8⁰. *Leningrad, &c.*, 1934.

ZLIK (Oskar) Ueber Akklimatisation der Thiere und Pflanzen. *pp. 91.* 8⁰. [*Teschen*, 1864.]

Programm des K. K. Evangelischen Gymnasiums in Teschen am Schlusse des Schuljahres 1864.

ZODAC (Peter) *See* Rocks and Minerals . . . Published by P. Zodac. Vol. **1**→ 8⁰. 1926→

ZOE. A biological journal (relating to the Pacific coast of North America). T. S. Brandegee ([and successively] A. Eastwood — K. Brandegee) Editor. Vol. **1–5**, no. 11. 8⁰. *San Francisco & San Diego*, 1890–1906.

The text ends abruptly at Vol. **5**, no. 11, *p. 266.*

ZOLLIKOFER (Clara) Über den Einfluss des Schwerereizes auf das Wachstum der Koleoptile von *Avena sativa.* Habilitationsschrift, *&c.* 8⁰. *Utrecht*, 1921.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Zurich.
Recueil des Travaux Botaniques néerlandais. Vol. **18**, *pp. 237–320.*

Zon (Raphael) Atlas of American Agriculture . . . The physical basis of Agriculture. Natural Vegetation . . . Forests, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. fol. 1924.

Zon (R.) Timber growing and logging practice in the Lake States. Measures necessary to keep forest land productive and to produce full timber crops, *&c.* *pp. 64 : 7 pls.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1496. 8⁰. 1928.

ZONA (Temistocle) & **Carbone** (D.) La cultura monocitogenetica degli Schizomiceti. (Contributo allo studio della variabilità degli Schizomiceti.) *pp. 36.* *See* Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, *&c.* Ser. ii, vol. **9**, [no. 10]. 8⁰. 1909.

ZOO. *See* Zoological Society of London. Zoo. Official Organ of the . . . Society . . . Advisory editor, J. S. Huxley. Vol. **1–2**, no. 8. 4⁰. 1936–38.

[*Continued as :*]

Zoo and Animal (—Animal and Zoo) Magazine, *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 9→ 4⁰. 1938→

ZOOGEOGRAPHICA. Internationales Archiv für vergleichende und kausale Tiergeographie. International Review for comparative and causal Animal Geography . . . Mit Unterstützung von S. Ekman und R. Hesse herausgegeben von F. Ökland, *&c.* Bd. **1**→ 8⁰. *Jena*, 1932→

ZOOLOGENKONGRESS. *See* Congrès International de Zoologie.

ZOOLOGHĪCHESKIĬ VYESTNĪK . . . Journal Russe de Zoologie. Sous rédaction de . . . W. Schimkéwitsch et V. Dogiel. Tom. **1–3.** 8⁰. *Petroghrad*, 1916–18.

ZOOLOGHĪCHESKIĬ ZHURNAL. Pod redaktzīeĭ A. M. Buikhovskoĭ, M. L. Levina ī A. N. Severtzova. Tom. **11**→ *See* Russkiĭ Zoologhīcheskiĭ Zhurnal, *&c.*

[*Continued as :*]

Zoologhīcheskiĭ Zhurnal, *&c.* 8⁰. 1932→

ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Zoologie. Herausgegeben von R. Leuckart und C. Chun. Bd. **1–8.** 4⁰. *Cassel, Stuttgart*, 1887–97.

[*Continued as :*]

Zoologica . . . Herausgegeben von R. Leuckart . . . und C. Chun. Bd. **9–28**, Lief. 1. 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1897–1926.

[*Continued as :*]

Zoologica. Herausgegeben von R. Hesse. Bd. 28, Lief. 2→ 4⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1926→

—— General-Register zu Band **1–15** [1888–1902], *&c.* 4⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1904.

ZOOLOGICA. Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society. Vol. **1**→ *See* New York Zoological Society. 8⁰. 1907→

ZOOLOGICA PALAEARCTICA. Zoologica Palæarctica. Eine Zeitschrift für paläarktische Wirbeltierkunde . . . Herausgegeben . . . von R. Zimmermann . . . Organ der Zoologischen Gärten Deutschlands (sowie der Internationalen Gesellschaft zur Erhaltung des Wisents). Band **1**, Hft. 1–4. 8⁰. *Dresden*, 1923–24.

The title-page of Bd. **1** bears the new title "Pallasia."

[*Continued as :*]

Pallasia . . . Eine Zeitschrift für Wirbeltierkunde vornehmlich des Paläarktischen Faunengebiets, *&c.* Bd. **2–3.** 8⁰. *Dresden*, 1923–25.

ZOOLOGICA POLONIAE. Vol. 1→ 8⁰. *Lwów*, 1935→

ZOOLOGICAL CLUB. The Zoological Club. 1866–1932. *pp. 11.* 8⁰. *Privately printed : London*, 1933.

ZOOLOGICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC CLUB. [Founded 1888.]
Catalogue of the Photographs of British Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibians and Invertebrates exhibited by members of the . . . Club at the offices of the Zoological Society of London. June–July 1912. *pp. 52.* 8⁰. *London* 1912.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. *See* Tokio.—societas zoologica tokyonensis.

Zoological Society of London. Proceedings of the General Meetings for Scientific Business, *&c.* [*contd.*] 1891–1936. 8⁰. *London, &c.*, [1891–1937.]

[*Continued as :*]

Proceedings of the Zoological Society, *&c.* [Whole series] Vol. **107**→ Ser. A. General and Experimental. 1937→ 8⁰. *London*, 1937.→

The volume for 1937 contains a note on the dates of *Proceedings* 1830–58, and 1859–1926.

—— Ser. B. Systematic and Morphological. 1937→ 8^0. *London*, 1937→

—— Ser. C. Abstracts of Papers, *&c.* No. 1. 8^0. [*London*,] 1937–38.

[*Continued as*:]
Agenda and Abstracts, *&c.* No. 1→ 8^0. [*London*,] 1939→

—— Index 1911–20. 8^0. *London*, 1922.

—— 1921–28. 8^0. *London*, 1930.

Zoological Society of London. Zoo. Official Organ of the . . . Society . . . Advisory editor, J. S. Huxley (Editor, H. Pilcher, Vol. **1**, no. 4→). Vol. **1–2**, no. 8. 4^0. *London*, 1936–38.

[*Continued as*:]
Zoo and Animal (—Animal and Zoo) Magazine, *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 9→ 4^0. *London*, 1938→

Zoological Society of London. A List of the Fellows and Honorary, Foreign, and Corresponding Members and Medallists . . . Corrected to May 1st, 1877→ 8^0. *London*, 1877→

Zoological Society of London. The Charter, By-Laws and Regulations of the Zoological Society of London, incorporated March 27, 1829. *pp. 24.* 8^0. *London*, 1926.

Zoological Society of London. Centenary History of the . . . Society . . . By P. C. Mitchell, *&c. pp. xi, 307 : 1 pl., 32 ports, 9 plans, 1 chart.* 8^0. *London*, 1929.

Zoological Society of London. List of the Vertebrated Animals exhibited in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, 1828–1927. Centenary edition, *&c.* 3 Vol. 8^0. *London*, 1929.

Vol.
1. Mammals. By . . . S. S. Flower, *&c. pp. ix, 419.*
2. Birds. By G. C. Low, *&c. pp. viii, 832.*
3. Reptiles. By . . . S. S. Flower . . . Amphibia. By M. A. Smith . . . Fishes. By E. G. Boulenger, *&c. pp. vii, 434.*

Zoological Society of London. Guide to the Gardens of the . . . Society, March, 1829 (drawn up by N. A. Vigors and W. J. Broderip). *pp. 32 : 1 plan.* 8^0. *London*, 1829.

—— Twentieth edition, corrected . . . by P. L. Sclater. *pp. 60 : 1 plan, text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1867.

—— Thirtieth edition, *&c.* (Report on the Indian animals deposited in the Society's Gardens by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, May, 1876.) *pp. 60* [*2*] *: 1 plan, text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1876.

—— Thirty-eighth edition, *&c. pp. 60 : 1 plan, text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1884.

—— Fortieth edition, *&c.* 8^0. *London*, 1886.

—— Forty-first edition, *&c.* 8^0. *London*, 1887.

—— Forty-third edition, *&c.* 8^0. *London*, 1889.

—— Forty-fourth edition, *&c.* 8^0. *London*, 1890.

—— Forty-fifth edition, *&c.* 8^0. *London*, 1891.

—— Fifty-first edition, *&c. pp. 62 : 1 plan, text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1897.

—— Fifty-third edition, *&c.* 8^0. *London*, 1899.

—— Fifty-fifth edition, *&c. pp. 63 : 1 plan, text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1900.

—— Fifty-sixth edition, *&c.* 8^0. *London*, 1901.

—— Fifty-seventh edition, *&c.* 8^0. *London*, 1902.

Zoological Society of London. Official Guide to the Gardens of the . . . Society . . . By P. C. Mitchell . . . Fourth edition, *&c.* [New Series.] *pp. 111* [*1*] *: 2 plans, text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1906.

—— Tenth edition. 8^0. *London*, 1912.
—— Twelfth edition. 12^0. *London*, 1914.

—— Thirteenth edition, *&c.* 12^0. *London*, 1915.

—— Twenty-first edition, *&c. pp.* [*ii,*] *110 : 2 pls., 2 plans, text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1923.

—— Twenty-second edition. *pp. 107 : text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1924.

—— Twenty-third edition. 8^0. *London*, 1925.

—— Twenty-fourth edition. 8^0. *London*, 1926.

—— Twenty-fifth edition. *pp. 104 : 2 plans, text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1928.

Official Guide to the Gardens and Aquarium of the . . . Society . . . By P. C. Mitchell . . . Twenty-seventh edition, *&c. pp. 121 : 2 pls., 1 plan, text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1930.

—— By J. S. Huxley . . . New Series: 1st edition. *pp. 116 : 1 plan, illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1936.

Zoological Society of London. Guide-book to the Insect-house in the Gardens of the . . . Society, *&c.* [Edited by P. L. Sclater.] *pp. 20 : text illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1886.

Zoological Society of London. Guide to the Prince of Wales' [afterwards King George V] Collection of Indian Animals . . . Presentation edition. By F. Finn. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 8^0. [*London*, 1906.]

Zoological Society of London. Official Guide to Whipsnade Zoological Park . . . By P. C. Mitchell, *&c. pp. 32 : 2 plans.* 8^0. *London*, 1931.

Zoological Society of London. The Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society [of London] delineated [in woodcuts by Allen Robert Branston and Wright, after the designs of William Harvey], *&c.* [Edited by E. T. Bennett.] 3 Vol. *illust.* 8^0. *London*, 1830–35.

Zoological Society of London. The Zoological Gardens. A Hand-Book for Visitors, *&c.* (Guide to the Royal Surrey Zoological Gardens.) [By F. Moore.] *pp.* [*iii,*] *114 : 1 pl., text illust.* 12^0. *London*, 1838.

Zoological Society of London. The Zoological Society of London: a sketch of its foundation and development and the story of its farm, museum, gardens, menagerie and library. By H. Scherren. *See* SCHERREN (H.) 8^0. 1905.

Zoological Society of London. Report of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. *pp. 7.* 8^0. [*London*, 1910.]

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. *See* PHILADELPHIA ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF TOKIO. *See* TOKIO.—SOCIETAS ZOOLOGICA TOKYONENSIS.

ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

ZOOLOGISCH-VERGLEICHENDES ANATOMISCHES INSTITUT. *See* ZURICH.—UNIVERSITAET.—*Zoologisch-vergleichendes anatomisches Institut.*

ZOOLOGISCHE BAUSTEINE. Zoologische Bausteine. Ausschnitte aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Zoologie herausgegeben von . . . Paul Schulze, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Hft. 2; **2**, Hft. 1. 8⁰. *Berlin*, 1926, 1928.

ZOOLOGISCHE BEITRAEGE AUS UPPSALA. *See* WIRÉN (A.) Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala. (Zoologische Beiträge aus Uppsala) . . . Utgifna af A. Wirén. Bd. **1**→ (Bd. **10**[→] . . . N. von Hofsten och S. Ekman.) 8⁰. 1912→

ZOOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGEN. Herausgeber: H. Feuerborn . . . W. W. Meissner . . . O. Steinböck. Bd. **1**→ 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1935→

Bd.
1. *Chætopterus variopedatus* Ren. et Clap. im Lichte der Langschen Trophocöltheorie. [Von] W. W. Meissner. *pp.* [*vi,*] *156 : 48 pls.* [*incl. in pagination.*] 1935.
2. Beiträge zur Biologie und Morphologie der Blepharoceriden (Dipt.). [Von] B. J. Mannheims. *pp. vi, 115 : 40 pls.* 1935.
3. Die Wirkung einiger Wirbeltierhormone auf den Süsswasserpolychaeten *Lycastis ranauensis* Feuerborn. *pp. iv, 116 : text-figs.* 1935.

ZOOLOGISCHE GARTEN, Der. Der Zoologische Garten. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Tiergärtnerei. Organ der Zoologischen Gärten Mitteleuropas. Herausgegeben von den Direktionen der Zoologischen Gärten zu Antwerpen, Basel, Berlin, Breslau, Düsseldorf, Dresden, Elberfeld, Frankfurt a. Main, Halle a. d. Saale, Hamburg, Hannover, Köln, Königsberg i. Pr., Leipzig, Nürnberg, Rotterdam, Wien-Schönbrunn. Neue Folge. Bd. **1**→ 8⁰. *Leipzig*, 1928→

For preceding series, *See* FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN.—NEUE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Der Zoologische Garten ([*Contd. as:*] Zoologischer Beobachter) Jahrg. **1–52**, 1859–1911.

ZOOLOGISCHER BEOBACHTER. *See* FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN.—NEUE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Der Zoologische Garten.

[*Continued as:*]

Zoologischer Beobachter, *&c.* Jahrg. **47–52**, no. 10. 8⁰. 1906–11.

ZOOLOGISCHER BERICHT. Bd. **1**→ *See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 8⁰. 1922→

ZOOLOGISCHES WOERTERBUCH. Zoologisches Wörterbuch. Erklärung der zoologischen Fachausdrücke, *&c.* *See* ZIEGLER (H. E.) 8⁰. 1907–09.

ZOOLOGISKA ANTECKNINGAR under en resa i södra delarne af Caplandet åren 1853–55 af J. F. Victorin. Ur den aflidnes papper samlade och ordnade af J. W. Grill. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **2**, no. 10. 4⁰. 1858.

ZOOLOGISKA BIDRAG FRÅN UPPSALA. *See* WIRÉN (A.) Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala. (Zoologische Beiträge aus Uppsala) . . . Utgifna af A. Wirén. Bd. **1**→ (Bd. **10** [→] . . . N. von Hofsten och S. Ekman). 8⁰. 1912→

ZOOLOGIST, The. The Zoologist: a popular Miscellany of Natural History. Conducted by E. Newman. Vol. **1–23**. 8⁰. *London*, 1843–65.

—— Conducted by E. Newman. Ser. II, vol. **1–11**. (= Vol. **24–34**.) 8⁰. *London*, 1866–76.

—— Edited by J. E. Harting. Ser. III, vol. **1–20**. 8⁰. *London*, 1877–96.

—— Edited by W. L. Distant ([and afterwards] F. Finn). Ser. IV, vol. **1–20**† 8⁰. *London*, 1897–1916.

Incorporated with *British Birds* from Jan. 1, 1917.

Zoologist, The. The Zoologist List of British Birds. [By E. Newman.] Arranged in accordance with Yarrell's "History of British Birds," third edition. *pp.* [*8.*] 8⁰. *London*, 1870.

Forms appendix to Series II, No. 63 of the *Zoologist.*
First published in 1850, another edition in one folio sheet following in 1856.

ZOOLOGIST LIST OF BRITISH BIRDS, The. *See* ZOOLOGIST, THE. 8⁰. 1870.

ZOOPATHOLOGICA: scientific contributions . . . on the Diseases of Animals. Vol. **1–2**. *See* NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8⁰. 1916–28.

ZORĪN (V. P.) & **Anikeev** (N. P.) Angara-Ilim Iron ore deposits of eastern Siberia (Preliminary results of prospecting). *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE.—*East Siberian Branch.* Transactions of the East-Siberian Geological and Prospecting Trust. Fasc. 5. 8⁰. 1934.

ZOUFAL (VLADIMIR) Bestimmungstabelle der Bostrychidæ aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. *pp. 12.* *See* REITTER (E.) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. 26. 8⁰. 1894.

ZSCHACH (JOHANN JACOB) Museum N. G. Leskeanum. Pars Entomologica ad Systema Entomologiæ cl. Fabricii ordinata cura I. I. Zschachii, *&c.* *pp.* [*ii,*] *136 : 3 pls. col.* 8⁰. *Lipsiæ*, 1788.

From the Library of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.
Pages *113–124* are in duplicate.

—— [Another issue.] *See* KARSTEN (D. L. G.) Museum Leskeanum, *&c.* Vol. **1**. 8⁰. 1789.

ZSCHOKKE (FRIEDRICH) *See* ZSCHOKKE (FRITZ)

Zschokke (FRITZ) [1860–1936] Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* *1 port.* 4⁰. *Basel*, [1920–]1921.

Zschokke (F.) Die Tierwelt des Kantons Tessin. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Südschweiz, *&c.* *pp. 145 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Basel*, 1928.

ZUBOV (N. N.) & **others.** Oceanographical Tables. Compiled by N. N. Subow, S. W. Brujewicz and Was. W. Shoulejkin, with the assistance of L. F. Rudowitz and N. I. Chigirin. *pp. 208.* 8⁰. *Moscow*, 1931.

Extra pages 140–143 are inserted, with emended tables.

ZUCCARI (ATTILIO) Collezione Rigacci. Catalogo dei Fossili dei dintorni di Roma. (Fossili delle Marne Inferiori del Monte Vaticano.—Fossili del Monte Mario e suoi dintorni.) *pp. 18.* 4⁰. *Roma*, 1882.

ZUCKERMAN (SOLLY) The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes, *&c.* *pp. xii, 357 : 24 pls.* 8⁰. *London*, 1932 [1931].

Zuckerman (S.) Functional affinities of Man, Monkeys, and Apes. A study of the bearings of physiology and behaviour on the taxonomy and phylogeny of Lemurs, Monkeys, Apes, and Man, *&c.* *pp. xviii, 203 : frontis., 11 pls., 1 tab.* 8⁰. *London*, 1933.

ZUERCHER (LEO) Histologie der Körper- und Darmmuskulatur und des Hämocöls von *Owenia.* Ist die Längsmuskulatur der Körperwand wirklich Cölothelmuskulatur? Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 40 : 6 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1909.

Doctoral Dissertation, University of Jena.
Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Bd. **45**, N.F. **38**, Hft. 1, 1909.

ZUFFARDI (PIETRO) Geomorfologia della Collina di Torino. *pp. 39 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* TURIN.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. **65**, no. 7. 4⁰. 1916.

ZUFFARDI-COMERCI (ROSINA) Fauna del Neocretacico della Tripolitania. Celenterati. *pp. 23 : 3 pls., 1 text-illustn. See* ITALY.—REALE COMITATO GEOLOGICO. Memorie per servire alla descrizione della Carta Geologica d'Italia. Vol. **8**, pt. 1. 4⁰. 1921.

Zulueta (ANTONIO DE) Sobre la reproducción de *Dinenympha gracilis*, Leidy. *pp. 25 : 1 pl. col., text illust. See* MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Zoológica. No. 23. 8⁰. 1915.

Zulueta (A. DE) Promitosis y sindiéresis dos modos de división nuclear coexistentes en Amebas del grupo "Limax." *pp. 54 : 2 pls. col., text illust. See* MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Zoológica. No. 33. 8⁰. 1917.

ZUMOFFEN (G.)
La Phénicie avant les Phéniciens. L'Âge de la Pierre. *pp. vi, 126 [4] : text illust.*

—— [Atlas.] *15 photographic plates, with explanatory letterpress.* 8⁰. *Beyrouth*, 1900.

Zumoffen (G.) Le Néolithique en Phénicie, *&c. illust.* 4⁰. *Wien*, 1910.

Anthropos. Tom. **5**, fasc. 1. *pp. 143–162*, 1910.

Zumoffen (G.)
Géologie du Liban, *&c. pp. 165 [3] : text illust.*

—— [Atlas.] Carte géologique. [Scale 1 : 20,000 *i.e.* 1 inch = 0·31 mile.] 8⁰. *Paris*, 1926.

ZUMPFE (HANS) Vorarbeiten zu einer pflanzengeographischen Karte Österreichs. XIII. Obersteirische Moore. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hechtensee-Gebietes, *&c. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **15**, Hft. 2. 8⁰. 1929.

ZUMPT (F.) Die Tsetsefliegen: ihre Erkennungsmerkmale, Lebensweise und Bekämpfung. Ein Leitfaden für die Praxis, *&c. pp. iv, 149 : 15 pls. (1 col.), text-figs.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1936.

Zumpt (F.) & **Guenther** (K.) Curculionidæ: Subfam. Tanymecinæ. *See* SCHENKLING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 131. 8⁰. 1933.

ZÜND-BURGUET (ADOLPHE) Sound conduction and hearing. An historical, critical and experimental study . . . Translated by Macleod Yearsley, *&c. pp. [iii,] 139.* 8⁰. *London*, 1932.

Zurcher (PHILIPPE ELIE FRÉDÉRIC) [1853–] [Geology of the environs of Toulon.] *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 20a. 8⁰. 1900.

ZURICH.—Central European Times Publishing Co. Ltd. Handbook of Central and East Europe 1937. A handbook and guide to Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Estonia, Finland, Greece, Hungary, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Turkey, Yugoslavia, and to their resources . . . Edited by R. P. D. S. Taylor. *pp. 967 [1] : 2 maps, illust.* 8⁰. *Zurich*, 1937.

ZURICH.—Geobotanisches Forschungsinstitut Ruebel. Bericht . . . 1929–30→ Von R. Rübel. 8⁰. *Zürich*, 1931→

Zurich.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
Vierteljahrsschrift, *&c.* Generalregister über die Bände **1** bis **12**.

—— **13** bis **24**.

—— **24** bis **36**.

—— Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bände **31–40** (1886–95).

—— **41–50** (1896–1905).

—— **51–60** (1906–15).

—— **61–70** (1916–25).

—— **71–80** (1926–35).

See supra : Vierteljahrsschrift, *&c.* Jahrg. **12**, *pp. 403–412* ; **24**, *pp. 437–444* ; **36**, *pp. 422–428* ; **40**, *pp. 427–436* ; **50**, *pp. 614–627* ; **60**, Hft. 3–4, *pp. lxiii–lxxvii* ; **71**, Hft. 3–4, *pp. xxxvii–lxvi* ; **81**, Hft. 3–4, *pp. xxxi–lxii.* 8⁰. 1867–1936.

ZURICH.—Schweizerisches Landesmuseum. Offizieller Führer durch das Schweizerische Landesmuseum in Zürich. Von Dr. H. Lehmann. Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. 48 : 16 pls.* 8⁰. *Zürich*, [1899.]

ZURICH.—Universitaet.—*Botanisches Museum.* Mitteilungen aus dem Botanischen Museum, *&c.* 8⁰. *Zürich*, 1894→

Consists mainly of reprints from the *Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich*, and other botanical journals.

ZURICH.—Universitaet.—*Zoologisch-vergleichendes anatomisches Institut.* Zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Stabheuschrecke *Carausius morosus* Br. Von H. Leuzinger, R. Wiesmann und F. E. Lehmann. Herausgegeben von Zoologisch-vergl. anatomischen Institut der Universität Zürich. Direktion . . . K. Hescheler. *pp. xi, 414 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8⁰. *Jena*, 1926.

ZUR-MUEHLEN (LEO VON) Die Lagerstätten von Wolfram, Zinn und Molybdän in Russland, *&c. pp. [iii,] 94 : text illust.* 8⁰. *Stuttgart*, 1926.

N.F. Hft. 1 of *Quellen und Studien. Dritte Abteilung. Bergbau und Hüttenkunde*, published by the Osteuropa-Institut in Breslau.

ZUSCHLAG (EMIL) Le Rat migratoire et sa destruction rationnelle. (Suppléments. I–III.) 3 Pt. *illust.* 8⁰. *Copenhague*, 1903–10.

ZVÁRA (JAROSLAV) & **Melzer** (V.) České holubinky. (Russulæ Bohemiæ), *&c. See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. **17**, no. 4. 8⁰. 1927.

ZVEREV (VADIM NIKOLAEVICH) Materials to the characteristic of the Tommot Gold District, *&c. pp. 78 [1] : 3 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 sect. col., text illust.* [English summary.] *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL AND PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions (Trudui), *&c.* Fasc. 26. 8⁰. 1931.

ZVYAGHĪNTZEV (O. E.) Gheokhīmīya Platīnui. [Geochemistry of Platinum.] *pp. 95 [1] : 4 ports., 1 graph, text illust.* 8⁰. *Lenīnghrad*, 1936.

ZWALUWENBURG (R. H. VAN) *See* VAN ZWALUWENBURG (R. H.)

ZWEIBRÜCKEN.—Societas Bipontina. Caii Plinii Secundi Historiæ Naturalis Libri XXXVII. Ex recensione Joannis Harduini. Præmittitur notitia literaria. Accedit Index, studiis Societatis Bipontinæ. 5 Vol. *See* PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) 8⁰. 1783, 1784.

ZWEIGELT (Fritz) Der gegenwärtige Stand der Maikäferforschung, *&c.* *pp. 40 : text illust.* *See* Tharandt.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer angewandte entomologie. Flugschriften, *&c.* No. 8. 8⁰. 1918.

Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie. Bd. 5, Hft. 1. *Mitteilungen aus dem botanischen Versuchslaboratorium und Laboratorium für Pflanzenkrankheiten des k. k. önolog. pomolog. Institutes in Klosterneuburg.* Neue Folge Nr. 12.

Zweigelt (F.) Der Maikäfer. Studien zur Biologie und zum Vorkommen im südlichen Mitteleuropa, *&c.* *pp. xii, 453 : 14 pls., text illust.* *See* Tharandt.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer angewandte entomologie. Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie. Beihefte . . . herausgegeben von . . . K. Escherich, *&c.* Monographien zur angewandten Entomologie. No. 9. 8⁰. 1928.

Beiheft zu Bd. 13.

Zweigelt (F.) Blattlausgallen. Histogenetische und biologische Studien an Tetraneura- und Schizoneuragallen. Die Blattlausgallen im Dienste prinzipieller Gallenforschung, *&c.* *See* Tharandt.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer angewandte entomologie. Monographien, *&c.* No. 11. 8⁰. 1931.

Zwickau.—Verein fuer Naturkunde. Festschrift zur Feier des 50 jährigen Bestehens 1862—30 Mai—1912, *&c.* *pp. xxxii, 152 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* supra : Jahresbericht, *&c.* 1910 & 1911. 8⁰. 1912.

Contains *inter alia* :
Unsere verbreitetsten Zimmerpflanzen von Alfred Lehmann.
Die vogtländischen Wälder, insbesondere die Buchenbestände der Pöhle mit ihren Begleitpflanzen von A. Artzt.
Die wissenschaftlichen Institute Zwickaus von Leander Hummel.

ZWIERZYCKI (J.) Geologische Kaart van Sumatra. Schaal 1 : 200,000. Toelichtung bij Blad 2 (Kotaägoeng), *&c.* *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—departement van mijnbouw. 8⁰. [1932.]

ZYCH (Władysław) Fauna Ryb Dewonu i Downtonu Podola. Pteraspidomorphi: Heterostraci. Część I. a. *pp. 91 : 10 pls.* 8⁰. *Lwów,* 1931.

ZYSKÓWNA (Zofia) Przyczynek do flory mikologicznej rezerwatu jodłowego uroczyska Jata w Nadleśnictwie Państwowym Łuków.—Contribution à la flore mycologique de la reserve de sapin de Jata. *pp. 27 : 17 pls.* *See* Warsaw.—instytut badawczy lasów państwowych.—(*Institut de Recherches des Forêts domaniales.*) Rozprawy í sprawozdania. Travaux et comptes rendus. Ser. a, no. 21. 8⁰. 1936.